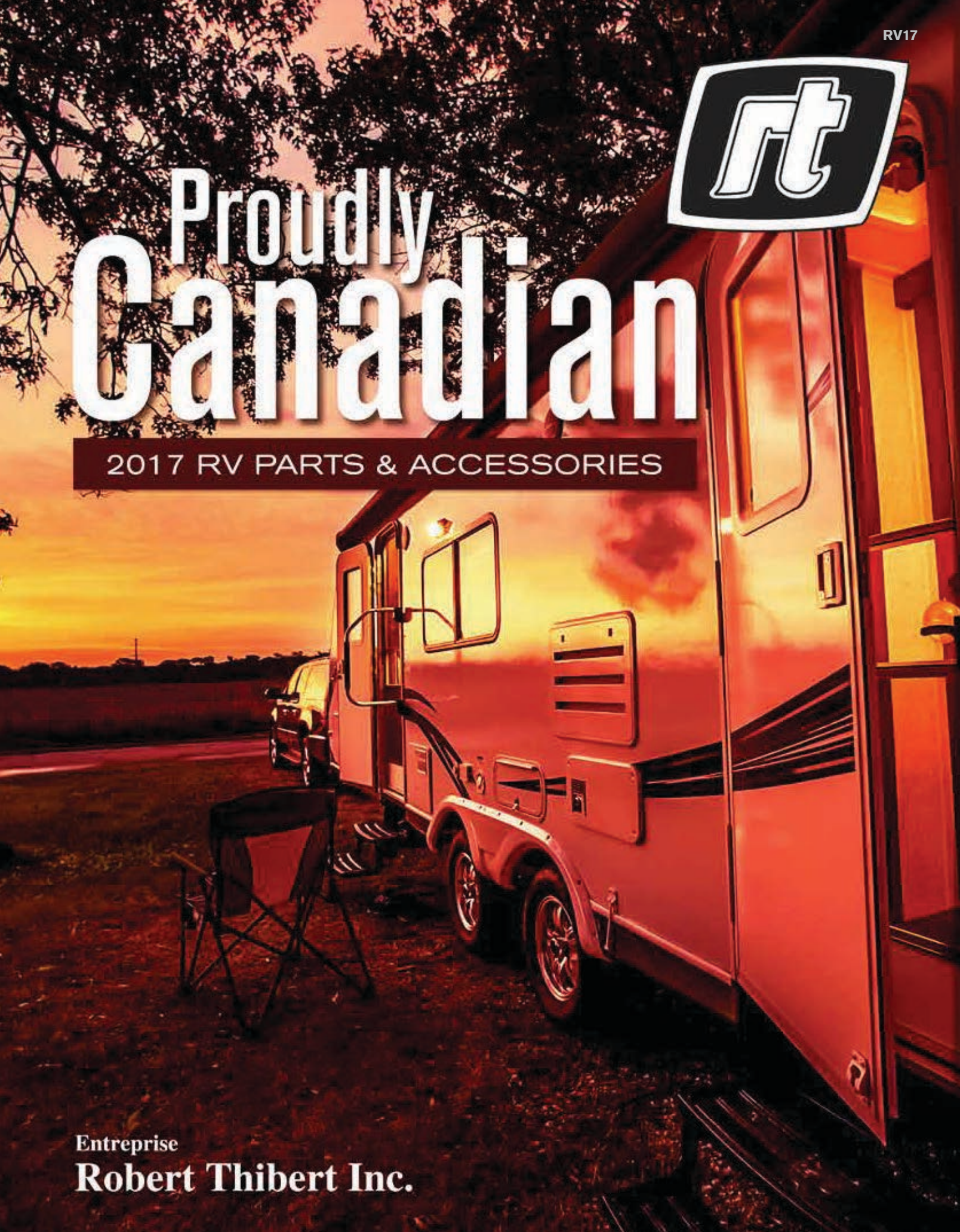


Proudly Canadian

2017 RV PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Entreprise

Robert Thibert Inc.

Entreprise
Robert Thibert Inc.

INDICATES A NEW PRODUCT

SECTION 00	AWNINGS
SECTION 01	ACCESSORIES
SECTION 02	AUDIO & VIDEO
SECTION 03	REFRIGERATORS
SECTION 03A	FURNACES
SECTION 04	RANGES / AIR CONDITIONERS
SECTION 05	WATER HEATERS
SECTION 06	COVERS
SECTION 07	PROPANE
SECTION 08	PODS / DEFLECTORS / LADDERS
SECTION 09	FRESH WATER PLUMBING
SECTION 10	TOILETS / CHEMICALS
SECTION 11	SANITATION PLUMBING
SECTION 12	TAPES / SEALANTS / CLEANERS
SECTION 13	RACKS / CARRIERS / TIE DOWNS
SECTION 14	STABILIZERS / JACKS / COUPLERS
SECTION 15	BRAKES / WHEELS / SUSPENSION
SECTION 17	MIRRORS
SECTION 18	VENTS
SECTION 19	HARDWARE / MOULDINGS
SECTION 20	ELECTRICAL / WIRING
SECTION 21	LIGHTING
SECTION 22	TOWING
SECTION 28	TOW BARS
	ORDER FORMS
	REPLACEMENT PARTS
SECTION 29	SPORTS AND LEISURE
	INDEX

HEAD OFFICE

200 ST-JEAN-BAPTISTE BLVD MERCIER QC J6R 2L2

ADMINISTRATION

T.: 1 800 361-9805
F.: 450 691-4387

NEW ORDERS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT

QUEBEC / MARITIMES
T. : 1 877 510-3222
F. : 1 888 510-3970

ONTARIO
T. : 1 877 326-9966
F. : 1 877 326-4414

WEST
T. : 1 888 448-2426 / 1 877 326-9982
F. : 1 800 565-3220 / 1 877 326-4417

CUSTOMER SERVICE

T.: 1 800 268-1062
F.: 1 888 660-2392

- Stock returns
- Tracing
- Invoice copies
- Warranties
- Billing errors
- Missing articles
- Back order cancellation

WAREHOUSES

MONCTON
450 EDINBURGH DRIVE UNIT H MONCTON NB E1E 2L1

CHATEAUGUAY
315 INDUSTRIEL BLVD CHATEAUGUAY QC J6J 4Z2

LACOLLE
16 RICHELIEU STREET LACOLLE QC J0J 1J0

NAPIERVILLE
260 RUE LORD NAPIERVILLE QC J0J 1L0

MISSISSAUGA
180 COURTNEY PARK DRIVE EAST MISSISSAUGA ON L5T 2S5

WINNIPEG
16 MAZENOD ROAD UNIT 7 WINNIPEG MAN R2J 4H2

EDMONTON
15845 112TH AVENUE NORTH WEST EDMONTON AB T5M 2V9

CALGARY
10 SMED LANE SOUTH EAST UNIT 150 CALGARY AB T2C 4T5

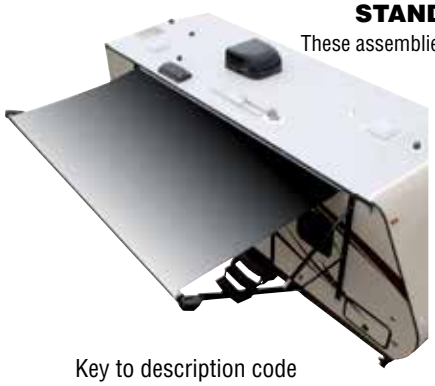
PITT MEADOWS
19055 AIRPORT WAY UNIT 201 PITT MEADOWS BC V3Y 0E2

WEBSITE

RTHIBERT.COM

STANDARD POWER/MANUAL ROLLER ASSEMBLIES

These assemblies are for pitch and flat awning applications and extend 8' out from the trailer





LIPPERT COMPONENTS

GREAT AGAINST THE ELEMENTS

- Anti-scuff, anti-mildew, sewn hemmed fabric holds up to the elements better than the competition's non-hemmed or heat-welded fabric.
- 500 x 500 fabric denier at 13.5 oz/square yard
- Cold-crack protected to -32°C.

Key to description code
BKWG (black weather guard)
WHWG (white weather guard)

Awnings with a **black weather guard** will have black end caps and should be used with **black hardware kits**.
Awnings with a **white weather guard** will have white end caps and should be used with **white hardware kits**.











WIDTH	Black Fade BKWG	White Fade WHWG	Sand Fade BKWG	Sand Fade WHWG	Solid Black BKWG
10'	V000211446	V000211450	V000231492	V000231508	V000211447
11'	V000211452	V000213035	V000223158	V000223153	V000256341
12'	V000211455	V000211457	V000223159	V000223177	V000231439
13'	V000211459	V000211462	V000223160	V000223178	V000211460
14'	V000211466	V000211475	V000223161	V000223179	V000211468
15'	V000211480	V000211483	V000223162	V000223185	V000231442
16'	V000211486	V000211492	V000223163	V000223189	V000211487
17'	V000211498	V000211502	V000223165	V000223190	V000231446
18'	V000211505	V000211510	V000223170	V000223191	V000211506
19'	V000211512	V000211514	V000231497	V000231519	V000211513
20'	V000211517	V000211523	V000231498	V000231520	V000211518
21'	V000211531	V000254845	V000255587	V000266033	V000211532

AWNING HARDWARE KITS



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

Solera® Manual Awnings

Easy manual operation without the hassle. We took all the great features of our power awning and applied them to our Solera Manual Awning: Same fabric, same rain dump features, same adjustable pitch.

Our manual awning extends and retracts with our easy-to-use hook-crank. Simply insert the hook into the drive head and turn clockwise to extend the awning. Turn counterclockwise to retract the awning.

Standard POWER
Hardware Kits
Contains Two Arms, Switch & Harness and Fasteners

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
309221	Plain Head, Flat (69" Arms) White
309223	Plain Head, Flat (69" Arms) Black

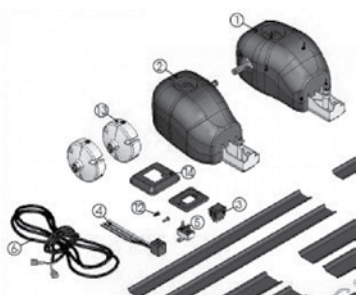
Standard MANUAL
(Crank-out) Hardware Kits
Contains Two Arms, Crank Rod and Fasteners

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
351827	Plain Head, Flat (69" Arms) Black
351828	Plain Head, Flat (69" Arms) White

Simply hook, turn and camp!

- Insert our crank tool into the drive head hook
- Crank tool easily extends and retracts the awning
- Internal gear box allows awning to stop at any point during extension or retraction

POWER AWNING UPGRADE FROM PULL-STYLE MANUAL KIT



323949
Black

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

REPLACEMENT FABRICS

These fabrics are for pitch and flat awning applications and extend 8' out from the trailer





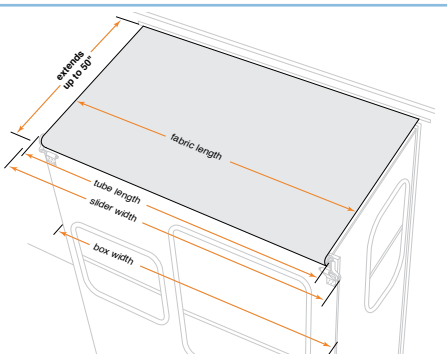
WIDTH	Black Fade BKWG	White Fade WHWG	Sand Fade BKWG	Sand Fade WHWG	Solid Black BKSOLID
10'	V000241506	V000241540	V000244184	V000244223	V000247974
11'	V000241524	V000241520	V000244188	V000244227	V000247973
12'	V000241481	V000241542	V000244190	V000244229	V000247972
13'	V000241526	V000241544	V000244194	V000244233	V000247971
14'	V000241527	V000241545	V000244196	V000244235	V000247965
15'	V000241528	V000241546	V000244198	V000244239	V000247966
16'	V000241530	V000239501	V000244202	V000244243	V000247968
17'	V000241532	V000241549	V000244206	V000244247	V000247887
18'	V000240503	V000241550	V000244208	V000244249	V000247969
19'	V000241533	V000241551	V000244210	V000244251	V000247984
20'	V000241534	V000241519	V000244212	V000244253	V000247970
21'	V000241535	V000241553	V000244214	V000244255	V000247979

SLIDERS



Solera Sliders are designed to fit rooms from 56" to 188" in length and extend up to 50". The hardware hole pattern is universal and will match most competitive brands, which alleviates the need to patch holes. Comes complete with mounting hardware.

Note: Does not include awning rail.



Slider (Black/Black Hardware)

PART NO.	Slider Width	Box Width
V000168104	5'6" (66")	56" to 61 3/4"
V000231482	6' (72")	62" to 67 3/4"
V000165063	6'6" (78")	68" to 73 3/4"
V000168105	7' (84")	74" to 79 3/4"
V000165062	7'6" (90")	80" to 85 3/4"
V000168106	8' (96")	86" to 91 3/4"
V000168107	8'6" (102")	92" to 97 3/4"
V000168108	9' (108")	98" to 103 3/4"

PART NO.	Slider Width	Box Width
V000168325	9'6" (114")	104" to 109 3/4"
V000251461	10' (120")	110" to 115 3/4"
V000182037	10'6" (126")	116" to 121 3/4"
V000168326	11' (132")	122" to 127 3/4"
V000184673	11'6" (138")	128" to 133 3/4"
V000168328	12' (144")	134" to 139 3/4"
V000177334	12'6" (150")	140" to 145 3/4"
V000165061	13' (156")	146" to 151 3/4"

PART NO.	Slider Width	Box Width
V000168109	13'6" (162")	152" to 157 3/4"
V000168110	14' (168")	158" to 163 3/4"
V000168112	14'6" (174")	164" to 169 3/4"
V000251477	15' (180")	170" to 175 3/4"
V000251478	15'6" (186")	176" to 181 3/4"
V000194925	16' (192")	182" to 187 3/4"

Slider (White/White Hardware)

PART NO.	Slider Width	Box Width
V000163273	5'6" (66")	56" to 61 3/4"
V000163274	6' (72")	62" to 67 3/4"
V000163279	6'6" (78")	68" to 73 3/4"
V000163285	7' (84")	74" to 79 3/4"
V000163287	7'6" (90")	80" to 85 3/4"
V000163288	8' (96")	86" to 91 3/4"
V000163289	8'6" (102")	92" to 97 3/4"
V000163290	9' (108")	98" to 103 3/4"

PART NO.	Slider Width	Box Width
V000163291	9'6" (114")	104" to 109 3/4"
V000163292	10' (120")	110" to 115 3/4"
V000163293	10'6" (126")	116" to 121 3/4"
V000163294	11' (132")	122" to 127 3/4"
V000163295	11'6" (138")	128" to 133 3/4"
V000139496	12' (144")	134" to 139 3/4"
V000163298	12'6" (150")	140" to 145 3/4"
V000163299	13' (156")	146" to 151 3/4"

PART NO.	Slider Width	Box Width
V000163300	13'6" (162")	152" to 157 3/4"
V000163301	14' (168")	158" to 163 3/4"
V000163302	14'6" (174")	164" to 169 3/4"
V000163303	15' (180")	170" to 175 3/4"
V000163304	15'6" (186")	176" to 181 3/4"
V000163307	16' (192")	182" to 187 3/4"

To order the correct Solera Slider, select the size that extends a minimum of 2 1/2" beyond each side of your box width.

CUT-TO-ORDER SLIDE TOPPER • REPLACEMENT FABRIC PROGRAM



13.5 oz vinyl fabric

Box: 57" x 12.5" x 13.25"

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
432252	50' White
432253	50' Black

Our Slide Topper Replacement Fabrics are a UNIVERSAL fit. Works with: Solera®, Carefree® and Dometic®





12 Volt

Eclipse™

Comfort and convenience with the push of a button

Quality • Value • Performance • Style



Adjustable pitch Choose from six settings on each arm for maximum shade and rain release. The Eclipse has the highest head clearance of any vertical arm awning.

Retrofittable You can buy the complete Eclipse awning or upgrade your existing Dometic/A&E roller assembly. Just switch out the arm set! Requires a flat, unobstructed mounting area of 70" x 4.5" from the awning rail down.

ECLIPSE ARM SETS

8' Extension Hardwired (Includes wall switch)

00-2000 *VX2550HW*
12V Eclipse Arm set - Polar White - Adjustable pitch

00-5152 *VXJE50HW*
12V Eclipse Arm set - Black - Adjustable pitch

Adjustable pitch • Self leveling • Retrofittable

Redefines power awning ease and convenience. Just push the button to extend to a full 8' extension. The Eclipse stays secure even when only partially extended. Push and hold the button to retract the Eclipse and it rolls up tight against the coach. There are no locks or latches. The motor itself locks the roller securely during travel for protection against billowing. The Eclipse features Carefree's exclusive Instant Pitch Adjustments.

12 Volt

Travel'r™





Ideal for motorhomes, 5th wheels and travel trailers. Easy, push-button operation.



Great looks and proven reliability: The Travel'r incorporates design features used on Carefree's popular 12V Eclipse at an economical price. It features integrated styling and mounts flush to the RV. Buy the Travel'r as a complete new awning OR upgrade your current manual Carefree or Dometic/A&E patio awning to push-button operation. Just switch out the arm set!

Available in two models: The Adjustable Pitch model is ideal when you want the instant pitch adjustment not found on the steep pitch model. Requires a flat mounting area of 67" x 3.5" from awning rail down.

Steep pitch model is ideal for taller motorhomes and 5th wheels with high awning rails. A steep pitch provides more shade and a more compact arm length, perfect for mounting at the goose neck area of 5th wheels, where longer arms won't fit (for example, Eclipse and adjustable pitch Travel'r arm sets).

Requires a flat mounting area of 59.5" x 3.5" from awning rail down and 15" of door clearance.



TRAVEL'R ARM SETS AND ACCESSORIES UPGRADES

8' Extension Hardwired (Includes wall switch)

00-2506 *OV25APHW*
12V Travel'r Arm set - Polar White - Adjustable pitch

00-5132 *OVJVAPHW*
12V Travel'r Arm set - Black - Adjustable pitch

00-2503 *OV2553HW*
12V Travel'r Arm set - Polar White - Steep pitch

00-5131 *OVJV53HW*
12V Travel'r Arm set - Black - Steep pitch

SEE PAGES 286-287 FOR ECLIPSE & TRAVEL'R ORDERING INFORMATION

Pioneer™

Quick, easy, manual operation

Quality • Value • Performance • Style



No locks or straps to fuss with • Simple operation
Crank mechanism ensures taut canopy • Billow Proof

The Carefree Pioneer manual awning is the easiest full size patio awning to operate. No unlocking travel locks and spring mechanisms or fishing for pull straps. Just turn the crank mechanism and once it is fully open, slide the rafter arm up to the roller and tighten the rafter knobs. Now you can raise the roller with the lift handles to any desired pitch. It's that simple.

For an exceptionally taut canopy, backwind the crank. There's never a need to re-tension your canopy in breezy conditions. To close, reverse the setup steps and crank in the opposite direction until the roller is tight against the coach. That's it. You're ready for travel! The crank assembly automatically locks the roller in place.

Pioneer Upgrade Kit

Convert your existing Carefree awning



Change your existing 1998 (BN3N4) or newer Carefree Spirit, Fiesta or Simplicity patio awning to simple manual crank operation. If your current awning fabric and roller are in good condition, purchase the **Pioneer Endcap Upgrade Kit**. Your springs will be replaced with the crank mechanism. The telescoping crank handle is sold separately.

PIONEER UPGRADE KITS
(Order upgrade kit & crank handle separately)

00-5114 *850001*
Pioneer Endcap Upgrade Kit
(Arms not included) - Polar White

00-5116 *R001546-RP*
Telescopic Crank Handle

Pioneer Lite™

Sleek, low profile and lightweight



Easy to use manual crank operation
No springs or travel locks • No billowing • Economical

Pioneer Lite has the same features and benefits as the Pioneer awning but in a lightweight, economical, low profile design.

Arm Sets Convert your existing Carefree Spirit, Fiesta, Simplicity or Dometic/A&E awning to simple manual crank operation. If your current awning fabric and roller are in good condition, purchase the Pioneer Lite Arm Set to replace your existing awning arms. Your springs will be replaced with the crank mechanism.





Pioneer Lite's manual crank operation is a snap to use. The arms are light, yet just as strong as bulkier arms.

PIONEER LITE ARM SETS (Includes telescoping crank handle)

00-4550 *811501WHT*
Universal Straight Sides
Polar White - 68"–81"

CF811601 *811601*
Universal Straight Sides
Black - 68"–81"

Roller assemblies sold separately. Arm height refers to awning rail to floorline measurement.

SEE PAGES 288-289 FOR PIONEER & PIONEER LITE ORDERING INFORMATION

Fiesta™

A premium awning at a great price

Quality • Value • Performance • Style



No other spring loaded awning offers so many standard features!



Single Track Slider
for smooth sliding action without binding is standard on the Fiesta.



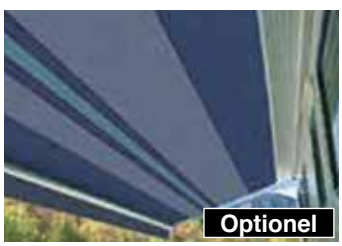
Easy No Wand Remote Lock
There's no reaching with a pull cane to unlock the awning.



Self-Storing Canopy Clamps
Keep your awning tight and wrinkle free.



Color Castings
White arms come with white castings, all others get black.



Premium Vinyl Fabric
Simply the best vinyl fabric with the best warranty



FLXguard
Economical fabric protection.



Rugged Alumaguard
Premium metal-wrap protection



Rooms
Can nearly double your living space and help keep the bugs out.

The Fiesta Awning looks better, lasts longer and has proven itself over and over again with years of outstanding performance over competitive spring loaded awning brands. The Fiesta features the strongest arm channels and highest quality fabrics available. Don't settle for the competitor's less rigid awnings — Demand the Fiesta awning for complete peace of mind in a spring loaded awning.

FIESTA ARM SETS

Roller assemblies sold separately - see next page

UNIVERSAL FIESTA HARDWARE

Fits straight sided coaches requiring 68" - 81" floorline to awning rail height.

00-1002	00-1003	00-1004
961001	*961501WHT*	*961601*
Satin with Black Castings	White with White Castings	Black with Black Castings

SHORT FIESTA HARDWARE

Fits straight sided coaches requiring 63" - 68" floorline to awning rail height.

00-1007	00-1006	00-1008
960015	*960515WHT*	*960615*
Satin with Black Castings	White with White Castings	Black with Black Castings

TALL FIESTA HARDWARE

Fits straight sided coaches requiring over 81" floorline to awning rail height.

00-1009	00-1011
960516WHT	*960616*
White with White Castings	Black with Black Castings

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

Fiesta™

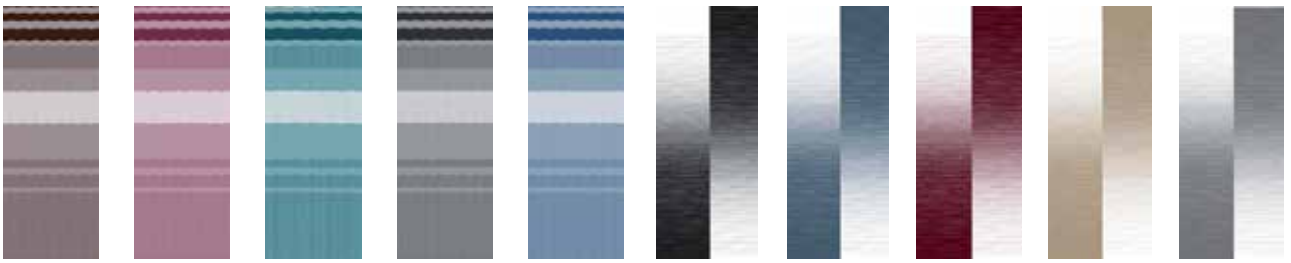
Quality • Value • Performance • Style

A premium awning at a great price



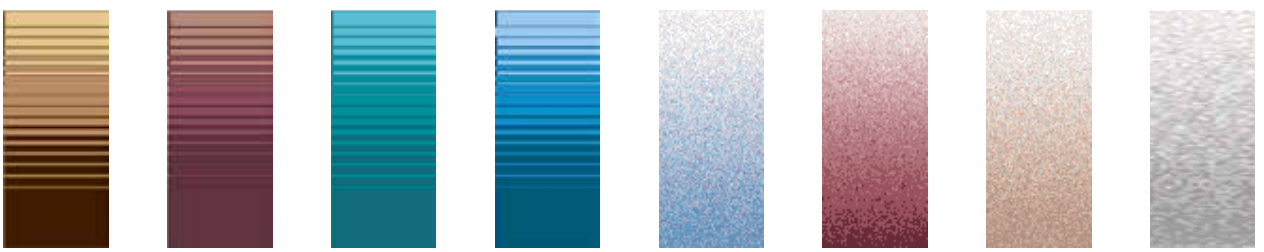
VINYL ROLLER ASSEMBLIES with White Vinyl Weatherguard and White Spring Castings (Order arm set separately - see previous page)

CAREFREE FIESTA AWNINGS NEW DUNE STRIPES AND SHALE FADE FABRIC PATTERNS WITH WHITE WEATHERGARD



Size	Sierra Brown Dune Stripe	Bordeaux Dune Stripe	Teal Dune Stripe	Black/Gray Dune Stripe	Ocean Blue Dune Stripe	Black Shale Fade	Blue Shale Fade	Burgundy Shale Fade	Camel Shale Fade	Silver Shale Fade
12'	EA128A00	EA128B00	EA128C00	EA128D00	EA128E00	EA126E00	EA126C00	EA126A00	EA126B00	EA126D00
13'	EA138A00	EA138B00	EA138C00	EA138D00	EA138E00	EA136E00	EA136C00	EA136A00	EA136B00	EA136D00
14'	EA148A00	EA148B00	EA148C00	EA148D00	EA148E00	EA146E00	EA146C00	EA146A00	EA146B00	EA146D00
15'	EA158A00	EA158B00	EA158C00	EA158D00	EA158E00	EA156E00	EA156C00	EA156A00	EA156B00	EA156D00
16'	EA168A00	EA168B00	EA168C00	EA168D00	EA168E00	EA166E00	EA166C00	EA166A00	EA166B00	EA166D00
17'	EA178A00	EA178B00	EA178C00	EA178D00	EA178E00	EA176E00	EA176C00	EA176A00	EA176B00	EA176D00
18'	EA188A00	EA188B00	EA188C00	EA188D00	EA188E00	EA186E00	EA186C00	EA186A00	EA186B00	EA186D00
19'	EA198A00	EA198B00	EA198C00	EA198D00	EA198E00	EA196E00	EA196C00	EA196A00	EA196B00	EA196D00
20'	EA208A00	EA208B00	EA208C00	EA208D00	EA208E00	EA206E00	EA206C00	EA206A00	EA206B00	EA206D00
21'	EA218A00	EA218B00	EA218C00	EA218D00	EA218E00	EA216E00	EA216C00	EA216A00	EA216B00	EA216D00

Roller assemblies are also available in other styles and colors as a special order. Additional charges may apply.



Size	Sierra Brown	Bordeaux	Teal	Ocean Blue	Blue Fade	Burgundy Fade	Camel Fade	Silver Fade
10'	--	--	--	00-1220	--	--	--	--
11'	--	--	00-1121	00-1221	--	--	--	--
12'	--	--	--	00-1222	00-1342	00-1302	--	00-1362
13'	--	--	00-1123	--	--	00-1303	--	--
14'	00-1054	EA145500	--	00-1224	00-1344	--	--	--
15'	00-1055	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16'	--	--	--	--	--	00-1306	00-1326	--
19'	--	--	00-1129	--	--	--	--	--
20'	--	--	00-1130	--	--	--	--	00-1370
21'	--	--	00-1131	--	--	00-1311	--	00-1371

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

Carefree Replacement Fabrics

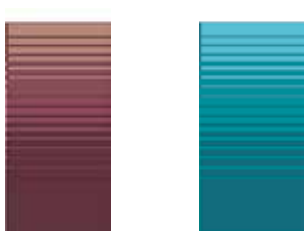
Quality • Value • Performance • Style

CAREFREE FIESTA AWNINGS NEW DUNE STRIPES AND SHALE FADE FABRIC PATTERNS WITH WHITE WEATHERGARD



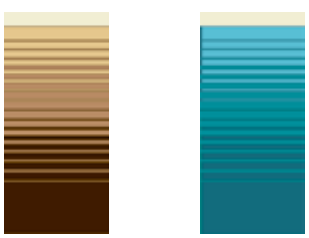
Size	Sierra Brown Dune Stripe	Bordeaux Dune Stripe	Teal Dune Stripe	Black/Gray Dune Stripe	Ocean Blue Dune Stripe	Black Shale Fade	Blue Shale Fade	Burgundy Shale Fade	Camel Shale Fade	Silver Shale Fade
12'	80128A00	80128B00	80128C00	80128D00	80128E00	80126E00	80126C00	80126A00	80126B00	80126D00
13'	80138A00	80138B00	80138C00	80138D00	80138E00	80136E00	80136C00	80136A00	80136B00	80136D00
14'	80148A00	80148B00	80148C00	80148D00	80148E00	80146E00	80146C00	80146A00	80146B00	80146D00
15'	80158A00	80158B00	80158C00	80158D00	80158E00	80156E00	80156C00	80156A00	80156B00	80156D00
16'	80168A00	80168B00	80168C00	80168D00	80168E00	80166E00	80166C00	80166A00	80166B00	80166D00
17'	80178A00	80178B00	80178C00	80178D00	80178E00	80176E00	80176C00	80176A00	80176B00	80176D00
18'	80188A00	80188B00	80188C00	80188D00	80188E00	80186E00	80186C00	80186A00	80186B00	80186D00
19'	80198A00	80198B00	80198C00	80198D00	80198E00	80196E00	80196C00	80196A00	80196B00	80196D00
20'	80208A00	80208B00	80208C00	80208D00	80208E00	80206E00	80206C00	80206A00	80206B00	80206D00
21'	80218A00	80218B00	80218C00	80218D00	80218E00	80216E00	80216C00	80216A00	80216B00	80216D00

WITH WHITE WEATHERGARD



Size	Bordeaux	Teal
10'	--	00-3080
13'	00-3063	--
14'	--	--

WITH CREAM WEATHERGARD



Sierra Brown	Teal
--	--
--	00-3023
00-3004	--

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

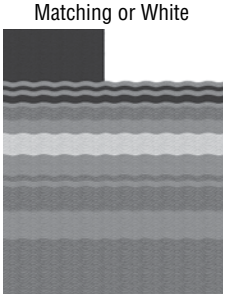
Awning Fabric Colors

Vinyl Colors

Carefree's scaled, proportional fabric patterns are designed to perfectly match Patio Awnings and Window Awnings. Window Awning fabrics (shown left and as insets below) feature a proportionally smaller pattern to match the entire pattern featured on your patio awning.
Weatherguard color options are shown on top; canopy colors (Patio and Window) below.

Dune Stripes

Matching or White



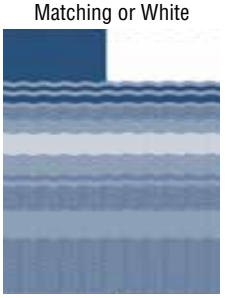
Black/Gray
Dune Stripe **(8D)**

Matching or White



Bordeaux
Dune Stripe **(8E)**

Matching or White



Ocean Blue
Dune Stripe **(8B)**

Matching or White



Sierra Brown
Dune Stripe **(8A)**

Matching or White



Teal
Dune Stripe **(8C)**

Shale Fades

Matching or White



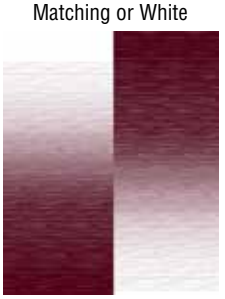
Black
Shale Fade **(6E)**

Matching or White



Blue
Shale Fade **(6C)**

Matching or White



Burgundy
Shale Fade **(6A)**

Matching or White



Camel
Shale Fade **(6B)**

Matching or White

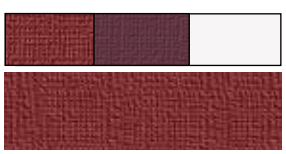


Silver
Shale Fade **(6D)**

FullView See-through fabric

Carefree's FullView fabric keeps you cool and doesn't block your view. This open weave fabric allows air flow, cuts about 85% of the sun's glare, keeps you cool and comfortable and you can see right through it! 100% polyester with a durable vinyl coating.
Weatherguard color options are shown on top; canopy colors (Patio and Window) below.

Matching FullView
Matching Vinyl or White Vinyl



Bordeaux **(85)**

Matching FullView
Matching Vinyl or White Vinyl



Black **(04)**

Matching FullView
Matching Vinyl or White Vinyl



Navy **(87)**

Matching FullView
Matching Vinyl or White Vinyl



Sierra Brown **(82)**

Standard **Acrylic** colors



Beige
(TU-R100)



Cadet Gray
(10-R138)



Captain Navy
(38-R175)



Green
(UY-R163)



Linen Tweed
(EA-R775)

Custom **Acrylic** colors



SEE PAGE 290 FOR FABRIC ORDERING INFORMATION

Fiesta HD™

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

The best just got better...



The Fiesta slides smoothly without binding.



Metal travel locks shown open (left) and closed (right).



The Fiesta HD is taking the best and making it even better. All Fiesta HD hardware and components can be easily retrofitted onto your current Fiesta awning.
Stainless Steel Components – The Fiesta HD includes enhanced stainless steel Travel Locks, Remote Locks and Canopy Clamps which come in Carefree's signature orange HD hardware.



Metal Canopy Clamps keep your awning tight & wrinkle free.



There's no reaching with Carefree's Remote Lock.

The Fiesta HD comes complete with an industry leading five year warranty.

Fiesta HD Arm Sets *(Fits Fiesta Roller Assemblies.)*

Size	Arm Height Awning rail to floorline	White arm / castings	Black arm / castings
Universal straight sides	68" - 81"	CF641501WHT	CF641601
Long straight sides	81" - 96"	CF640016WHT	CF640016

EZ ZipBlocker™

Open weave fabric cuts approximately 85% of the sun's light to keep you cool and comfortable. Unique vinyl coated polyester fabric provides years of use. Spikes and tie downs included.



EZ ZipBlocker comes in two pieces, a 6' body panel and an insert: 7' drop has a 6' body panel and a 1' insert. 8' drop has a 2' insert 9' drop has a 3' insert.

The insert slides into the awning roller and rolls up with the awning. This allows you to reach the zipper without a ladder. When you set up again, simply zip the body panel into the insert. Includes convenient storage bag.

Fits most brands of awnings. Slides into the empty slot of your awning. The top portion stays in your awning to make it easier to reach!

Dim.	#
10' x 7'	701007
10' x 8'	701008
10' x 9'	701009
15' x 7'	701507
15' x 8'	701508
15' x 9'	701509
19' x 7'	701907
19' x 8'	701908
19' x 9'	701909



SideBlocker™

Fits any conventional awning. 6' drop.



SideBlockers add all-around protection and daytime privacy. SideBlockers block sun from the side openings of your awning. Set-up is easy. Sets up on either end of your awning. Comes in a convenient storage bag. Stakes and cords included.

88008202 Sierra Brown

88008502 Bordeaux

88008402 Navy

88008802 Black

SideOut Kover III™

Works automatically with your slideout

Quality • Value • Performance • Style





"Notice how the SideOut Kover III slideout awning integrates with the patio and windowawnings for a sleek, modern unified look."

Protect your investment by covering your sliderooms with the SideOut Kover III. It works automatically with your slideroom and helps protect it from damaging leaves, debris and water. The concealed, built-in cradle support prevents the roller assembly from sagging to enhance the unified, sleek, modern look of your RV. All mounting screws are completely covered and concealed to finish off the clean look. The roller tube, bracket assemblies, wind deflector and cover are all made of extruded aluminum for long lasting durability. Available in standard white, black and satin (special order). White comes with matching white brackets and endcaps while all other colors come with black. Deflector prevent any billowing of fabric while traveling. **Tip:** Under certain conditions, water may pool on top of any brand of extended slideout cover. If you retract your slideout in steps (stop & go), the roller can take up the fabric and dump most of the water.

SideOut Kover III with Deflector *(Complete—Includes awning rail)*

Includes roller assembly, wind deflector, mounting hardware & awning rail.
Note: Actual length of SideOut Kover III (endcap to endcap) measures approx. 5" longer than the fabric width.

Roof Size Range	Flange Size Range	Fabric Width	White Vinyl Fabric with White Deflector White Deflector Part #	Black Vinyl Fabric with Black Deflector Black Deflector Part #
54" – 61"	59" – 66"	65"	**00-5133** *UQ0610025*	**UQ06162JV**
62"– 69"	67" – 74"	73"	**00-5134** *UQ0690025*	**UQ06962JV**
70" – 77"	75" – 82"	81"	**00-5135** *UQ0770025*	**UQ07762JV**
78" – 85"	83" – 90"	89"	**00-5136** *UQ0850025*	**UQ08562JV**
86" – 93"	91" – 98"	97"	**00-5137** *UQ0930025*	**UQ9362JV**
94" – 101"	99" – 106"	105"	**00-5138** *UQ1010025*	**UQ10162JV**
102"– 109"	107" – 114"	113"	**00-5139** *UQ1090025*	**UQ10962JV**
110" – 117"	115" – 122"	121"	**00-5140** *UQ1170025*	**UQ11762JV**
118" – 125"	123" – 130"	129"	**00-5141** *UQ1250025*	**--**
126" – 133"	131" – 138"	137"	**00-5142** *UQ1330025*	**UQ13362JV**
134" – 141"	139" – 146"	145"	**00-5143** *UQ1410025*	**UQ14162JV**
142" – 149"	147" – 154"	153"	**00-5144** *UQ1490025*	**UQ14962JV**
150" – 157"	155" – 162"	161"	**00-5145** *UQ1570025*	**UQ15762JV**
158" – 165"	163" – 170"	169"	**--**	**UQ16562JV**
166" – 173"	171" – 178"	177"	**00-5147** *UQ1730025*	**UQ17362JV**
174" – 181"	179" – 186"	185"	**00-5148** *UQ1810025*	**UQ18162JV**
182" – 189"	187" – 194"	193"	**--**	**UQ18962JV**

Also available in other vinyl and acrylic colors. Additional charges may apply. See your dealer for details.

HINT: If measurement ends in a fraction, round down to the nearest whole number.

SEE PAGE 291 FOR SIDEOUT KOVER III ORDERING INFORMATION

Sideout Kover II™





Roof Size Range	Fabric Width	#
82" - 85"	89"	**00-2106**
158" - 161"	165"	**00-2125**

Operates automatically with your slideout. Helps keep leaves, dirt & debris off your slideout. Keeps your slideroom cooler and cleaner. Built-in wind deflector prevents billowing.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

Slideout Cover™

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Great design, great looks





The Slideout Cover's mounting brackets feature holes that match up to competitive brands for easy replacement.

The Slideout Cover combines worry-free, dependable protection, easy installation, dependable performance and elegant styling all at an affordable price.

Automatically extends with your slideroom • Built-in automatic roller lock prevents billowing
Helps keep leaves, dirt & debris off your slideroom • Keeps your slideroom cooler and cleaner

The Slideout Cover is an economical slideout awning that automatically extends with the slideout room to provide shade and protection, without breaking the bank! There's no need for manual locks or wind deflectors: Carefree's exclusive roller lock prevents billowing while in transit. The lock automatically engages when the room is closed and automatically unlocks when the room is deployed. The roller tube and mounting brackets are made of heavy-duty extruded aluminum for years of use and peace of mind while protecting your investment. The Slideout Cover is available in our standard durable white vinyl and is finished with matching white mounting brackets and endcaps. Or choose black vinyl with matching black mounting brackets and endcaps. A beautiful slideout awning at an economical price.

The Slideout Cover is designed to fit rooms with box measurements from 42" to 196" lengths and up to a 42" extension in 8" increments. If replacing competitive brands, the hole-pattern of the mounting brackets match up, so you don't have to drill new holes. Order roller and hardware kit separately.

Tip: Under certain conditions, water may pool on top of any brand of extended slideout cover. If you retract your slideout in steps (stop & go), the roller can take up the fabric and dump most of the water.

Slideout Cover Bracket & Hardware

Includes mounting brackets & hardware. Order roller separately.

Bracket	Flange Size Range	White	Black
Short	0" – 3.25"	**00-2605** *KY25SH*	**M-KYJVSH**
Tall	3.25" – 5"	**00-2600** *KY25TL*	**M-KYJVTL**

Flange size refers to the distance from the actual roof of the slide room to the top of the room flange.

Slideout Cover Roller

Order brackets and hardware separately

42 inch extension. All standard canopies have 42" extension.

NOTE: Actual length of Slideout Cover (endcap to endcap) measures approx 5" longer than the fabric width.

Slideout Cover Roller
Includes roller and awning rail.
Order brackets & hardware separately.

Roof Size Range	Flange Size Range	Fabric Width	White Vinyl Fabric	Black Vinyl Fabric
58" – 65"	63" – 70"	69"	**00-2622** *LH0650042*	--
66" – 73"	71" – 78"	77"	**00-2623** *LH0730042*	**LH0736242**
74" – 81"	79" – 86"	85"	**00-2624** *LH0810042*	**LH0816242**
82" – 89"	87" – 94"	93"	**00-2625** *LH0890042*	--
90"– 97"	95" – 102"	101"	**00-2626** *LH0970042*	--
98" – 105"	103" – 110"	109"	**LH1050042**	--
106" – 113"	111" – 118"	117"	**00-2628** *LH1130042*	**LH1136242**
114" – 121"	119" – 126"	125"	--	**LH1216242**
122" – 129"	127" – 134"	133"	--	**LH1296242**
130" – 137"	135" – 142"	141"	**LH1370042**	--
138" – 145"	143" – 150"	149"	**00-2632** *LH1450042*	**LH1456242**
146" – 153"	151" – 158"	157"	**00-2633** *LH1530042*	**LH1536242**
154" – 161"	159" – 166"	165"	**00-2634** *LH1610042*	--
162" – 169"	167" – 174"	173"	**LH1690042**	**LH1696242**

Also available in gray vinyl. See your dealer for details. Additional charges may apply.
Hint: If measurement ends in a fraction, round down to the nearest whole number.

CAREFREE UNISLIDE CUT-TO-FIT UNIVERSAL FABRICS FOR SLIDE-OUTS



901101
Cutting Board
for Slide-Out fabric

FH2000047
Unislide Fabric White
200" x 47"

FH2000047-MP
Unislide Fabric White
200" x 47" • Pack of 6

CFJF000A
Unislide Fabric White
1200" x 47"

FH2006247
Unislide Fabric Black
200" x 47"

FH2006247-MP
Unislide Fabric Black
200" x 47" • Pack of 6

CFJF000B
Unislide Fabric Black
1200" x 47"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM



AWNING SUPPORT

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

Awnbrella™

362237
8' Awnbrella, 3 pack

362238
8' Awnbrella, 2 pack

Give your awning extra support and better angle for water runoff with the Solera Awnbrella. Perfect for destination campers who like to leave the awning extended for long periods, the patented rust-resistant aluminum bows hold fabric taut and arched so water doesn't pool and debris can easily run off. Now you won't have to camp with one end of your awning pitched lower than the other end.

Rafters & Supports

Carefree

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Rafter 6 GS™ with Automatic Awning Support

If your already own a Rafter 3, 5 or 6, its existing bracket will allow you to easily add a Ground Support—just order a Ground Support Add-On.





00-4051
902865WHT
White

With Automatic Awning Support PLUS Ground Support

The Rafter 6 GS provides the same benefits as the Rafter 6 plus an additional advantage: The Ground Support feature prevents the roller from sagging toward the ground while extended. They work in combination to keep your roller straight. Available in white or satin.

Rafter 6™ with Automatic Awning Support





00-4053
902855WHT
White

Tightens your awning while camping and supports the awning roller while traveling.

Easy & convenient. Works on all brands. Swing it out from the travel bracket and attach it to the awning roller. Tighten the knob and swing the lever to stretch the rafter linkage and push the roller away from the RV. Make the canopy as tight as you want. Stores on or inside your RV. Available in white or satin.



Rafter 7™ with Gas Shock Assist



00-4057
902815WHT
White

Eliminates the need to re-tension the rafter when you raise your awning!

All the same great features as the Rafter 6, plus Gas Shock Assist. It comes with the Automatic Awning Support. Available in white or satin.

Rafter 7 with Ground Support The Ground Support feature prevents the roller from sagging toward the ground while extended. The Rafter 7 and ground support work in combination to keep your roller straight.

Automatic Awning Support™



Works automatically with all awning brands!

00-4000
902800
Black

00-4002
902800WHT
Polar White

Roll up your awning and the cradle receives the roller and supports it, eliminating the sag. Unroll the awning and the cradle releases the roller and pivots open, ready to accept the roller again.

REPLACEMENT POLY CORD

For awning fabrics. Actual size.

00-3150
041006
5/32"

00-3155
041046
3/16"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

Buena Vista+™ Room

Quality • Value • Performance • Style



"No drilling or dealer installation required!"



Vertical Arms

Awning Size	Buena Vista	Buena Vista+
10', 11'	--	211000A
12', 13'	--	211200A
14', 15'	00-5104	211400A
16', 17'	--	211600A
18', 19'	--	211800A
20', 21'	--	212000A

Notes: Size refers to center arm to center arm measurement of awning frame. Fits awning rail to ground measurements of 86" to 120".

Metric - Box & Campout Awning

Awning Size	Buena Vista
3.5m (11' 6")	00-5109

Notes: Size refers to Campout (end of bag to end of bag) or Freedom (end of case to end of case) measurements. Fits awnings with a bottom of case or bag to ground measurements of 86" to 120".

"It's lightweight, convenient, easy to set up and nearly doubles your living space. Just attach it to your awning, and you're done!"

Setting up the Buena Vista+ is quick and easy. The door can be mounted on the left or right side, and there's an easy to use wall seal. It takes less than 15 minutes to set up.

It's perfect for picnics and relaxation. When you're ready to hit the road again, it goes back into a convenient storage bag.

Includes ground stakes, skirting and a convenient storage bag. Clear weather-view zippered panels on the outside keep rain out with zippered privacy panels on the inside.

Buena Vista+ has expandable side panels for Carefree and other awnings in a flat or pitched setting with an awning to ground measurement from 86" to 138".

Vacation'r™ Room

Fits traditional and 12V awnings with vertical arms

"This high quality, lightweight room is specifically designed to fit nearly all traditional and 12 Volt patio awnings with an 8' extension."



There are no poles, rafters or permanent fasteners to attach to your coach. The Vacation'r is made of tough, lightweight material and its innovative design works seamlessly on awnings with a rain-dump feature. It's easy to carry, store and quick to set up. Multi-position privacy panels on the outside to help keep the rain out. It comes with stakes, skirting and a convenient storage bag.



"No drilling or dealer installation required!"



A tight seal all around helps keep out water and bugs.



Toggle-style attachments secure privacy panels with multiple settings.



Zippered insert slides easily into the extra slot on the roller tube.

Vacation'r Room

Complete room

Awning Size	Part #
12' – 13'	00-4080 *291200*
14' – 15'	00-4082 *291400*
16' – 17'	00-4084 *291600*
18' – 19'	00-4086 *291800*
20' – 21'	00-4088 *292000*

NOTE: Size refers to center arm to center arm measurement of awning frame. Fits awning rail to ground measurements of 86" to 138".

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

STANDARD ADD-A-ROOM™



00-4073 *711520W*
15' white

Enjoy the outdoors and help keep the bugs out.
Best built low-cost room on the market.
Includes 35" tall skirting with sliding eyelets.

Fits full-size roll-up awnings only. Fits most straight-sided RVs with awning rail to ground dimensions of 92"-121" tall.

ELECTRIC AWNING SUPPORT





MP-2700

Here is the brand new Electric Awning Saver that will certainly keep your investment in a good condition. SOLD IN PAIR, these posts are equipped with aluminium collars used to support and wrap the roll on both sides.

A fixation is also installed to be set firmly on the ground, sold separately.

Extends from 85" to 150".



MANUAL/ELECTRIC AWNING SUPPORTS



AV-5100

This light aluminum support can hold down and protect your awning against the heavy rains and winds that could damage your awning. Adjustable in length and no drilling required on the wall. No need for curved support that will leave stretched marks on your awning !



AV-5005
No-drilling tip

Awning Accessories / Maintenance / Repair

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

FIESTA FRONT SPRING ASSEMBLIES



00-4800 *R00925BLK*
8'-17' Black

00-4451 *R00926BLK*
18'-25' Black

00-4801 *R00925WHT*
8'-17' White

00-4453 *R00926WHT*
18'-25' White

FIESTA REAR SPRING ASSEMBLIES



00-4705 *R00923BLK*
8'-17' Black

00-4458 *R00924BLK*
18'-25' Black

00-4706 *R00923WHT*
8'-17' White

00-4459 *R00924WHT*
18'-25' White

RAFTER SLIDERS

For Spirit/Fiesta awnings.



00-4400 *R00405*
'97 & Newer Models

00-4410 *R00549*
Pre '97 Models

PULL STRAP



M-901012
For window awnings.
27" length.

ADJUSTABLE PULL STRAP



00-5125 *901049*
For window awnings.

PULL STRAP



00-5011 *901011*
For roll-up travel awnings

AWNING ARM SAFETY STRAPS



00-5119 *901003*
Pair. Blister pack.

FLIPPER LATCH KIT



R001657
Orange

RETRACTABLE PULL CANE

for roll-up awnings



CF901079

PULL CANE for roll-up travel awnings



00-5045 *901035*

CANOPY CLAMPS™



00-5100 *902801* Black
00-5101 *902801W* White

These durable clamps mount to your Carefree or Dometic patio awning rafter arm and easily fold out when needed. Soft rubber protects your canopy and keeps it from flapping in the breeze. Since they are permanently mounted to your awning there is never a chance of misplacing them. Easy installation. 2/pkg. Blister pack

REPLACEMENT CRADLE FOR RAFTER VI™ & RAFTER VII™



00-4012 *R00483WHT*
White with Bracket

00-4010 *R00483*
Black with Bracket

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

Awning Accessories / Maintenance / Repair

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

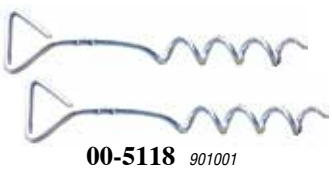
AWNING TIE DOWNS



00-5117 *901000*
Self-storing (with Carefree Utility Slot Roller). Helps hold your awning steady. Includes corkscrew anchors, shock springs and straps. Fits most roll-up awnings. Pair. Blister pack

CORKSCREW ANCHORS

For all roll-up awnings



00-5118 *901001*
Pair. Blister pack.

NUT SERT



00-4600 *030207-001*
For center rafters. #0 • 1/4-20

TRACTION'R™ KIT



M-901067
Assists the deployment of crank-out or 12V awnings with a metal wrap. Blister pack.

VINYL PATCH KIT

00-5122 *901039*
Repair kit for sizeable tears in vinyl awnings 5" x 5". Pair. Blister pack

REMOTE LOCK REPLACEMENT KIT



For Spirit/Fiesta Universal hardware. Blister pack.

00-5055 *901046* Black
00-5056 *901046W* White

LIFT HANDLE



For Carefree Pioneer Lite awnings. Blister pack.

CF901071 Black
CF901071WHT White

PULL STRAP CATCH



For window awnings/ slideout awnings. Pair. Blister pack.

00-5123 *901044*
Black

LOCKING KNOBS



00-5010 *901010*
For Carefree rafters. Pair. Blister pack.

AWNING RAFTER LOCKING KNOBS



00-5031 *901040*
For Carefree roll-up awnings. Fits '96 models and older. Pair. Blister pack.

TOP BRACKETS



For Spirit, Fiesta and Pioneer awnings. Blister pack.

00-5022 *901018* Black
00-5024 *901018W* White

BOTTOM BRACKETS



For Spirit, Fiesta and Pioneer awnings. Blister pack.

00-5025 *901019* Black
00-5027 *901019W* White

HANDLE



00-5015 *901015* Black
00-5017 *901015W* White

For Spirit, Fiesta and Pioneer awnings. Blister pack.

CARPORT FOOT



For Spirit, Fiesta and Pioneer awnings. Blister pack.

00-5028 *901020* Black
00-5030 *901020W* White

BRACE KNOB WITH CLAMP



For Spirit, Fiesta and Pioneer and Simplicity awnings.

00-5032 *901022*
Pair. Blister pack.

STORAGE LOCKS



For Spirit/Fiesta hardware. Blister pack.

00-5019 *901017* Black
00-5021 *901017W* White

AWNING DOOR ROLLER KIT



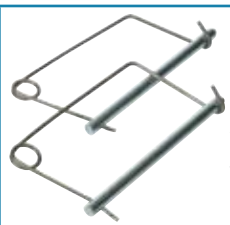
00-5154 *901032*
For most roll-up awnings. Blister pack.

AWNING LOCK PIN



00-5064 *01164*
Designed to secure awning arms during travel. Features a tapered end for easy installation. Replaces both Carefree and A&E models. 3 1/2" usable length.

AWNING LOCKING PINS



00-5246 *42403*
A universal fit for Carefree, A & E and Omni brands. Beveled for easy insertion. 2/card.

CAMCO

SCREEN DOOR AWNING SAVER





CAMCO

00-5242 *42073*
Snap the plastic Awning Saver on the corner of the screen door to help prevent ruined awnings. Snaps on quickly and easily without tools. 2/pkg.

TELESCOPIC AWNING WAND



CAMCO

00-5047 *42544*

- Retracts to 10" for easy storage in drawer
- Extends to 45" in one easy movement
- Made from stainless steel
- Rubber grip handle for easy use

POWER HOOK™ AWNING TENSIONER



CAMCO

00-7052 *42013*
Reduce the noise of flapping fabric without stakes or anchors. Tensioner pulls awning roller taut. Easy installation requires no tools and attaches to all existing awning hardware.

AWNING SPRING



CAMCO

00-7055 *42532*
This 7" spring replaces worn or corroded awning springs or stake frame canopy springs.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

AWNING STABILIZER KIT



00-7050 *42563*

Secure your awning economically. Extra holding power of spiral stakes works well in all kinds of soil and makes this unit ideal for securing in sandy soil. Tension units keep ropes securely taut. Easy-to-use kit stores compactly and fits all awning sizes. Perfect for use at the beach.

AWNING STABILIZER KIT WITH TENSION STRAP



00-7054 *42593*

Extra holding power of spiral stakes works well in all kinds of soil and makes this unit ideal for uses in sandy soil. Sturdy Tension strap makes securing your awning easy. Kit stores compactly and fits all awning sizes. Perfect for use at the beach.

AWNING ARM ANCHOR



00-5210 *42021*

Awning arms stay securely on the ground in carport position with Awning Arm Anchors. Holds awning arm in carport position more securely than regular stakes. Rust-resistant zinc-coated steel.

AWNING STAKE



00-7060 *42522*

This 15" sturdy awning stake secures your awning hold down strap. Made of durable steel. Zinc-plated for corrosion resistance.

AWNING HOLD DOWN STRAP KIT



00-7053 *42514*

Secure awnings in breezy conditions through evenly distributed tension. Sturdy strap is wrinkle resistant with triangle rings to hold it flat and neat. Fits awnings up to 25'. Includes two steel 15" awning stakes. Once assembled, the unit is easily stored with no danger of lost parts. 6/ctn.

AWNING TIE DOWN



00-7003 *09253*

Protects awning from wind and rain damage. Fits awnings up to 25'. Heavy duty 2" polypropylene webbing. Complete with two heavy duty 15" galvanized steel stakes and 8" tension spring. Comes fully assembled.

AWNING TIE DOWN



00-7000 *A30-0200*

- Hooks into roller tube of your awning.
- Keeps tie-down pressure on main support, not on fabric.
- Fully rotates awning tube to keep fabric tight, which eliminates separation of awning fabric from RV side wall caused by strap tie-downs.
- Spiral stakes for improved pull-out protection.
- Includes two Happy Hooks with Cord and Spiral Stakes.

DE-FLAPPER™



Protect your valuable RV awning from costly rips and tears while preventing noisy wind flapping. De-Flapper holds securely with hook-and loop fastener straps. Made of durable nylon with UV stabilizers, chemically resistant and rust proof. Universal fit. Soft, non-marring grippers protect awning fabric. Can be used with screen room in place.

00-5220 *42061* De-Flapper (2 pack)
00-5221 *42083* 13" Replacement Straps (2 pack)

DE-FLAPPER™ MAX



A larger version of the original DeFlapper™ with wider grippers to keep awnings even more stable in wind or rain.

00-5230 *42251* De-Flapper Max (2 pack)
00-5231 *42243* Replacement straps (2 pack)

AWNING SAVER CLAMP



00-5120 *A10253*

The ideal product for reducing awning wind noise & adding years of life to any awning by preventing wear & tear of the fabric. These clamps are quick & easy to install - no tools or step ladder required. They're made of high strength plastic that is resistant to weather, rust & corrosion, with no straps to replace. Clamps measure 9 3/4" long by 5" wide. White 2/pkg.

AWNING STRAPS



00-5244 *42503*

Replace worn or lost awning straps. For use on awning arms. 12" lengths. Velcro® straps with pull-through buckles. Also useful for securing all sorts of items around your RV. 2/card.



RV AWNING SHADE







- Helps reduce sun exposure while outside
- Mesh screen allows breeze to pass through
- Fits most RV awnings
- Easy to install
- Durable, UV and weather resistant material

54" x 120"

C51451	C51452	C51453
Black	Blue	Brown

54" x 180"

C51455	C51456	C51457
Black	Blue	Brown

RV AWNING GUTTER



C42010

The Camco Awning Gutter helps keep your campsite dry by diverting water away from the sides of your awning. The Camco Awning Gutter easily attaches to either side of your awning tube. The included hose channels water up to 20 feet away, helping prevent excessive water where you spend time the most. It also includes an adapter to fit most major awning brands.

FAULKNER/A&E AWNING KNOBS



00-5248 *42303*
Exact replacements for Faulkner and A&E awnings. 2/card.

CAREFREE AWNING KNOBS



00-5249 *42363*
Exact replacements for Carefree awnings. 2/card.

AWNING DOOR ROLLER BALL



C42005
Helps protect awning from wear and tear. With screen door slider and mounting hardware. 1/pkg.

AWNING SAVER



00-7030 *05014*
Roller mounts directly onto door to protect awnings from wear and tear without marring the awning. Zinc plated housing provides years of peak performance. 1/pkg.

AWNING ROLLER WITH SCREEN DOOR SLIDE



00-5240 *42003*
Roller mounts directly onto door to protect awnings from wear and tear without marring awning itself. Zinc-plated housing provides years of peak performance. (6/ctn)

RV MISTERTRAK



A30-0800
Stay pleasantly cool in hot temperatures with this awning accessory misting system. The RV MisterTrak comes preassembled with RVTwinTrak™ so it will easily slide into your awning utility slot. Creates an additional awning utility slot for hanging accessories. The misting supply tube extends 25 feet beyond the misting jet assembly for easy water source hookup. Includes misting tube with 6 powerful metal jets, 15 feet of RV TwinTrakTM, hose wye shut off, pressure control valve, and handy nylon storage bag.

MINI LED ROPE LIGHTS



A30-0625VP
- 16' long, .25" diameter
- 12 Volt with power adapter
- 9' lead for ease of use

SOLAR ROPE LIGHTS



A30-0700 Clear
A30-0725 Blue
18' length. Switch to toggle between on/off/blink options.

SOLAR ROPE LIGHTS WITH TRAKS





A30-0900
A simple system that neatly holds solar LED rope lights and easily slides into your awning utility track. A second utility track is provided for additional awning accessories. Includes 1/2" x 18' solar LED rope lights that come on automatically at night and 18' of Rope Light Trak. Solar panel with on/off/blink options; rechargeable battery included. Made of UV stabilized materials.

ROPE LIGHTS WITH TRAKS





A30-0950
A simple system that neatly holds rope lights and easily slides into your awning utility track. A second utility track is provided for additional awning accessories. Includes 1/2" x 18' UL listed 120 VAC clear rope lights and 18' of Rope Light Trak. Made of UV stabilized materials.

UNIVERSAL LED LIGHT KITS





CFSR0112 Color
CFSR0113 White

Switch betweeen any of 15 different colors (**CFSR0112** only) on your remote control, including any shades of color in between. Waterproof cut-to-size 16' strip can be used just about anywhere you want to light up, insidde or outside your RV. Simple DIY installation.
- Waterproof RF receiver
- Includes Flash, Fade, strobe and dimming functions
- Gives off enough light to read by or dim light down for subtle mood lighting
- 110 V plug and play or 12 V hardwire applications included with kit

COLOR LED™ Universal Awning Light Kit

Switch between white or any of 15 colors on your remote control!



SR0106
Comes in 16' rolls of color LED lights with an adhesive backed strip. Attach to your awning or anywhere else you want them. Features flash, fade and strobe functions. Trim them to fit custom lengths. Use either 110V plug and play or 12V hardwire application. Includes wireless remote control. Simple installation.

WHITE LED™ Universal Awning Light Kit

Throw a little light on the subject & keep the day going, even after dark



SR0107
These energy saving LEDs provide clean white light that's bright enough to read by. They come in 16' rolls of white LED lights with an adhesive backed strip. Attach to your awning or anywhere else you want them. Trim them to fit custom lengths. Use either 110V plug and play or 12V hardwire application. Includes wireless remote control. Dimmable. Simple installation.

PARTY LIGHTS - 8' with 10 lights



C-42661
Beer & Mug



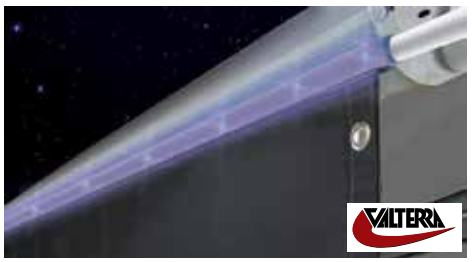


C-42656
Stars



C-42660
Dice

AWNING DRAPE WITH SOLAR ROPE LIGHTS



A30-0750
Includes a 15' awning drape with a 7 1/2' drop, 5 - 3' Rope Light Traks, 2 tie down stakes, 2 tie down cords, and a carrying bag.

ROPE LIGHT PLUS™



00-7046 *A30-0600*
The Rope Light Plus is designed to specifically hold rope lights without the need for additional accessory hangers. It is packaged with 6, 3 foot lengths (18 feet total).

RV TWINTRAK™



00-7045 *A30-0500*
Convert your awning's single utility track into a double track system providing a second place for hanging sun shades, rope lights, hummingbird feeders, hanging planters, etc. TwinTrak simply slides into your existing awning utility track. It is packaged with 6 - 3 foot lengths (18 feet total).

AWNING BUDDY™

VILTERRA



00-5130 *A30-0300*

- Stops awning noise & flutter in windy areas.
- 12" size gives you 50% more stability than other brands.
- Locking levers for easy installation & removal.
- Rubberized surface contacts awning for gripping power.
- Adjustable clamping pressure.

AWNING REPAIR TAPE



C42613 3" x 15'
CAM42623 5" x 15'

CAMCO

Permanent repair for rips and punctures. Aggressive adhesive resists tearing in any direction. Use for RV awnings, boat sails, canvas, tents, rain wear, backpacks, pool covers and liners, seat covers, popup campers and more.

CLEAR POLY AWNING REPAIR TAPE



TPLRE3848
3" x 15 ft. Single Card.

00-5505 *ST6016*
Display with 8 Cards

Repairs rips and punctures in sails, canvas, awnings, rain-wear, tents, knapsacks, pool covers, canoes and pool liners.

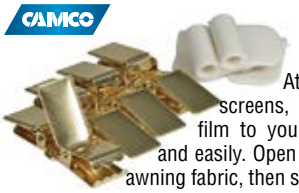
VLP VINYL LIQUID PATCH



CF901033
For small holes and tears
29.5 ml

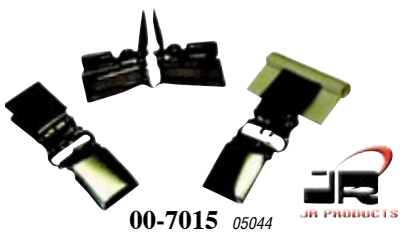
LANTERN SNAPS

CAMCO



00-7065 *42713*
Attach patio lights, screens, canvas or poly film to your awning quickly and easily. Open one end, snap to awning fabric, then snap the other end to the lights, or push the flexible tabs into the awning roller bar channel and attach the snaps to the tabs. Durable metal construction. 4/pkg.

ATTACH-A-SNAP



00-7015 *05044*
Easy to use clips fasten securely to most fabrics. Excellent for attaching curtains, dividers and wind protection to awning and tents. 10/pkg.

RV PARTY LIGHT HOLDERS



CAMCO

00-7064 *42693*
Hang party lights, signs, plants and more from your awning roller bar. The Fits-All RV party light holders slide easily into roller bar channel, and each hanger can support up to 15 pounds. Each holder has two sizes of channel insets; fits all automatic roll out awning roller bar channels. Includes 7 tabs and hooks.

FABRIC PARTY LIGHT HOLDERS



CAMCO

00-7066 *42733*
Sturdy sewn fabric tabs with grommets slide easily into your roller bar channel to hold lights, wind chimes and more. When storing awning, just remove the hooks; tabs can be left in place. Includes 7 tabs and hooks.

PARTY LIGHT HOLDERS

CAMCO



00-7062 *42703*
Hang party lights quickly and easily. Individual holders made of strong, flexible rubber slide securely into the awning roller bar channel. Seven 8" plastic lanyards with metal hooks included in each pack to allow party lights to hang below RV awning valance.

AWNING ACCESSORY HANGER

VILTERRA



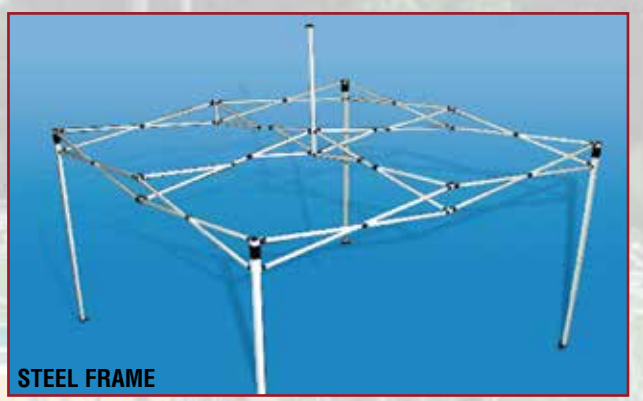
00-7010 *A77045*
Use these hangers to conveniently suspend lights, plants or other items from your awning. They fit most awnings, are easy to use & come with a lifetime warranty. One package contains 7 hangers & 7 "S" hooks. Hanger measures 1 3/4" long by 1 1/2" wide. White 2/pkg.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

FESTIVAL POP-UP SHELTERS

RODAC CANADA





STEEL FRAME

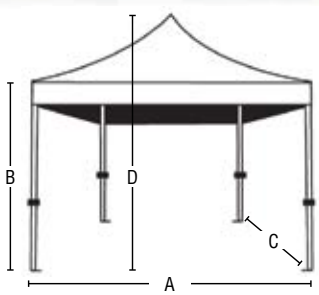






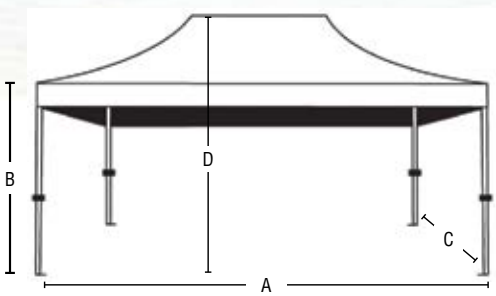


CARRY BAG



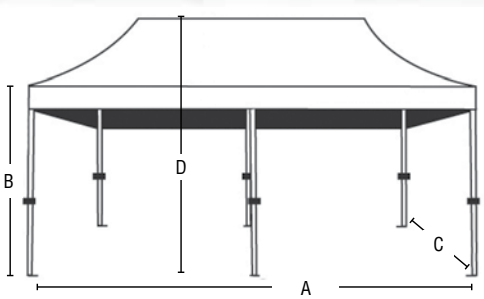
RDPUT1010
10' x 10'

A	10'
B	6'2" to 7'2"
C	10'
D	11' max.



RDPUT1015
10' x 15'

A	15'
B	6'2" to 7'2"
C	10'
D	11' max.



RDPUT1020
10' x 20'

A	20'
B	6'2" to 7'2"
C	10'
D	11' max.

AQUA SPA INFLATABLE SPAS



Headrests and cup holder not included

Includes 1 cover to keep your Aqua SPA clean and warm

PH050017
4 adults • 1.80 x 0.65m
211 gal. appr. • 110-120V
60Hz

PH050018
6 adults • 2.03 x 0.65m
220 gal. appr. • 110-120V
60Hz

- Easy to set up
- No tool required
- Electrical inflate system
- 130 water jets
- Fast heating system
- Digital control panel
- Water filtration system with 1 filter
- Laminated durable PVC
- 1200W/1.63HP Heater
- Thermostat : 0° to 40°C
- AC12V, 50Hz 30W, 1880L/Hr pump
- 3.3m power cable
- Digital Pad lock
- Drain hose
- Instruction manual

OPTIONAL SPA ACCESSORIES

PR-AS101
Replacement filter cartridge

PR-AS128
Headrests (2) and cup holder

WARRANTY
Spa pool: 6 months • Electric parts: 1 year

AQUA SPA REPLACEMENT PARTS



PR-AS136
Transformer



PR-AS135
Filtration Pump



PR-AS137
Drain Plug



PR-AS138
Outlet Fixed Ring



PR-AS140
Water Plug



PR-AS139
Outlet Base



PR-AS141
Filter Sock



PR-AS143
Air Plug



PR-AS144
Temperature Sensor



PR-AS145
Flow Switch



PR-AS151
Heating Element



PR-AS152
Control Panel

Vinyl Repair Kits



PR-AS147
Brown

PR-AS148
Black

PR-AS149
Grey



REP0017CB
Replacement cover for
PH050017

REP0018CB
Replacement cover for
PH050018



PR-GFCi
110v Male Plug

PHBOX
Control Box

PHPIPE
Heating Pipe

CITYBUG ELECTRIC SCOOTER



ES112-RED
Red

Dimension	1010 x 450 x 1175mm (Unfolded)
Weight	13,7 kg
Driving distance	Approx. 15 km
Max speed	18-20 km/h
Motor	250W Chain drive
Torque	12.5 NM
Charging	100-240V AC 50-60 HZ 0.6A Charger
Charging time	8 hrs
Riding Control	Thumb throttle
Brakes	Rear
Wheels	Front & Rear: 8" air tire

Jdbug



ES112-GRN
Green

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

THOMAS PAYNE COLLECTION

TRI-FOLD SOFA

Known for its versatile functionality and comfortable sleep surface, the Thomas Payne Collection Tri-Fold Sofa converts to a very supportive, high-density foam bed in four simple steps. Its sleek design maximizes space because it takes up about one foot less when extended than a traditional hide-a-bed. Durable PolyHyde™ upholstery resists stains better than leather or fabric.





60" Majestic Chocolate	377706
60" Jaleco Chocolate	380399
60" Grantland Doeskin	379929

Majestic Chocolate

Jaleco Chocolate

Grantland Doeskin

THEATER SEATING

Not only does Thomas Payne Collection Theater Seating feature plush, inviting and easy-to-clean PolyHyde™ upholstery, it also has an optional center console that provides a storage compartment and two recessed cup holders. This versatile and attractive modular theater seating features smoothly operating recliners and requires minimum wall clearance.



Majestic Chocolate | Jaleco Chocolate | Grantland Doeskin

Left Arm, Majestic Chocolate	386637
Right Arm, Majestic Chocolate	386638
Center Console, Majestic Chocolate	386639
Left Arm, Jaleco Chocolate	386640
Right Arm, Jaleco Chocolate	386642
Center Console, Jaleco Chocolate	386643
Left Arm, Grantland Doeskin	386644
Right Arm, Grantland Doeskin	386645
Center Console, Grantland Doeskin	386647

JACK KNIFE SOFA

With one easy motion, the steel-framed Jackknife RV Sofa converts to a bed of high-density foam. Steel spring seat supports provide a sturdy base for relaxing or sleeping.



Sleek design takes up less space when extended than standard hide-a-beds. Features storage in sofa base.



62" Beckham Tan	364578
62" Melody Walnut	364579
62" Pivot Harvest	389304
62" Poise Mahogany	389307
62" Poise Dark Chocolate	389308

Beckham Tan

Melody Walnut

Pivot Harvest

Poise Mahogany

Poise Dark Chocolate

SWIVEL GLIDE RECLINERS



Each attractive and supportive Swivel Glide Recliner is upholstered with luxurious easy-to-clean PolyHyde™ upholstery. All Swivel Glide Recliners have heated seats and a side pocket for the remote.

Majestic Chocolate	377710
Jaleco Chocolate	380401
Grantland Doeskin	380402

Majestic Chocolate

Jaleco Chocolate

Grantland Doeskin

PUSH BACK RECLINERS



Enjoy total relaxation whether sitting upright or fully reclined in the classic Thomas Payne Collection Push Back Recliner.

Majestic Chocolate	377054
Jaleco Chocolate	380396
Grantland Doeskin	380398

Majestic Chocolate

Jaleco Chocolate

Grantland Doeskin

EURO RECLINER CHAIRS

Relax after a long day of adventure in the comfortable and compact Thomas Payne Collection Eurochair. This versatile seat is covered in attractive and durable PolyHyde™ upholstery and features a comfortable footrest.



Alternate Latte

Brookwood Chestnut

Alternate Latte	3477221
Brookwood Chestnut	3477222

EURO SWIVEL RECLINER



81010-AL
Sophia IV
Sanstone

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RV FASTEN™ FOOTPATH





C44530
Portable Stepping Stones
10/pack





REVERSIBLE AWNING/LEISURE MATS

Open Air BY CAMCO

- Reversible
- Lightweight
- Easy to Clean
- Folds Easily
- Mold and Mildew Resistant

CAMCO

STRIPE • 6' x 9'

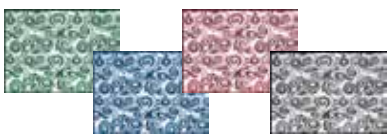




42870 Green
42871 Blue
42872 Burgundy
42873 Charcoal

SWIRL • 8' x 16'

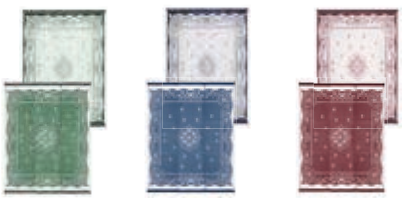




42840 Green
42841 Blue
42842 Burgundy
42843 Charcoal

ORIENTAL • 9' x 12'

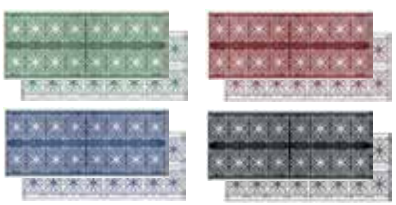




42850 Green
42851 Blue
42852 Burgundy

BOTANICAL • 8' x 20'





42830 Green
42831 Blue
42832 Burgundy
42833 Charcoal

AWNING MAT ANCHORS



CAMCO

01-0011
45631

Keep your awning mat flat with Awning Mat Anchors. Set of four white plastic clips with hold-down nails will keep the awning mat flat on the ground. Low profile moulded plastic.

RV MESH MAT



01-0002 *RVMAT1212/0810WB* 8' x 10'
01-0004 *RVMAT1212/0818WB* 8' x 18'
01-0003 *RVMAT1212/0814WB* 8' x 14'
01-0005 *RVMAT1212/0820WB* 8' x 20'

01-0010
RVMATBAGMESH
Carry Bag

- Made of woven polyester
- Fitted with 1/4" rope so it may be used as a drop curtain
- Comes with hold down grommets
- Allows rain through and leaves no damage to grass
- Mildew and rot resistant
- Ultraviolet light resistant
- Durable and strong
- Allowed in all campgrounds
- Made In Canada

REVERSIBLE AWNING/LEISURE MAT



CAMCO

01-0110 *42880* Green
01-0116 *42881* Blue
01-0112 *42883* Brown
01-0118 *42882* Burgundy

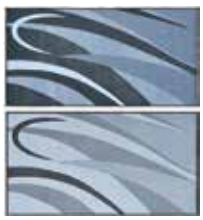
6' x 9' mat cleans easily with soap and water. Made of durable, mildew resistant materials, with rust resistant grommets and ground stakes included. Woven design allows dirt and water to drain through.

REVERSIBLE RV MAT



RH8111 8' x 11' Black / White
RH8117 8' x 11' Brown / Beige
RH8181 8' x 18' Black / White
RH8187 8' x 18' Brown / Beige

REVERSIBLE RV MAT



Black / Silver
MMGA1 8' x 12' **MMGB1** 8' x 16'
MMGC1 8' x 20'



Blue / Green
MMGA3 8' x 12' **MMGB3** 8' x 16'
MMGC3 8' x 20'



Brown / Gold
MMGA7 8' x 12' **MMGB7** 8' x 16'
MMGC7 8' x 20'



Burgundy / Black
MMGA5 8' x 12'

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

REVERSIBLE RV MAT



Checkered • Black

MMHB1 8' x 16'

MMHC1 8' x 20'



Black / Beige

MMRD1 6' x 9'



Blue / Beige

MMRD3 6' x 9'



Green / Beige

MMRD4 6' x 9'



Burgundy / Beige

MMRD5 6' x 9'

EXTEND-A-LINE CLOTHES DRYER



STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

CL-27
27" usable line space

CL-36
36" usable line space

The Extend-A-Line is designed to be mounted to 1" or 1 1/2" exterior ladders with 9 5/8" - 10 1/8" spacing between upright tubing.

- Six independent arms can carry towels, suits, or clothes on hangers
- Supports 10 lbs per arm, 60 lbs maximum load when evenly spaced
- Wall mounted bracket provided for home use, or RVs without ladders
- Chrome plated arms and a plastic body resist rust

BUMPER MOUNTED CLOTHES LINE



CL-100

- 48" long aluminum uprights
- Can be mounted up to 7' apart
- Strong and durable
- Can be removed for travel without tools

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

SUNZONE SUNSCREEN SPRAYS

sun zone

Continuous spray

For those active in sports, **SunZone Sport** sunscreens are essential for maintaining a healthy lifestyle. The formulation provides excellent broad spectrum coverage from UVA and UVB rays to help prevent sunburn and skin damage. **SunZone** uses natural ingredients such as Aloe, Vitamin E and Green Tea extract. Water resistant for up to 80 minutes, you'll be able to break a sweat while jogging or enjoy your aoutdoor swim while staying sun safe. **SOLD PER CASE.**



EM25321
SPF30 177ml
Case of 12



EM25341
SPF60 177ml
Case of 12

DELUXE ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE KIT

Performance Tool



PTW1555

Zippered case with integrated reflective triangle. 8 ft 10GA jumper cables. 2 ton 14 ft tow rope (1,333 lb working load). Krypton flashlight (2 AA batteries included). Pliers, 2 in 1 screwdriver, bungee cords, rain poncho, first aid kit, gloves, ice scraper, tire gauge, knife, cable ties and electrical tape.

SUCTION CUP FLAG HOLDER



CAMCO



CAM45502

Easy to use; no drilling. Each suction cup holds up to three pounds. Remove before traveling. Holds flags with staffs up to 3/8. White ABS plastic. 3" x 5",

LEVEL MASTER TRAILER LEVEL



WHEEL MASTERS.

01-4055 *6780*

This giant, 11" x 2 3/4" all-in-one RV level provides visual side-to-side and front-to-rear leveling assistance for trailers, 5th wheels and motorhomes. It can be viewed from the driver's seat to help locate the best level location for parking your RV. Each mark on the side-to-side scale indicates one inch of blocking. The front-to-rear scale is adjustable and can be easily viewed while operating your tongue jack. The bracket adds flexibility to the installation of the Level Master on pin box surfaces that are 25 to 90 degrees. Mounting hardware is included, has a powder coat finish and is adjustable to fit your needs. Easy to mount and fits most fifth wheel pin boxes. This level is backed up with a 1-year limited warranty.

ACCU-LEVEL

CAMCO



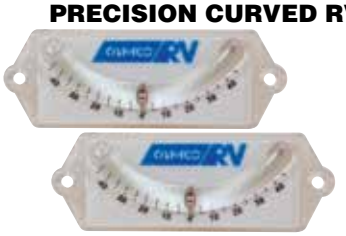
01-4155 *25563*
10" W x 3"



01-4156 *25583*
Accu-Level Brackets

Mounts with screws to the front of the trailer and can be seen in your mirrors. Large ball indicates side-to-side leveling, while smaller second level shows front-to-back leveling. Brackets for mounting Accu-Level fifth wheel pin boxes sold separately.

PRECISION CURVED RV BALL LEVELS



CAMCO

01-4129 *25553*

Screw-mounted level has graduated markings for accurate front-to-back or side-to-side leveling. 2/card.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LEVEL+PLUS



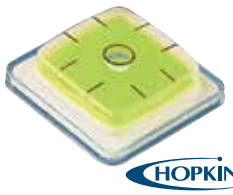
01-4060 *05515*
Front-to-back or side-to-side leveling. Markings include number of inches required to raise or lower trailer or vehicle. Memory feature remembers hitch height when reconnecting to tow vehicle. No more jumping in and out of the truck.

REAR VIEW LEVEL



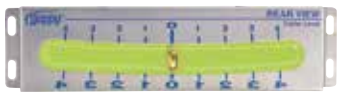
01-4050 *04025*
Levels travel trailer or 5th wheel from the driver's seat. Mounts on front of trailer and is easily seen from rearview mirror. Indicates side-to-side leveling. Built-in top level for front-to-back leveling using the tongue jack.

SURFACE LEVEL



01-4000 *09515*
Indicates level three ways: horizontal, vertical, and surface.

METAL REAR VIEW LEVEL





01-4015

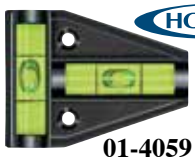
01-4051 *04115*
Levels travel trailer or 5th wheel from the driver's seat. Mounts on front of trailer and is easily seen from rearview mirror. Indicates side-to-side leveling. Includes one stick-on level (**01-4015**) for front-to-back leveling using the tongue jack.

GRADUATED LEVELS



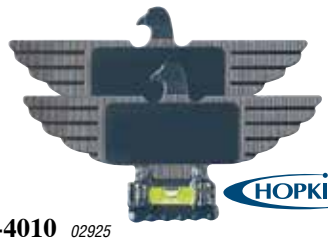
01-4025 *08525*
Screw holes and self sticking adhesive back. 2/card.

CROSS-CHECK LEVEL



01-4059 *09615*
Front-to-back or side-to-side leveling. Built-in magnet for hands-free leveling. Screw holes for permanent mount.

EAGLE LEVELS



01-4010 *02925*
5" wingspan. Self-sticking adhesive back. 2/card.

STICK ON LEVELS



01-4015 *03925*
Self-sticking adhesive back. 2/card.

SCREW ON LEVELS



01-4020 *09025*
Screw holes and adhesive back. 2/card.

BUBBLE LEVEL



01-3996 *28-0201*
Reads from all directions. 1 3/4" dia.

T LEVEL



01-4159 *25543*
Screw-mounted level provides front-to-back and side-to-side leveling. 1 piece.

STICK ON LEVELS
Adhesive back. 2/card.



TRAILER
01-4033 *28-0112* Black
01-4034 *28-0122* White



MOTORHOME
01-4030 *28-0111* Black **01-4031** *28-0121* White



5TH WHEEL
01-4036 *28-0113* Black **01-4037** *28-0123* White

WINDOW THERMOMETERS



01-4162 *44313*
Mount thermometers on exterior of window panes (one on each side of your RV). This will allow you to compare temperature readings in sun and shade wherever you are parked. Two-pack for sun & shade readings.

PIVOTING MICROFIBER WASH HEAD



C41948
Microfiber material allows wash pad to remove more dust and dirt than traditional cloth. Wash head pivots front and back for easy cleaning angles. Wash pad has Hook-and-loop side panel for easy removal. Fits all Camco handles and most other brands.

TELESCOPIC HANDLES

Teardrop profile. Anodized aluminum construction. Two TPE hand grips.



C41912 3' to 6'
C41916 6' to 11'

ADJUSTABLE RV WASH BRUSH



01-6521 *43633*
Adjusts from 40" up to 66" long. Built-in ON/OFF switch provides full water control. Versatile brush features an 11" wide cleaning head with two types of bristles for maximum cleaning power: white bristles lift dirt and grey bristles brush it away!



ULTIMATE SQUEEGEE

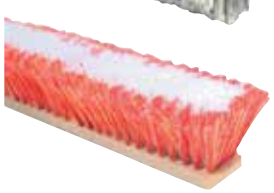
01-6531 *43641* 18"
01-6535 *43733* 21"

Strong, lightweight flexible squeegee won't scratch RV finish. Acid resistant, non-corroding polypropylene frame. Features a splashguard and 4" black twin foam rubber blade.

FLOW-THROUGH WASH BRUSHES



01-6516 *1708*
10" x 3 1/2", 2 1/2" flagged PVC brush fibre, dual surface wash brush.



01-6514 *1709*
10" x 3", 3" flagged PVC brush fibre, block with bumper.

RV BROOM AND DUSTPAN



01-6558 *43623*
Full size (52" long) broom telescopes down to just 24" for compact storage. Soft-bristled head adjusts to different angles for maximum cleaning power. Handle length is adjustable, too! Handy dustpan clips onto broom handle for storage.

DUST PAN & WHISKBROOM



01-6557 *43945*
Small size makes it easy to keep this handy duo close at hand. Hanger-hole for convenient storage.

THREADED BROOM HANDLES



FIBERBUILT MANUFACTURING INC.

01-6522 *94* 54" Long

01-6523 *97MT* 72" Long

Lacquered ramin hardwood handle with a die-cast 2 1/2" metal thread tip which provides extra strength at the thread and the handle/brush head connection. 15/16" Diameter.

WALL-MOUNT TRASH CAN



01-6590 *43961*
Compact trash can mounts to wall or inside cabinet. Features swing-top lid.

COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINER



01-6582 *42983*
The Collapsible Utility Container provides a sturdy frame for 33 gallon bags and can be easily moved around to accommodate a variety of needs. Great for laundry, tack or trash. Stands 2' tall and features a durable liner, padded handles, a lid that zips closed, and a stake to secure it in place. Collapses in seconds to store at just 2" high in its zippered storage bag.

GREASE BIN



01-1036 *42281*
Contain and dispose of cooking grease and fat, and save your drains from nasty clogs. Cooking grease can be poured directly into the foil-lined bag. Container keeps odors in so you can use the bag until it's full, and then just toss it out with the trash. Includes 3 foil lined bags.



01-1037 *42285*
Replacement Bags - 5 pack

COLLAPSIBLE BUCKET

01-6585 *42993*
11L capacity. Opens to 9.25" tall and folds to less than 2". Zippered storage bag included.



SPIRAL GROUND (PET) ANCHOR



01-1005 *42572*
Secure your pet outside. Works well in all kinds of soil; ideal for securing in sandy areas. Swivel ring helps prevent your pet's chain from becoming wrapped around the stake.

WALL CLOCK



01-1030 *43781*
Clock slides securely into its Travel-Smart bracket and locks in place. It won't rattle or fall off during travel, and slides off easily for battery change. Quartz movement; solid wood frame with cherry finish and brushed metal trim. 10 1/4" diameter. Uses one AA battery (not included).

OAK ACCENTS™ ORGANIZER



01-1056 *43483*
Solid oak-finish hardwood.

OAK ACCENTS™ REMOTE HOLDER



01-1046 *43533*
Solid oak-finish hardwood.
5" x 4" x 1 3/4"

OAK ACCENTS™ COUNTERTOP EXTENSION



01-1070 *43421*
Solid oak-finish hardwood extension mounts to your existing countertop with a metal piano hinge. Pulls up easily and is secured by a metal drop-leaf table brace. Folds down when not in use. Super hard, non-toxic gloss finish. Mounting hardware included. 12" x 13 1/2" x 3/4"

OAK ACCENTS™ MAGAZINE RACK



01-1054 *43411*
Super-hard, non-toxic gloss finish.
12" x 13" x 3 1/4"

BAMBOO SINK COVER



C43437
Made of natural bamboo to create a sturdy and stylish cutting surface or work area. Beautiful, natural bamboo is stronger than maple yet lighter than oak. Adjustable legs with slip-resistant feet easily position and secure in place to fit most RV and marine sinks. Also works great for a serving tray. Its natural strength allows you to cut directly on it, leaving minimal cut marks and without dulling your knife. Plus, bamboo absorbs little moisture and has natural antibacterial properties. 13" x 15"

OAK ACCENTS™ SINK COVER



01-1064 *43431*
Solid oak-finish hardwood

C43436
Solid Bordeaux-finish hardwood

Add more counter space with the sink cover that come with a lifetime warranty. Super-hard, non-toxic gloss finish for extra moisture protection.Board size: 13" x 15". Stabilized with adjustable rubber feet to fit sinks 10" x 14", 11" x 13 1/4" and 12" x 14".

BAMBOO UNIVERSAL SILENT TOP™



C43571

Silence annoying stovetop rattles and add valuable counter space to your RV. Solid bamboo stovetop cover hides and protects burners. Non-toxic gloss finish for extra moisture protection. (19 5/8" x 17 1/2") Includes a bonus Flexible Cutting Mat.

OAK ACCENTS™ STOVETOP COVER



CAMCO

C43436

Silences annoying stovetop rattles and adds valuable counter space to your RV. Solid Bordeaux finish hardwood stovetop cover hides and protects burners. Non-toxic gloss finish for extra moisture protection. (19 1/2" x 17" by 3/4" thick). Includes a bonus Flexible Cutting Mat.

ADJUSTABLE BAMBOO FOLDING TABLE 26.5" x 19.75" x 18-25.5"

N



C51895

Telescoping aluminum legs. Folds flat for easy storage. Each leg has an adjustable leveling knob foot. Supports up to 85 lb. Includes carry bag.

CAMCO



ADJUSTABLE BAMBOO TABLE WITH ALUMINUM LEGS - 31.4" x 23.6" x 18-26"



CAMCO

C51893

Attractive bamboo tabletop. Lightweight telescoping aluminum legs. Folds flat for easy storage. Convenient carrying handle. Sturdy design with 110 lb maximum weight rating.



ADIRONDACK SIDE TABLE

Quick folding - Plastic





C51880 Sage
C51882 Brown
C51881 Charcoal
C51883 Champagne



12" × 14" top, opens to 15" tall.
Folded dimensions: 12" × 20.8" × 2"

CAMCO

ADIRONDACK TABLE

Quick folding - Plastic





C51884 Sage
C51886 Brown
C51885 Charcoal
C51887 Champagne



18" × 15" top, opens to 19.5" tall.
Folded dimensions: 18" × 24.7" × 2"

CAMCO

ALUMINUM ROLL-UP TABLE





C51892

Hollow, aluminum slat top attaches easily to cross support bars and segmented legs. No tools required. Storage bag included. 43.3" x 27.7" x 32" H.

ALUMINUM FOLDING TABLES





C51890
12" × 10" top, opens to 16.5" tall.
Folded dimensions: 18.5" × 12" × 2"

C51891
19.5" × 19" top, opens to 23.7" tall.
Folded dimensions: 28.25" × 19.5" × 2"

FOLDING DUAL HEIGHT FABRIC TABLE WITH 4 CUP HOLDERS



Prime PRODUCTS

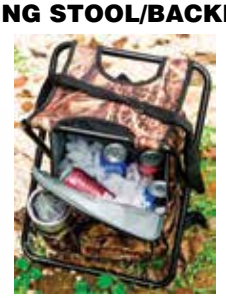
13-5041

Adjustable height folding table extends from table height in seconds. Folds and stores in it's own carry bag. 4 recessed cup holders keep drinks in place. Made from polyester fabric with plastic and metal legs. Table is 28" in diameter and weighs less than 7 pounds.

CAMPING STOOL/BACKPACK/COOLER

N











C51908 Camouflage
C51909 Green

Insulating cooler with backpack straps and scaffolding that unfolds to create a seat. Lightweight design is perfect for day trips, picnics and short term camping. Drawstring pocket for water bottles and zippered pocket for storing keys, phone or Wallet. Waterproof interior prevents leaks and spills.

GLASS SETS

CAMCO

Revolutionary polycarbonate glasses have the appearance and feel of real glass, and the advantage of being unbreakable. Dishwasher safe. Sold boxed in pairs.

PINT

C43865
16 oz

WINE



01-1090 *43861*
9 oz

TUMBLER



01-1091 *43871*
7 oz

JUICE



01-1092 *43881*
7 oz

MARTINI



01-1094 *43901*
10 oz

MARGARITA



01-1095 *43902*
10 oz

MINI DISHPAN



01-8015 *43516*
White



CAMCO



C43515
Black

Durable, heavy-duty construction. Holds 8.5 liters. 15.75" x 12.38" x 6".

SINK KITS

C43517
White

C43518
Black

CAMCO

- Dish drainer
- Sloped tray
- Dishpan
- Sink mat





SINK MAT





CAMCO

01-8018 *43720*
White

C43721
Black

Cushion and protect glassware and dishes. Small size vinyl mat is specifically engineered for RV & Marine sinks. Multiple drain holes allow water to flow freely through mat. Mildew resistant. 10" x 11 3/4".

MINI DISH DRAINER

CAMCO



01-8012 *43511*
White

C43512
Black

Sloped drainer tray keeps counters dry. Drain tray snaps on top of rack for handy storage. Durable heavy-duty construction.

MINI DISH DRAINER



VALTERRA

01-8005 *A77001*
Drainer : 11 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 4 1/2".
Mat: 12 3/4" x 10 1/2".

SLIP STOP

CAMCO



Non-Adhesive Gripping Power!

1' x 12' Rolls

01-1082 *43277*
Cream

01-1084 *43278*
Slate Blue

EGG HOLDER



CAMCO

C51013
This clean, compact and unbreakable egg carrier helps prevent eggs from breaking.

SALT AND PEPPER SHAKER



CAMCO

C51057
Convenient travel size. All-in-one design is moisture-proof and spill-proof. Unscrew ends to fill, unscrew from center to use.

CUTLERY TRAY



CAMCO

01-1017 *43508*
Economical cutlery tray fits easily into RV drawers to keep your flatware organized. Compact 7" x 11" size.

ADJUSTABLE CUTLERY TRAY



CAMCO

01-1016 *43503*
Slides out from both sides for an easy custom fit. Adjusts from 9" to 15".

ADJUSTABLE DRINK HOLDER



01-1050 *44044*
Black

01-1052 *44043*
Brown

CAMCO

Prevent spills. Mounts quickly and easily. Arms easily adjust to hold almost any size bottle, can or mug. Mounts with tape or screws (included).

ADJUSTABLE CUP HOLDER



JR PRODUCTS

01-8240 *45624*
Mounts easily to any flush surface using three screws. Folds flat when not in use. Upper arms adjust small enough to hold a coffee cup and large enough to hold a 44 oz. soft drink. Sturdy ABS plastic is durable for years of use. White.

SINK MATE CUTTING BOARD





CAMCO

01-1060 *43857*
White

Ideal for cleaning, carving and chopping. Fits right on RV sink; adjustable feet adapt to sink size. Won't nick or dull knives. With cut corner for scraps and built-in juice groove. Measures 12 1/2" x 14 1/2"; Fits sinks 10" x 14", 11" x 13 1/4" and 12" x 14".



STOWAWAY FLEXIBLE CUTTING MAT

CAMCO

01-1066 *43770*

Natural-coloured mat eliminates spills by bending for easy pouring. Made of sturdy, lightweight recyclable plastic. Bend or roll for compact storage. FDA approved materials. Non-toxic and dishwasher safe. 11 1/2" x 15".





Introducing our new Gel Grip Lock system.

Welcome to Well & Goode. The home of unique, gravity defying storage and mounting solutions. Our beautiful hooks, shelves and baskets will eliminate clutter in your home as effortlessly as they cling to your walls. How do we do it? It all starts with our innovative Gel Grip Lock mounting system. Just push in the Grip Lock and you create a vacuum that delivers unmatched holding power on virtually any surface – from the instant it's attached until you release it. Then, it detaches without compromising the wall or paint.

WELL & GOODE
HOUSEWARES FOR EVERYWARE™



STORAGE SOLUTIONS

The perfect range of baskets to hold everything from bath toys to spices to heavy bags of flour and more. Each is made of stainless steel and is designed to enhance any décor.



01-2100
12" basket with dual grip



01-2101
8" basket



01-2102
8" shelf with soap tray and dual razor rack

HOOKS



01-2103
Everyhook



01-2104
Underhook



01-2105
Upperhook



POP-A-PLATE



01-1100 *57001*
White

CAMCO

Save space and store 100 nine-inch paper or plastic plates under your cabinet or shelf. Mounts easily.

POP-A-BAG



01-1108 *57061*
White

CAMCO

Store grocery bags, trash bags and dryer sheets efficiently. Mounts easily on walls or inside cabinets with screws or double-sided tape. Holds up to 25 grocery bags.

POP-A-TOWEL



01-1116 *57111*
White

CAMCO

Keep paper towels clean and conveniently located. Holder can be permanently mounted on cabinet door, wall or under cabinet. Slides off the mounting bracket to stand alone or carry as needed.

POP-A-BAG HANGER



01-1035
43593

CAMCO

Create a wastebasket anywhere with the pop a bag hanger. This is a great way to re-use your plastic grocery bags and save money on trash bags. Install inside a cabinet door, on a wall or workbench area. Comes with double sided tape for easy installation.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

MICROWAVE COOKING COVERS



01-1132 *43790*

Prevent spattering and reduce cooking time while venting steam automatically. Dishwasher safe and FDA approved. Set of two includes one 8" x 8" and one 10" x 10".

STACK-A-PLATE™





01-1134 *43601*
Bright White

CAMCO

Use in your cabinet to keep plates organized, and to stop them from sliding and rattling. Plates stay in place while travelling and are more protected from breakage. Set of two - one fits plates up to 7 1/4"; the other fits plates up to 10 1/4". Dishwasher safe.

POP-A-TOOTHBRUSH



01-1122 *57203*

White

Protect and store toothbrushes with easily-installed holder that guards against dust and germs. Cover opens automatically when toothbrush is pulled forward. Vented for quick drying. Double-sided tape allows for permanent mounting.

CAMCO

RECHARGEABLE UV-A LED LIGHT BUG ZAPPER WITH EMERGENCY LIGHT



BZ5001

5 UV-A LED lights to attract insects, 10 white LED lights that can be use as an emergency light. Made with ABS fireproof plastic and metal grids. Equipped with an extractable handle on top for portable use and an inner plastic reflector to attract insects. Comes with cleaning brush for easy cleaning.
Coverage : 50m²
UV-A LED/purple light : 20 hours approx.
White LED/ white light : 24 hours approx.

INDOOR/OUTDOOR SILENT BUG ZAPPER



BZ5002

Equipped with high quality BLB tube with 100% invisible UV-A lighting for the best attraction and special plastic reflector for maximum attraction of insects. Made with ABS fire resistant material. Kills bugs with 1 big and powerful DC fan that suck the bugs in. There is no zapping eliminating the risk of electric shock. Comes with 4 detachable legs to adjust the height of the lantern and a detachable bottom tray for easy cleaning.
Lamp Type : 7W 2U BLB; approx. 8000 hours working life of tube
Coverage : 100m²

INDOOR/OUTDOOR BUG ZAPPER WITH 18W HIGH EFFICIENT UV-A LAMP



BZ5003

Inner grids are made with galvanized metal to ensure 100% insect killing rate and no rust. Made with ABS fire resistant plastic. You can hang or place the latern on a surface.
Lamp Type : 1 x 18W BL PL; approx. 8000 hours working life.
Coverage : 160m²

INDOOR BUG ZAPPER WITH 30W HIGH EFFICIENT UV-A LAMPS.



BZ5004

The high quality UV-A lamp has a spectrum of 365 nm. Uniquely designed with an open top cover to increase the attraction of insects. It is made with galvanized metal and fire resistant ABS plastic. This bug zapper can be hung or free stand. Equipped with a chain holder for easy hanging and a removable tray for easy cleaning.
Lamp Type : 2 x 15W T8/BL368L; approx. 8000 hours working life
Coverage: 100m²

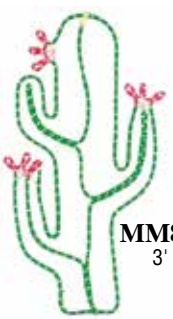
DECORATIVE LED ROPE LIGHTS



MM8080104
7' Palm Tree



MM8080103
4.5' Palm Tree



MM8080105
3' Cactus



MM8080106
2' Flamingo

PORTABLE BARBECUE

14,000 BTU • 61 x 37 cm



BM665815

- Adjustable cooking temperature
- Large porcelain cooking grid
- Piezo igniter
- Heat indicator
- Folding support legs
- Brushed stainless steel cover
- Grease pan

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

STAKE & GRILL COOKING KIT



GR-1522

TELESCOPIC HOT DOG FORK

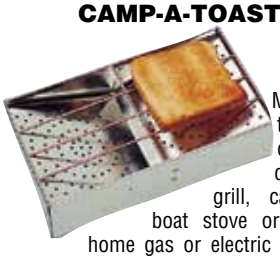


CAMCO

01-8360 *44014*

- Retracts to 11 1/4"
- Extends to 34"
- Made of stainless steel
- Rubber grip handle

CAMP-A-TOASTER



01-7500 *CT-1*

Make perfect toast over your campfire, grill, camp stove, boat stove or even your home gas or electric stove. Toast 2 slices of bread to an even, golden brown in a jiffy. It's also used to toast sandwiches, muffins, buns and pastry. Weighs only 9 oz and measures 5" x 9" x 2 1/2".

LITTLE RED CAMPFIRE & BIG RED CAMPFIRE

CAMCO



Have a campfire wherever you go! Our compact, portable campfires are great for campsites with fire restrictions against in-ground fires. Perfect for tailgating or on the patio. Sturdy lid and secure latches make them safe and easy to transport. Uses standard LP gas. RV campground approved.



01-8510 *58031*
Little Red Campfire
11.25" fire tray dia.

C58029
Big Red Campfire
13.25" fire tray dia

GAS CAMPFIRE/PATIO FIREPLACE

Fire Dancer



CBFD500

Safe and easy to use self-contained propane-fueled fire. Enjoy the warmth and ambience of a campfire in nearly any outdoor setting without all the smoke, sparks, and ash!

It is completely portable and sets up quickly and easily. It will operate for 20 hours on a 20 lb. bottle of propane The hose, regulator and valve are all UL approved components and the 10 ft. hose assembly wraps around the unit for easy storage and transport.

5500 STAINLESS STEEL GRILL







CAMCO

03-0035 *57302*

Designed for RV and outdoor uses, this high quality lightweight stainless steel barbecue increases flavour without flare-ups. Versatile mounting bracket included for the side of your RV or to use as a stand. Patented smoker plate is designed to offer the fullest flavour while minimizing grease fires. Quick and easy to assemble. Uses standard commercial or disposable LP cylinders.

DELUXE FOLDING GRILL TABLE

CAMCO



01-1520 *57293*

Spacious grill table has a lightweight, high strength steel frame and an aluminum table top. Table is quick and easy to set-up. Includes durable carrying case. 57.75" w x 19" d x 32" h.



MULTI-PURPOSE LIGHTER



01-7010 *72242*

Great for indoors, outdoors and hard to reach places. Features an electronic ignition, adjustable flame and a unique see-through refillable fuel tank.Lighter refuels in seconds and is child resistant.

RONSON

MULTI-FILL BUTANE



RONSON

RO99148
12 x 165g

Universal tip fuels most leading butane lighters. Low in non-volatile contaminants which can cause burner valve to clog, affecting flame height and function.

REFILLABLE LIGHTER



MH77771
Assorted colours.
1/card.

GM9 DISPOSABLE GASMATCH

CAMCO



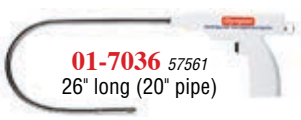
01-7032
11".
Adjustable flame.
2 per pack.

GM12 CONTINUOUS IGNITION MULTI-SPARKER

Igniter designed exclusively for igniting gas appliances. No butane to refill. The continuous ignition piezo electric sparker assures a large and immediate continuous spark. The automatic illumination micro-light and curved nozzle make tough lighting jobs easy. Uses one C battery (included).



01-7035 *57533*
13" long (7" pipe)



01-7036 *57561*
26" long (20" pipe)



01-7037 *57591*
31" long (25" pipe)

CAMCO

ELECTRONIC BUG SWATTER



PRi128010
Powered by 2 AA batteries
(not included)

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM





TABLECLOTH CLAMPS

01-1002 *44003*

Hold tablecloths securely under the windiest conditions. Red plastic clamps won't rust or corrode. Use on tables from 1/2" to 2" thick. 4/card



CAMP KNIFE

CAMCO

C-51633

7 tools in one, including: LED flashlight, Phillips head, flat head, square head, pliers, corkscrew and knife. Also comes with storage case with belt loop.

S.U.V. AND TRAILER ACTION TOY



Prime PRODUCTS

01-5102 *27-0010*

Hitch S.U.V. to Trailer and take off. Pull back action propels S.U.V. without batteries. Diecast metal and plastic construction. 8 3/4" L x 2"W x 2 3/4"H

MINI MOTOR HOME ACTION TOY



Prime PRODUCTS

01-5101 *27-0005*

Mini Motor Home has working slide out awning as well as opening passenger and coach doors. Pull back action propels RV without batteries. Die cast metal and plastic construction. 6 1/2" L x 2"W x 2 3/4"H

CLASS A MOTOR HOME ACTION TOY



Prime PRODUCTS

01-5100 *27-0001*

Pull back action propels RV without batteries. 12 floor plans are possible with 15 component pieces. Roof and sides are removable and RV has working awning and slide out room. Die cast metal and plastic construction. 7 1/2" L x 2"W x 3 1/2"H. (Not for children under 3 years)

RV DIE CAST COLLECTIBLES

Prime PRODUCTS

1/43 scale, free wheeling, die cast metal & plastic. Comes display boxed.

27-0026
S.U.V & Travel Trailer





27-0027
Class C & Speed Boat



01-5108 *27-0020*
Pick-up & Fifth Wheel

Prime PRODUCTS

CARPET SHIELD® SELF-ADHESIVE FILMS

Carpet Shield is a clear, self-adhering protective film for all types of carpeting. Carpet Shield's non-slip surface is a special blend of polyethylene which is highly resistant to tears or punctures. This product is ideal during remodeling, painting and moving. It also minimizes clean-up time and damage claims.



N AP Products

01-9800	21" x 30' Box/12
01-9801	21" x 200'
01-9802	21" x 1000'
01-9803	24" x 200'
01-9804	24" x 1000'

MULTI SURFACE PROTECTION FILMS

Multi Surface Protection Film is a durable, self-adhering protective film for hard surfaces such as tile, marble, granite, vinyl, VCT, laminates and factory finished hardwood. It's not only great for floor protection, but it can be used to prevent damage to most counter tops, tubs, sinks, doors and more! Multi Surface Protection Film is ideal for remodeling, painting, moving, model home tours and parties. It is a true multipurpose product!





N AP Products

01-9810	24" x 200'
01-9811	24" x 500'

CLEAR CARPET FILM PROTECTOR

- Designed for indoor use to protect carpets and fabrics.
- Self-Adhesive using a solvent-based adhesive backing on 3 mil film.



CARPET MASK® by POLY-TAK

01-9020 *CM200* 21" x 35'	**01-9080** *CM230CLEAR* 21" x 200'	**01-9085** *CM340CLEAR* 24" x 200'
01-9025 *CM210* 21" x 35' 12 Rolls Counter Display	**01-9081** *CM235CLEAR* 21" x 1000'	**01-9086** *CM375CLEAR* 24" x 1000'

CLEAR RV TRANSIT SHIELD



01-9090 *TR3632C*

36" x 32' Roll. Protects your RV during transport against bugs, stones, tar, debris, etc… Can be used on most RV's and is perforated for easier application.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SELF-STOR STEPS



CAMCO

01-9525 *43671*

Mount under RV entry steps for safety. Swings up and stores securely under RV Step. Stabilizes steps and helps keep the coach from rocking. Helps prevent sag and wear. Heavy-gauge steel with a 3/4" solid metal screw thread. 1 000 lb. limit.

SAVE-A-STEP BRACE

Place under RV entry steps for safety. Stabilizes steps and helps keep the coach from rocking. Helps prevent sag and wear. Heavy-gauge steel with a 3/4 inch solid metal screw thread. 1 000 lb. limit.



CAMCO

01-9520 *43681*
4 5/8" – 8"

01-9521 *43691*
7 5/8" – 14"

CAMCO



WRAP AROUND STEP RUGS

Adjusts to fit almost any RV step. Just wrap around your existing RV step and hook springs into the holes that fit your step. No screws, glue or tools needed. Helps to keep your RV clean by cutting down on tracked-in dirt. For manual or electric RV steps.

18"

01-9110 *42923*
Green

01-9112 *42921*
Brown

01-9114 *42925*
Grey

01-9116 *42924*
Blue

– 23" –

01-9132 *42931*
Brown

RV STEP RUGS

Fits most manual & electric steps with the springs that are included.
UV protected for all-weather durability.



18"

01-9101 *2-0311*
Walnut Brown

01-9102 *2-0312*
Atlantic Blue

01-9103 *2-0313*
Castle Grey

01-9104 *2-0314*
Black Onyx

23"

01-9141 *2-0351*
Walnut Brown

01-9142 *2-0352*
Atlantic Blue

01-9143 *2-0353*
Castle Grey

01-9144 *2-0354*
Black Onyx

22" OUTRIGGER RADIUS RV STEP RUGS



Outrigger Radius RV Step Rugs are specifically designed to fit curved or "radius" RV steps. Micro-ribbed textured olefin fibres provide better traction. UV protected for all-weather durability. Attaches to most radius RV steps with springs included.

01-9161 *2-0371*
Walnut Brown

01-9162 *2-0372*
Atlantic Blue

01-9163 *2-0373*
Castle Grey

01-9164 *2-0374*
Black Onyx

RV STEP LITE



01-9771 *45471*

Provides added safety for entering and exiting your RV. Extra-bright safety colour; distributes light evenly across the entire step. Connects to existing step wiring. Features easy no-drill installation and low power consumption.

PLATFORM STEPS

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.



ALUMINUM

PA-100

The platform step is lightweight, durable and will not rust. Supports up to 1000 lb.
19"W x 14"D x 3" or 8" H



STEEL

S-150

Made with hi-grade steel and a powder coat finish to resist rust. Supports up to 500 lb.
24"W x 16"D x 4" or 8" H

STEP STOOLS

CAMCO



C-43460
Supports up to 300 lb.
9" x 9 7/8" x 15 7/8"

C-43470
Supports up to 400 lb.
9 1/4" x 10 7/8" x 17 3/8"



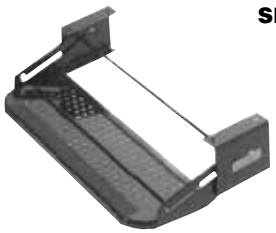
C-43635
Supports up to 300 lb.
13.4" H

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

STEPS

Solid Anti-Slip Tread Surface • Step is Self-Storing • Black Powder Coat Finish • Can be Bolted or Welded on

SINGLE FOLDING TRAILER STEP

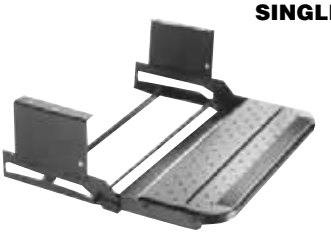


01-9500 *120*
20" Step: 20 3/4 W x 5 1/4 H x 10 1/2 D

01-9501 *124*
24" Step: 24 3/4 W x 5 1/4 H x 10 1/2 D

- 5" Drop

SINGLE PULL OUT TRAILER STEP

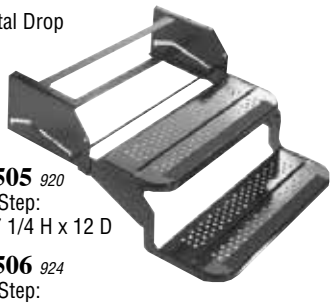


01-9502 *1624*
24" Step: 25 W x 4 ¼ H x 12 D

- Straight Pull-Out
- 3 1/4" Total Drop

DOUBLE FOLDING TRAILER STEP

- 11 3/4" Total Drop



01-9505 *920*
20" Step:
21 1/2 W x 7 1/4 H x 12 D

01-9506 *924*
24" Step:
25 1/4 W x 7 3/16 H x 12 D

TRIPLE FOLDING TRAILER STEP

- 17 3/4" Total Drop



01-9510 *1224BOXED*
24" Step:
27 W x 15 3/4 H x 12 3/6 D

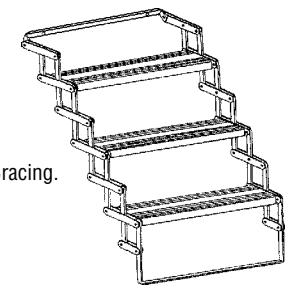
QUADRUPLE FOLDING TRAILER STEP

- 25" Total Drop



01-9515 *1424BOXED*
24" Step:
27 W x 15 3/4 H x 12 3/6 D

4000 SERIES EXTRA WIDE ALUMINUM FOLDING STEPS



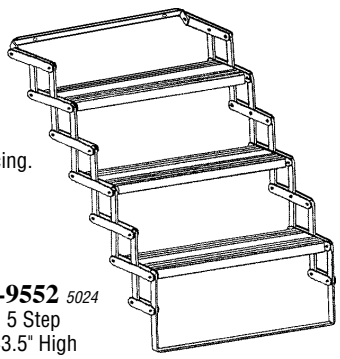
Double Wide Side Bracing.
Extra Wide &
Extra Deep Treads
24" Wide x 7" Deep

01-9545 *4022*
3 Step
27.5" High

01-9546 *4023*
4 Step
35.5" High

01-9547 *4024*
5 Step
43.5" High

5000 SERIES HEAVY DUTY EXTRA WIDE ALUMINUM FOLDING STEPS



Triple Wide Side Bracing.
Extra Wide &
Extra Deep Treads
24" Wide x 7" Deep

01-9552 *5024*
5 Step
43.5" High

SPRAY GREASE



12-4320 *905069000*
11 oz. Aerosol

Kwik-Lube is a penetrating aerosol fluid that changes to a tough protective grease in minutes. Kwik-Lube prevents step problems caused by other lubricants, reduces wear, and prevents rust. Once cured Kwik-Lube grease creates a film that is impervious to moisture and temperatures above 400ºF, making it perfect for your step and much more.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC STEPS

- Automatically extends when door opens
- Automatically retracts when door closes
- Switch allows step to be locked in position
- Automatically retracts when ignition is turned on



01-9600 *3747453*
Series 28:
Extended: 24 1/4 W x 21 5/16 D x 9 3/8 H
Retracted: 24 1/4 W x 16 5/16 D x 5 7/8 H

- Step Width 24"
- Mounting Surface to Ground 14-18"
- Step Drop from Mounting Surface 7 3⁄8"
- Tread Area 10 3⁄8"

3691461
Series 35:
Extended: 25 1/2 W x 22 7/8 D x 5 7/8 H
Retracted: 25 1/2 W x 17 1/2 D x 5 3/4 H

- Step Width 24"
- Mounting Surface to Ground 14-18"
- Step Drop from Mounting Surface 5"
- Tread Area 11"

- Automatically stops when step is obstructed
- Features an automatic light
- Long lasting, non-skid tread for safety



01-9605 *372261*
Series 32:
Extended: 25 1/4 W x 32 1/4 D x 13 5/8 H
Retracted: 25 1/4 W x 18 1/8 D x 7 7/8 H

- Step Width 24"
- Mounting Surface to Ground 19-23"
- Step Drop from Mounting Surface 4 1⁄8", 7 3/4"
- Tread Area 10 3⁄4", 9 3/8"

01-9606 *3726892*
Series 40:
Extended: 25 3/4 W x 33 5/8 D x 17 3/8 H
Retracted: 25 3/4 W x 20 1/2 D x 6 1/2 H

- Step Width 24 3/4"
- Mounting Surface to Ground 24-28"
- Step Drop from Mounting Surface 7 1⁄8", 8 1/2"
- Tread Area 10 3⁄8", 8 1/2"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

ELECTRIC STEPS — REPLACEMENT PARTS

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

IMGL & 9510 CONTROL UNIT REPLACEMENT KITS



'A' Linkage used on Step Series 22, 23, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38 et 40

'B' Linkage used on Step Series 28, 31, 37 et 39

'C' Linkage used on Step Series 26

'A'	'B'	'C'
01-9660 *379145*	**01-9662** *379769*	**01-9664** *379801*
379160	**379161**	**379162**

LINKAGE KITS



'A'
01-9656 *379649*

'B'
01-9655 *379648*

'C'
369647

BLACK CONTROL UNIT



01-9630 *379606*

MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT



01-9640 *379608*

MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT



379147

ROUND MAGNETIC DOOR SWITCHES



01-9624 *375385*



378054



379400
3/4"

MINI RECTANGULAR MAGNETIC DOOR SWITCHES



01-9616
374198

01-9620
369299

IMGL CONTROL UNIT



379146

MOTOR GEAR BOX UPGRADE



379804

LARGE RECTANGLE DOOR SWITCH KIT



379406

PLUNGER DOOR SWITCHES



01-9614
379388

01-9625
379407

4 WAY PLUG
Packard Connector



369249
12"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

MANUAL RADIUS STEPS



Lippert Components provides a full line of radius style steps for towable RVs. These steps extend and retract easily with only one hand. All steps have a black powder coat finish that will protect it from the elements. All steps are 24" wide and come with anti-slip skid tape.



Attractive retail packaging for your store!



432678
24" Single step



432682
24" Double step



432687
24" Triple step;
7" depth



432690
24" Triple step;
9" depth



432693
24" Quad step;
8" depth

FOLDING TRAILER STEPS

These ultra-durable, American-made steps feature a non-slip diamond groove designed to combat slippery rain, sleet, mud and ice. Each steel powder-coated step is 24 inches wide and equipped with a self-locking travel mechanism.

- Unique pivotal action for easy operation
- Self-locking, no manual latch required
- Heavy gauge American steel, treated to resist corrosion
- Computer-aided design for optimum material strength
- 24” wide, 7” deep treads with non-skid texture
- 9” radius triple features 8.75” deep treads with non-skid texture
- Embossed to shed water
- Made in the USA



341499
24" Single step



341500
24" Double step



341501
24" Triple step;
7" depth



341502
24" Triple step;
9" depth



341503
24" Triple step;
10" depth



341504
24" Quad step;
8" depth

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ALUMI-TREAD MANUAL RV STEPS



432698
Quad

Upgrade your RV with the sleek, euro-style Alumi-Tread hybrid step featuring strong, proven steel linkage and attractive aluminum treads with anti-slip rubber grooves for excellent traction. Lightweight aluminum step treads resist rust, ensuring long-lasting durability. The Alumi-Tread Step provides both style and functionality.

LIPPERT COMPONENTS



432696
Triple

MANUAL STEP OUTRIGGER KIT

LIPPERT COMPONENTS



301704

TREAD LITE® ALUMNUM STEPS

The Thread Lite Aluminium Step is the lightest double and triple step available. It's sleek durable design instantly upgrades the look of any RV

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

Quick facts:

- Lightweight; weighs 19 pounds less than its steel counterpart.
- Die cast powder-coated step links don't rust between pivot points.
- Lightweight design extends and retracts more easily than steel steps.
- 350-pound load rating (triple steps) given by Progressive Engineering.
- Clean anodized step treads allow for graphic customization.



333969
Double step



293661
Triple step

MOTORIZED STEP REPLACEMENT PARTS



301702
Electric step control module/brain



301694
Electric step white switch kit



128958
Electric step spacer



116531
Electric step bronze bushing



216567
Electric step wet bolt kit

301695
Electric step motor





301699
Triple electric step gear plate



301696
Single & double electric step gear plate

SAFETY GRIT TAPE - BLACK

INCOM Safety Grit Tape provides safer footing on steps, ladders, bumpers and trailer frames. Tape is self adhesive so it is easy to install, just peel and stick. 1" grid printed liner backing makes it convenient for you to cut exact lengths without a measuring device.



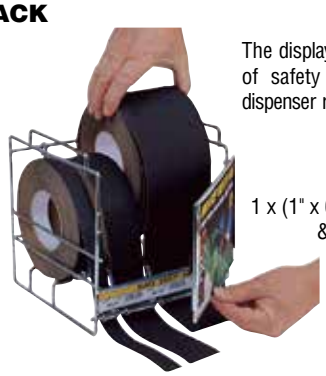
INCOM MANUFACTURING GROUP

TPLRE141
1" x 60'

TPLRE160
4" x 60'

TPLRE142
2" x 60'

TPLRE161
6" x 60'



The display centre consists of 3 rolls of safety grit tape in an attractive dispenser rack.

TPLMR120
Display Centre
1 x (1" x 60' roll), 1 x (2" x 60' roll) & 1 x (4" x 60' roll)

INCOM MANUFACTURING GROUP

ANTI-SLIP SELF ADHESIVE GRIT STRIPS



4 of (2" x 12") Strips

01-9740
RE624BL
Black



1 Strip of 6" x 21"



INCOM MANUFACTURING GROUP

01-9744
RE629BL
Black

INCOM MANUFACTURING GROUP

01-9745
RE630YB
Yellow / Black

BACKUP BALLS™



BACKUP BALLS™ Single Person Trailer Loader™

01-2165 *BB100*

Back-up Balls™ is a trailer loading device used to align any ball hitch to any trailer coupler. It simply allows any one person to back-up a vehicle to a trailer without ever leaving the vehicle.

Easy to use clamp system ensures it will work with any hitch ball and trailer coupler.

The bright glow in the dark balls make the system simple to use day or night.

The telescoping poles and carrying case make it compact and easily stored.

BALL STYLE BUNGEE CORDS



Prime PRODUCTS

01-3200	01-3201
15-0307	*15-0312*
7" (4/card)	12" (3/card)

Ball style bungee cords make it easy to tie off power cords and water hoses and keep them from becoming an unruly mess. The ball on the end makes it easy to secure and remove bungee cord. To create a longer cord, simply loop two bungees together.

TAILGATES FOR TRUCKS WITH 5TH WHEEL

Glass filled composite resin • Can be painted • Rotary latches • Key locks gate onto truck • Single handed release



CHEVROLET / GMC		
14-17	Silverado / Sierra 1500	VGM-14-4000
07-13	Silverado / Sierra 1500	VGM-07-4000
15-17	Silverado / Sierra HD	VGM-14-4000
07-14	Silverado / Sierra HD	VGM-07-4000
99-07	Silverado / Sierra Classic	VGM-99-4000
DODGE / RAM		
09-17	Ram 1500	VGD-10-4000
02-08	Ram 1500	VGD-02-4000
10-17	Ram 2500/3500	VGD-10-4000

DODGE / RAM (CONT.)		
03-09	Ram 2500/3500	VGD-02-4000
FORD		
15-17	F150	VG-15-4000
04-14	F150 5.5' **not** Heritage	VG-04-4000
2004	F150 Heritage	VG-97-4000
97-03	F150 / F250 LD	VG-97-4000
99-16	F250 SD / F350	VG-97-4000

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

ALUMINUM TAILGATES FOR TRUCKS WITH 5TH WHEEL

Contoured to fit your vehicle. Silver powder-coated finish.

HUSKY LINERS VEHICLE ARMOR™



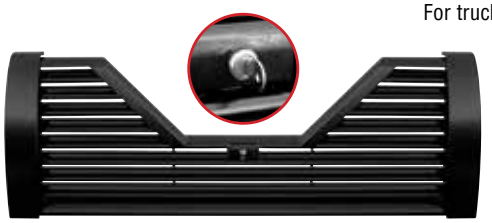
CHEVROLET / GMC		
07-13	Silverado / Sierra 1500	JM15240
07-14	Silverado / Sierra HD	JM15240
DODGE / RAM		
09-17	Ram 1500	JM15340
10-17	Ram 2500/3500	JM15340

FORD		
2004	F150 Heritage	JM15130
97-03	F150 / F250 LD	JM15130
2017	F250 / F350 SD	JM15170
99-16	F250 / F350 SD	JM15130

STEEL TAILGATE FOR FULL SIZE TRUCKS

For trucks with 5th wheel: custom-built to match body moulding

ADVANCE Manufacturing Limited



CHEVROLET / GMC		
14-17	Silverado / Sierra 1500	V-EL19
07-13	Silverado / Sierra 1500	V-EL17
15-17	Silverado / Sierra HD	V-EL19
07-14	Silverado / Sierra HD	V-EL17
99-07	Silverado / Sierra **Classic**	V-EL12

DODGE / RAM		
02-08	Ram 1500	V-EL37
03-09	Ram 2500/3500	V-EL37
FORD		
09-14	F150	V-EL29

SHOE CLEANING BRUSH



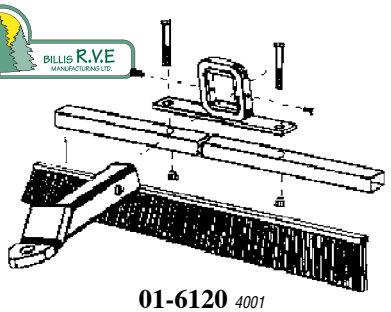
FIBERBUILT MANUFACTURING INC.

01-6560 *28B1*

With a 5/8" thick moulded base, this compact yet versatile shoe cleaning brush is designed to rest on the ground near your RV's entrance or can be mounted to any surface using the four pre-countersunk holes on or near your step. 5 ¾" L x 5 ¼" W x 1 ½" H

REAR SKIRT MOUNTING BAR

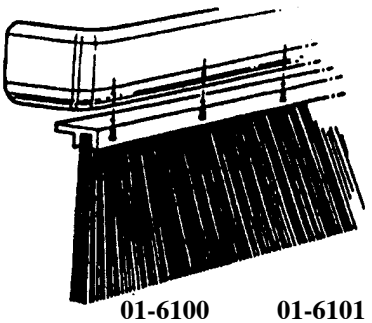
BILLIS R.V.E MANUFACTURING LTD.



01-6120 *4001*

Makes the installation of the rear skirt a snap on any tow vehicle. Two options allow you to (1) mount your skirt directly to the tow vehicle; or to (2) mount the bar over the vehicle's ball mount. Installs and comes off in seconds. Powder coated black for a long lasting finish. Mounting hardware and instructions included. Dirt skirt and ball mount not included.

RV & TRUCK SPRAY SHIELDS



01-6100	01-6101
341016-3006154	*341022-3006155*
16"	22"

Mounts to the rear bumper and deflects gravel, dirt, mud and slush from your RV and tow. Kit contains: Two 4' long brush strips, Two 4' long aluminum holders, Mounting screws and installation instructions.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ULTRA GUARD - MOTORHOME MOUNT



01-6141	01-6142	01-6144
00016	*00014*	*0094*
Class C: 94" x 16"	Class A: 94" x 20"	Mounting Bar

ROCK SOLID

Helps protect towed vehicle, back of coach and nearby cars from chips, scratches and road grime. More effective than whisker skirt guards. Made of durable 3/8" moulded cord-reinforced rubber. With its handsome detailing, Ultra Guard enhances the appearance of your motor home. Optional cut-out panel may be removed to accommodate receiver hitch. One year Unlimited warranty (Installation not covered). Easily attaches to bumper or frame of coach (steel angle not included). Fits most recreational vehicles.

ROCK TAMERS MUD FLAPS



RT00108
66 3/4" - 93 3/4"

ROCK TAMERS MUDFLAP SYSTEM

- Easy to attach or remove from any standard 2" ball mount
- The overall width is adjustable to fit any small, full size or dually truck
- Matte Black/Stainless Steel Trim Plates
- No drilling required

ROCK SOLID TOW GUARDS



01-6130	01-6135	01-6132	01-6131
00011	*01868*	*00002*	*01696*
Pickups & Vans: (2) 34" x 14"	18" Pickups: (2) 34" x 18"	Class A: (2) 48" x 20"	Class C: (2) 48" x 16"

ROCK SOLID

The Rock Solid Protective Guard mounts to the rear bumper and protects your coach, tow vehicle, and near-by cars from dings and dents from flying rocks & debris. Made of durable lightweight materials, the aerodynamic design reduces wind drag and helps fuel economy. Individual strips can be length-adjusted or eliminated to accommodate mufflers, hitches, electrical wiring, etc. Each package includes two sections and all mounting hardware.

ULTRA GUARD - TRUCK MOUNT



ROCK SOLID

01-6140 *00015*

Made of durable 3/8" moulded reinforced rubber. Can be trimmed to fit smaller bumpers. Decorative metal trim & reflectors. Adjustable width: 70" to 58" wide. Adjustable height: 16" to 14" tall. Keeps rear window cleaner. Kit includes custom U-bracket for installing on a 2" receiver. Handsome detailing enhances the appearance of your truck, van, 4x4 or sport utility vehicles. Helps protect towed vehicles.

76" X 15" RUBBER SPLASH GUARDS

Stainless steel. For 2" x 2" hitch

IMATECH MOORE



BN076
UNIVERSAL



BN-076-SS
UNIVERSAL



BN-076-SS-DE
DODGE RAM 09-16 (Dual exhaust)

IMATECH MOORE

RAYZAR® Z1 AMPLIFIED HD ANTENNA



RZ-6000
White



RZ-6035
Black

Optimal UHF reception with strong High-Band VHF allows you to catch your favorite broadcast channels anywhere you go. Streamlined design with minimal footprint is shorter (8.4"), smaller and compliments every RV. Effortless rotation and no cranking required. Easily replaces existing antenna unit or head with minimal effort.

WINEGARD

CARRYOUT® G2+ PORTABLE SATELLITE ANTENNA



GM-6000 White **GM-6035** Black

WINEGARD

- Change providers, keep your antenna - the ultimate in flexibility!
- The Winegard Carryout G2+ offers the ultimate in flexibility with the ability to be completely portable, roof mounted, or mounted on our rear cab, ladder, window or tri-pod mounts.
- Easily switch providers between DIRECTV, DISH and BellTV.

ROOF MOUNT KIT



RK-2000
Roof mount conversion kit

CRANK-UP ANTENNA



02-1400
RM-DM46

Raise, lower and rotate this 18" dish with the hand held crank inside the vehicle. After you park, the LCD readout inside your vehicle shows the exact elevation of the dish within 2 degrees, even if not parked level.

ALSO AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

02-1405 *RM-4600*
Satellite system

WINEGARD SENSAR III AMPLIFIED ANTENNA



WINEGARD

02-1100 *RV-3095*
Antenna

02-1101 *RV-7095*
Antenna (without switch and cable)

02-1128 *RV-2005*
Replacement amplified head

The 75 ohm Sensar **02-1100** antenna has built-in amplifier and unique circuitry that gives you clear VHF/UHF reception whenever you park your RV. Raise, lower and rotate your antenna from inside your unit. This directional antenna elevates to 36" while in use and retracts to just 4" for travelling. HD digital-ready.

REPLACEMENT PARTS



02-1130
RP-2049
Gear housing



02-1133
RP-3000
Elevating gear



02-1135
RP-4000
Worm gear & shaft assembly



Elevating crank handle

02-1138 *RP-5895* Ivory
02-1141 *RP-6795* White



Directional Handle

02-1140 *RP-6300* White
02-1139 *RP-6200* Ivory

JACK DIGITAL HDTV ANTENNAS



02-1801 *OA8201*
Black

02-1800 *OA8200*
White

Upgrade to the latest antenna technology and get maximum reception of the new digital TV signals. The sleek, aerodynamic JACK® antenna is fixed at 11 1/4" high eliminating the need to crank up or down and is always ready for travel. An amplified, ultra high gain antenna provides the best digital TV reception available for your RV with superior reception of both VHF and UHF signals and a much broader reception range. The built-in SureLock® Digital TV Signal Finder let's you pinpoint the local TV towers before scanning for channels for simple, fool-proof antenna pointing. Full 360° rotation allows for precise antenna pointing with no "dead spot" commonly found with other antenna mounts. At just 11.25"H x 16"W x 12.5"L, the JACK® is up to 70% smaller than other antennas and provides superior reception of the new digital TV signals.



02-1805 *MB8000*
Mounting Plate

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ROADTRIP T4 AUTOMATIC IN-MOTION SATELLITE ANTENNAS



WINEGARD

RT2000T
RT2000T
White

RT2035T
RT2035T
Black

- The RoadTrip T4 roof-mount automatic in-motion satellite antenna offers improved tracking performance and is both smaller and quieter than previous Winegard in-motion satellite antennas.
- The RoadTrip T4 features a fine-tuned search and tracking algorithm that allows for faster satellite acquisition and better tracking performance while in motion.
- The RoadTrip T4 is the smallest in-motion antenna that Winegard has ever manufactured, and does so without sacrificing any performance. The T4 is roughly 40% smaller than previous Winegard in-motion systems such as the RoadTrip Mission.
- The RoadTrip T4 is compatible with most major service providers, including DIRECTV, DISH, and Bell TV. The T4 also offers easy one-button operation and is 100% automatic with full in-motion tracking capability.

ROADTRIP MISSION SATELLITE ANTENNAS



WINEGARD

02-1511
RT4000S
Stationary - White

02-1516
RT4035S
Stationary - Black

02-1561
RT4000T
In-Motion - White

- The RoadTrip Mission's 12.9" total height is perfect for RVs with height restrictions
- RoadTrip Mission RV satellite antennas have a small 20" diameter, taking less room on your RV roof
- RoadTrip Mission in-motion models allow you to watch satellite TV while traveling down the road!
- Dimensions: 12.9" Dome Height x 20" Diameter
- Weight: 18.5 lb
- In-motion and stationary models
- 1 button on/off operation
- Supports 2 receivers

CARRYOUT ANSER HYBRID SATELLITE ANTENNA



WINEGARD CARRYOUT automatic portable satellite antenna

Includes:
- Carryout Anser Satellite Antenna
- Easy-Grip Handle
- 25' 12V Power Cable
- 25' Coax Cable
- Printed Documentation

02-1525 *GM-5000*

The Carryout Anser is designed with a larger reflector for superior gain that allows the unique ability to receive DISH HD programming from a single satellite; a key advantage over other automatic antennas that toggle between 3 satellites to receive DISH programming. It can also receive all standard DIRECTV programming from a single satellite.

Technical Specifications:
- Dimensions: 15" stowed height, 20.75" fully deployed height x 21" diameter
- Eyelet attached to base provides ability to lock-up antenna for added security
- Easy grip handle for effortless carrying
- Weight: 16 lb
- Supports 2 receivers (single satellite viewing)
- Stationary use only

CARRYOUT® SHAW DIRECT PORTABLE SATELLITE TV ANTENNA

SHAW DIRECT



02-1507 *GM-0700*

The solution for Canadians wanting to enjoy satellite TV while RVing, camping, hunting, ice fishing, vacationing and much more! Carryout automatically finds and switches between both Shaw Direct satellites making your viewing experience hassle-free! You'll be amazed at how easy this antenna is to set up and operate. Receives all SD and HD Shaw Direct programming in Canada (see coverage map). Supports 2 single receivers allowing you to watch different programs located on the same satellite. Features easy grip handle for effortless carrying and an eyelet on the base so the unit can be secured. Quick disconnect latches on the dome provide easy access to manually skew the antenna when required. Antenna plugs into standard 12VDC outlet or to 110VAC with a power inverter (sold separately). Includes 50' power and coax cable. Lightweight and durable: 15.6" dome height, 20" diameter. Unit weight 13.5 lb, shipping weight 20 lb. Shaw Direct receiver and programming not included.

WINEGARD CARRYOUT automatic portable satellite antenna

CARRYOUT™ TRIPOD MOUNT



02-1517 *TR-1518*

- Easy assembly.
- Adjustable height settings (14.5" - 22").
- Sturdy mount (ground anchor & bungee).
- Anchor loop for securing unit.
- Quick disassembly for compact storage.
- Compatibility with both Carryout models and VuQube® portable satellite TV antennas.

WINEGARD

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

TRAV'LER DISH 1000



WINEGARD

02-1600 *SK-1000*

Compatible on all RV's and is manufactured with approved and certified DISH Network & DIRECTV reflector dishes for maximum signal strength. View up to 5 satellites at once. No more toggling/moving between satellites. You now have the ability to watch different programs on separate satellites at the same time. It's compatible with all receivers, including DVR's (supports multiple receiver configurations). Features a simple one-button operation and a low travel height of less than 10". No extra accessories needed.

TRAV'LER™ SHAW DIRECT HD



SHAW DIRECT

WINEGARD



02-1672 *SKA-733*
Reflector & LNB



02-1670 *SK-7003*
Mount

The TRAV'LER antenna will deliver the ability to view both SHAW DIRECT (formerly Star Choice Direct) satellites at the same time with unmatched signal strength, the lowest travel height on the market, maximum HD capabilities and easy to use functionality – just like you get at home.

You MUST order both part numbers for a complete unit.

- HD Shaw Direct Programming
- Multiple satellite viewing.
- Approved and certified reflectors.
- DIRECTV Satellites: 107°, 111°

RAYZAR® AUTOMATIC AMPLIFIED HD TV ANTENNA

WINEGARD



RZ-8500
RZ-8500
White

Unlike other over-the-air antennas that must be manually aimed for local digital broadcast signals, this antenna automatically scans and searches for available TV signals and points where the most channels are found. It's simple and super easy, just the way it should be! Manual override option allows ability to manually tune the antenna if ever desired. The Rayzar Automatic is a dual band VHF/UHF antenna that utilizes a state-of-the-art amplifier to increase range and channels while reducing the chance for pixelation and dropouts. Encased in an ultra-sleek, attractive dome, all elements are protected to withstand harsh outdoor conditions. Includes +12 VDC wallplate interface/power supply, 20' 75 ohm coax cable, 6' 75 ohm coax cable, mounting hardware, interior ceiling cover and exterior roof plate. Backed by Winegard's 2-year limited warranty. Designed and manufactured in the U.S.A.

RAYZAR® AIR AMPLIFIED HD ANTENNA



RVRZ39W
RVRZ39W
White

WINEGARD

The Rayzar Air is Winegard's next generation in digital and HD broadcast TV antennas that deliver near Blu-Ray™ quality programming. With 60 years of unmatched antenna design and innovation, Winegard is once again leading the way in antenna technology with this ultra-sleek antenna that rivals our industry leading Sensar® antenna.

- Bi-directional - Optimized to receive UHF TV signals from both the front and back of the antenna head capturing the full UHF spectrum. This doubles possible coverage area and makes it possible to receive more channels than ever before.
- Maximum UHF Reception - Element design provides superior UHF gain allowing greater reception from farther distances. Antenna also receives high band VHF reception.
- Ultra-thin and Sleek Design - Rayzar Air not only looks good, it is designed to withstand UV and harsh weather elements with the same proven durable housing used for Sensar antennas.

SENSAR® IV DTV/HDTV ANTENNA



WINEGARD

02-1170
RVW-395

Winegard has taken the powerfully performing Sensar III antenna and integrated it with the UHF enhanced Wingman antenna for the ultimate in over-the-air TV viewing! Optimized for the new DTV spectrum, this amplified antenna receives all available VHF/UHF channels so you can enjoy watching all your favourite local programs while parked. Raise, lower and rotate the antenna with hand crank from inside your RV. It's easy to install and lowers to only 4" inches above the roof while travelling. Integrated Sensar head requires 46.25" L x 15.25" W, unobstructed roof space while stowed. 02-1170 includes amplified antenna and lift assembly, +12 VDC white power supply with on/off switch, white interior control parts and 20 feet of 75 ohm coax cable.

REPLACEMENT HEAD ONLY



02-1198
RVW-205
White



RVW205B
Black

WINEGARD WINGMAN SENSAR UPGRADE - DTV/UHF





WINEGARD

02-1190
RV-WING

- Lightweight, sleek add-on attaches to existing Sensar head with 4 simple snap-on screws.
- Increases UHF db gain up to 100% on DTV channels giving you more range.
- Compatible with all Winegard crank-up Sensar antennas.
- Elements powder coated white for long lasting durability in harsh environmental conditions.
- Dimensions: 16.5"W x 14"D x 1.4"H; weight, 1 lb.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

JACK REPLACEMENT HEAD FOR SENSAR



02-1820
OA8000

Replace your old Sensar® antenna with the JACK® replacement head for better digital TV reception. Includes custom bracket for simple retrofit to your current antenna mast. Broader reception range helps to receive signals found in the "dead spot" or 35° of rotation not reached by the existing mount. The amplified antenna can be powered by your existing antenna power supply or used with the included power injector. A universal mounting bracket is also included for installation on a pole or railing for residential use. At just 2.25"H x 16"W x 12.5"D, the JACK® replacement head is 70% smaller with improved wind resistance and weighs 25% less than the existing antenna head.

SIGNAL COMMANDER 500



AntennaTek

02-1053
904411
Amplified Head Only

02-1070
Elevation gear

HDTV INDOOR AMPLIFIER



RV-RZ85
RV-RZ85

Powerful antenna embedded with advanced low noise (1db) amplifier for twice the range. Power by plugging the USB cable into your television or use de 110V or 12V adapters.

WINEGARD

TRIPOD MOUNT WITH BAG



02-1440
TR-3535

Fully adjustable legs allow up to a 45° angle setting for ultimate stability and expand and retract between 28" - 37" for an optimal setting. Includes handy nylon bag, which attaches to leg when not in use, to store 3 ground anchors, satellite alignment compass and bubble level (also included).

WINEGARD

TRIPOD BASE



02-1450
TR-2077

Moulded heavy duty ABS flat base with convenient azimuth degree markings moulded in. The pole and legs attach to base but can be easily removed for storage and portability. Works with standard 18-inch satellite antenna and mount. Flat base, 18 inch antenna pole, detachable legs, ground anchor/bungie, compass and level.

WINEGARD

ROOF WEDGE

WINEGARD



02-1155
RW5000

Roof Wedge helps provide a level mounting surface when installing on a sloped roof.

SENSARPRO TV SIGNAL METER



02-1182
RFL-342
White

- Allows you to peak in signals prior to channel scan on your TV
- Provides up to 10 dB gain for increased performance or lower gain for close range areas
- Adjustable volume audio signal feedback, 100 point scale aiming system makes your Sensar easy to aim
- Works with all Sensar antennas
- Replaces your existing Winegard power supply
- Dimensions: 4.5"H x 2.75"W x .76"D
- Unit weight: 0.18 lb
- Cables/Outputs included: Antenna IN, Cable IN, TV1 OUT and TV2 OUT

WINEGARD

BRAUND GEAR KIT



02-1020
11901
Fits Galaxy/Concord/Skyliner

CABLE TV A/B SWITCH BOX



02-1462 *47845*

Our heavy duty coax source splitter is built of high impact ABS with a die cast steel interior and has solid push button constant contact operation. This unit is mounted direct, with no adhesives or brackets needed, and attaching screws are included. 75-ohm inputs-75-ohm outputs; Bandwidths 5-900MHz UHF-VHF-FM sources accepted. 90 dB high isolation. Has two inputs and one output connection.

WINEGARD HD DTV CONVERTER BOX



- Has an HD tuner. Receives High Definition signals and displays them on your HD-Ready TV
- Outputs: RCA-type audio/video; S-Video; Component (Y Pr Pb)
- 8.5" W x 1.75"H x 6"D; 2 lb.

02-1180 *065641*

The compact receiver connects between your Sensar® Antenna and your TV to deliver DVD quality picture and sound on your Analog or Digital TV and the added benefits of Digital TV.

WINEGARD

SATELLITE FINDER METER



02-1460 *SF1000*

Meter with audio tone helps you align satellite antenna to signal.

WINEGARD

OUTSIDE TV OUTLET



02-1341
08-6202
Ivory

02-1342
08-6201
White

Weatherproof exterior receptacle for tv hookup with 75 ohm "F" style connector for connecting cable, satellite or outdoor TV.

Prime PRODUCTS

CABLE PLATE



02-1343
476-B-2-A
Cable

Polar White. Constructed not to rust, fade or discolour. Easy installation. Comes with a rubber dust cover.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

WALL PLATE AMPLIFIER



WINEGARD

02-1115
RA-7296

Amplified wall plate with 12v receptacle, cable input jack and 2nd set jack. For use with non-amplified antennas.

POWER SUPPLY W/CABLE



WINEGARD

02-1121
RV-7042
White

Non-amplified cable-ready wall plate provides the option of watching TV from antenna or from external cable source. Includes 12v receptacle, cable input jack and 2nd set jack. For use with amplified antennas.

POWER SUPPLY WITH SATELLITE



WINEGARD

02-1125
RV-7542

Combination wall plate with cable input jack, 2nd jack and satellite input jack.

DUPLEX CABLE RECEPTACLE



Prime PRODUCTS

02-1331
08-6212
Cable/Cable

PHONE & CABLE PLATES

Polar White. Made of durable plastic.



JR PRODUCTS

02-1337
543-A-2-A
Phone/Cable



02-1334
543-B-2-A
Cable/Cable

ROUND CABLE RECEPTACLE



Polar White. Made of durable plastic.

Prime PRODUCTS

02-1347
08-6208
Cable

2 GHZ. HD/SATELLITE LINE SPLITTER

02-1345
47355
2 Way

02-1346
47345
4 Way

JR PRODUCTS



Used for multiple TV installations. It is rated at 2 ghz and will work with any F-Style coax connection. Recommended for HD/ Satellite installations.

2-WAY TV LINE SPLITTER



02-1351 *08-8012*
Used for multiple TV installations. Rated at 900 mhz and works with any F-Style coax connection. Not recommended for HD/ Satellite connections.

Prime PRODUCTS

COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS



Prime PRODUCTS



02-1352 *08-8011*
Inline coaxial connectors allows the quick union of two cables for additional length. 1 /Card.

02-1354 *08-8014*
Use this right angle adapter to prevent stress damage to coaxial cable. 1/Card

COAX "F" CONNECTORS



Prime PRODUCTS

02-1353 *08-8013*
"F" type coaxial cable ends for RG6U coaxial cable. Gold plated connectors allow you to repair or change cable length to your specific needs. 4/Card.

F59 TWIST-ON COAX END



JR PRODUCTS

02-1365 *47255*
Easy installation for quick repairs. Not recommended for HD/Satellite installations. 2/pkg.

HD/SATELLITE CRIMPED COAX END



JR PRODUCTS



02-1368
47285
RG59

02-1369
47295
RG6

These are professional installation coax ends. Completely weather-proof and recommended for use on HD/Satellite installations. Use of a professional ratchet crimping tool is needed for installation.

25' COAXIAL CABLE

Prime PRODUCTS



02-1358 *08-8023*
Premium quality RG6U

6' RG59 INTERIOR TV CABLE



JR PRODUCTS

02-1355 *47405*
With push-on connections

12' RG59 EXTERIOR TV CABLE



JR PRODUCTS

02-1356 *47395*
F-Style connections with weather proof boots installed.

HORIZONTAL SWIVEL HDMI CABLE WITH HEAVY DUTY FIBER SHIELDING



PHDMRT6 *PHDMRT6* 6'

PHDMRT12 *PHDMRT12* 12'

Swivel 180 degrees is ideal for flat panel

COAX STRIPPING TOOL

JR PRODUCTS



02-1362 *47835*
Our precision coaxial cable stripper will work for RG58, RG59, RG62 and RG6 coax. Adjustable three-blade system strips the jacket, wire shield and insulation in a single operation. Constructed of high impact ABS for durability and is moulded for easy thumb turn operation. The blades can be adjusted for specific operations or to adjust for wear and tear.

HDMI CABLE



PHDM3 *PHDM3* 3'

PHDM6 *PHDM6* 6'

PHDM12 *PHDM12* 12'

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ALKALINE BATTERIES - BULK



RTX15A
"AA" • Pack of 4



RTX23A
23A • 12V



RTX24A
"AAA"
Pack of 4

RTX24A-60
"AAA"
Pack of 60



RTX27A
27A • 12V

TRAVEL TV WALL MOUNTS

Take your LCD TV with you and easily mount it in any 2 places



TV not included

RAMRV3500 *MRV3500*

- Secure TV's and monitors up to 27" and 40 lb
- With dual-docking stations for home, office, boat or RV
- TV easily slides in and out
- Built-in bubble level
- Removable arm
- Pan - Tilts - Expands



TV not included

RAMRV3510 *MRV3510*

- Secure TV's and monitors up to 39" and 55 lb
- With dual-docking stations for home, office, boat or RV
- Fits up to 200 VESA mount pattern
- Pan - Tilts - Expands
- Rotates 360°
- Safety strap included

SAFETY STRAP



RAMRV3515
MRV3515
60"

110 VOLTS LED TV'S



JE2815
28" • 9 lb
25.5" x 15.6" H x 3.2"

JE3914
39" • 18.2 lb
35" x 20.8" H x 3.5"

- Integrated HDTV (ATSC) tuner
- Dual function wireless remote control included (TV/DVD)
- JCOM function with AM/W975 or other JCOM equipped HDMI DVD players
- Stand sold separately

Inputs
- HDMI x 3
- Composite video (NTSC/PAL) x 1
- Stereo audio x 1
- Component video (YbPr) x 1
- RF x 1
- USB x 1

Output
- Digital SPDIF audio (RCA) x 1

'14 SERIES STANDS



SOLD SEPARATELY
STDJE1914RTL
STDJE3914RTL
STDJE4614RTL



JE1914DVDC
19" • 7.3 lb
18" x 11.7" H x 2.1"

AC/DC LED TV with built-in DVD player. HDMI, VGA, composite video and stereo audio inputs. DC power cord, AC/DC power adapter, wireless remote control and stand included.

12 VOLTS LEDC 19" TELEVISION



Specifically developed for recreational vehicles. With significantly reduced power consumption.

- Convenient front controls
- Dual-function remote control included
- JCOM function with AMW975 or other JCOM-equipped HDMI DVD players (JCOM provides communication with JENSEN HDMI-equipped stereos/DVD players)
- Stand sold separately

Input/Outputs
- HDMI input x 2
- Composite video input x 2 (NTSC/PAL compatible)
- Stereo audio input x 2
- VGA input x 1
- RF x 1
- USB for software upgrade x 1
- Audio output (variable) 0-IV (RCA type) x 1

JE1912LED
7.3 lb
18" x 11.7" H x 2.1"

LEDC SERIES STANDS



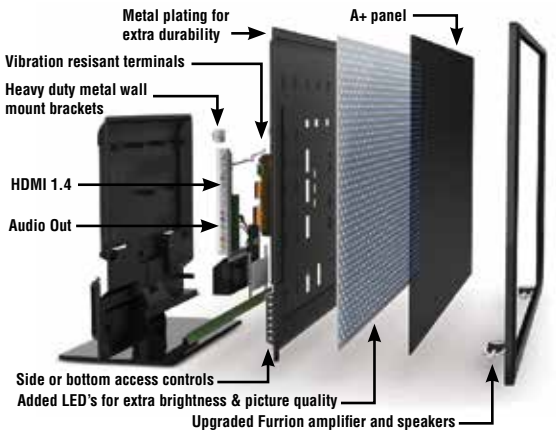
STDJE1912
Compatible with:
- **JE1912LED**
- **JE2212LED**
- **JE2412LED**

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

FURRION Distributed By LIPPERT COMPONENTS

ULTRA SLIM LED TV'S

State-of-the-art technology engineered to withstand extreme weather climates and the constant vibration of specialty vehicles.



Most Efficient
Energystar most energy efficient award

Smartlink
Communicates with Furrion stereo's

Dolby digital
Because hearing is believing



AC100V-240V





With universal remote

430072
32" HD LED TV

430073
39" HD LED TV

12V



381614
19" HD LED TV/DVD COMBO

FURRION ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEMS

Integrating residential design with recreational vehicle functionality, the new DV3100 / DV3200 entertainment system offers next generation two-zone audiovisual technology with bluetooth connectivity and NFC quick-touch communication. Instantly pair your device and stream music wirelessly or experience DVD entertainment with amazing clarity.



381517
2-zone/160W/CD/DVD/radio/MP3/USB/Aux-in/ Bluetooth/NFC/Subwoofer out



Quick-touch wireless streaming
NFC communication allows the user to hold their NFC compatible device over the DV3100 & DV3300 entertainment systems and stream music without needing to go through multiple steps setting up a connection.



381518
2-zone/160W/CD/DVD/radio/MP3/USB/Aux-in/ Bluetooth/NFC/Subwoofer out/HDMI/App Control



381521
180W/CD/DVD/Radio/MP3/ USB/Aux-IN/Subwoofer Out

With a modern and sleek design, the new DV5600 delivers superior performance with the capability to bring you entertainment that makes sense. Easily connect most devices through the frontal auxiliary input to stream high quality audio or experience USB and DVD entertainment optimized for your recreational vehicle.

JENSEN

...the ONLY premium brand engineered for your RV.



App Ready

JWM1A
AM/FM/AUX/HDMI/**Bluetooth®**

- **Bluetooth** streaming audio
- Front AUX audio input
- Two speaker zones (A/B)
- Alarm clock with sleep timer



App Ready

JWM6A
AM/FM/DVD/CD/USB/AUX/HDMI/
Ipod®/Iphone®/**Bluetooth®**

- **Bluetooth** streaming audio
- Front A/V-in and USB
- Three speaker zones (A/B/C)
- Alarm clock with sleep timer



AWM914
AM/FM/**Bluetooth®**

- **Bluetooth** streaming audio
- Two speaker zones (A/B)
- Alarm clock with sleep timer
- Front AUX-in



AWM968
AM/FM/DVD/CD/USB/**Bluetooth®**

- **Bluetooth** streaming audio
- Front A/V-in and USB
- Three speaker zones (A/B/C)
- Clock with alarm
- Remote control included

Features and specifications subject to change without notice.

WATERPROOF 2-SPEAKER SETS



PYLE

PLMR52
5.25".
150 watts.
2 way



PYLE

PLMR62
6.5".
200 watts.
2 way

PYRAMID



MDC5
4"
100 watts
Dual cone
15 oz. magnet

PYRAMID



MDC6
5.25"
100 watts
Dual cone
20 oz. magnet

PYRAMID



MDC7
6.5"
120 watts
Dual cone
20 oz. magnet

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

FURRION VISION DIGITAL WIRELESS OBSERVATION SYSTEM

- Digital wireless technology for specialty vehicles up to 100' in length.
- Upgraded CPU with 5x signal stabilization.
- Vibrationsmart Designed and tested for vibration resistance.
- 4.3" multifunction LCD color display with external antenna.
- Resolution : 648 x 488 pixels for NTSC
- 26' night vision distance.
- 170º view angle



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

381555
Mounting bracket not included



381556
Mounting bracket included

WIRELESS REAR VISION SYSTEMS

Features and specifications subject to change without notice.

Voyager



WVOS541

Kit includes: 5.6" color LCD monitor, CMOS digital wireless observation camera with auto-pairing technology, suction cup monitor mount, 12V DC cigarette plug. Easy installation, fits most applications. Capable of connecting up to four wireless cameras. Camera connects to rear lights or other 12V DC power source. Strong signal transmits through and around objects. Integrated audio microphone.



Easy Install

WVOS713

7" LCD color monitor with wireless back-up camera. Kit includes suction cup monitor mount, DC plug and stainless steel hardware for camera mount. Camera connects to 12V power source. Signal transmits through and around objects up to 60' away. Three camera inputs (one wireless, two wired).

Voyager



Easy Install

WVOS511

5.6" LCD color monitor with wireless back-up camera. Kit includes suction cup monitor mount, DC plug and stainless steel hardware for camera mount. Camera connects to 12V power source. Signal transmits through and around objects up to 60' away. Two camera inputs (One wireless, one wired).

HIGH TECH, LOW-COST, SINGLE-CAMERA TOUCHSCREEN SYSTEM

Voyager



02-7000 *VOS74TQ1CAMKIT*

INCLUDES:

- **7" Touchscreen Monitor can accommodate up to four cameras**
  - Split-screen, quad screen capabilities
  - Built-in triggers for left and right blinkers and reverse gear
  - Color, contrast and brightness adjustments
  - Built-in speaker for one way communication
- **Rear Color Camera reproduces bright high-resolution images**
  - Waterproof housing
  - 12 LEDs for low-light performance
  - Built-in microphone for one-way communication with driver
- **4" Pedestal Monitor Mount**
- **75' CEC Cable**

WEATHERPROOF REARVIEW BACKUP CAMERAS & MONITOR SAFETY DRIVING VIDEO SYSTEM

Four night vision cameras. Commercial grade.
Dual DC voltage 12-24 for bus, truck, trailer & van.



PLCMTR74
7" monitor

PYLE

Includes all necessary cable, wiring & 4 mountable cameras. TFT/LCD active matrix video monitor. Built-in quad control box screen function. Supports four video camera inputs (V1/V2/V3/V4). Marine grade IP68 rating.



NX641/NX841 REFRIGERATORS



Two metal strips for magnets allow photos, etc. – just like home!*
Updated and streamlined control panel with built-in diagnostics
Improved handle and hinge design blends form with function



Height and weight are less mounting flange; depth includes flush door.

NX641• Total Volume 6.3 cu. ft.

Amps: 3.0 @ 120V AC
Install Dimensions – 52 7⁄8" H x 23 1⁄2" W x 24" D
NX641 Compartment Volume:
Fresh Food Compartment 4.4 cu. ft
Freezer Compartments 1.9 cu. ft.

Model No.	Shipping Weight (lb.)	Features	Door Finish
NXA641	131	2-Way	Order separately
NXA641-3 ▲	131	3-Way	Order separately

▲ Includes cold weather capability to 0°F. Specifications subject to change.

DOOR PANELS for use with Magnetic Strip
03-0127 *618178* Top Door Panel - Black 14 17/32" x 21 19/32" x 3/16"
03-0129 *618236* Lower Door Panel - Black 31 5/8" x 21 19/32" x 3/16"

DOOR PANELS for use without Magnetic Strip
TN636216 Top Door Panel - Black
TN636217 Lower Door Panel - Black

NX841• Total Volume 7.5 cu. ft.

Amps: 3.0 @ 120V AC
Install Dimensions – 59 7⁄8" H x 23 1⁄2" W x 24" D
NX841 Compartment Volume:
Fresh Food Compartment 5.6 cu. ft
Freezer Compartments 1.9 cu. ft.

Model No.	Shipping Weight (lb.)	Features	Door Finish
NXA841	142	2-Way	Order separately
NXA841-3 ▲	142	3-Way	Order separately

▲ Includes cold weather capability to 0°F. Specifications subject to change.

DOOR PANELS for use with Magnetic Strip
03-0127 *618178* Top Door Panel - Black 14 17/32" x 21 19/32" x 3/16"
03-0128 *618152* Lower Door Panel - Black 38 5/8" x 21 19/32" x 3/16"

DOOR PANELS for use without Magnetic Strip
TN636216 Top Door Panel - Black
TN636217 Lower Door Panel - Black

1210LR REFRIGERATOR



03-0160 *1210*
2 Way. 12 Cubic Feet
63 1/4 H x 32 11/16 W x 24 D

- 12 well-designed cubic feet of convenient cold storage
- Embedded steel frame ensures long life; protects from bending, scratching and corrosion
- Unique side-by-side, four-door unit keeps cold air loss at a minimum
- State-of-the-art LCD control panel with built-in diagnostics: easy to see, easy to operate
- Superior cooling unit for exceptional performance and durability
- Adjustable thermostat responds to changes in ambient temperatures and varied uses
- Thermostat back-up system allows operation until service is performed
- Removable, adjustable shelving and door bins for maximum flexibility

AC/DC REFRIGERATOR



03-0150 *DE0061R*
7 Cubic Feet. Built-in.
52 7/8 x 23 1/4 x 23 3/4

DC MODELS



03-0140 *NR740BB*
1.7 Cubic Feet
20 1/2 x 15 1/4 x 17 3/4

03-0143 *NR751BB*
2.7 Cubic Feet
20 1/2 x 18 1/2 x 21

- Integrated self-ventilation system for easy installation
- Two door bins: easy to see, easy to operate, lower bin holds 2-litre containers
- Convenient top-mounted controls
- Improved cooling performance in higher ambient temperatures
- Improved hinges, travel latches and shelves
- More door flexibility than ever: Reversible, removable door pane & integrated door latches
- Rear power supply and compressor placed high improve hull clearance
- Exceptionally quiet, hermetically-sealed compressor
- Off-level operation up to 30°
- Durable, easy-to-clean white powder-coated shelves and one-piece interior
- 12-volt fan aids airflow for improved cooling

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

N510 REFRIGERATOR



NORCOLD

03-0115
N510UR
2 Way

5.5 Cubic Feet
42 5/8 H x 23 11/16 W x 24 D

- Automatic re-ignite on gas if flame goes out
- Convenient, eye-level controls
- Shelf handles one-gallon milk bottle; shelf storage, and 2-litre and 1/2 gallon door bin
- Easily-reversible, self-latching door opens 150° and accepts decorative door panels
- Door bins are adjustable and removable
- Flip up bottom shelf holds one-gallon container
- Travel latch with storage position
- Adjustable thermostat responds to changes in ambient temperatures and varied uses
- Manual change over between gas and electric
- Flame current metre monitors gas ignition

N306R/N306-3R REFRIGERATORS



NORCOLD

CONTROLS WITH FLIP-DOWN COVER!

2.7 Cubic Feet • DOOR SWING: RIGHT

N306R
2 Way - Black Trim

N306-3R
3 Way - Black Trim

323 REFRIGERATOR



3 Way. 1.7 Cubic Feet
20 5/8 H x 17 1/2 W x 21 1/4 D

- Easy-to-operate manual controls readily accessible through lower vent, with Piezo gas ignition
- Easily-reversible door opens 180°
- Tall containers fit because shelves are adjustable and removable
- Travel storage latch
- Built-in mounting flange and combustion seal

03-0102
323TR

ATWOOD HELIUM REFRIGERATOR



Black Pebble Finish

Atwood Helium Refrigerators are designed to perform where traditional RV refrigerators fail. When used in an out of level situation, traditional RV refrigerators with hydrogen gas in the cooling system can generate excessive heat and compromise system integrity. Atwood refrigerators utilize a helium based cooling system strategically engineered to minimize excessive heat while providing superior durability and performance.

- Helium technology
- LED interior light
- Modern display panel
- Integrated storage door stays
- Fits most rough openings
- Blue tinted shelves
- Dual crisper bins
- Tilt sensor
- Intuitive door handles
- Door ajar alarm

DOMETIC

2 WAY FRIDGE - RH

03-0336 *12007*
8 CF
23.5" W x 59.9" H x 24" D

BLACK DOOR PANELS

03-0329 *14062*
6 CF Lower

03-0328 *14064*
8 CF Lower

03-0327 *14063*
6 & 8 CF Top

UPPER SIDE FRIDGE VENT



03-0173
617485PW
Polar White

Cutout: 7 1/4" x 18"
Overall: 8 1/2" x 22"

NORCOLD

LOWER SIDE FRIDGE VENT



03-0171
617484PW
Polar White

Cutout:
9 3/4" x 19 3/4"

Overall:
11 1/8" x 20 11/16"

NORCOLD

FRIDGE ACCESS DOOR



03-0183
616010PW
Polar White

Cutout: 13 3/4" x 21 3/4"
Overall: 15" x 23"

NORCOLD

PLASTIC ACCESS DOOR



03-0179
620505PW
Polar White

NORCOLD

Cutout:
6 3/16" x 17 13/16"

PLASTIC FRIDGE ACCESS DOOR RADIUS CORNER



03-0185 *621156PW*
Polar White

621156BK
Black

03-1690 *617772*
Replacement Plastic Latch - Black

NORCOLD

Cutout: 13 3/4" x 21 1/2"
Overall: 16 1/2" x 24 1/4"

FLYING INSECT SCREENS



CAMCO

01-1208 *42148*
For RV Refrigerator Vents

01-1209 *42149*
Dometic RV Fridge Vents

Insects, birds and rodents pose a serious threat to your RV. They can enter through vents and openings and cause serious damage by building nests that interfere with air flow. Protect your valuable investment by purchasing and installing Camco's Flying Insect Screens. These easy-to-install screens will help ensure that your vents stay free from costly invasion by unwanted pests.

ATWOOD REFRIGERATOR SIDE VENT



DOMETIC

03-0371 *13001*
White

03-0373 *13003*
Black

UV Resistant polypropylene.
Fits sidewall opening of 13 5/8" x 21 3/8"

REFRIGERATOR DRAIN HOSE PLUG

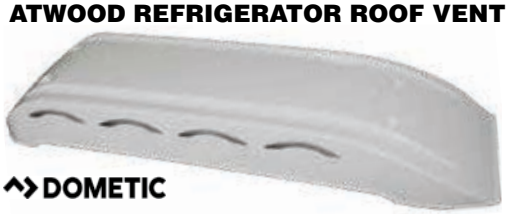


N

Designer

E378

ATWOOD REFRIGERATOR ROOF VENT



DOMETIC

03-0374 *13004*
White

03-0376 *13006*
Black

UV Resistant polypropylene. Aerodynamic design, fits existing roof vent openings.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RV REFRIGERATOR VENT COVER & BASE



C42163
Fridge Vent Cover - Black
03-0191 *42161*
Fridge Vent Cover - White

C42164
Fridge Vent Base - Black
03-0190 *42160*
Fridge Vent Base - White

Fits Dometic, Camco and newer Norcold bases. Made from UV stabilized, durable polypropylene plastic.

RV REFRIGERATOR SOLAR VENT SYSTEM



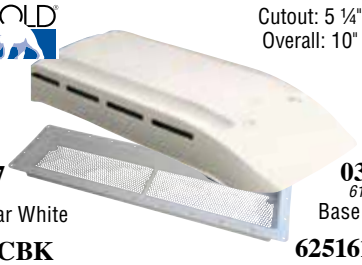
03-0192 *42165*
Use the power of the sun to vent your refrigerator. Fits Dometic, Camco and newer Norcold bases. Refrigerator Vent Cover System comes with fan and built-in solar panel. Made from UV stabilized, durable polypropylene plastic. Cap mounts to base with included hardware.

PLASTIC FRIDGE ROOF VENT



03-0178 *12603*
Cutout: 5 ¾" x 20 ⅝"

AERODYNAMIC FRIDGE ROOF VENT



Cutout: 5 ¼" x 24"
Overall: 10" x 33"

03-0177 *622293CPW*
Cap - Polar White

622293CBK
Cap - Black

03-0174 *616319BWH*
Base - White

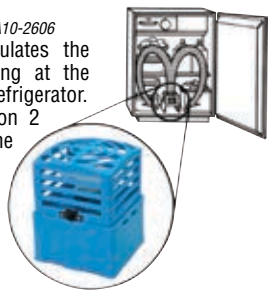
625161BBK
Base - Black

SOLAR POWERED FRIDGE VENT KIT



03-0260 *42162*
Use the power of the sun to vent your refrigerator. Solar panel and fan work to pull hot air away from your refrigerator's condenser and absorber fins.

FRIDGECOOL FAN



03-0250 *A10-2606*
Fridgemate circulates the coldest air sitting at the bottom of your refrigerator. 3 Volts. Runs on 2 "D" size alkaline batteries (Not included).

FRIDGE AIRATOR DELUXE





03-0256 *42093*
Charcoal Packs (3)

C44124
Camco RV Fridge Airator helps to cool the RV fridge evenly and keeps your food fresher. The Fridge Airator features a high-volume air circulator that absorbs odors with replaceable activated charcoal pack. Battery operated with on/off switch.

FRIDGE AIRATOR



03-0255 *44123*
This high volume air circulator cools your RV fridge evenly, absorbs odours with activated charcoal and runs on 2 D batteries. Simple-to-install packets should be changed every 90 days. Includes 3 packets.



03-0256 *42093*
Charcoal Packs (3)

MINI ICE CUBE TRAYS



03-0270 *44100*
2/pack
Each tray: 9" x 4" x 1"





FRIDGE BRACE

03-0259 *44033*
Keep food from sliding as you go down the road. Helps keep cartons upright to reduce the risk of messy spills. 2/pkg

DOOR STAY



03-0262 *45641*
White. Keeps the refrigerator door open during storage so it improves air circulation and helps to prevent mould and odour build-up.

CUPBOARD BARS



Extend from 10" to 17". 3/pack

03-0820 *43833*
Oak

03-0812 *44063*
White

FRIDGE BARS



Extend from 16" to 28". 3/pack

03-0819 *43823*
Oak

03-0810 *44053*
White

WHITE FOOD FENCE



SINGLE - 3/PKG

03-0789 *01789*
10" to 17"

03-0790 *01790*
16" to 28"

DOUBLE, W/SPACERS - 1/PKG

03-0786 *01786*
10" to 17"

03-0787 *01787*
16" to 28"

DOUBLE CUPBOARD/FRIDGE BARS



03-0814 *44073*
White. Extends from 16" to 28". 3/pack

C44074 *44074*
White. Extend to 34".



03-0815 *44093*
White. Extends from 10" to 17". 3/pack

THERMAL MASTIC



03-0640 *635352*

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

DOOR BINS Fit 900, 9100, N600 & N800 Series

16 3/4 L x 3 5/8 D x 2 1/2 H



03-1778 *618619*
White



03-1806 *619006*
Clear

16 3/4 L x 4 3/4 D x 3 1/2 H



03-1805 *619005*
Clear

11 3/16 L x 4 1/4 D x 4 3/16 H



03-1790 *622831*
White

CRISPER



03-1770 *618571*
Double Wide Crisper
9100, N61,
N62 & N82 Series

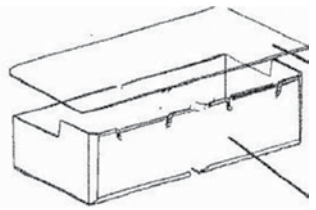
WHITE DOOR BINS
Fit 400, 600, 6000 & 6100 Series



03-0994
61564025
8 7/8 L x 2 7/8 D x 2 3/8 H

03-1084
61579425
8 7/8 L x 4 1/4 D x 2 3/8 H

CRISPER COVER



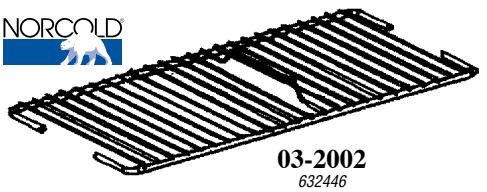
03-1724
618158

DRIP TRAY



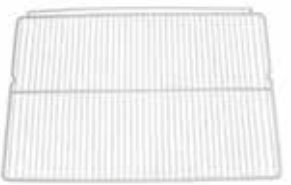
03-2435
623250

WHITE FREEZER SHELF



03-2002
632446
9100, N600, N800 Series

FULL WIRE SHELF



03-2025
620273

FREEZER DOOR PARTS



Door mounting clip

03-1392 *61632930*
Door Mounting Clip - RH

03-1396 *61633030*
Door Mounting Clip - LH

03-1820 *619041*
Door Spring Holder Assy. - RH

03-1821 *619042*
Door Spring Holder Assy. - LH

BLACK TRIM PIECE ASSEMBLY



03-0719 *622319*
For N641, N811, N841, N842, N843 Models.

LOWER DOOR HANDLE



03-1468
61648838

VENT COVER ASSEMBLY



M-631037

OPTICAL CONTROL ASSEMBLY



M-621988

DOOR HINGES



03-1759 *618510*
Top-L/Bottom-R

03-1760 *618511*
Top-R/Bottom-L

DOOR HANDLE END CAPS



03-1214 *61583830*
Stop Catch. Black

03-1210 *61593730*
Spring Catch. Black



03-0974
61558822
Replacement Spring

BURNER BOX COVER



M-61712637

BURNER / ORIFICE ASSEMBLY



M-621951
Burner/Orifice assembly

M-621953
Burner/Orifice adapter

HINGE BUSHING



03-1946
619671 - Grey

03-1720
618144 - Black

THERMISTER WIRE ASSEMBLY



03-1769
618548

TRAVEL LATCH



03-1080
61578522 - Black

ORIFICES



03-1795 *632623* LP - 16
03-2398 *621955* N4/N5
03-2400 *621957* N6/N8

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

DOMETIC THERMOCOUPLES



03-7200
0169372002MC



03-7214
2931826016MC



03-7212
2932052018MC



03-7204
2902551023MC



03-7206
2930326000MC RM1303

03-7208
2930326018MC RM3800

03-7210
2931496091MC

DOMETIC INTERRUPTER



03-7298
2955033002MC

NORCOLD SWITCH



03-7648
615258MC • 2-pos

03-7650
615259MC • 3-pos

HADCO GAS THERMOSTAT



03-7226
2890031012MC

DOMETIC THERMOSTATS

ELECTRIC

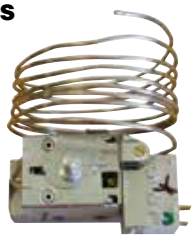


03-7236
2930758012MC



03-7226
2890031038MC

GAS



03-7222
2007199009MC

DOMETIC ELECTRODE



03-7256
2002436000MC



03-7258
2930379009MC



03-7260
2931495010MC



03-7262
2932781012MC

REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LATCH



NORCOLD **03-1690** *617772*
Black

THERMISTER CLIP



NORCOLD **03-1550**
633734

DOMETIC SAFETY VALVE



03-7274
2931656017MC

NORCOLD ELEMENT



03-7612
621702MC

ELECTRODES



03-1556 *61692222*
Spark / Sense Electrode For 600, 6000, 6100, 900, 9100, N600 & N800 Series.

NORCOLD **03-1692**
617966
Spark

NORCOLD ELECTRODE



03-7620
615732
Ignition

03-7622
615733
Detection

NORCOLD ELECTRODE



03-7624
61692222MC

NORCOLD INDICATOR SWITCH



03-7644
616090MC - Green

03-7646
617179MC - Green

NORCOLD DC LAMP LIGHT BULB



03-7666
616289MC

LIGHT BULBS



20-1010
E214-2
10/Box

CEC



20-1011
211
10/box

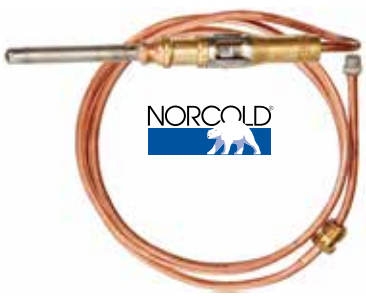
WATER VALVE - ICE MAKER



NORCOLD

03-1754
618253

THERMOCOUPLES



NORCOLD

03-0580
61436322

03-1755
618445

03-1854
619154

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

HEATERS AC



03-0976 *61562522*
110V/200W

03-2350 *621702*
110V/300W

HEATER DC



03-0982 *626832*
280W

THERMOSTAT



03-1788 *618681*

REIGNITER



03-1983 *633326*

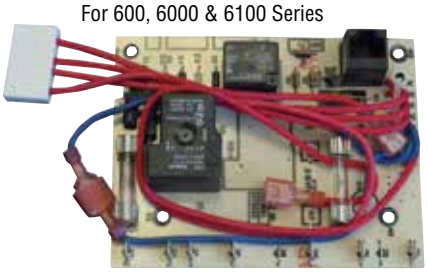
DSI BOARD



03-1602 *61717037*
Fits all models
except new 900/9100/N600/N800 series.

POWER SUPPLY BOARD

For 600, 6000 & 6100 Series



03-1782 *618661*
2 way

03-1787 *618666*
3 way

POWER BOARD



03-2420 *628661*

EYEBROW BOARD

For 600, 6000 & 6100 Series



03-1452 *61647322*
2 way



03-1456 *61647522*
3 way

LARGE POWER BOARD



03-2200 *632168001*
2 way

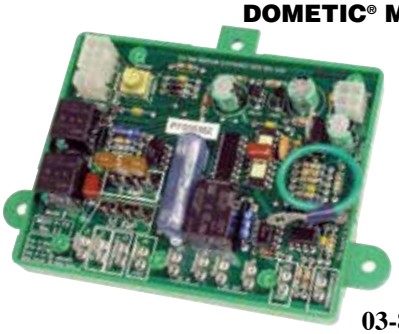
03-2202 *621269001*
2 way

03-2203 *621270001*
3 way

Dinosaur Electronics

See Cross Reference List for Specific Model Applications at
www.dinosaurelectronics.com

DOMETIC® MICRO P-711



Dinosaur Electronics

Comes Complete with Cover.

03-8020 *MiCROP-711*

- Built in surge protection protects from installation errors
- Fuse protection on the 12v DC supply, DC element circuit, and 120v AC circuit
- Food saver feature keeps fridge operating if eyebrow board or communication link fails
- Improved thermocouple circuit to eliminate recurring check light
- Temperature adjustment - a knob on the Micro P-711 allows you to fine tune the temperature on units equipped with a temp selector, and allows you to choose from the full range even on refrigerators with fixed-temp
- Works in 2-Way or 3-Way units with all types of eyebrows
- Three year warranty

DOMETIC® SR1



Dinosaur Electronics

For use in Dometic / Servel S520, S530, S619, S620, S630, S819, S820, S830

03-8021 *SERVELSR1*

- 2-Way (AC/Gas) or 3-Way (AC/Gas/DC)operation.
- Fuses on the 120v AC circuits provide protection from short circuits in the heater wires and element.
- Dimensions: 3.35" x 4.50"
- Three year warranty.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

DOMETIC® REPLACEMENT BOARDS



03-8037 *385071201REPLACEME*

Fuse protected 2-way or 3-way operation. Features variable Temperature adjustment for those FIXED TEMP refrigerators. The CHECK light comes on after each ignition try fails to sense a flame. Repeats the 3 try ignition cycle at 30 minute intervals if no flame is sensed. DC element will drop out and the DC mode light will flash in 3-ways if the voltage level falls too low for more than 10 seconds. 3 year warranty.



03-8029 *385041501REPL*

Fuse protected 2-way or 3-way operation. Features variable Temperature adjustment for those FIXED TEMP refrigerators. The CHECK light comes on after each ignition try fails to sense a flame. Repeats the 3 try ignition cycle at 30 minute intervals if no flame is sensed. DC element will drop out and the DC mode light will flash in 3-ways if the voltage level falls too low for more than 10 seconds. 3 year warranty.

NORCOLD® REPLACEMENT BOARDS



03-8069 *N991*

2-Way or 3-Way

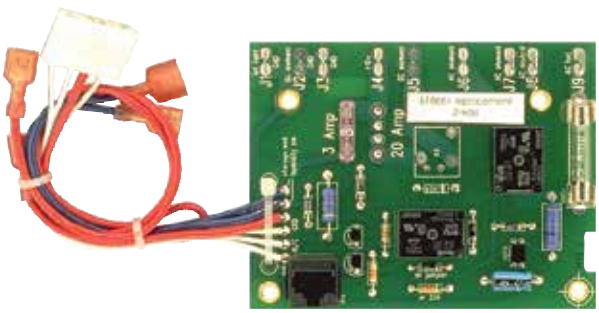
Replaces the following Norcold® part numbers: 618198, 618224, 618574, 618575, 618828, 619378. For older 900, 9100, and early 1200 series refrigerators



03-8062 *6212XX*

Replaces Norcold® part numbers 621267001, 621268001, 621269001, 621270001, 621271001 and works with the original control panels. For all 2-way and 3-way models: N410, N412, N510, N512, N621, N623, N624, N640, N641, N821, N822, N823, N824, N841, N842, N843, N1095, 1200LR, 1201LR.

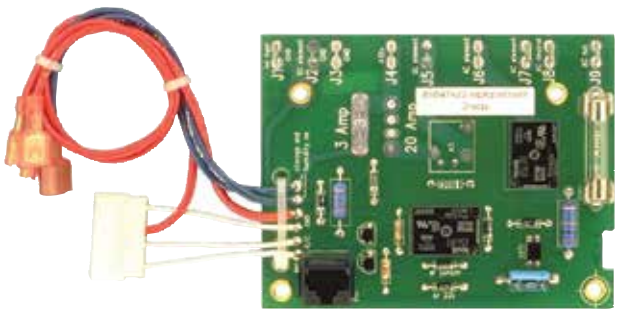
NORCOLD® 618661 2-WAY POWER SUPPLY BOARDS



03-8058 *618661*

- AC / Gas operation
- The 618661 board can also replace the 61647422 board.
- Three year warranty

Works in the following Norcold® refrigerators: 652, 662, 682, 6052, 6062, 6082, 6162, 6182, 6621M, 6821M

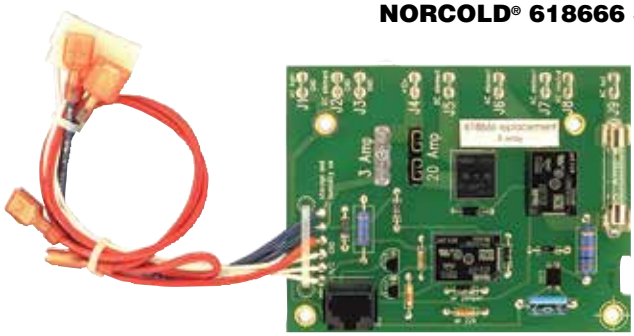


03-8050 *61647422*

- AC / Gas operation
- The 61647422 board can also be replaced by the 618661 board.
- Three year warranty

Works in the following Norcold® refrigerators: 652, 662, 682, 6052, 6062, 6082, 6162, 6182, 6621M, 6821M

NORCOLD® 618666 3-WAY INTERFACE BOARD



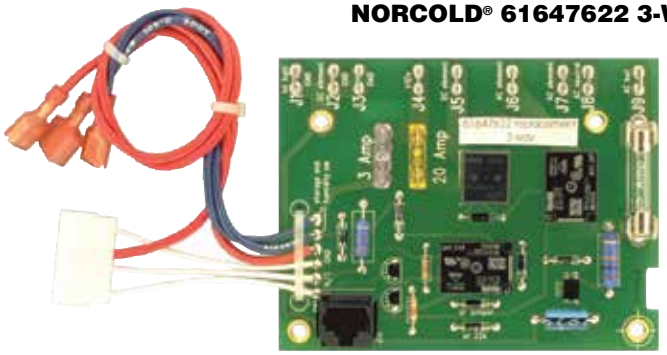
03-8059 *618666*

- AC / Gas operation
- The 618666 board can also replace the 61647622 board.
- Three year warranty

Works in the following Norcold® refrigerators: 653, 663, 683, 6053, 6063, 60836163, 6183, 6631M, 6831M

CODES IN RED INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

NORCOLD® 61647622 3-WAY POWER SUPPLY BOARD



03-8051 *61647622*

- AC / Gas operation
- The 61647622 board can also be replaced by the 618666 board.
- Three year warranty

Works in the following Norcold® refrigerators: 653, 663, 683, 6053, 6063, 6083, 6163, 6183, 6631M, 6831M

NORCOLD® 2-WAY EYEBROW BOARD REPLACEMENT



03-8052 *616473222-WAY*

- AC / Gas operation
- Dimensions: 1.50" x 10.5"
- Three year warranty

Works in the following Norcold® refrigerators: 652, 662, 682, 6052, 6062, 6082 6162, 6182, 6621M, 6821M

Note that the numbers on Dinosaur Electronics' replacements for Onan Boards are identical to the numbers on the Onan boards they replace. You MUST look at the board you are replacing to get the correct board number.

UIB 64 IGNITOR BOARD



03-8031
UIB64

Universal ignitor board specialized to work in Atwood's AC/Gas water heaters with "4+6 pin or edge" style connectors, or with the single "10 pin" connector used in the latest models. It can also be configured to replace standard ignitor boards that use a single 6 positons connector found in older water heaters, refrigerators and furnaces. It shares all of the same features as our UIB Series ignitor boards and comes with mounting hardware and a cover. On board diagnostic LEDs to help with troubleshooting.

UIB DINOSAUR BOARD COVERS



03-8012
SMALL COVER
Small Cover

03-8013
LARGE COVER
Large Cover

Dinosaur covers are made of clear ABS to allow you to see the diagnostic L.E.D. even with the cover in place. For use with refrigerators and water heaters, but not furnaces - It'll melt.

* All Dinosaur Test products have a 1 year factory warranty *
Physical damage WILL Void the warranty !

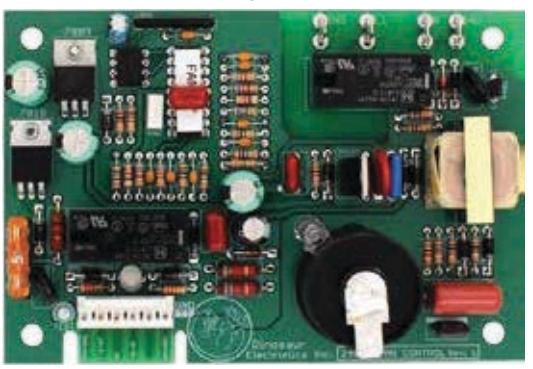
24V IGNITOR BOARD



03-8007 *UIB24VAC*

Same features as the universal boards listed below except that it is 24v for use on park model furnaces. It is a large board with spade type connection.
Part #: 5119, 05-169002-003, 05-169003-103, 05-299000-153, 05-299004-153, 230608, 316019

UIB 24 VAC W/ FAN CONTROL



03-8011 *24 VAC FAN CONTROL*

- 24 VAC operation "For park model furnaces"
- 3 try operation
- Shuts the fan motor OFF a minute and a half after the 3rd ignition try fails to sense a flame
- Waits one hour and tries the cycle again before locking out requiring the thermostat to be reset
- A Bi-Colour LED comes on "Green" after power appears on the "AIR" terminal. The LED turns "Red" when power is applied to the valve terminal
- 3 year warranty

CODES IN RED INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

DINOSAUR UNIVERSAL 12V IGNITOR BOARDS

Dinosaur's four universal ignitor boards (UIB) are designed to be used in furnaces, water heaters, and refrigerators. All four types of boards are electrically identical. The boards only differ in size and connection type (spade or spark plug).

- 3-Try
- Fuse Protection - A fuse on the board protects the board's 12v circuits from short circuit damage.
- External Sense - connector on the board for External Sense wire.
- Dual Sense - Flame sense works through High Voltage connector and Edge connector simultaneously.
- Diagnostic Aid - L.E.D. on board for External Sense wire.
- Three Year Factory Warranty

Large Boards:
3.43" x 5.10"

Small Boards:
3.25" x 4.25"


Spade Connector Type


Post Connector Type

UIB S SPADE TYPE BOARD SMALL



03-8001 *UIB S*

Part #: Mark 14N-12-15-7-7-E202, Mark 10N-12-1-5.5-5.5-E222, Mark 10N-12-1-12-12-E342, Mark 10DN-12-1-7-7-E3002, Mark 10DN-12-1-12-12-E022, 3802, 3845, 6215, 9042, 05-306435-153, 05-309001-153, 05-309008-153, 05-309009-153, 05-309014-153, 05-309017-153, 05-309017-158, 05-309022-153, 05-525900-113, 231427, 231741, 231741-2, 232391, 232490, 232582, 36716, 37874, 93256, 520814, 61688922-G

UIB L SPADE TYPE BOARD LARGE



03-8002 *UIB L*

Part #: Mark 10-12-15-7-7-E002, Mark 14-12-20-7-7-E002, Mark 10-12-2-7-7-E312, 1721, 3521, 05-159000-003, 05-159000-053, 05-159000-103, 05-159007-103, 05-259000-153, 230481, 230483, 230587, 315526, 318816

UIB S POST CONNECTOR TYPE BOARD - SMALL



03-8003 *UIB S POST*

Part #: Mark 10-12-1-12-12-E340
Mark 10-12-2-5.5-5.5-E340
ARM91315, 91315, 91731

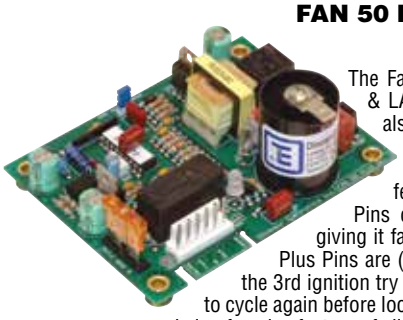
UIB L POST CONNECTOR TYPE BOARD - LARGE



03-8004 *UIB L POST*

Part#:
Mark 10-12-2-12-12-E310, Mark 10-12-2-5.5-5.5-E310, 4322-321, MPD91731, FA7615, 05-152435-003, 05-152435-103, 05-152436-053, 05-152436-103, 05-159003-253, 05-159006-753, 05-159006-755, 61525022, 61549522.

FAN 50 PLUS PINS



03-8009 *FAN 50 PLUS PINS*

The Fan 50 Plus Pins replaces Dinosaur's earlier SMALL & LARGE fan boards as well as the Fan 50 Plus. It can also be used to replace the present fan control ignitor boards Being used by Suburban® and Atwood/ Hydroflame®, but keep in mind that the fan control feature must be used! In addition, the Fan 50 Plus Pins can also be used to UPGRADE an older furnace, giving it fan control features. The main features of the Fan 50 Plus Pins are (1) shut the fan motor OFF a minute and a half after the 3rd ignition try fails to sense a flame, and (2) wait one hour and try to cycle again before locking out and having to reset the thermostat. Besides being fused, a feature of all our ignitor boards is the GREEN/RED LED indicator: When GREEN - You have power to the board. When RED - You have power to the Gas Valve.

DOMETIC THERMISTOR ADJUSTER



03-8035 *THERMADJ DOMETIC*

Only for "fixed" temperature refrigerators, that are not getting sufficiently COLD. Those Dometic® Refrigerators which are classified as "Fixed" or "Automatic" Temperature, are not always "Set" to every customers satisfaction. The Variable Thermistor Adjuster, which is connected in series between the "thermistor" and the "control board" allows the user to adjust the temperature from "slightly" colder to "much" colder. Of course this assumes that the rest of the refrigerator is functioning properly.

MICRO P-711 EXERCISER

Refrigerator Exercisers are excellent tools to help the technician diagnose refrigerator problems without having to keep running back and forth inside the coach or having someone else to help operate the refrigerator. They help you quickly test AC, DC, and GAS functions of the refrigerator. In addition, can help diagnose, through process of elimination, bad eyebrows and thermistors.

* All Dinosaur Test products have a 1 year factory warranty * Physical damage WILL Void the warranty!



03-8030 *P711 EXERCISER*

- Plugs directly into the lower control module eyebrow and thermistor sockets.
- The tester is powered from the refrigerator. Allows quick evaluation of the AC, DC and Gas operation by a single person.
- Comes complete with test cable and manual.
- 1 year factory warranty
- Works on our MICRO P-711 as well as all the "Black Box" models used by Dometic®.
- Compatible with the following refrigerator models : NDR1062, NDR1272, NDR1282, S1521, S1531, S1621, S1631, S1821, S1831, RM2607, RM2611, RM2612, RM2652, RM2807, RM2811, RM2812, RM2852 , RM3607, RM3662, RM3663, RM3807, RM3862, RM3863, RM4872, RM4873, RM7030, RM7130, RM7732, RM7832 and possibly more!

IMT-12P TESTER KIT

Includes: **IMT-12P 12 VDC IGNITOR BOARD TESTER, DINOSAUR ELECTRONICS TECHNICAL SERIES VIDEO, AND ALL TEST ADAPTERS SHOWN BELOW.**

- Able to test 12 Volt DC ingitor boards, Fenwal and Dinosaur Electronics fan control boards and re-ignitor modules.
- Built-in battery for on-the-go testing, tests 75-100 boards before recharging.
- Tests local, remote and external flame sense.



03-8075
IMT-12P TEST PKG
Tester Kit

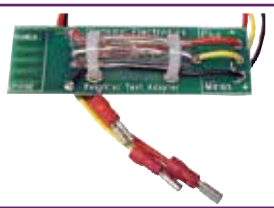
IMT-12P IGNITOR BOARD TESTER

- Built in battery for portable 12 VDC Ignitor board testing
- Tests 75-100 boards before it needs recharging
- Can test the local and remote sense circuits separately
- Comes complete with cables, manuals, charger, spare fuse, rubber feet and a fan control adapter for testing the Dinosaur Electronics Fan Control Boards
- Replacement batteries, cables and chargers are available
- 1 year factory warranty
- Tests most 12 VDC Ignitor boards: Dinosaur Electronics, Channel® products, Fenwal®, HSCI®, Ram®, etc.

DINOSAUR ELECTRONICS TECHNICAL SERIES VIDEO

How to use the IMT-12P Tester, adapters, the IMT 24 VAC tester and the QuikChek tester CORRECTLY and EFFECTIVELY. Great for the NEW technician as well as the seasoned professional. The first in a series of videos for technicians by Dinosaur Electronics.
Instructs the technician how to properly use these Dinosaur Ignitor Board Testers:

- IMT-12P 12 VDC Ignitor Board Tester & Adapters
- IMT 24 VAC Ignitor Board Tester for 24 VAC"Park model" boards.
- QuikChek Ignitor Board Tester.



RE-IGNITOR TEST ADAPTER

03-8074 *IMT-12P TESTER*

- A handy adapter for testing Re-Ignitors using our IMT-12P or QuikChek 12 VDC Ignitor board testers.
- 1 year factory warranty

ATWOOD AC/GAS ADAPTER KIT









Complete kit

03-8010 *AC/GAS ADAPTER KIT*

The 4+ 6 Pin AC/Gas Adapter board controls the AC and Gas operations from the main water heater control switch. 2 diagnostic LEDs indicate this boards output functions: A Green LED indicates when the board is energizing the ignitor board for Gas operation. A Red LED indicates when board is energizing the AC Relay for 120 Volt AC operation. Comes with: 2-tab mounting kit and the 4+6 Pin AC/Gas Adapter Board.
Note: Does not include a UIB S Ignitor board needed for operation.

The 2-tab mounting kit allows you to mount a Dinosaur Electronic's UIB S or UIB S Post ignitor board in an Atwood® water heater without having to drill a hole to mount the board and risk drilling a hole in the water tank. It comes with an aluminum adapter plate, a clear small cover (lower right) to protect the UIB S or UIB S Post igntior board (sold separately) and mounting hardware.

ATWOOD AC/GAS TEST ADAPTER



03-8078 *ATWOOD AC/GAS TEST*

Tests Atwood's® AC/Gas water heater board that have both 4 & 6 position edge connectors

- Tests Dinosaur Electronics AC/Gas Adapter Kit with a UIB S installed
- 1 year factory warranty
- **This product will not work with the Fenwall® Testers**

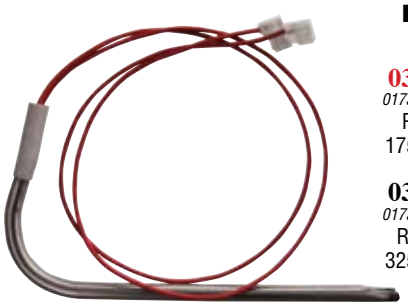
DOMETIC REIGNITER



03-7266
2931132019MC

DOMETIC ELEMENTS

For Refrigerators.



03-7146 *0173738014MC* RM660 175w-120v	**03-7174** *0173742180MC* RM2810 325w-120v	**03-7182** *0173754011MC* RM2600 295w-120v
03-7172 *0173742164MC* RM2807 325w-120v	**03-7176** *0173742289MC* RM3862-3863 325w-120v	**03-7184** *0173754045MC* RM3600 395w-120v



03-7196
2943469003MC

DOMETIC PIEZO



03-7254
2923024109MC

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

DOMETIC FURNACES

- Tubular design residential style heat exchanger maximizes air distribution.
- More even air flow through the heat exchanger reduces hot and cold spots.
- Reduced air turbulence for a noticeably quieter operation.
- Increased cubic feet per minute of airflow exchanges air 10% faster, which heats the coach quicker.
- Weight savings affords less gas consumption and additional carrying capacity.
- The most duct configurations in the industry provides additional heating runs for maximum air distribution and floor plan flexibility.
- Vertical or horizontal mounting options on all series allow for increased flexibility in design.



SMALL FURNACES

The new 12V Atwood Small Furnaces take the place of the previous 7900 series and are available in models from 12,000 – 20,000 BTU. Furnace dimensions: 7" H x 12" W x 20" D. May be mounted vertically or horizontally. **Access door and thermostat sold separately**.
Note – The new Small furnace dimensions differ from the previous 7900 series, therefore please insure that your RV will accommodate the new unit prior to ordering.

AW32715	AW32719	AW32723
DC - 12,000 BTU	DC - 16,000 BTU	DC - 20,000 BTU



MEDIUM FURNACES

The new 12V Atwood Medium Furnaces take the place of the previous 8500 series and are available in models from 16,000 – 35,000 BTU. Furnace dimensions: 7 3/8" H x 16 1/2" W x 20" D. May be mounted vertically or horizontally. **Access door and thermostat sold separately**.
Note – The new Medium furnace is slightly deeper than the previous 8500 series, therefore please insure the existing cutout will accommodate the new model.

AW32663	AW32668	AW32675	AW32684	AW32690
DC - 16,000 BTU	DC - 20,000 BTU	DC - 25,000 BTU	DC - 30,000 BTU	DC - 35,000 BTU

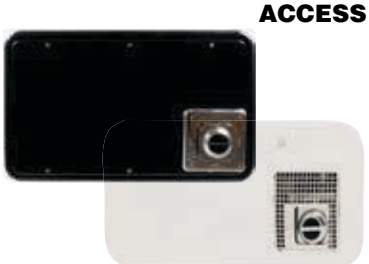


LARGE FURNACES

The new 12V Atwood Large Furnaces take the place of the previous 8900 series and are available in models from 35,000 – 40,000 BTU. Furnace dimensions: 9" H x 16 1/2" W x 20" D. May be mounted vertically or horizontally. **Access door and thermostat sold separately.**
Note - The new Large furnace does not utilize the same cutout size as the previous 8900 series, therefore the bottom discharge kit and/or trim ring must be utilized.

AW32650	AW32653	AW32656	AW32659
AC - 35,000 BTU	AC - 40,000 BTU	DC - 35,000 BTU	DC - 40,000 BTU

ACCESS DOORS



BLACK	ARCTIC WHITE
AW32344 Small Furnace	**AW32343** Small Furnace
AW30892 Medium Furnace	**AW30539** Medium Furnace
AW31861 Large Furnace	**AW31845** Large Furnace

TRIM RINGS



AW32422	AW32423
Black	White

In some cases the old furnace door opening of an 8900 series furnace may be too large for the new Large series door to cover the opening. When required, a trim ring option can be used to cover the opening and allow for a proper seal

HYDROFLAME WALL THERMOSTAT WITH ON-OFF SWITCH



03-2713	03-4160	AW32300
38452	*38453*	*32300*
Brown	White	Black

DOMETIC

HEAT & COOL DIGITAL WALL THERMOSTAT

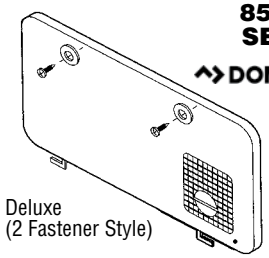


AW38555
Single stage - White

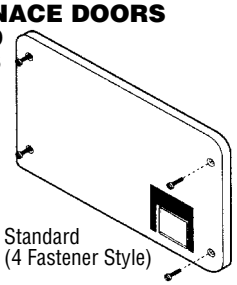
DOMETIC

HYDROFLAME FURNACE DOORS 85 & 89 SERIES

DOMETIC



Deluxe
(2 Fastener Style)



Standard
(4 Fastener Style)

03-3548	*35104*	Recessed Bezel - Polar White
03-3545	*33754*	Deluxe - Colonial White
03-3547	*36917*	Deluxe - Polar White
03-4250	*36917*	Standard- Polar White
34237		Standard- Black

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

METAL REGISTER





03-4982 *02-28925*
2" x 10" White without damper

03-4984 *02-28965*
4" x 8" White with damper

03-4986 *02-29005*
4" x 10" White with damper

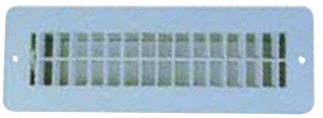
03-4983 *02-28935*
2" x 10" Brown without damper

03-4985 *02-28975*
4" x 8" Brown with damper

03-4987 *02-29015*
4" x 10" Brown with damper

PLASTIC REGISTER WITH DAMPER

Cut Out Dimension: 9 7/8" x 2 1/4"
Outside Dimension: 11 7/8" x 4 1/4"





03-4980 *288-86-AB-PW-A*
White (1/pkg)

03-4981 *288-86-AB-TN-A*
Tan (1/pkg)

DUCT HOSE & ADAPTERS



DUCT HOSE

03-4220 *FAP-425*
4" x 25' - Grey

DUCT COVER PLATE



03-2825 *31361*
Atwood

03-5360 *50733*
Suburban

GEAR CLAMP



09-2170
HC6-64
2 1/2" to 4 1/2"

DUCT ADAPTER



03-2860 *31474*
Atwood

03-5357 *050715*
Suburban

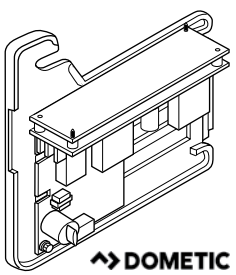
DUCT TAPE



12-4210 *06975*
Industrial and heavy-duty tape for masking, HVAC, containment sealing, carpet seaming and holding, and moisture-proofing. 2" x 60 yards.

3M

HYDROFLAME DSI BOARDS



Direct field replacement for any 12v DSI Board. Operates control blower and gives a diagnostic error flash code for four faults within system. This board also has a blower control feature.

UNIVERSAL BOARD - 12V
Replaces Hydroflame # 36716

03-4800 *06975*
38676
DSI Board

03-3516 *34541*
33686
DSI Board Bracket

DSI BOARD AC MODELS

03-4548 *37515*
37515 DSI Board

HYDROFLAME MOTOR REFERENCE CHART



DOMETIC



#	MFG'S #	APPLICATION
03-2719 *31036*	PF2040Q	76, 79-I & II
03-2720 *31037*	PE2423Q	72
03-3090 *32330*	PF23129Q	DC82
03-3240 *32774*	PF23175Q	85-I (25, 31 & 35), 85-II (25)
03-3355 *33219*	PF2068Q	85-I (16 & 20), 85-II (16 & 20)
03-3460 *33589*	PF23144Q	85-II (31 & 35)
03-3885 *35122*	7162-2839E	AC89-I, II & III
03-4051 *36122*	PF20066Q	80-II

#	MFG'S #	APPLICATION
03-4398 *37357*	PF26151Q Kit w/Brkt.	85-III (31 & 35), DC89-I, II & III
03-4399 *37358*	PF23190Q Kit w/Brkt.	85-III (25)
03-4400 *37359*	PF20075Q Kit w/Brkt.	85-III (16 & 20)
03-4686 *37696*	PF20076Q	85-IV (16 & 20)
03-4687 *37697*	PF23199Q	85-IV (25 & 31)
03-4688 *37698*	PF26157Q	85-IV (35)
03-4715 *37964*	PF26170Q	2334 & 2540

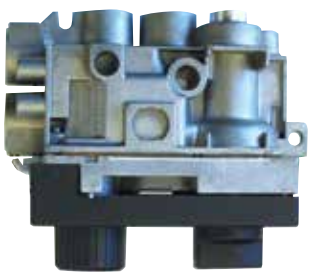
HYDROFLAME GAS VALVES



03-3390 *38607*
33337 White Rodgers Valve (End Outlet) 25M16-701

03-4424 *38604*
37383 White Rodgers Valve (Side Outlet)
After Serial # 0651155

UNIVERSAL COMBINATION GAS VALVE (RV-18 REPLACEMENT)



03-4950 *701-101&701-099*
This Universal Gas Valve can be mounted in any position and features (2) 3/8 FPT inlet ports along with (2) 3/8 FPT outlet ports. Two plugs are included with the valve to seal off the ports not required. Ideal replacement for Hydroflame (RV-18) gas valve applications as well as some older Coleman and Duotherm applications.
Valve Body:
4 1/4 L x 1 9/16 W x 3 1/8 H

BLOWER WHEELS



03-3332 *33126*

03-3777 *34099*

DOMETIC

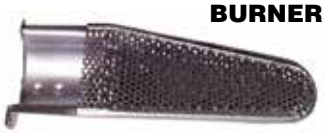
COMBUSTION WHEEL



03-3334 *33128*

DOMETIC

BURNER ASSEMBLY



03-3940 *35491*

03-4005 *36043*

DOMETIC

SUBURBAN WALL THERMOSTAT WITH ON-OFF SWITCH



Suburban Manufacturing Company

03-5830 *161154*
White. Fits All Models

UNIVERSAL WALL THERMOSTATS



CAMCO

03-0400 *09231*
Heat Only - Beige



03-0402 *09221*
Heat/Cool - Beige

Heat and Cool wall thermostat single-stage only; not designed for multi-speed air conditioners

SUBURBAN FRONT DISCHARGE & SIDE DUCTED FURNACES



FRONT DISCHARGE



- Compact, lightweight and efficient
- Available in front discharge or side ducted models
- Comes with vent assembly
- Cutout dimensions: 10 3/16 H x 10 9/16 W x 21 D

Note: Wall thermostat must be ordered separately.

Suburban Manufacturing Company



SIDE DUCTED

03-5002 *2438APW* NT-16SE 16000 BTU
2446APW NT-20SEQ 19000 BTU

03-5012 *2444A* NT-16S 16000 BTU
2450A NT-20S 19000 BTU

SUBURBAN DUCTED FURNACES





- Compact and powerful with versatile ducting options
- Capacities ranging from 24000 to 40000 BTU
- Available in both DC and AC models
- Comes with vent assembly
- Cutout dimensions: 12 ½ H x 12 W x 23 D

Note: Additional duct covers will need to be ordered separately if you plan on using the furnace with the optional bottom duct kit.
Wall thermostat must be ordered separately.

Suburban Manufacturing Company

03-5018 *2453AC* NT-30SP 30000 BTU Furnace
03-5020 *2454A* NT-34SP 34000 BTU Furnace
03-5022 *2455A* NT-40 40000 BTU Furnace
03-5046 *2456AC* P-40S 40000 BTU Furnace - Park Model (AC)
03-5360 *050733* Duct Cover Plate

SUBURBAN SF SERIES FURNACES



Suburban Manufacturing Company



SF SERIES FURNACE DOOR

03-5079
6258APW
Polar White

- Low profile design with large range of outputs
- Versatile, with eleven different ducting options
- Completely serviceable from the exterior of the RV
- Cutout dimensions: 7 ½ H x 17 W x 20 D

Note: Door and wall thermostat must be ordered separately

03-5038 *2388A* SF-30 30000 BTU
03-5040 *2398A* SF-35 35000 BTU
03-5042 *2399A* SF-42 40000 BTU

FRONT GAS HOOK UP
Note: Wall thermostat must be ordered separately.

03-5028 *2391A* SF-30F 30000 BTU
03-5030 *2400A* SF-35F 35000 BTU
03-5032 *2401A* SF-42F 40000 BTU

4" ROTAIRE REGISTERS



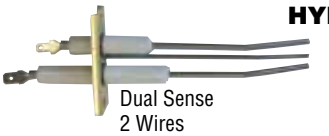
COLOUR	W/O SHUT-OFF
Dark Brown	**03-4970** *3840WN*
Beige	**03-4971** *3840DB*
White	**03-4972** *3840WH*

d&U Incorporated



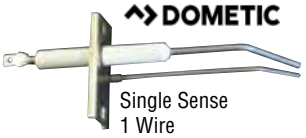
COLOUR	W/ SHUT- OFF
Dark Brown	**03-4975** *3840RWN*
Beige	**03-4976** *3840RDB*
White	**03-4977** *3840RWH*

HYDROFLAME ELECTRODES



Dual Sense
2 Wires

DOMETIC



Single Sense
1 Wire

03-3482
33625
Electrode
Dual Sense

03-4174
36998
Electrode
Dual Sense

03-4762
38548
Electrode/
Burner Kit

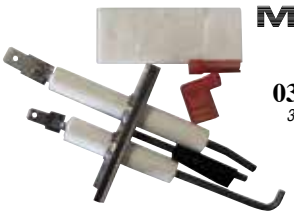
03-4550
37517
Electrode
Single Sense
After Serial # 0680232

03-4173
36997
Electrode
Dual Sense

03-4175
36999
Electrode
Dual Sense

03-4216
37057
Electrode
Single Sense

HYDROFLAME ELECTRODE KIT



MC enterprises

03-7516
31289MC

HYDROFLAME ELECTRODE



MC enterprises

03-7518
36999MC

03-7520
37057MC

SAIL SWITCH

DOMETIC



03-4061
36134

03-4157
36680

HYDROFLAME ELECTRODE GASKETS



DOMETIC

03-3035
32172
Dual Sense
Electrodes

03-4230
37100
Single Sense
Electrodes
After Serial # 0680232

VALVE COIL WHITE ROGERS



03-3420
31000

DOMETIC

GAS VALVE

DOMETIC



03-3695
38606

HYDROFLAME CIRCUIT BREAKERS

DOMETIC



03-3710
34034
15 amp

03-3543
33752
10 amp



03-3562

03-3960
35791
5 amp

03-3561
33781
10 amp

03-3562
33782
15 amp

LIMIT SWITCHES



03-3315
32927

03-3805
37021

DOMETIC

TRANSFORMER 24VAC



03-3884
35121

DOMETIC

ON-OFF SWITCH



03-4050
36121

DOMETIC

HYDROFLAME SWITCH



03-7532
35132MC

03-7534
36176MC

03-7536
37022MC

MC enterprises

HYDROFLAME PIEZO



03-7546
31290MC

MC enterprises

VENT KIT

DOMETIC

03-3990
35957



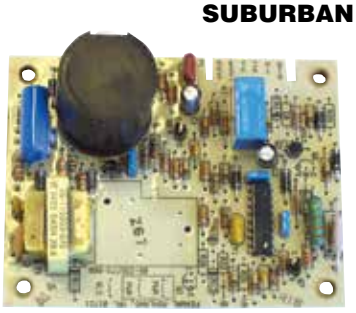
HYDROFLAME THERMOCOUPLE



03-7548
31307MC

MC enterprises

SUBURBAN DSI BOARDS



GLP521099
521099
3G Fan Control
Module

05-0740
520814
Small Board
(Newer Models)

03-6200
520947
AC Models

GLP520832
520832
Furnace wiring
harness

HYDROFLAME BOARD



03-7540
35119MC

03-7538
31286MC

MC enterprises

IGNITION BOARD



DOMETIC

03-4716
34696

GENERIC IGNITION BOARD

N



31501MC

MC enterprises

GENERIC SUBURBAN IGNITION BOARD

N



520820MC

MC enterprises

CIRCUIT BOARD MOTOR SPEED CONTROL



DOMETIC

03-4717
34109

GASKETS



03-5600
071076
Electrode/
Burner Door
Combination Gasket

03-5583
070811
Burner Door
Gasket (SF Series)

HYDROFLAME WALL THERMOSTAT



03-7544
31030MC

MC enterprises

HYDROFLAME RELAY



03-7542
31017MC

MC enterprises

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SUBURBAN MICROSWITCH



03-7832
230509MC

SUBURBAN SWITCH



03-7830
230496MC

03-7836
231244MC

BURNER ASSEMBLY



03-5140
010978

GAS VALVES



03-5897
161122



03-5898
161123



03-5906
161131



03-5908
161133

MICRO SWITCH



03-6146
230510

LIMIT SWITCHES



03-6137
230496



03-6406
231244



03-6221
230635



03-6650
232503

03-6652
232505

03-6454
231630

03-6651
232504



03-6660
231807

SAIL SWITCHES



03-6330
230933



03-6145
230509

03-6595
232261

03-6600
232279

FAN SWITCH



03-6174
230575

INTAKE TUBE ADMISSION



03-5350
050708

ELECTRODES



03-6350
230956



03-6540
231898



03-6604
232286



03-6556
231931

03-6558
231933

DUO THERM ELECTRODE



03-7420
318831000

SUBURBAN ELECTRODE



03-7848
232286MC



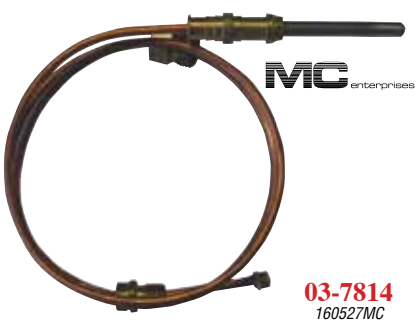
03-7846
232166MC

DUO THERM IGNITER PIEZO



03-7426
314759000

THERMOCOUPLE



03-7814
160527MC

RELAY



03-7858
230625MC

03-7860
231202MC

THERMOSTAT RELAY



03-7856
230423MC

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

UNIVERSAL THERMOCOUPLES



CAMCO

05-0912 *9253* 12"	**05-0924** *9293* 24"	**05-0936** *9333* 36"
05-0918 *9273* 18"	**05-0930** *9313* 30"	**05-0948** *9353* 48"

THERMOCOUPLE KITS



05-0812 *09253* 12" Kit	**05-0824** *092293* 24" Kit
05-0818 *092273* 18" Kit	**05-0830** *092313* 30" Kit

VENT CAP



Suburban Manufacturing Company

03-6683 *230231*

TIME RELAY DELAY



Suburban Manufacturing Company

03-7075 *521069*

COMBUSTION WHEEL



Suburban Manufacturing Company

03-6785 *350184*

BLOWER WHEELS



Suburban Manufacturing Company

03-6775 *350129*

GLP350206 *350206*

DUO THERM SWITCHES



03-7444 *313066001*

03-7447 *315269000*

DUO THERM INVERTED FLARE FITTING

MC enterprises



03-7477 *3100435001*

FURNACE FUSE HOLDER



03-7454 *313754000*

MC enterprises

COLEMAN MOTOR



03-7368 *4328-3019*

MC enterprises

SUBURBAN GENERIC MOTOR



03-7818 *231207MC*

MC enterprises

SUBURBAN MOTOR REFERENCE CHART



Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.



#	SUBURBAN #	MFG'S #	APPLICATION
03-6206	*230616*	PF20049Q	NT12S, 12SE & 16SE
03-6220	*230634* (NT16SE Above S/N 000303844)	PF20050Q	NT16S, 16SE, 20S & 20SE
03-6384	*231206*	PE26016Q	NT24S, 24SP & 24M
03-6385	*231207*	PE26109Q	NT30S, 30SP, 30M & 32
03-6386	*231208*	PE27087Q	NT34S, 34SP, 34M, 40 & 40T
03-6465 (2.5" Motor)	*231706*	PE26111Q	SF20, 25 & 30
03-6466 (2.5" Motor)	*231707*	PE26112Q	SF35
03-6550	*231916*	2807-404-044	DD17P & 17DSI
03-6580 (2.5" Motor)	*232212*	PE28019Q	SF42
03-6665 (3" Motor)	*232682* (Above S/N 012205202)		SF20
03-6665 (3" Motor)	*232682* (Above S/N 012106952)		SF25
03-6665 (Moteur 3")	*232682* (Above S/N 012003742)		SF30
03-6666 (3" Motor)	*232683* (Above S/N 012305199)		SF42
03-6667 (3" Motor)	*232684* (Above S/N 012003642)		SF35
03-7070	*520908*	PE27017Q	P30S & N30M

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RANGE HOODS



424705
Black



424706
Stainless steel

Vibrationsmart™
Designed and tested for vibration resistance

Climatesmart™
Designed and tested for extreme climates

Integrating residential design with specialty vehicle functionality, the new RV Chef Collection™ delivers modern and cutting-edge kitchen appliances engineered for mobile applications. Crafted to perfection with Climatesmart™ and Vibrationsmart™ technology to ensure maximum product performance and safety on the move.

FURRION GAS COOKTOP



423818

Explore new cooking possibilities with gas burners that give you greater control over a wide range of heat. Hand Crafted to perfection with Climatesmart™ and Vibrationsmart™ technology to ensure maximum product performance and safety on the move. Whether your RV is traditional, modern or somewhere in between, the contemporary and minimalist design will work beautifully with your décor.

Vibrationsmart™
Designed and tested for vibration resistance

Climatesmart™
Designed and tested for extreme climates

INDUCTION COOKTOPS



The intuitive and innovative Loadsmart™ power management system balances performance with convenience. Cook with less time, less energy and more precision.

Vibrationsmart™
Designed and tested for vibration resistance

Climatesmart™
Designed and tested for extreme climates

Loadsmart™
Power Management



381578
Dual burners



424718
Single burner

Up to 180 minutes Timer

49-240°C / 120-465°F Temperature Setting

8 Power Setting

CONVECTION MICROWAVE OVENS



381561
Stainless steel



381560
Black

RV Chef Collection™ chef collection 1.5 cu.ft microwave combines style and efficiency in one product. With 10 power settings, electronic controls, and 8 programmed one-touch menu settings, it makes cooking easier, simpler, and faster.

- Convection cooking feature for baking and roasting
- Large 1.5Cu.ft capacity with 1500W Microwave and 1450W Convection features
- Multi Microwave Convenience Cooking Controls Makes operation quick and easy
- Speed Bake Convection and Microwave cooking combine to deliver fast oven-quality results
- Defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results

WEDGEWOOD SLIDE-IN COOKTOPS - 3 BURNERS



DOMETIC

04-0010 *52939*
CV35BP
Black Top
& Piezo

SLIDE-IN COOKTOPS - 3 BURNERS



Suburban Manufacturing Company

3102A
SCN3BM
Black Top

3100A
SCN3BE
Black Top & Piezo

DROP-IN COOKTOPS

Burner Box And Coloured Maintop Sold Separately.

Suburban Manufacturing Company



2-Burner Box (**04-0990**) Shown
With Stainless Maintop (**04-0991**)



3-Burner Box (**04-0995**) Shown
With Stainless Maintop (**04-0996**)

	2 BURNERS	3 BURNERS
Burner Box	**04-0990** *2937A*	**04-0995** *2938A*
Colour	**Maintop**	**Maintop**
Stainless	**04-0991** *2939AST*	**04-0996** *2940AST*
Black	**04-0992** *2939ABK*	**04-0997** *2940ABK*

*Minimum distance to combustible wall on any side.

SUBURBAN RANGES - 3 BURNERS



Suburban Manufacturing Company

3108A
SRNA3BBM
17" Black Door

3116A
SRNA3LBBM
22" Black Door

3117A
SRNA3LBGE
22" Black Glass
Door & Piezo

STOVE WRAP RANGE & COOKTOP STOVE LINER



DOMETIC

Designed to keep
your stove top looking like new!

- Catches drips, spills and splatters
- Pre-cut and sewn to fit
- Non-flammable material
- Eliminates hard to clean burnt on messes
- Washable and reusable
- Cover up stained and blemished stove tops

AW52933
Stove Wrap® for Artwood® Ranges
and Cooktops

AW52934
Stove Wrap® for Suburban® Ranges
and Cooktops

WEDGEWOOD RANGES 3 BURNERS



BLACK TOP MODELS

04-0020 *52373*
RV1735BB
17" Black Door

04-0024 *52275*
RV2135BB
21" Black Door

04-0022 *52380*
RV1735BGP
17" Black Glass
Door & Piezo

04-0026 *52233*
RV2135GBP
21" Black Glass
Door & Piezo

Suburban Manufacturing Company

KNOBS STOVE MODELS



04-1176 *140230*
Burner knob

M-140241
Burner knob

140255
Oven knob

04-1175 *140229*
Piezo knob

GLP521139
Piezo & knob

HORIZONTAL GRIP KNOBS NEWER MODEL RANGES

DOMETIC



Burner Knob

Oven Knob

04-0148 *51127*
Kit: 3 Burners,
1 Oven, 1 Piezo

04-0660 *56148*
Burner Knob

04-0280 *53097*
Oven Knob

04-0167 *51344*
Rotary Piezo Knob



M-57553
Piezo ignition wire kit

OVEN RACK

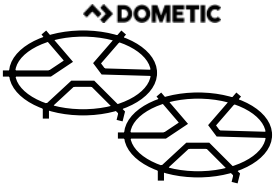
DOMETIC



04-0129 *51069*
All Models

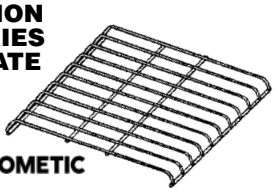
SQUEEZE GRATES

DOMETIC



04-0107 *56378*
Round Tension Grates (2)

VISION SERIES GRATE



DOMETIC

04-0786 *52890*
One Piece Grate

04-0235 *53009*
Rubber Grommet for
Grate

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

BIFOLD COVERS



Suburban Manufacturing Company

Fits models SCN3 & SRN3

04-1046 *2814A*
Black

DOMETIC

Fits models SV, RV, CA & RA

54106
Black

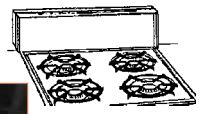
AW51031
Hinge bracket

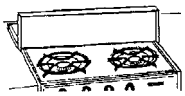
UNIVERSAL BIFOLD COVERS



CAMCO





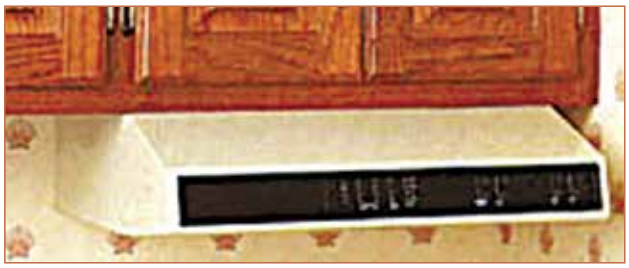


04-0511
43554
Black

Fits on three and four burner stoves. Requires a minimum of 2 3/4" from the back of the range top to the wall for installation.

RANGE HOODS

Heng's powered range hoods are designed for use with the standard exhaust vents. Features include 12v fan and light. Exhaust vent must be ordered separately. Mounting Dimensions: 20" W x 12" D.



R0423500C-1
Glossy black

04-2001 *R0422500-1*
White

HENG'S INDUSTRIES



HENG'S RANGE HOOD PARTS

18-1134 *90037*
12v Fan Motor 1/8" Shaft

18-1135 *JRP1002B*
6" Fan Blade CCW 1/8" Hole

18-1136 *90038*
6"Fan Blade CW 1/8" Hole

ENDURA RANGE VENT



04-2071
50015
5/8" Flange
White

JR50025
5/8" Flange
Black

04-2073
50035
1 1/2" Flange
White

JR50045
1 1/2" Flange
Black

JR PRODUCTS

- GUARANTEED NOT TO YELLOW
- UV stable/colorfast
- Smooth, aerodynamic, contemporary design
- Easy to install
- Wind tested to 190 mph
- Push-lock, one-piece damper closure with large, sturdy hinges

EXHAUST VENT WITH DAMPER



Cutout 10 3/8" x 3 3/8"

HENG'S INDUSTRIES

J116BK-C
Black

04-2050
J116AOW
Colonial White

04-2051
J116AWH
White

EXHAUST VENT LOUVERED DESIGN



Collar Length of 1 3/4"
Cutout: 10 1/4" x 3 1/4"

V2018-55
Black

04-2060
V2018-02
Colonial White

04-2061
V2018-01
White

VENTLINE

EXHAUST VENT WITH LOCKING DAMPER



Cutout: 10 1/4" x 3 1/4"
Collar Length of 1 3/4"

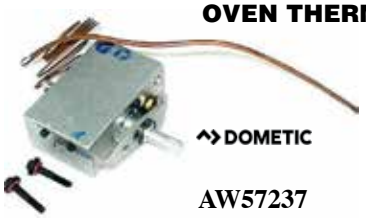
V20111-55
Black

04-2065
V2111-11
Colonial White

04-2066
V2111-13
White

VENTLINE

OVEN THERMOSTATS



DOMETIC

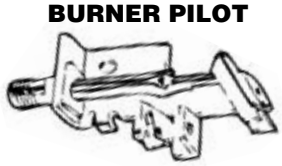
AW57237

Suburban Manufacturing Company



GLP161188

BURNER PILOT



Suburban Manufacturing Company **GLP161209**
161201

THERMOCOUPLE

Suburban Manufacturing Company



GLP161207

WIRE LEAD



DOMETIC

AW57264

LOXIT NUT 1/4"



Suburban Manufacturing Company

GLP171463

HINGE BRACKET



DOMETIC **AW51031**

PIEZO ASSEMBLY

Suburban Manufacturing Company



04-1237
161176

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

EXTREME PRESSURE REGULATOR



DOMETIC

04-0122
51062
Fits All Models

ROTARY PIEZO IGNITOR

DOMETIC



04-0610 *56096*
Rotary Ignitor

04-0167 *51344*
Piezo Knob

BURNER ELECTRODE

DOMETIC



M-54800 *54800*

SUBURBAN GROMMET

Suburban Manufacturing Company



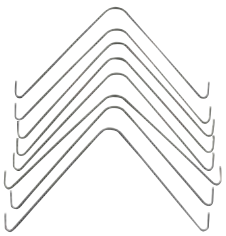
04-1123
071129
Maintop grommet
1/pkg.

WEDGEWOOD GAS REGULATOR



04-7066
51062MC

MAGIC CHEF GRATE CLIPS



04-7018
50-20251-1MC
8/pkg.

MAGIC CHEF GROMMETS



04-7008
19950145MC
8/pkg.

MAGIC CHEF GROMMET



04-7010
8007P020-60MC
1/pkg.

MAGIC CHEF GROMMETS



CAMCO

04-7009 *43614*
Rubberized silicone grommets protect your stove top from scratches caused by the grate. Specially sized for Magic Chef grates. Package of 4.

BORDEAUX STOVE COVER



CAMCO

C43526
17" x 19 1/2"

STOVE TOPPER & CUTTING BOARD



Fits on three and four burner stoves. Anti rattle non-skid backing. 17 x 19 1/2".

CAMCO

04-0550 *43704*
Black

04-0551 *43707*
White

04-0553 *43709*
Almond

HARDWOOD STOVE TOPPER & CUTTING BOARD





04-0555 *43753*
Fits on three and four burner stoves. Anti rattle non-skid backing. 17 x 19 1/2".

CAMCO

SPLASH GUARD



04-0502 *44253*
Protect your countertop from cooking splatter. Installs easily. Clear, high-impact plastic with clear anodized trim. Measures 20 1/4" along the counter, 11" up the wall.

CAMCO



OAK ACCENTS™ SILENT TOP™

CAMCO

04-0559 *43571*
Silence annoying stovetop rattles and add valuable counter space to your RV. Solid oak-finish hardwood stovetop cover hides and protects burners. Non-toxic gloss finish for extra moisture protection. (19 5/8" x 17 1/2"). Includes a bonus Flexible Cutting Mat.



STOVE BURNER LINERS

CAMCO

04-0500 *43800*
Pack of 4

Keep RV stovetop burners clean and hide pitted or rusted burner wells. Liners make clean-up easier. Fits Wedgewood, Magic Chef and most other RV gas stoves. Easy installation. 7 1/2" diameter.

CV1500 CENTRAL VACUUM SYSTEM



Dirt Devil

04-4002 *9880*
Dirt Devil® central vacuum system, with HEPA bag filtration and versatile cleaning accessories, are designed for all RV's and life on the road. Compared to standard vacuums and other systems, the Dirt Devil® CV1500 is more durable with all-metal construction, conveniently built-in so it doesn't take up valuable space, and it adds to an RV's resale value.



04-4006 *9597*
HEPA Replacement Filter Bag, 3-Pack

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

CV1500 CENTRAL VACUUM SYSTEM



04-4001 *9614*

In a RV, space is at a premium. We've designed our system to make more room for what matters most! The Power Unit can be installed under seats, in closets or storage compartments while the Maxumizer Cleaning Kit packs a lot of versatile cleaning tools in less than a half a cubic foot of storage. The Maxumizer includes a 7' hose that expands to 35', a one-piece adjustable wand as well as rug, crevice, upholstery and dusting tools.

CENTRAL VACUUM KIT

EUREKA



CV140-KIT

- Compact unit that is only 15" tall
- Great for RVs, motor homes and in cabinet installations
- 32' black hose set
- 8' hose that stretches to 32'
- Basic set of attachment
- Black Nylon bag

FT61230F-3
Central Vac Replacement Bags for **CV140.** 3-Pack

VESTA™ SPACE-SAVING BUILT-IN DISHWASHER





VESTA™

DWV335BBS

Doing Dishes on the road or at sea have never been easier! VESTA's new dishwasher uses no more than 2.4 to 4.2 gallons of water to get your dishes clean and dry. So, you'll be conserving a precious resource in your RV or boat - water.
Handy Capacity. The VESTA dishwasher offers outstanding load size capabilities. Equipped with a specially designed dish rack and cutlery basket, the VESTA dishwasher can handle up to 6, four-piece place settings.
Built-In Installation. VESTA's space saving, built-in dishwasher features a stainless steel door with integrated electronic controls for a sleek, modern look that fits perfectly with today's high-end kitchen designs.
Advanced Cleaning. Cleaner and safer than hand washing, VESTA's intensive cleaning cycles heat your dishes, glasses, and cutlery to higher temperatures for better wash results. From heavily soiled pots and pans to lightly smudged cups and glassware, it offers cycle for any type of load. There's even a handy soak cycle that rapidly rinses dishes you plan to wash later that day.
Built Tough. The VESTA'a dishwasher are built tough to withstand the rigors of the road and the sea. VESTA dishwashers are equipped with stainless steel interiors and reinforced cases for a long traveling life.
Easy to Use. Load your dishes and set the controls with ease. VESTA's controls are redesigned with 6 handy wash cycles. The detergent and rinse aid dispensers are easy to fill. The LED display counts downs the cycle progress and the end-of-cycle signal lets you know when your dishes are done.

Weight: 71 lb.
Dimensions: 21 11/16" W x 17 1/4" H x 20 5/8" D.
Electrical: 120V/60Hz/6 amp
Drying method: Convection

COMBO WASHER-DRYER

Splendide® Laundry Centers

Features include 10 wash cycles, 3 timed dry cycles, 4 options (low heat, extra rinse, prewash, low spin), automatic water-levelling and load-balancing, a self-cleaning lint filter, adjustable water temperatures and more. Max. capacity: 15-lb. wash/11-lb. dry. Available in white or platinum colour with a vented or ventless drying system. Backed by an industry leading 1-Year Limited Warranty.

Electrical: 120V, 60Hz,13A • Weight: 148 lbs. • Water Use: 7.5-16 gal. • Listings: cULus, ENERGY STAR



04-3100 *WD2100XC*
Built-tough for RV and Marine use, it is Splendide's quietest, most durable and most convenient washer-dryer yet. It is able to wash bigger loads than many stackable laundry sets, yet still saves valuable space, weight and resources. Features easy-to-use controls, silent, brushless motor technology, added stability control and class-leading washing and drying performance. Compare it to other compact laundry centres and you'll see.
33 1/8"H x 23 1/2"W x 22 5/8"D



04-3150 *WDC7100XC*
Washes laundry in the same way as our **04-3100** model, but dries it using a unique condenser drying system. Effective and efficient, Splendide's ventless dryer requires no outside venting and offers the widest range of installation possibilities. Able to go from wash to dry automatically and equipped with specialized Auto Dry cycles, it is the ultimate in in-unit laundry convenience. So quiet you can barely hear it running, with it's advanced brushless motor and exclusive sound dampening systems you can wash and dry laundry even while you sleep.
33 1/8"H 23 1/2"W 22 1/4"D

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

120V STACKABLE DRYER



04-3001 *TVM63XNA*
Class-leading stackable dryer features super-sized 4.0 cubic foot drum, Easy-Clean lint filter, 3 timed cycles, 1 Auto cycle and Low Heat option. 13-lb. capacity. Top-mount stack kit (**04-3002**) for use in close-fitting RV closet installs. 1-Year Limited Warranty.

Electrical: 120V, 60Hz, 13A.
Size: 32 3/4"H x 23 1/2"W x 22 1/2"D
Weight: 67 lbs.
Listings: cULus

04-3002 *SK02*
Top-Mount Stack Kit (Optional)

Splendide Laundry Centers

COMPACT STACKABLE WASHER



04-3000 *ARWXF129WNA*
Super-silent, ENERGY STAR™ washer features easy-to-use controls, automatic water level and balance systems, 11 cycles and a 1200rpm high spin. 1-Year Limited Warranty

Electrical: 120V, 60Hz,13A
Size: 32 3/4"H x 23 1/2"W x 22 1/2"D
Weight: 154 lbs.
Water Use: 7 1/2 - 16 gal.
Listings: cULus, ENERGY STAR

Splendide Laundry Centers

COMBO WASHER-DRYER - WITH OPTIONAL VENTING OR CONDENSING DRYING



P18-4000W
White with silver trim

- Child lock
- Delay Start
- Self clean option
- Add-a-sock option
- End of cycle chime
- Water saver option
- Built-In Diagnostics
- Start / Pause function

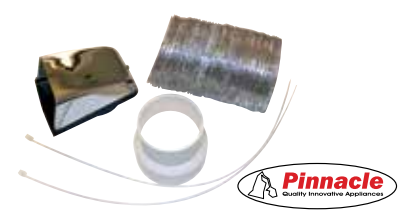
Pinnacle Quality Innovative Appliances

- Adjustable Leveling legs - 4
- Easy to install - 2 shipping rods
- Automatic wrinkle guard in dry cycle
- Electronic control panel with LED Lights
- Energy saving - auto display off after 5 min
- Venting Booster fan option to blow air 50 ft
- Angled 45° door handle (Reduces bending)



SPECIFICATIONS	
Capacity	13 lb
Programs	14
Door dia. / Swing	16" / 180°
Weight (net)	161 lb
Dryer Ventilation (Convertible)	Venting / Condensing
Wash or Dry Option Only	Yes
Pre-wash Function	Yes
Half-Heat Option	Yes
Stainless Steel Drum	Yes
Automatic door lock in Wash	Yes
Door lock open in dry mode	Yes
Easy acess coin-trap	Yes
Spin Speed	1000 rpm
Additive Dispenser	Automatic
Electrical	110V 60Hz 15A
Unit Dimension HxWxD	33.5" x 23.5" x 22"
Warranty	5 Years Limited

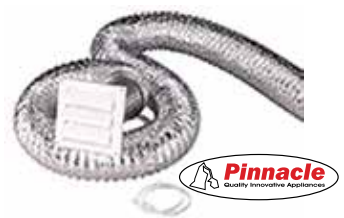
CHROME OUTSIDE VENT KIT



Pinnacle Quality Innovative Appliances

P18-1063
Chrome plated cowl with black plastic base with adaptor for 5' x 4" dia. flexible metallic vent hose and 2 ties.

WHITE OUTSIDE VENT KIT



Pinnacle Quality Innovative Appliances

P18-1059
Easy to install curved louvers with 5' x 4" dia. flexible metallic vent hose and 2 ties.

STANDARD DRYER VENT KIT



04-3082 *VI422*
Ready-to-use kit includes a UV-protected, paintable louvered vent, UL-approved flexible metallic ducting and worm-driven screw clamps for a safe and easy RV dryer installation.

DELUXE VENT KIT



04-3083 *VID403A*
Paintable White
04-3086 *VID403AC*
Chromed

Deluxe vent kit with smooth, upgraded vent cover for high-end RV dryer installations. Includes flexible metallic ducting, worm-driven screw clamps, and a flap/insect seal. Vent cover available in paintable white or automotive chrome finish.

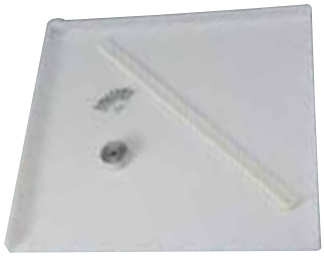
90° VENT ELBOW



04-3090 *VI490D*
Lightweight, aluminum vent elbow, turns 90° within 4 1/2" for close-wall dryer installations.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

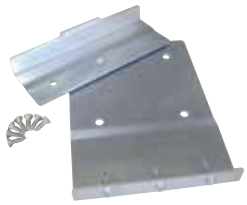
DRAIN-A-WAY™ PAN



04-3092 *PI22*

Practical pan with 1/2"ID drain fitting installs beneath the washer for extra water protection for RV floors. Made of seamless, rotomoulded plastic for extra durability. Fits all models.
1 1/2"H x 24"W.

TOP-MOUNT STACK KIT



04-3002 *SK02*

Exclusive RV/Marine Stack Kit. Unlike side-mounting kits, this kit fastens to the washer top allowing you to install the washer first and then the dryer, for easier hook-up in tight-fitting areas.

SECUREFIT™ BRACKETS



04-3091 *MK01*

Prevent the appliance from shifting side-to-side or front-to-back in RV or Marine applications. Heavy duty galvanized brackets hook around the two front level legs and secure to the floor with the included self-tapping screws.

TRAVEL COOL™ AIR CONDITIONERS

- High efficiency design
- Three speed blower
- Overload protector
- 115V AC Power
- Fits standard size vent opening
- Filters are removable and washable

- R410A non-ozone depleting refrigerants
- Remote control convenience
- Metal component construction for durability and foam for quiet operation
- Improved performance with more evaporator cooling fins. Wiring is reduced with plug-in heat strip
- 1" thick water seal gasket provides a secure fit and weatherproof protection





04-5110



04-5111



04-5135

04-5101 *HAC-110SOA0001*
11,000 BTU A/C Rooftop Unit

04-5102 *HAC-135SOA0001*
13,500 BTU A/C Rooftop Unit

04-5105 *HAC-135SOA0034*
Replacement shroud for 13.5 K

04-5135 *HAC-135SIA0002-13*
Remote Control Heat Pump Model

04-5110 *HAC-135SIA0002*
Ceiling Unit Cool Only

04-5111 *HAC-135SIB0002*
Ducted Ceiling Unit Cool Only

04-5117 *HAC-135SOAC033*
Heater Element

MODEL	04-5101	04-5102
Nominal Cooling Capacity	11,000 BTU	13,500 BTU
Electrical Rating	115V, 60Hz, 1 Phase	115V, 60Hz, 1 Phase
Maximum Overcurrent Device	20 Amps	20 Amps
Compressor	RLA 9.8A	RLA 10.4A
	LRA 58A	LRA 62A
Fan Motor	FLA 2A 1/6 HP	FLA 3A 1/5 HP
Min. Circuit Ampacity	14.4A	16A
Airflow (CFM) Hi-Speed Cooling	320	360
Min Spacing to Combustible Surface	0 Inch	0 Inch
Refrigerant	R410A, 21 oz	R410A, 29 oz
Design High Pressure	600 PSI	500 PSI
Design Low Pressure	143 PSI	140 PSI
Unit Weight	84 lb	89 lb
Dimensions in Inches	39 x 29.75 x 14.5	39 x 29.75 x 14.5

AIR COMMAND AIR CONDITIONERS



04-5200 *15025*
13.5K A/C Rooftop Unit Non-Ducted

04-5210 *15021*
Ceiling Assembly Non-Ducted

Air Command AC's are designed to withstand the rigors of the harshest elements while delivering the coolest air in its class. Incredible air delivery of 360 cu. ft. per minute. Digital thermostat with remote control.

- A standard wireless remote lets you adjust fan speed, temperature and sleep timer from anywhere in the coach
- Electronic controls give you precise temperature control with a digital temperature readout
- Separate condenser fan and blower fan motors
- Allows for a consistent condenser fan speed regardless of blower fan speed
- Lower AMP draw
- Ultra quiet

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

UNIVERSAL 14" X 14" A/C GASKET KIT



04-5017 *25071*
Includes a self-adhesive picture frame gasket and two self-adhesive foam leveling pads (7/8" x 1 7/16" x 18" and 5/16" x 1 7/16" x 18") for a universal fit.

PLASTIC CEILING GRILLS



04-4973 *GRILL2-A*
Undampered

04-4978 *GRILL2D-A*
Dampered

Requires a 5 1/4" opening & 4 mounting screws. Low profile design. UL 94 V-O & approved for use with Dometic air conditioners. Polar White.
Cut Out Diameter : 5"
Outside Diameter : 6 1/2"

JR PRODUCTS

TUFF/MAXX REPLACEMENT A/C SHROUD - FOR COLEMAN MODELS



04-6000 *325001*
Polar White

MAXXAIR

A high performance cover made from tough high density polyethylene with UV inhibitors. Thermal tested to assure proper performance. Protective rear intake grill prevents damage to the A/C condenser coils. Unique front bumper design deflects tree branches and prevents wind lift. Offers a built-in, protective grill cover for the air conditioner's condenser coil and its larger louvers provide even more air flow to assure proper operation of the air conditioner. Mounts like the original and includes stainless steel mounting hardware and instructions. Lifetime warranty.

Replacement for Coleman models:
MACH I & MACH III - 11,000, 13,500 & 15,000 BTU Models

Contoured Aero-dynamic Design
Unit Measures 41 5/8" L x 29 3/8" W x 12 3/4" H

DOMETIC PENGUIN VENTED A/C SHROUDS



ICON

IT01914
Polar White

Shroud fits 11,000, 13,500 & 15,000 BTU Penguin Air Conditioners. Vented on the left side for extra cooling - recommended on 15,000 BTU models. Attaches with original hardware (not included). Overall Dimensions: 40.5" x 28.5" x 6.5"

COLEMAN A/C SHROUD - MACH SERIES



ICON

04-6005 *00751*
Polar White

Has a protective rear intake grill which prevents damage to the A/C condenser. Unique wrap-around bumper deflects tree branches and prevents wind lift. Fits 11,000, 15,000, 13,500 BTU (models Mach 1 & Mach 3) It is a perfect fit on some air conditioners and a good fit on others. Overall product dimension is 42"L x 30"W x 12.75"H.

DOMETIC A/C SHROUDS - BRISK AIR



ICON

- Made with indestructable polymer materials
- Installs in minutes (using original bolt holes)



04-6055 *01544*
New Style - Polar White. Fits Brisk Air 11,000, 13,500, and 15,000 BTU air conditioners. Models 57912, 57915, 59136, 59146 & 59516. **Note:** Most "new style" models are manufactured after 2000. Attaches with the original hardware. Overall dimension is 35.5"L x 29.5"W x 11" H.

04-6050 *01545*
Old Style - Polar White. Fits all 11,000 & 13,500 BTU air conditioners. **Note:** Most "old style" models are manufactured before 2000. Attaches with the original hardware. Overall dimension is 35.5"L x 29.5"W x 13"H.

DOMETIC A/C SHROUD - PENGUIN



04-6060 *00752*
Polar White

IT01551
Black

ICON

- Aerodynamic air conditioner shrouds are constructed of tough high-density polyethylene with UV inhibitors for long life in the sun.
- Install in minutes using the original mounting hardware. Unique wrap-around bumper deflects tree branches and prevents wind lift.
- This replacement air conditioner shroud fits the Penguin 11,000, 13,500 & 15,000 BTU air conditioners. This cover fits the low profile Dometic Duo-Therm Penguin air conditioners. It does not fit Duo-Therm Brisk Air units.
- Overall product dimension is 40"L x 28.5"W x 6.5"H.

DOMETIC BRISK II A/C SHROUDS



IT12272
White

IT12273
Black

COLEMAN MACH 8 A/C SHROUDS



IT12279
White

IT12278
Black

6, 10 & 12 GALLON WATER HEATERS – DOOR MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY (SEE FOLLOWING PAGE)

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.



#	SUBURBAN #	WATER HEATER FEATURES
05-0100 *5117A*	SW6P	6 gallons. Pilot
05-0108 *5118A*	SW6PE	6 gallons. Pilot & 110v Electric
05-0118* *5092A*	SW6D	6 gallons. DSI
05-0122* *5093A*	SW6DE	6 gallons. DSI & 110v Electric
05-0126* *5094A*	SW6DEM	6 gallons. DSI ,110v Electric & Motoraid
05-0102 *5059A*	SW10P	10 gallons. Pilot
05-0110 *5060A*	SW10PE	10 gallons. Pilot & 110v Electric
05-0120* *5095A*	SW10D	10 gallons. DSI
05-0124 *5126A*	SW10DE	10 gallons. DSI & 110v Electric
05-0128* *5097A*	SW10DEM	10 gallons. DSI ,110v Electric & Motoraid
05-0131* *5128A*	SW12DE	12 gallons. DSI & 110v Electric

6 Gallon Dimensions:
12 11/16 H
12 11/16 W
19 3/16 D

10 Gallon Dimensions:
16 7/32 H
16 7/32 W
20 1/2 D

12 Gallon Dimensions:
16 7/32 H
16 7/32 W
22 1/4 D

(*) Does NOT include an ON/OFF switch. Switch must be ordered separately.

6 & 10 GALLON WATER HEATERS - COMPLETE WITH POLAR WHITE DOOR

DOMETIC



#	ATWOOD #	WATER HEATER FEATURES
05-1000 *96110*	G6A-7	6 gallons. Pilot
05-1002 *96117*	GC6AA-8	6 gallons. Pilot & 110v Electric
05-1004 *96121*	G6A-8E	6 gallons. DSI
05-1010 *96136*	GH6-8E	6 gallons. DSI & Heat Exchanger
05-1012 *96163*	GCH6A-10E	6 gallons. DSI ,110v Electric & Heat Exchanger
05-1016 *94180*	G10-2	10 gallons. Pilot
05-1018 *94186*	GC10A-2	10 gallons. Pilot & 110v Electric
05-1020 *94191*	G10-3E	10 gallons. DSI
05-1022 *94022*	GC10A-3E	10 gallons. DSI & 110v Electric
05-1024 *94023*	GCH10A-4E	10 gallons. DSI ,110v Electric & Heat Exchanger

6 Gallon Dimensions:
12 1/2 H
16 W
15 1/2 D

10 Gallon Dimensions:
15 1/2 H
16 W
21 D

9 & 16 GALLON XT WATER HEATERS - COMPLETE WITH POLAR WHITE DOOR

- **05-1042** and **05-1043** provide 9 gallons of hot water while using the same space and weight as a 6 gallon unit. 16" W x 12.5" H x 19.5" D.
- **05-1030**, **05-1031** and **05-1032** provide 16 gallons of hot water while using the same space and weight as a 10 gallon unit. 16" W x 15.5" H x 21.75" D.
- Comes pre-configured for installation with winterizing bypass kit, eliminating a time- consuming installation step.

DOMETIC







#	ATWOOD #	WATER HEATER FEATURES
05-1031 *94026*	GE16-EXT	16 gallons. DSI & 110v Electric

REPLACEMENT ATWOOD WATER HEATER MIXING VALVE KIT

Contains: Mixing valve, bypass valve, tee, hose and elbow.



05-1515
92690
For G16-EXT, GE16-EXT & GEH16-EXT

ATWOOD ON-DEMAND WATER HEATERS – DOOR MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY

DOMETIC



05-1051 *90205*
50,000 BTU

WHITE DOOR
90260
For 50,000 BTU

BLACK DOOR
AW90258
90258
For 50,000 BTU

- Performance – Class leading 45 and 50k BTU high output burners deliver more hot water, more days of the year
- Operation – No customer training needed. Turn on HOT and add cold to get desired temperature. Just like home
- Continuous hot water. Hot water is only limited by the fresh water supply
- Save weight - No tank saves up to 100 lbs. of unnecessary water weight
- Energy efficient - Only uses energy when hot water is demanded
- One size fits all – Designed to easily fit the rough opening for any brand of RV water heater
- Two year warranty

TANKLESS WATER HEATERS



GIRARD PRODUCTS, LLC.

05-5035 *GSWH-2* Tankless water heater

On-Board Micro-Processor Monitors:
- Inlet Water Flow
- Inlet Water Temperature
- Outlet Water Temperature
- Regulates the burner to maintain the set HOT Water Temperature:
  - Now you can add COLD Water to the desired temperature
  - All the HOT Water you want when you want it!
- 42,000 BTUs which provides the optimum performance for an RV's plumbing
- No special LP gas lines or special plumbing required
- Quiet Brush-less Motor
- 12V power that operates at less than 3 AMPs
- Freeze Protection – Designed for Winter Use
- Designed Specifically for Recreational Vehicles
- Compact Design – Fits in any tank water heater cut-out opening



DIGITAL USER CONTROL PANEL

- Water Temperature Settings (adjustable from 35° to 51° C)
- Fahrenheit or Centigrade Selection
- Continuous Water Outlet Temperature Reading
- Fan Icon
- Water Flow Icon
- Flame Icon
- Error Codes for Easy Diagnostics



REPLACEMENT DOORS

05-5036	05-5037	05-5038	05-5039
2GWHD	*2GWHDB*	*2GWHDA6*	*2GWHSAS10*
6 Gal. White Suburban	6 Gal. White Suburban	6 Gal. White Atwood	10 Gal. White Atwood



Overall dimensions:
12.5" x 12.5" x 15.5"

05-5031 *1GWHM*
Tankless Water Heater

05-5022 *1GWHDA6*
Atwood Retrofit Door - 6 Gal.

The GSWH-1 Tankless Water Heater incorporates a power blower that forces the combustion air through the heat exchanger, thus creating an induced draft. This design results in a unit capable of providing:
- Uses 60% less LP Gas than Storage Tank Model Water Heaters.
- Improves combustion, and efficiency. Not affected by high altitudes
- Higher burner power in a smaller package
- Higher combustion efficiency
- Heat transfer efficiencies in excess of 90% without condensation
- Higher wind resistance performance
- An unlimited supply of hot water when you need it
- The burner automatically switches from High Flame to Low Flame or Low Flame to High Flame depending on the temperature of the incoming cold water
- Over 65% lighter (50 – 90 lbs. less) than conventional water heaters
- No pilot lights or manual burners to keep lighting or adjusting
- No tank means you never have to worry about corrosion eating away at the tank
- No storage tank to by-pass when winterizing the unit
- Two-Year Warranty

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

DOORS (FOR SW MODELS)



Flush Mount



Surface Mount

6 GALLON MODEL

GLP6261AEB	GLP6255AEB	GLP150079
6261AEB	*6255AEB*	*150079*
Surface Mount Black	Flush Mount Black	Door Latch
05-0134	**05-0136**	
6261ACW	*6255ACW*	
Surface Mount Colonial White	Flush Mount Colonial White	
05-0135	**05-0137**	
6261APW	*6255APW*	
Surface Mount Polar White	Flush Mount Polar White	

10 & 12 GALLON MODEL

05-0146	05-0147
6259ACW	*6259APW*
Flush Mount Colonial White	Flush Mount Polar White

GLP6259AEB
6259AEB
Flush Mount
Black

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM



18,000 BTU PORTABLE WATER HEATER

BM113001

- Works with a 1 lb propane cylinder (sold separately)
- Overheat protection
- Safety tilt switch
- 12V DC water pump with 5 m cable and 1.5 m water hose
- Water flow control valve
- 12V DC connector for cigarette lighter
- Shower head with 2.5-m hose
- Safety fuel shutoff if flame goes out
- Practical carrying bag for heater and accessories (included)

martin

INNER TANKS

DOMETIC



6 GALLON

	ATWOOD #	MODEL #
05-1300	91412	G6A
05-1300	91412	G6A-2
05-1300	91412	G6A-3
05-1300	91412	G6A-6
05-1300	91412	G6A-7

	ATWOOD #	MODEL #
05-1300	91412	G6A-6P
05-1300	91412	G6A-7P
05-1423	91641	G6A-4E
05-1423	91641	G6A-6E
05-1423	91641	G6A-7E
05-1423	91641	G6A-8E
05-1390	91591	GC6A
05-1390	91591	GC6A-3
05-1390	91591	GC6A-6
05-1390	91591	GC6A-7
05-1390	91591	GC6AA-7
05-1390	91591	GC6AA-7P
05-1390	91591	GC6AA-8
05-1390	91591	GC6AA-8P
05-1392	91593	GC6A-7E

	ATWOOD #	MODEL #
05-1392	91593	GC6AA-7E
05-1392	91593	GC6AA-8E
05-1392	91593	GC6AA-9E
05-1236	91059	GC6AA-10E
05-1424	91642	GH6-4E
05-1424	91642	GH6-6E
05-1424	91642	GH6-7E
05-1424	91642	GH6-8E
05-1391	91592	GCH6-4E
05-1391	91592	GCH6-6E
05-1391	91592	GCH6-7E
05-1391	91592	GCH6A-7E
05-1391	91592	GCH6A-8E
05-1391	91592	GCH6A-9E
05-1230	91053	GCH6A-10E

10 GALLON

	ATWOOD #	MODEL #
05-1662	94205	G10-1
05-1662	94205	G10-1P
05-1662	94205	G10-2
05-1662	94205	G10-2P
05-1630	93950	G10-1E
05-1630	93950	G10-2E
05-1630	93950	G10-3EI
05-1395	91596	GC10-1
05-1395	91596	GC10-2

	ATWOOD #	MODEL #
05-1395	91596	GC10-2P
05-1633	93953	GC10-1E
05-1633	93953	GC10-2E
05-1395	91596	GC10A-2
05-1395	91596	GC10A-2P
05-1395	91596	GC10A-3
05-1395	91596	GC10A-3P
05-1633	93953	GC10A-1E
05-1633	93953	GC10A-2E

	ATWOOD #	MODEL #
05-1633	93953	GC10A-3E
05-1237	91060	GC10A-4E
05-1633	93953	GCH10-2E
05-1633	93953	GCH10A-1E
05-1633	93953	GCH10A-2E
05-1633	93953	GCH10A-3E
05-1210	91028	GCH10A-4E

REPLACEMENT DOORS



DOMETIC

91507 *91507*
6 Gallon - Black

05-1370 *91514*
6 Gallon - Colonial White

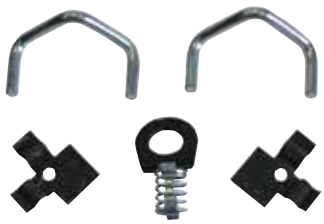
05-1380 *91522*
6 Gallon - Polar White

05-1652 *93995*
10 Gallon - Polar White

AW93963 *93963*
10 Gallon - Black

05-1505 *92640*
Door Grill / New Style

DOOR HARDWARE KIT



05-1441 *91858*
Kit

DOMETIC

CAMLOC FASTENERS



DOMETIC

05-0270 *92609*
Metal - Bulk

CAMLOC FASTENERS



2 per card

CAMCO

05-0274 *9203*
Plastic

05-0275 *9213*
Steel

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ROBERTSHAW/UNITROL GAS CONTROLS



CAMCO

Inlet and Outlet Port Types

Female Pipe Thread (FPT)

Inverted Flare

	INLET SIZE	OUTLET SIZE
05-1412 *8631*	3/8 Inverted Flare	3/8 Inverted Flare
05-1414 *8651*	3/8" FPT	3/8" FPT

ROBERTSHAW/UNITROL GAS CONTROL

Suburban Manufacturing Company



Inlet and Outlet Port Types

Inverted Flare

	INLET SIZE	OUTLET SIZE	SHANK LENGTH
05-0278 *160922*	3/8 Inverted Flare	3/8 Inverted Flare	1 1/4

GAS CONTROL INLET X OUTLET



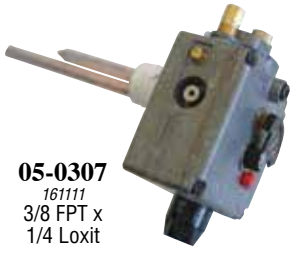
DOMETIC

05-1401
91602
Robertshaw Gas Control 3/8 NPT x 3/8 NPT

07-2981
110-CB
Fitting 3/8 MPT x 1/4 FPT

SUBURBAN ITALIAN (SIT) GAS CONTROLS

Suburban Manufacturing Company



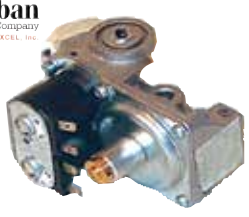
05-0307
161111
3/8 FPT x 1/4 Loxit

DSI GAS VALVES

Suburban Manufacturing Company



05-0288
161071
3/8" FPT Inlet x 3/8" FPT Outlet
For models with serial numbers: 92110444 to 953401118 for 6 gallon and 92110444 to 953601021 for 10 gallon



05-0305
161109
3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" Loxit Outlet
For SW models after serial number: 953401118 for 6 gallon 953601021 for 10 gallon

PILOT RELIGHTER KITS



05-0710
520773 Suburban Kit
(Retrofits onto all Suburban SW Pilot Models)

DSI GAS VALVE



05-1604
93844

THERMAL CUT



05-1600
93866

SUBURBAN DSI BOARDS

3 try board used on older Suburban water heaters and furnaces. Small 3 try board used on newer Suburban furnaces and SW water heaters after serial # 953900766.

Suburban Manufacturing Company



05-0740 *520814* DSI Board (Small) - 3 Try

DSI SWITCHES

Atwood DSI Switch Shown



05-1442
91859
Atwood DSI 12v - White

05-1468
91959
Atwood DSI 12v - Black

05-1266
91230
Atwood Combo DSI 12v & On-Off 110v - White



05-0520
232229
Suburban All 6 & 10 Models

03-6662
232625
Suburban SW12 Models

IGNITION BOARD FOR ATWOOD WATER HEATER



93851MC

MC enterprises

ELEMENT SWITCH

Suburban Manufacturing Company



05-0590
232259

BURNER MANIFOLD

Suburban Manufacturing Company



05-0320
171056

MANIFOLD OUTLET

Suburban Manufacturing Company

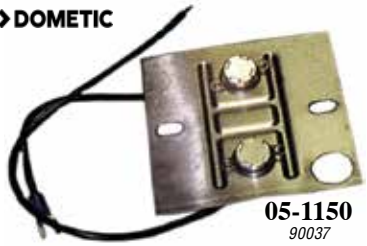


05-0381
171421

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

THERMOSTAT & ECO

DOMETIC



05-1150
90037

FLUE BOX ASSEMBLY

DOMETIC



05-1200
90960

ON/OFF SWITCH 110V

DOMETIC



05-1242
91089

05-1245
91092

FOAM SHROUD (6 GAL.)



DOMETIC

05-1250
92220 & 92221

SCREW-IN ELEMENT

DOMETIC



05-1472
92249

ECO THERMOSTAT KIT

DOMETIC



05-1516
91547

MAIN BURNER ORIFICES

DOMETIC



93915
93915

05-1536
92742

05-1615
93914

GASKET KIT (6 GAL.)



DOMETIC

05-1700
96010

RELAY KIT



DOMETIC **AW93849**
93849

VENT CAP

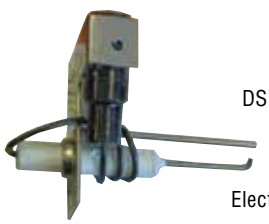


Suburban Manufacturing Company

260572
260572

NEW STYLE ATWOOD DSI BOARDS & ELECTRODES

Newer style boards feature a spade type connection for the electrode to attach to the board. The electrode will have only one wire.



DOMETIC

05-1601
93865
DSI Circuit Board
New Style

05-1360
91504
Universal Ignition
Control Kit

05-1602
93868
Electrode Assembly
New Style

05-1597 *93851*
DSI Board
(Potted w/Fuse)
Newest Models



SUBURBAN THERMOSTATS & LIMITS

(Use these assy's on models after serial # 940900091)



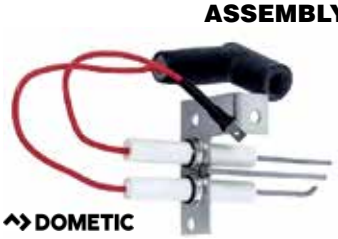
05-0572
232319
(140°) 12v

05-0540
232282
(130°) 12v

05-0570
232317
(140°) 120v

05-0560
232306
(130°) 120v

OLD STYLE ATWOOD ELECTRODE ASSEMBLY



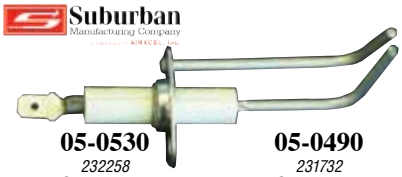
DOMETIC

05-1405
91606

Older style boards feature a spark plug type connection for the electrode to attach to the board. The electrode will have two wires.

DSI ELECTRODES

Suburban Manufacturing Company



05-0530
232258
DSI Electrode
SW Models

05-0490
231732
DSI Electrode
2 Prong

THERMOSTAT & LIMIT SWITCH



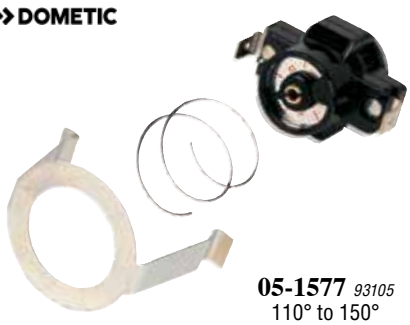
Suburban Manufacturing Company

05-0277 *160921*
T-stat (130°) - 12v

ADJUSTABLE FRONT MOUNT T-STAT - 12V

Retrofits all front mount thermostats

DOMETIC



05-1577 *93105*
110° to 150°

FRONT MOUNT T-STATS & ECO - 12V



05-1330
91447
T-stat &
ECO - 140°

DOMETIC



05-1350
91470
T-stat - 120°

REAR MOUNT T-STAT & ECO - 110V



DOMETIC

05-1446
91873
Thermostat & ECO - 110v

PILOT ASSEMBLIES - CARDED

Direct factory replacements with complete instructions.



05-0860 *08763*
9" Tube. For Suburban and Mor-Flo Models



05-0862 *08773*
9" Tube. For Atwood Models



05-0863 *08783*
11 1/2" Tube. For Atwood Models

PILOT ASSEMBLIES - CARDED

Direct factory replacements with complete instructions.



05-0760 *8763*
9" Tube. For Suburban and Mor-Flo Models

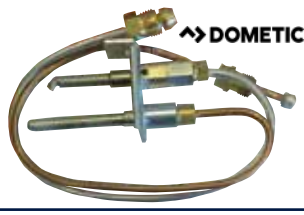


05-0762 *8773*
9" Tube. For Atwood Models



05-0763 *8783*
11 1/2" Tube. For Atwood Models

ATWOOD PILOT ASSEMBLY



05-1402 *91603*
Pilot Assy.
Jade

05-1280 *91285*
Pilot Orifice
Jade

SUBURBAN PILOT ASSEMBLY



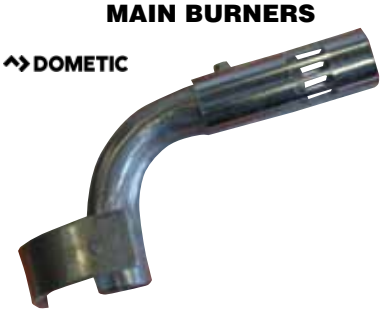
05-0315 *161156*
Pilot Assembly
Newer SW Models

SMALL PILOT BURNER ASSEMBLY (OLDER MODELS)



05-0650 *520563*
Small Burner with
Pilot Assembly

MAIN BURNERS



05-1420 *91638*
6 Gallon
Models

05-1500 *92615*
6 Gallon
Models

05-1580 *93221*
10 Gallon
Models

05-1780 *96206*
10 Gallon
Models

BURNER ASSY. WITH ORIFICE (NEWEST SW MODELS)



05-0220 *010843*

For models after serial number:
953401118 for 6 gallon
953601021 for 10 gallon
All Models for 12 gallon

LARGE PILOT BURNER ASSY. (OLDER MODELS)



05-0651 *520564*
Large Burner with Pilot Assembly

PILOT BURNER ASSEMBLY (SW MODELS)



For models before serial number:
953401119 for 6 gallon
953601022 for 10 gallon

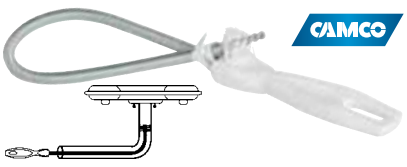
05-0207 *010803*
Burner Tube Only with Shutter

DSI BURNER ASSEMBLY (OLDER MODELS)



05-0200 *010726*
DSI Burner with 2 Prong Electrode

GAS BURNER TUBE CLEANER



05-1498 *9103*
Ideal for removing rust, spider webs and corrosive weather deposits from all kinds of appliance burner tubes.



GAS CONTROL WRENCH

05-1418 *9963*
Install gas controls with a durable, universal gas control wrench. Has a case-hardened adjustable screw for durability.

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE



GLP161230 *161230*

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES



0121325 *0121325*
1/2" - Boxed
Lead Free

05-0751 *10423*
1/2" - Carded

05-0752 *10471*
3/4" - Boxed

05-0753 *10473*
3/4" - Carded

RELIEF VALVE REMOVER TOOL



05-0755 *10552*
Universal

ANODE RODS



05-0642 *11562*
9½" Suburban

05-0643 *11563*
9½" Suburban - Carded



05-0640 *11552*
4½" Atwood

05-0641 *11553*
4½" Atwood-Carded



05-0645 *11533*
4½" Atwood - w/ Drain

WATER HEATER ELEMENTS

Replace the heating element in your RV water heater with a UL recognized HWD replacement kit. Detailed instructions included.



05-1480 *2103*
Screw-In
1000w x 120v

05-1482 *2143*
Screw-In
1500w x 120v



05-1484 *4363*
Bolt-On Universal
1500w x 120v



GLP520900 *520900*
Suburban Incoloy 1000W
Electric element

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

THERMOCOUPLE KITS



05-0812 *09253* 12"
05-0818 *09273* 18"
05-0824 *09293* 24"
05-0830 *09313* 30"

UNIVERSAL THERMOCOUPLES



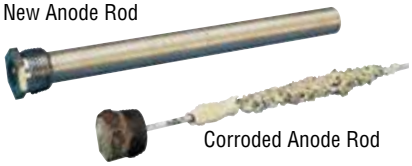
Replace your thermocouple with confidence. Universal thermocouple kits with positioning adapters fit RV gas water heaters and furnaces.

CAMCO

05-0912 *9253* 12"
05-0924 *9293* 24"
05-0936 *9333* 36"
05-0918 *9273* 18"
05-0930 *9313* 30"
05-0948 *9353* 48"

ANODE RODS

New Anode Rod



Corroded Anode Rod

Suburban Manufacturing Company

05-0622
232768 - Carded
Neutralizes hard water minerals and chemicals by causing them to react with the anode rod instead of the water heater tank thus extending the life of your water heater.

ANODE RODS

RV PRO

Neutralizes hard water minerals and chemicals by causing them to react with the anode rod instead of the water heater tank, thus extending the life of your water heater.



RVP050629 *RVP050629*
4 1/2" L x 1/2" dia. aluminum anode rod fits Atwood hot water heaters.



RVP050631 *RVP050631*
91/2" L x 1/2" dia.
Econo anode rod.



RVP050634 *RVP050634*
Magnesium Anode Rod fits Atwood water heaters and allows you to drain your water heater without tools and sealer.



RVP050630 *RVP050630*
9 1/2" L x 3/4" dia. aluminum anode rod fits Suburban hot water heaters.

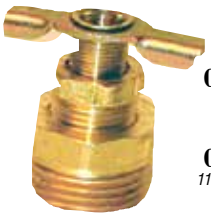
RVPRO SCREW-IN ELEMENT



RV PRO

05-0882 *N10965*
Replace the screw-in element in your RV water heater with a UL recognized HWD replacement kit. 1500W x 120V. Detailed instructions included. Display packaged.

WATER HEATER DRAIN VALVES



Fairview

07-3001 *240-B* 1/4"
07-3003 *110-DB & 240-B* 1/2"
07-3002 *110-CB & 240-B* 3/8"

PLASTIC DRAIN PLUG



DOMETIC

05-1440 *91857*
1/2" Plastic Drain Plug
2 per card, white.

ELEMENT SOCKET WRENCH



CAMCO

05-1492 *9951*
Professional element socket, for easy replacement of electric water heater elements, chrome plated element socket fits standard 1/2" socket drive, making it easy to replace screw in water heater elements.

ELEMENT WRENCH



CAMCO

05-1495 *9883*
This screw-in element wrench is 5" long to give better access into offsets where an adjustable wrench just can't go.

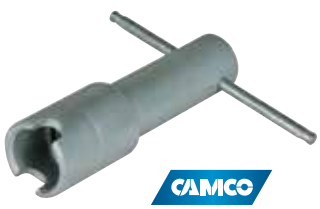
WATER HEATER DRAIN VALVES



07-3005 *11663* 1/4"
07-3006 *11683* 3/8"
07-3007 *11703* 1/2"

CAMCO

DRAIN VALVE WRENCH



CAMCO

05-1497 *11653*
Open or close stubborn water heater drain valves without scraping your knuckles. Heavy duty, high-impact plastic wrench has an adjustable handle that lets you get at hard-to-reach valves with leverage to loosen stubborn valves. Open handle allows hot water to flow to front of heater, preventing pooling.

WATER HEATER DRAIN PLUG KIT

N

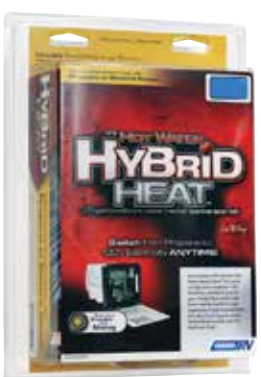
CAMCO



C11633

Specifically designed for use with RV water heater drain plugs. Angled design conveniently fits in tight spaces and includes prongs for rusted drain valves. Fits both 7/8" and 13/16" drain plugs. Includes two replacement drain plugs.

HOT WATER HYBRID HEAT





CAMCO

05-2203 *11673* 6 Gallon
05-2204 *11773* 10 Gallon

Easily converts any RV LP gas water heater to 120V electricity on demand. Conserve propane by using electricity to heat your water. Heating cartridge made of high-quality stainless steel to heat the water to temperatures ranging from 90° to 150° F. Includes ON/OFF power switch with mounting bracket and fully adjustable thermostat. All necessary power cords and colour-coded wire assemblies are included. Factory preset to 120° F.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LIGHTNING ROD 110V WATER HEATER KIT



05-2201
LR-425

Provides 425 Watts @ approximately 4 amps. Designed primarily for 6 gallon water heaters, but will also fit on 10 gallon models.

Lightning Rod universal fit kit allows you to add 110v heating to your existing water heater. Easily installed in the drain plug port, the kit comes complete with: High quality stainless steel cartridge element, Thermostat control, Two brass drain plug port bushings which are combined with high concentrated anodes, Brass bushings which provide universal fit while anodes protect heater from harmful corrosion. Plug-in 110v power cord.



WATER HEATER THERMOSTAT

05-1335
8143

This universal mount water heater thermostat features a built-in safety switch which prevents overheating. Fully adjustable temperature range of 110°F to 170°F is designed for use with a single element. Display card packaging comes complete with detailed instructions and wiring diagrams for easy installation.

CAMCO

WATER HEATER TANK SAVER RINSER KIT



05-2205
TSF-100

Tank Saver inserts easily into the drain plug port of any water heater to provide a powerful spray to quickly remove harmful sediment build up trapped within your tank. Overall length is 13" and it features a shut-off valve for added convenience.

GENERIC REPLACEMENT PARTS

MC enterprises

ATWOOD VALVE



05-2004
91602MC

ATWOOD VALVE



05-2006
91605MC

ATWOOD ECO STAT KIT



05-2034
91447MC

MC enterprises

ATWOOD ELECTRODE ASSEMBLY



05-2020
93868MC

ATWOOD THERMO CUT OFF KIT



05-2038
93866MC

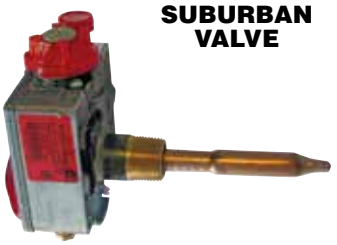
SUBURBAN SWITCH



05-2026
232282MC

05-2030
232319MC

SUBURBAN VALVE

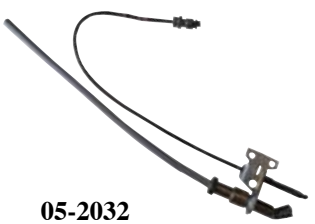


05-2008
160922MC

05-2012
161101MC

05-2014
161111MC

SUBURBAN THERMOCOUPLE PILOT



05-2032
520567MC

SUBURBAN VALVE



05-2016
520735MC

WATER HEATER IGNITION BOARD



93851MC
93851MC

IGNITION MODULE



93865MC
93865MC

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RV COVERS BY RV PRO

The RV Pro cover protects your vehicle against rain, snow and dirt.
Made of 4-layer polypropylene 160g/m² for the top and 100g/m² for the sides. Great quality/price protection



CLASS A COVERS

PART#	FITS
06-4000	20'-24' 122"H
06-4001	24'-28' 122"H
06-4002	28'-30' 122"H
06-4003	30'-33' 122"H
06-4004	33'-37' 122"H
06-4005	37'-40' 122"H
06-4006	40'-42' 122"H

TRAVEL TRAILER COVERS

PART#	FITS
06-4023	UP TO 20' 122"H
06-4024	20'-22' 122"H
06-4025	22'-24' 122"H
06-4026	24'-27' 122"H
06-4027	27'-30' 122"H
06-4028	30'-33' 122"H
06-4029	33'-35' 122"H
06-4030	35'-38' 122"H

5TH WHEEL COVERS

PART#	FITS
06-4012	20'-23' 122"H
06-4013	23'-26' 122"H
06-4014	26'-29' 122"H
06-4015	29'-33' 122"H
06-4016	33'-37' 122"H
06-4017	37'-41' 122"H

CLASS C COVERS

PART#	FITS
06-4007	20'-23' 122"H
06-4008	23'-26' 122"H
06-4009	26'-29' 122"H
06-4010	29'-32' 122"H
06-4011	32'-35' 122"H

TOY HAULER COVERS

PART#	FITS
06-4018	18'-20' 130"H
06-4019	20'-24' 130"H
06-4020	24'-28' 130"H
06-4021	28'-32' 130"H
06-4022	32'-36' 130"H

POP-UP TRAILER COVERS

PART#	FITS
06-4031	8'-10'
06-4032	10'-12'
06-4033	12'-14'
06-4034	14'-16'
06-4035	16'-18'
06-4036	18'-20'

CAMPER COVERS

PART#	FITS
06-4037	8'-10'
06-4038	10'-12'

CLASSIC ACCESSORIES

3-YEAR WARRANTY

PolyPRO™3

Thick, triple-ply PolyPRO™3 top and breathable single-ply PolyPRO™1 sides - protect against rain, snow, dirt, nicks and scratches for all-season protection. Comes with a 3-year hassle-free warranty.

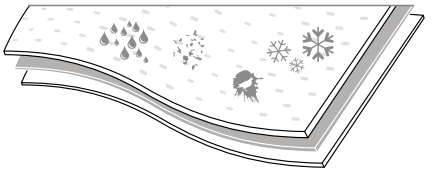

PolyPRO™3 Fabric


Tension Panels


Air Vent Panels

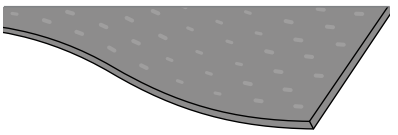

Convenient Storage Bag

Fabric/ (top of cover)
3-PLY / NON-WOVEN POLYPROPYLENE



- → Water-repellent
- → Bird dropping protection
- → Dirt, dust and scratch protection
- → Snow protection

PolyPRO™1 Fabric (sides of cover)
1-PLY / NON-WOVEN POLYPROPYLENE



- → Breathable
- → Water-repellent
- → Bird dropping protection
- → Dirt, dust and scratch protection



POLYPRO™ 3 CLASS A RV COVERS

PART#		FITS
06-1031	70263	20'-24' 122"H
06-1032	70363	24'-28' 122"H
06-1033	70463	28'-30' 122"H
06-1034	70563	30'-33' 122"H
06-1035	70663	33'-37' 122"H
06-1036	70763	37'-40' 122"H
06-1037	70863	40'-42' 122"H
06-1045	77563	30'-33' XT 140"H
06-1046	77663	33'-37' XT 140"H
06-1047	77763	37'-40' XT 140"H
06-1048	77863	40'-42' XT 140"H



POLYPRO™ 3 CLASS B RV COVERS

PART#		FITS
06-1050	80-103-141001-00	UP TO 20'
06-1051	80-104-151001-00	20'-23'
06-1052	80-105-161001-00	23'-25'
06-1053	80-106-171001-00	25'-27'



POLYPRO™ 3 CLASS C RV COVERS

PART#		FITS
06-1091	79263	20'-23' 122"H
06-1092	79363	23'-26' 122"H
06-1093	79463	26'-29' 122"H
06-1094	79563	29'-32' 122"H
06-1095	79663	32-35' 122"H



POLYPRO™ 3 5TH WHEEL COVERS

PART#		FITS
06-1080	75263	20'-23' 122"H
06-1081	75363	23'-26' 122"H
06-1082	75463	26'-29' 122"H
06-1083	75563	29'-33' 122"H
06-1084	75663	33'-37' 122"H
06-1085	75763	37'-41' 122"H
06-1086	75863	29'-33' XT 140"H
06-1087	75963	33'-37' XT 140"H
06-1088	75063	37-41' XT 140"H



POLYPRO™ 3 TOY HAULER COVERS

PART#		FITS
06-1119	72163	18'-20' 130"H
06-1120	72263	20'-24' 130"H
06-1121	72363	24'-28' 130"H
06-1122	72463	28'-32' 130"H
06-1123	72563	32'-36' 130"H



POLYPRO™ 3 TRAVEL TRAILER RV COVERS

PART#		FITS
06-1060	73163	UP TO 20' 118"H
06-1061	73263	20'-22' 118"H
06-1062	73363	22'-24' 118"H
06-1063	73463	24'-27' 118"H
06-1064	73563	27'-30' 118"H
06-1065	73663	30'-33' 118"H
06-1066	73763	33'-35' 118"H
06-1067	73863	35'-38' 118"H



POLYPRO™3 POP-UPCAMPING TRAILER COVERS

PART#		FITS
06-1125	80-209-303101-00	8'6"L
06-1126	80-038-143106-00	8'-10'
06-1127	80-039-153106-00	10'-12'
06-1128	80-040-163106-00	12'-14'
06-1129	80-041-173106-00	14'-16'
06-1130	80-042-183106-00	16'-18'
06-1131	80-043-193106-00	18'-20'



POLYPRO™3 CAMPER COVERS

PART#		FITS
06-1140	80-036-143101-00	8'-10'
06-1141	80-037-153101-00	10'-12'



POLYPRO™3 R-POD® TRAVEL TRAILER RV COVERS

PART#		FITS
06-1150	80-198-141001-00	UP TO 16' 6"
06-1151	80-199-151001-00	UP TO 18' 8"
06-1152	80-200-161001-00	UP TO 20'

COVERS

RV COVERS

PermaPRO™

CLASSIC ACCESSORIES

LIFETIME WARRANTY



- Extra strength PermaPRO fabric is stronger and up to 57% lighter than most RV covers
- Air vent system and quick drying fabric combine to reduce wind stress and interior moisture
- Adjustable tension panels, extra long zippers, integrated straps and elasticized hem corners
- Expandable zippered storage bag fits into RV storage compartments as small warranty as 13" x 23" x 18"






	CLASS A COVER	CLASS C COVER	5th WHEEL COVER	TRAVEL TRAILER COVER
MODEL 1	- - -	80-127-141001 FITS UP TO 20'L, 122"MAX H	80-121-141001 FITS 20'–23'L, 122"MAX H	80-134-141001 FITS UP TO 20'L, 118"MAX H
MODEL 2	80-142-151001 FITS 20'–24'L, 122"MAX H	80-128-151001 FITS 20'–23'L, 122"MAX H	80-122-151001 FITS 23'–26'L, 122"MAX H	80-135-151001 FITS 20'–22'L, 118"MAX H
MODEL 3	80-143-161001 FITS 24'–28'L, 122"MAX H	80-129-161001 FITS 23'–26'L, 122"MAX H	80-123-161001 FITS 26'–29'L, 122"MAX H	80-136-161001 FITS 22'–24'L, 118"MAX H
MODEL 4	80-144-171001 FITS 28'–30'L, 122"MAX H	80-130-171001 FITS 26'–29'L, 122"MAX H	80-124-171001 FITS 29'–33'L, 122"MAX H	80-137-171001 FITS 24'–27'L, 118"MAX H
MODEL 5	80-145-181001 FITS 30'–33'L, 122"MAX H	80-131-181001 FITS 29'–32'L, 122"MAX H	80-125-181001 FITS 33'–37'L, 122"MAX H	80-138-181001 FITS 27'–30'L, 118"MAX H
MODEL 6	80-146-191001 FITS 33'–37'L, 122"MAX H	80-132-191001 FITS 32'–35'L, 122"MAX H	80-126-191001 FITS 37'–41'L, 122"MAX H	80-139-191001 FITS 30'–33'L, 118"MAX H
MODEL 7	80-147-201001 FITS 37'–40'L, 122"MAX H	80-133-201001 FITS 35'–38'L, 122"MAX H	- - -	80-140-201001 FITS 33'–35'L, 118"MAX H
MODEL 8	80-148-211001 FITS 40'–42'L, 122"MAX H	- - -	- - -	80-141-211001 FITS 35'–38'L, 118"MAX H
EXTRA TALL MODEL 4	- - -	- - -	80-185-171001 FITS 29'–33'L, 140"MAX H	- - -
EXTRA TALL MODEL 5	80-182-181000 FITS 30'–33'L, 140"MAX H	- - -	80-186-181001 FITS 33'–37'L, 140"MAX H	- - -
EXTRA TALL MODEL 6	80-183-191000 FITS 33'–37'L, 140"MAX H	- - -	80-187-191001 FITS 37'–41'L, 140"MAX H	- - -
EXTRA TALL MODEL 7	80-184-201000 FITS 37'–40'L, 140"MAX HH	- - -	- - -	- - -

TRAVEL TRAILER COVER



80-178-181001-00
27'–30' • PolyPro 1

CLASSIC ACCESSORIES

POP-UP CAMPER ULTRA GUARD COVER



06-5761
45761
8' - 10'

GOLD COAST BY CAMCO

SWAY BAR HITCH TOTE

CLASSIC ACCESSORIES



06-6050
80-113-010401-00

- Fits sway bar kits
- Rugged 600D material
- Padded storage case
- Handy inside pocket for locks and pins
- Big, easy access zippered opening

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

PROPANE TANK COVERS



06-2600 Single 20 lb White

06-2601 Double 20 lb White

06-2602 Double 30 lb White

Protects your propane tanks against dust and road debris. Pressed board and zippered top for easy access to the regulator.

PROPANE TANK COVERS



06-2550 *79720* Double 20 lb

06-2560 *79730* Double 30 lb

CLASSIC ACCESSORIES

Polar White. Board insert for additional stiffness across the top on double tank models. Rugged wipe-clean vinyl with a soft, non-scratch backing. Easy-open front for fast access to valves. Reinforced at all stress points. Water repellent and water resistant.

CAMCO PROPANE TANK COVERS

The Heavy Duty RV/Trailer Propane Tank Cover features a functional design that provides easier access to tanks and changeover regulator. It is designed to protect your propane tanks from road debris and dirt while streamlining the look of your RV.

FITS DOUBLE 20 LB PROPANE TANKS.



C40568 Black

C40569 Champagne



CAMCO

FITS SINGLE 20 LB PROPANE TANKS

PART #	DESCRIPTION
C40564	Tank Cover Polar White
C40565	Tank Cover Black
C40566	Replacement Cap Polar White
C40567	Replacement Cap Black

PLASTIC PROPANE TANK COVERS

CAMCO



Easy Gas Valve Access



Protect your propane tanks from dirt and road debris while streamlining the look of your RV. Updated design with easier gas valve access. Will fit either 20 lb or 30 lb double steel tanks (Will not fit 30lb. Aluminum tanks). Custom moulded from polyproylene with UV inhibitors.

PART #	DESCRIPTION
06-2585 *40539*	Black
06-2586 *40542*	Polar White
06-2584 *40533*	Replacement Access Cover Colonial White
06-2589 *40543*	Replacement Access Cover Polar White

PART #	DESCRIPTION
06-2583 *40534*	Old Style Round Cap Only Colonial White
06-2588 *40544*	Old Style Round Cap Only Polar White
C40549	Replacement Access Cover black

HEAVY DUTY PROPANE TANK COVERS



Polypropylene cover protects propane gas bottles from flying debris while streamlining the look of your rig. Slip the custom moulded, assembled unit over bottles for a safe, secure fit and UV protection against sun damage. Updated design provides easier access to gas valves and changeover valves. Fits 20# steel double tanks.

CAMCO

PART #	DESCRIPTION
06-2580 *40523*	Polar White
06-2581 *40525*	Colonial White
06-2589 *40543*	Replacement Cap - Polar White
06-2584 *40533*	Replacement Cap - Colonial White

TANK COVERS





ZIPPERED ACCESS

ADCO SINCE 1955

2111 Single 20 lb

2112 Double 20 lb

2113 Double 30 lb

ADCO 3 YEAR WARRANTY

- Protects controls from dust & road grime
- Molded nylon zipper combined with a pressed board top (not offered on single 20 lb)
- Hollow bead welt cord & elastic shock cord

VINYL TANK COVERS



CAMCO

CAM45312 Double 20 lb

CAM45314 Double 40 lb

DUPONT TYVEK® MIRROR / WIPER COMBO COVER



ADCO SINCE 1955

ADCO 2 YEAR WARRANTY

2478

- Protects Class A mirrors & wiper blades from premature aging
- Includes two mirror covers & two wiper blade covers
- White Tyvek® RV trimmed with black felt
- Storage bag included

HITCH CARRIER ORGANIZER

CLASSIC ACCESSORIES



06-2750

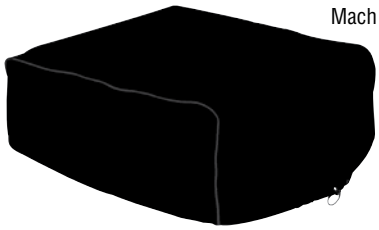
Weather protected fabric protects against road dirt and dust. Huge 48" x 19" x 18" centre zippered compartment holds luggage, full-sized coolers and more. Two outside pockets keep smaller gear handy. Installs quickly with two compressions straps. Folds up for easy storage.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RV AIR CONDITIONER COVERS

Ideal for protecting your air conditioner during storage. Protects against snow, dust, and leaves. Welt cord at bottom for snug fit.





Fits Coleman Mach I, II & III, Mach 3 Plus, Mach 15, Roughneck & TSR.
06-2100 White **06-2101** Black

Fits Duo-Therm Briskair & Quick Cool.
06-2102 White **06-2103** Black

Fits Coleman Mach 8
06-2106 White **06-2107** Black

Fits Dometic Brisk II
06-2104 White **06-2105** Black

RV AIR CONDITIONER COVERS



ADCO 3 YEAR WARRANTY

DELUXE HEAVY-DUTY VINYL

- Deluxe heavy-duty white vinyl with contrasting welt cord & parachute drawstring
- Reinforced construction offers weatherproof non-tearable seams for durability
- Keep leaves & dirt out of your rooftop unit
- Cuts down on drafts on cold days

PART #:	SIZE:	AIR CONDITIONER:	COVER DIMENSIONS:
3023	2	Coleman Mach III Plus, Coleman Mach I, II, III, TSR Models except #7100 (includes new aerodynamic shroud)	29"W x 14"D x 43.75"L
3003	3	Duo Therm No.: 54608, 54615, 55712, 55715, 55812, 55815, 57008, 57012, 57015,58925, 59406 Briskair: 10.5"H #55908, 12.5"H #55912, 12.5"H #55915	27"W x 13"D x 35"L
3017	17	Coleman, Mini Mach/Super Mach	27"W x 10"D x 39.75"L
3021	21	Duo Therm/Briskair 13.5-15 B.T.U., Duo Therm #57915, Advent 135/150	29.5"W x 14.75"D x 34"L
3023	23	Size 2 & 23 are interchangeable	29"W x 14"D x 43.75"L
3026	26	Mach 15, Mach III Plus, Mach I Power Saver, Mach III Power Saver	26"W x 13"D x 41"L

RV AIR CONDITIONER COVERS



CLASSIC ACCESSORIES

Folds for easy storage. Draw cord along bottom for a fast and secure fit. Non-corroding grommets. Rugged wipe-clean vinyl material with a soft, non-scratch backing.

Fits Coleman Mach I, II & III, Mach 3 Plus, Mach 15, Roughneck & TSR.
06-2000 *77410* White **06-2001** *80-231-140401-00* Black

Fits Duo-Therm Briskair & Quick Cool.
06-2002 *77420* White **06-2003** *80-232-150401-00* Black

Fits Coleman Mach 8
06-2007 *80-251-212701-00* White **06-2008** *80-252-210401-00* Black

Fits Dometic Brisk II
06-2005 *80-226-192301-00* White **06-2006** *80-234-190401-00* Black

RV AIR CONDITIONER COVERS

CAMCO



CAM45393 Coleman Mach I Colonial White

CAM45395 Dometic SL Series Colonial White

CAM45397 Coleman Mini & Super Mach Colonial White

CAM45394 Duo-Therm 54608 Colonial White

CAM45396 Duo-Therm Penguin I & II Colonial White

CAM45395 Dometic & Briskair Colonial White

CUSTOM FIT SPARE TIRE COVERS



CLASSIC ACCESSORIES

WHEEL DIA.	POLAR WHITE
21" - 22"	**06-5200** *75100*
24" - 25"	**06-5210** *75110*
25 ½" - 26 ½"	**06-5220** *75120*
26 ¾" - 27 ¾"	**06-5230** *75130*
28" - 29"	**06-5240** *75140*
29" - 29 ¾"	**06-5250** *75150*
30" - 30 ¾"	**06-5260** *75160*
31" - 31 ¾"	**06-5270** *75170*

UNIVERSAL FIT SPARE TIRE COVERS



CLASSIC ACCESSORIES

06-5295 *75347* 26.75" - 29.75" dia.

06-5296 *75387* 30" - 33" dia

Black in colour. Fits most tires with two sizes. Easy care vinyl fabric. Elasticized back hem with quick connect clips for a fast and adjustable fit. Rugged wipe-clean vinyl with a soft, non-scratch backing. Water-repellent and resistant. Tire sizes are listed on the back of the packages.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RV WHEEL COVERS

Sized for a custom fit. Fast and easy slip-on design. Folds up for easy storage. Two wheel covers included in each package. Easy care vinyl fabric.



24" - 26.5"	26.75" - 29"	29" - 31.75"	32" - 34.5"
06-3400 White	06-3402 White	06-3404 White	06-3406 White
06-3401 Black	06-3403 Black	06-3405 Black	06-3407 Black

MULTI-AXLE TYRE GARDS – 1 Tyre Gard per box



DOUBLE AXLE - WHITE		TRIPLE AXLE - WHITE
3923 27"-29" Tire 14"-15" Rim	3922 30"-32" Tire 16"-17.5" Rim	3982 30"-32" Tire 16"-17.5" Rim

DOUBLE AXLE - BLACK	
3933 27"-29" Tire 14"-15" Rim	3932 30"-32" Tire 16"-17.5" Rim

- Protect multiple tires simultaneously
- Eliminate premature cracking of sidewalls
- Durable heavy-duty vinyl
- Overlapping seams, double needle stitching & reinforced grommets
- Available in white & black

DUAL AXLE WHEEL COVERS



- Two sizes for a semi-custom fit
- Fast and easy slip-on fit
- One dual axle wheel cover in each package
- Waterproof, wipe-clean vinyl with soft, non-scratch backing
- UV and mildew resistant

06-3185 *80-107-021001-00* Up to 27" Dia. - Grey	06-3187 *80-109-022801-00* Up to 27" Dia. - White	06-3189 *80-242-020402-00* Up to 27" Dia. - Black
06-3186 *80-108-041001-00* Up to 30" Dia. - Grey	06-3188 *80-110-042801-00* Up to 30" Dia. - White	06-3190 *80-243-040402-00* Up to 30" Dia. - Black

ULTRA TYRE GARD – 2 Tyre Gards per box



- Durable heavy-duty vinyl
- Overlapping seams, double needle stitching & reinforced grommets
- Eliminate premature cracking of sidewalls
- Bungee-ball fastening system eliminates loss to wind
- Available in white & black

POLAR WHITE			
3951 1 - 33"-35"	3953 3 - 27"-29"	3955 5 - 18"-22"	3949 BUS - 40"-42"
3952 2 - 30"-32"	3954 4 - 24"-26"	3950 XL - 36"-39"	

BLACK					
3971 1 - 33"-35"	3972 2 - 30"-32"	3973 3 - 27"-29"	3974 4 - 24"-26"	3970 XL - 36"-39"	3977 BUS - 40"-42"

DESIGNER SERIES TYRE GARDS

4 Tyre Gards per box`



- Protect your vehicle's tires from blowouts
- Eliminate premature cracking of sidewalls
- Overlapping seams, double needle stitching & reinforced grommets
- Secures with a vinyl strap & Velcro closure to prevent loss to the wind

3962 2 - 30"-32"	3963 3 - 27"-29"

1 - 33" - 35"
FITS ALL 19.5" WHEELS

2 - 30" - 32"

7.00 x 15	F78 x 15	7.50 x 16	9.50 x 16.5	255 75R 15	275 70R 16	245 75R 16
7.50 x 15	L78 x 16	8.00 x 16.5	10.0 x 16.5	265 75R 15	225 75R 16	255 85R 16
7.60 x 15	H78 x 16	8.75 x 16.5	7.00 x 17.5	950 75R 15	205 75R 16	
9.00 x 14	6.50 x 16	9.00 x 16.5	8.00 x 17.5	255 70R 16	215 85R 16	
9.15 x 15	7.00 x 16	9.50 R 16.5	10.0 x 17.5	265 75R 16	235 85R 16	

3 - 27" - 29"

7.00 x 14	8.55 x 14	6.50 x 15	8.45 x 15	6.00 x 16	215 70R 15	275 60R 16
7.35 x 14	8.85 x 14	7.10 x 15	8.55 x 15	8.75 x 16	215 75R 15	850 R 14
7.50 x 14	E78 x 14	7.35 x 15	8.85 x 15	205 75R 14	225 75R 15	
7.75 x 14	F78 x 14	7.75 x 15	9.70 x 15	215 75R 14	235 70R 15	
8.00 x 14	G78 x 14	8.00 x 15	H70 x 15	225 70R 14	235 75R XL	
8.25 x 14	J78 x 14	8.15 x 15	H78 x 15	195 75R 15	235 75R 15	
8.50 x 14	7.00 x 14.5	8.25 x 15	J78 x 15	205 75R 15	255 60R 15	

4 - 24" - 26"

6.00 x 13	175 80R 13	165 80R 14	205 60R 14	245 60R 14	215 50R 15
6.50 x 13	185 75R 13	175 80R 14	205 70R 14	155 80R 15	215 60R 15
7.00 x 13	185 80R 13	185 70R 14	215 60R 14	165 80R 15	225 50R 15
B78 x 13	195 70R 13	185 80R 14	215 70R 14	195 75R 15	245 50R 15
6.95 x 14	155 80R 13	195 70R 14	225 60R 14	195 60R 15	245 60R 15
165 80R 13	155 80R 14	195 70R 14	235 60R 14	205 60R 15	

5 - 18" - 22"

5.30 x 12	5.70 x 8	20.0 x 8 x 10	20.5 x 8 x 10

XL - 36" - 39"
MOST DIESEL CHASSIS 255 / 70R

BUS - 40" - 42"
MOST BUS CHASSIS 22.5" WHEELS
275 / 70R / 22.5 • 275 / 80R 22.5 255 / 80R

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RV WHEELS COVERS



Sized for a custom fit. Fast and easy slip-on design. Folds up for easy storage. Sold in pairs. Easy care vinyl fabric.

CLASSIC ACCESSORIES

WHITE			BLACK	
CLA76220 19" - 22"	06-3100 *76230* 24" - 26.5"	06-3110 *76240* 26.75" - 29"	06-3101 *80-236-140202-00* 24" - 26.5"	06-3121 *80-238-160402-00* 29" - 31.75"
06-3120 *76250* 29" - 31.75"	06-3130 *76260* 32" - 34.5"		06-3111 *80-237-150401-00* 26.75" - 29"	06-3131 *80-239-170402-00* 32" - 34.5"
CLA76280 36" - 39"	CLA76270 40" - 42"			

RV WHEELS COVERS

Colonial white. Sold in pairs.

CAMCO



CAM45332 27" - 29"

CAM45333 30" - 32"

CAM45335 36" - 39"

CAM45336 40" - 42"

SPARE TIRE COVERS

Colonial white



CAM45350 34"	CAM45353 29.75"	CAM45358 24"
CAM45351 32.5"	CAM45354 28"	CAM45359 21."
CAM45352 31.25"	CAM45355 28"	

CAMCO

SOLID COLOR TIRE COVERS



ADCO SINCE 1958 — ADCO 3 YEAR WARRANTY

- Protect tires from damage caused by UV rays and bird dropings
- Heavy-duty vinyl with hollow bead welt cord & elasticized back for ease of installation

WHITE						
1753 C - 31 1/4"	1754 E - 29 3/4"	1755 F - 29"	1756 I - 28"	1757 J - 27"	1758 L - 25 1/2"	1760 O - 21 1/2"

BLACK							
1733 C - 31 1/4"	1734 E - 29 3/4"	1735 F - 29"	1736 I - 28"	1737 J - 27"	1738 L - 25 1/2"	1739 N - 24"	1740 O - 21 1/2"

DIAMETER TIRE SIZE

A 34"	FITS ALL 19.5" WHEELS			
B 32 1/4"	7.50 x 16	315 70R 15	255 85R 16	
C 31 1/4"	7.00 x 16 7.50 x 15 10 x 16.5 10 x 17.5	8.00 x 17.5 7.60 x 15 H78 x 16 255 70R 16	265 75R 16 275 70R 16 265 75R 15 245 75R 16	235 85R 16 215 85R 16 9.50 R 16.5
E 29 3/4"	6.50 x 16 9.00 x 15 7.00 x 15 L78 x 15	9.15 x 15 9.50 R 15 9.50 x 16.5 8.75 x 16.5	7.00 x 17.5 255 75R 15 950 75R 15	235 75R 16 225 75R 16 205 75R 16
F 29"	6.00 x 16 8.45 x 15 H70 x 15 J78 x 15 J78 x 14	8.55 x 15 7.10 x 15 8.25 x 15 8.85 x 15	8.85 x 14 8.00 x 16.5 225 75R 15 235 75R 15	235 75R XL 245 70R 15 235 70R 16 9.00 X 16.5
I 28"	8.55 x 14 8.00 x 15 7.75 x 15 8.50 x 14	7.35 x 15 8.15 x 15 H78 x 15	8.75 x 16 215 75R 14 225 70R 15	215 75R 15 235 70R 15 235 60R 16
J 27"	5.30 x 12	5.70 x 8	20.0 x 8 x 10	20.5 x 8 x 10
L 25 1/2"	7.00 x 13 6.50 x 13 6.95 x 14 245 60R 14 245 50R 16	165 80R 15 205 70R 14 215 60R 15 215 60R 16 215 70R 14	235 60R 14 245 60R 16 185 75R 13 195 70R 14	175 80R 14 195 75R 14 185 80R 14 155 80R 15
N 24"	6.00 x 13 165 80R 13 195 70R 13 185 70R 14 225 60R 14	215 50R 15 245 60R 15 B78 x 13 185 80R 13 165 80R 14	205 60R 14 215 60R 14 225 50R 16 245 45R 16 155 R 13	175 80R 13 155 80R 14 195 60R 15 205 60R 15 225
O 21 1/2"	4.50 x 12 5.30 x 12	4.00 x 12 4.80 x12	6.00 x 9 6.90 x 9	

REFLECTIVE VENT COVER

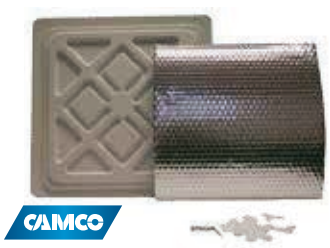


CAMCO

06-5191 *45191*

Increase your RV's AC and heating efficiency. The reflective surfaces block 100% of the sun's damaging rays, helping to keep your RV cooler in summer and warmer in winter. Reflective thermal barrier mounts securely with hook-and-loop strips. 17.5" x 17.5"

INSULATED DUAL VENT COVER



CAMCO

06-5194 *45651*

Insulated Dual Vent Cover lets air in or blocks it off. It will disperse air in four directions, reducing draft. Catches condensation, rain and outside dust when the vent is left open. Reflective Sunshield surface blocks 100% of the sun's damaging rays. Dual clips and screws install into existing vent mounting holes. Fits 14" x 14" vents.

SUNSHIELD RV VENT INSULATOR



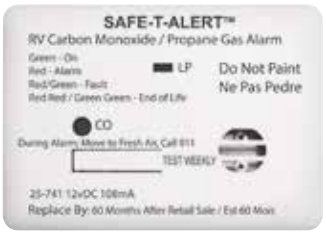
CAMCO

06-5192 *45192*

Sunshield™ RV Vent Insulator with a full 3" of foam. Fits snugly in vent opening to help stop heat transfer, keeping your RV cooler in summer and warmer in winter. Reflective surface blocks 100% of the sun's damaging rays. Fits standard 14" vents.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LP GAS/CO DETECTORS



25-741-WT
White



25-741-BL
Black



SAFE-T-ALERT

35-741-WT
White

35-741-BL
Black

- Double-Duty Alarm. Detects both gas leaks and CO gas simultaneously.
- Reliable. 12 Volt power means no missing or dead batteries to replace.
- Durable. Built for the extreme RV environment.
- Approved. Meets RVIA/NFPA requirements.
- Listed to UL 1484 RV and UL 2034 RV.
- Upgrades single 12 Volt Propane Gas alarms to a dual alarm that detects both Propane Gas and CO.
- Fully operational during mute cycle and will re-alarm if hazardous conditions recur.

CO DETECTORS



07-1580 *CO250TCNA*
This compact Carbon Monoxide alarm is enhanced for travel use. It is ideal for hotel, motel, and dorm rooms. The battery powered alarm is equipped with an Electrochemical sensor, and a mute button to silence unwanted alarms. The alarm is portable, and can be tucked away in the included stylish travel pouch.



07-1540
65-541-WT
Surface Mount. White

07-1545
65-542-WT
Flush Mount. White

65-541-BL
Surface Mount. Black

65-542-BL
Flush Mount. Black

SAFE-T-ALERT

Safe-T-Alert CO detectors feature an 85 db alarm (at 10 feet) with a must respond to reset switch. Units alarm at 60 parts/million and also feature a memory to advise what CO levels were present. Surface: 5.5" W x 3" H x 1.3" D • Flush: 6.5" W x 3.5" H x 1.625" D •Cutout: 5.5" W x 3" H x 1.5" D



07-1515 *32703*
Digital

Features digital display which updates CO level every 30 seconds in 0-999 parts per million. Display also shows battery and sensor condition. Uses (3) AA batteries.
5 1/2" dia. x 1 5/8".

Atwood



Atwood

AT32701
Non-digital

Protect your family and you from the dangers of carbon monoxide gases. The Atwood CO alarm is less sensitive to humidity and "false" gases than other brands. Includes a loud alarm and patented fuel cell technology powered by batteries to utilize a more accurate sensor. Approved for ceiling mount applications. Includes three AA batteries.

RV LP GAS DETECTOR



07-1501 *GS3S*
GS-3 is specifically designed to detect propane fumes as well as gas and butane. Installs easily by snapping into surface mount backing.

SMOKE DETECTORS

First Alert



07-1570 *FG250BA*
This battery powered ionization sensor smoke alarm is most sensitive at detecting fast flaming fires. A single button mutes false alarms, and also tests alarm functions. Alarm cover is hinged for easy access battery replacement without having to remove the alarm from the ceiling or wall.

SAFE-T-ALERT



07-1560 *SA-775B-CAN*

- Alarm Mute with Auto Reset. Used to temporarily silence alarm during ventilation. Detector automatically resets
- Easy to install - No wiring required
- 24 hour continuous protection
- Low battery signal
- Safe ionization technology
- Battery operated - 9 volt battery included
- 1 Year Limited Warranty
- UL Listed UL Standard for Recreational Vehicle Smoke Alarms

LP GAS DETECTORS

Safe-T-Alert gas detectors feature an 85 db alarm (at 10 feet) with a red visual alarm. Also the units feature an amber malfunction indicator along with a green operational indicator. Flush model will fit CCI detector cut out dimensions.



Surface Mount
5.5" W x 3" H x 1.4" D

07-1520
40-441-P-WT
White

SAFE-T-ALERT



07-1525
30-442-P-WT
White
30-442-P-BL
Black

Flush Mount
Overall: (6 3/8" W x 2 7/8" H x 1 3/8" D)
Cutout: (5 3/8" W x 1 7/8" H x 1 1/4" D)

DUAL CO & PROPANE GAS DETECTORS



07-1550
70-742-WT
White
70-742-BL
Black

- 6.375"W x 3.5"H x 1.385"D
- Dual Sensor for Propane Gas and CO
- Flush mount, hard wired 12v system
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

SAFE-T-ALERT

COMBINATION LP / CO DETECTOR



07-1552
36681
White
AW31012
Black

Atwood

A single detector that detects Both LP and CO gases! This dual detector uses both Chassis and Battery Power to help protect your family. Operates in six separate modes. UL and CSA listed for RV use.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH MOUNTING BRACKET



07-1600 *466294*

- Compact and easy to use.
- 2 lb. unit
- Meets I.C.C. and F.A.A. regulations.
- Display boxed.
- ULC rated. 5-B:C marin approved

Kidde

LP FIELD SERVICE KIT

Fairview



07-2900 *FKRV-KIT-1*
Includes:

- 2 x **07-3148** Tube Coupling 3/8 SW Flare
- 2 x **07-3149** Tube Coupling 1/2 SW Flare
- 5 x **07-3143** Flare Nut 3/8 Flare
- 2 x **07-3144** Flare Nut 1/2 Flare
- 3 x **07-3100** Union 3/8 Flare
- 1 x **07-3102** Union 1/2 Flare
- 2 x **07-3088** Tee 3/8 Flare
- 2 x **07-3048** Elbow 3/8 Flare to 3/8 Male Pipe
- 2 x **07-3065** Elbow 3/8 Flare to 1/2 Female Pipe
- 2 x **07-3055** Elbow 3/8 Flare to 3/8 Flare
- 2 x **07-3160** Elbow 1/4 Inv. Flare to Male Pipe
- 3 x **07-3137** Sealing Cap Nut 3/8 Flare
- 2 x **07-3138** Sealing Cap Nut 1/2 Flare
- 5 x **07-3134** Sealing Plug 3/8 Flare
- 3 x **07-2725** Breakaway Pilot Nut 1/4 Flare
- 2 x **07-2766** Quick Disconnect Nipple 1/4
- 2 x **07-3126** Connector 3/8 Flare to 1/4 Female Pipe
- 2 x **07-3127** Connector 3/8 Flare to 3/8 Female Pipe
- 2 x **07-3128** Connector 3/8 Flare to 1/2 Female Pipe
- 1 x **07-3131** Connector 1/2 Flare to 1/2 Female Pipe
- 3 x **07-3113** Connector 3/8 Flare to 1/4 Male Pipe
- 3 x **07-3114** Connector 3/8 Flare to 3/8 Male Pipe
- 2 x **07-3115** Connector 3/8 Flare to 1/2 Male Pipe
- 2 x **07-2990** Connector 1/4 Inv. Flare to 1/4 Male Pipe
- 1 x **07-2040** Dual Manifold Tee 1/4 Inv. Flare to 1/4 Male Pipe
- 2 x **07-3197** Excess Flow Tailpiece Assembly POL with O-Ring x 1/4 MPT
- 2 x **07-3198** Tailpiece Assembly POL with O-Ring x 1/4 MPT
- 2 x GR-1B-500 QCC1 Connection (Hi Capacity) 1-5/16 Female x 1/4 MPT
- 1 x TTSG-2 Thread Sealant Tube
- 1 x 121-M8UL Thread Sealant 1/2 Wide
- 2 x G3020 Pilot Broach with brass Hex Handle
- 1 x Gas-Flo Reference Booklet

QUICK DISCONNECT FITTINGS



07-2750 *QD-BVGFC4-4F*
Socket 1/4 FPT



07-2760 *QD-PHN4-4M*
Plug 1/4 MPT



07-2755 *QD-PHN4-4F*
Plug 1/4 FPT

PORTABLE STOVE OUTLET VALVES

With Quick Disconnect feature.



07-2765
QD-GMRVC4-4F
Socket
1/4 FPT



07-2766
QD-GMRVN4-4M
Plug
1/4 MPT

3/8" SWIVEL ELBOW



07-3057
47-66

SWIVEL COUPLINGS

CAMCO



07-2812
203-W
Female Garden Hose Both Ends



Female Pipe x Female Garden Hose

07-2809
199S-D
1/2 FPT

FEMALE COUPLINGS



07-2961 *103-B*
1/4 FPT

07-2962 *103-C*
3/8 FPT

07-2963 *103-D*
1/2 FPT

MALE CONNECTORS



Male Pipe x Male Garden Hose

07-2815 *196-C*
3/8 MPT

07-2816 *196-D*
1/2 MPT

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

MALE PLUGS



07-2951 *121-B* 1/4 MPT

07-2952 *121-C* 3/8 MPT

07-2953 *121-D* 1/2 MPT

07-2950 *121-A* 1/8 MPT

BARBED CONNECTORS

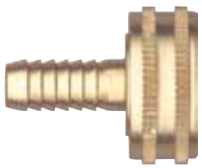
Hose (Barb) x Male Garden Hose



07-2801 *193-8* 1/2 Barb

SWIVEL CONNECTORS

Hose (Barb) x Female Garden Hose



07-2805 *195-8* 1/2 Barb

PIPE BUSHING

Male Pipe x Female Pipe



07-2980 *110-BA* 1/4 x 1/8

07-2984 *110-DC* 1/2 x 3/8

07-2981 *110-CB* 3/8 x 1/4

07-2985 *110-ED* 3/4 x 1/2

07-2983 *110-DB* 1/2 x 1/4

CLOSE NIPPLES



07-2972 *112-C* 3/8 MPT

07-2971 *112-B* 1/4 MPT

07-2973 *112-D* 1/2 MPT

INVERTED FLARE CONNECTORS

Inv. Flare x MPT

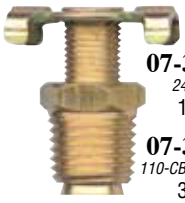


07-2990 *148-4B* 1/4 x 1/4

07-2991 *148-6B* 3/8 x 1/4

07-2992 *148-6C* 3/8 x 3/8

DRAIN VALVES



07-3001 *240-B* 1/4

07-3003 *110-DB & 240-B* 1/2

07-3002 *110-CB & 240-B* 3/8

WATER HEATER DRAIN VALVES

Replace water heater valves with sturdy, easily-installed brass replacements that last a lifetime.



07-3005 *11663* 1/4

07-3006 *11683* 3/8

07-3007 *11703* 1/2

COUPLERS

Hose I.D. (Barb) x Male Pipe



07-3014 *125-4B* 1/4 x 1/4

07-3015 *125-4C* 1/4 x 3/8

07-3021 *125-8D* 1/2 x 1/2

COUPLERS

2 Piece Swivel

Hose I.D. (Barb) x Female Flare



07-3022 *128-46* 1/4 x 3/8

07-3023 *128-66* 3/8 x 3/8

FLARE ELBOWS



07-3055 *55-6* 3/8

07-3056 *55-8* 1/2

45° ELBOWS

Flare x Male Pipe

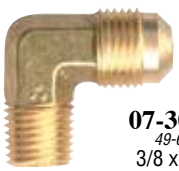


07-3041 *54-6B* 3/8 x 1/4

07-3042 *54-6C* 3/8 x 3/8

ELBOWS

Flare x Male Pipe



07-3049 *49-6D* 3/8 x 1/2

07-3048 *49-6C* 3/8 x 3/8

07-3052 *49-8D* 1/2 x 1/2

FLARE GAS VALVES

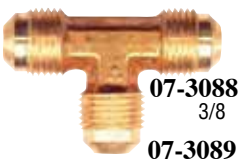
Approved for use with propane & natural gas vapour to 5 P.S.I.



07-3180 *BV5042-6* 3/8 Flare

07-3181 *BV5042-8* 1/2 Flare

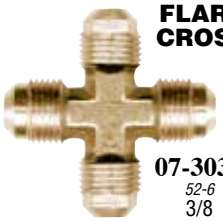
FLARE TEES



07-3088 *44-6* 3/8

07-3089 *44-8* 1/2

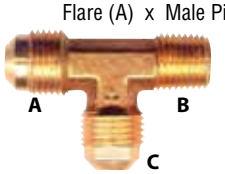
FLARE CROSS



07-3035 *52-6* 3/8

TEE

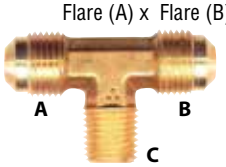
Flare (A) x Male Pipe (B) x Flare (C)



07-3075 *51-6D* 3/8 x 1/2 x 3/8

TEES

Flare (A) x Flare (B) x Male Pipe (C)

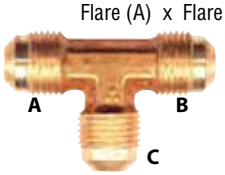


07-3081 *45-6B* 3/8 x 3/8 x 1/4

07-3082 *45-6C* 3/8 x 3/8 x 3/8

FLARE TEE REDUCING

Flare (A) x Flare (B) x Flare (C)



07-3093 *44R-86* 1/2 x 1/2 x 3/8

ELBOWS

Flare x Female Pipe



07-3064 *50-6C* 3/8 x 3/8

07-3065 *50-6D* 3/8 x 1/2

07-3068 *50-8D* 1/2 x 1/2

FLARE UNIONS



07-3100 *42-6* 3/8

07-3101 *42-8* 1/2

FLARE SWIVELS



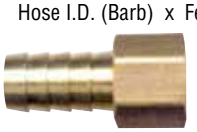
07-3147 *34-4* 1/4

07-3148 *34-6* 3/8

07-3149 *34-8* 1/2

COUPLERS

Hose I.D. (Barb) x Female Pipe



07-3172 *126-4B* 1/4 x 1/4

REDUCING FLARE UNION



07-3104 *42R-86* 1/2 x 3/8

CONNECTORS Flare x Female Pipe



07-3125 *46-6A* 3/8 x 1/8

07-3127 *46-6C* 3/8 x 3/8

07-3130 *46-8C* 1/2 x 3/8

07-3132 *46-8E* 1/2 x 3/4

07-3126 *46-6B* 3/8 x 1/4

07-3128 *46-6D* 3/8 x 1/2

07-3131 *46-8D* 1/2 x 1/2

CONNECTORS Flare x Male Pipe



07-3113 *48-6B* 3/8 x 1/4

07-3115 *48-6D* 3/8 x 1/2

07-3117 *48-8B* 1/2 x 1/4

07-3119 *48-8D* 1/2 x 1/2

07-3114 *48-6C* 3/8 x 3/8

07-3116 *48-6E* 3/8 x 3/4

07-3118 *48-8C* 1/2 x 3/8

07-3120 *48-8E* 1/2 x 3/4

COMPRESSION SLEEVE



07-3192 *60-4* 1/4 Tube Size

FLARE CAPS

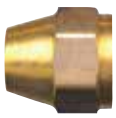


07-3137 *56-6* 3/8

07-3138 *56-8* 1/2

FLARE NUT

Not approved for propane use



07-3140 *41S-6* 3/8

07-3141 *41S-8* 1/2

FLARE PLUG



07-3133 *58-4* 1/4

07-3134 *58-6* 3/8

07-3135 *58-8* 1/2

FORGED NUT

For propane use



07-3143 *40-6* 3/8

07-3144 *40-8* 1/2

PILOT NUTS - BREAKAWAY STYLE



07-2720 *81-3N* For 3/16 Tubing

07-2725 *81-4N* For 1/4 Tubing

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

COPPER TUBING



07-3155 *CTGB-6-50*
3/8 OD x 50'

07-3156 *CTGB-8-50*
1/2 OD x 50'

Type G Copper Tubing is recommended for all above ground and indoor natural gas and propane installations.

ALUMINUM TUBING



07-2705 *ALT-4-50*
1/4 OD x 50'

TRIDON STAINLESS STEEL GEAR CLAMPS

TRIDON



09-2153 *HC6-4TB*	# 4TB	7/32"	to	5/8"
09-2154 *HC6-6TB*	# 6TB	5/16"	to	7/8"
09-2155 *HC6-8*	# 8	7/16"	to	1"
09-2157 *HC6-12*	# 12	9/16"	to	1 1/4"
09-2159 *HC6-20*	# 20	3/4"	to	1 3/4"
09-2163 *HC6-36*	# 36	1 13/16"	to	2 3/4"
09-2166 *HC6-48*	# 48	2 9/16"	to	3 1/2"
09-2167 *HC6-52*	# 52	2 13/16	to	3 3/4
09-2170 *HC6-64*	# 64	2 1/2"	to	4 1/2"

THREAD SEALANT

Use on all metal, plastic, PVC, fiberglass, CPVC, and nylon threads.



TTSG-4
4 oz

Fairview

Slow drying, soft setting, non-hardening pipe thread compound. Recommended for on-site or assembly line work. Lead free and non-toxic. Will not harden in can. Will not dry out, stain, harden or separate. Will not destroy the seals of valves or faucets. Wipes clean from hands easily.

- NSF Certified
- CSA Certified

GAS PRESSURE TEST KIT



07-3230 *10389*
Used when you need to check pressure directly at an appliance, and to test gas controls for correct pressure.

07-3231 *10399*
Rubber Nipple Only

CAMCO

LOW PRESSURE TEST KIT



ME-KIT-1

P.O.L. PLUG ADAPTER



07-3200 *59203*
For converting 1/4" NPT to female P.O.L.

CAMCO

P.O.L. FITTINGS



07-2035 *2005-6*
POL x 3/8 Male Flare



07-3201 *OR-POL*
Replacement O-Ring

P.O.L. FITTINGS



07-3197 *2003-T*
POL x 1/4 MPT w/Excess Flow

07-3198 *2002*
POL x 1/4 MPT



07-3201 *OR-POL*
Replacement O-Ring

P.O.L. CAP & PLUGS



07-2046 *2004*
Brass Cap



07-3158 *PLUG-POL*
Plastic Plug with Strap

REGULATOR INLET FITTINGS

1/4 Female Inverted Flare x 1/4 Male Pipe



07-3160 *149-4B*
90° Elbow



07-2990 *148-4B*
Straight

MANIFOLD CHECK TEE



(DOUBLE BOTTLE HOSE)

07-2040 *2000*
1/4 Female Inverted Flare (2 Inlets) x 1/4 Male Pipe

CAMPFIRE ADAPTER



CAMCO

07-3258 *2491*
Safely and easily installs to one of Camco's propane connection kits (**07-3474, 07-3478 or 07-3482**) to use the onboard propane supply to fuel your Campfire. Can also be used to convert any appliance from a Type I ACME to a 1"-20 Throwaway connection for use with a disposable 1-lb bottle of LP Gas.

GAS GAUGE/LEAK DETECTOR



CAMCO

07-3408 *59023*
See at a glance when your propane level is low. Type 1 for gas grills, RVs and boats. Fits all propane tanks manufactured after 1995.

FLOW-LONGER PROPANE KIT



MER470
Brass tee connection (ME415) .9 GPM excess flow male hard nose POL x female POL x 1"-20 male. 12 foot hose (MER421-144) 1"-20 male x 1"-20 female

MEC

FLOW-LONGER PLUS PROPANE KIT



MER471
Brass tee connection (ME423) .9 GPM excess flow male hard nose POL x female POL x 1 5/16" male Acme/female POL with quick closing poppet x 1"-20 female. 12 foot hose (MER421-144) 1"-20 male x 1"-20 female.

MEC

STAY-LONGER PROPANE KIT



MER472
Brass tee connection (ME420) .9 GPM excess flow male hard nose POL x female POL x 1"-20 male x 1/4" female inverted flare. 5 foot hose (MER401-60) .9 GPM excess flow male POL x 1/4" male inverted flare.

MEC

STAY-LONGER PLUS PROPANE KIT



MER473
Brass tee connection (ME420) .9 GPM excess flow male hard nose POL x female POL x 1"-20 male x 1/4" female inverted flare. 5 foot hose (MER401-60) .9 GPM excess flow male hard nose POL x 1/4" male inverted flare. 12 foot hose (MER421-144) 1"-20 male x 1"-20 female.

MEC

ADAPTER HOSES



07-3205	07-3206	07-3207	07-3208
I4TC60MCPOLHW	*I4TC120MCPOLHW*	*I4TC180MCPOLHW*	*I4TC240MCPOLHW*
5'	10'	15'	20'

EXTEND-A-FLOW HOSES



07-3203	07-3204
I4TC300FCMC	*I4TC144FCMC*
25'	12'

LARGE LP TANKS HOSE ASSEMBLY



07-3218 *57636*
60" hose assembly with adapter and soft nose P.O.L. for connecting gas grill to larger cylinders.

BRASS TEE WITH 3 PORTS & 12' HOSE



07-3474 *59103*
Allows connection of additional propane appliance.

07-3472 *59093*
3-Port Tee only

BRASS TEE WITH 4 PORTS, 5' & 12' HOSES



07-3478 *59123*
For Full Time Camping (Allows addition of an accessory and additional external bottle).

07-3476 *59113*
4-Port Tee only

90° PROPANE TEE WITH 12' HOSE



07-3482 *59143*
Allows connection of additional propane appliance.

07-3480 *59133*
Tee only

PROPANE SUPPLY HOSE



07-3484 *59033*
5' POL x 1/4" Male Inverted Flare Connection.



12' PROPANE EXTENSION HOSE

07-3470 *59043*
Replacement for 12' hose in the following Propane Connection Kits: **07-3478** (4-Port Tee with 12' Hose and 5' Hose) **07-3474** (3-Port Tee with 12' Hose) **07-3482** (90° 4-Port Tee with 12' Hose) M x F swivel 1"-20 female throwaway cylinder threads.

PROPANE HOSE ASSEMBLY

30" x 3/8" Hose UL-CGA Approved
Max. Working Pressure 350 PSI



07-3360 *I6C30FS6MP6*
3/8 MPT x 3/8 Female Flare

07-3359 *I6C30MP6MS6*
3/8 MPT x 3/8 Male Flare

QCC HOSE ASSEMBLY - PIGTAILS

1/4" Hose UL-CGA Approved • Max. Working Pressure 350 PSI



Single Bottle Pigtails

Type 1 Acme (QCC) x 1/4" Male Pipe

07-3390 *675-031* 18"	07-3392 *675-033* 30"
07-3391 *675-032* 24"	07-3393 *675-034* 36"

Double Bottle Pigtails

Type 1 Acme (QCC) x 1/4" Male Inverted Flre

07-3380 *675-012* 18"	07-3383 *675-016* 36"
07-3381 *675-013* 24"	07-3384 *675-018* 60"
07-3382 *675-014* 30"	

HIGH FLOW QCC GAS PIGTAILS

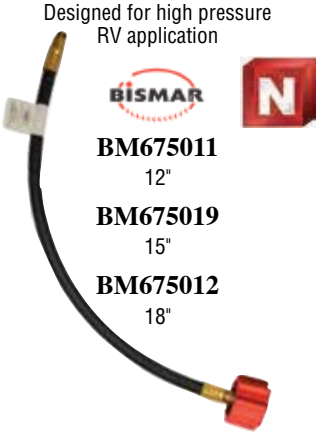
Designed for high pressure RV application



MER425H-12	MER425H-18
12"	18"
MER425H-15	MER425H-24
15"	24"

HIGH FLOW QCC GAS PIGTAILS

Designed for high pressure RV application



BM675011
12"

BM675019
15"

BM675012
18"

HOSE ASSEMBLY - PIGTAILS

1/4" Hose UL-CGA Approved
Max. Working Pressure 350 PSI



Single Bottle Pigtails

Excess Flow P.O.L. x 1/4" Male Pipe

07-3370 *675-021* 18"	07-3371 *675-023* 24"	07-3372 *675-025* 30"	07-3373 *675-027* 36"

Double Bottle Pigtails

Excess Flow P.O.L. x 1/4" Male Inverted Flare

07-3361 *675-050* 18"	07-3362 *675-051* 24"	07-3363 *675-052* 30"	07-3364 *675-053* 36"	07-3365 *675-055* 60"

QCC HOSE ASSEMBLY PIGTAILS

Rated for 200,000 BTUs/hour. Safety features include thermal protection in case of fire and excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Type 1 ACME nut x 1/4" inverted male flare.



Double Bottle Pigtails



07-3460 *59053* 12"	07-3462 *59073* 20"	07-3465 *59173* 36"
07-3469 *59065* 15"	07-3463 *59153* 24"	07-3466 *59183* 48"
07-3468 *59062* 15" (Bulk)	07-3464 *59163* 30"	07-3467 *59193* 60"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SINGLE STAGE REGULATOR COVER



MEGR-861

AUTOMATIC CHANGEOVER REGULATOR COVER



MEGR-862

TWO STAGE REGULATOR COVERS



07-3336 *59344*

REGULATOR MOUNTING BRACKETS



07-3342 *GR-900*
Z (Fairview 1 & 2 Stage Regulator)



07-3343 *GR-RVB*
U (Fairview 2 Stage Regulator Only)

EXCELA-FLO TWO STAGE AUTOMATIC CHANGEOVER REGULATORS

- Type: Two Stage
- Max. Inlet Pressure: 250 PSI
- Inlet Connection: 1/4" Female Inverted Flare
- Outlet Connection: 3/8" FNPT
- Exterior Finish: Raw Zinc / Powder Coated
- Diaphragm: Fabric Reinforced Molded with O-Ring Bonnet / Body Seal
- Diaphragm Type: Internal Relief - Spring Loaded
- Bonnet/ Body Material: Die Cast Zinc
- Listings: ULLISTED / UL 144
- Mounting Holes: 3 1/2" On Center
- Pressure Taps: 1/8" FNPT Plugged



MEGR-253L
Primary Cylinder: 175,000 BTU/Hr
Reserve Cylinder: 100,000 BTU/Hr



MEGR-253
Primary Cylinder: 225,000 BTU/Hr
Reserve Cylinder: 150,000 BTU/Hr



MEGR-253H
Primary Cylinder: 300,000 BTU/Hr
Reserve Cylinder: 200,000 BTU/Hr

EXCELA-FLO COMPACT INTEGRAL TWO STAGE REGULATORS

- Type: Two Stage
- Max. Inlet Pressure: 250 PSI
- Outlet Connection: 3/8" FNPT
- Exterior Finish: Raw Zinc / Powder Coated
- Diaphragm: Fabric Reinforced Molded with O-Ring Bonnet / Body Seal
- Diaphragm Type: Internal Relief - Spring Loaded
- Bonnet/ Body Material: Die Cast Zinc
- Listings: ULLISTED / UL 144
- Mounting Holes: 3 1/2" On Center
- Pressure Taps: 1/8" FNPT Plugged



MEGR-291L
120,000 BTU/Hr
Inlet Connection:
1/4" FNPT



MEGR-295
175,000 BTU/Hr
Inlet Connection:
HN Excess Flow POL



MEGR-291
175,000 BTU/Hr
Inlet Connection:
1/4" FNPT



MEGR-291H
225,000 BTU/Hr
Inlet Connection:
1/4" FNPT

TWO STAGE REGULATOR - HORIZONTAL



07-3330 *59322*
Integral first and second stages ensure a smoother, more consistent flow of gas to all appliances. CSA Listed.
BTU Capacity (propane): 160,000 BTU/HR.
Inlet: 1/4" FNPT • Outlet: 3/8" FNPT
Outlet pressure: 11" WC

TWO STAGE REGULATOR - VERTICAL



07-3332 *59312*
Integral first and second stages ensure a smoother, more consistent flow of gas to all appliances. CSA Listed.
BTU Capacity (propane): 160,000 BTU/HR.
Inlet: 1/4" FNPT • Outlet: 3/8" FNPT
Outlet pressure: 11" WC

TWO STAGE AUTO CHANGEOVER REGULATOR



07-3334 *59002*
For RVs with dual propane tank hookup. Regulator maintains constant gas pressure and automatically changes from empty tank to full one. Allows removal of empty cylinder for refill without interrupting propane supply.
Inlet: 1/4" SAE inverted flare
Outlet: 3/8" NPT female

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LOW PRESSURE TWO STAGE GAS REGULATOR - 90° VENT



07-3317 *GR-9959*
- Zinc Die Cast
- Moulded Rubber Diaphragms
- UL Listed
- 2nd Stage Relief Mechanism
- Powder Coated
- 9:00 Outlet
- 1/4 FPT x 3/8 FPT
- 195,000 BTU/Hr.



07-3349 *GR-5959*
Cover

LOW PRESSURE 2 STAGE AUTO CHANGEOVER GAS REGULATOR



07-3320 *GR-9984*
- Vertical Mounting
- Zinc Die Cast
- Moulded Rubber Diaphragms
- UL Listed
- 2nd Stage Relief Mechanism
- Powder Coated
- (2) 1/4 Inv. Flare x 3/8 FPT Outlet
- Service: 380,000 BTU/Hr



07-3350
GR-5984
Cover

LOW PRESSURE SINGLE STAGE (BBQ) GAS REGULATOR

07-3328 *GR-800*
- Zinc Die Cast
- Moulded Rubber Diaphragms
- UL Listed
- Integral Pressure Relief
- Incorporates drip lip vent
- 1/4 FPT Inlet x 3/8 FPT Outlet

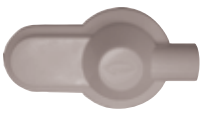
* Single-stage regulators do not meet codes for use on RVs.



LOW PRESSURE 2 STAGE GAS REGULATOR - STRAIGHT VENT



07-3316 *GR-9950*
- Zinc Die Cast
- UL Listed
- Powder Coated
- 1/4 FPT x 3/8 FPT Outlet
- 195,000 BTU/Hr.
- Moulded Rubber Diaphragms
- 2nd Stage Relief Mechanism



07-3348
GR-5950
Cover

WHITE PROPANE CYLINDERS

With Acme Type (QCC)Valve
with Overfill Protection Device (OPD)



07-3402
10504TC.5
20 lb

07-3403
1160TC.10
30 lb

PROPANE CYLINDER RACKS



07-3447
1801.1
20 lb. - White

07-3448
1803.1
30 lb. - White

REPLACEMENT PARTS

07-3450 *1588*
Hold Down Bar

07-3451 *1809*
Wing Nut - 3/8

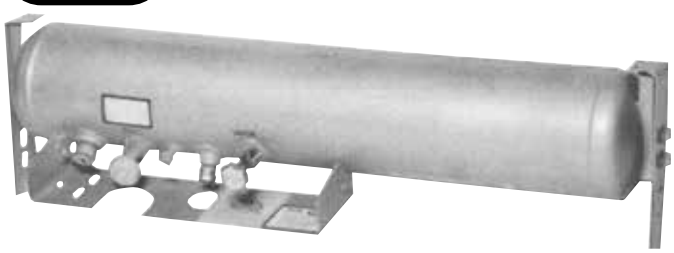
07-3454 *1805*
Rod (For 20 lb.)
3/8 x 18"

07-3455 *1806*
Rod (For 30 lb.)
3/8 x 24"

07-3458 *1810.3A*
Rack Base - White

PROPANE FRAME MOUNT CYLINDERS

Gauge and hose sold separately







M-G12653
Snap-on Gauge

	Tank Size	Full capacity	Usable capacity (80% Full)
07-3410 *6811*	8" x 42"	28 #	23 #
07-3411 *6813*	10" x 23"	23 #	19 #
07-3412 *6814*	10" x 32"	34 #	27 #

	Tank Size	Full capacity	Usable capacity (80% Full)
07-3413 *612874*	10" x 40"	53 #	42 #
07-3414 *6773*	12" x 50"	95 #	76 #

TANK CHECK LP GAS LEVEL SENSOR KIT

AP Products





024-1000
2 sensors and monitor

024-1001
Single sensor

024-1002
2 sensors

Never run out of LP fuel unexpectedly.
Accurately measure how much fuel you have with this completely wireless device. The LPG Tank Check is an electronic device that very accurately measures the amount of LP Gas contained in most any LP Cylinder/Bottle and communicates that information to a remote monitor, wirelessly. Thus, allowing you to be aware of how much fuel is available at all times, simply by reading the remote monitor. While specifically designed for RV use, the Tank Check is compatible with most any LP Tank/Cylinder.

5500 STAINLESS STEEL GRILL - 12,000 BTU





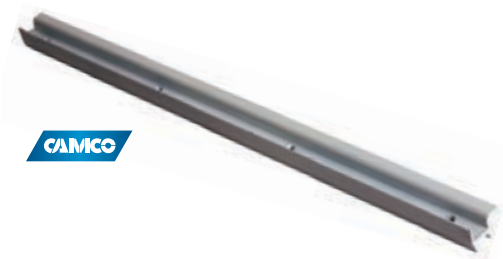




03-0035
57302

For RV and outdoor uses. Versatile mounting bracket included for the side of your RV or to use as a stand. Smoker plate is designed to offer the fullest flavour while minimizing grease fires. Easy to assemble. Uses standard commercial or disposable LP cylinders.

MOUNTING RAIL



03-0033

Used for hanging portable grills or other accessories on the side of your RV. It is highly recommended that this support be installed by a qualified RV dealer.



DELUXE FOLDING GRILL TABLE

01-1520 *57293*

Spacious grill table has a lightweight, high strength steel frame and an aluminum table top. Table is quick and easy to set-up. Includes durable carrying case. 57.75" w x 19" d x 32" h.



PORTABLE BARBECUE - 14,000 BTU

61 x 37 cm



BM665815

- Adjustable cooking temperature
- Large porcelain cooking grid
- Piezo igniter
- Heat indicator
- Folding support legs
- Brushed stainless steel cover
- Grease pan

martin

HEATERS



BISMAR

BM112200

- 7,000 Btu
- Selective Temperature
- Foldable handle to save space
- Automatic “low-oxygen” safety shut-off system
- Safety tilt-switch turns off heater if tilted
- Automatic lighting
- Robust construction
- 39.5 H x 34 x 20 cm



martin

BM112300

- 10,000 BTU
- Automatic “low-oxygen” safety shut-off system
- Safety tilt-switch turns off heater if tilted
- Operating Time Up to 3.5 hours on 1 lb cylinder or up to 72 hours on 20 lb cylinder
- Automatic lighting
- Robust construction
- 39.8 H x 38.6 x 22 cm

STORAGE POD



08-1060 *00467*
17 Cubic Feet
54 L x 35 W x 13 1/2 H.



UNIVERSAL ROOF DEFLECTORS



iT01217
22" x 56"

Fuel economy by up to 30%. Improve the stability and handling of your vehicle. Easily installed on any vehicle using the appropriate installation kit (included). Quickly and easily folds flat when not in use. You can paint the AeroShield to match your vehicle.

2002 ROOF RACK

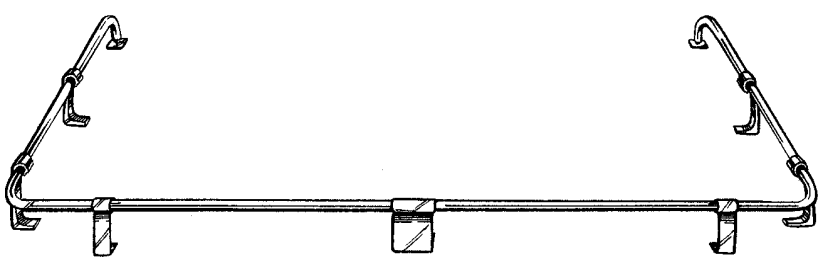


08-2002 *2002*

The 08-2002 is designed to carry evenly distributed loads of up to 200 lbs. For installation on truck campers, tent trailers, travel trailers & fifth wheel trailers which have square corners. The rack is adjustable for roofs up to 8' in width. Anchoring to the RV is accomplished with lag screws and hex caps which are included. Powder coated all for a more durable finish. Shipping weight: 22 lbs.

- The width is adjustable to 96"
- Towers are stamped from 11 ga. steel plate
- Cross members are 1 1/4" x .065 square tube
- End tubes are 1" square x .065
- Maximum even load is 200 lbs
- All mounting hardware, instructions and end caps are included
- Black powder coated for long lasting finish
- Sold in pairs

UNIVERSAL ROOF RACK





08-4005 *501R*
Fully adjustable width: 90" to 94". 5' long side rails. Fits any RV. Easy, quick installation. Anodized finish.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RVPRO MOTORHOME LADDER



08-4650
LA-401
Aluminum

08-4655
LA-401B
Black

Universal RV Ladder is hinged to fit on the rear of any RV—straight or contoured. Our rugged construction keeps you safe when going up to do maintenance on the roof or just hanging your chairs on the ladder as you travel to the next camp site.

RVPRO BUNK LADDERS



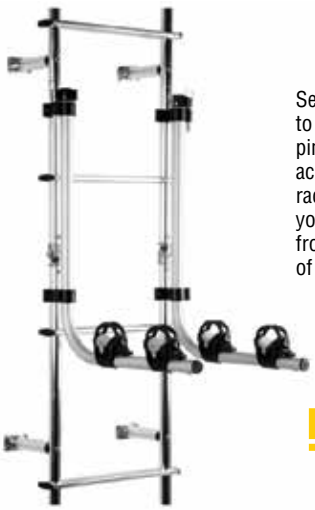


08-4660
LA-460
60"

08-4661
LA-466
66"

- Made of 1" aluminum tubing with extruded treads
- Anodized finish looks sharp, resists rust & corrosion & is easy to clean
- Molded pads cushion stair treads for your comfort. Padded feet protect carpet, tile or vinyl
- Includes 2 styles of hooks to slip onto bunk's edge
- Rated to support up to 300 lbs
- Can be cut to adjust to proper height required

LADDER BIKE RACK



08-4202
LA102

Secures to your RV Ladder and is secured to ensure a "no rattle" rack. Once installed, pins can be pulled to easily give you access up and down your ladder. Our bike rack carries two bikes and will get them to your destination safe and secure. Made from aluminum to match the no rust finish of your RV Ladder.

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

RV LADDER BIKE RACK

08-4025
501BR

Unique "Docking System" hooks on without the use of tools. Holds two bikes securely. Easy on, easy off. Engineered "Tie-Down" system with all straps and cushions included. Bikes protected from damage. Anodized finish to resist corrosion. Fits all ladders with flat or elliptical steps.





SURCO PRODUCTS, INC.

CHAIR RACK



CAMCO



08-4065
51490

Sturdy vinyl-covered steel construction. Easy to install to create more external storage. Fits all RV ladders and holds up to four folding lawn chairs.

WIPER BLADES

TV6
HEAVY DUTY



TRU Vision

16-1174
TV6-24
24"

16-1176
TV6-26
26"

16-1178
TV6-28
28"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ARTIS 12V WATER PUMPS

ARTIS PRODUCTS

- Artis engineered patented four chamber design provides the most efficient flow chambers of any pump available on the market, while maintaining stable water flow at low amperage.
- The Artis self priming feature allows suction up to 6 feet from pump.
- Safety features include thermal and over pressure protection, as well as the pumps ability to run dry without any damage.
- Same foot print for easy direct replacement of most RV water pumps.
- Built-in check valve prevents any back flow.
- Potable water NSF-51/Complies with UL & C-UL.



09-0400
PDSI-130-1240E

- Reduced Vibration Design
- Amperage Draw:
  3.5 Amps @ 0 PSI / 6.4 Amps @ 30 PSI
- Shut Off / Start: 40 PSI/ 25 PSI



09-0401
PDS3B-130-1260E

- ByPass Control Technology
- Amperage Draw:
  3.3 Amps @ 0 PSI / 4.8 Amps @ 50 PSI
- Shut Off / Start: 60 PSI/ 30 PSI

HYDROMAX RV FRESH WATER PUMP



P25201

SPECS
Open Flow: 11.3 LPM / 3.0 GPM
Volts: 12V
Amps: 7.5 Maximum
Press Setting: 55 PSI / 3.8 Bar
Fuse: 10 AMP

VALTERRA

- Self-priming
- Internal Bypass – low cycling & low noise
- Built-in check valve prevents backflow
- Thermal-overload protection
- Can run dry without damage
- Mounts in any position
- 2 year warranty
- Direct OEM replacement for 3 GPM 12VDC Demand Pumps

REVOLUTION™ 4008 PUMPS



09-0202
4028-100-E54
12V • 2 GPM • 50 PSI

09-0204
4008-101-E65
12V • 3 GPM • 55 PSI

09-0205
4008-171-E65
115V • 3 GPM • 55 PSI

SHURflo®

Unique one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass assure long life and top performance in any plumbing system. Designed and constructed for high flow, low noise, no rapid cycling and SHURflo reliability, this fresh water demand pump is super quiet and can run dry without damage. Mounts in any position.

- Quiet and reliable
- Reduced Cycling with Reaction Flow Technology™
- Modern 'green' design for reduction of hazardous waste and power consumption
- Powerful 7.5 Amp motor
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Runs dry without damage
- Built in check valve prevents backflow
- Self-priming

4048 SERIES PUMP

SHURflo®



09-0211
4048-153-E75

Designed and built for high flow, low noise, smooth flow with no rapid cycling and with SHURflo reliability. Mounts in any position.

- Reduced Cycling with Flow Reaction Technology™
- 4 GPM and 55 PSI high performance
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Runs dry without damage
- Built in check valve prevents backflow
- Dry primes to 6 vertical feet
- Automatic demand
- 2-Year Limited Warranty
- Meets CSA, CE, e-Mark and C-Tick standards

105 SERIES PUMP

SHURflo®



09-0216
105-013

The 105 series pump delivers reliable operation and smooth performance while providing the ultimate in durability. This 12 VDC pump is designed and built for single fixture applications.

- Single-Fixture Intermittent Duty
- Self-Priming
- Run Dry Capability
- 12 VDC Motor
- 3 Amps Max
- 30 PSI Shut Off Pressure
- 3/8" Barb Ports
- 1 Year Warranty

SHURFLO ACCUMULATOR TANK



SHURflo®

09-0190
182-200

SHURflo's Pre-Pressurized Accumulator Tank smoothes water faucet pulsations and reduces pump cycling to keep water line pressure up and pump motors cool. The SHURflo® accumulator tank reduces plumbing system noise, increases the life of your pump and saves battery power. Coupler fitting is included.

FLOJET

LOW FLOW PLUS PUMPS



09-0106
RLFP122202E
12V Pump

This Flojet design with an IP (Ingress Protection) rated cover and quick fit ports improves the installation process and follows years of innovative Flojet design. With on demand water flow (pressure switch shut-off) and a robust material selection suitable for handling a broad range of applications, these low flow pumps meet the markets variable demands. Flojet Diaphragm pumps provide dependable run dry capabilities, extending the life of the pump.



09-0107
RLFP122202G
12V Pump with faucet

QUAD II WATER PUMPS

FLOJET



09-0100
04406143A
12V

09-0105
04406043A
115V

Flojet's "Quiet Quad" water system pump delivers smooth, generous water flow on demand. The unique "internal bypass" allows a steady stream of water (3.3 GPM) at high or low flow, eliminating the pulsating water effect and pressure switch chatter. Designed for use with 1 to 5 outlets. Six foot suction lift and automatic shut-off at 35 PSI. Do not use with accumulator tank! Can run dry without harm. Versatile plug-in port fittings. Easy to install and service. Two year warranty.

HIGH OUTPUT WATER PUMP

FLOJET



09-0102
04325143A

Flojet's 12v high output pump provides smooth high volume flow for applications requiring 5 or more fixtures. Designed for use with an accumulator tank, this pump delivers 4.5 GPM. Can run dry without harming the pump and comes complete with two sets of plug-in ports (Two 3/4" hose barb ports and two 3/4" garden hose ports).

TRIPLEX WATER PUMP

FLOJET



- A Bypass valve which greatly reduces pulsating water and pressure switch chatter
- Soft, noise absorbing mounts
- Eliminates the need for an accumulator tank
- Runs dry without harm to pump
- Easy to install, service and winterize

09-0095
R3526144A

This Triplex Pump from Flojet is self-priming (up to 9 feet lift) and can be run dry without damage. The Triplex pump has easy installation with soft, noise absorbing mounts and snap-in port fittings, either 1/2" barb or 1/2" male pipe threads (MPT). Made of corrosion resistant materials, this pump has a built-in Pulsation Eliminator, allowing smooth operation without accumulator tank. Flow: 2.9 GPM with 50 psi shut-off. 12 Volts DC 7 Amps.

SNAP-IN FITTINGS

FLOJET



09-0110
20381000
Quad Port x 1/2 Male Qest (2/pk)

FLOJET



09-0111
20381002
Quad Port x 1/2 Barb (2/pk)

FLOJET



09-0114
20381008
90⁰ Quad Port x 1/2 Male Qest (2/pk)

FLOJET



09-0115
20381009
90⁰ Quad Port x 1/2 Barb (2/pk)

SWIVEL FITTINGS



09-0300
244-2926
1/2 FPT x 1/2 Barb

09-0305
244-2916
1/2 FPT x 3/8 Barb

SHURflo

90° SWIVEL ELBOWS



09-0310 *244-3926*
1/2 FPT x 1/2 Barb

09-0315 *244-3916*
1/2 FPT x 3/8 Barb

09-0320 *244-3366*
1/2 FPT x 1/2 MPT

SHURflo

PLASTIC FITTINGS

2/pkg.

SHURflo



09-0360 *94-615-00*
90°. 1/2" Barb x Quick-Connect



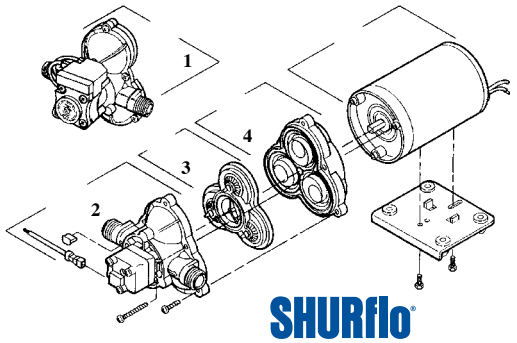
09-0350 *94-615-01*
1/2" Barb x Quick-Connect



09-0245 *94-637-00*
Quick-Connect x Quick-Connect

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

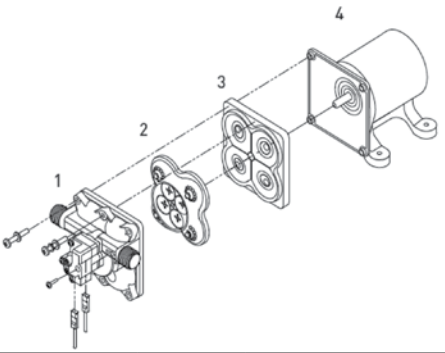
SHURFLO MODEL 2088 SERVICE PARTS



SHURflo®

09-0270 *94-236-08*	1	Replacement Pump Head
09-0258 *94-231-20*	2	Switch & Upper Housing
09-0250 *94-232-06*	3	Valve Assembly
09-0262 *94-238-04*	4	Diaphragm & Lower Housing

SHURFLO MODEL 4008 SERVICE PARTS



M-94-800-00	1	Upper Assembly
M-94-800-01	2	Valve Assembly
M-94-800-02	3	2.5° Drive Assembly
11-302-00	4	Motor
94-800-04	1,2,3	Pump Head
94-800-05	Not shown	Pressure Switch

SHURFLO IN LINE CHECK VALVE



09-0170 *340-001*
Shurflo's check valve is easily installed in any system. It safeguards against back surge up to 100 PSI. Comes equipped with 1/2 barb ports. It works with all multi-fixture pumps.

SHURflo®

SHURFLO WATER PUMP FILTERS

Shurflo's transparent filters make it easy to see when cleaning is needed.

SHURflo®



09-0240 *254-266*
1/2 Barb x Quick Connect



09-0225 *255-323*
1/2 Barb x 1/2 FPT

SHURflo®



09-0230 *255-313*
1/2 MPT x 1/2 FPT

REPLACEMENT WATER FILTER GUIDE

WATTS®



Nº	09-5801 *FP10GT*	09-5802 *FP10GKC*	09-5803 *FP10GKT*	09-5804 *FP10GKJ*	09-5805 *GAC10N/KDF-RV*	09-5806 *MAXVOC-975RV*	09-5808 *WCBCS-975RV*
WATER DROP							
TYPE	In-line carbon replacement cartridge with 1/2" threaded fittings	In-line GAC/KDF cartridge with quick connect fittings.	In-line GAC/KDF filter cartridge with 1/2" threaded fittings.	In-line GAC/KDF cartridge with John Guest fittings.	GAC/KDF replacement cartridge inhibits bacteria growth.	0.5 micron carbon block cartridge to reduce cysts, chlorine, tastes & odours.	Replacement carbon block cartridge.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SHURFLO INLINE FILTER KIT



09-1020
RV-210GH-KDF-A

Water washed coconut shell carbon increases filter efficiency and life. Eliminates taste and odour, reduces 95% of chlorine. Filters up to 6,000 gallons. NSF approved to meet industry standards. Connects directly to a standard garden hose. One year limited warranty.

SHURFLO

SHURFLO UNIVERSAL IN-LINE FILTER



09-5980
94-009-50



SHURFLO

REPLACEMENT FILTER HOUSING



09-5822
FW4200WW12RV

10" replacement filter housing will fit all Flow-Pur cartridges and replace most other brand name 10" filter housings.

FLOW-PUR

EXTERIOR IN-LINE WATER FILTER



09-5824
FP12GE-RV

- Designed for the weekend or occasional camper
- Granulated activated carbon filter reduces chlorine taste & odour volatile organic chemicals & sediment
- Recommended filter replacement every 90 days
- Working Pressure: 20 - 120 psi
- Max Flo Rate: 2.5 gpm

FLOW-PUR

KDF / CARBON WATER FILTER



09-5838 *40013*

Larger capacity filter lasts an entire season. Greatly reduces bad taste, odours, chlorine and sediment in drinking water with a 100 micron fibre filter. Durable in-line, exterior mount filter has a wider body to increase flow. Includes flexible hose protector to minimize kinking that impedes water flow.

C40044
Pack of 2

CAMCO

INLINE EXTERIOR FILTER



09-5825
FP12GKE

Inline exterior filter using combination KDF and activated carbon media to inhibit bacteria growth & reduces chlorine, voc's and unpleasant taste and odour. Equipped with garden hose fittings to install outside RV to water hose. Filter includes flexible non-kinking hose. Flow rate 2.5 GPM. Tear Drop #12.

FLOW-PUR

WINTERIZING BYPASS PLATE



09-2330 *FP-WP100*

The Flow-Pur Winterizing Bypass Plate makes winterizing your water filtration system as easy as 1-2-3! Fits all standard 10" and 5" housings. Eliminates filling housing with antifreeze. Economical stainless steel plate will last forever. Gasket included.

FLOW-PUR

WATER FILTER STAND





09-5842 *40772*

Hold your water filter upright and off the ground. Foot bar makes it easier to secure the stand in the ground. Lightweight. Zinc coated to inhibit rust.

CAMCO

HEATED DRINKING WATER HOSE



Drinking water hose and heater, encapsulated in an all-weather PVC coating for durability. 6-foot 14-AWG Power Cord with Grounded LED Plug. Machined and plated ends for maximum corrosion protection. All-weather PVC coating for durability. Adapter allows user to connect either end to water source.

CAMCO

C22900 1/2" x 12'
C22902 1/2" x 25'
C22903 1/2" x 50'

AQUA RV NON-TOXIC DRINKING WATER HOSES



09-2000 1/2" x 10'
09-2001 1/2" x 25'
09-2002 1/2" x 50'

APEX ZERO-G ADVANCED WATER HOSES

N



The Zero-G hose is lightweight, easy handling, kink resistant and has lasting performance. The Zero-G advanced hose design takes these must-haves to a higher level than ever before

APEX Over 70 Years of Quality



4006-25
25'



4006-50
50'

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

DRINKING WATER HOSES

Spring hose saver on both ends



W01-9300 5/8" x 25'

W01-8300 1/2" x 25'

W01-9600 5/8" x 50'

W01-8600 1/2" x 50'

FRESH WATER HOSES



09-1006 *22763* 1/2" x 4'

09-1007 *22743* 1/2" x 10'

09-1008 *22733* 1/2" x 25'

Super heavy duty hoses are reinforced for maximum kink resistance. Made of FDA approved materials.

PREMIUM FRESH WATER HOSES



C-22823 5/8" x 10'

C-22833 5/8" x 25'

Heavy Duty reinforced 5/8" ID drinking water hoses are 20% thicker than our standard hoses. Rated for 300 PSI and NSF listed. BPA free. Anti-kink design features machined fittings and spring reinforced ends to minimize kinking at the connection points.

AQUAFLEX STARTER KIT DRINKING WATER HOSE

Lead Free



TA7533-25 1/2" x 25'

KINK-PROOF DRINKING WATER HOSES



TA7602-25 1/2" x 25'

TA8602-25 5/8" x 25'

TA8602-50 5/8" x 50'

TA8602-75 5/8" x 75'

25' EZ FLOW KINK FREE DRINKING WATER HOSE

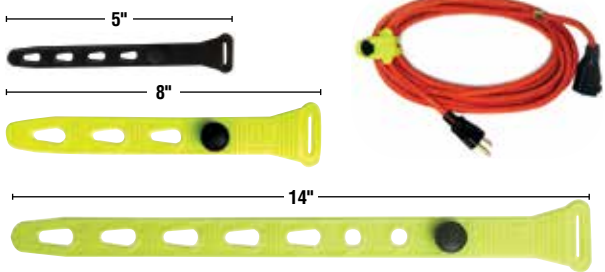


09-1044 *W01-7300*

- Equivalent to 5/8" dia.
- Easy To Store – flat, compact design.
- Long-Lasting – nylon reinforced.

MULTIFUNCTIONAL STRAPS

The BOA is a multifunctional strap which enables to store in a simple, convenient and safe way, electric wiring, hoses and cables of all kind. Very versatile, it also offers many other usage. It can also be used as a fastener for skis, tent pegs, etc.







	Color	Length	Quantity
BOA-05DVN05	Black	5"	5
BOA-08DJ2	Yellow	8"	2
BOA-08DVJ10	Yellow	8"	10
BOA-14DJ2	Yellow	14"	2
BOA-14DJ10	Yellow	14"	10

HOSE CADDY



09-1009 *22771*

HOSE KEEPER



09-1011 *20373* 5/8" Hose Yellow



WATER PRESSURE REGULATORS



09-1053 *40055* Brass

09-1048 *40143* ABS Plastic

Reduce water pressure to a safe, consistent 40-50 pounds of operational pressure. FGH x MGH

ADJUSTABLE WATER REGULATOR



09-1056 *A01-1117VP*

Factory pre-set to 45 psi. Adjusts for maximum water flow. Easy to read gauge. Includes inlet screened washer.

WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR WITH GAUGE



09-1064 *40064*

High flow regulator allows 15% to 20% more water flow. Easy to read dial shows psi and kPa. Attaches easily with convenient 3/4" garden hose threads. Pressure is factory pre-set at 40-50 PSI.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

STANDARD WATER REGULATOR



09-1051 *A01-1115*
Protects your RV's plumbing system against extreme high pressures. Outlet pressure factory set at 45 psi. Fits all standard water. Includes easy to use hose gripper.

HIGH FLOW STAINLESS STEEL WATER REGULATOR



09-1054 *A01-1114VP*

- Preset at 50 psi
- Lead free
- 15% to 20% greater flow
- Protects RV's plumbing system against high pressure

BRASS PRESSURE REGULATOR



09-1050 *A01-1115VP*
FGH x MGH
Preset at 45 PSI.

BRASS WATER REGULATOR



09-1065

- Lead free: conforms to CA and VT laws for drinking water fixtures
- Protects your RV's plumbing system against extreme high pressures
- Outlet pressure factory set at 45 psi
- Fits all standard water hose and campground water risers
- Includes easy to use hose gripper
- Connect at faucet
- Display carded

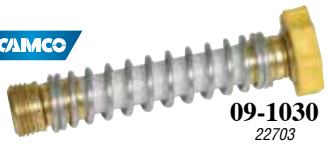
WATER BANDIT





09-1022
22484
Hook this 3 1/4" connector to any standard-size, unthreaded faucet or those with stripped threads and attach your garden hose. Stop wasting water due to poor connections.

FLEXIBLE HOSE PROTECTOR



09-1030
22703



Coiled attachment eliminates hose crimping at the faucet. Comes complete with Easy Gripper for effortless attachment to the faucet.

90° WATER FAUCET





09-1028 *22463*
Get an extra outside water source right at your RV's side with this lightweight plastic faucet. Lets your fresh water hose hang without crimping. Use as a pressure release valve during disconnection or with other water pressure reducers for consistent water pressure.

HOSE SAVERS

Brass hose savers come with hose gripper.



90°
09-1024
22502
Bulk
09-1039
22504
Carded



45°
09-1033
22605
Carded

GARDEN HOSE PLUG & CAP



MALE
09-4022
22103
Carded



FEMALE
09-4024
22204
Carded

PLASTIC QUICK HOSE CONNECTOR



09-1066 *20103*
With Shut Off

QUICK HOSE CONNECTOR



WITH AUTO SHUT OFF
09-1075 *20135*
Brass - Clamshell

GARDEN HOSE WASHERS



09-1002
20153
10 per card



09-1004
20183
Filter Washers
3 per card

QUICK HOSE CONNECTOR



WITHOUT SHUT OFF
C20143
Brass - Clamshell

STOP LEAK CONNECTOR



09-1031
20213

MALE CONNECTORS

Male Pipe x Male Garden Hose



07-2815 *196-C*
3/8 MPT
07-2816 *196-D*
1/2 MPT

SHUT OFF VALVES



09-1074
20003
Plastic



09-1073
20173
Brass 45°

SHUT OFF WYES



09-1071
20113
Metal
Carded



09-1072
20123
Brass

SWIVEL CONNECTOR



07-2805 *195-8*
1/2 Barb x
Female Garden Hose

BARBED CONNECTOR



07-2801 *193-8*
1/2 Barb x
Male Garden Hose

SWIVEL COUPLINGS



Female Pipe x Female Garden Hose
07-2809 *199S-D*
1/2 FPT



07-2812 *203-W*
Female Garden Hose Both Ends

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

THREAD SEALANT



07-3250 *TTS-4*
Teflon with Dauber - 4 oz

An all purpose PTFE thread sealing compound that produces leakproof seals on threaded connections. Lubricates, seals and protects threads in an extensive variety of plumbing, heating and oil field threaded pipe connections over a wide range of services, temperatures and pressures. Will not dry out, stain, harden or separate. Non-toxic. Will not destroy the seals of valves or faucets. Wipes clean from hands easily. Use on all metal, plastic, ABS, PVC, fiberglass, CPVC, and nylon threads. NSF Certified.
Temperature Ranges: -45°C to +204°C
Pressure Ranges: Gases to 3,000 PSI & Liquids to 8,000 PSI

TRIDON STAINLESS STEEL GEAR CLAMPS



TRIDON

09-2153	*HC6-4TB*	# 4TB	7/32"	to	5/8"
09-2154	*HC6-6TB*	# 6TB	5/16"	to	7/8"
09-2155	*HC6-8*	# 8	7/16"	to	1"
09-2157	*HC6-12*	# 12	9/16"	to	1 1/4"
09-2159	*HC6-20*	# 20	3/4"	to	1 3/4"
09-2163	*HC6-36*	# 36	1 13/16"	to	2 3/4"
09-2166	*HC6-48*	# 48	2 9/16"	to	3 1/2"
09-2167	*HC6-52*	# 52	2 13/16"	to	3 3/4
09-2170	*HC6-64*	# 64	2 1/2"	to	4 1/2"

CLEAR VINYL TUBING



09-3003 *JFT-86-100*
3/8 ID x 100'

09-3004 *JFT-108-100*
1/2 ID x 100'

Flexible, non toxic and resistant to corrosion, this clear flexible PVC tubing is food grade; with a temperature grade of -31° to 79°C. 1/16" wall.

REINFORCED VINYL TUBING



09-3010 *PVC-106-100*
3/8 ID x 100'

09-3011 *PVC-128-100*
1/2 ID x 100'

Hose is manufactured from F.D.A approved resins. It has an open mesh nylon braid to withstand higher pressures.

PLASTIC COUPLERS





09-2500 *RF855*
3/8 x 3/8

09-2502 *RF845*
1/2 x 1/2

09-2505 *RF885*
1/2 x 3/8

09-2530 *RF850*
1/4 MPT x 3/8 Barb

09-2534 *RF834*
3/8 MPT x 3/8 Barb

09-2536 *RF840*
3/8 MPT x 1/2 Barb

09-2538 *RF883*
1/2 MPT x 3/8 Barb

09-2540 *RF841*
1/2 MPT x 1/2 Barb

PLASTIC ELBOWS





09-2510 *RF854*
3/8 x 3/8

09-2512 *RF844*
1/2 x 1/2

09-2554 *RF835*
3/8 MPT x 3/8 Barb

09-2556 *RF842*
3/8 MPT x 1/2 Barb

09-2558 *RF882*
1/2 MPT x 3/8 Barb

09-2560 *RF846*
1/2 MPT x 1/2 Barb

PLASTIC PLUG



09-2590 *RF865*
3/8 MPT

PLASTIC TEES



09-2520 *RF852*
3/8 x 3/8 x 3/8

09-2522 *RF843*
1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2



MPT x Barb x Barb

09-2570 *RF853*
1/4 x 3/8 x 3/8

CITY/GRAVITY WATER HATCH - KEY LOCK



A01-2000BKVP
Black
Cutout: 5 7/8" W x 4 3/4" H
Ouside: 7 5/8" W x 6 1/2" H

CITY/GRAVITY WATER HATCH WITHOUT DOOR



A01-2001BKVP
Black. With Plastic Check Valve
Cutout: 5 1/2"W x 3 1/2"H
Outside: 7 1/2"W x 5 1/4"H

GRAVITY WATER HATCH - KEY LOCK



A01-2002BKVP
Black
Cutout: 4"W x 3"H fits also 4 1/4"W x 4 3/4"H
Outside: 6"W x 6 1/2"H

WATER INLET



A01-168BKVP
Black. 2 3/4" Flange. 1/2 MPT

CITY WATER DISH WITH BRASS CHECK VALVES



09-4002 *321-B-16-A*
Colonial White

09-4006 *321-B-26-A*
Polar White

09-4003 *321-B-36-A*
Black

1/2 MPT. Includes a rubber dust cover.
Cut Out: 3 1/2"
Outside: 4 1/2"

CITY WATER DISH WITH PLASTIC CHECK VALVE



09-4004 *321-B-2P-A*
Polar White

1/2 MPT. Includes a rubber dust cover.
Cut Out 3 1/2" • Outside: 4 1/2"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

CITY WATER FLANGES WITH CHECK VALVE



09-4009 *160-85-A-26-A* Polar White
09-4008 *160-85-A-36-A* Black

1/2 MTP. Cutout Dimension: 1 1/2"
Outside Dimension: 3"

GRAVITY WATER DISH



09-4032 *321-A-23-A* White
09-4033 *321-A-33-A* Black

- Accepts either 1 1/4" or 1 3/8" water fill hose
- Has a tank vent connection
- Direct OEM replacement
- UV & impact resistant
- Resistant to road salts & acids
- Paintable

CITY WATER FLANGE WITH CHECK VALVE



09-4007 *160-85-A-2P-A* Plastic

1/2 MPT. Cutout Dimension: 1 1/2"
Outside Dimension: 3"

RUBBER DUST PLUG FOR CITY WATER CHECK VALVES



- Direct OEM replacement
- UV resistant
- Resistant to road salts & acids
- Constructed of flexible 100% rubber
- Universal, fits most city water fills

09-4018 *422-CW-A* Colonial White
09-4019 *422-PW-A* Polar White
09-4017 *422-BK-A* Black

CAP, STRAP & SPOUT



Features 2 in 1 barb to fit both 1 1/4" and 1 3/8" filter hose.

09-4150 *222/224CW-A* Colonial White
09-4151 *222/224BK-A* Black
09-4152 *222/224PW-A* Polar White

WALL MOUNT CITY WATER ENTRIES



09-4000 *183-029-11* Cream 1/2 MPT
09-4005 *183-029-18* White 1/2 MPT

This combination water pressure-reducer and check valve diaphragm design prevents high-pressure damage often caused by city water systems. This high performance water entry limits water pressure safely to a nominal 65 PSI.

SHURflo®

RECESSED WATER FILL REPLACEMENT



09-4062 *37221*

Replace your cracked or broken RV water fill with an original replacement part. Durable colonial white plastic construction—will not rust or corrode. Bulk

CAMCO

FILL SPOUT WITH DOOR



09-4060 *37102*

Designed with a loop and slot for pin or lock to ensure secure closure. Colonial white. Door is spring loaded: snap-shut design. Bulk.

GRAVITY WATER HATCHES - KEY LOCK



Cutout: 4 3/4" H x 4 1/4" W
Overall: 6 1/2" H x 6" W

09-4102 *JFE12-A* Polar White
09-4103 *JFE13-A* Black

GRAVITY WATER HATCHES - KEY LOCK



Cutout: 4 3/8" H x 3 1/8" W
Overall: 6 1/4" H x 5" W

09-4122 *A6112-A* Polar White

CITY/GRAVITY WATER HATCHES - KEY LOCK

Cutout: 4 3/4" H x 5 7/8" W
Overall: 6 1/2" H x 7 5/8" W



09-4132 *K7112-6-A* Polar White
09-4133 *K7113-6-A* Black

CITY/GRAVITY WATER HATCHES WITHOUT DOOR

Cutout: 3 3/4" x 6" • Ouside: 5 5/16" x 7 9/16"
With Plastic Check Valve



09-4090 *497-AB-2P-A* White
09-4091 *497-AB-3P-A* Black

CITY WATER HATCH - KEY LOCK



09-4142 *BGE12-6-A*
Polar White. Cutout: 4 3/4" H x 4 1/4" W
Overall: 6 1/2" H x 6" W

LOCKABLE GRAVITY WATER HATCHES



09-4110 *370-A-1-A*
Colonial White

09-4112 *370-A-2-A*
Polar White

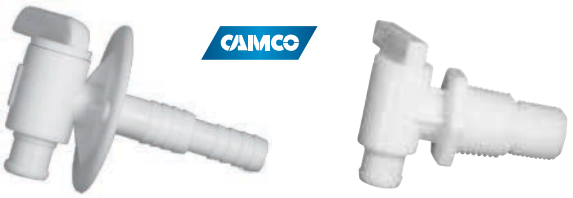
Cutout Diameter: 3 1/2"
Overall Diameter: 4 1/2"

HATCH KEY



09-4170 *751-A*
#751 Hurd replacement key for many popular cam locks. 2/Pkg

DRAIN VALVES



09-4355 *22223*
3/8" or 1/2" Barb with Flange

09-4360 *22243*
3/8" or 1/2" MPT without Flange

Easily drain your RV fresh water tank. Durable plastic construction.

BRASS BACKFLOW PREVENTERS

Solid Brass



09-4026 *23303*
1/2" Carded

09-4027 *23402*
3/4" Bulk

TELESCOPING GRAVITY WATER FILL



09-4050 *R920*
Ivory

09-4051 *R920TW*
White

GRAVITY WATER FILL



09-4057 *37002*
Colonial White

GRAVITY FILL CAP



09-4165 *615-PW-A*
Universal. White

CAP & STRAP



09-4154 *222PW-A*
White

09-4155 *222BK-A*
Black

DUAL THREADED DRAIN COCK



09-4351 *03175*

- Fits most OEM fresh water drain valves as well as those mounted on the exterior walls
- Fits: 3/8" - 1/2" M.P.T.

DUAL BARBED DRAIN COCK



09-4350 *03182*
Carded

3/8" and 1/2" barbed fittings. The 2" mounting flange helps provide a good seal. The valve will replace most OEM fresh water tank drain valves as well as those mounted on the exterior walls of the RV or boat.

WATER FILLER HOSES



09-4200 *70102F*
1 1/4" x 10'

09-4202 *70101F*
1 3/8" x 10'

PLASTIC WATER FILL HOSE



09-4203 *36601*
10 foot hose for connecting a fill spout or city water fill to a water tank. 1 1/4" diameter. FDA non-toxic formulation, IAPMO® TSC 31-90 and TSC 7-90 compliant.

WATER TANK FILLERS



09-5051 *40003*
With Shut-Off Valve

SPRAY-AWAY



09-4500 *SA-15-BTW*

A selfstoring, self-contained product that eliminates the need for a bulky garden hose. Spray-Away's 15 feet of extremely flexible coiled hose automatically recoils neatly into a one-foot length and stows away in its own self-contained compartment. It has a quick-connect swivel fitting with valve shutoff. It is the only product on the market that places a high pressure, concentrated water spray within fast, easy reach yet requires so little space.

SPRAY-PORT 15' HOSE ASSEMBLY



09-4502 *SA-HOSE-15-ASY*
High quality 15', 3/8" polyurethane coil hose for the Spray Port with Brass insert to fit Spray Port Quick Connector. 15 feet, lightweight, UV resistant hose, re-coils to just 12 inches.

THE FLEXSPOUT



09-4532 *SK-FLEXSPOUT1*
Flexible outlet with brass connector often used with Spray-Away products. Durable food-grade rated plastic. Will connect with any D&W Spray-Away quick connector.

SPRAY-PORT QUICK CONNECT OUTLETS



09-4505 *SA-PORT-BTW*
Bright White

09-4506 *SA-PORT-P-BK*
Black

Auxiliary hook-up that measures only 4" deep and requires only a 2 3/4" round installation hole. The Spray-Port™ can also be utilized, with or without a cover, in baggage compartments and/or under the hood of large motorized RV's.

SPRAY-PORT OUTLET BOX



09-4510 *SA-HC-BTW*

Hot/cold outlet option that makes rinsing sandy feet or muddy dogs comfortable and easy. High pressure/high volume water flow does a fast, thorough job. Uses a 5 1/2" square installation hole and is only 5 3/4" deep.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SPRAY-PORT FAUCET



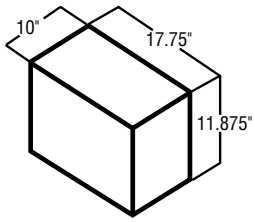
09-4512
SA-1404-55QC

A faucet only version of the Hot/Cold Spray-Port without the hatch. This faucet is a slightly larger version of the Hot/Cold faucet and is 4" OC with a 2" shank. This faucet will not fit into the Hot/Cold Spray-port unit hatch box. Used primarily on RV's manufactured by Keystone RV Company and in other "water center" applications. Hook-ups are 1/2" NPT thread.

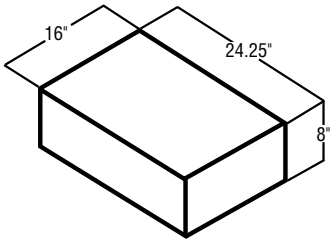
Alcaro Plastics INC.

WATER TANKS

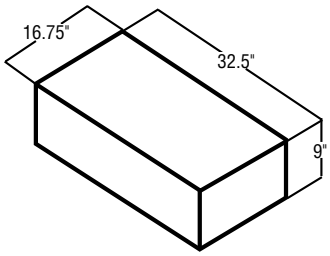
All tanks are made of polyethylene. All tanks are CSA Approved.
Each tank features 1 1 1/4" FPT filler inlet and 3 1/2" FPT outlets to be used as a vent or an outlet based on the position of the tank.



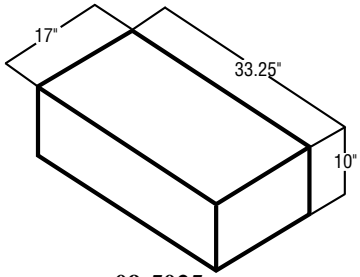
09-5010 *750*
9.0 U.S. Gallons / 34 Litres



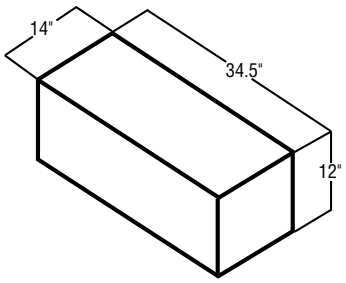
09-5015 *1200*
13 U.S. Gallons / 49 Litres



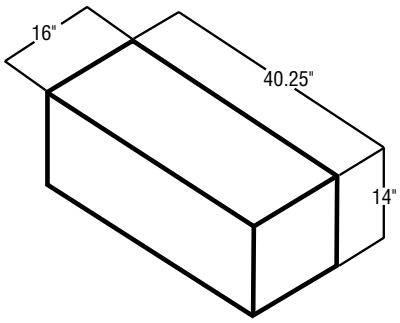
09-5020 *1850*
21.2 U.S. Gallons / 80 Litres



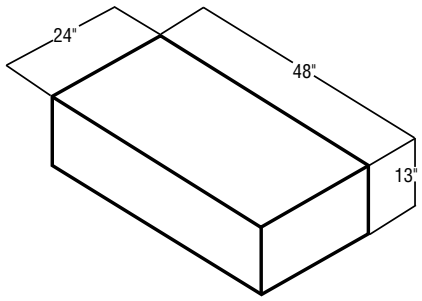
09-5025 *2050*
24.4 U.S. Gallons / 92 Litres



09-5030 *2001*
24.6 U.S. Gallons / 93 Litres



09-5035 *3250*
38.9 U.S. Gallons / 147 Litres



09-5040 *5100*
63.5 U.S. Gallons / 240 Litres

SPIN WELD FITTINGS FOR WATER TANK



09-5006 *0052*
3/8" FPT Inlet/Outlet Fitting

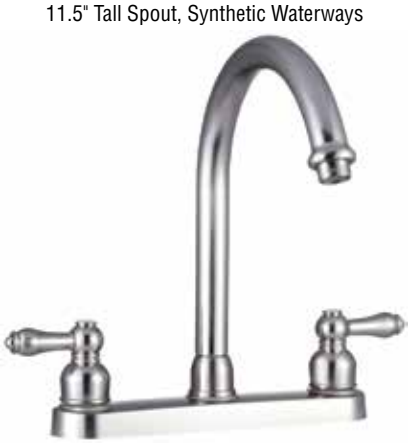
09-5007 *0053*
1/2" FPT Inlet/Outlet Fitting

09-5008 *0054*
1 1/4" Tank Inlet Fitting

DURA Faucet
RV Faucet Specialists

NON-METALLIC HI-RISE RV KITCHEN FAUCET

11.5" Tall Spout, Synthetic Waterways



DF-PK340L-SN
Satin Nickel

NON-METALLIC DUAL LEVER PULL-DOWN RV KITCHEN FAUCETS

15" tall spout, synthetic waterways



DF-PK350L-SN
Satin Nickel



DF-PK350L-CP
Chrome

DURA Faucet
RV Faucet Specialists

NON-METALLIC PULL-DOWN RV KITCHEN FAUCETS

15" tall spout, synthetic waterways,1 or 3 holes installation
Optional 1-hole installation



DF-PK160-SN
Satin Nickel



DF-PK160-CP
Chrome

NON-METALLIC HI-RISE PULL-OUT RV KITCHEN FAUCETS

15" tall spout, synthetic waterways,1 or 3 holes installation
Optional 1-hole installation



DF-PK170-SN
Satin Nickel



DF-PK170-CP
Chrome

J-SPOUT RV KITCHEN FAUCETS

12" Tall Brass Spout,
Synthetic Waterways.



DF-PK330HC-SN
Satin Nickel

DF-PK330HC-ORB
O.R. Bronze

HI-RISE RV KITCHEN FAUCETS

10" Tall Brass Spout, Synthetic Waterways.



DF-PK210C-ORB
O.R. Bronze

DF-PK210C-SN
Satin Nickel

DF-PK210C-WT
White

10" Tall Brass Spout, Synthetic Waterways.



DF-PK210A-CP
Chrome. Clear Knobs

10" Tall Brass Spout, Synthetic Waterways.



DF-PK210S-WT
White. Smoked Knobs

DESIGNER PULL-OUT RV KITCHEN FAUCETS

Brass construction, stainless steel hoses, ceramic disk valve.
Single hole installation. Optional deck plate included



DF-NMK852-SN
Satin Nickel



DF-NMK852-CP
Chrome

PULL-OUT RV KITCHEN FAUCET

Non-Metallic. Synthetic Waterways



DF-PK100-SN
Satin Nickel

SINGLE LEVER KITCHEN FAUCET



DF-NMK600-CP
Chrome

SIDE SPRAY WITH HOSE REPLACEMENT



DF-RK810-SN
Satin Nickel

DF-RK810-VB
Venitian Bronze

RV LAVATORY FAUCETS



DF-PL620L-SN
Classical Arc Spout. Satin Nickel.



DF-PL700L-SN
Satin Nickel.
Non-Metallic, Less Pop-Up.



DF-PL720C-SN
Satin Nickel With diverter.
Non-Metallic, Outlet for Shower.



Non-Metallic, Less Pop-Up.

DF-PL700C-ORB
O.R. Bronze

DF-PL700C-BQ
Bisque

DF-PL700C-SN
Nickel

DF-PL700C-WT
White

DURA Faucet

RV Faucet Specialists

RV LAVATORY FAUCETS



Non-Metallic, Less Pop-Up.

DF-PL700S-BQ
Bisque. Smoked Acrylic Knobs.

DF-PL700S-WT
White. Smoked Acrylic Knobs.



DF-PL700A-CP
Chrome. Crystal Acrylic Knobs. Non-Metallic, Less Pop-Up

RV SHOWER FAUCETS

Non-Metallic, Vacuum Breaker Hose Connection



DF-SA100C-ORB
O.R. Bronze

DF-SA100C-SN
Satin Nickel



DF-SA100A-CP
Chrome. Crystal Acrylic Knobs

RV SHOWER FAUCETS

Non-Metallic, Vacuum Breaker Hose Connection



DF-SA100S-WT
White

DF-SA100S-BQ
Bisque

DF-SA100S-SN
Satin Nickel

RV TUB & SHOWER DIVERTER FAUCETS

Non-Metallic, Pull-Up Tub/Shower Diverter



DF-SA110S-WT
White



DF-SA110C-ORB
O.R. Bronze

DF-SA110C-SN
Satin Nickel

RV SINGLE-FUNCTION SHOWER HEAD & HOSE

Water-Saving Trickle Switch, 60" Vinyl Hose, Mounting Bracket and Hose Ring



DF-SA130-ORB
O.R. Bronze

DF-SA130-WT
White

DF-SA130-SN
Satin Nickel

DF-SA130-BQ
Bisque

60" STAINLESS STEEL RV SHOWER HOSES



DF-SA200-SN
Satin Nickel

DF-SA200-CP
Chrome

DF-SA200-ORB
O.R. Bronze

RV HANDLE HELD SHOWER WAND



DF-SA400-ORB
O.R. Bronze.
Single Function Head.
Water Saving Trickle Switch

RV FAUCET MOUNTING WASHERS & NUTS



DF-RK100
For Dura branded products only

SPOUT NUT AND RINGS KIT

For Dura branded products only



DF-RK510-CP
Chrome

DF-RK510-WT
White

CARTRIDGE KIT FOR ACRYLIC KNOBS



DF-RK400
For Dura branded products only

CARTRIDGE KIT FOR PLASTIC PLATED LEVER HANDLES



DF-RK200
For Dura branded products only

RV SHOWER DIVERTER TEES

For Dura branded products only



DF-RK900-BK
Black

DF-RK900-WT
White

RV EXTERIOR SHOWER DIVERTER TEE



DF-RK910-WT
White. With 90° angle. For Dura branded products only

CLASSICAL LEVER PLASTIC HANDLES



DF-RKC-SN
Satin Nickel.
For Dura branded products only. Pair.

SMOKED KNOBS



DF-RKS
For Dura branded products only. Pair.



TRIPLE ACTION HAND PUMP

09-6000 *131-1*
The Triple Action Hand Pump is designed to be used as a hand pump, electric pump, city water valve, or any combination of the three. Mounts on countertops.

TRIPLE ACTION HAND PUMP



09-6005 *131-4*
Triple action hand pump is designed to be used as a hand pump, electric pump, city water valve, or any combination of the three. Mounts down into the countertop.

VALTERRA® PHOENIX® FAUCETS Making Water Work Beautifully

RV KITCHEN FAUCETS

PF221302
Chrome



PF221202
White



PF211344
Chrome



Pull out spout



PF231441
Brushed nickel

Pull out spout



PF231341
Chrome

PF231321
Chrome



PF231402
Brushed nickel



PF231302
Chrome





PF211327
Chrome



PF221201
White



PF221301
Chrome



PF211326
Chrome

RV LAVATORY FAUCETS



PF232323
Chrome



PF232421
Brushed nickel



PF222201
White



PF222241
White with diverter



PF212308
Chrome



PF212307
Chrome



PF222301
Chrome



PF222501
Rubbed Bronze



PF232301
Chrome



PF232401
Brushed nickel

RV TUB & SHOWER FAUCETS



PF223361
Chrome



PF223261
White



PF223241
White with vacuum breaker



PF223341
Chrome with vacuum breaker



PF223242
White



PF213348
Chrome



PF213350
Chrome with vacuum breaker



PF213243
White with vacuum breaker



PF213351
Chrome with
vacuum breaker



PF213244
White with vacuum breaker

ACCESSORIES AND REPLACEMENT PARTS

SHOWER HEAD KIT



PF276024
White with trickle shut-off

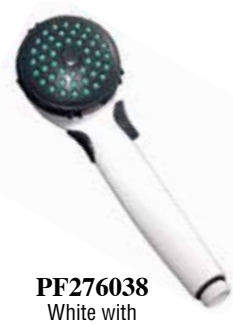
SHOWER HEADS



PF276015
White with
trickle shut-off



PF276019
Biscuit with
trickle shut-off



PF276038
White with
trickle shut-off

HOSES



PF276016
60" White Vinyl



PF276017
60" Biscuit Vinyl



PF276022
60" White Nylon

PF276023
72" White Nylon



PF276032
60" Stainless steel

WALL BRACKET



PF276005
White

SWIVEL AERATOR



PF281022
White &
chrome

BRASS COMPRESSION STEM



PF284012
Unit

PF287017
Pack of 2

HANDLE SET



PF287015
Hot/Cold
Clear

ROCKET ROCKER CHROME HAND PUMP



09-6050 *RP800*
This heavy duty construction hand pump features all non-corrosive parts and a high flow action. It also offers a special prime lock handle position which holds the prime.

SHURFLO ELECTRIC FAUCET WITH SWITCH



09-6030 *94-009-10*
Shurflo's finely crafted electric water faucet is designed for use in single fixture applications. Ideal for use with the Shurflo mini pump or can be used with standard pumps. The faucet rotates a full 360° in three directions for full functional use. Its superior valving design offers adjustable flow rates that allow operation with a pump or city water system. White.

DECK FAUCETS



09-6100 *20377R111A* Chrome
09-6102 *20377R101WA* White

Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.



09-6105 *20315R101A*
4" Deck with 8" Spout. Chrome

09-6106 *91C160T800*
Spout only. Chrome

Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.



09-6120 *20380R118A*
8" Deck with 8" Spout. Chrome

09-6121 *91C160D810*
Spout only Chrome

HIGH RISE DECK FAUCETS - 8"



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

09-6135 *20380R143ABX*
Faucet - Chrome

09-6136 *91L160HR800*
Spout Only - Chrome

09-6137 *20380R147WABX*
Faucet - White

09-6138 *91L160HR800W*
Spout Only - White

LAVATORY/SHOWER



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

09-6115 *20373101*
Chrome

09-6117 *20373101W*
White

09-6182 *91300131*
Diverter Knob

SHOWER DIVERTERS



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

09-6125 *20354R101*
Chrome

09-6127 *20354R101W*
White

WALL MOUNT FAUCETS



09-6110 *20351111*
Chrome

09-6112 *20351103W*
White

09-6182 *91300131*
Diverter Knob

BAR FAUCET



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

09-6130 *20308R101A*
Chrome

EXTERIOR SHOWERS



09-6151 *742013*
Polar White

SP742015
Black

11 1/4" x 6 1/4" cutout
13 3/4" x 8 1/2"
outside flange

Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

HAND SHOWER



09-6140 *23H2485W*
Ondine hand shower kit comes complete with 60" hose. Polar white.

Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

UTOPIA KNOBS



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

09-6131 *39016*
Faucet Knobs Clear
Pack of 2

09-6185 *91L108*
Faucet Knob Clear
Pack of 1

09-6190 *91L139*
Cold Button Clear

09-6191 *91L138*
Hot Button Clear

09-6132 *91L113GR*
Faucet Knob Smoke
Pack of 1

09-6186 *91L108GR*
Faucet Knob Smoke
Pack of 1

09-6133 *91L142GR*
Hot Button Smoke

09-6134 *91L143GR*
Cold Button Smoke

UTOPIA STEM & BONNET



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

09-6195 *91L96*

SHOWER ADAPTER



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

09-6180 *91L53VAC*

BODYSPA SHOWER HEADS



09-6260 *26781*
White

09-6261 *26181*
Chrome

09-6262 *26481*
Brushed Nickel

- Patented revolutionary technology
- Guaranteed never to clog
- Comfort control lets you customize your shower from gentle to massaging
- Exhilarating full-body spray
- 60 inch hose makes it easy to get all the hard to reach places
- Virtually maintenance free
- Easy to install
- Extremely durable
- Uses a maximum of 2.5 GPM
- ADA Compliant

SHOWER HEAD AND KITS



09-6160 *43713*
Chrome Kit

09-6162 *43714*
White Kit

09-6164 *43715*
Off-White Kit

09-6161 *43710*
Head Only Chrome

09-6163 *43711*
Head Only White

09-6165 *43712*
Head Only Off-White

Convenient on/off switch allows you to pause the flow of water while shampooing, greatly reducing the amount of water used. Multi-featured showerhead allows you a choice of four spray patterns. Heavy-duty construction for years of use. Kit includes showerhead, flex hose, washers, wall mount and hardware. Produces 2.5gpm with 40psi at the water source and 1.7gpm with 25psi at the water source.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SINGLE-HANDLE NON-METALLIC FAUCET WITH PULL-DOWN SPRAY

1 or 3-hole installation.

ULTRA FAUCETS



UF08319P
Optional Deck-Plate included.

HIGH RISE DECK FAUCETS - 8"

ULTRA FAUCETS



09-6235 *8005*
Chrome

09-6237 *08205*
White

09-6239 *08305*
Satin Nickel

DECK FAUCETS - 8"

ULTRA FAUCETS



09-6220 *08020*
Chrome

09-6222 *08220*
White

09-6224 *08320*
Satin Nickel

DECK FAUCET - 4"

ULTRA FAUCETS



09-6205 *08080*
Chrome

DECK FAUCETS

ULTRA FAUCETS



09-6200 *08042*
Chrome

09-6202 *08242*
White

09-6204 *08342*
Satin Nickel

LAVATORY/SHOWER

ULTRA FAUCETS



09-6217 *08241*
White

09-6215 *08041*
Chrome

SHOWER DIVERTERS

ULTRA FAUCETS



09-6225 *08063*
Chrome

09-6227 *08263*
White

09-6229 *08363*
Satin Nickel

WALL MOUNT FAUCETS

ULTRA FAUCETS



09-6210 *08059*
Chrome

09-6212 *08259*
White

09-6214 *08359*
Satin Nickel

BAR FAUCETS

ULTRA FAUCETS



09-6230 *08081*
Chrome

09-6232 *08281*
White

09-6234 *08381*
Satin Nickel

EXTERIOR SHOWERS

Cutout: 6" H x 11" W
Outside flange: 7 7/8" H x 12 7/8" W



09-6148 *QQ102-A*
Exterior Shower - White

09-6149 *QQ-SHHE-A*
Shower Head Only - White

09-6150 *QQ-SHHO-A*
Shower Hose Only - White

JR PRODUCTS

09-6154 *5M103-A*
Exterior Shower - Black

09-6155 *QQ-SHHE-B-A*
Shower Head Only - Black

09-6156 *QQ-SHHO-B-A*
Shower Hose Only - Black

SHOWER FLEX HOSES



CAMCO

09-6167 *43716*
Chrome

09-6168 *43717*
White

Shower Flex Hose features a reinforced construction that eliminates hose kinking. Flexible 60" replacement hose with built in connectors for easy installation to a standard 1/2" shower arm. Washers included.

SHOWER HEAD MOUNTS



09-6170 *43718*
Two-Position

09-6171 *43719*
Adjustable

CAMCO



Adjustable chrome shower head wall mount gives you great flexibility in positioning your shower head. Two-position chrome shower head wall mount gives you a choice of two angles for your shower head. Hardware included.

ABS PLASTIC OVAL SINKS

10" x 13" With Tailpiece & Stopper.



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

11-5100 *16156PP*
Parchment

11-5102 *16156PW*
White

ABS PLASTIC RECTANGULAR SINK

12 1/2" x 15" x 6".
With Tailpiece & Stopper.



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

11-5110 *16186PP*
Parchment

RV SINKS

Lyons

Double Sink 29" x 17" x 7.25" White - 3 Holes



DKS01A-3375

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RV SINKS

Double Sinks 25" x 19" - 3 Holes



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

209694
White

209586
Stainless steel

209404
Parchment

Oval Lavatory 17" x 20" White - 3 holes



209635
White

209358
Parchment

STAINLESS STEEL ROUND SINK



HENG'S INDUSTRIES

11-5151
17-SSRD-10-22
10".
Cutout: 9 1/2"
Depth: 5"
Drain: 1 1/2"

STAINLESS STEEL OVAL SINK



HENG'S INDUSTRIES

11-5140
17-SSOV-1013-22
Overall: 10 1/2" x 13 1/4"
Cutout: 12 1/4" x 9 1/2"
Depth: 5"
Drain: 1 1/2"

STAINLESS STEEL RECTANGULAR SINK



HENG'S INDUSTRIES

11-5162
HG-SSS-1315-5-22
Size: 13" x 15"
Cutout: 11 3/4" x 14 1/4"
Depth: 5 3/8"
Drain: 2"

STAINLESS STEEL DOUBLE SINK



HENG'S INDUSTRIES

11-5180
17-2515-5-22
Size: 25" x 15"
Cutout: 23 3/4" x 14"
Depth: 5 1/2"
Drain: 2"

DOUBLE SINK

Double Sink 33" x 19" x 7.25" White - 3 Holes



Lyons Industries

DKS01C-35

RV SINK/SHOWER STRAINERS



CAMCO

11-4238 *42273*
Help prevent clogs with these stainless steel strainers. Bonus 3-pack for both sink and shower drains.

STOPPER



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

11-4235
90500123
1 5/8"

1 1/2" SINK STRAINER



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

11-4220
65CAR227G

2 1/2" SINK STRAINER

For Sinks with 2" Drain Hole



JR PRODUCTS

11-4204
9490-217-022
2 1/2" Strainer with Barbed Tailpiece

11-4205
9491-300-062
Replacemant Thread Basket

2 1/2" SINK STRAINER

For Sinks with 1 1/2" Drain Hole



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

11-4200
33JN1201
Strainer

11-4201
3361033
Strainer Basket only

3 1/2" SINK STRAINER

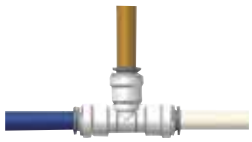


Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

11-4210
65JN10081
For Sinks with 3" Drain Hole

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SEA TECH TUBING & FITTINGS - BULK





Unique patented technology allows quick connection with multiple materials: Copper, PVC and PEX

CSA B137.5 and ASTM F877 Certified

UNION CONNECTORS



09-8124 *3515-08* 3/8" CTS

09-8126 *3515-10* 1/2" CTS

STACKABLE TEE



09-8162 *3533-10* 1/2" CTS

MALE THREAD TEE



09-8158 *3530-1008* 1/2" NPT 1/2" CTS

3 WAY SELECTOR VALVE



09-8164 *3538-10* 1/2" CTS

3 WAY BYPASS VALVE



09-8170 *3541-10* 1/2" CTS

STOP VALVES



09-8166 *3539-08* 3/8" CTS

09-8168 *3539-10* 1/2" CTS

STACKABLE VALVE



09-8172 *3543-10* 1/2" CTS

MALE CONNECTORS



09-8102 *3501-0806* 3/8" NPT 3/8" CTS

09-8106 *3501-1006* 3/8" NPT 1/2" CTS

09-8104 *3501-0808* 1/2" NPT 3/8" CTS

09-8108 *3501-1008* 1/2" NPT 1/2" CTS

FEMALE SWIVEL CONNECTORS



09-8112 *3510-0808* 1/2" NPS 3/8" CTS

09-8114 *3510-1008* 1/2" NPS 1/2" CTS

UNION TEES



09-8150 *3523-08* 3/8" CTS

09-8152 *3523-10* 1/2" CTS

PIPE CLIP



09-8051 *2370-1557* 1/2" CTS

STACKABLE HOSE BARB UNION



09-8116 *3511-1008* 1/2" CTS • 1/2" H.B.

END STOP



09-8176 *3545-08* 3/8" CTS

09-8178 *3545-10* 1/2" CTS

REDUCING UNION



09-8130 *3515R-1008* 1/2" CTS 3/8" CTS

HOSE BARB FITTING



09-8120 *3513-1008* 1/2" CTS 1/2" H.B.

STACKABLE ELBOW



09-8138 *3518-10* 1/2" CTS

MALE ELBOWS



09-8140 *3519-1006* 3/8" NPT 1/2" CTS

09-8142 *3519-1008* 1/2" NPT 1/2" CTS

DROP EAR ELBOW



09-8148 *3521-1008* 1/2" NPT - 1/2" CTS

REDUCING STEMS



09-8122 *3514-1008* 1/2" CTS 3/8" CTS

UNION ELBOWS



09-8132 *3517-08* 3/8" CTS

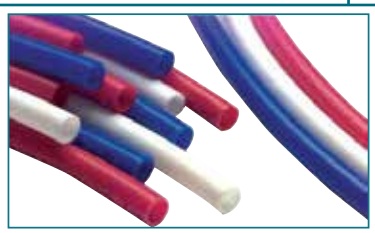
09-8134 *3517-10* 1/2" CTS

FEMALE SWIVEL ELBOWS



09-8144 *3520-0808* 1/2" NPS 3/8" CTS

09-8146 *3520-1008* 1/2" NPS 1/2" CTS



SEA TECH TUBING

09-8005 *00R1250* 3/8" x 50'. Red

0650385 1/2" x 100'. Blue

0650377 1/2" x 100'. Red

0650394 1/2" x 50'. White

09-8006 *R12250* 3/8" x 250'. Red

09-8012 *B58250* 1/2" x 250'. Blue

09-8016 *R58250* 1/2" x 250'. Red

09-8020 *W58250* 1/2" x 250'. White

TUBE CUTTER & REPLACEMENT BLADE



09-8035 *1158-1522* Cutter

09-8036 *1161-1522* Replacement Blade

PLASTIC TUBE CUTTER



09-6503 *1150*

ELBOW CLIP



09-8041 *2349-15* 1/2" CTS

COLLET CLIP



09-8060 *3547-08* 3/8" CTS

09-8061 *3547-10* 1/2" CTS

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

"FLAIR-IT" FITTINGS

ELBOWS



09-6533 *6800* 1/2
09-6534 *6815* 3/8

MALE ELBOWS



09-6537 *6803* 1/2 MPT x 1/2
09-6538 *16810* 3/8 MPT x 1/2

FEMALE ELBOW



09-6540 *06802* 1/2

GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER



09-6513 *6866* Female Garden Hose Swivel x 1/2

COUPLINGS



09-6515 *6840* 1/2 x 1/2
09-6516 *6853* 1/2 x 3/8
09-6517 *6855* 3/8 x 3/8

FEMALE COUPLINGS



09-6525 *6841* 1/2 x 1/2 FPT

SWIVEL COUPLINGS



09-6529 *6873* 1/2 FPT x 1/2
09-6530 *6874* 1/2 FPT x 3/8
09-6568 *6435* Swivel Replacement Seal

MALE COUPLERS



09-6520 *6842* 1/2 MPT x 1/2
09-6521 *16852* 3/8 MPT x 1/2
09-6523 *16870* 1/2 MPT x 3/8

UNIVERSAL TRANSITION FITTING



09-6510 *16343*
1/2 Flair-It x 1/2 ID
Allows you to join Flair-It with other systems such as copper, pex, polybutylene or CPVC.

FEMALE SWIVEL ELBOWS



09-6545 *6816* 1/2 FPT x 1/2
09-6546 *6817* 1/2 FPT x 3/8
09-6568 *6435* Swivel Replacement Seal

FEMALE CAPS



09-6564 *6860* 1/2
09-6565 *6859* 3/8

FEMALE SWIVEL TEE



09-6558 *06821* 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 Swivel FPT
09-6568 *6435* Replacement Seal

TEES



09-6550 *6820* 1/2
09-6552 *6831* Tee 3/8
09-6551 *6830* 1/2 x 1/2 x 3/8

MALE TEE



09-6555 *06822* 1/2

STOP VALVES



09-6570 *6880* 1/2
09-6571 *6879* 3/8

ANGLE STOP VALVES



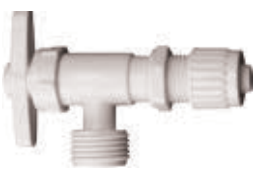
09-6574 *6885* 1/2
09-6575 *06883* 3/8

ANGLE DRAIN VALVES



09-6578 *6884* 1/2
09-6579 *06882* 3/8

WASHING MACHINE VALVE



09-6582 *6887* 1/2 x Male Garden Hose

CENTRE DRAIN VALVES



09-6589 *6914* 1/2
09-6590 *06902* 3/8

BY-PASS VALVES



90° Handle Rotation
09-6584 *6910* 1/2
09-6586 *6900* 3/8

BY-PASS VALVE



90° Handle Rotation
09-6585 *6912* 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 MPT

FLAIR-IT NUT WRENCH



09-6508 *16390* 1/2 & 3/8

FLEX PEX TUBING



09-6500 *16063* 1/2 ID x 100'
09-6501 *16062* 3/8 ID x 100'

Flair-It Flex Pex tubing features a softer wall than other pex tubing, making it ideal for use with Flair-It fittings.

PEX CRIMP RINGS



09-6610 *HCPEX-8-BCR* 3/8 ID
09-6611 *HCPEX-10-BCR* 1/2 ID

PEX STOP VALVE



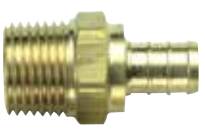
09-6631 *79XPV14065* 1/2 x 1/2

PEX LINE PLUGS (METAL)



09-6627 *LF-PEX-121HB-10* 1/2

PEX COUPLING (METAL)



09-6619 *LF-PEX-125-10D* 1/2 x 1/2 MPT

ADAPTER COUPLINGS (POLY-B TO PEX)



Each adapter comes with one barb coupling and two crimp rings.

09-6605 *49C22CXPK1* 3/8 Poly-B x 3/8 Pex
09-6606 *49CC33CXPK1* 1/2 Poly-B x 1/2 Pex

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

PEX COUPLINGS (METAL)



09-6615 *LF-PEX-129-8* 3/8
09-6616 *LF-PEX-129-10* 1/2
09-6617 *LF-PEX-129-108* 3/8 x 1/2

PEX SWIVEL ELBOWS (METAL)



09-6633 *LF-139FSPN-8D* 3/8 x 1/2" FPT
09-6634 *LF-PEX-139FSPN-10D* 1/2 x 1/2" FPT
09-6639 *64QWA35* Replacement Rubber Washer

PEX ELBOWS (METAL)



09-6620 *LF-PEX-99HB-8* 3/8
09-6621 *LF-PEX-99HB-10* 1/2

PEX SWIVEL COUPLINGS (METAL)



3 Piece Set

09-6639 *64QWA35* Replacement Rubber Washer
09-6637 *LF-PEX-126SPN-8D* 3/8 x 1/2" FPT
09-6638 *LF-PEX-126SPN-10D* 1/2 x 1/2" FPT

PEX TEES (METAL)



09-6622 *LF-PEX-123-8* 3/8
09-6623 *LF-PEX-123-10* 1/2

PEX CLAMPS



FFHCPEX-8-100 3/8" (Bag of 100)
FFHCPEX-10-100 1/2" (Bag of 100)

ADAPTER COUPLING



09-6771 *64QC43TF* 3/4 MPT x 1/2 FPT

MALE COUPLINGS



09-6744 *64QC32T* 1/2 MPT x 3/8 MPT
09-6746 *64QC43T* 3/4 MPT x 1/2 MPT
09-6745 *64QC33T* 1/2 MPT x 1/2 MPT
09-6747 *64QC44T* 3/4 MPT x 3/4 MPT

FEMALE COUPLINGS



09-6740 *64QC33F* 1/2 FPT x 1/2 FPT
09-6741 *64QC44F* 3/4 FPT x 3/4 FPT

STREET ELBOWS



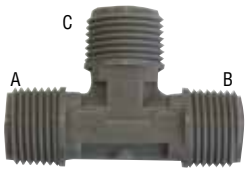
09-6774 *64QSE33TF* 1/2 MPT x 1/2 FPT
09-6775 *64QSE43TF* 3/4 MPT x 1/2 FPT

MALE ELBOWS



09-6754 *(64QE32T)* 3/8 MPT x 1/2 MPT
09-6756 *(64QE43T)* 1/2 MPT x 3/4 MPT
09-6755 *(64QE33T)* 1/2 MPT x 1/2 MPT
09-6757 *(64QE44T)* 3/4 MPT x 3/4 MPT

MALE TEES A MPT x B MPT x C MPT



09-6765 *64QT333T* 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2

NUTS



09-6780 *64QFNCR1 NUT* 1/4 ID
09-6781 *64QFNCR2 NUT* 3/8 ID
09-6782 *64QFNCR3 NUT* 1/2 ID

RINGS



09-6785 *64QFNCR1 RING* 1/4 ID
09-6786 *64QFNCR2 RING* 3/8 ID
09-6787 *64QR3* 1/2 ID

CONES



09-6790 *64QFNCR1 CONE* 1/4 ID
09-6791 *64QC2* 3/8 ID
09-6792 *64QC3* 1/2 ID

STOP VALVES



09-6794 *64V411* 1/2 MPT x 1/2 MPT
09-6795 *64V421* 1/2 MPT x 3/4 MPT
09-6797 *64V401* 1/2 FPT x 1/2 MPT

ANGLE STOP VALVES



09-6798 *64V311* 1/2 MPT x 1/2 MPT
09-6799 *64V301* 1/2 FPT x 1/2 MPT

TEST CAPS



09-6776 *64QTC3F* 1/2 FPT
09-6777 *64QTC4F* 3/4 FPT

TEST PLUGS



09-6778 *64QTP3TX* 1/2 MPT
09-6779 *64QTP4TX* 3/4 MPT

CHECK VALVE / VACUUM BREAKER



A10-3050 1/2 MPT

VALTERRA

BRASS DIVERTER VALVE



09-2325 *P23401LF* Bulk

VALTERRA

SUPREME BY-PASS KITS

CAMCO



09-2926 *35953* 8" - 6 Gallon
09-2930 *35963* 12" - 10 Gallon
09-2935 *37463* Replacement Valve

Allow you to drain your water heater and forget about it for the winter. Non restrictive brass valves allow freer flow. Simple one time installation. It should be noted that these valves are non restrictive, but are not 100% shut off. They are not designed for using fresh water system while water heater is by passed as some seepage into hot water tank is normal and poses no problem with the winterization process or the level of protection your unit receives.

QUICK TURN BY-PASS KIT



CAMCO

09-2945 *35983*

This permanently installed by pass kit comes complete with a sturdy brass backflow preventer plus a 100% shut off valve. This kit allows you to bypass your water heater instantly with the turn of a single valve. Easy to install, and designed to last the life of your RV.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

DRINKING WATER FRESHENER



09-2805 *40206*

Removes unwanted taste and odour from your drinking water tank. Drinking Water Freshener is the one-step way to keep stored drinking water tasting great. Add Drinking Water Freshener every time you add water to your tank. Just 29 mL freshens 75.7 L of water, eliminating the taste of plastic, metal and sulfur. Also eliminates algae build-up in your system. Tamper-evident packaging. 473ml.

CAMCO

WATER SYSTEM CLEANER



09-2810 *40207*

Cleans and deodorizes RV fresh water systems for better tasting, odour free drinking water. Use this safe biodegradable formula to de-winterize your fresh water tank and lines, for periodic cleaning, freshening and deodourizing. 3.78 L cleans up to 378 L tank. Can be easily added to your fresh water system through the RV fill spout. 3.78 L.

CAMCO

PURGE TANK CLEANSER



Captain PHAB

12-5003 *228*

Completely removes slime and organic matter that cause bad tastes and odours in fresh water tanks. Even removes the taste of plastic hose and non-toxic antifreeze taste. 450g

BOILER ANTIFREEZE -73° C



C-30027

A premium heat transfer fluid with special corrosion inhibitors. For use in traditional boilers and closed boiler and solar systems. Can be used with AquaHot system. 3.79 L

CAMCO

RV SEASONAL BY-PASS KIT



09-2304 *P23502VP*

4 different ways to by-pass the water heater prior to winterizing. Saves 22-38 L of anti-freeze for economical RV winterization. Carded.

VALTERRA

6 & 10 GALLON BY-PASS KITS

Carded.



VP23503LFVP
6 Gallon - Lead free

09-2310 *23504LFVP*
10 Gallon



VALTERRA

WATER SYSTEM SIPHON KIT



SeaTech

09-8336 *35WK-06*

SEASONAL BY-PASS KIT



09-2924 *35713*

The most economical way to winterize your unit. This simple temporary hook up is used for winterizing and is removed in the spring when you reconnect the water system. Carded.

CAMCO

EZ TURN BY-PASS KIT



09-2315 *23505LFVP*

EZ Turn provides for a simple single, manual valve, method of bypassing the water heater. Carded.

VALTERRA

PLASTIC HAND PUMP KIT



09-2337 *P23507VP*

A simple way to fill your fresh water lines with non-toxic RV antifreeze to protect your plumbing and water fixtures from damage during winter storage.

VALTERRA

HAND PUMP KIT



09-2947 *36003*

You can pump antifreeze directly into your RV water lines and supply tanks through the faucets or city water inlet. A flexible connecting line, plus city water connection and conventional water faucet adapters are included.

CAMCO

PUMP CONVERSION WINTERIZING KIT



09-2946 *36543*

Allows you to use your existing water pump to winterize your unit. Kit comes complete with pump adapter, brass valve with cap, siphon hose with fitting and teflon tape.

CAMCO

PUMP CONVERTER KIT



09-2336 *23506LFVP*

This kit allows you to quickly and easily fill your water lines with non-toxic antifreeze, leaving your water systems fully protected from freezing temperatures.

VALTERRA

BLOW OUT PLUGS

Clear your water lines completely with Camco's blow out plugs. Simply screw plug into the city water inlet, open all drains and faucets, then attach and activate air pump until all lines are clear of water.



09-2943
36143
Brass with Quick Connect

CAMCO



09-2942
36153
Brass

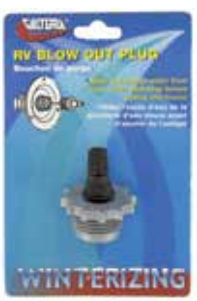


09-2940
36104
Plastic



C36133
Plastic

RV BLOW OUT PLUG WITH SCHRADER VALVE

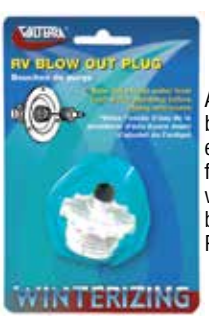


09-2322 *P23508VP*

Allows for easy blow out of excess water from your fresh water plumbing before winterizing

VALTERRA

RV BLOW OUT PLUG



09-2320
P23500VP

Allows for easy blow out of excess water from your fresh water plumbing before winterizing. Plastic.

VALTERRA

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

PORTABLE PRIVACY TENT



01-1045
190 x 120 x 120 cm / 75" x 48" x 48"

This portable privacy tent is perfect to have instant privacy anywhere you go! Ideal for portable toilets, showering or changing at the beach. Installs in seconds and comes with storage bag.

PORTABLE TOILETS

Sturdy, compact, lightweight and easy to use. Detachable holding tank for easy emptying. Locking lid to prevent spills. Sealed slide valve allows easy flushing and prevent odors.



10-2100
2.6 gal • Grey
12.4" x 16.25" x 14.4"

10-2101
5.3 gal • Grey
16.7" x 16.25" x 14.4"

PORTABLE TOILETS

2.5 GALLON



10-2423 *2201*
Tan

10-2424 *2401*
Grey

5 GALLON



10-2425 *2202*
Tan

10-2426 *2402*
Grey

PORTA POTTI



- Modern appearance
- Ergonomic Carrying Handle
- Lid Latch
- Valve Handle, Fill Cap & Pump
- Industry-leading performance
- Exclusive, rotating Pour-Out Spout
- Deodorant sample included

10-0992 *92853*
Fresh Water Tank: 4.0 gallons
Waste Water Tank: 5.5 gallons
Piston pump



10-0991 *92850*
Fresh Water Tank: 4.0 gallons
Waste Water Tank: 3.2 gallons
Piston pump



10-0990 *92859*
Fresh Water Tank: 2.6 gallons
Waste Water Tank: 2.6 gallons
Bellows pump

PORTA POTTI CURVE

- Battery-powered flush
- Sleek, modern and homelike design
- Comfortable seat height
- Hidden controls
- User-friendly Flush Lever
- Level Indicators for fresh & waste water tanks
- Integrated Toilet Paper Holder
- Water Tank Carrying Handle



10-0995 *92360*
Fresh Water Tank: 4.0 gallons
Waste Water Tank: 5.5 gallons

Compact and lightweight. Holding tanks are detachable for easy emptying. Sealing slide valve locks in odors and protects against leakage. Slide latches secures the tank to the toilet. Piston-type flush and sturdy construction.



C41535
2.6 gal

C41545
5.3 gal



41531
2.6 gal
12.4" x 16.25" x 14.4"



41541
5.3 gal
16.7" x 16.25" x 14.4"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

AQUA MAGIC® STYLE II

- **Lightweight China Toilet**
- Single-pedal flush convenience
- Powerful flush with 100% bowl coverage
- Flush valve wipes clean with every flush
- Easy to clean
- Comfortable, full-size residential seat
- Water-saving hand sprayer also available separately (**10-1772**)



WITH SPRAYER	W/O SPRAYER	
TN42060 *42060* High Toilet White	**10-0952** *42058* High Toilet White	**10-0953** *42062* High Toilet Bone
TN42064 *42064* High Toilet Bone	**10-0956** *42059* Low Toilet White	**10-0957** *42063* Low Toilet Bone

AQUA MAGIC® RESIDENCE

- Lightweight – 9.5 lb.
- Single-pedal flush convenience.
- Powerful flush with 100% bowl coverage.
- Ball valve wipes clean with every flush.
- ADA Compliant 18" seat height for greater comfort.
- Water-saving hand sprayer also available separately (**10-1772**)



TN42169 *42169*
High Toilet w/o sprayer
White

AQUA MAGIC® STYLE PLUS TOILETS



- **Lightweight China Toilet**
- Powerful flush with 100% bowl coverage!
- Flush valve that wipes clean with every flush
- Anti-Microbial seat that inhibits growth of stain and odour-causing bacteria and mould!
- Comfortable, full-size residential seat
- Water-saving hand sprayer also available separately (**10-1772**)

W/O SPRAYER

10-0960 *34429* High Toilet White	**10-0961** *34430* High Toilet Bone

SEATS & COVERS



STYLE II

M-42036
White

M-42037
Bone



RESIDENCE

TN42178
White

TN42179
Bone



AQUA-MAGIC IV

10-1850 *36789* Ivory

10-1851 *36787* Parchment

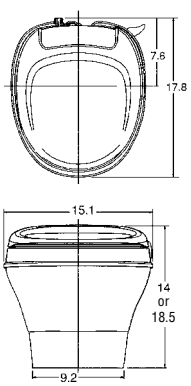
10-1852 *36788* White

AQUA-MAGIC® V HAND FLUSH MODELS

- Easy-to-use one-handle flush: half way adds water, full activation flushes
- Full bowl coverage flush
- High profile offers taller seating height for maximum comfort
- Lightweight; easy to install, use and service
- Textured lid sheds water, resists scuffs







10-1012 *31668*
High Toilet • Parchment

10-1017 *31667*
High Toilet • White

10-1013 *31647*
Low Toilet • Parchment

10-1018 *31646*
Low Toilet • White



10-1900 *33226*
Optional Hand Spray Kit

BRAVURA TOILETS

- Large and convenient single-pedal flush
- Universal floor flange, mount on any flange
- Attractive styling that's easy to clean
- Pulsating flush provides superior, near instantaneous full-bowl washdown
- Front shroud pulls off for easy access to mounting bolts and pedal mechanism
- Easy-off seat and cover Pod for easy cleaning or service



10-1006 *31085* High Parchment	**10-1008** *31084* High White	**10-1009** *31120* Low White

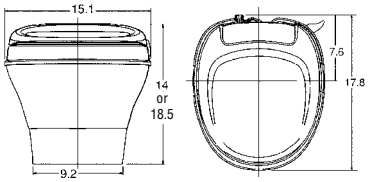


10-1900 *33226*
Optional Hand Spray Kit

AQUA-MAGIC® V PEDAL FLUSH MODELS



- Big, comfortable, easy-to-use single pedal flush: half way adds water, full activation flushes
- Full bowl coverage flush
- High profile offers taller seating height for maximum comfort
- Textured lid sheds water, resists scuffs



10-1032	10-1037	10-1033	10-1038
31672	*31671*	*31651*	*31650*
High Toilet Parchment	High Toilet White	Low Toilet Parchment	Low Toilet White



10-1772
19289
Optional Hand Spray Kit Chrome

WATER SAVER HAND SPRAY KITS

- Attaches to the toilet's water line and lets you target a spray for a hand rinse wash down
- Convenient way to save water
- Makes rinsing the bowl a breeze



10-1900
33226
Bravura



10-1772
19289
Aurora/AM V

THETFORD TOILET RISER

Raises your toilet 2 1/2" for added comfort and convenience.

- Fits all Thetford permanent toilets
- Fits Sealand 910 and 510 model toilets



10-1035
24818
Parchment

10-1036
24967
White

VACUUM BREAKER KIT



M-34122

WASTE BALL KIT



M-34117

REPLACEMENT FOOT PEDALS



M-42067 White
M-42068 Bone

BALL VALVE KIT



M-42049

BALL VALVE (AQUA-MAGIC III)



10-1545
09989

STYLE-LITE/II TOILET NOZZLE KIT

Kit Contains:
- Nozzle
- Clamp
- Nozzle Nut
- Nozzle Gasket
- Flush Hose
- Closet Flange Seal
- Instruction Sheet



10-3124
34124

STYLE-LITE/PLUS TOILET WATER VALVE KIT

Kit Contains:
- Water Valve Sub-assembly
- Clamp
- Mounting Screws (3)
- Closet Flange
- Instruction Sheet



10-3100
34100

STYLE-II TOILET WASTE BALL SEAL KIT

Kit Contains:
- Waste Ball Drive Arm
- Screw
- Closet Flange Seal
- Instruction Sheet



10-3120
34120

WATER VALVE (AQUA-MAGIC IV)



10-1670
13168

WATER VALVE (AQUA MAGIC V)



10-1912
31705

WATER VALVES (AURORA - BRAVURA)



10-1767 *19283* Aurora
10-1897 *31113* Bravura

WATER VALVE (STARLITE & GALAXY)



10-1535
09868

AQUA-MAGIC IV PEDAL PACKAGE



10-1782 *20821*
Parchment

FOOT FLUSH REPAIR PACKAGE



THETFORD 10-1835 *24571*

AM IV LEVER ASSEMBLY



THETFORD 10-1837 *24629*

ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY



THETFORD

10-1839 *24632* Low

10-1840 *24633* High

LIP/BLADE SEAL



THETFORD 10-1815 *07101*

BLADE SEAL AQUA MAGIC V



10-1915 *31708*

FOOT CABLE AQUA-MAGIC V



10-1918 *31711*

BLADE & SEAL AQUA-MAGIC IV



10-1577 *33027* Blade Seal

10-1578 *33308* Blade

10-1615 *33317* Blade Spring

MECHANISM REPAIR PACKAGE



10-1896 *31112* Bravura

THETFORD

FLANGE SEAL



THETFORD 10-1115 *33239*

BELLOWS ASSEMBLY



10-1640 *07862* Bellows

THETFORD

Fits Porta Potti 100, 200 & 300 series and Sears Pak-A-Potti IV, VI, 2000, 4000

FLANGE SEALS

- Heavy duty sponge rubber material.
- Universal for all types of RV toilets.



10-1066 *Q23653*

VALTERRA 10-1067 *Q23653VP* Seal w/ Bolts Carded



FLOOR FLANGES



10-2000 *T05-0782* 3" MPT

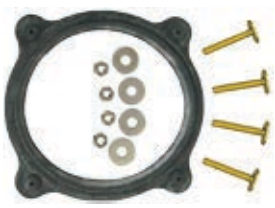
VALTERRA 10-2002 *T05-0784* 3" FPT

SEALAND TEFLON & RUBBER SEAL KIT



SeaLand 10-1079 *311462*

FLOOR FLANGE SEAL KIT



Replaces worn floor seal on SeaLand, Traveler and VacuFlush toilets.

SeaLand 10-1075 *310063* Floor Flange Seal Kit

BALL / SHAFT / CARTRIDGE KIT

SeaLand



10-1085 *318162*

SEALAND TOILET WATER VALVE

SeaLand



10-1076 *314349* Sealand

BALL VALVE PACKAGE



VALTERRA 10-1065 *Q23679VP* Replacement for Valterra La Toilette.

TOILET BOLTS



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd. 10-2004 *1240044PR* Toilet Bolt - Pair

VALTERRA TOILET TISSUE 2 PLY

Rapid dissolving tissue. Quilted for luxurious softness and strength. Prevents messy clogs without tissue digester. Safe for all portable, RV and marine toilets. Suitable for use in septic systems. 100% biodegradable. Case quantity is 24 packs of 4 rolls.



VALTERRA 10-5110 *Q23630* 2-Ply Tissue - 4 Pack

TST RV & MARINE TOILET TISSUE

Fast-dissolving, clog-resistant toilet tissue is biodegradable and septic tank safe. Contains no dyes or perfumes. 1 or 2 ply, 4 per package.



10-5115 *40274* 2 Ply

10-5117 *40276* 1 Ply

CAMCO

THETFORD TOILET TISSUE 1 PLY

Specially formulated, rapid dissolving tissue. Soft and strong. Helps prevent messy clogs. Flushes easily from the bowl. 100% biodegradable. Suitable for use in septic systems. Case quantity is 24 packs of 4 rolls.



THETFORD 10-5048 *20804* 1-Ply Tissue - 4 Pack

THETFORD TOILET TISSUE 2 PLY



Rapid dissolving tissue with luxurious softness and strength. Flushes easily from the bowl and is suitable for use in septic systems. 100% biodegradable, made from 100% recycled paper. Case quantity is 12 packs of 4 rolls. 396 sheets per roll.

10-5050
03300
2-Ply Tissue
4 Pack

THETFORD

TST TOILET CHEMICAL



A complete, all purpose cleaner, lubricant and freshener. Kills odours and breaks down waste. The coconut oil soap cleans and lubricates to prevent debris build up. 100% Biodegradable. Environmentally safe.

Sold by the Bottle
Case Quantity is
6 (32 oz)

CAMCO

10-5082
40236
TST - 32 oz.

ODORLOS HOLDING TANK TREATMENTS

When added to holding tanks, Odorlos provides the naturally occuring bacteria with a continuous supply of the best alternative energy source to pure oxygen – nitrates. This eliminates the need for bacteria to target sulfate for energy, and the result is no holding tank odors.

VALTERRA



V77012
2.72 kg



V77004
4.97 L



V77002
1.18 L



V77003
2 L



V77001
9 x 118 mL



V77011
10 x 113 g



V77020
Drop-ins 10 x 113 g

TST DROP-INS

Handy and convenient, TST Drop-ins are individual dose pouches that come in a resealable foil bag. One drop-in will treat your entire tank. Formaldehyde free. Dissolves instantly, eliminates odours on contact.

Sold by Foil Bag
containing (10) Drop-Ins
Case Quantity is 4 Foil Bags



CAMCO

10-5086
40260
Drop-Ins - 10/Bag

SUPREME GREEN TOILET CHEMICAL

Strong Non-formaldehyde Odour Control. Superior Waste Digestion. Exceptional tank cleaning. Biodegradable and 100% environmentally safe. Has a fresh pine scent. Concentrated 4 oz. Treats 40 Gallons!



THETFORD

10-5005
94004
1.06L

TST ORANGE POWER

Harnesses the power of citrus to stop odours and break down waste. Septic tank safe. Ultra Concentrated. 59 ml treats a 151 l tank.



CAMCO

10-5090
41190
946 ml

10-5091
41199
3.78 l

ECO-SMART ENZYME

- Terra Choice EcoLogo certified to be environmentally friendly
- Quickly breaks down and liquefies waste and tissue to prevent messy clogs
- Natural enzymatic deodorizer
- Detergent additive keeps tanks clean
- Non-staining orange dye washes clean with soap and water



10-5408 *94008*
1.06L

THETFORD

TST ORANGE POWER SINGLES

Single-dose treatments require no mixing or measuring. Each 4-oz. bottle treats 80 gallons.



10-5092
41198
Pack of eight bottles.

CAMCO

TST ORANGE POWER DROP-INS



Resealable bag contains 12 Drop-INS; one Drop-IN treats a 40 gallon tank. Easy to-use, ultra-concentrated granular formula. Environmentally safe !

CAMCO

10-5094
41180
Orange Drop-INS

AQUA-KEM TOILET CHEMICALS



Conveniently sized for easier storage and dispensing.

Sold by Box of (6) 8 oz. Bottles.
Case Quantity is 6 Boxes.

THETFORD

10-5000
24807
Original

TN96127
96127
Morning Sky



Case Quantity is 12 Bottles

Concentrated for use in all portable recirculating RV and Marine toilets with holding tank systems. Eliminates odour and liquefies waste. 100% Biodegradable.

10-5001
14762
Original
946 ml

10-5002
36602
Powderfresh
946 ml

TN96125
96125
Morning Sky
946 ml

THETFORD

AQUA-KEM DRI TOILET CHEMICAL



Convenient, pre-measured waterproof packs of non-dusting granules. 100% biodegradable. Liquefies waste fast!

Case Quantity is 12 Boxes.

THETFORD

10-5010
24488
Box of (8) 59 ml Packets

POTTY TODDY TABS



- Simple and clean to use
- One tab treats up to 189 L.
- Stops odours and liquefies waste.
- Tabs are biodegradable and non-toxic.

VALTERRA

10-6055
Q5004
Potty Tabs 50/Bottle

10-6050
Q5000VP
Potty Tabs 6/Card



AQUA-KEM TOSS-INS HOLDING TANK DEODORANT

- Powerful odor control & superior waste digestion.
- Liquifies waste & breaks down tissue fast to prevent clogs.
- 100% biodegradable.
  Provides the convenience your customers want
- Just toss 'em into the tank.
- Rapid-dissolve, water-soluble packs deodorize fast.
- No measuring spills or mess.





TN96046
96046
12 pack display box
Powder Fresh

THETFORD

TN96130
96130
Garden Mist
12 pack

TN96113
96113
Morning Sky
12 pack

TN96110
96110
Powder Fresh
12 pack

AQUA-FOAM FOAMING RV TOILET CLEANER

- Penetrates & removes grime in seconds without scrubbing!
- Foaming action works in very little water.
- Super easy - pour in, rinse later.
- Formulated safe for plastic, porcelain, seals & components.
- Designed for RV toilets.



TN96031
96031
18 - 59 ml treatments per display box



THETFORD

TN96009
96009
3 - 59 ml treatments per box

RV-TRINE ECO FORCE DROP INS

It's the natural way to treat your RV waste tank.

- Stops all odour
- Keeps tank clean
- Bacteria and Enzyme formula
- Water soluble drop-ins dissolve in the tank
- Biodegradable



10-6133
V88343
Pouch of 8 packs

VALTERRA

ECOSMART TOSS-INS

- They control odors while breaking down and liquefying waste and tissue, preventing clogs.
- Detergent additive keeps tanks clean.
- Non-staining dye washes clean with soap and water.
- Contains no formaldehyde.
- Safe for black and grey water tanks.
- Accepted at all campgrounds.
- Economical



THETFORD

10-5412
94012
Pouch of 12 packs

PURGE TANK CLEANER

Useful for quick odour control in holding and grey water tanks. Also cleans contact probes inside of tanks.



Captain PHAB

12-5003
228
450g

PURE POWER BLUE

Pure Power Blue will quickly & effectively break down waste, toilet paper, grease & soap scum in both grey & black tanks. Pure Power Blue is a completely safe, natural & biodegradable formulation. Pure Power Blue is much preferred over formaldehyde & chemical products by dump stations, RV parks & state/national parks due to it's proven benefit to septic systems & sewage treatment facilities.

VALTERRA



10-5128
V23015
12 packs



10-5125
V23002
946 ml



10-5126
V23003
1.892 L

COMMANDO BLACK TANK CLEANER

Commando is a super concentrate enzyme formula sachet that is dropped into an empty tank and then filled with water to cover all sensors and wall areas. Let sit for a minimum of 12 hours, and 24 in extreme cases to remove any residual waste and paper from the walls and sensors leaving the tank like new.

WALEX



10-5047
CMDOBG
Pack of 4



10-5049
CMDOBK
Pail of 40

BIO-ACTIVE SEPTIC TANK TREATMENT

Use of Bio-Active restores the biological population of good worker bacteria and enzymes which reduce solids. The beneficial bacteria also get carried over to the leach field to reduce solids and help prevent clogging.

WALEX



10-5070
BIOSP1
12 pack

DYNA-BACT

Best selling green deodorizer
- Liquefies waste & tissue
- Cleans holding tanks & parts
- Convenient toss in pack



SAT30807
30807
12 x 29 ml

T-5 & T-5 NF

- Moisture resistant foil packet
- Twice the active ingredients
- Safe in virtually any toilet system



10-6000
30752
T-5. Case of 12 boxes of 12 packs of 66 ml

10-6010
30621
T-5 NF
Box of (6) 58 ml packets

T-5 SQUEEZE & POUR

Superior odor control in black & grey water!
- 1 oz. or less per treatment
- Odor control quaranteed



10-6020
30699
237 ml



10-6030
30765
Refill bottle - 946 ml

BIO-PAK TANK DEODORIZER

Natural Enzyme waste and paper digester. Pre-packaged portion control – no more measuring or pouring. Dissolves quickly and has rapid breakdown of waste and paper. Formaldehyde free, biodegradable formulation with no staining colour and a fresh scent. Cleans and lubricates tank, sensors and valves.



10-5045
BIO-11530
Fresh scent. Pack of 10.

BIOTROPBG
BIOTROPBG
Tropical Breeze. Pack of 10.

PORTA-PAK TANK DEODORIZER

#1 Formaldehyde free deodorizer. Pre-packaged portion control – no more measuring or pouring. Dissolves quickly and has rapid breakdown of waste and paper. Formaldehyde free, biodegradable formulation with no staining colour and a fresh sent. Cleans and lubricates tank, sensors and valves.



10-5040
TOI-91799
Fresh scent. Pack of 10.

PPRVLAV
PPRVLAV
Lavender. Pack of 10.

ELEMONATE™ GREY WATER TANK DEODORIZER

Grey water rapid dissolve tablets. Deodorizes grey tank, freshens sink and drain lines and even dissolves grease and organic sludge. Biodegradable, safe on equipment, valves and seals. One Elemonate™ tablet treats up to a 227 L grey water holding tank.



10-5046 *TOI-61776*
Pack of 5 tablets.

TST GREY WATER ODOUR CONTROL

Eliminate odours from RV drains, sink traps and vents with Camco's Grey Water Odour Control. Prevents grease build-up in holding tank system. Concentrated: use 118 ml for 151 L of tank capacity. 100% biodegradable, non-staining and environmentally safe.



Case Quantity is 4 Bottles

10-5088 *40250*
946 ml Bottle

THETFORD DRAIN VALVE LUBRICANT

- Prevents sticky valves, restoring easy operation
- Coats plumbing lines for complete outflow of tank contents
- Approx. 148 ml in each holding tank effectively lubricates drain valves, lines & walls
- Works in both toilet and sink/shower waste holding tanks
- Non-staining



Case quantity is 12 bottles

10-5021 *24451*
591 ml Bottle

GREY WATER ODOUR CONTROL

- Prevents offensive odours in drains and vents and grease build-up in holding tank
- No chlorine or solvents to damage valve seals
- Approximately 1/4 bottle will effectively control odours in a 151 L wash holding tank
- Non-staining



Case Quantity is 12 Bottles

10-5020 *24450*
591 ml Bottle

TISSUE DIGESTER

- Prevents tissue build-up and clogging
- Keeps drain lines clean and free flowing
- Safe for all waste treatment systems
- Non-staining
- Approximately 1/4 bottle poured into waste holding tank prior to using vehicle or after emptying tank will effectively control tissue build-up



Case quantity is 12 bottles

10-5022 *24452*
454 g. Bottle

LEVEL GAUGE CLEANER

- Repairs level sensors that fail due to tissue and sludge build-up
- Dissolves waste, tissue and soap scum
- Prevents problems with regular use
- Cleans probes in both Grey and Black Water Tanks
- Safe for all waste treatment systems
- Approx. 1/2 bottle cleans a 151 L tank and keeps level sensors working properly



Case quantity is 12 bottles

10-5023 *24538*
454 g. Bottle

STARTER KIT STANDARD WITH WATER REGULATOR



K88121
Includes:
- One roll of toilet paper
- 25' drinking water hose
- 30/15 amp electrical adapter
- Two toilet treatments
- 10' regular sewer hose
- Bag of disposable gloves
- Water pressure regulator

DELUXE STARTER KIT



11-1331 *44771*
Includes:
- 10' Std. Sewer hose w/ straight hose adapter
- 15M-30F Electric adapter
- 5 Pack TST MAX Drop-INS
- 4 rolls toilet tissue
- 25' Drinking water hose
- Water pressure regulator
- Camco coupons

POP-UP STARTER KIT



11-1333 *44721*
Includes:
- 10' Drinking water hose
- 45° Hose elbow
- 15M-30F Electric adapter
- Water pressure regulator - plastic
- Grey water seal
- Camco coupons

STARTER KIT IN A BUCKET



K88122
Includes:
- One 4-pack of toilet paper
- 25' Hose
- 30/15 Amp electrical adapter
- 2 Toilet Treatments
- One 10' Drain Hose with straight hose adapter
- One bag of disposable RV dump gloves

STARTER KIT BUCKET



11-1334 *44760*
Includes:
- HTS™ 10' sewer hose with pre-attached fitting
- TST® Orange Power Drop-INS™ (3-pack)
- 10' drinking water hose
- 15A M to 30A F electrical adapter
- RV Wash & Wax 946 ml with sponge
- 1-ply toilet tissue (4/pack)

SUPREME STARTER KIT BUCKET



11-1335 *44763*
Includes:
- HTS™ 10' sewer hose with pre-attached fitting
- TST® Orange Power Drop-INS™ (3-pack)
- 25' drinking water hose
- 15 amp M to 30 amp F electrical adapter
- RV Wash & Wax 946 ml with sponge
- 1-ply toilet tissue (4/pack)

VALTERRA STARTER KIT



11-1300 *K88105*
Includes:
- One roll of toilet paper
- 25' drinking water hose
- 30/15 amp electrical adapter
- Two toilet treatments
- 10' drain hose with straight hose adapter
- Bag of disposable RV dump gloves

STANDARD RV STARTER KIT WITH INSTRUCTIONAL DVD



11-1315 *K88105DVD*
Includes:
- DVD covering use & maintenance of RV systems
- 10' drain hose with hose adapter
- Two toilet treatments
- One roll of toilet paper
- Bag of disposable RV dump gloves
- 30 A Female to 15 A Male C.S.A. approved park adapter
- 25' drinking water hose
- Bubble level

DELUXE RV STARTER KIT WITH INSTRUCTIONAL DVD



11-1318 *K88108DVD*
Includes:
- DVD covering use & maintenance of RV systems
- 10' drain hose with hose adapter
- Four toilet treatments
- Four rolls of toilet paper
- Bag of disposable RV dump gloves
- 30 A Female to 15 A Male C.S.A. approved park adapter
- 25' drinking water hose
- Water regulator
- Bubble level

EZ COUPLER STARTER KIT



11-1325 *K88205*
Includes:
- 10' EZ coupler sewer hose with rotating fittings
- Bayonet sewer fitting; fits 6 types of sewers
- Four toilet treatments
- Two rolls of toilet paper
- Bag of disposable RV dump gloves
- 30 Amp Female to 15 Amp Male C.S.A. approved park adapter
- Water regulator
- 25' drinking water hose
- Bubble level
- Coupon book

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SILVERBACK 15' SEWER HOSE KIT



D04-0650

- 100 mil. protective beading on outside allow-dragging
- Holds position for superior drainage
- Crush resistant
- UV and puncture resistant
- Rotating fitings prevent kink
- Stays flexible down to -34° C
- Includes a 15' sewer hose kit with rotating fiting

HEAVY DUTY 5' TOTE TANK HOSE



D04-0111

- Comes with two deluxe hose adapters with rotating fittings
- 18 mil vinyl cover and UV protectant
- Convenient pre-attached fittings
- Deluxe hose adapter includes 4 rotating hooks

VIPER COMPARTMENT HOSE



D04-0402
2' length for tight offset connections inside sewer compartments

VIPER SEWER HOSE KITS



- Step on it - it bounces back
- Poke it - it resists punctures
- Drag it - it won't leak
- 26 mil TPE over the wire for leak protection
- Rotating Fittings - hose never kinks
- Easily compresses for storage
- Completely assembled and ready to use
- 90 degree sewer adapter for gas tight connections



11-1460 *D04-0450*
15' Kit

11-1462 *D04-0475*
20' Kit

11-1465 *D04-0410*
10' Extension Hose

EZ COUPLER BAYONET SEWER KITS





11-1422 *D04-0114*
Standard 10'

11-1423 *D04-0115*
Deluxe 20'

Sewer kits with the convenience of RV standard bayonet fittings. A quick twist is all that's needed for simple and secure RV to sewer connections. Now changing hose lengths can be made without removing and reattaching any fittings! Includes EZ Coupler 90° bayonet sewer fitting and 10' hose or two 10' hoses in the 20' deluxe kit. Both kits feature factory installed bayonet fittings with new rotating fitting ensuring your hose lays flat after twisting fittings into place.

DOMINATOR 20' SEWER HOSE KIT



11-1445 *D04-0275*
20' sewer hose holds its shape after installation offering superior drainage! Permanently attached fittings protect from leaks. Features UV stabilized, rugged poly construction so it lasts. Kit includes elbow.

DOMINATOR SEWER KIT



11-1440 *D04-0250*
15' With Elbow
Holds it's shape after installation for superior drainage. Features permanently attached rotating fittings that gives protection from leaks. Collapses for easy storage. UV stabilized. Durable poly construction. Comes fully assembld and ready to use.

EZ COUPLER SEWER EXTENSION



11-1420 *D04-0112*
5' Extension

11-1421 *D04-0113*
10' Extension

- 18 mil vinyl protection with UV guard
- Pre attached bayonet fittings
- Ez Twist, leak free connections
- Rotating fittings keeps hose from twisting

DOMINATOR EXTENSION HOSE



- Dump station or short extension hose.
- Secure Connections – patented rotating fittings prevent hose from twisting loose.
- Superior Drainage – hose holds its shape after installation.
- Protection from Leaks – tough wire reinforced poly construction.
- Durable – UV stabilized for protection from the sun.

11-1455 *D04-0205*
5' Extension Hose

11-1450 *D04-0200*
10' Extension Hose

EZ COUPLER SYSTEM



11-1803 *F02-3303*
Three-Piece System Includes: valve/hose adapter, coupler and 90° elbow.

EZ COUPLER ADAPTER



11-1801 *F01-3101*
Adapts drain hose to valve system with four bayonet attachments for a leakproof seal. Twist right onto your RV sewer hose.

EZ COUPLER BAYONET



11-1806 *F02-3108*
Create an extension hose with two EZ Couplers that connect with a quick snap

EZ COUPLER ADAPTER



11-1810 *F02-3105*
4" Thread, 3 1/2" Thread, 3" Thread

EZ COUPLER 90° BAYONET SEWER FITTING, CLEAR



F02-3112CL

- Universal threaded sewer fitting with a standard bayonet end
- Clear so you know when it's clean
- 6 different types of sewer connections with a gas tight fit
- Quick twist attachment
- Threads are 3", 3 1/2" and 4"

90° BAYONET FITTING



11-1805 *F02-3112*
Universal, threaded sewer fitting with a standard bayonet end. Makes 6 different types of sewer connections with a gas tight fit. The standard bayonet fitting can be used to easily mix and match sewer hoses for the proper length needed - all with a quick twist attachment.

EZ COUPLER ELBOW



Multi tiered sewer fitting press fits into sewer outlets for fast and easy set up, 2 piece design allows hose to remain attached for easy storage. 3/4" threaded connector for 2nd grey water tank.

11-1802 *F02-3103*
Complete Elbow

11-1804 *F02-3109*
Sewer Connector Only

3" ROTATING WYE



11-3145 *F02-2030*
Joins two outlet hoses to one sewer hose line. Used when unit has two separate tank valves. Rotating bayonet ends ensure that hose lays flat.

EZ COUPLER CAP



11-1815 *F02-3106BK*
Cap with handle and 3/4" hose connection.

EZ COUPLER



11-1800 *F02-3102*
The original EZ Coupler couples two hoses together with a quick twist.

DRAIN HOSE DRIP CAP



11-3113 *T1020-2VP*
Prevents messy drips during storage.

CAP

3" Termination Cap w/Bayonet Hooks.



T1020CLR
Cap clear

11-3100 *T1020*
Cap black

11-3105 *T201*
Seal Only

CAP WITH HOSE CONNECTION

3" Termination Cap w/Bayonet Hooks.



T1020-1CLR
Cap clear

11-3102 *T1020 -1*
Cap black

11-3105 *T201*
Seal Only

RV HYDROFLUSH



11-1850 *F02-4100*
w/Anti-Siphon Valve

Breaks up plugged tanks, cleans tank, pipe, valve, drain hose, and includes an internal backflow preventer.

VENTED CAP



11-3103 *T1024-4VP*
Vents tank during storage.

VALTERRA SEWER HOSES



Standard - Boxed
Bronze - 12 mils

11-1400 *D04-0015* Standard 10'
11-1401 *D04-0016* Standard 20'



Heavy Duty - Boxed
Bronze - 15 mils

11-1405 *D04-0012* Heavy Duty 10'
11-1406 *D04-0040* Heavy Duty 20'



Super Heavy Duty - Boxed
Slate Blue - 18 mils

11-1407 *D04-0043* Super HD 10'
11-1408 *D04-0049* Super HD 20'



Triple Wrap Boxed
Grey - 21 mils w/H.D. Wire

11-1410 *D04-0050* Triple Wrap 10'
11-1411 *D04-0054* Triple Wrap 20'

90° RV HYDROFLUSH



11-1852 *F02-4110*
Cleans tank, pipe, valve & hose. Fits in tight spaces. Breaks up plugged waste tanks. Includes anti-siphon valve and internal backflow preventer.

10" HOSE ADAPTER



11-3116 *T1022BK*

- Brings drain connection out from underneath the RV
- 3" bay hooks x 3" bay lugs
- No hose clamps are needed with bayonet lug adapter; twists on current hose adapter

45° HOSE ADAPTER

3" Bayonet Hooks x 3" Hose. Black, Bulk.



11-3112 *T1025*
45° Adapter

11-3105 *T201*
Seal Only

TITAN SEWER HOSE KIT



TN17858 4.6 m (15')

TN17903 N 6 m (20')



Rugged TPE Hose Prevents Leaks



Revolve™ Universal Sewer Adapter with handle

Thetford Titan's Proprietary TPE (Thermal Plastic Elastomer) properties provide the highest degree of puncture and abrasion resistance, along with excelling in extreme temperatures. Titan stands for the toughest, longest lasting, best-value sewer hose on the market, delivering everything your customers are looking for — and the energized sales you want.



ExtendGrip™ Fitting



Eliminate Dripping During Storage

3 M (10') SEWER HOSE



TN17859

Versatility – Can be used alone or as an extension to the 4.6 m (15') hose, creating a 7.6 m (25') sewer connection.

REPLACEMENT PARTS



TN17879 Revolve™ Adapter



TN17880 Sewer Hose End Caps



TN17881 Replacement Seals

CLEARVIEW HOSE ADAPTERS



11-1808 *F02-3111*
45° Adapter
3" Bay Hooks w/ Threads



11-3121 *T1026-1*
45° Adapter
3" Bay Hooks x 3" Bay Lugs



11-3120 *T1023*
90° Adapter
3" Bay Hooks x 3" Bay Lugs



11-3118 *T1021*
5" Fitting
3"Bay Hooks x 3" Bay Lugs

Clear fitting for inside/outside sewer compartment. Extends drain hose connections to a more convenient position. Clear material allows you to see when it's clean. No hose clamps needed with bayonet lug adapter. Just twist on your current hose adapter and you're ready to go.

QUICK DRAIN SEWER HOSE



11-1530 *D04-0047* 10'

11-1535 *D04-0048* 20'

- Bagged
- Attractive packaging
- Hose flexible in all weather environment

QUICK DRAIN BLUE SEWER HOSE WITH STRAIGHT ADADPTER



11-1531 *D04-0120PB* 10' Bagged

11-1536 *D04-0121* 20' Bagged

LAMBRO SEWER HOSES



HEAVY DUTY - POLY BAGGED

11-1510 *BHB-310* 10'

11-1515 *BHB-320* 20'

STANDARD - BAGGED

11-1500 *BSB-310* 10'

11-1505 *BSB-320* 20'

Case Quantities:
Standard - 10' (12), 20' (9)
Heavy Duty - 10' (12), 20' (3)

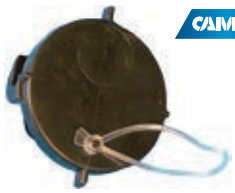
HOSE COUPLER



11-1770 *1-0003*

Provides a secure, "push-on" connection between Blueline Ultimate Sewer Hoses. Can also connect standard sewer hoses.

SEWER CAP



11-3460 *39452*

Cap your sewer connection to prevent leaks.

ROTATING RIGID SEWER PIPE ADAPTER



T1027
3"

ROTATING RIGID PIPE ADAPTER



11-3111 *T1028*

- Connect RV waste outlet bayonet to 3" pipe
- Allows for conversion of standard sewer hose to rigid pipe

3" STRAIGHT HOSE ADAPTER



11-3110 *T1024* Hose Adapter

11-3105 *T201* Seal Only

QUICK CONNECT KIT



11-3114 *F02-2029VP*

Includes: 3" straight hose adapter, bayonet fitting and two #48 hose clamps. Carded.

3" FLEXIBLE COUPLER



F02-2103

Used to convert from an RV flexible drain hose system to a rigid pipe connection to the sewer. Includes a hose clamp at each end. Couples standard 3" schedule 40 ABS pipe. 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"

3" FLEXIBLE REDUCER COUPLER



F02-2104

Used to convert from an RV flexible drain hose system to a rigid pipe connection to the sewer. Includes a hose clamp at each end. Couples thin walled 3" schedule 40 ABS pipe. 3 1/2" x 3"

BAYONET HOSE FITTING



11-1820 *F02-2028*

OUTLET ADAPTERS



11-3140 *T1029-1*
3" Bayonet x 3" Spigot



11-3142 *T1029-2*
3" Bayonet x 3" Hub

UNIVERSAL ADAPTER



11-3115 *T05-2285VP*
Carded

This adapter converts Thetford systems to fit Valterra and Grentec caps and hose adapters.

SPONGE SEWER SEAL



11-0900 *F02-4600*
Sponge Rubber. 1/pkg.

SEWER HOSE SEAL

4" x 3"



11-1715 *39312*
Bulk

11-1716 *39313*
Carded

REVOLUTION™ SWIVEL RV SEWER KIT



11-1681 *39625*
20'

This complete sewer kit comes assembled with everything you'll need for a quick, reliable sewer hook-up. Features new 360° swivel fittings. Non-restrictive for free flow and faster dumping. Includes two 10' heavy duty vinyl sewer hoses with pre-attached swivel fittings and one swivel bayonet sewer hose elbow fitting with 4-in-1 adapter.

REVOLUTION™ SWIVEL RV SEWER EXTENSION



11-1682 *39623*
10'

Extends the reach of your Revolution Kit or replaces a section. Features pre-attached fittings that rotate 360 degrees. Includes one 10 ft. heavy duty vinyl sewer hose with pre-attached swivel lug and swivel bayonet fittings featuring a wire guard that protects your hands.

REVOLUTION™ SWIVEL BAYONET ELBOW FITTING



11-1695 *39471*

Connects to lug fitting on sewer hose to take the hassle out of connecting to dump stations. Features built-in gasket for an odourtight connection. Translucent elbow detaches from 4-in-1 adapter to fit into 4 inch RV bumper.

REVOLUTION™ BAYONET FITTING WITH TWIST-IT CLAMP



11-1696 *39481*

Revolution™ Swivel Bayonet Fitting is designed with four sturdy bayonets and easy-grip wings for quick connect and disconnect. Features built-in gasket and Twist-IT™ Clamp for a secure and odourtight connection.

REVOLUTION™ LUG FITTING WITH TWIST-IT CLAMP



11-1697 *39491*

Revolution™ SWIVEL Lug Fitting is designed with easy-grip wings for quick connect and disconnect. Twist-IT™ Clamp secures hose for an odourtight connection.

RHINOFLEX RV SEWER HOSE



11-1683 *39671*
10'

11-1684 *39681*
15'

The world's toughest sewer hose retains its shape once it's set until unhooked and stored. Made of heavy duty polyolefin reinforced with steel wire. 10' hose compresses to 32" for storage.

RHINOEXTREME™ SEWER HOSE KITS



C39863
10'



C39867
20'

All the features that RVers are looking for in one complete kit. RhinoEXTREME hose will not dent or rust and will not crush if accidentally stepped on. Offers superior abrasion resistance for maximum protection against pinholes and leaks. 20' kit comes with two-10' sections with pre-attached Rhino swivel fittings, reusable locking rings and storage caps. Ready to use!

20' RHINO FLEX RV SEWER HOSE KIT



C39741

A 20' complete kit with the toughest sewer hose you can buy. RhinoFLEX sewer hose retains it's shape once it's set until unhooked and stored. Made with 23 mils of heavy-duty polyolefin reinforced with steel wire. Hose stays compressed for easy storage. This versatile all-inclusive sewer hose kit can be used as a 10' kit or a 20' kit. All pre-attached fittings swivel for a simple and secure connection. Kit includes two RhinoFLEX sewer hose with pre-attached bayonet and lug fittings, translucent elbow with 4-in-1 adapter and 4 storage caps.

RHINOFLEX RV SEWER KIT W/ SWIVEL FITTINGS



11-1686 *39760*

Features a 15' RhinoFLEX sewer hose with pre-attached fittings for greater convenience. Has a super-tough bayonet fitting with 4 prongs at the RV end of the hose for a more secure fit and an easily detachable 4-in-1 adapter at the dump-station end for fitting to 3" slip or 3", 3 1/2" and 4" threaded pipe. It's a ready-to-use kit made with the toughest hose you can buy. Pre-attached swivel fittings each have a reusable locking ring so that they can be moved to a new RhinoFLEX hose. Bayonet cap and elbow cap also included.

RHINOFLEX™ SEWER HOSE EXTENSION KITS



11-1687 *39765* 5'

11-1674 *39764* 10'

Extend the reach of your RhinoFLEX or other* sewer hose with this handy kit. Includes 5 or 10 foot RhinoFLEX hose with pre-attached swivel lug and bayonet fitting featuring a reusable locking ring so that fittings can be moved to a new RhinoFLEX hose.

*Works with any sewer hose that has a bayonet fitting. The removable 4-in-1 adapter allows you to store in 4" square bumpers.

RHINOFLEX™ SWIVEL ELBOW



11-1700 *39733*

With 4-in-1 Adapter. Takes the trouble out of connecting to the dump station. Elbow locks and seals into adapter for a secure and odourtight connection, and still swivels when connected. Translucent elbow detaches from 4-in-1 adapter to store with hose in 4" bumper. Complete with reusable locking ring.

RHINOFLEX™ SEWER HOSE SWIVEL LUG



11-1701 *39773*

Allows you to connect your RhinoFLEX hose to any sewer hose that has a bayonet fitting. Reusable locking ring provides a secure odour-tight connection without hose clamps. Stores in 4" bumper.

RHINOFLEX™ SEWER HOSE SWIVEL BAYONET



11-1702 *39783*

Designed with four sturdy prongs that lock into position. Easy-grip wings for quick connect and disconnect. Built-in gasket for an odour-tight connection without hose clamps. Stores in 4" bumper. Complete with reusable locking ring.

RHINOFLEX™ SWIVEL COUPLER



11-1703 *39821*

The easiest way to connect two RhinoFLEX hoses. Features two new locking rings that secure the fitting to the hoses.

RHINOFLEX™ WYE FITTING



11-1704 *39812*

Allows two hoses with lug fittings to be connected to the same dump station. Perfect for a motorhome has two separate holding tank valves.

SEWER T ADAPTER



C39734

The sewer T adapter connects two sewer kits to one dump station. The sewer T has four tabs that twist securely into any Camco 4-in-1 adapter, plus a washer for an odor tight seal. Each side of the T is compatible with any any Camco sewer hose elbow style fitting and no clamps or tools are needed to connect the sewer kits. The Camco sewer T is made of durable, UV-stabilized resin that will last.

EASY SLIP READY-TO-USE RV SEWER KIT



11-1680 *39551*
This complete sewer kit comes completely assembled with everything you'll need for a quick, reliable sewer hook up. Non-restrictive for free flow and faster dumping. Includes 10' HTS sewer hose, Easy Slip bayonet straight hose adapter and Easy Slip sewer elbow with 4-in-1 adapter.

RHINOFLEX™ LOCKING RINGS



11-1708 *39803*
Reusable locking rings work with new and original RhinoFlex Elbow, Bayonet, Lug or Coupler fittings, allowing fittings to be moved to a new RhinoFLEX hose. Set of two.

RHINOFLEX™ STORAGE CAPS



11-1709 *39753*
Set of two; one each for bayonet and elbow fittings. These versatile caps work with Easy Slip, Rhino FLEX and Revolution sewer hose fittings.

EASY SLIP TRAVEL PAK



11-1672
40571
20'

Get everything you need in one kit. Travel Pak comes with a 20' HTS sewer hose, pre-installed Easy Slip fittings, vented end plugs and storage clamps. Storage tube protects against pinholes and stores in 4" bumper or basement storage compartment.

EASY SLIP RV SEWER CONNECTOR KIT



11-1692 *39561*
Contains one 4-in-1 sewer adapter with elbow, one internal hose coupler and one bayonet fitting.

EASY SLIP RV INTERNAL HOSE COUPLER



11-1693 *39162* Bulk
11-1694 *39163* Clamshell



Connects two sewer hoses together. Tapered ends accept all 3" sewer hoses and slip-over fittings. Allows for quick, secure and airtight connection. Stores with hose in standard 4" bumper. Non-restrictive, allows free flow.

EASY SLIP 4-IN-1 ELBOW SEWER ADAPTER



11-1691
39144

Connects hose to dump station. The elbow's tapered end accepts all 3" hoses and slipover fittings. Adapter fits into 3" slip or 3", 3 1/2" and 4" threaded pipe. Larger inside diameter allows for faster dumping. Components separate for storage in bumper.

RV SEWER EXTENDER



C39562
3.5"
Clear

C-Do²™ 45° HOSE ADAPTER



11-3480 *39432*
Know when your system is clean with this see-through hose adapter made of break resistant polycarbonate.

STRAIGHT HOSE ADAPTER

Connects sewer hose to RV.



11-3465 *39412*
Bulk
11-3466 *39413*
Carded

TWIST CONNECT KIT



11-3467 *39543*
Connect two hoses quickly and easily for added length. Fits all 3" sewer hoses.

EASY SLIP RV STRAIGHT HOSE ADAPTER



11-1689 *39172*
Bulk
11-1690 *39173*
Clamshell

Connect hose to RV quickly with an airtight odour and leak seal. Tapered end accepts all 3" sewer hoses. Stores with hose in standard 4" bumper. Non-restrictive, allows free flow.

EASY SLIP GREY WATER DRAIN ADAPTER



11-1698 *39111*
Connect your garden hose between the dump valve and this adapter to drain your grey water tank, or attach it to the sewer hose to rinse hose out. Adapter with Easy Gripper provides airtight odour and leak seal. Fits Camco Easy Slip 4-in-1 threaded sewer adapter or standard sponge ring.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

GREY WATER SEAL



CAMCO

11-1712 *39322*
Get an airtight odour and leak seal when you drain grey water into campground sewer system; with Easy Gripper.

STANDARD SEWER HOSES





Standard hose is 12 mils of black HTS vinyl, created for the occasional RVer. The 10' hose compresses to 15 1/2"; the 20' hose to 31" for storage.

11-1661 *39601*
10' - Boxed

11-1663 *39611*
20' - Boxed

CAMCO

HEAVY DUTY RV SEWER HOSE



Heavy duty hose is 15 mils of brown HTS vinyl, created for the seasonal RVer who makes weekend trips during the summer camping season. The 10' hose compresses to 18 1/8"; the 15' to 23"; and the 20' hose to 37" for storage.

11-1664 *39621*
10' - Boxed

11-1666 *39631*
20' - Boxed

11-1665 *39661*
15' - Boxed

CAMCO

SUPER HEAVY DUTY RV SEWER HOSE



CAMCO

11-1667 *39641*
10' - Boxed

11-1668 *39651*
20' - Boxed

Super heavy duty hose is 18 mils of gray HTS vinyl, created for the full-time RVer who lives on the road. The 10' hose compresses to 24"; the 20' to 52".

HEAVY DUTY SEWER HOSE W/FITTING



CAMCO

11-1669 *39691*
Heavy duty 15' sewer hose comes with attached bayonet fitting for easy, convenient hookup.

DUAL FLUSH



CAMCO

11-3481 *39072*
Clear, polycarbonate sewer fitting with a bi-directional valve that sprays rinse water either into the holding tank or down the sewer hose after emptying holding tanks. Clear fitting allows user to observe when tanks have been rinsed completely.

DUAL FLUSH PRO



CAMCO

11-3485 *39062*
Reverse flush valve for a complete system cleaning. Allows you to backfill and flush black and grey water tanks, then reverse valve and flush sewer drain hose. Anti-siphon valve included.

CLEAR SEWER HOSE ADAPTERS



CAMCO

11-3482 *39572*
5"

11-3483 *39582*
7"

11-3484 *39592*
9"

Straight hose adapters attach directly to your RV's sewer connection, allowing you to extend your sewer hose outlet for easier, more convenient hose connection. Because they are clear, they help during tank cleaning by letting you see when your system is fully rinsed.

E-Z SEWER HOSE CARRIER

ABS plastic hose carrier comes assembled with mounting brackets for easy installation. Interlocking cap has a round handle for easy quarter turn on-off and a strap to prevent loss. Mounting screws included (not hardware). Hose not included.



VALTERRA

11-1600 *A04-0150*
26" - White

11-1601 *A04-0151*
46" - White

11-1602 *A04-0153*
64" - White

11-1603 *A04-0150XBK*
26" - Black

11-1611 *A04-0151XBK*
46" - Black

11-1612 *A04-0153XBK*
64" - Black

11-1606 *A04-0161*
New Style Cap & Strap - White

ADJUSTABLE RV SEWER HOSE CARRIERS

- Easily adjustable - adapts to best mounting location and hose size.
- Mounting bracket and screws included for easy installation.
- Hinged door cap with a twist latch closure at each end.
- Add a padlock for extra security.

N



VALTERRA

A04-3460BK
Black
Adjusts from 34" to 60"

A04-3460
White
Adjusts from 34" to 60"

A04-5094BK
Black
Adjusts from 50" to 94"

A04-5094
White
Adjusts from 50" to 94"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

COMPLETE WASTE MASTER SYSTEM



359724 20'
360781 18'

User-Friendly Nozzle is molded with an easy-grip handle, an integrated shut-off valve and a clear view port that allows the user to see when waste has completely evacuated.





Secure cam lock that ensures a leak-proof connection to the sewer outlet.



Tough Clean Hose designed with its helical coil on the outside, while the inside is much smoother, preventing waste from getting trapped inside the hose. The UV-protected hose is 20 feet (or 18) fully extended and 5 feet compressed including the nozzle.

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

COMPLETE SMARTDRAIN SYSTEM



11-1728 *17728*

Do you struggle with:
- Leaks, pinholes in sewer hoses?
- Leaking connections, leaking fittings?
- Unreliable connections, bayonet ears breaking?
- Difficulty making connections, disconnections?
- Dump station fit issues?
- Problematic hose storage?

Thetford's SmartDrain solves all of these problems – and more!

THETFORD SMARTDRAIN





THE SMARTDRAIN INCLUDES EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO MAKE THE SMART CHOICE:

11-1729 *17729*
RV Valve Adapter

Four-slot dial seals tight - stays tight. Easy to grip and reliable. Can be permanently affixed to your outlet to speed up the evacuation process.



11-1732 *17732*
Universal Sewer Fitting w/ Handle

Stepped to fit and secure into virtually every dump port



11-1730 *17730*
SmartHose Assembly
15'

Ultra-durable, ultra-pliable material outlasts the competition. SmartHose has a polymer coil that won't crack, dent or cause rust-induced pin-hole leaks. Extreme temperature and UV resistant. Hose compresses to 5' long.

3" 45° SEWER HOSE ADAPTER



CAMCO

11-3463 *39402*
Bulk

11-3464 *39403*
Carded

Connects sewer hose to RV.

3" INTERNAL HOSE COUPLER



CAMCO

11-3471 *39202*
Bulk

11-3472 *39203*
Carded

Connects two sewer hoses together.

3" PERMANENT PLUMBING ADAPTER



CAMCO

11-3469 *39422*
Allows hookup of standard RV bayonet connection to 3" threaded plumbing pipe.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

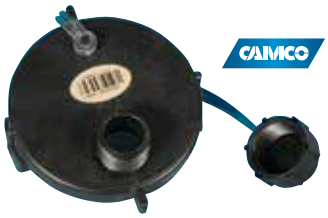
3" INTERNAL WYE



CAMCO

11-3468 *39272*
Allows connection of two hoses to the same dump station.

CAP WITH HOSE CONNECTION

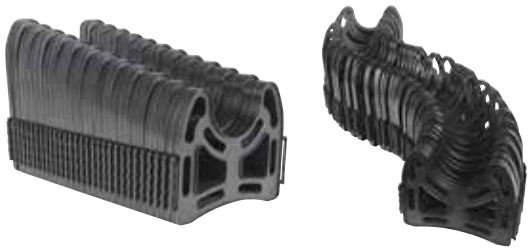


CAMCO

11-3461 *39462* Bulk
11-3462 *39463* Carded

Cap your sewer connection to prevent leaks. Cap with hose connection allows you to drain grey water tank easily.

SEWER HOSE SUPPORT



CAMCO
FITS A **30'** HOSE



C43061
Sturdy, lightweight plastic support with strong snap-fit hinges has deep cradles to hold sewer hose in place without straps. No staples to rust. Easily positions around obstacles and stays where you put it. Wont creep closed.

FLOW DOWN SEWER HOSE SUPPORT



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

365053

- Support most sewer hoses
- Adjusts to nearly any slope
- Prevents waste buildup
- Pivots hose around obstructions
- Extends up to 10 feet, stores in included bag

SEWER HOSE BUDDY



- Sturdy accordion style for maximum stability
- Deep hose seat will not fall over during dumping
- Sloped for a complete drain
- Does not creep back after extension

11-1220 *D40-4010* 10'
11-1221 *D40-4015* 15'
11-1222 *D40-4020* 20'

VALTERRA

SLUNKY SEWER HOSE SUPPORT



Slunky eliminates kinked hoses and sewer back-up. Allows hose to curve around obstacles between your RV outlet and ground inlet! Corrects elevation for uniform drainage from the RV. Compact, light, adjustable and easily stored. Includes tie-downs.

11-1200 *S1000* 10'
11-1201 *S1500* 15'
11-1202 *S2000* 20'

VALTERRA

ALUMINUM FOLDING SEWER HOSE SUPPORT



CAMCO



11-1214 *40351*
Lightweight, durable, all-aluminium stand holds sewer hose secure over the most uneven terrain. Telescopes to 6'; folds for easy, compact storage. Provides stability for trouble-free drainage. Set up and storage take just seconds. Rust resistant. Solid brass rivets. Includes strap kit to hold hose securely in place. Patented. Lifetime warranty. (Sewer hose not included).

SIDEWINDER SEWER HOSE SUPPORT





11-1211 *43031* 10'
11-1212 *43041* 15'
11-1213 *43051* 20'

CAMCO

Sturdy, lightweight plastic support with welded seams has deep cradles to hold sewer hose in place without straps. Easily positions around obstacles and stays where you put it. No staples to rust. Won't creep closed. Patented.

RV SEWER HOSE TWIST-IT CLAMPS



11-1710 *39553*
Sold per unit

CAMCO

Make fast work of connecting sewer hoses with easy-to-use Twist–It Clamps. No tools required—just position the clamp and twist the convenient thumb grip to tighten! Durable construction features 3" rust proof clamps and UV stabilized resin thumb grips.

MULTI-CLAMP



Sold per unit

11-1711 *39103*

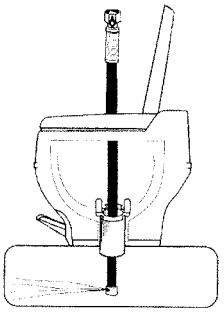
CAMCO

Secure objects of almost any shape or size with no tools. Each clamp holds objects between 1/2" and 4" in diameter. Made of flexible nylon with UV inhibitors. Won't rust; resistant to most chemicals. Join two or more together for larger jobs.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

JOHNNY CHOCK TANK FLUSH ASSIST





PP17-0115

Johnny Chock allows for the continuous flow of water to your holding tank when cleaning and winterizing. When Johnny Chock is in place, there is no need to hold or wedge the toilet flush valve with your foot, hands or stick. Simply open flush valve with hand or foot and place Johnny Chock in toilet bowl where it will keep valve open until you remove it.

DRAIN HOSE WRENCH



11-1254 *04154*

Designed to help with removal of 3" sewer hose and caps. Simply place the wrench on the cap or termination fitting and turn in the proper direction.

SEWER HOSE RINSE CAP



11-1635 *39533*

Thoroughly rinse your sewer hose before storing. Locks onto bayonet fitting securely, and connects to a garden hose. Fits Easy Slip™, RhinoFLEX™ and standard sewer fittings. Can be left in place as a hose cap during storage.

TORNADO ROTARY TANK RINSER



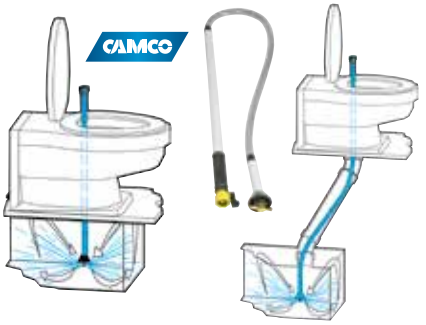
11-1641 *40126*
Kit with 6' hose

11-1642 *40128*
Tornado without hose



Reach every area of your holding tank. This permanent tank rinser with a 360° rotating head and ten high-pressure nozzles is the easiest, most sanitary way to clean your holding tank. No need for hoses through the windows or devices stuck down toilets. Has built-in a backflow preventer and a vacuum breaker. Kit comes with an exterior access hose for quick hose connection with no mess.

SWIVEL STIK HOLDING TANK RINSERS



11-1639 *40094*
Tank Rinser

11-1640 *40074*
Flexible Tank Rinser

- Rotary cleaning with all brass moving parts
- Both units come with a shut-off valve

HOLDING TANK RINSERS







Faucet Adapter

11-1636 *40083*
Faucet Adapter Only

11-1637 *40103*
Rinser with Valve

11-1638 *40113*
Rinser Kit

Completely flush out your holding tank. Easy grip handle and quarter-turn pressure-sealed valve allow complete control of water flow. Side-placed jets clean and rinse the smallest, hard to reach places. Rinser kit includes holding tank rinser plus a 8' hose and faucet adapter.

FLEXIBLE TANK WAND



11-1655 *A01-0187VP*
Includes Shut-off Valve

BLASTER TANK WAND





11-1650 *A01-0184VP*
Includes Shut Off Valve

RV SANITATION GLOVES





11-1596 *40285*
50 pairs

Protect your hands from unsanitary surfaces. These all purpose gloves are perfect for use while connecting or disconnecting RV sewer hoses. Latex and powder free.

RV DISPOSABLE GLOVES



11-1590 *D04-0108*
12/pkg

- High-density polyethylene disposable gloves
- Keeps hands clean when dealing with your plumbing system
- One size fits all

PORTABLE TANK BUDDY WITH MACERATING PUMP TWIST-ON SYSTEM

11-1920 *70246*

- Makes holding tank emptying easier than pumping gas!
- Long-lasting, 1-inch discharge hose stretches up to 21' and retracts to 7' to save storage space
- Easy-to-use nozzle fits almost all dump stations - no need for adapters
- Nozzle cap keeps user clean
- No assembly required
- Pumps up to 20' uphill!
- Pump is easy to install and use
- Requires 12V DC, 20-amp minimum power supply



CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

CABLE WASTE VALVES



11-2990 1 1/2" Waster valve with 48" cable

11-2991 1 1/2" Waster valve with 72" cable

11-2992 1 1/2" Waster valve with 96" cable

11-2993 3" Waster valve with 48" cable

11-2994 3" Waster valve with 60" cable

11-2995 3" Waster valve with 72" cable

11-2996 3" Waster valve with 96" cable

PORTABLE RV WASTE PUMP

11-1900 *18555000A*
Connects directly to the RV waste outlet. Eliminates 3" sewer hose. Has a Garden hose discharge port. Has Fresh water rinse capabilities. Remote handheld on/off switch with 6' wire harness. Ability to dump longer distances and to drain holding tanks at home. Easy cleanup and storage. Comes with a rugged portable storage case. **Do not run dry for more than 30 seconds**.



WASTE VALVES WITH PLASTIC HANDLES

Bladex valves are interchangeable with Valterra, Grentec, Anonda, Larden, and Bristol. Includes: Seals, nuts, and bolts.



11-3000 *T1001VP*
Valve 1 1/2" Carded

11-3002 *T1002VP*
Valve 2" Carded

11-3005 *T1003VP*
Valve 3" Carded

BRISTOL GATE VALVE



11-2980 *39241*
Gate Valve 1 1/2" Carded

11-2982 *39240*
Gate Valve 3" Carded

11-2985 *66IHANDLE*
Gate Valve T Handle

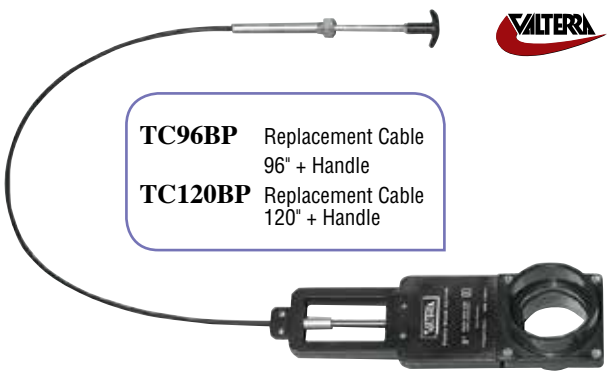
TWIST ON WASTE VALVE

11-3014 *T58*
- Mess-free valve repair
- Eliminates costly labour rates
- Rotates to most convenient position
- Fits most RV's



CABLE ACTUATED VALVES

Cable activated waste valves come with a 72" flexible cable extension which allows the handle to be mounted in a more convenient location for easy operation.



TC96BP Replacement Cable 96" + Handle

TC120BP Replacement Cable 120" + Handle

11-3020 *TC172*
Valve (1 1/2") w/72" Cable

11-3022 *TC372*
Valve (3") w/72" Cable

11-3023 *TC72*
Replacement Cable 72"

11-3024 *TC060M*
Replacement Metal Handle

T40 & T50 VALVE ASSEMBLY



11-3018 *T40*
3" Bladex Valve with Hub (#T1005) & Spigot (#T1006) pre-attached.

11-3019 *T50*
3" Bladex Valve with Hub (#T1005) & Bayonet (#T1009) pre-attached with Cap (#T1020).

3" WASTE VALVE



11-3486 *39513*

WASTE VALVE SEAL KITS NEWER BLADEX VALVES



Includes 2 seals, nuts and bolts.

11-3006 *T1001-9VP*
Valve Seal Kit - 1 1/2"

11-3007 *T1002-9VP*
Valve Seal Kit - 2"

11-3008 *T1003-9VP*
Valve Seal Kit - 3"

WASTE VALVE SEALS OLDER VALVES



11-3015 *T1001-7*
Valve Seal - 1 1/2"

11-3017 *T1003-7*
Valve Seal - 3"

VALVE HANDLES



11-3010 *T1003-6*
Plastic Older Valves

11-3011 *T1003-6N*
Plastic Bladex Valves

11-3012 *T1003-6M*
Metal All Valves

WASTE VALVE EXTENSION ROD KIT

T1046-12VP
6" to 8 "
and
9" to 11"



CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

FLANGED HUB



11-3150 *T1005-1*
1 1/2" Hub or
2" Spigot

11-3151 *T1005-2*
2" Hub

11-3152 *T1005*
3" Hub

FLANGED SPIGOT



11-3155 *T1006-1*
1 1/2"
Spigot

11-3156 *T1006-2*
2" Spigot

11-3157 *T1006*
3" Spigot

FLANGED FITTING



11-3160 *T1007*
3" Female Thread

FLANGED FITTING



11-3165 *T1008*
3" Male Thread

FLANGED BAYONET



11-3170 *T1009*
3" Bayonet

TEE



11-3200 *T1011*
3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange
x 1 1/2" Hub

TWO WAY TEE



11-3208 *T1013*
3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange
x 2" Hub x 1 1/2" Hub

WYE



11-3216 *T1015-1*
3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange
x 2" Hub

HEEL INLET 1/4 BEND



11-3220 *T1030*
3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange
x 2" Hub

TWO WAY ELBOW



11-3232 *T1036*
3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange
x 1 1/2" Rotating Flange

FLANGE ADAPTER FOR BRISTOL GATE VALVES



Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd.

11-3130
3" flange adapter

11-3131
1 1/2" flange adapter

11-3132
3" MPT adapter

11-3133
3" spigot adapter

HEEL INLET ASSEMBLY



11-3260 *T68*
3" Hub x 1 1/2" Hub
x 3" Bayonet w/ Cap

ELBOW ASSEMBLY



11-3265 *T80*
3" Hub x 1 1/2" Hub
x 3" Bayonet w/Cap

TEE ASSEMBLY



11-3250 *T18*
3" Hub x 1 1/2" Hub
x 3" Bayonet w/ Cap

WYE ASSEMBLY



11-3255 *TR38*
3" Hub x 1 1/2" Hub
x 3" Bayonet w/ Cap

THREADED NIPPLES

Threaded Both Ends



11-3300 *T3503*
3" x 3"

11-3302 *T3506*
3" x 6"

11-3301 *T3504*
3" x 4"

11-3303 *T3508*
3" x 8"

Threaded One End



11-3310 *T3524*
3" x 4"

ROTATING FLANGE 90° BAYONET



11-3174 *T1035*
3"

90° SWIVEL DRAIN ELBOW



11-3380 *T01-0021*
1 1/2" FPT x 3/4 MPT

INTERNAL WYE



11-3410
F02-2027
3"

VENT CHECK ANTI-SIPHON



74PV240BB
1 1/2"

TANK ADAPTER



11-3350 *T1041-1*
3" Spigot x 1 1/2" Hub

THREADED ADAPTERS



11-3430 *F02-2004*
3" FPT
Female Thread



11-3435 *F02-2005*
3" MPT
Male Thread

COUPLINGS
Hub x Hub



11-4005 *633001*
1 1/2"
11-4006 *633003*
3"

22 1/2° ELBOWS
Hub x Hub



11-4010 *632551*
1 1/2"
11-4011 *63C2553*
3"

45° ELBOWS
Hub x Hub



11-4015 *632501*
1 1/2"
11-4016 *632503*
3"

90° ELBOWS
Hub x Hub



11-4020 *632251*
1 1/2"
11-4021 *632253*
3"

45° STREET ELBOWS
Spigot x Hub



11-4025 *632401*
1 1/2"
11-4026 *632423*
3"

SANITARY TEE
Hub x Hub x Hub



11-4030 *632151*
1 1/2"
11-4031 *632153*
3"

ABS PIPE 12' LENGTHS



11-4000 *61C5012*
1 1/2" x 12' L
11-4001 *61C6512*
3" x 12' L

45° WYE
Hub x Hub x Hub



11-4036 *632303*
3"

P TRAP UNION
With Threaded Union



11-4075 *633211N*
1 1/2"

ABS REDUCER BUSHINGS



11-4062 *632752*
2" x 1 1/2"
11-4063 *6358012FTP*
3" x 1 1/2"

P TRAP W/CLEANOUT



11-4080 *63C3201A*
1 1/2"

CONTINUOUS WASTE



11-4085 *65T450PP*
1 1/2" x 16"

P TRAP ADAPTER
Hub x Slip Joint



11-4070 *63C2860A*
1 1/2" x 1 1/4"
11-4071 *63C2851A*
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"

MALE ADAPTER
Hub x Male Pipe



11-4040 *632871*
1 1/2"
11-4041 *63C2873*
3"

FEMALE ADAPTER
Hub x Female Pipe



11-4045 *632891*
1 1/2"
11-4046 *632893*
3"

CLEANOUT PLUGS
Male Pipe Thread



11-4057 *63C3053*
3"

FEMALE ADAPTER WITH PLUG
Spigot x Female Pipe w/Cleanout Plug



11-4050 *63C3701A*
1 1/2"
11-4051 *63C3703A*
3"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

PULVERIZED ABS POLYMERS

Blend 1 to 2 parts Pulverized ABS Polymers with 1 part Acetone. Adjust for desired consistency.



11-4110 *00519*
Black

ICON

ABS TANK CEMENT

For use on ABS tanks and ABS holding tank fittings.



11-4105 *7530892*
Black - 473mL (16 oz.)

ABS CEMENT

For use on ABS pipe and ABS pipe fittings. Comes with Dauber.



11-4100 *75Y030D*
236 ml

11-4101 *75Y1*
473 ml

PLUMBING VENT

Plastic Plumbing Vent - Bulk



CAMCO

18-1505 *40132*
Colonial White

18-1506 *40032*
Polar White

PLUMBING VENT KIT

Plastic Plumbing Vent Kits come carded with putty tape and screws.



CAMCO

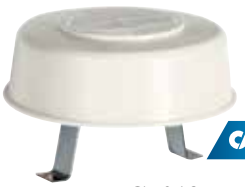
C40138
Black

18-1509 *40133*
Colonial White

18-1510 *40033*
Polar White

REPLACE ALL VENT CAP

Universal Fit with Unique Spring Tension Attachment 1/card



CAMCO

C40137
Black

18-1507 *40134*
Colonial White

18-1508 *40034*
Polar White

GALVANIZED METAL PLUMBING VENT



VENTLINE

18-1515 *V2084*
Metal

PLASTIC PLUMBING VENT



VENTLINE

V2049-55
Black

18-1500 *V2049-03*
Colonial White

18-1501 *V2049-01*
White

360 SIPHON ROOF VENTS



389381
White

389380
Black

- Prevents odors from invading living space
- Speeds up waste breakdown
- Eliminates the need for chemicals
- Works in any wind condition
- Easy installation and universal fit

CYCLONE PLUMBING VENT



Use the power of the wind to draw holding tank odours out of your RV. Even a gentle breeze works with the dynamically engineered shape of the Cyclone™ to create a powerful vortex that pulls odours up and away. Attaches easily to any RV plumbing vent.

18-1536 *40595*
White

C40597
Black

CAMCO

FLEXIBLE CAMPER DRAIN ASSEMBLY



11-4215 *37420*
Complete drain system designed especially for campers and RVs. Drain trap is made of durable, chemical resistant polypropylene; won't rust. Evacuation flange is made of durable ABS construction with UV stabilizers; won't rust. Includes 25" of 3/4" ID hose.

CAMCO

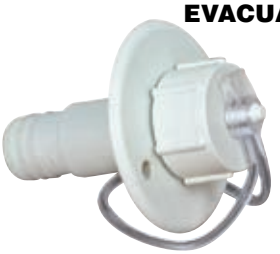
CAMPER DRAIN TRAP



11-4216 *37262*
Camper drain trap is designed especially for campers and RVs. Made of durable, chemical resistant polypropylene; won't rust. Barbed for 3/4" ID hose. Polar White.

CAMCO

EVACUATION FLANGE



11-4217 *37271*
Durable ABS construction with UV stabilizers; won't rust. Barbed for 3/4" ID hose. Use with camper drain trap for a complete drain system. White.

CAMCO

HOLDING TANK FITTINGS



11-3350 *T1041-1*
Adapter
3" Spigot
x 1 1/2" Hub



11-6250 *00421*
Flush Slip - 1 1/2"



11-6255 *00422*
Flush Slip - 2"



11-6270 *00423*
Flush Female
Thread - 3"



11-6265 *00424*
Projected Spigot
3"



11-6260 *216-SF*
Projected Slip
3"

RV SINK/SHOWER STRAINERS

CAMCO

11-4238 *42273*
Help prevent clogs with these stainless steel strainers. These strainers easily fit into your drain to keep food out of your plumbing. Bonus 3-pack for both sink and shower drains.



HOLDING TANKS - CENTER END DRAINS



IT01605
Model: HT620AED
17 Gallons
3" spigot and sensors installed.



IT01606
Model: HT620ED
10 Gallons
3" spigot and sensors installed.



IT01607
Model: HT636ED
23 Gallons
3" spigot sensors installed



IT01608
Model: HT648ED
39 Gallons
3" spigot and sensors installed.



IT01609
Model: HT703ED
19 Gallons
3" spigot and sensors installed.



IT01611
Model: HT708ED
32 Gallons
3" spigot and sensors installed.



IT01610
Model: HT706ED
15 Gallons
3" spigot and sensors installed.



IT01601
Model: HT707ED
8 Gallons
3" spigot and sensors installed.

LEFT END DRAINS



IT01602
Model: HT710ED
21 Gallons
3" spigot and sensors installed.



IT01597
Model: HT704ED
32 Gallons
3" spigot and sensors installed.

BOTTOM DRAIN



11-6101 *00437*
Model: HT630BSBD
8 Gallons
Tank 3" threaded, 2" Slip & 3" Flange

RIGHT END DRAINS



IT01603
Model: HT702ED
14 Gallons
3" spigot and sensors installed.

RECESSED DRAIN



IT01585
Model: HT330RE
36 Gallons
3" spigot and sensors installed.

SIDE DRAINS



IT01594
Model: HT700SD
31 Gallons
3" spigot and sensors installed.



HORST MIRACLE PROBES

These probes have a special Teflon tubing that eliminates false electrical readings. Sludge cannot stick to the Teflon, and Teflon is not a conductive material. Additionally, the black water probes have a 'roof', which prevents tissue and other solids from covering the probe wire.

11-6424 *GR264*
Grey Tank
Miracle Probe

11-6434 *BL232*
Black Tank
Miracle Probe





PLASTIC TANK REPAIR KIT

11-6190 *002-90214*
This complete tank repair kit comes with everything you need to repair up to a 1" diameter hole. Designed for use with ABS, polyethylene, plastic or metal water tanks.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

HOLDING TANK HEATER



11-6201 *210SLST725RTBX*

Works efficiently up to 40 gallon holding tanks. The heater pad is thermostatically controlled, designed to turn on at 45°F (5°C) and to turn off at 67°F (20°C)

HOLDING TANK HEATER



11-6200 *HTH-A*

- Aluminum foil covered heater measures 30" x 13" with pressure sensitive adhesive backing for easy installation
- Thermostatically controlled dual voltage feature allows you to operate heater on 12v while driving and 120v while parked
- Draws 1 amp at 120v and 10 amps at 12v
- 24" ground wire and a 6' molded cord and plug set for maximum safety when operating on the 120v AC system
- 22" ground wire & positive wire for the 12v DC system

BUMPER PLUG



11-1620
Fits into any 4" by 4" bumper.

LOCKING BUMPER PLUG



11-1615 *30000* Black
WI30080 White

Fits into any 4" x 4" bumper and locks merely by pushing in the centre of the plug.

WirthCo Engineering, Inc.



BUMPER CAPS



11-1630 *40302* Bulk
11-1631 *40303* 2 pack



4" bumper caps have vented hole for air flow and easy removal. Cap with saver allows for easy removal and attaches to bumper so it won't be left behind.

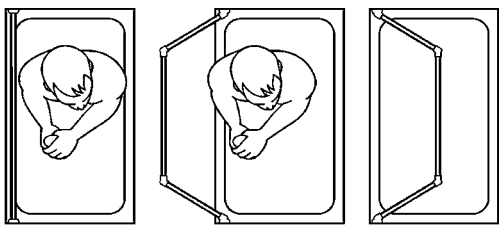
BUMPER END CAP



11-1618 *35815*

- Slotted mounting bolt slides over the top rear corner of bumper flange and tightened for easy installation
- Fits most 4" RV bumpers
- Constructed of zinc plated steel for longer life
- 2 per pkg.

EXTEND-A-SHOWER



Your current shower | Extend-a-Shower | Stored position

11-9235 *EXT3542*
White

Extend-A-Shower creates more room in your RV's shower so you won't need to run to the public showers anymore. When not in use it folds out of the way with no tools required. Fits shower stalls 35"- 42" wide.

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.



THETFORD SMART TOTE 2 WHEEL PORTABLE WASTE HOLDING TANKS



Completely self-contained so there are no required accessories to buy or parts to store. Each model has up to 20% more capacity than competitive models for fewer fill-ups, saving time and effort. Other features include:

- PermaStore™ self storing sewer hose stays connected at bottom of tank; cradle pivots, hose extends for quick, clean hookup, and 3" bayonet cap prevents spills; just pull out, connect to fill or empty.
- AutoStop™ Level/Gauge/Valve stops flow when tank is full; no messy over-filling. 2-wheel model has 5" rear wheels. Cap for water inlet (receptacle retrofitable to level gauge).

11-7105 *40505*
Smart Tote 12
12 Gallon

TN40501
Smart Tote 2
18 Gallon

TN40517
Smart Tote 2
18XL - 18 Gallon

TN40502
Smart Tote 2
27 Gallon

TN40518
Smart Tote 2
27XL - 27 Gallon

TN40503
Smart Tote 2
35 Gallon

TN40519
Smart Tote 2
35XL - 35 Gallon



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR SMART TOTE 2



TN40764
Tow Strap



TN40759
90° Elbow Nozzle



TN40750
Bayonet Drip Cap

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

TOTE-ALONG™ TANKS

5 GALLON



11-7000 *10887*
Includes cap with hose connection and 1' garden hose.
20 L x 12 W x 8.75 H

10 GALLON



11-7001 *10893*
Includes hose adapter, cap and 1' garden hose.
30 L x 15 W x 8.75 H

15 GALLON



11-7002 *11747*
Includes hose adapter, cap, 1' garden hose, 5' sewer hose and 3" hose clamp.
37 L x 15 W x 11.25 H

16 GALLON 4-WHEELER



11-7007 *28191*
Includes pre-installed gate valve, hose adapter, two caps, 1' garden hose, 5' sewer hose, 3" hose clamp and tow bracket assembly.
37 L x 17 W x 11.5 H

22 GALLON



11-7003 *11104*
Includes hose adapter, cap, 1' garden hose, 5' sewer hose, 3" hose clamp and tow bracket.
37 L x 20 W x 11 H

25 GALLON 4-WHEELER



11-7005 *25895*
Includes pre-installed gate valve, hose adapter, two caps, 1' garden hose, 5' sewer hose, 3" hose clamp and tow bracket assembly.
38 L x 24 W x 11.5 H

30 GALLON



11-7004 *31342*
Includes 3/4" garden hose cap, 3" bayonet cap, two 3" hose adapters, two 3" stainless steel adjustable clamps, 5' sewer hose 1/2" ID drain hose and tow bracket.
37" L x 24" W x 11.75" H

32 GALLON 4-WHEELER



11-7006 *27844*
Includes pre-installed gate valve, hose adapter, two caps, 1' garden hose, 5' sewer hose, 3" hose clamp and tow bracket assembly.
45 L x 24 W x 11.5 H

42 GALLON



11-7012 *30844*
Able to dump most holding tanks at once. Includes bayonet fittings, 5' sewer hose & tow handle.
45 L x 24 W x 14 H

TOTE-ALONG TOW BRACKET



11-7010 *11310*

TOTE-ALONG TANK BOBBER GAUGE



11-7008 *26835*
The Tote-Along Bobber Gauge alerts you before over-filling your waste water holding tank. It eliminates potential spills and accompanying mess. Installs in seconds and attaches to any 3/4" garden hose opening. This red tipped "Bobber" provides a visual signal when your tank is almost full.

BATH AND TUB REPAIR KIT



11-8990 *002-90216*
White & Almond

Colour matched repairs for all bath and tub fixtures. Excellent for fibreglass, plastic and enamel. Repairs holes up to 1" in diameter or tears up to 5" in length. Kit Includes a two part epoxy system, fibreglass patch, sandpaper and application brush. Sets up in 20 minutes.

HI-IMPACT ABS PLASTIC BATHTUBS

All bathtubs are made out of hi-impact ABS plastic and feature reinforced bottoms. Quality control and specification of all raw and finished material is in strict adherence to the best commercial codes.



FULL TUBS

	DIMENSIONS	DRAIN	Colour
DT0138R12	38" x 24" x 12"	Right Hand	White
DT0140R12	40" x 24" x 12"	Right Hand	White
DT1840R12	40" x 24" x 12"	Right Hand	Parchment
	DIMENSIONS	DRAIN	Colour
11-9005 *00478*	46" x 24" x 12"	Left Hand	White
11-9006 *00480*	46" x 24" x 12"	Right Hand	White
11-9000 *00477*	46" x 24" x 12"	Left Hand	Parchment
11-9002 *00479*	46" x 24" x 12"	Right Hand	Parchment
	DIMENSIONS	DRAIN	Colour
209658	36" x 24" x 11.5"	Right Hand	White
209653	36" x 24" x 11.5"	Left Hand	White
209376	36" x 24" x 11.5"	Right Hand	Parchment
209372	36" x 24" x 11.5"	Left Hand	Parchment
209678	40" x 24" x 11.5"	Right Hand	White
209673	40" x 24" x 11.5"	Left Hand	White
209392	40" x 24" x 11.5"	Right Hand	Parchment
209388	40" x 24" x 11.5"	Left Hand	Parchment



STEP TUBS

	DIMENSIONS	DRAIN	Colour
11-9035 *00474*	36" x 24" x 12"	Left Hand	White
11-9036 *00476*	36" x 24" x 12"	Right Hand	White
11-9030 *00473*	36" x 24" x 12"	Left Hand	Parchment
11-9031 *00475*	36" x 24" x 12"	Right Hand	Parchment
	DIMENSIONS	DRAIN	Colour
DT1840STR12	40" x 24" x 12"	Right Hand	Parchment

RV SHOWER PANS & TUB SURROUNDS



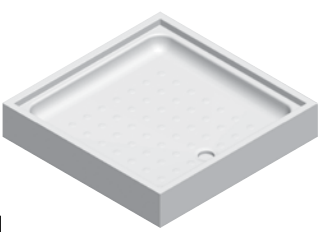
RV TUB WALLS

	DIMENSIONS	Colour
DWCS014059	40" x 24" x 59"	White
	DIMENSIONS	Colour
210307	36" x 24" x 62"	White
210314	40" x 24" x 56"	White
209468	40" x 24" x 56"	Parchment



SHOWER PAN

	DIMENSIONS	DRAIN	Colour
210367	32" x 24"	Center drain	White



SHOWER PAN

	DIMENSIONS	DRAIN	Colour
DB182424FC4	24" x 24"	Center drain	Parchment

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SCRIM SHIELD UNDERBELLY TAPE



AP Products



12-3010
4" x 180'

12-3011
6" x 180'

DUCT TAPE



3M

12-4210 *06975*
Cloth - 2" x 60 yards

MASKING TAPE



3M

12-4222 *203-48*
2" x 180'

ELECTRICAL TAPE



3M

6140-10
3/4" x 66' • Pack of 10

TEFLON TAPE



Fairview

12-4215 *121-M8*
1/2" x 480"

DOUBLE SIDED TAPE



rt

V463025
1/4" x 54'

V463050
1/2" x 54'

V4630250
1/2" x 200'

V463075
3/4" x 54'

V4630275
3/4" x 200'



SUPER SEAL TAPE

INCOM

Holds 100psi at 104°C (220°F). Works wet or dry, greasy or dirty. Shrinks about 3% to form an airtight, waterproof seal.

TPLRE3845EF
Card 1" x 16'



BUTYL CAULKING TAPE

INCOM

Seals out moisture, water, dust, dirt, cold & heat.

12-4120 *RE20758*
1/8 x 3/4 x 20'
Clamshell

CAP TAPE



Sold by the Roll. Case Quantity is 20 Rolls.

12-4000 *TM150B*
1 1/2" x 3/16" x 30'

INSTALLATION KIT - HATCH



JR PRODUCTS

12-4135 *04205*
Small Hatch Kit
25" of butyl tape, 6 colonial white & 6 white screws

12-4137 *04195*
Large Hatch Kit
36" of butyl tape & 10 white screws.

404 BUTYL TAPE

Tapeseal 404 will not sag or flow when tested at temperatures up to and including 250º F. Sold by the Case.



CHEMTRON

12-4110 *B404-GRY-18X34*
1/8" x 3/4" x 30' (Case of 20) GREY

12-4116 *404-BLK-1/8X3/4*
1/8" x 3/4" x 30' (Case of 20) BLACK

12-4117 *404-GRY-1/8X1*
1/8" x 1" x 30' (Case of 16) GREY

12-4118 *404-BLK-1/8X1*
1/8" x 1" x 30' (Case of 16) BLACK

202 PUTTY TAPE

Tapeseal 202 is a general purpose, low cost, non-drying, tacky, putty tape with excellent adhesion to most clean, dry surfaces. It will not sag or run out of joint and is used for providing effective seal alone or in combination with other materials. Sold by the Case.



CHEMTRON

12-4100 *P202-GRY-18X34*
1/8" x 3/4" x 30' (Case of 20)

12-4101 *P202-GRY-18X1*
1/8" x 1" x 30' (Case of 16)

12-4102 *P202-GRY-18X112*
1/8" x 1 1/2" x 30' (Case of 12)

12-4103 *P202-GRY-316X34*
3/16" x 3/4" x 25' (Case of 20)

303 BUTYL/PUTTY TAPE

Sold by the Case.



12-4113 *P303-GRY-18X34*
1/8" x 3/4" x 30'
(Case of 20)

CHEMTRON

12-4114 *P303-GRY-316X1*
3/16" x 1" x 25'
(Case of 16)

12-4115 *P303-GRY-316X112*
3/16" x 1 1/2" x 25'
(Case of 12)

INSTALLATION KIT - VENT



JR PRODUCTS

Kit comes with 32 screws and an 8' roll of putty tape.

12-4130 *04162*
Reg. Kit
(Putty Tape)

12-4132 *04182*
Deluxe Kit
(Butyl Tape)

UNIVERSAL VENT INSTALLATION KITS

Replace or install roof vents, side mount vents, plumbing stacks and refrigerator vents. 3/4" x 8' kits include screws and instructions.

CAMCO



12-4133
25003
Vent Kit w/ Grey Putty Tape



12-4134
25013
Vent Kit w/ White Butyl Tape

AIR CAULKING GUN FOR SAUSAGE PACKAGING



RDACG15

Use for silicone, putty and glue. Aluminum tube, nylon handle. Built-in regulator. 15" tube for 600 ml sausage packaging. Working pressure: 0 to 120 psi. 1/4" female air inlet or 1/4" (8mm) hose coupler.



SK189429
Replacement nozzles
Pack of 6

CAULKING GUNS FOR SAUSAGE PACKAGING



SK189146
Air



SK98830
Manual

SEALANTS IN SAUSAGE PACKAGING



- More economical than cartridges.
- Avoid wasting dried sealant in cartridges.

SK90858	SK90890	SK90939	SK90940	SK409352
Sikaflex 221	Sikaflex 221	Sikaflex 252	Sikaflex 252	Sikaflex 505 UV
600 ml • White	600 ml • Black	600 ml • White	600 ml • Black	600 ml • White

SIKASIL GP ALL PURPOSE SILICONE



Sikasil®-GP is a general purpose, one-component, non-sag, elastomeric, acetoxy and antimicrobial (mildew resistant) silicone sealant/adhesive suitable for interior and exterior applications. 295 mL cartridge.

SK432057	SK432058	SK432062	SK432063	SK432064
Aluminum	Almond	Black	Clear	White

MARINE SEALANTS

300 mL (12 oz.)



12-5070 *616*
Tube White

12-5071 *617*
Tube Clear

Virtually odourless. Stretches 50% without cracking. Superior adherence to gel coat, glass and other difficult surfaces. Extra Mildew protection added. Excellent stability in presence of solvents and sunlight. Stays flexible from -50° F to 440° F.

SIKAFLEX

Sikaflex®-221 is designed to resist the shock and abuse encountered over countless road miles, Sikaflex®-221 will maintain its strength and adhesion over the long haul. Resistant, sandable, paintable and NSF approved for potable water and incidental food contact.

Sikaflex®-252 is a 1-component, moisture cured, polyurethane adhesive with extremely high thixotropy and high strength. Particularly suited to bonding applications in the manufacture of trucks, trailers and equipment.

Sikaflex®-715 is a cross-linking "chemical curing flexible, elastic, and durable roof sealant". This curing process imparts a highly elastic internal strength not found in traditional RV roof sealant products. SikaFlex®-715 will bond to a variety of roofing component substrates. Unlike other roofing sealants, it has very low VOC's and won't crack under the most extreme conditions.

Sikaflex®-505 UV is a 1-component, silane terminated polymer (STP) sealant containing no solvents or isocyanates with excellent UV and weathering resistance. It offers 60 minute tack free time with excellent adhesion to a wide variety of substrates with little or no surface treatment



12-9721 *90891*
Sikaflex 221
300 ml • White

12-9723 *90893*
Sikaflex 221
300 ml • Black

12-9755 *90915*
Sikaflex 252
300 ml • White

12-9777 *017-187690*
Sikaflex 715
300 ml • White

017-415763
Sikaflex 505 UV
300 ml • White

LAP SEALANT

Non Leveling / Non Sag



551LSW-1
10.3 oz • White

551LSD-1
10.3 oz • Dove

UNIVERSAL SELF LEVELING SEALANT

Adheres to EDPM, TPO and PVC RV roof. No primer required



27034145
10 oz • White

27034146
10 oz • Beige

MULTISEAL SILICONE RUBBER SEALANT

General purpose RTV Silicone Sealant and Adhesive. It will not crack, crumble or dry out. Sold by the Tube (300mL). Case Quantity is 12 Tubes.



12-4150	12-4151	12-4152	12-4153	12-4154
MLTS-CLR-SM	*MLTS-WHT-SM*	*MLTS-ALM-SM*	*MLTS-BLK-SM*	*MLTS-ALD-SM*
Clear	White	Aluminum	Black	Almond

MULTIFLEX SEALANT



MLTFX-CLR	MLTFX-GRY	MLTFX-WHT
Clear	Grey	White

Multiflex sealant is a single component, non-sag elastomer, designed for use in most moving and non-moving joints. It has the following unique properties:

- Gunnable at low temperatures
- Exhibits immediate adhesion to most building materials, including damp non-porous surfaces
- Most non-traffic bearing joints, including those where structural movement or stress is expected.
- Assembly of galvanized air conditioning ductwork
- May be used primerless on brick, limestone, marbe, granite, concrete, ferrous metals, glass and untreated woods.
- Where paintability is required
- Where a non-staining sealant is required

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ADVANCED RV EPDM ROOF SEALANT



Geocel

12-9321 *56801*
White

- Immediately withstands exposure to the elements
- One-step application
- Adheres to EPDM, metal and other prefabricated sheet goods (not for use on TPO)
- Excellent UV Resistance
- Will not harm or swell EPDM membranes

PRO FLEX FLEXIBLE SEALANT



Geocel

12-9315 *GC28827*
Bright White

12-9310 *28800* Clear
12-9311 *28801* White
12-9312 *28809* Almond
12-9313 *28803* Black

Ideal for sealing roofs, doors, windows, trim, vents and seams. Watertight, expands and contracts. Bonds to virtually all RV materials, even damp, oily or frozen surfaces. Sold by the Tube (296mL). Case Quantity is 12 Tubes.

DISPOSABLE BRUSHES



Strong wooden handle with 100% soft natural fibre bristles.

RODAC CANADA

PACKS OF 12

RDPB1-12	RDPB2-12	RDPB3-12
1"	2"	3"

STORM KING ROOF COATING



12-9105
3.79L • Aluminum

Storm King R.V. Heat Reflector reflects sun's rays, seals out water, and reduces interior temperatures by up to 25 % more than black surfaces. The attractive, brilliant finished surface helps resist cracking and stress for years of weather proof RV enjoyment.

dicor products

DIFLEX II™ TPO ROOFING



Diflex II™ is a TPO membrane from Dicor the RV roofing experts. Unlike standard TPO , Diflex II™ is extremely flexible and is as supple as most EPDM. It easily conforms to most RV roofing surfaces for a snug, tight fit. Diflex II™ is embossed with a light pebble to dull harsh reflections and provides a classic look.

Size	Dove White	Tan
21' x 8.6'	DFII85D21	DFII85T21
25' x 8.6'	DFII85D25	DFII85T25
30' x 8.6'	DFII85D30	DFII85T30
35' x 8.6'	DFII85D35	--
40' x 8.6'	DFII85D40	--

Size	Dove White	Tan	Grey
21' x 9.6'	DFII95D21	DFII95T21	--
25' x 9.6'	DFII95D25	DFII95T25	--
30' x 9.6'	DFII95D30	DFII95T30	--
35' x 9.6'	DFII95D35	DFII95T35	DFII95G35
40' x 9.6'	DFII95D40	DFII95T40	--

dicor products

DICOR RUBBER ROOF KITS



Brite-Ply® EPDM Rubber Roofing assures a watertight roof that is easy to maintain and saves energy through its heat reflecting characteristics. It is highly puncture resistant, has superior tensile strength and tear resistance, and is both reflective and refractive to UV rays. The Brite-Ply® Membrane resists uneven weathering, fading or chalkiness of the installed roofing system. It passes the ASTM 20 year accelerated aging test with no discolouration.

Size	White	Dove White
21' x 8.6'	12-7010 *85B40-21*	85D40-21
25' x 8.6'	12-7011 *85B40-25*	85D40-25
30' x 8.6'	12-7012 *85B40-30*	85D40-30
35' x 8.6'	12-7013 *85B40-35*	85D40-35
40' x 8.6'	12-7014 *85B40-40*	85D40-40

Size	White	Dove White
21' x 9.6'	--	95D40-21
25' x 9.6'	12-7021 *95B40-25*	95D40-25
30' x 9.6'	12-7022 *95B40-30*	95D40-30
35' x 9.6'	12-7023 *95B40-35*	95D40-35
40' x 9.6'	12-7024 *95B40-40*	95D40-40

EPDM INSTALLATION COMPONENT KIT



12-7030 *401-CK*

dicor products

Includes:
- 2 x 3.8L of water based bonding adhesive
- 150 ft. of butyl tape
- 6 x 300mL tubes of lap sealant
- Easy to follow instructions

PVC ROOFING MEMBRANE FOR RV - RMA XTRM-PLY



Flexible, durable PVC membrane designed to meet the unique challenges of a RV roof. Unlike other RV roofs, RMA XTRM is a solid material that will not chalk and stain the side of your RV. It does not require periodic expensive re-coating. It is naturally fire retardant and UV resistant. Easy to patch/repair with PVC cement. Designed to be installed with; RMA adhesive, sealants and butyl tape only.

12-7523	12-7524
1700534142711435	*1700534142711440*
9'6" x 35'	9'6" x 40'

12-7520	12-7521	12-7522
1700534142711421	*1700534142711426*	*1700534142711530*
9'6" x 21'	9'6" x 25'	9'6" x 30'

PLASTIC CHISEL SET



Performance Tool

PTW83199
1" & 2"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LAP SEALANT 300mL

dicor products



EPDM Lap Sealant creates a secure, secondary seal along the roof's edges, air vents, vent pipes and screw heads. Compatible with EPDM and TPO sheeting, it adheres firmly to aluminum, mortar, wood, vinyl, galvanized metal, fiberglass and concrete. Ideally suited for aftermarket use.

501LST Tan
501LSG Grey
N **501LSB** Black

12-7040 *501LSW-12* White
12-7041 *501LSD-12* Dove (Bright White)
12-7042 *501LSV-12* Ivory

12-7045 *502LSW-25* White (for Manufacturers)
12-7048 *505LSW-12* White Without Hazardous Air Polluting Solvents

ULTRA SEALANT SYSTEM

dicor products



Dicor's Ultra Sealant System is specifically formulated for TPO RV roofing materials. Consisting of 2 parts, this system creates a permanent watertight seal at roof edges, screw, vents, and other rooftop appliances.
Part 1: Ultra Sealant Primer - Must be used to prepare TPO roofing and all plastic appliances that are to be sealed. Priming promotes excellent bonding of Ultra Sealant to these materials.
Part 2: Ultra Sealant - Provides superior adhesion to TPO and plastic while remaining flexible and durable in all weather conditions. UV and ozone resistance plus non-shrinking characteristics promote long life. Paintable and non-yellowing.

N **12-7072** *RP-USP-Q* Primer 473 ml
12-7070 *RP-USP-Q* Primer 931 ml
12-7075 *610ASLW-1* Ultra Sealant 304 ml

DICOR ADHESIVE/SEALANT



Water based Acrylic Bonding Adhesive Environmentally and user safe. Special formulation allows for longer open time. Designed for use on moisture absorbant substrates and not on metal or fibreglass.

12-7035 *901BA-1* 3.8 L
12-7036 *917BA* 22.7 L

dicor products

RUBBER ROOF COATING & PRIMER

The Dicor Rubber Roof Coating System is a two part, commercial grade system from Carlisle Syntec that combines a primer/cleaner necessary for proper roof preparation and an acrylic coating that provides an excellent protective barrier.

dicor products



12-7060 *RP-CRP-Q* Primer • 931 ml
12-7065 *RP-CRC-1* Coating • 3.8 L

PLAS-T-COTE ROOF COATINGS

Use over asphalt roof shingles, galvanized steel, concrete, wood, polyurethane foam, and bitumas built up roofs (BUR'S). Used as a reflective and protective coating. Has outstanding exterior durability and UV resistance. Expands and contracts with the roof. Resists cracking and withstands impact. Non-polluting and non-toxic.

HENG'S



12-9015 *47032* 946 mL • White
12-9016 *46128-4* 3.78 L • White

HENG'S WHITE RUBBER ROOF COATING

Use over rubber roofs, at seams and tears, and to seal vents, air conditioners, etc. Has outstanding exterior durability and high adhesion to rubber. Rubber roof coating is UV resistant, and expands and contracts with roof. Resists cracking and withstands impact. Non-polluting and non-toxic.

HENG'S



12-9010 *46032* 946 mL • White
12-9011 *46128-4* 3.78 L • White

ALKYD FIBERED ROOF COATINGS - METAL ROOFS

- Not suitable for rubber roofs or home with asphalt roofing
- Non-asphalt, high quality chemically engineered roof coating that contains long fibres, pigments, and non-drying resins
- Thick, white fibered or aluminum fibered coloured coating with an amazing ability to conform to and protect against all weather conditions
- Excellent acoustical and insulating qualities
- Stays flexible, expands and contract with roof seams

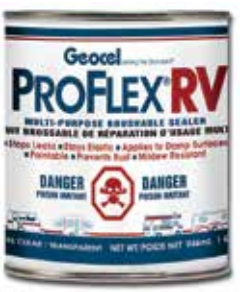


HENG'S

12-9005 *43032* 946 mL Aluminum
12-9000 *45032* 946 mL White
12-9006 *43128-4* 3.78 L Aluminum
12-9001 *45128-4* 3.78 L White
12-9003 *45640* 18.93 L White

PRO FLEX BRUSHABLE SEALER

Geocel®



Coats, seals & waterproofs most materials including metal, concrete and wood surfaces. Mildew-resistant & remains flexible. Designed to protect non-traffic bearing surfaces from water damage and corrosion. It can be painted or stained and works even when applied to oily and dirty surfaces.

12-9300 *23800* 931 ml • Clear
12-9301 *22900* 3.78 L • Clear

KOOL SEAL RV™ ROOF COATING



Satisfaction Guaranteed. Formulated to renew existing roof surfaces, reflect heat and harmful UV rays and protect against the elements, extending the life of the roof.

KSRVC812014	KoolSeal RV base Coat 931 ml
KSRVC812016	KoolSeal RV base Coat 3.8 L
KSRVC860014	KoolSeal RV Premium 5YR Roof Coating 931 ml
KSRVC860016	KoolSeal RV Premium 5YR Roof Coating 3.8 L
KSRVC830016	KoolSeal RV Elastomeric 3YR Roof Coating 3.8 L
KSRVC800016	KoolSeal RV Elastomeric Roof Coating 3.8 L

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RUBBER ROOF EPDM REPAIR MEMBRANES



dicor products

12-7050
533RM-6
6" x 25'

12-7051
533RM-12
12" x 25'

Easily repairs punctures, tears and breaks in rubber, metal and fibreglass roofs. This easy to use peel and stick material is made of self-adhering EPDM rubber and conforms to most shapes and surfaces, yet remains flexible and strong. It is highly resistant to deterioration, tolerant of extreme temperatures and has superior water resistance.

DICOR ROOF REPAIR KIT



12-7055
402-PR

dicor products

The Roof Repair Kit allows for easy repair of punctures, tears, and breaks that can occur in RV roofs. The kit includes a peel and stick EPDM rubber patch, a tube of lap sealant and a feathering tool.

DISEAL SEALING TAPE



12-7150
522TPO-66-1C
White
6" x 6" Patch

12-7155
522TPO-450-1C
White
4" x 50' Roll

dicor products

A flexible weather resistant compound designed for sealing EPDM rubber, TPO, fibreglass, wood, plastic, steel or aluminum. Permanently seals most any leak immediately. Will not crack, peel or harden.

QUICK ROOF EXTREME

Quick Roof Extreme instantly stops leaks in RV and mobile home roofs, skylights, vents, slide outs, windows, flashings, trucks & trailers, awnings, tents, or anywhere leaks are a problem. It permanently repairs EPDM, TPO, Metal, Fiberglass, Vinyl, Aged and Rigid PVC, Wood, OSB, and most other building materials. It can be applied to most non-porous surfaces when wet, and in some cases even while submerged under water. Quick Roof Extreme's durable White TPO top surface has a 15 year limited warranty and is guaranteed to never crack, harden or shrink. It can be installed to temperatures as low as 25°F without the need for primer, and keeps on sticking from -70°F to 200°F.



COFAIR PRODUCTS, INC.

White

12-7172
UBE425
4" x 25'



Permanently repairs:
EPDM, TPO, metal, fiberglass, aged & rigid PVC, vinyl, wood, OSB, and most building materials



COUBE88
Includes:
(2) 8" x 8" Extreme patches
(2) Alcohol cleaning wipes
(1) Plastic applicator



ULTRA BOND SEAM PRIME



COFAIR PRODUCTS, INC.

N

SP14
400 g
Maximize adhesion. Enhance cold weather application. For all self-adhesive construction tapes & membranes

RMA XTRM 100 SEALANTS



12-7543 *27034143*
Self Leveling Sealant
(for horizontal surfaces)

12-7547 *27034147*
Non-Sag Sealant
(for vertical surfaces)

Specifically designed to be used with RMA XTRM-PLY PVC roofing membranes. Helps create a water tight seal along the roofs edges, vents, AC units and screw heads. Cures fast, non-yellowing and highly weather resistant. Will not shrink and remains flexible over time. White, 10.1 oz tube.

RMA EXP 90 ADHESIVE



RMA EXP 90 is an acrylic water borne adhesive designed to be used with RMA XTRM-PLY roofing membranes. Creates a strong bond yet remains flexible. Excellent coverage and easy to apply. Use on moisture absorbent substrates, not on metal, fibreglass or membrane to membrane applications.

12-7532 *270341415*
7.57 L

12-7535 *27034141*
18.9 L

RMA XTRM-PLY KIT



12-7530 *2703414KIT*
RMA XTRM-PLY installation kit. Contains 2 gallons of RMA EXP 90 adhesive, six -10.1 oz cartridges of RMA XTRM 100 self leveling sealant, and 150' of Butyl tape.

RMA BUTYL TAPE



12-7560
270341410
1/8 x 3/4 x 60'
(Case of 16)

RMA Butyl tape is a Polysul-Grip tape designed to be used with RMA XTRM-PLY roofing membranes. A superior adhesive/sealant Butyl tape that will not crack under stresses of road vibration and temperature fluctuations. Provides excellent adhesion to porous and non-porous materials that improves with age.

ETERNABOND ROOF SEAL



12-7350 *RSW-2-50*
2" x 50'

12-7351 *RSW-4-50*
4" x 50'

12-7352 *RSW-6-50*
6" x 50'

ETERNABOND

Seal any rip, tear, or open seam in any surface with RoofSeal. RoofSeal is the best solution for leak repair. It is the choice of professional roof repair specialists, on virtually all roof types including EPDM, TPO, Hypalon, most PVC, modified, all metals, even copper and Kynar coated metals, tile, wood, concrete, etc. RoofSeal even works great on land-fill and pond liners. Our specialized backing has proven to be UV stable, even after 19 years in full sunlight. Our MicroSealant has a built in primer which allows RoofSeal to bond with the surface it is installed on. Perfect for re-seaming all roofs, regardless of the material. RoofSeal makes a permanent water-tight seal.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ETERNACAULK



12-7330 *ECS-10 WHITE*

EternaCaulk is a high-performance, multipurpose, thermoplastic elastomer based sealant. It can be applied to dry or wet surfaces. EternaCaulk provides excellent adhesion to most roof surfaces, including metal, Kynar coated metal, asphalt, shingles, modified bitumen, EPDM, TPO, Elvaloy/PVC, hypalon, vinyl, fibre cement, wood, concrete, tile, masonry, and glass. EternaCaulk meets all federal standards for health and environmental safety. EternaCaulk comes in a 10 oz tube.

LEAK REPAIR TAPE





12-7304 *RSRP-4-10*
4" x 10'

EternaBond's pressure activated MicroSealant technology is a sealant so advanced it permanently bonds to a wide range of surfaces including: roofs, gutters, swimming pools, pond liners, awnings, water tanks, tarps, tents, rainwear, all RV roofs, boats, automotive and body trim; wherever a waterproof bond is needed. Installs in 3 easy steps. Free surface prep pad included.

ETERNACLEAN

12-7320
EB-ECSPC
14 oz.



EternaClean Spray Cleaner is formulated with a proprietary mixture of hot solvents, designed to "open" single-ply roof membranes and metals. Allows the surface to release contaminants like oxidation, grime, oil and grease, tree sap, etc. EternaClean Spray Cleaner leaves no residue, dries fast, and is non chlorinating so it is environmentally friendly and therefore legal in all states. EternaClean Spray Cleaner prepares surfaces for the application of EternaBond MicroSealant tapes as well as other sealants.

ETERNAPRIME

12-7325 *OPS-1*
414 ml



EternaPrime is an adhesive and surface conditioner intended to aid adhesion of EternaBond MicroSealant tapes, or other non- MicroSealant tapes such as butyl tapes and other self adhesive seaming tapes. EternaPrime is also an excellent primer for use with self-adhered modified bitumen membranes. Use EternaPrime when surfaces to be bonded are very dirty (oxidized and cannot be easily cleaned), or dusty (like on a tar and gravel roof). EternaPrime will prepare the surface by coalescing all loose particles into a solid platform for the EternaBond tape to adhere to. EternaPrime allows EternaBond MicroSealant tapes to be installed in temperatures as low as -20°F (-29°C). EternaPrime also prepares most contaminated surfaces for tape application.

DOUBLE WHITE BUTYL ADHESIVE





12-7134 *WRQR616*
6" x 16'

A revolutionary super-aggressive white butyl adhesive that matches its white EPDM rubber surface. It instantly waterproofs and repairs tears and punctures in EPDM rubber roofs. Just peel off release paper and press in place for a repair that lasts for years.

WHITE QUICK ROOF REPAIR



12-7122
WQR325
3" x 25'

12-7125
WQR625
6" x 25'

Waterproof white surface. Just peel and seal for an instant permanent repair.

ALUMINUM QUICK ROOF REPAIR

Waterproof aluminum surface. Just peel and seal for an instant permanent repair. 5 puncture resistant layers. 10-year material warranty.



12-7112 *QR325*
3" x 25'

12-7115 *QR625*
6" x 25'

12-7116 *QR6*
6" x 33'

RUBBER QUICK ROOF REPAIR



Waterproof rubber surface. Just peel and seal for an instant permanent repair. 5 puncture resistant layers. Fully cured EDPM rubber surface. Super strong rubber based adhesive.





12-7104 *RQR616*
6" x 16'

12-7102 *RQR624*
6" x 24"

12-7108 *RQR6100*
6" x 100'

RUBBER ROOF EMERGENCY PATCH KIT



12-7101 *RR612*

Waterproof rubber surface. Just peel and seal for an instant permanent repair. Each emergency kit contains: Two alcohol wipes, one scrub pad, one 6" x 1' self-adhesive, fully cured EPDM rubber patch.

RESPIRATOR MASKS



12-1980 *8210*

- Comfortable, reliable worker protection
- These traditional cupped respirators are designed to provide reliable worker protection against mechanically and thermally generated particles.
- Excellent fit over a wide range of face sizes, provided by convex shape, nose clip and twin-strap design
- Durable collapse resistant inner shell
- Comfortable, lightweight off-the-face design

TOUCH 'N TONE SPRAY PAINT



Sold by the can.
Each Can: 283g.
Case Quantity is 6 Cans.

003-55274 Gloss White	**003-55281** RV White
003-55280 Flat White	**003-55277** Brown
003-55276 Gloss Black	**003-55273** Aluminum
003-55275 Flat Black	**003-55279** Grey Primer

SPRAY ADHESIVE



3M

12-4300
30026-76-24
#76 Adhesive
515 g

Strong, one-surface adhesive with high temperature resistance. It can be used to bond carpet, door skins and fabric, swimming pool liners and pipe insulation.

SUPER WEATHERSTRIP ADHESIVE



3M

12-9160 *80010*
Tube (150 ml)

For adhering all types of weatherstrip to doors. Light coloured, very fast drying with exceptional bonding strength. Also used as a gasket adhesive on engines.

RV AWNING WATERPROOFER



CAMCO

12-5139
650mL (22 oz)

RV Awning Waterproofer waterproofs and protects fabrics. Also great for outdoor furniture, pop-up campers, RV covers and tents. Restores water repellent qualities to fabric; lasts through several washings.

RV WASH 'N SHINE



Captain PHAB

12-5007 *224*
1 L

Concentrated for great economy. Foams readily for deep cleaning. Rinses easily - Phosphate free - Biodegradable. Repels dust for a cleaner, longer-lasting effect

TRAILER GLITTER RV WASH



CAMCO

12-5114
40600
946 mL

Bring back the luster to dull exteriors and clean all your RV surfaces with just one product.

PRO-TEC NO RINSE WASH

CAMCO



12-5118
41412
945 mL

Environmentally safe. Quickly loosens and lifts dirt. Eliminates need to rinse with water.

RV WASH & WAX



CAMCO

12-5116 *40490*
946 mL

Clean, shine & protect your RV, leaving it looking hand polished without all the work of buffing.

COLOUR & FINISH RESTORER



CAMCO

12-5132
946 mL

Restore the shine on weathered & dull RVs. Makes the paint sparkle again. Non-abrasive formula also cleans striping & trim.

PROTECT-ALL QUICK & EASY RINSELESS WASH



THETFORD

TN63032
946 mL

No rinse - Low suds formula means no need to rince. No run off - Water goes into the drying cloth, not into drains. Just 29 ml of product in 4 L of water cleans a trailer.

RV WASH & WAX



THETFORD

12-6008 *36237*
945 mL

Removes black streaks, dried on bugs, bird droppings, dirt, road film & more. Leaves a protective shine! Safe on finishes, won't harm or fade decals. Multi-purpose - works on RV's, trucks, cars & boats.

RV WAX SEALANT



CAMCO

12-5147 *41010*
473 ml

Beads better, shines brighter and lasts longer than other liquid waxes! Just apply to a clean surface with a damp sponge or soft cloth and let dry to a haze. Then buff off with a clean cloth for a showroom high-gloss shine.

THETFORD



TN67032
Rubber Roof Cleaner Trigger
946 mL

TN67128
Rubber Roof Cleaner
3.78 L



PROTECT-ALL®



THETFORD

TN68032
Rubber Roof Treatment - Trigger
946 mL

TN68128
Rubber Roof Treatment
3.78 L





TN40015
Rubber Seal Treatment
482 g



TN54032
Black Streak Remover - Trigger
946 mL

TN54128
Black Streak Remover
3.78 L



BLACK STREAK & BUG REMOVER



THETFORD

12-6027 *32631*
945 mL

12-6028 *32632*
3.8 L

- Quickly and easily removes black streaks, bugs & other tough soils
- Safe on finishes, won't harm or fade decals
- Easy-to-use, spray & wipe formula!

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SCOTCHGARD FABRIC PROTECTOR



3M

12-4340 *SG-FU*
396 g Aerosol

An effective, safe, easy do-it-yourself-at-home method of treating fabrics. Offers convenient and lasting protection against soil, stains and rain.

PRO-TEC ALL-IN-ONE



12-5143 *41406*
650 mL

12-5144 *41404*
3.8 L

- UV Shield, Polish and Protectant
- For high risk surfaces like dashboards, tires and fibreglass exteriors
- Restores showroom shine and keeps it that way

WATER REPELLENT

Captain PHAB



12-5060 *581*
425 g
Aerosol

12-5061 *582*
710 mL
w/Sprayer



- Prevents water penetration of boat tops, tents & awnings
- Remains flexible and allows fabric to breathe
- Dries clear and odourless
- Prevents fabric rotting and degradation
- Contains UV blockers
- Suitable for natural or synthetic fabrics

BUG STAIN REMOVER



THETFORD

TN32646
945 mL

Powerfully formulated to remove the toughest sun-baked bug stains. Safe on Gel-coat, fiberglass and painted aluminum. 100% biodegradable.

RV SPOT & STAIN LIFTER



THETFORD

12-6016 *32645*
355 mL

- Quickly & easily lifts virtually all stains from fabrics & hard surfaces!
- Removes oil, grease, tar, pet stains, coffee, food, & other stains
- Works on carpet, upholstery, vinyl, canvas, clothes & more!

CITRUS BASE CLEANER



3M

12-4335 *08789*
142 g

Will dissolve and flush away dirt, grease, tar. It can be used to clean and degrease metal parts, motors, tools, concrete, or any dirty or greasy surfaces. It emulsifies when flushed with water.

BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER



emzone

EM45004
425 mL

Non chlorinated

PURPLE POWER CLEANER



Captain PHAB

12-5005 *235*
710 mL

- Can be diluted 50:1 for excellent economy
- Great as a multi-purpose cleaner and degreaser
- Biodegradable - no abrasives
- Rinses completely for a sparkling surface

BLACK STREAK REMOVER



CAMCO

12-5108
41000
945 mL

Remove grease, bugs, tree sap and stains with this cleaner/degreaser. Dilute it for general cleaning.

BLACK STREAK REMOVER WIPES



CAMCO

12-5111
30 wipes

Removes grease, bugs, tree sap and stains. Just grab, pull and wipe. All the cleaning power of Camco's Black Streak Remover. Perfect for campground touch-ups. Contains 30, 7 x 9 wipes.

BUG & TAR CUTTER



CAMCO

12-5112 *41390*
945 ml

- Thick formula clings to the surface where it is sprayed
- Cuts through bugs and tar build up
- Safe for all exterior vehicle surfaces, including ClearCoat and Gel coat
- Biodegradable

BLACK STREAK REMOVER



12-5000
220
670 ml

Captain PHAB

- Quickly removes stains caused by water run-off
- Thickened formula reduces waste and works faster for increased effectiveness
- Suitable for gel coat, aluminum, vinyl, and painted surfaces
- Biodegradable and phosphate free
- Excellent as a general purpose cleaner

ODOR STOP



12-5012
298
670 ml

Captain PHAB

Permanent relief from disagreeable smells, odours in 10 to 15 seconds. Lets you enjoy the smell of nothing. 100% Safe as surface spray. Permanent relief, unlike nationally advertised brands. Cigarette, cigar smoke, pet happenings, human waste, cooking, mothballs, musty mouldy smells, skunk, solvents, paint, gasoline, diesel and more.

PRO-TEC RV RUBBER ROOF CARE KIT



CAMCO

12-5140 *41452*

2-step Roof Care System. Protects your rubber roof against the elements to reduce roof chalking and minimize maintenance. Kit contains a gallon of Pro-Tec™ Rubber Roof Cleaner and a gallon of Pro-Tec™ Rubber Roof Protectant.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RV MILDEW STAIN REMOVER



CAMCO

12-5113
41090
946 ml

Just spray on to remove stains and mildew on contact! Perfect for renewing the look of awnings, headliners, vinyl covers, chair cushions and more without scrubbing.

MOULD & MILDEW STAIN REMOVER



12-5015
250
670 ml

Captain PHAB

- Non chlorine- avoids fabric or surface damage
- Completely biodegradable
- Effective against many other types of stain
- Ready-to-use
- Water based
- Odourless

MOULD & MILDEW PREVENTATIVE



12-5014
422
670 ml

Captain PHAB

- Actually destroys mould and mildew spores before they can stain
- Suitable for synthetic and natural fabrics, porous and solid surfaces
- Dormant when dry but reactivates when wet
- Use on awnings, cushions, sails, carpeting, tents, lockers, out-of-service refrigerators and equipment

AWNING CLEANER



CAMCO

12-5105
41020
945 ml

RV Awning Cleaner has an industrial strength formula to remove mould, mildew, dirt, tree sap and road grime from all fabrics.

AWNING CLEANER



THETFORD

12-6019
32639
945 ml

- Removes mould, mildew, leaf stains, sap, bird droppings, bugs & more from fabric & vinyl awnings!
- UV blocker so awning looks better longer!
- Non-bleaching formula won't discolour or stain fabrics & surfaces
- Easy to use

AWNING & FABRIC CLEANER



12-5017
245
670 ml

Captain PHAB

- Strong enough to remove tree sap, bird droppings, soot and air-borne dirt
- Water-based & completely biodegradable
- Suitable for all natural and synthetic fabrics
- Rinses thoroughly-does not dull surfaces

RUBBER ROOF CLEANER



CAMCO

12-5128
41060
945 ml

- Blends surfactants and conditioners to deep clean and condition your rubber roof to extend its life
- One application gets rid of black streaks, oxidation and road grime

RUBBER ROOF CLEANER



12-5018
254
670 ml

Captain PHAB

- Less scrubbing and longer-lasting brightness
- Super quick removal of chalking and soil
- Water-based and biodegradable
- 100% safe on all roof types

RUBBER ROOF CLEANER

dicor products



12-7000 *RP-RC160C*
437 ml
Concentrated

12-7002 *RP-RC320S*
946 ml
Ready-to-Use

RP-RC-1GL
3.78 L

Formulated specifically for RV rubber roofing. It's tough on dirt and grime, yet gentle on the surface. It is available in a ready to use spray or as a concentrate for larger surfaces. Safe for regular use on all RV roofs and exteriors. For best results follow with Dicor Roof Gard Roof Protectant.

RUBBER ROOF CLEANER & CONDITIONER

THETFORD



12-6023
32633
945 ml

12-6024
32634
3.8 L

- Deep cleans, conditions and protects in one quick, easy step!
- UV blocker so roof looks better longer
- Removes oxidation, tree sap, bird droppings & dirt buildup from rubber, fibreglass & aluminum roofs

RUBBER ROOF TREATMENT



12-5020
568
1 L

Captain PHAB

- Seals surfaces to repel and prevent dirt penetration
- Makes cleaning much easier & faster
- Full UV protection to prevent chalking and extend roof life
- Water-based and biodegradable

ROOF-GARD RUBBER ROOF PROTECTANT

dicor products



12-7005 *RP-RG320S*
946 ml

Dicor Roof-Gard Rubber Roof Protectant further enhances EPDM rubber roofing UV ray resistance and helps prevent fading, oxidation, drying and cracking. Its mild and non-abrasive formula keeps surfaces cleaner longer with no residue or oily build-up. Dicor Roof-Gard contains no silicone, waxes, glycerine or petroleum distillates and will not harm rubber roofing.

HOLDING TANK DEODORIZER



12-5025 *364*
450 g

Captain PHAB

Unique dry mix neutralizes odours instantly. The all natural ingredients liquefy waste for easier pumping/dumping. Ingredients are edible -100% safe around children & pets. Aids and boosts biological action in septic tanks & systems. Non-staining and odourless.

PURGE TANK CLEANSER



12-5003 *228*
450 g

Captain PHAB

Completely removes organic slime from fresh water, a source of recurring bad tastes. Ensures good tasting water, ice cubes and beverages. No after taste whatsoever. Quick deodourizing of grey black water tanks. Very effective on a wide variety of stains and odours.

DRINKING WATER FRESHENER



12-5080 *641*
225 g

Captain PHAB

- Completely gets rid of musty, mouldy, plastic and anti-freeze tastes
- No Chlorine. Leaves no detectable aftertaste
- Freshens refrigerators, trash cans, and other surfaces that retain odours

SPIDER CONTROL

Captain PHAB

12-5050 *555*
350 g Aerosol



- Direct contact or spray residue kills spiders to prevent droppings and webs
- Extension spout included to reach into cracks and crevices where spiders hang out and lay eggs
- Complete kill
- Lasts for weeks

SLIDE OUT RUBBER SEAL CONDITIONER

CAMCO

12-5133 *41130*
453 g
Aerosol



Treat your RV's slide out seals with this foaming spray that prolongs the life of rubber seals & prevents tearing & sticking. Also offers UV protection.

KWIK-LUBE SPRAY GREASE

Kwikee

12-4320
905069000
312 g



Used to maintain the Kwikee Electric RV Steps. Also has hundreds of automotive, household and industrial uses. Sprays on and gets into hard to reach places.

DRY TEFLON LUBRICANT

Captain PHAB

12-5035 *391*
312 g Aerosol



- Contains Teflon for superior friction reduction
- Goes on wet and dries clear
- Non staining
- Water and moisture resistant to prevent corrosion
- Dry form does not transfer to hands, clothing, sails
- Sheds dust and dirt to minimize abrasive wear

DEHUMIDIFIER

Use Dri-Z-Air dehumidifier products to safely remove and absorb excess moisture and musty smells from the air. Dri-Z-Air helps maintain woodwork and items in your home, boat, RV, garage, closets, and storage units.





DZA-U
Dehumidifier Unit



DZA-T
Protective Tray

DRI-Z-AIR
REMOVES EXCESS MOISTURE



DZA-13
Refill 368 g



DZA-26
Refill 736 g



DZA-60
Refill 1.7 kg



DZA-160
Refill 4.54 kg

ODOR ONE ODOR ELIMINATOR AND STAIN REMOVER

Our OR^6 is a CLO_2 product that has received the seal of approval from the Carpet and Rug institute as an odor and stain removal for: cat & dog urine, skunk smells, vomit, smoke, soiled areas, red wine stains, and more. Won't harm pets or bleach out materials.



OO736623
OR^6 Stain & Odor Remover



OO216100
RV Refresh Interior Odor Eliminator

OO216110
RV Storeaze Slow Release Odor Eliminator

RV SHOCKER ODOR ELIMINATOR

Easily and effectively eliminates organic and chemical odors caused by: Cigarettes, skunk, pet, urine, vomit, spoiled food, mold, mildew, gasoline, paint, fish, fire, flooding, trash, sweat, cooking, sour milk, waste tank, bilge and all other types of severe stubborn odors.
Simple to use, just shake add water and walk away ! Not labor intensive. Safe in all automotive and home interiors.
On hard and soft surfaces. Fast acting - Will eliminate odors in as little as 4 hours and a maximum of 24 hours depending on severity of the odor. Non toxic Eco-friendly 100% biodegradable, leaves no harmful residue,
no VOCs or Carcinogens.



BS3244
RV Shocker Singles*

BS3244-6
RV Shocker - Display (6 Singles)

* Good for up to 400 square feet of floor space.

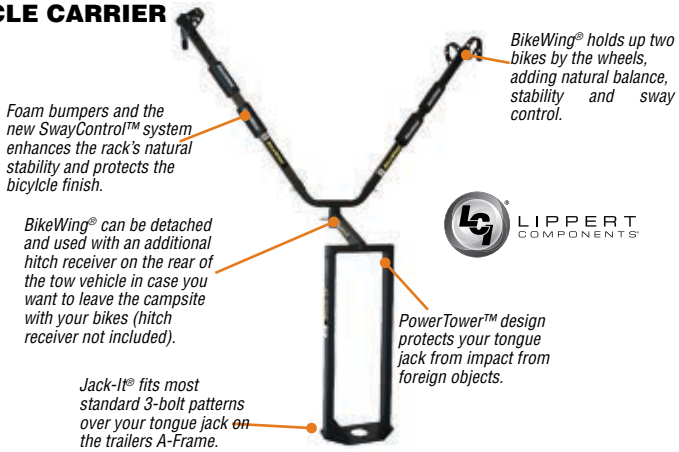
CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

JACK-IT BICYCLE CARRIER

429756

The Jack-It's innovative frame design installs over the tongue jack on the trailers A-Frame, the softest riding area on the frame. The BikeWing® carrier holds two bikes safely, securely and simply by the wheels.The adjustable wheel cradles and SwayStop straps secure the bike wheels to the bike carrier for a secure ride. The Jack-It allows travel trailer owners to utilize the valuable rear hitch/cargo space for additional gear and gives owners a new cargo utilization space.





LIPPERT COMPONENTS

BIKE RV BUMPER RACKS

Heavy duty steel construction • Built for 4" to 4.5" welded steel bumpers



S80605
Transports up to 2 bikes



S80600
Transports up to 4 bikes

swagman®

AROUND THE SPARE DELUXE BIKE RACK



S80501

Carries 1 or 2 bikes. Mounts around most spare tires. Anti-Sway cradles prevent bike-to-bike contact

swagman®

HEAVY DUTY CARGO CARRIER



13-0505

- Heavy-duty, all steel square tubular construction with a heavy mesh bottom & foldable shank
- 6" sides carry more cargo than standard cargo carrier
- When you don't need the extra space, the carrier folds upright and locks into position with a locking pin.
- Fits into any 2" trailer hitch receiver
- Handling up to 500lbs. of cargo
- Corrosion-resistant powder-coated
- Measures 60"L x 20"W x 6"H



HITCH CARRIER ORGANIZER



CLASSIC ACCESSORIES

06-2750

Weather Protected Fabric protects against road dirt, dust and weather. Huge 48"x19"x18" centre zippered compartment holds luggage, full-sized coolers and more. Two outside pockets keep smaller gear handy. Installs quickly with two compressions straps. Folds up for easy storage.

FOLD DOWN TIRE CARRIER



13-1012

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Universal design fits most RV's Motorhomes or trailers
- Fits 4" or 4 1/2" Square bumpers
- Back plates have stops designed in for easy mounting to your bumper
- All hardware and U-bolts are included
- Mfg. Warranty – 1 Year

PERMANENT MOUNT TIRE CARRIER



13-1002

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Universal design fits most RV's Motorhomes or trailers
- Fits 4" or 4 1/2" Square bumpers
- Back plates have stops designed in for easy mounting to your bumper
- All hardware and U-bolts are included
- Mfg. Warranty – 1 Year

SNAP LINKS



DY99-45-211
5/16" x 3 1/8" • 500 lb

RT9068
1/4" x 2 3/8" • 600 lb

RT9070
5/16" x 3 1/8" • 650 lb

DY99-45-212
3/8" x 4" • 770 lb

DY99-45-412
7/16" x 4 3/4" • 990 lb

DY99-45-413
1/2" x 5 1/2" • 1060 lb

QUICK (RAPID) LINKS



99-45-200
1/8" • 400 lb

99-45-203
3/16" • 660 lb

RT9060
3/16" • 2500 lb

99-45-204
1/4" • 880 lb

HH49132
1/4" • 3500 lb

RT9062
5/16" • 4500 lb

99-45-206
3/8" • 2200 lb

99-45-207
1/2" • 3300 lb

EYEBOLT WITH NUT



DY65117
3/8" x 2 1/2"

13-1176
3/8" x 6"

ROPE/TARP HOOK



13-1190
3 3/8"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

QUICK-LOAD® TURNBUCKLE SET



182895
Stainless steel

FRONT TURNBUCKLE



182901
Stainless steel

REAR TURNBUCKLE



182900
Stainless steel

HAPPIJAC® FRAME-MOUNT TIE-DOWN SYSTEM





182906
CHEVROLET / GMC
Silverado / Sierra Classic 99-07



236326
DODGE/RAM
1500 09-15 **not** Rambox
2500/3500 10-15 **not** Rambox or Short bed Dually

CAMPER ANCHOR TIE-DOWNS



182866

CHEVROLET / GMC
1973-2011 S10, S15, Canyon & Colorado

FORD
-2013 Ranger

ISUZU
1989-2008

MAZDA
1994-2008

NISSAN
1998-2016

TOYOTA
1989-2017 only with campers under 1500 lb Except Tundra

WOBBLE STOPPER



TLA7015
Square bracket with locking knob

21" - 30"

SPRINGLOAD XL

Designed for all frame mounted tie downs. The 100% stainless steel Springload XL turnbuckle gives a custom clean look and an inexpensive upgrade to the basic springload system. Includes FastGun internal springs and spring tension indicators.



13-4005 *S9050A*
28"- 44". 2/pack.

FASTGUN LEVER-ACTION SPRING-LOADED TURNBUCKLES

The only turnbuckle on the planet featuring 100% stainless steel 100% lockable, 100% tool-free. Each precision made piece comes spring loaded, includes spring tension indicators. Quick disconnect feature lets you easily use your electric jacks to level your camper when the camper is left on the truck. Long sizes fit all frame mount tiedowns and rear bumper tie downs. Short sizes fit all front bed mount tie downs.



13-4022 *S9522*
25" to 43" • Grey

13-4023 *S9530*
25" to 43" • White

13-4026 *S9526*
25" to 43" • Polished

13-4027 *S9527*
14 1/2" to 21 1/2" • Polished

3/8" HOOK/HOOK TURNBUCKLE



DY3003T8
7 1/2" • 400 lb

FASTGUN LOCKS



13-4050 *S9500*
Fastgun Locks, keyed alike for convenience feature a snap lock design, quick, easy lock/unlock, and come with weather caps to prevent weather damage and road grime. Set of four.

BASIC SPRING LOAD KIT



13-4000 *S9000*
Bolts easily to the end of each TorkLift tiedown providing the required suspension to help protect the camper anchors. Each kit includes 2 springloads and 2 HD forged turnbuckles.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

TIE DOWN FIT LIST



TORKLIFT INTERNATIONAL
OVER 35 YEARS OF INNOVATION, QUALITY, SAFETY.

Leading the industry in strength, quality, advanced design and installation, TorkLift TRUE Frame Mounted Tie downs are the best choice for securing your truck camper. Torklift's unique patented design incorporates four independent tie down points that bolt directly to the trucks heavy-duty frame dramatically improving stability and handling (no belly or cross bars). TorkLift tie downs are engineered to fit tight and secure to your trucks frame with no compromise in ground clearance. Most applications are no drill making installation quick and easy.

STEP 1

Choose your Front Tie Downs:

Does the truck have running boards / bed access steps that are under the truck bed?

MODEL (CAB TYPE)	YEAR	BED	NO PART#	YES PART#
CHEVY & GMC				
Canyon / Colorado (Extended Cabs)	07-12	6'	C2216	-
1500 (Crew Cab)	14-17	5.5'	TRC2218	-
1500 (All Cab)	14-17	6.5'	C2217	-
1500 New Body (Standard Cab Only)	07-13	6.5'	TRC2208	-
1500 New Body (Standard Cab Only)	07-16	8'	TRC2212	-
1500 New Body (Extended Cab Only)	07-13	ALL	13-4307	-
1500 / 2500 Classic LD 5.5" Frame (All Cabs)	99-07	6.5' & 8'	13-4302 (3,7,10,H2)	M-C4203 (3,4,5,H4)
1500 / 2500 (All Cabs)	88-98	6.5'	C4201 (2,3,4,5,6,H4)	C4201 (2,3,4,5,H4)
1500 / 2500 / 3500 Classic & New Body HD 8" Frame (All Cabs)	01-10	6.5' & 8'	13-4305 (10)	M-C4203 (2,3,4,5,H4)
2500 / 3500 HD (Crew / Ext. / Double Cab Only)	15-17	6.5'	TLC2220	-
2500 / 3500 HD (Crew / Ext. / Double Cab Only)	15-17	8'	TLC2219	M-C4204 (4,5)
2500 / 3500 (Regular Cab Only)	11-16	8'	TLC2215	-
DODGE / RAM				
Dakota (ALL Cabs)	05-10	6'	TRD2109	-
Dakota (Quad-Cab only)	2005	5.5'	D2114	-
1500 (All Cabs)	02-08	8'	TRD2107 (3, H2)	-
1500 4wd (All Cabs except Mega)	02-08	6.5'	TRD2105	-
1500 2wd (Mega-cab only)	06-08	6.5'	TRD2111	-
1500 4wd (Mega-cab only)	06-08	6.5‘	13-4202	-
1500 2wd (Regular Cab)	13-16	6.5’	TLD2121	
1500 4wd (Quad Cab)	13-16	6.5’	TLD2121	
1500 4wd (Regular/Quad-cab only, NO Laramie)	13-14	6.5'	TLD2121	-
1500 / 2500 / 3500 (All Cabs)	94-02	8'	13-4200 (3,H2)	D4100 (3,4,5)
2500 (Crew Cab)	14-16	ALL	TLD2126 (28)	
2500 Crew Cab/Mega Cab	14-15	6.5'	TLD2126 (28)	TRD2127 (29)
2500 2wd Gas Engine (Regular Cab)	14-17	8'	TLD2126 (28)	TRD2127 (29)
2500 (All Cabs)	2013	8'	TRD2118	D4105 (4,5)
2500 (SRW) (All Cabs)	2013	6.5'	TRD2119	TRD4106 (4,16)
2500 / 3500 (Crew Cab)	2014	8'	TLD2124 (30)	TRD2127 (29)
2500 / 3500 4wd (SRW) (All Cabs)	10-12	6.5'	M-D2116	TRD4106 (4,16)
2500 / 3500 (All Cabs)	10-12	8'	M-D2115	TRD4101 (4,5)
2500 / 3500 2wd (Mega-cab only)	06-09	6.5'	TRD2111	-
2500 / 3500 HD 4wd (All Cabs)	03-09	6.5'	13-4202 (2)	TRD4102 (2,3,4,5)
2500 / 3500 HD (All Cabs)	03-09	8'	13-4201	TRD4101 (4,5)
2500 / 3500 HD 4x2 (NO Mega-cab)	03-08	6.5'	TRD2103 (2,H2)	-
3500 4wd Diesel Engine (DRW)(Mega Cab)	2014	6.5'	TLD2125	-
3500 (Crew Cab)	13-17	8'	TLD2124	-
3500 (Crew Cab) (Diesel Engine)	2015	6.5’	TLD2123	

2 Drilling may be required into the Spring Hanger Bracket which is welded to the frame
3 Drilling may be required for Installation
4 May require modifications to the Running Board brackets to install Tie Downs
5 Additional labor required for installation of Tie Downs
6 Front Tie down is available in adjustable Tie Down style only
7 Fits Classic Body Style only
10 To determine the correct fit: 1500 & 2500 model / Classic body style vehicle owners must measure the vehicle frame height at the back of the truck next to the spare tire. If the frame is 5.5" tall it requires the LD application, If the frame is 8" tall it requires the HD application
28 Works with NO running boards, including the ones that are just under the cab. If you have running boards under your cab, you will need front tie down D2127.
29 Works with ANY running boards, including the ones that are just under the cab.
H Indicates that drilling will be required. The number following designates the total number of holes drilled for installation. (example: H4=4 holes drilled)

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE...



TIE DOWN FIT LIST

TORKLIFT INTERNATIONAL

Choose your Front Tie Downs:

Does the truck have running boards / bed access steps that are under the truck bed?

			NO	YES
DODGE				
MODEL (CAB TYPE)	**YEAR**	**BED**	**PART#**	**PART#**
3500 (DRW) (Mega Cab)	13-17	6.5'	TLD2125	-
3500 (DRW)(All Cabs except Mega Cab)	10-13	6.5'	TRD2120	TRD4106 (4,16)
3500 (SRW) (All Cabs)	13-15	6.5'	TLD2123	-
3500 / 4500 / 5500 (Cab & Chassis Only)	07-11	N/A	TRD2112	-
FORD				
F150 (All Cabs, No Flareside Bed)	06-14	6.5'	M-F2014	-
F150 (SuperCrew Only)	09-14	5.5'	TRF2017	-
F150 (SuperCrew Only)	2008	5.5'	TRF2017	-
F150 (SuperCrew Only)	04-05	5.5'	TRF2005	-
F150 (SuperCrew Only)	98-03	5.5'	TRF2009	-
F150 / F250 LD (All Cabs)	97-03	6.5'	TRF2002 (3,H4)	F4002 (3,4,5,H4)
F250 / F350 SD Crew Cab & Super Cab	2017	6.75'	TLF2022	-
F250 / F350 SD All Cabs	2017	8'	TLF2021	-
F250 / F350 (All Cabs)	08-16	6.75'	13-4112	-
F250 / F350 / F450 (All Cabs)	11-16	8'	M-F2016	-
F250 / F350 / F450 (All Cabs)	08-10	8'	13-4111	F4006 (4,5)
F250 / F350 (All Cabs)	99-07	6.75'	13-4107	F4007 (4,5)
F250 / F350 (All Cabs)	99-07	8'	13-4111	F4006 (4,5)
F250 HD	81-96	8'	TRF2000 (3,H4)	-
F350 HD (Square Body)	81-97	ALL	TRF2000 (3,H4)	-
NISSAN				
Frontier 4wd (Crew Cab 4 Door Only)	00-04	4.5'	TRN2407	-
Frontier (King Only)	05-16	6'	TRN2409	-
Frontier (King/Crew Only)	05-12	6'	TRN2409	-
Frontier (King/Crew Only)	00-04	6'	TRN2408	-
Titan (Crew Cab 4 Door Only)	04-14	5.5'	TRN2401	-
Titan (Crew Cab 4 Door Only)	08-12	7'	TRN2406	-
Titan (King Cab 2 Door Only)	04-14	6.5'	M-N2402 (16)	-
Titan (King Cab 2 Door Only)	2008	8'	TRN2405	-
TOYOTA				
Tacoma 2wd only (Regular Cab)	2014	6'	TRT2303 (18)	-
Tacoma 2wd only (Access Cab/Double Cab)	2014	6'	TRT2303 (18)	-
Tacoma 2wd only All Cab	05-15	All	TRT2308 (18)	-
Tacoma 4wd only (Double Cab)	2015	6’	TRT2308 (18)	
Tacoma 4wd only (Double Cab)	2014	5'	TRT2303 (18)	-
Tacoma 4wd only (Access Cab)	13-14	6'	TRT2303 (18)	-
Tacoma 4wd only All Cab	05-14	All	TRT2303 (18)	-
Tundra (All Cabs)	07-11	6.5'	M-T2304	-
Tundra (All Cabs)	07-15	8'	M-T2305	-
Tundra (Double Cab only)	12-15	6.5'	TRT2309	-
Tundra 4wd (Crew Max Only)	07-15	5.5'	TRT2307	-

3 Drilling may be required for Installation
4 May require modifications to the Running Board brackets to install Tie Downs
5 Additional labor required for installation of Tie Downs
16 Designed to work with the factory installed Running Board that extends past the cab and onto the bed, Tie Down is not adjustable in height.
18 Toyota Tacoma’s with a 5’ bed & running boards under the cab will need to remove the running boards to install this tie down.
H Indicates that drilling will be required. The number following designates the total number of holes drilled for installation. (example: H4=4 holes drilled)

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE...



TIE DOWN FIT LIST

TORKLIFT INTERNATIONAL

Leading the industry in strength, quality, advanced design and installation, TorkLift TRUE Frame Mounted Tie downs are the best choice for securing your truck camper. Torklift's unique patented design incorporates four independent tie down points that bolt directly to the trucks heavy-duty frame dramatically improving stability and handling (no belly or cross bars). TorkLift tie downs are engineered to fit tight and secure to your trucks frame with no compromise in ground clearance. Most applications are no drill making installation quick and easy.

STEP 2

Choose your Rear Tie Downs: If the vehicle has a rear hitch, please select which type of hitch

MODEL (CAB TYPE)	YEAR	BED LENGTH	FACTORY HITCH PART#	SUPER HITCH PART#	AFTER MARKET PART#
CHEVY & GMC					
Canyon / Colorado	07-12	6'	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 (All cabs)	14-16	ALL	C3214	R3509 (19)	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 Classic (Crew Cab Only)	04-07	5.5'	13-4353 (8)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 New Body (ALL CABS)	07-13	5.5'	13-4353 (8)	TRR3507 (19)	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 New Body (ALL CABS)	07-13	6.5'	13-4353 (8)	TRR3507 (19)	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 New Body (Standard & EXT Cab)	07-13	8'	-	TRR3507 (19)	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 (Regular Cab)	2014	8'	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 / 2500	95-98	ALL	-	TLR3503 (23)	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 / 2500 (All Cabs)	88-94	ALL	13-4351 (15)	TLR3503 (23)	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 / 2500 Classic LD 5.5" Frame (All Cabs)	99-07	6.5'	13-4353 (8)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 / 2500 Classic LD 5.5" Frame (All Cabs)	99-13	8'	-	TLR3503 (23)	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 / 2500 / 3500 Classic HD 8" Frame (All Cabs)	01-07	6.5'	-	TLR3503 (1,23)	-
1500 / 2500 / 3500 Classic HD 8" Frame (All Cabs)	01-07	8'	-	TLR3503 (1,23)	-
2500 / 3500 HD All cabs	11-14	ALL	TRC3212 (13,21)	TRC3212 (21)	13-4650 (12,H8)
2500 / 3500 HD All cabs DRW	15-17	ALL	TRC3217	TRC3216	13-4650 (12,H8)
2500 / 3500 HD All cabs SRW	15-17	ALL	TRC3215	TRC3216	13-4650 (12,H8)
2500 / 3500 New Body (All Cabs)	07-10	8'	-	TLR3503 (1,23)	-
3500	95-00	8'	TRC3202 (15)	TLR3503 (23)	13-4650 (12,H8)
3500	91-94	8'	13-4351 (15)	TLR3503 (23)	13-4650 (12,H8)
DODGE / RAM					
Dakota (ALL Cabs)	06-10	6'	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
Dakota (ALL Cabs)	97-04	6'	TRD3105 (15)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
Dakota (Quad-Cab/Extended Cab)	2005	5.5'	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
Dakota (Quad-Cab/Extended Cab)	2005	6.5'	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 (All cabs)	09-16	ALL	M-D3107 (15)	TRR3507 (19)	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 (All Cabs)	04-08	ALL	M-D3109 (8,11,14,20)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 (All Cabs)	02-03	ALL	TRD3103	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 (All Cabs)	94-01	ALL	M-D3101 (15)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
1500 (Quad Cab)	13-16	6.5'	M-D3107 (15)	-	-
1500 (Crew Cab)	13-16	5.5'	M-D3107 (15)	-	-
1500 (Regular Cab)	13-16	6.5'	M-D3107 (15)	-	-

1 SuperHitch Magnum requires the use of Tie Down R3504
8 Will also work on vehicles without a hitch receiver
11 Will work with aftermarket hitches that do not have side plates that attach to the bottom of the frame
14 Dually applications may require the use of (#A7004 Dually Adapter Kit) Measure from front of camper slide in point to the rear anchor point. If total is 90" or less, use Dually Adapter Kit
15 Requires a Factory installed hitch receiver with an open ended cross tube
19 This Tie Down is used with the SuperHitch Hero
20 Will not work with aftermarket Mopar rear mounted kick out steps that are mounted under the bumper
21 This Original SuperHitch Tie Down is also used with SuperHitch Magnum.
23 Using older one piece SuperHitch, for rear tie down, please call 800.246.8132
H Indicates that drilling will be required. The number following designates the total number of holes drilled for installation. (example: H4=4 holes drilled)

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE...



TIE DOWN FIT LIST

TORKLIFT INTERNATIONAL

Leading the industry in strength, quality, advanced design and installation, TorkLift TRUE Frame Mounted Tie downs are the best choice for securing your truck camper. Torklift's unique patented design incorporates four independent tie down points that bolt directly to the trucks heavy-duty frame dramatically improving stability and handling (no belly or cross bars). TorkLift tie downs are engineered to fit tight and secure to your trucks frame with no compromise in ground clearance. Most applications are no drill making installation quick and easy.

STEP 2

Choose your Rear Tie Downs: If the vehicle has a rear hitch, please select which type of hitch

MODEL (CAB TYPE)	YEAR	BED	FACTORY HITCH PART#	SUPER HITCH PART#	AFTER MARKET PART#
DODGE / RAM					
2500 / 3500 (All Cabs)	13-17	ALL	M-D3109 (8,11,14,20)	TRR3507 (14,20,21)	13-4650 (12,H8)
2500 / 3500 (All Cabs)	94-02	ALL	M-D3101 (15)	TLR3503 (23)	13-4650 (12,H8)
2500 / 3500 HD (All Cabs)	10-12	ALL	M-D3109 (8,11,14,20)	TRR3505 (14,20,21,23)	13-4650 (12,H8)
2500 / 3500 HD (All Cabs)	03-09	ALL	M-D3109 (8,11,14,20)	TLR3503 (14,17,20,23)	13-4650 (12,H8)
3500 / 4500 / 5500 (Cab & Chassis)	07-11	N/A	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
FORD					
F150 (All Cabs/No Bed Stepside)	09-14	5.5' & 6.5'	TRF3005 (8)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
F150 (All Cabs)	06-14	ALL	TRF3005 (8)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
F150 (All Cabs)	04-05	ALL	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
F150 / F250 LD (All Cabs)	97-03	ALL	13-4151 (15)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
F250 / F350 SD (Crew Cab & Super Cab)	2017	6.75'	TLF3008	-	-
F250 / F350 SD (All Cabs)	2017	8'	TLF3008	-	-
F250 / F350 (All Cabs)	11-16	ALL	TRF3006 (15)	TLR3503 (1,23)	13-4650 (12,H8)
F250 / F350 (All Cabs)	05-10	ALL	13-4154 (15)	TLR3503 (1,23)	13-4650 (12,H8)
F250 / F350 (All Cabs)	99-04	ALL	13-4151 (15)	TLR3503 (1,23)	13-4650 (12,H8)
F250 HD (Square Body)	81-97	6.5' & 8'	-	TLR3503 (23)	-
F350 HD	81-96	ALL	-	TLR3503 (23)	-
F350 / F450 / F550 Cab & Chassis (34" Frame Only)	05-15	N/A	-	TLR3503 (1,23)	13-4650 (12,H8)
Ranger (All Cabs)	00-11	6'	13-4154 (15)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
NISSAN					
Frontier (All Cabs)	00-04	All	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
Frontier (Crew/King Cab 2 and 4 door)	05-15	5' & 6'	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
Titan (King/Crew Cab 2 and 4 door)	04-14	All	M-N3401 (8)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
TOYOTA					
Tacoma 2wd only (Access Cab/Double Cab)	2014	6'	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
Tacoma 2wd only (Regular Cab)	2014	6'	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
Tacoma (All Cabs)	05-14	ALL	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
Tacoma (All Cabs)	98-04	6'	-	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
Tacoma Double Cab	2015	5' & 6.5'	-		
Tundra (All cabs)	14-15	ALL	TRT3306	TRR3507 (19)	13-4650 (12,H8)
Tundra (All cabs)	08-13	ALL	M-T3304	TRR3507 (19)	13-4650 (12,H8)
Tundra (All cabs)	2007	ALL	M-T3304	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
Tundra (HD Tow PKG All Cabs)	03-06	6.5'	M-T3302 (9)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
Tundra (HD Tow PKG All Cabs)	00-06	8'	M-T3302 (9)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)
Tundra (Standard Tow PKG All Cabs)	00-06	ALL	M-T3301 (8,9)	-	13-4650 (12,H8)

1 SuperHitch Magnum requires the use of Tie Down R3504
8 Will also work on vehicles without a hitch receiver
9 The Toyota HD Tow package attaches to the side and bottom of the vehicles frame. The Standard Toyota Tow package attaches to the bottom of the vehicles frame only
11 Will work with aftermarket hitches that do not have side plates that attach to the bottom of the frame
12 Tie down requires 4" x 4" footprint on the side plate of the aftermarket hitch in order to install. Drilling is required for install.
14 Dually applications may require the use of (#A7004 Dually Adapter Kit) Measure from front of camper slide in point to the rear anchor point. If total is 90" or less, use Dually Adapter Kit
15 Requires a Factory installed hitch receiver with an open ended cross tube
17 SuperHitch Magnum #D1101M requires #R3504 rear tie downs, #D1102M requires #R3503 rear tie downs
19 This Tie Down is used with the SuperHitch Hero
20 Will not work with aftermarket Mopar rear mounted kick out steps that are mounted under the bumper
21 This Original SuperHitch Tie Down is also used with SuperHitch Magnum.
23 Using older one piece SuperHitch, for rear tie down, please call 800.246.8132
H Indicates that drilling will be required. The number following designates the total number of holes drilled for installation. (example: H4=4 holes drilled)

FRONT MOUNT CAMPER TIE DOWNS

Powder coat finish.

Belly Bar Tie Down Systems (B) are designed to fit vehicles where a split-mount tie down is not available or the frame configuration of the vehicle will not allow the installation of a split mount system. Not for off road use.

Front Split Mount Tie Down Systems (S) are designed to fit specific makes and models of full size domestic vehicles. Not for off road use.







FRONT MOUNT TIE DOWN SYSTEMS		
Year	**Description**	**Part #**
	CHEVROLET / GMC	
07-17	Fits all vehicles with 6'6" and 8' boxes. **(S)**	**13-1209** *3047* [10,11,14,16]
07-17	Fits all vehicles with 6'6" and 8' boxes. **(S)**	**BRV3028D** [11,16]
07-12	Fits 2500/3500 Regular cab, Extended cab & Crew cab, long and short box vehicles.	**13-1204** *3003* [10,11,14]
99-07	Fits all regular duty Extended Cab Short & Long box 2 & 4 WD; Regular cab Short & Long box 2 & 4 WD: 2500 HD & 3500 HD models. Will not fit 1500 vehicles with 68" box. **(S)**	**13-1205** *3004* [10,11,14]
	DODGE	
03-17	Fits all vehicles with 6'6" and 8' boxes. **(S)**	**13-1299** *3039A* [10,11,14,16]
07-17	Fits all vehicles with 6'6" and 8' boxes. **(S)**	**BRV3028F** [14,16]
03-12	Fits 2500/3500 Standard cab Long box, Quad/Mega cab Long box & Standard cab Short box 2 & 4 WD. **(S)**	**13-1298** *3039* [10,11,14]
03-12	Fits 2500/3500 Quad/Mega cab Short box 2 & 4 WD vehicles. **(S)**	**13-1303** *3044* [10,11,14]
03-10	Fits 1500 Standard cab; Quad cab Long box; Quad cab Short box 2 & 4 WD vehicles with box frame. **(S)**	**13-1258** *3018* [10,11]
	FORD	
04-14	Fits F150 2 & 4WD Regular cab Long & Short box; 2 & 4 WD Super cab 77" and long box. Will not fit the F150 Super Crew cab 6'5" box vehicles. **(S)**	**13-1291** *3034* [9,10,11]
08-16	Fits all vehicles with 6'6" and 8' boxes. Drill & bolt application **(S)**	**BRV3028A** [11,16]
03-16	Fits all vehicles with 6'6" and 8' boxes. **(S)**	**13-1299** *3039A* [11,14,16]
08-16	Fits F250/350 SD Regular cab / Super cab & Crew cab with 6'6" and 8' boxes. **(S)**	**BRV3028B** [14,16]
04-16	Fits F150 Regular cab / Super cab & SuperCrew 2 & 4 WD with 6'6" and 8' boxes. **(S)**	**13-1208** *3046* [10,11,14,16]
11-13	Fits F250/350 SD Regular cab / Super cab & Crew cab with 6'6" and 8' boxes. **(S)**	**13-1202** *3002A* [10,11,14,16]
08-10	Fits F250/350 SD Regular cab / Super cab & Crew cab with 6'6" and 8' boxes. **(S)**	**13-1203** *3002* [10,11,14]
99-07	Fits F250/350 SD Regular cab & Super cab with Long & Short box. **(S)**	**13-1295** *3035* [10,11,14]

(9) Weld on application only. Will not fit flare side vehicles; 4x4 super crew cab 65" box.
(10) Will not fit vehicles with box lengths shorter than 6'6".
(11) Some makes of running boards may have to be removed or modified for this tie down to function properly.
(14) On some models rear door operation may be impeded.
(16) Drill and bolt application

REAR CAMPER TIE DOWNS

Rear Split Mount Tie Down Systems (S). As with the front split mount tie down, the rear split mount has specific vehicle applications. Some fit vehicles where no hitch has been installed. Others fit vehicles where there has been a factory or an aftermarket hitch installed. Whatever the application, you can be sure that your tie down will fit and that it will do the job for which it is designed. Not for off road use.

Belly Bar Tie Down Systems (B) are designed to fit vehicles where a split-mount tie down is not available or the frame configuration of the vehicle will not allow the installation of a split mount system. Not for off road use.







REAR TIE DOWN SYSTEMS		
Year	**Description**	**Part #**
	CHEVROLET / GMC	
12-14	Fits 2500/3500 vehicles equipped with 15,000 lb receivers. **(S)**	**13-1287** *3006B*
07-14	Fits vehicles with round tubular Class V factory installed hitches. **(S)**	**13-1301** *3041A* **13-1292** *3041B*
99-13	Fits 1500/2500/3500 with round Class IV factory installed tubular hitches. It may also fit other similar makes of hitches. Some modifications may be required. **(S)**	**13-1300** *3041*
MOST	Fits most aftermarket and some factory installed hitch receivers with straight 2.5" & 3" main bars. **(S)**	**13-1290** *3033* [17]
	DODGE	
ALL	Universal rear tie down. It will fit any pickup equipped with a 2" Class 3 or 4 frame mounted hitch. **(B)**	**13-1201** *3000* [6]
10-15	Fits 2500/3500 vehicles with 6'6" and 8' boxes. **(S)**	**13-1304** *3043A*
10-15	Fits 1500 vehicles using 3" ID round tubular material to the main hitch structure. **(S)**	**13-1292** *3041B*
03-09	Fits 1500/2500/3500 vehicles with or without a receiver installed. **(S)**	**13-1302** *3043* [17]
MOST	Fits 1500/2500/3500 with most aftermarket & factory installed receivers using 2.5" & 3" square mainframe material. **(S)**	**13-1290** *3033* [17]
	FORD	
ALL	Universal rear tie down. It will fit any pickup equipped with a 2" Class 3 or 4 frame mounted hitch. **(B)**	**13-1201** *3000* [6]
10-15	Fits F250/350 SD vehicles equipped with 15,000 lb factory hitch receivers. **(S)**	**13-1287** *3006B*
MOST	Fits F250/350 SD vehicles with factory installed hitch receivers using 2.5" & 3" square mainframe material. **(S)**	**13-1285** *3032*
10-15	Fits F150 with 6'6" and 8' boxes. **(S)**	**13-1247** *3017A*
98-03	Fits F150, F150 7700 series and F250 LD with a factory installed hitch receiver. Will not fit heavy duty Ford vehicles. **(S)**	**13-1257** *3017*
	TOYOTA	
ALL	Universal rear tie down. It will fit any pickup equipped with a 2" Class 3 or 4 frame mounted hitch. **(B)**	**13-1201** *3000* [6]

(6) Fits all hitches with 2" receiver tube. Comes equipped with auxiliary receiver tube which allows the pulling of trailers up to a maximum weight of 2000 lb G.V.W. and/or maximum tongue weight of 200 lb.
(17) Will not fit 2010 vehicles.

COUPLERS



Atwood

CT-2001-Z
2000 lb
1 7/8" x 2" Channel

E112500340
2000 lb
1 7/8" x 2 1/2" Channel

E113000340
2000 lb
1 7/8" x 3" Channel

CT-3001-Z
3500 lb
2" x 2" Channel

CT-3002-Z
3500 lb
2" x 2 1/2" Channel

CT-3003-Z
3500 lb
2" x 3" Channel



AW80082
5000 lb
2" Coupler w/2" Channel

AW80051
3500 lb
2" Coupler w/3" Channel



AW80131
8500 lb
2 5/16" w/3" Channel



AW88072
2" • 5,000 lb

AW88555
2" • 8,000 lb

AW88050
Repair kit



14-1030
81911
2 5/16" • 10,000 lb



FULTON

44305R0317
2 5/16" • 10,000 lb

BRAKE ACTUATOR



AW82543
6000 lb
2" Ball x
3" Channel

Atwood

COUPLER LOCK W/ PIN SAVER



JR PRODUCTS

14-0410
01171
1/4" x 1 3/8"

14-0411
01181
5/16" x 2 1/2"

COUPLER LOCK PINS



WGP560
1/4" x 2 1/2"

14-0401
66465
5/16" x 2 1/2"

S-0325
1/4" x 2 3/4"

14-0402
66468
3/8" x 2 1/2"

RECEIVER & COUPLER LOCK



TRIMAX "The World's Toughest Locks"

22-0475
TM31
Lock Set - Includes **T-3** and **TC1**.
Keyed alike.

UNIVERSAL COUPLER LOCK

Lock head adjusts to fit 7/8", 2 1/2" and 3 1/2" span



TRIMAX "The World's Toughest Locks"

22-0483
TC123

- Easy operation
- 1/4 turn locks and unlocks head
- Exclusive dual locking system
- Full length pin made of solid forged machined steel
- Lock can't "POP" open
- Includes 2 keys

COUPLER LOCK



TRIMAX "The World's Toughest Locks"

Secures coupler from theft or accidental un-coupling. Hardened steel with triple chrome plated finish. 1 per card.

TC1
1/2" to 7/8" Span

TC2
Up to 2 1/2" Span

TC3
Up to 3 1/2" Span

RECEIVER LOCK PIN



TRIMAX "The World's Toughest Locks"

T-3
5/8" x 2 1/2"lock pin for class III & IV receivers.
Rugged tube key that won't break off.

UNIVERSAL COUPLER LOCKS



TRIMAX "The World's Toughest Locks"

UMAX100
Fits all coupler types and sizes.
Made of solid hardened steel.



UMAX50
Fits all coupler types and sizes.
Made of die-cast steel.
Features key hole cover to keep dirt out.

UNIVERSAL COUPLER LOCK



FASTWAY Trailer Products

86-00-5015

UNIVERSAL TRAILER LOCK



FULTON

D63226

- Durable cast body
- Fits all 1 7/8", 2" and 2 5/16" couplers

COUPLER LOCKS



Master Lock Towing Security

379DAT
1 7/8" - 2" - 2 5/16"

KING PIN SECURITY SLEEVE



RV PRO

14-0505
Designed to be used with a padlock.
Padlock not included. Black.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RECEIVER LOCK



BOL7018446 GM-B (newer)
BOL7018447 Ford
BOL7018448 Chrysler

- Stainless steel pin
- Only receiver lock that will work with your vehicle key
- Solid zinc core automotive grade cylinder with stainless steel weather resistant shutter keeps out dirt and dust
- Cylinder achieves the ASTM's highest corrosion resistance rating making it #1 for corrosion resistance
- Unique 6-plate tumbler sidebar makes it nearly impossible to pick or bump
- 5/8" dia. pin for Class III and IV receivers – designed to fit all 2" receivers including heavy duty series trucks
- Ball bearing design for greater security and strength
- Durable lock won't falsely pop open like a push button lock

BOLT PADLOCK



- Only padlock that will work with your vehicle key
- Exclusive automotive grade, stainless steel, weather resistant shutter keeps out dust and dirt
- Solid zinc core
- Achieves the ASTM's highest corrosion resistance rating
- Unique 6-plate tumbler sidebar makes it nearly impossible to pick or bump
- Standard 9/32" nickel plated, hardened steel shackle
- 2" x 1 1/8" inside shackle clearance

BOL7018518 GM-B (newer)
BOL7018519 Ford
BOL7018520 Chrysler

UNIVERSAL FIT SHACK-LESS STEEL PADLOCK

- Manufactured from one solid piece of metal for ultimate security
- 3/8" dia. internal shackle that can't be cut
- Weather resistant! No springs to rust or jam
- For gates, trucks and heavy security hasps
- Includes 3 keys (Re-Keyable)
- Full lifetime guarantee

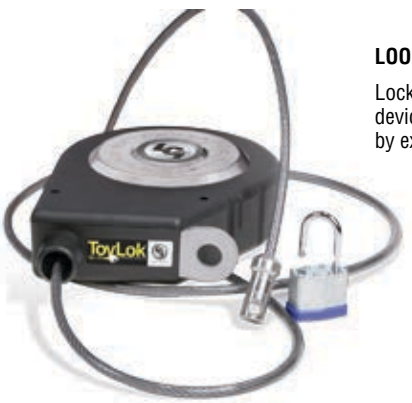




TRITHSP2C
Ultimate Security Trailer Door Hasp

TRITHPXL
Universal Fit Shack-Less Steel Padlock

TOYLOK® ANTI-THEFT DEVICE



LOOP IT, LOCK IT AND LEAVE IT.

Lock up the bike, ATV, grill, generator, camp chairs, dirt bike — just about anything — with the ToyLok anti-theft device. Simply bolt ToyLok onto the RV chassis, hitch or bumper and easily secure valuable personal property outside by extending the self-retracting cable, looping it through valuables and locking it with the heavy-duty padlock.

337120

- Weighs only 2.5 kg
- Easy bolt-on application
- 3,629 kg capacity cable
- Built-in clutch prevents cable snap back while retracting
- Features padlock, 2 keys and 15-foot PVC-coated cable
- Internal braking and pulley system allows users to choose the optimal cable length
- Easy bolt-on hardware kit includes two 1/4" x 3" bolts with security nuts

OPTIONAL MOUNTING KITS



337111
Hitch Mounting Kit
Fits 1 1/4" or 2" receivers; Hardware included



337112
Truck Mounting Adapter
Mounts in truck stake pocket; protective pad and hardware included





337113
RV Bumper Mount Adapter
Fits most 4" square RV bumpers



337117
Tool Box Mount Adapter
Includes hole saw, grommet and label

DELUXE UNIVERSAL WHEEL CHOCK LOCKS



2 step installation.
Push lock up around wheel, then slide lock tight. Ultimate security for trailers, cars, trucks, boats, ATV's and more! Includes 3 keys.

TRITCL65 Small
TRITCL75 Large



TIRE SIZE	TRITCL75	TRITCL65
16.5 x 6.5 - 8		x
4.8" - R12	x	x
7.5" - R16	x	
195/75/R14	x	x
205/60/R15	x	x
205/70/R15	x	x
215/70/R15	x	x
225/75/R15	x	x (Snug Fit)
235/75/R15	x	x
235/80/R16	x	
33" x 12.5"/R15	x	

WHEEL CHOCK

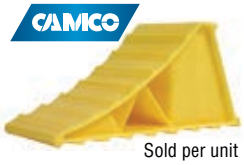


Sold per unit

14-0032 *ST-002*

- Prevents rolling and sliding
- Ribbed surface for better grip
- Constructed of reliable plastic

WHEEL CHOCK



Sold per unit

14-0450 *44412*

Chocks keep your trailer in place so you can re-hitch with confidence. Solidly constructed of durable hard plastic with UV inhibitors

WHEEL CHOCK WITH ROPE



Sold per unit

14-0452 *44472*

Chocks keep your trailer in place so you can re-hitch with confidence. Solidly constructed of durable hard plastic with UV inhibitors

SUPER WHEEL CHOCK



Sold per unit

14-0454 *44492*

Keep your vehicle and trailer from moving. Keep your trailer in place and re-hitch with confidence. Solidly constructed of durable polypropylene with UV inhibitors.

SUPER WHEEL CHOCK



Sold per unit

C44475

Keep your trailer in place and re-hitch with confidence. Constructed of durable plastic with UV inhibitors. The included robe makes removing the chock from the wheel safe and easy.

WHEEL CHOCK



Sold per unit

14-0034 *A10-0908*

- Prevents rolling and sliding
- Ribbed surface for better grip
- Nylon Rope for easy retrieval
- 8"L x 4 7/8"W x 4 1/2"H

BIG CHOCK



Sold per unit

14-0073 *A10-0914*

- Heavy Duty wheel chock keeps RVs in place
- Rubber foot enhances grip
- Nylon cord for easy removal
- 9.5" L x 8.5" W x 4.5" H

TRI-LEVELER



Sold per unit

14-0457 *44573*

Raise your RV up to 3 7/8" on any tire for a more level position. Helps appliances and tanks operate more efficiently. Lightweight, durable resin has a non-slip surface. Each Tri-Leveler has a load capacity of 4000 pounds.

ACCUPARK



Sold per unit



14-0449 *44442*

Park your vehicle in the same place every time with AccuPark. Great for cars, trucks, RVs and trailers. Adhesive tape strips included.

TRAILER-AID®



Sold per unit

14-0460 *21*
Yellow Boxed

14-0462 *22*
Black Boxed

The fast, safe and easy way to change a trailer's flat tire. Made from light-weight super strong polymer, Trailer-Aid is easy to travel with and makes changing your trailer tire simple, even if you're alone.

TRAILER-AID® PLUS



Sold per unit

14-0464 *23*
Yellow Boxed

14-0466 *24*
Black Boxed

Designed specifically for recreational trailers and gives an additional 1" lift. The extra 1" lift makes Trailer-Aid Plus handy when performing maintenance on brakes, wheels and axles.

LYNX LEVELERS®



14-0066 *00016*
Pack of 4

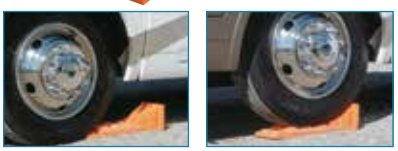
14-0065 *00015CA*
Pack of 10 With Bag

The original RV leveling system. The only block with an interlocking chock. The strongest, most dependable, most versatile leveling blocks available. Guaranteed. Blocks interlock and come apart easily. Blocks are easy to clean, Economical, safe and easy to use. Use on single wheels, dual wheels, tandem axles, 5th wheel® jacks, hydraulic jacks, stabilizer jacks and tongue jacks. Dimensions 8.5" x 8.5" x 1.5" H and weighs less then 8 pounds. Comprehensive three-year warranty. Patented.

LYNX STOP 'N CHOCK™



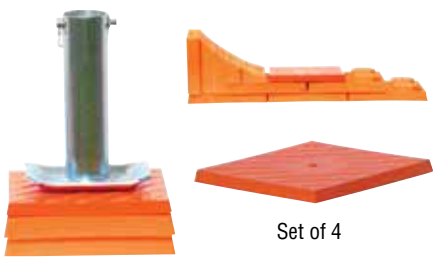
Sold in pairs



14-0068 *00018-2PK*

Exclusively for use with Lynx Levelers®. The only self-positioning guide. Leveling your RV has never been easier! Slowly idle your RV to the top of the stack until you Stop…'N Chock. It's that easy! Complies to SAE J348 standards for wheel chocks. Comprehensive three-year warranty. Patented

LYNXCAP™



Set of 4

14-0069 *00019*

Exclusively for use with Lynx Levelers®. The unique interlocking design of LynxCap™ means it will not increase the stack height and ensures a secure fit on your original Lynx Levelers™. Use LynxCap™ when you want a full flat surface on top of your original Lynx Levelers™. Comprehensive three-year warranty. Patented.

LYNX CHOCK 'R DOCK™



Sold per unit





TL00030

Works as great as our Stop 'n Chock but has the added benefit of a dock as well!

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LEVELING BLOCKS

Heavy duty blocks are safe and easy to use. They offer many options for leveling single wheels, dual wheels, hydraulic jacks, tongue jacks, stabilizer jacks, 5th wheel jacks and tandem axles. Customize your levels: Stack interlocking blocks to desired height. Patent pending. Each set comes in a convenient storage bag.



C-44501
Set of 4



C-44505
Set of 10



C44500
Leveling Block Caps
Pack of 4

LEVELING BLOCKS NON-SLIP PADS

C44600
8 1/2" x 8 1/2"



C44601
8 1/2" x 17"

Helps prevent jacks and stabilizers from sinking into soft ground. Can be used on uneven surfaces such a gravel, tree roots etc. Can be used under leveling blocks or jack pads to help prevent cracking. UV resistant, weather proof. Constructed of recycled materials. 2 per pack.

STABILIZER JACK PADS



C-44541

Keep your RV stable and level. Helps prevent jacks from Sinking. Built-in handle. UV stabilized resin. Heavy duty construction. Optimized rib design for increased strength. Storage strap included. Use with swing arm supports, 5th wheel jacks, stack jacks, trailer tongues and more. 2 per pack.

STABILIZER JACK PADS





14-0072 *44595*

Specifically designed for use with stack jacks, fifth wheel stabilizers, swing down stabilizers and awning arms to keep them from sinking into soft ground. Interlocking for convenient storage with handy strap. Built in handle for ease of use. Solidly constructed of durable polypropylene with UV inhibitors. 4 per pack.

STACKERS LEVELER & JACK PAD



14-0071
A10-0916
Set of 4

14-0070
A10-0918
Set of 10

- Multi-use: leveler, jack and tongue wheel support
- Includes EZ Grip Handle
- Convenient Velcro strap for storage

WHEEL DOCK



14-0144 *44632*

Prevent your trailer tongue wheel from rolling on the pavement or sinking into soft ground. Heavy duty, durable dock is easy to store and transport.



STACKERS CHOCK



14-0074
A10-0922

- Interlocks with Stackers pads
- Stops RV at top of stack
- Makes leveling a one person job
- Includes handle for easy carrying

WHEEL STOP



Stabilize your trailer with a single piece of equipment. Secure tandem tires to prevent movement while parked or re-hitching. Designed to fit 26" to 30" diameter.

14-0470 *44642*
LOCKING
Tire spacing of
3 1/2" to 5 1/2"

14-0472 *44595*
Tire spacing of
3 1/2" to 5 1/2"

14-0473 *A10-0914*
Tire spacing of
1 1/2" to 3 1/2"



ONEstep™ CHOCKS





FY84004000
16"-24"

FY84004150
16"-30"

FY84004840
16"-24" • Pack of 2

LOCKING WHEEL CHOCKS



14-0036
HHD-1006-G
Set of 2

- Easy to use, one piece stabilizer chock collapses to just 1.5" & expands to 5"
- Unique design eliminates front-to-back rocking motion
- Works by anchoring the opposing wheels of tandem axle trailers and fifth wheels
- Lockable to prevent theft (padlock not included)
- Easy-grip handle creates better leverage

TONGUE JACK STANDS



14-0077 *A10-0900*

- Supports the trailer tongue without the worry of sinking into the asphalt on hot days
- Eliminates the need to tote and store bulky wood blocks and weighs only 2 lbs.
- Holds up to 10,000 lbs. and is perfect for RV or boat trailer
- 8 5/8" dia. x 8 3/8" high



C44635
Holds up to
5,000 lb

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SLIDE OUT STABILIZERS



14-0020

- 2 jacks per box
- Each jack stabilizes over 6,000 lb
- U-Top fits most frames; keeps jack from rotating
- Adjusts between 20" - 34"
- All parts powder coated or zinc plated for corrosion resistance
- Display boxed

5TH WHEEL KING PIN STABILIZER



14-0823

- 5000 lb Load Capacity
- Large Foot Pads
- Heavy-Duty Steel Construction
- Powder Coated For Maximum Rust Protection
- Zinc Plated Chain
- Adjustable From 39" To 53"
- Hitch Cup With Padlock Holes
- Padlock included

SLIDE WINDER PAIR



14-0035 *(31340)*
One size and model fits all slide out rooms. Protects your slide out room when extended for prolonged periods. Adjusts 19" to 47". Made of HD Steel. Cradles fit slide out tubes to 4 1/4". Powder-coated and zinc plated. Static load capacity: 5,000 lb.

STABILIZER JACKS



- Rated at 650 lb
- Adjusts 11 1/2"-17 3/4"
- Adjusts to any height within its full range
- Comes with handle
- Display boxed

14-0155 Stabilizer Jack

14-0156 Replacement Spring

14-0157 Replacement Metal Handle

BASE PADS

14-0048 *57883*

- Wide pad construction provides greater stability
- Black powder coat finish
- Includes installation hardware and anti-rattle rubber grommet
- Set of 4



SPEED CRANK



14-0049 *57874*
Chrome plated speed crank with easy grip handles and 3/4" socket end.

LEVELING SCISSOR JACK SOCKET



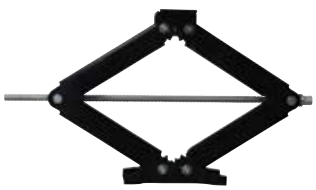
14-0844 *57363*
3/4". For use with Leveling Scissor Jacks.

STABILIZER JACK



AW82297
650 lb
21.75" fully extended

LEVELING SCISSOR JACKS





- Heavy-duty steel construction
- 7500 lb load capacity
- Universal design fits most RV's, Motorhomes or trailers
- Jacks can be bolted or welded onto frame
- Jacks collapse to 4 ½" for travel
- Thrust bearing design for fast and easy cranking

RVP140841 20" (Set of 2)

RVP140842 24" (Set of 2)

RVP140843 28" (Set of 2)

RVP140849 Speed Crank Handle

STABILIZING STACK JACKS



RVP140045
6000 lb. capacity.
Adjusts 11" to 17". 4 per box.

STEEL STACKER JACKS



14-0044
48860
7500 lb capacity. Adjusts 16" to 30". Steel construction with black powder coat finish. Set of 2

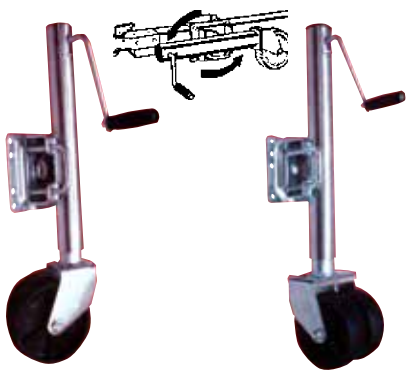
SWIVEL JACKS



XP100101
1200 lb. Zinc plated jack with 6" caster & adjustable bolt-on bracket to fit trailer tongues up to 3" x 5".

XP150101
1500 lb. Zinc plated jack with 8" rally wheel caster & adjustable bolt-on bracket to fit trailer tongues up to 3" x 5".

Zinc plated jack with 6" caster & adjustable bolt-on bracket to fit trailer tongues up to 3" x 5".



MJ-1206B
Single Wheel
1000 lb

14-0128
TJ-12M-12S
Dual Wheel
1,500 lb

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

BOLT-ON JACK



FULTON

TruTurn 360°

FUL141133
1,500 lb
12" travel

F2 TWIN TRACK JACK



FULTON

1413020134
1,600 lb lift & 10" of travel. Bolt-on or weld-on. Features aluminum alloy inner & outer tubes, & twin alignment bushings. The anodized finish keep the tubes virtually corrosion free. Can be adjusted to any desired height. Twin track 7" diameter wheels are designed to roll independently to make changing direction smooth & effortless.

SWIVELJACK BRACKETS



14-0125 *87501*
Weld-on, with snap-ring

AW80580
Weld-on, with snap-ring

Atwood
AW84032
Snap-ring only



AW87502
Bolt-on, with snap-ring

JACK REPAIR KITS



Atwood

AW80454
For 500 lb marine jack

AW80465
For 2000 lb Side Wind jack

6" CASTERS



FULTON

CE5550301
Fits 2" Round Inner Tube
1200 lb. Zinc



Atwood

14-0140 *80259*
1,000 lb capacity. Fits trailer jacks with 1 3/4" outer tube diameter. Caster will slide over the outside of the jack tube



14-0141 *80552*
2,000 to 5,000 lb capacity. Jack Pipe Slides into Wheel Housing. Fits Atwood Jack with 2" inner diameter tube.

POLY CASTER WHEEL



RAM

JC-101
Cap.: 1,200 lbs
Dimension: 2" x 6"
Fits on: 2"
For: 2,000 & 5,000 lbs

ELECTRIC JACKS



RV PRO

- Maximum Lift Capacity: 3,500 lb (continuous use)
- Retracted Height: 31 3/8"
- Vertical Travel: 18"
- Power Requirements: 12 Volt DC
- Outer Tube Diameter: 2 1/4"
- Power Cord: 6' of #10 Ga. Wire
- Foot Pad Diameter: 5.5"
- Emergency manual crank handle included
- Powder coated and plated
- Built-in level
- LED Work Light allows for easy nighttime hookups

14-0735
RVPRO-3500
White

14-0736
RVPRO-3500BLACK
Black

REPLACEMENT COVERS

14-0737
14-0735CV
White

14-0738
14-0736CV
Black

POWER JACKS



Atwood

3000 lb capacity with 15" stroke. Features a LED light and an external access manual override

AW81258
White



Atwood

2 1/4" outer tube diameter, a 2500 lb capacity with 14.5" stroke. Features a 12v Courtesy Light and, a crank-through head w/manual crank. Electrodeposited black paint provides superior finish.

AW80515
Deluxe Jack

87663
Top Cover - White

POWERED A-FRAME JACK



PRO SERIES

D500198

- 2500 lb capacity
- 18" Travel
- Supplied with manual override crank handle in the unlikely event of power loss
- Integrated Circuit Breaker
- Gloss Black Painted Outer Tube & Motor Assembly, Clear Zinc Inner Tube

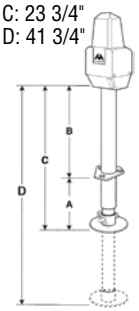
LED ELECTRIC JACK



RAM

EJ-3520-BBX

- 3500 lb capacity
- 12 Volt DC
- Black finish
- Travel: 18"
- Bulk
- A: 8 1/2"
- B: 15"
- C: 23 3/4"
- D: 41 3/4"



POWER TONGUE JACKS

LIPPERT COMPONENTS



- 3500 lb capacity
- 30 AMP, 18" Stroke
- Textured casing helps protect from chips and cracks
- 4 LED lights provide great lighting and reducing power consumption
- Helical cut gears reduce noise and improve operating efficiency
- Available in black or white
- Mounting hardware, pins and manual crank handle included

285322
White

285318
Black

SMART JACK™ POWER TONGUE JACK



643589
Black

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

- NEW standard XL 9" diameter footpad with four position height adjustments at 1 1/2" increments
- NEW backlit modern control panel replaces tired looking rocker switches
- NEW battery indicator alerts user of remaining coach battery life
- NEW Auto-Hitch Memory Function. Smart Jack remembers where your hitch height is
- NEW easy auto-retract feature retracts the jack to towing height without having to hold down the switch
- NEW updated hood mirrors the design in today's travel trailers and hides the motor, preventing cords and wires from becoming snagged
- 3,500-pound capacity
- Easy access manual override on top of jack in case of power failure
- 30 AMP, 18" stroke



LED light

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LIGHTWEIGHT POWER JACKS



AW80236
1500 lb - White

AW81067
3000 lb - Black

AW81068
3000 lb - White

AW81069
4000 lb - Black

AW81070
4000 lb - White

AW80238
Round jack foot



TOP WIND JACKS



AW80401
2000 lb
13 7/8" Travel

AW80391
5000 lb
14" Travel

AW80009
10000 lb
15" Travel

AW82700
Replacement crank handle



EA20000303
2000 lb
14" Travel



D1400600303
5000 lb
15" Travel



155022
2000 lb

1750290317
5000 lb

BOLT-ON RETAINING RING SWIVEL ROUND JACK



1400300303
2000 lb
10" Travel
Topwind

SIDE WIND JACKS



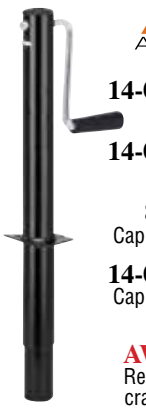
14-0123
SS117D
2000 lb
Front Mount

14-0124
TJ-20A-14S
2000 lb

14-0153
170A
Plastic Handle



155157
2000 lb



14-0110 *80000*
1000 lb

14-0112 *87510*
2000 lb

80457
Cap for 1000 lb

14-0119 *80456*
Cap for 2000 lb

AW25526
Replacement crank handle

SWIVEL JACKS



AW81264
2000 lb Topwind
10" Travel

M-82332
2000 lb Sidewind
10" Travel

M-80459
2000 lb Topwind
15" Travel

AW81353
2000 lb Topwind
14 1/2" Travel

SWIVEL JACKS



14-0120
80523
1000 lb
w/o bracket

14-0121
80518
2000 lb with a weld-on style swivel mounting bracket

TUBULAR SWIVEL ROUND JACK

Topwind



D1400400303
2000 lb
10" Travel

D1401200303
2000 lb
15" Travel

A-FRAME ROUND JACK



DRV20000303
2000 lb
14" Travel
Sidewind

WELD-ON BRACKET



14-0127
2000 lb

AW82500
5000 lb

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR OLD STYLE SIDE WIND



14-0114 *25524*
Gear Kit - 1000 lb

14-0116 *81480*
Gear Kit - 2000 lb



14-0115 *25525*
Cover Kit - 1000 lb

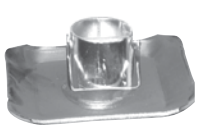
14-0117 *25525*
Cover Kit - 2000 lb

LOCK PIN REPAIR KIT



AW20564

RAM



JF-100-Z
Capacity: 2,000 lb
2" tube
Zinc • 1.7"H



AW80260
1000 lb

AW82650
6000 lb

FOOTPLATES



AW80261
1000 lb

14-0145 *82660*
Fits 2000 and 5000 lb jacks. Overall height is 8.125" with a capacity of 6000 lb.



FULF20000301
Fits 2000 and 5000 lb jacks. Overall height is 8.75" with a capacity of 2000 lb.

MANUAL CRANK HANDLE



14-0185
87030
Fits all Atwood Power Jacks, ACME and Electric & Heavy Duty Ball Screw jacks.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ATWOOD BALL SCREW CAMPER JACKS



14-0350 *84371*
Manual - Set of 4

14-0351 *80488*
Electric - Set of 4

Individual Jack Capacity - 2000 lb
Set of 4 Jacks Capacity - 3900 lb

REPLACEMENT UPPER COVER
M-85171 Manual
87663 Electric

Atwood's Electric and Manual Ball Screw Jacks use heavy duty 2 3/16" diameter tubing and extra large foot pads to assure greater camper stability and reduce sway. Unlike hydraulic jacks, Atwood jacks cannot change position until activated, giving you complete control over jack and camper movement at all times. Atwood jacks are ideal for long-term storage as they are unaffected by weather or temperature conditions. They are permanently lubricated at the factory for low maintenance, trouble-free use. Electrostatically applied polyester paint resists chipping, scratching and discolouration for a superior, long-lasting finish.

Atwood Manual Ball Screw Jacks make for smooth, effortless positioning, even with the heaviest truck campers. Simply push the release to activate the quick-to-ground feature which allows the jack leg to slide to the ground without cranking. Then use the one-hand handle to quickly and effortlessly raise or lower the camper.

Atwood Electric Ball Screw Jacks provide the effortless convenience of push-button operation. The efficiency of the ball screw and powerful electric motor make these the fastest camper jacks on the market today.

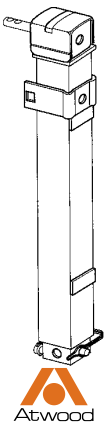
Jacks are arctic white in colour and are sold as a set of 4. Hardware and bracket kit must be ordered separately. Atwood recommends using a wide rear bracket to maximize support strength where your application will allow.

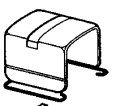
LANDING JACKS



14-0201
75333
Heavy Duty landing gear jack set has a capacity of 3000 lb per leg if used manually and 2500 lb per leg if used with an electric motor kit.

HEAVY DUTY REPLACEMENT JACKS







14-0271 *71488*
U-Shaped Top Driver Jack (Long Shaft)

14-0270 *71415*
U-Shaped Top Driven Jack (Short Shaft)

14-0260 *75029*
Gear Kit - (1) 16 Teeth & (1) 12 Teeth Gears

Atwood Heavy Duty Jacks have a capacity of 3000 lbs. per jack. They feature a "U" shaped gear cover and have 1 gear with 16 teeth and 1 gear with 12 teeth.

Driver Jack is the jack on the side where the crank or the motor will attach. It will have a longer shaft (approx. 3") in order to attach to the gear box assembly. **Driven Jack** will have a shorter shaft (approx. 1") and will attach directly to the cross shaft end tube.

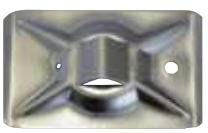
Overall Length: 27 3/8" • 6" Travel + 16" Drop Tube

ELECTRIC MOTOR KIT



14-0220 *75391*
For 5th Wheel Jacks (Includes Switch & Wiring Harness)

LANDING GEAR FOOT PAD



14-0232
70008



SWING-OUT BRACKET KIT



M-80687
The swing-out bracket kit is used to accommodate the front jacks on dual-wheel pick-ups. The kit is designed to work on both manual or electric jacks and must be used in conjunction with the bracket and hardware kit.

LANDING GEAR



Includes legs, feet, pins, brackets, crank handle, gears, motor & switch

333964
Power Landing Gear Kit

333966
Manual Landing Gear Kit





- Universal mount design
- 6,000-pound capacity
- 21" stroke
- Inner tube extends an additional 16"
- 1" between tube holes
- Rust prohibitive surface on outer leg
- IP rated switch
- Standard motor with optional high-speed & heavy-duty

LANDING GEAR REPLACEMENT PARTS

#	DESCRIPTION
217884	Standard Landing Gear Motor & IP rated switch & harness
179013	Lead Universal Mount Landing Gear Leg & pin
179014	Follow Universal Mount Landing Gear Leg & Pin
179015	Aluminum Landing Gear Box for Universal Mount Legs
119225	Standard Landing Gear Foot & Pin
334096	Universal Landing Gear Cross Shaft Kit Includes (1) 1" x 1" and (1) 3/4" x 3/4" cross shaft tubes

#	DESCRIPTION
119226	Manual Crank Handle
142178	Standard Landing Gear Motor only
145236	White IP Rated Switch and harness only
196308	Heavy Duty 6500# Tuson Landing Gear Motor only
113511	Weld-on Landing Gear Leg Bracket
146060	Follow Leg Repair Kit
146059	Lead Leg Repair Kit

CAMPER JACK SWING-OUT EXTENSION BRACKETS



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

182496
1 pair.

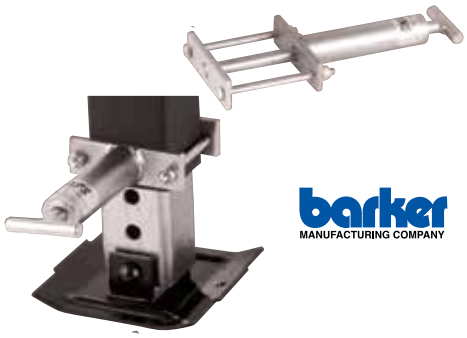
QUICK RELEASE PULL PINS



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

308287
Simply pull the Quick Release Pull Pin and let the inside leg drop to the ground. When jacks are raised or lowered, the pin will automatically snap itself into place. 1 pair.

5TH WHEEL SNAPS BOLT-ON LOCKING PINS



barker MANUFACTURING COMPANY

14-0195 *19330*
Fits 2 1/4" square legs with 3/8" holes. 1 pair.

JACK STABILIZERS





Scissor Jack installation



Front Landing Gear Installation



Telescoping Jack Installation

PUT AN END TO UNWANTED CHASSIS MOVEMENT !

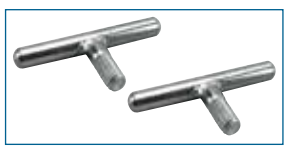
One end of each stabilizer tube attaches to each landing gear leg and the other to the RV frame, forming a rigid triangle. There is no welding required and no need to remove and reattach during setup. It's permanent! When parked, JT's Strong Arm™ Jack Stabilizers telescope into place with the jacks.
It attaches to the three main types of jacks found on RVs: scissor, front landing gear and telescoping. Each kit contains six stabilizer tubes. Four attach to the front of the coach and two on the rear. It's a bolt-on kit designed for installation by your dealer or the do-it-yourselfer.

WHAT YOU GET :

Our JT's Strong Arm™ Jack Stabilizer kits come with everything needed for installation. Additional equipment is available, like our T-Handle tightening tool that can be used to tighten the JT's T-bolts from standing position without kneeling or crouching. All other accessories are sold separately.

#	DESCRIPTION
191023	5th Kit Over 58' Between Landing Gear
191024	5th Kit Under 58" Between Landing Gear
191025	Travel Trailer Kit

JACK STABILIZER ACCESSORIES



314594 • T-Bolts
2 per package : Replacement T-Bolts tighten stabilizer arms. Must loosen T-Bolts before extending or retracting all jacks or else jack damage can occur.



314596 • 4" Swing Bolt Kit
Replacement bolt kit : 4" swing bolts are used on front and rear jacks to attach stabilizer bar.

LANDING GEAR AND ACCESSORIES

VENTURE MFG. CO.



900-44VU
Complete landing gear • 33 1/2" • 8K

900-44LU
Passenger Leg - Old Style

900-44RU
Driver Leg - Old Style

900-44DPKCONV
Conversion Kit
Adds motor to second leg



Landing gear parts • 29 1/2" • 8K

900-40LU
Passenger Leg - Old Style

LG-179014
Passenger Leg - New Style

LG-179013
Driver Leg - New Style

900-40DPKCONV
Conversion Kit
Adds motor to second leg



903-33
22" Drop Leg.
17" top hole to bottom hole by 1" increment



930-40
Crank handle

VENTURE MFG. CO.



940-41
Gear box
3:1 ratio



9030-40
Standard wire harness for heavy duty 900 series, Acme drive



999-00
Gear kit driver side leg - Old style
Large gear has 16 teeth, small gear has 12 teeth



999-01
Gear kit passenger side leg - Old style
Large gear has 16 teeth, small gear has 12 teeth

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

PRODIGY® RF TRAILER MOUNT BRAKE CONTROL



TEKONSHA®

T90250
2 to 6 Brakes. With Remote Hand Held Unit

- User does not need a dash mounted, hard wired brake control
- Easy to use remote hand control; includes the Prodigy "Boost" system to allow for different levels of customized braking
- Wireless communication between the remote hand unit and trailer mounted power module eliminates the need for under dash wiring
- True proportional trailer braking, forward or reverse
- No level adjustment necessary
- Trailer braking power supplied via 7-Way Connector from the vehicle
- Suitable for use on any trailer with up to 3 braking axles
- Easy to see LED display for trailer brake voltage, power output and diagnostics
- Unit provides continual diagnostic scanning with a visual warning display
- Hand held unit plugs into any standard 12 volt power accessory adapter
- Hand held unit has a 5-year limited warranty
- Power module uses standard RV Blade style (Bargman) 7-Way truck and trailer connectors
- Trailer Power Module is watertight and is powered through 7-way cable from the tow vehicle
- Multiple mounting options on the tongue or front of the trailer
- Trailer mounted power module has a 15-year limited warranty (1-year limited warranty on cord)

BRAKE CONTROLS



TEKONSHA®
P2

T90885
2 to 8 Brakes

T7686
Prodigy/P2 Mounting Kit

- Reverse battery protection for both vehicle and breakaway
- Designed to work with electric over hydraulic brake systems
- Numerous mounting options – including 360° vertical rotation
- Digital display depicts voltage delivery to trailer during braking
- No level adjustment necessary – it adjusts itself to varying terrain as you drive
- Great for backing into tough spots! Works proportionally in reverse - with the ability to disable when not needed
- Produces stops that are in proportion to vehicle's deceleration rate
- "Boost" feature gives users the ability to apply more initial trailer braking power when towing heavier trailers
- Continual diagnostics check for proper connection, shorted magnet conditions and much more
- Quick and easy disconnect feature allows user to remove and store the control when not in use
- Limited lifetime warranty (some conditions apply)



TEKONSHA®
PRIMUS™ IQ

T90160
2 to 6 Brakes

Primus IQ is a totally proportional electric trailer brake control. This easy-to-set system allows the driver maximum flexibility when determining how the trailer should respond to a braking event. Snap-in dash mounting clip and removable electrical connector allow the unit to be quickly stored (or moved to another vehicle) when not in use.

- Works proportionally in reverse
- No level adjustment necessary, adjusts to varying terrain as you drive
- Digital display shows voltage to trailer during braking
- "Boost" feature gives users the ability to apply more initial trailer braking power when towing heavier trailers
- Pre-assembled wire harness for simple hook-up and quick disconnect
- Diagnostic features incorporated in LED display
- Limited lifetime warranty (some conditions apply)



TEKONSHA®
P3

T90195
2 to 8 Brakes

The industry's most advanced trailer electric brake control. A true proportional braking system, P3 has several added features.

- A distinct, easy-to-read LCD display with multiple screen colour options
- "Up-Front" controls provide easy access to all P3 features
- Easy to understand diagnostics show output current, battery/brake/output voltage
- A "flashing red" warning system alerts user to "No Trailer Brake" situations
- Select Electric over Hydraulic or Electric trailer brake mode
- Screen information display in English, French or Spanish
- "The Original Boost" feature allows for different levels of customized braking
- Unique, easy-to-use, clip-mounting system
- Quick disconnect feature for easy storage
- Electric trailer brake control for up to 4 braking axles



TEKONSHA®
VOYAGER

T9030
2 to 8 Brakes

Voyager minimizes interference with tow vehicle electrical systems, uses a four wire hook up, has a broad setting range and is compatible with most any vehicle.

- Broad control range makes setting quick and easy
- As braking power is applied, the LED changes colour gradually from green (completed circuit) to red, to indicate relative braking power
- Advanced electronics minimize false braking for smoother ride
- Electric trailer brake control for up to 4 braking axles
- 5-year limited warranty

BRAKE CONTROLS

POD



T80500
2 or 4 Brakes

TIME BASED BRAKE CONTROL

- Can be mounted in any direction
- "Up-front" manual controls are easy to access even when mounted upside down
- Power-on LED for a positive tow vehicle to trailer connection
- Solid state electronics
- Rugged, easy mount chassis with mounting hardware included
- 3 year warranty

BRAKEMAN IV



R83504
For trailers with 2, 4, 6 or 8 brakes.
Digital indicator. Plug and play!

SYNCRONIZER



15-0110 *81725*
2 to 8 Brakes

TIME BASED BRAKE CONTROL

- One adjustment - no moving parts
- Immune to hazard (4-way) flashers
- Designed for 2, 4, 6 or 8 brakes
- Will fit anywhere and mounts at any angle inside the vehicle
- Trailer/tow vehicle stoplights operate automatically when trailer brakes are applied and with manual lever

ENGAGE



15-0112 *81760*
2 to 6 Brakes

The Engage has an output that operates on a time-based circuitry during braking. The longer the brake pedal is depressed, the greater the amount of current delivered to the trailer brakes. The voltage ramp time and power is adjustable to achieve trailer brake responsiveness. The digital display indicates the amount of power being sent to the trailer brakes and can be adjusted to display in three modes (% of power, voltage, or current). The digital display provides visual warning of several fault conditions, including current limit, short or open circuit, and hazard flash indicator. Easy-to-use manual slide operates independently of the power settings to allow full braking output when desired. Exclusive Quik-Connect feature.

MICRO CONTROL INERTIA BRAKE CONTROL



15-0102 *81750*

- Compact, lightweight design
- Four lighted LED display for brake intensity and gain settings
- Designed for 2, 4, 6 or 8 brakes
- Compatible with other vehicle electronic systems

HAYES WIRING HARNESSES

Installations are fast and easy. Simply snap together. No splicing required. OEM Style wire harness for automotive models equipped with trailer tow option. Harness includes connector and 3' leads.



15-0182
81782-HBC
Dodge 95-09



15-0180
81780-HBC
GM 03-06



15-0186
81-786-HBC
Nissan 05-15

UNIFIED TOW BRAKE®

15-0600
Complete System

- It's the only proportional and progressive system allowing the coach and towed vehicle to mirror one another in unison, and to properly balance the braking load between the two vehicles
- Utilizes the towed vehicle's own power brakes for superior braking performance. In a panic stop, the two vehicles can stop quicker than the motor home can stop by itself
- All components in the towed vehicle are out of sight, eliminating the need for assembly or disassembly after the installation
- Operator control allows you to monitor and adjust for changes in road condition and terrain
- Breakaway with visual and audible alarm included
- Fits all models and includes necessary components, fittings, hardware, wiring & instructions



Hidden Elements



Cockpit Control



Utilizes Towed Vehicles Power Brakes



Breakaway Feature Included



PM-6002
Power module



TVH-1000K
2nd Vehicle Kit with Hydro



VP-6000
Vacuum Pump



EC-4115A
Wiring Harness



EC-4115B
Wiring Harness (Connector)

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

TEKONSHA

BRAKE CONTROL WIRING ADAPTERS

PLUG AND PLAY!

























P : Clamshell

	BUICK	
08-16	Enclave (w/ factory 7-way)	T3026-P
	CADILLAC	
2002	Escalade / EXT (1-plug)	T3025-S
	CHEVROLET / GMC	
2017	Acadia Limited	T3026-P
07-16	Acadia (w/ factory 7-way)	T3026-P
03-06	Avalanche	T3015
2002	Avalanche (1-plug)	T3025-S
14-16	Silverado / Sierra 1500 LD	T3016
15-16	Silverado / Sierra 2500/3500 HD	T3016
03-07	Silverado / Sierra Classic	T3015
99-02	Silverado / Sierra	T3025
99-02	Silverado / Sierra (1-plug)	T3025-S
03-06	Suburban	T3015
00-02	Suburban w/Amber Turn Signal (1-plug)	T3025-S
03-06	Tahoe / Yukon / Denali / XL / XL Denali	T3015
00-02	Tahoe / Yukon w/Amber Turn Signal (1-plug)	T3025-S
09-16	Traverse (w/ factory 7-way)	T3026-P
00-02	Yukon XL (1-plug)	T3025-S
	DODGE / RAM	
97-11	Dakota w/ Factory tow package	T3020
11-14	Durango w/ Factory tow package	T3045
98-09	Durango w/ Factory tow package	T3020
15-16	Ram	T3024
13-14	Ram	D3023-P
10-12	Ram	T3021
95-09	Ram	T3020
	FORD	
09-11	E-350 / E-450 w/ Factory Tow Prep Plug	T3034-P
09-14	E-Series Full Size	T3034-P
92-08	E- Vans	T3035
13-14	Expedition	T3034-P
97-12	Expedition	T3035
02-16	Explorer	T3035
09-14	E150/250/350	T3034
94-04	F Series	T3035
09-16	F150 (All) 2-plug	T3036P
08-16	F250/350 SD	T3034
08-16	F Super Duty	T3034-P
05-07	F Super Duty	T3065

	FORD (CONT.)	
14-15	Flex All Style	T3036P
	FREIGHTLINER	
04-16	XC	T3027
	HONDA	
09-16	Pilot w/ Factory tow package	T3070
2017	Ridgeline w/ Factory tow package	T3070
06-14	Ridgeline w/ Factory tow package	T3070
	JEEP	
14-16	Cherokee All	T3014
11-15	Grand Cherokee w/ Factory tow package	T3045
	KIA	
09-11	Borrego	T3032
	LEXUS	
10-15	GX460	T3040
03-09	GX470	T3040
03-07	LX470	T3040
13-15	LX570	T3040
08-11	LX570	T3040
	LINCOLN	
13-14	Navigator	T3034-P
	NISSAN	
04-15	Armada	T3050
05-15	Frontier	T3050
13-15	NV1500/2500/3500	T3050
05-16	Pathfinder	T3050
04-16	Titan	T3050
	SATURN	
07-09	Outlook (w/ factory 7-way)	T3026-P
	TOYOTA	
14-16	4 Runner	T3041
14-16	4 Runner	CE3041-P
03-13	4 Runner	T3040
03-15	Sequoia	T3040
16-17	Tacoma	T3017
16-17	Tacoma	CE3017-P
07-15	Tacoma	T3040
15-17	Tundra	T3017
15-17	Tundra	CE3017-P
03-14	Tundra	T3040

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM



INVISIBRAKE® BRAKING SYSTEM

RM8700

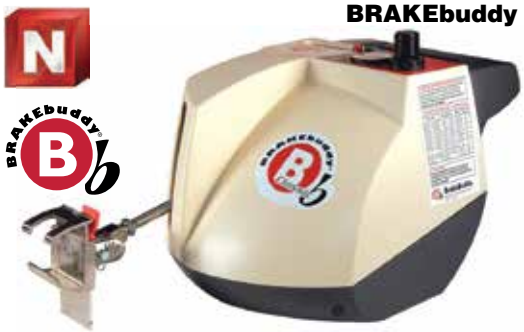
A revolutionary innovation in supplemental braking.

There's nothing to take in and out of your towed vehicle and there's nothing to push, pull, set, adjust, activate or deactivate.

InvisiBrake is a fully-automatic supplemental braking system that uses the electrical connections already in place on your towed vehicle (the towed vehicle's electrical harness) to brake when you brake the motorhome — the same electrical signal that activates the towed vehicle's brake lights also activates InvisiBrake.

- Completely out of sight — InvisiBrake is so small (8¾" x 8¾" x 2¾"), it can usually be mounted under the driver's seat, under the rear seat, behind interior panels or in the trunk, without sacrificing any of the vehicle's usable space.
- Set-it-and-forget-it braking — Once it's installed, InvisiBrake just works. There's nothing for you to remember — not even an on switch — just plug in the umbilical cord like you always do and you're ready to go!
- Charges your battery while towing — InvisiBrake connects directly to the towed vehicle's battery and trickle-charges the battery during towing — InvisiBrake will never drain the battery.
- Two-stage motorhome monitor — InvisiBrake includes an LED monitor for a visual reference of braking activity; an audible alert at the motorhome will warn you if the brakes have been on for too long.
- Activates only when the motorhome's brake lights illuminate — no false braking!
- Works in virtually any towed vehicle with vacuum-powered brakes — including hybrids and those with 'active' braking systems.
- Includes an emergency break away system
- Easily adjusts to individual braking preferences
- Meets U.S. and Canadian braking requirements

BRAKEbuddy AUXILIARY PORTABLE BRAKE SYSTEM



HP39499

BrakeBuddy gives you setup safety cues to make sure it's ready to stop when you are. Easy-to-see LCD digital display makes it easy to fine tune precise settings. Easy to install and completely self-contained, BrakeBuddy senses vehicle deceleration and provides the right braking force when you need it. Advanced terrain sensing prevents false braking. If your towed vehicle becomes accidentally disconnected from your RV, BrakeBuddy's Break-Away System applies the towed car's brakes, bringing it to a controlled stop. Installs in just minutes with no connection to the RV and no permanent installation required, so it can be easily transferred among vehicles. Clevis attaches easily and firmly to towed vehicle's brake pedal. Compact size fits all vehicles, with easy-set handle that lets you adjust unit for best fit. Weighs only 11 lbs. Included wireless alert system lets you monitor braking action from the driver's seat.

DELTA FORCE TOWED VEHICLE BRAKING SYSTEM



SMI99242

Delta Force is the breakthrough everyone has been waiting for. The first and only dual-signal, proportional portable braking system. Sleek size and balanced weight distribution design make storage and setup unbelievably simple. Intuitive user interface takes the guesswork out of setup and provides intelligent fault code monitoring. Wireless CoachLink™ and breakaway system included.



BREAK-AWAY KITS



D1026

1 - 2 Axles. Kit includes battery case, rechargeable sealed battery (12v 4amp/hour) & nylon break-away switch.



T2028

For 1 - 3 axles. Kit contains battery case, rechargeable sealed battery (12v 5amp/hour), 2024S battery charger and nylon breakaway switch.

BATTERY & BATTERY CASE



15-0257
2023
5 Amp/Hour Battery

2018
2018
Battery Case Only

12 Volt 5 Amp/Hr sealed lead acid battery for Shur-Set III™. 5.88" L x 3.88" W x 5" H, & post-mount battery box (Plastic) with partition for Shur-Set III™.

NYLON BREAKAWAY SWITCH



TEKONSHA

2010-B125 Nylon Breakaway Switch

T2010-A Replacement Pin & Cable

BREAKAWAY SWITCH

Bargman



50-85-007 Breakaway Switch

50-85-002 Replacement Pin & Cable

SWITCH WITH CABLE AND PIN



TPSY-668 Switch with cable and pin (44" wires)

HP20012 Replacement Pin & Cable

ZIP™ BREAKAWAY CABLES





With switch

80-00-2040 4'

80-00-2060 6'



80-01-2204 4'

80-01-2206 6'



FY80012140 4'

FY80012160 6'

ELECTRIC BRAKE ASSEMBLY KITS



AXLE TECHNOLOGY LLC

AXLB07E-21 7" x 1.25" • Left 2,000 lb

AXLB10E-21 10" x 2.25" • Left 3,500 lb

AXLB07E-22 7" x 1.25" • Right 2,000 lb

AXLB10E-22 10" x 2.25" • Right 3,500 lb

AXLB12E03 12" x 2" • Left 6,000 lb

AXLB12E04 12" x 2" • Right 6,000 lb

AXLB12E-21 12" x 2" • Left 7,000 lb

AXLB12E-22 12" x 2" • Right 7,000 lb



RT

RT4300 10" x 2.25" • Left 3,500 lb

RT4302 10" x 2.25" • Right 3,500 lb

RT4304 12" x 2" • Left 6,000 lb

RT4306 12" x 2" • Right 6,000 lb

RV PRO



- Suitable replacement for AL-KO, Hayes and Dexter assemblies
- Includes: Backing plate, actuating lever, shoe & lining kit, magnet and adjuster assembly
- Comes in full colour display box
- Mfg. Warranty – 1 Year

15-8954 *APG1611LH10* Left 10" x 2.25" 3500 lb

15-8959 *APG1612RH12* Right 12" x 2" 6000 lb

DEXTER AXLE



- Suitable replacement for AL-KO, Hayes and Dexter assemblies
- Includes Backing plate, actuating lever, shoe & lining kit, magnet and adjuster assembly
- CSA approved

K23-047-00 7" x 1 1/4" L.H.

K23-027-00 10" x 2 1/4" R.H.

K23-048-00 7" x 1 1/4" R.H.

023-105-00 12" x 2" L.H.

K23-026-00 10" x 2 1/4" L.H.

023-106-00 12" x 2" R.H.

DEXTER AXLE



023-462-00 Left 10" x 2.25" 4400 lb

023-463-00 Right 10" x 2.25" 4400 lb

HUB/DRUM KITS

AXLE TECHNOLOGY LLC



27-305-BC-1 5,200 lb 6 studs Bolt pattern: 6 - 5½"

AXLE TECHNOLOGY LLC



27-290-BC-1 3,500 lb 5 studs Bolt pattern: 5 - 4½"

AXLE TECHNOLOGY LLC



27-301-BC-1 7,000 lb 8 studs (½"). Bolt pattern: 8 - 6½"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

HUB/DRUM KITS



DXDR350
10" • 3500 lb
5 - 4.5

DEXTER AXLE



DXDR440
10" • 4400 lb
6 - 5.5

RTBEA440
Bearing kit

DEXTER AXLE



DXDR520
12" • 5200 lb • 6 -5.5
Inner bearing 25580
Outer bearing CA151123
Seal 7K 2.125"

DXDR521
12" • 5200 lb • 6 -5.5
Inner bearing 25580
Outer bearing LM67048
Seal 7K 2.125"

DEXTER AXLE



DXDR701
12" • 7000 lb
8 - 6.5
Stud : 1/2"

DEXTER AXLE

HUB/DRUM KITS



AXLE TECHNOLOGY LLC

RT4122
7" • 2000 lb • 5-4.5
L44643 bearing

RT4124
7" • 2000 lb • 5-4.5
L44649 bearing

SHOE & LINING KITS

Each kit will repair one wheel



DEXTER AXLE

K71-045-00
7 x 1 1/4

K71-048-00
12 x 2

K71-047-00
10 x 2 1/4



27-400-1
10 x 2 1/4

27-401-1
12 x 2

MAGNET KITS

TEKONSHA



RT4204
KB10E-06
Green Wires

RT4214
KB12E16
White Wires

SPINDLE NUT

Fits 1"-14 Spindles



RT4014 *SN-114*
Spindle nut

RT4009 *FACP175*
Cotter pin 1/8" x 2"

RT4018 *FA-SW100*
Flat "O" washer

GREASE SEALS

Sold in bulk



RT4052 *HTBD00GS2500DL*

RT4056 *HTBD00GS7000BDL*

RT4054 *HTB00GS3500DL*

010-042-00 *3000075*

RT4058 *HTBD00GS7000DL*

NON CHLORINATED BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER



emzone

EM45004
14.4 oz
Case of 12

GREASE TUBES

Produits LUBRI-DELTA INC.



LD300PP-1
Multi purpose
Lithium
400 gr
Unit

LD300PP
Pack of 10

LD471-1
Wheel bearing grease, calcium sulfate.
Extreme pressure.
High temperature.
400 gr
Unit

LD471
Pack of 10



BEARINGS & CUPS

Cups



#	Interior	Exterior	Bearings
RT4010 *RTX44610*	1.640"	1.980"	44610
RT4011 *RTX68111*	1.975"	2.363"	6811A
RT4020 *RTX25520*	2.704"	3.266"	25520
RT4076 *RTX14276*	2.153"	2.715"	14276
RT4045 *RTX15245*	2.036"	2.437"	15245
RT4013 *RTX67010*	1.917"	2.331"	67010

Bearings



#	Interior	Exterior	Bearings
RT4043 *RTX44643*	1.000"	1.750"	44643
RT4049 *RTX44649*	1.067"	1.770"	44649
RT4047 *RTX68149*	1.375"	2.140"	68149
RT4080 *RTX25580*	1.750"	2.950"	25580
RT4025 *RTX14125A*	1.250"	2.375"	14125A
RT4023 *RTX15123*	1.250"	2.150"	15123
RT4048 *RTX67048*	1.250"	2.075"	67048
RT4075 *02475*	1.250"	2.345"	02475

BEARING SETS



Comes in colour display packaging.

	Cup #	Cone #
15-8554	*LM48510*	*LM48548*

TEKONSHA

	Cup #	Cone #
15-8150 *5502*	*L44610*	*L44649*
15-8153 *5505*	*L68149*	*L68111*
15-8156 *5508*	*14276*	*14125A*

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

GREASE CAPS



RT4021	RT4022	RT4024
DC-200	*HTAX00DC21001*	*HTAX00DC21039*
1.99"	2.45"	2.72"



WHEEL BEARING PROTECTORS

FULTON

Bearing Protectors	Covers
BPC1780604 1.78"	**BB19800112** Fits 1.98"
BPC1980604 1.98"	
BP244S0604 2.44"	

RV PRO

WITH COVERS

15-8601
S08510
2 x 1.78"

15-8610
S08530
2 x 2.44"

EYE TO EYE SPRINGS



Part #	Number of leaves	Width	Thickness	Capacity (pairs)	Length	Bushing
TP121 *ML-121-00*	2	1¾"	.259"	1,000	26"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP168 *ML-016-00*	3	1¾"	.237"	1,400	20⁵⁄₁₆"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP123 *ML-123-00*	4	1¾"	.237"	1,500	26"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP122 *ML-122-00*	3	1¾"	.237"	1,600	26"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP169 *ML-017-00*	3	1¾"	.262"	2,000	20¼"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP113 *ML-013-00*	3	1¾"	.291"	2,000	23½"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP124 *ML-124-00*	4	1¾"	.259"	2,000	26"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP219 *ML-022-00*	3	1¾"	.323"	2,500	25¼"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP114 *ML-114-00*	4	1¾"	.291"	3,000	23½"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP050 *ML-050-00*	3	1¾"	.360"	3,000	26"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP216 *ML-009-00*	3	1¾"	.360"	3,500	23⅛"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP212 *ML-042-00*	4	1¾"	.323"	3,660	25⅛"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP051 *ML-051-00*	4	1¾"	.360"	4,000	26"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP220 *ML-024-00*	3	1¾"	.360"	4,000	25½"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP218 *ML-025-00*	4	1¾"	.375"	5,000	25¼"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP079 *ML-020-00*	4	1¾"	.360"	5,000	23⅛"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP111 *MLA-111-00*	5	1¾"	.360"	6,000	25¼"	**PE-227** *1600100*
TP223 *ML-223-00*	6	1¾"	.360"	7,000	25¼"	**PE-227** *1600100*

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

"NEVER FAIL" BUSHINGS



2796841	2796861	281625
9/16" x 1 3/4"	9/16" x 1 3/4"	9/16" x 1 3/4"
For single axle	For double axle	Bulk

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

BLISTER PACKS

BL1300 — 2000# BEARING KIT (L44643)



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4021 *DC-200*	Grease cap (ez-lube)	1
RT4050 *GS-1250DLT*	Seal 1" for 2k	1
RT4010 *RTX44610*	Cup 44610	2
RT4014 *SN-114*	Hexagonal jam nut 1"	1
RT4009 *FACP175*	Cotter pin 1/8" x 2"	1
RT4043 *RTX44643*	Bearing IM44643	2

BL1301 — 2500# BEARING KIT (L44649)



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4014 *SN-114*	Hexagonal jam nut 1"	1
RT4010 *RTX44610*	Cup 44610	2
RT4052 *HTBD00GS2500DL*	Seal 2,5k 1,5"	1
RT4009 *FACP175*	Cotter pin 1/8" x 2"	1
RT4049 *RTX44649*	Bearing IM44649	2
RT4021 *DC-200*	Grease cap (Ez-lube)	1

BL1302 — 3500# BEARING KIT (L68149/L44649)



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4047 *RTX68149*	Bearing 68149	1
RT4049 *RTX44649*	Bearing IM44649	1
RT4054 *HTB00GS3500DL*	Seal 3,5k 1,179"	1
RT4010 *RTX44610*	Cup 44610	1
RT4011 *RTX68111*	Cup 68111	1
RT4014 *SN-114*	Hexagonal jam nut 1"	1
RT4009 *FACP175*	Cotter pin 1/8" x 2"	1
RT4016 *27-058*	Flat washer 1"	1
RT4012 *STW-1*	Lube spindle tang washer	1
RT4021 *DC-200*	Grease cap (ez-lube)	1
RT4018 *FA-SW100*	Flat washer 1"	1

BL1303 — 5000-6000# BEARING KIT (25580/15123)



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4058 *HTBD00GS7000DL*	Seal 7k 2.25"	1
RT4022 *HTAX00DC21001*	Grease cap 5,2k & utg	1
RT4045 *RTX15245*	Cup 14245	1
RT4023 *RTX15123*	Bearing 15123	1
RT4020 *RTX25520*	Cup 25520	1
RT4014 *SN-114*	Hexagonal jam nut 1"	1
RT4009 *FACP175*	Cotter pin 1/8" x 2"	1
RT4080 *RTX25580*	Bearing 25580	1
RT4016 *27-058*	Flat washer 1"	1
RT4012 *STW-1*	Lube spindle tang washer	1
RT4018 *FA-SW100*	Flat washer 1"	1

BLISTER PACKS

BL1304 — 7000# BEARING KIT (25580/14125)



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4058 *HTBD00GS7000DL*	Seal 7k 2.25"	1
RT4076 *RTX14276*	Cup 14276	1
RT4025 *RTX14125A*	Bearing 14125A	1
RT4020 *RTX25520*	Cup 25520	1
RT4014 *SN-114*	Hexagonal jam nut 1"	1
RT4009 *FACP175*	Cotter pin 1/8" x 2"	1
RT4080 *RTX25580*	Bearing 25580	1
RT4024	Grease cap 7k	1
RT4012 *STW-1*	Lube spindle tang washer	1
RT4016 *27-058*	Flat washer 1"	1
RT4018 *FA-SW100*	Flat washer 1"	1

BL1312 — SEAL 1" FOR 2K



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4050 *GS-1250DLT*	Seal 1" for 2k	2

BL1313 — SEAL 2.5K 1.5"



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4052 *HTBD00GS2500DL*	Seal 2.5k 1.5"	2

BL1314 — SEAL 3.5K 1.179"



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4054 *HTB00GS3500DL*	Seal 3.5k 1.179"	2

BL1315 — SEAL 7K 2.25"



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4058 *HTBD00GS7000DL*	Seal 7k 2.25"	2

BL1316 — SEALS 7K 2.125"



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4056 *HTBD00GS7000BDL*	Seal 7k 2.125"	2

BL1323 — GREASE CAP 1.98" (QTY 2)



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4021 *DC-200*	Grease cap	2

BLISTER PACKS

BL1317 — GREASE CAP 2.441"



RECETTE:	DESCRIPTION	QTÉ
RT4022 *HTAX00DC21001*	Grease cap 5.2k & utg	2

BL1318 — GREASE CAP 2.72" (QTY 2)



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4024 *HTAX00DC21039*	Grease cap 7k	2

BL1320 — LUBE DUST CAP WITH PLUG • 2000-3500LBS



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4026 *DC-200L*	Grease cap safe-t-lub 2000-3500#	2
RT4032 *DC-RP*	Rubber plug for ez-lube	2

BL1321 — LUBE DUST CAP WITH PLUG • 5200-6000LBS



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4028 *DC-250L*	Grease cap safe-t-lube	2
RT4032 *DC-RP*	Rubber plug for ez-lube	2

BL1322 — LUBE DUST CAP WITH PLUG • 7000LBS



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT4030 *DC-275L*	Grease cap safe-t-lube, 8 studs 2	2
RT4032 *DC-RP*	Rubber plug for Ez-lube	2

BL1605 — SHACKLE BOLT ASSEMBLY • 9/16" X 3"



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT3166 *916185LCKN*	Lock nut 9/16"-18	6
RT3152 *AXL004SKB012220*	Spring bolt 9/16" x 3"	6

BL1607 — LUBE SHACKLE BOLT • 9/16" X 3"



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
RT3156 *FA7187*	Bolt 9/16" x 3" with zerk	6
006-092-01 *1450160*	7/16" • Flanged locknut	6

BL1609 — 9/16 X 11/16 X 1 3/4" NYLON BUSHING



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
PE-227 *1600100*	Nylon bushing 9/16"	6

BLISTER PACKS

BL1409BX — 3500# 5 BOLT DRUM W.A.P.



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
AXLBD54507 *2850150*	Hub/drum: 3.5k 5 x 4.5" (RT)	1
RT4049 *RTX44649*	Bearing IM44649	1
RT4047 *RTX68149*	Bearing 68149	1
RT4054 *HTB00GS3500DL*	Seal 3,5k 1.179"	1
RT4021 *DC-200*	Grease cap (ez-lube)	1
RT4060 *WN-1220*	Conical nut 1/2"-20 / head 13/16"	5

BL1410BX — 5000# 6 BOLT DRUM W.A.P.



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
AXLBD65507 *2850275*	Hub/drum: 6k 6 x 5.5" (RT)	1
RT4080 *RTX25580*	Bearing 25580	1
RT4023 *RTX15123*	Bearing 15123	1
RT4058 *HTBD00GS7000DL*	Seal 7k 2.25"	1
RT4022 *HTAX00DC21001*	Grease cap 5.2k & utg	1
RT4060 *WN-1220*	Conical nut 1/2"-20 / head 13/16"	6

BL1412BX — 6000# 865 DRUM W.A.P - 1/2"



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
AXLBD86507 *2850325*	Hub/drum: 7k 8 x 6.5" (RT)	1
RT4080 *RTX25580*	Bearing 25580	1
RT4025 *RTX14125A*	Bearing 14125a	1
RT4058 *HTBD00GS7000DL*	Seal 7k 2.25"	1
RT4024 *HTAX00DC21039*	Grease cap 7k	1
RT4060 *WN-1220*	Conical nut 1/2"-20 / head 13/16"	8

BL1502BX — ELECTRIC BRAKE LH • 10" X 2.25"



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
AXLB10E-21 *3900025*	Electric brake LH (RT)	1

BL1503BX — ELECTRIC BRAKE RH • 10" X 2.25"



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
AXLB10E-22 *3900035*	Electric brakes RH (AXLETEK)	1

BL1504BX — ELECTRIC BRAKE LH • 12" X 2". 7K



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
AXLB12E-21 *3950025*	Electric brake left side (AXLETEK)	1

BL1505BX — ELECTRIC BRAKE RH • 12" X 2". 7K



CONTENT:	DESCRIPTION	QTY
AXLB12E-22 *3950035*	Electric brake right side (AXLETEK)	1

MOUNTED "BIAS" CONVENTIONAL TIRES

RUISEN



Product #	Size	Description	Rim #	Bolt pattern	Ply	Capacity lb	Pilot
RU3732-WS4	ST175/80D13	Spoke • White	RT3721	4-4	C	1350	3.19
RU3732-WS5	ST175/80D13	Spoke • White	RT3722	5-4.5	C	1350	3.19
RU3734-WS5	ST205/75D14	Spoke • White	RT3724	5-4.5	C	1760	3.19
RU3736-WS5	ST205/75D15	Spoke • White	RT3726	5-4.5	C	1820	3.19
RU3736-WS6	ST205/75D15	Spoke • White	RT3728	6-5.5	C	1820	4.27
RU3737-WS5	ST225/75D15	Spoke • White	RT3726	5-4.5	D	2540	3.19
RU3737-WS6	ST225/75D15	Rayon • Blanc	RT3728	6-5.5	D	2550	4.28

MOUNTED RADIAL TIRES

BRIWAY



Product #	Size	Description	Rim #	Bolt pattern	Ply	Capacity lb	Pilot
BRI26-700-WS5	ST175/80R13	Rayon • Blanc	RT3722	5-4.5	C	1360	3.19
BRI26-701-WS5	ST205/75R14	Rayon • Blanc	RT3724	5-4.5	C	1760	3.19
BRI26-702-WS5	ST205/75R15	Rayon • Blanc	RT3726	5-4.5	C	1820	3.19
BRI26-703-WS6	ST225/75R15	Rayon • Blanc	RT3728	6-5.5	D	2540	3.19

MOUNTED "BIAS" TIRES

BRIWAY



Product #	Size	Description	Rim #	Bolt pattern	Ply	Capacity lb	Pilot
BRI26-3728-WS5	4.80" x 12"	Rayon • Blanc	RT3720	5-4.5	C	865	3.19
BRI26-3730-WS5	5.30" x 12"	Rayon • Blanc	RT3720	5-4.5	C	1045	3.19

TRAILER WHEELS



RTX RIDGELINE

Matte Black with Milled Spoke

Size	Bolt pattern	Offset	Center bore	Capacity	
15 x 6	5 - 4 1/2	0	81.0	2150 lb	081732
15 x 6	6 - 5 1/2	0	108.0	2830 lb	081733
16 x 7	5 - 4 1/2	0	81.0	3200 lb	081734



RTX AXIS

Black Machined

Size	Bolt pattern	Offset	Center bore	Capacity	
15 x 6	5 - 4 1/2	0	81.0	2750 lb	081729
15 x 6	6 - 5 1/2	0	108.0	2750 lb	081730
16 x 7	5 - 4 1/2	0	81.0	2750 lb	081731



MESA

Satin Black

Size	Bolt pattern	Offset	Center bore	Capacity	
15 x 6	5 - 4 1/2	0	81.0	2150 lb	081932
15 x 6	6 - 5 1/2	0	108.0	2830 lb	081933



DELTA

Black Machined Bronze

Size	Bolt pattern	Offset	Center bore	Capacity	
15 x 6	5 - 4 1/2	0	81.0	2150 lb	081934
15 x 6	6-139.7	0	108.0	2830 lb	081935

SET OF 4 STAINLESS STEEL SIMULATORS



Closed caps.

RTX

	FORD	
05-15	Super Duty F350 17", 8 lugs	**RTX43-1608**
05-15	Super Duty F450 / F550 19 1/2", 10 lugs. Acuride #29884	**RTX43-1950**
08-14	E350 / E450 16", 8 lugs & 4 vent holes	**RTX49-1608**

REPLACEMENT PARTS

RTX

RTX31-2000A
Lug nut cover with built-in jam nut
for **31-1608A** & **32-1950A**

RTX71-1600
Retainer ring

SET OF 4 UNIVERSAL STAINLESS STEEL SIMULATORS - SNAP-ON INSTALLATION



RTX

RTX49-1608
16" 2WD & 4WD
Closed caps.



SET OF 4 STAINLESS STEEL SIMULATORS - SNAP-ON INSTALLATION





Style-Line

	CHEVROLET / GMC	
08-10	Pickup C/K/G 3500 17" • 8 lugs with 5 hand holes	**408D17**
01-07	Pickup & Cube Van C/K/G 3500 16" x 6 1/2" • 8 lugs. Accuride #29361, 29588	**40816SH**
88-00	Pickup & Cube Van C/P/K/G 3500 16" x 6" • 8 lugs. Accuride #29334, 29587	**40816SH**
	DODGE / RAM	
03-13	Ram 3500 17" • 8 lugs with 5 hand holes	**408D17**
00-03	Ram 2500/3500 (incl. 4WD) 16" • 8 lugs.	**40816SH**
85-99	Ram 2500/3500 4WD 16" • 8 lugs. Accuride #28353	**40816SH**
74-99	Ram 2500/3500 16" • 8 lugs. Accuride #28353	**40816SH**
	FORD	
92-13	E350/E450 16" • 8 lugs with 8 vent holes. Accuride #29583	**408E35SH**
67-92	E350 Cube Van 16" • 8 lugs with 4 hand holes. Accuride #29577	**40816SH**
08-13	E450 Cube Van 16" • 8 lugs with 4 hand holes. Accuride #29577	**40816SH**
67-04	F350 (incl. 4WD) 16" • 8 lugs with 4 hand holes. Accuride #29577	**40816SH**

CHROME ABS HUB COVERS

dicor products

Dicor's Versa-Lok ABS Hub Covers provide great appearance coupled with the best retention system on the market today. Made of temperature-stable ABS plastic, Versa-Lok Covers come in sizes to fit most trailer wheels. Rather than depend on friction fit like similar covers, the Versa-Lok ABS Hub Cover actually locks onto the wheel with a simple twist. This patented attachment system allows easy access to the wheel hubs for checking or lubricating purposes without the potential damage caused by prying them off. Dress up your trailer with Versa-Lok Hub Covers from Dicor, the leader in Decorative Wheel Products.



SOLD INDIVIDUALLY

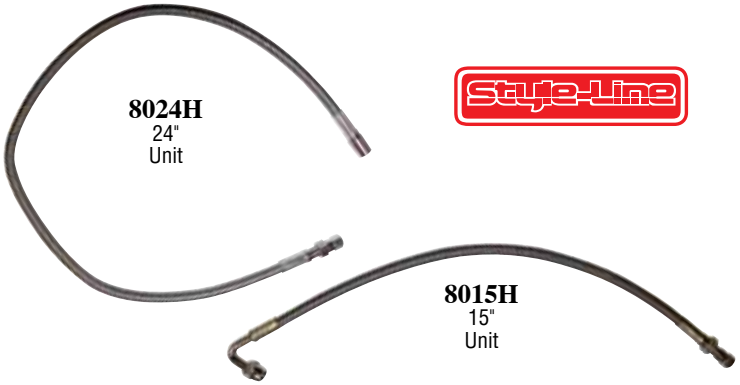
15-7075 *TAC545-CC*
5 Lug on 4.5"

15-7076 *TAC655-CC*
6 Lug on 5.5"

15-7078 *TAC865-CB*
8 Lug on 6.5"

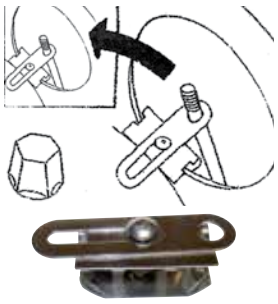
CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

DUAL TIRE INFLATORS

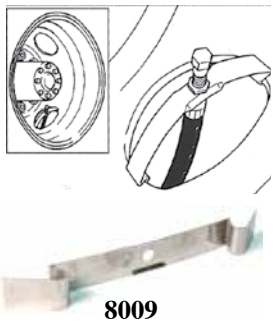


8024H
24"
Unit

8015H
15"
Unit



8021C
Bracket for **8021**



8009
Bracket for **8009B**

STAINLESS STEEL NUT COVERS

Sold per unit



101656S
30mm
Stainless steel
49mm deep



101652
33mm
Stainless steel
50mm deep

CHROME ABS HUB COVERS

Sold per unit



PHQT545CHS
5 - 4 1/2"



PHQT545CHS-CA
5 - 4 1/2"



PHQT655CHN
6 - 5 1/2"



PHQT765CHN
8 - 6 1/2" • 13/16" HEX

PHQT865CHN
8 - 6 1/2" • 7/8" HEX

RUBBERIZED EQUALIZERS

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

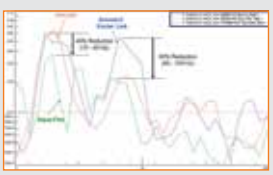
EQUA-FLEX®

Rough roads ahead? Take 'em on with Equa-Flex®, a patented rubberized equalizer that absorbs road shock instead of transferring it to RV and cargo. Equa-Flex delivers a ride that is as smooth as a torsion axle, but at a fraction of the cost. Our patented system allows for the trailer to retain spring axle equalization benefits while offering the smooth ride of a torsion axle. With Equa-Flex, you're getting the best of both worlds.





- Dramatically reduces fore to aft trailer movement, otherwise known as "chucking."
- Helps eliminate trailer and cargo damage caused by road shock and vibration.
- Delivers a ride as smooth as torsion axles at a fraction of the cost.
- Scored a 7.5 out of 10 in independent testing, compared to 5.0 by the leading competitor.
- Comes installed with our Never Fail™ Bushings.

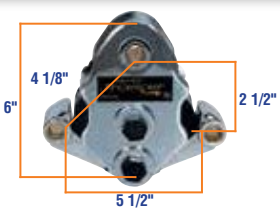


Equa-Flex vs. Mor-Ryde™ during comprehensive testing by Rousch Industries

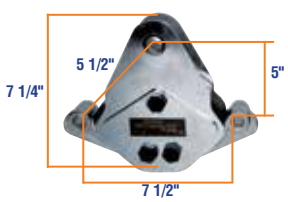




1455393
Single Axle Application



279687
Tandem Application



279688
Tandem Application

279689
Triple Application

#	DESCRIPTION
1455393	Single Axle; 3.5K
279687	Tandem Axle; 4K-6K
279688	Tandem Axle; 6K-8K
279689	Triple Axle; 5K-8K

CORRECT TRACK™ SUSPENSION ALIGNMENT SYSTEM

LIPPERT COMPONENTS



87220

Correct Track™ by Lippert Components can be integrated into your RV suspension system to allow for simple and safe alignment adjustments to ensure your trailer tows with the tow vehicle, not against it. For tandem axle.



AIR HELPER SPRINGS (FOR REAR LEAF SPRINGS)

RIDE-RITE SPORT-RITE COIL-RITE AIR HELPER SPRINGS

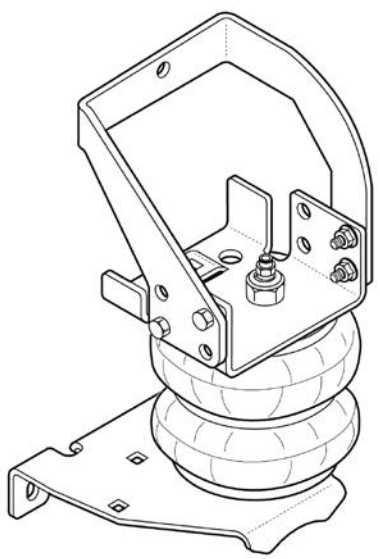
Firestone



Everything is inlcuded for a quick, easy installation. Brackets, air springs, hardware, air line, and separate valves for manual inflation. Average installation time is approximately 1-2 hours.

Keep the vehicle level - improve steering control and braking effectiveness, level headlight beams and reduce tire wear. Level off-center loads - individual inflation valves allow for adjustment side-to side. Reduce suspension fatigue - keep leaf springs from permanent sagging under repeated or constant load. Reduce bottoming out - protective air cushion softens contact between the axle and frame. Increase vehicle stability - absorbing road shock providing ideal ride conditions for passengers and load.



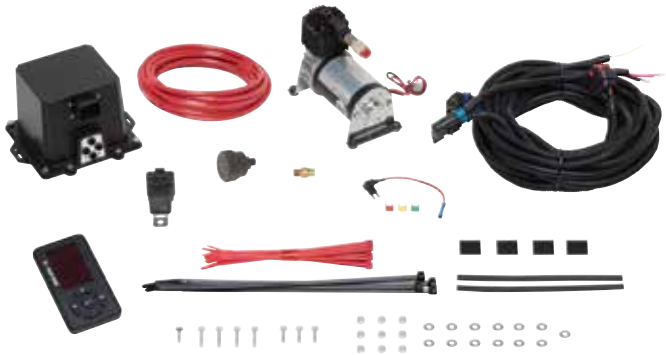


	CHEVROLET / GMC	
88-98	C/K 1500, 2500, 3500 Pick-up & Dually 2WD/4WD	**RR2025**
73-87	C & R10, 20, 30, 1500, 2500, 3500 2WD All models	**RR2071**[1]
04-12	Colorado / Canyon 2WD/4WD (**not** ZQ8)	**RR2384**
07-16	Silverado / Sierra 1500	**RR2430**
99-07	Silverado / Sierra 1500 2WD/4WD **Classic**	**RR2320**[2]
01-07	Silverado / Sierra 1500 HD Crew Cab **Classic not** 2004	**RR2190**
11-17	Silverado / Sierra 2500 HD, 2WD/4WD	**RR2528**
01-10	Silverado / Sierra 2500/3500 HD, 2WD/4WD	**RR2250**
99-07	Silverado / Sierra 2500 LD 2WD/4WD **Classic**	**RR2190**
11-17	Silverado / Sierra 3500 HD, 2WD/4WD	**RR2528**
00-10	Suburban, Yukon, Tahoe 1500 2WD/4WD	**RR4108**
	CHRYSLER	
08-16	Town and Country	**RR4169**
	DODGE / RAM	
08-16	Caravan, Grand Caravan	**RR4169**
09-16	Ram 1500 2WD/4WD (Coil-Rite)	**RR4190**
02-08	Ram 1500 2WD/4WD	**RR2286**
94-01	Ram 1500 2WD/4WD	**RR2071**[1]
03-12	Ram 2500, 3500 Pick-up 2WD/4WD & Mega cab	**RR2299**
77-02	Ram 2500, 3500 Pick-up 2WD/4WD	**RR2071**[1]
77-99	Ram 100-350, 1500, 2500, 3500 Pick-up & Dually Pick-up, (97-99 1 ton w/o contact overloads) 2WD/4WD	**RR2071**[1]
	FORD	
90-96	Bronco 4 x 4	**RR2071**[1]
98-14	E350 (with single rear wheels)	**RR2181**
68-96	F100, F150, F250, F350 2WD/4WD	**RR2071**
09-14	F150 2WD/4WD **not** Raptor or FX2	**RR2525**
04-08	F150 2WD/4WD **not** Heritage	**RR2350**
11-16	F250/350 2WD/4WD (Gasoline)	**RR2550**
08-10	F250/350 2WD/4WD	**RR2550**
11-16	F250/F350, 2&4WD (Diesel)	**RR2535**
97-08	F250 SD, F350 SD over 8600 GVW 2WD/4WD	**RR2071**[1]
11-14	F350 2WD only (Diesel)	**RR2071**
11-14	F450 2&4WD only	**RR2535**
	LINCOLN	
05-08	LT 2WD/4WD	**RR2350**
	TOYOTA	
05-16	Tacoma Prerunner 2WD	**RR2407**
05-16	Tacoma 4WD	**RR2407**
07-16	Tundra 2WD/4WD	**RR2445**

NOTE 1 : * Requires 7.5" of clearance between frame and tire (both single and dual rear wheels.)

NOTE 2 : * Requires 6.5" of clearance between frame and tire (both single and dual rear wheels.)

AIR COMMAND™ F3 WIRELESS AIR COMPRESSOR KIT



RR2581
Combines the ECU and valve block into one easy to install unit. There are only three wires to connect to the vehicle and one to the compressor The new design allows the air lines and wiring harness to all be plugged into the same side of the unit for simpler routing of lines and power supply.

Firestone



Wireless Remote Benefits
- Longer battery Life
- Easy to read LED display
- On-the-go one push pressure adjustment

ACCESSORIES

130 psi max.



RR2158
Kit including compressor, electric cab control panel, illuminated gauge, tubing and connecting tees. Provides equal inflation of both air springs.

150 psi max.



RR2097
Kit including heavy duty compressor, electric cab control panel, illuminated gauge, tubing and connecting tees. Provides equal inflation of both air springs.

DIGITAL AIR COMMAND

130 psi max.

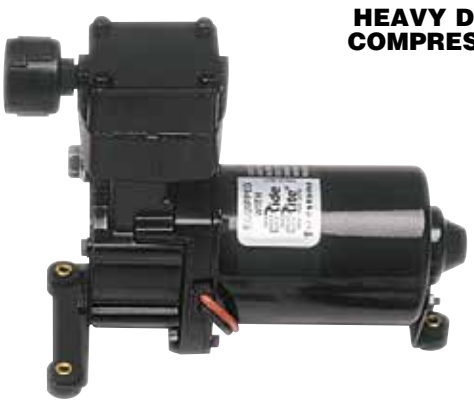


RR2490
Single gauge. Standard duty compressor and digital control panel inflates and deflates within the cab.



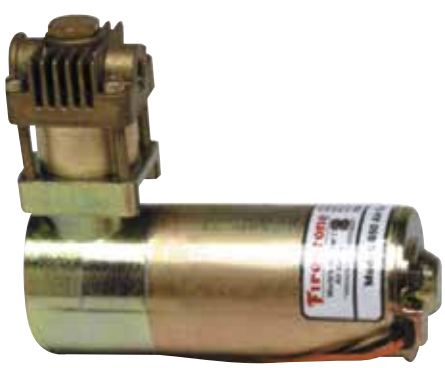
RR2168
Kit including heavy duty compressor, electric cab control panel, illuminated gauge, tubing and connecting tees. Provides individual inflation of the two air springs.

HEAVY DUTY COMPRESSOR



RR9335
12 VOLT.
145 PSI. 1/8" NPT

STANDARD DUTY COMPRESSOR



RR9171
12 VOLT
120 PSI. 1/8" NPT

AIR HELPER SPRINGS (FOR FRONT COIL SPRINGS)



Firestone RIDE-RITE SPORT-RITE COIL-RITE AIR HELPER SPRINGS



	CHEVROLET / GMC	
63-87	Blazer & Suburban: 2WD	**RR4100**
73-87	C & R10, 20, 30, 1500, 2500, 3500 2WD	**RR4100**
70-95	Motorhome Class C & Vans	**RR4100**
63-99	Motorhome P30 / P32 / GP30 class A	**RR4100**
63-87	Pick-up 1/2, 3/4 & 1 ton,	**RR4100**
	FORD	
75-07	E100, 150, 250, 350 Van 1/2, 3/4 & 1 ton & Class "C"	**RR4101**
96-07	E450 Super Duty commercial chassis	**RR4101**
11-16	F250/F350 2WD only	**RR4101**
69-07	F250/F350 2WD	**RR4101**

ACCESSORIES



RR2196
0-150 PSI



RR2191
0-150 PSI. With electric switch

Continuously monitor your air helper springs with the air pressure monitor kit. Can be installed on any air spring system. Complete with gauge, bracket and all necessary installation hardware



RR9039
Replacement switch

REPLACEMENT BELLOWS



RR6017
Length 4"
Max. Dia. 4 3/4"
For : **RR4138**

RR6397
Ride Height 5 1/2"-6 1/2"
Max. Diameter 6.6"
For : **RR2350**

RR6401
3/4" - 16 Combo stud
1/4 NPT Air Inlet
Ride Height 5.50"-7.00"
Max. Diameter 7.52"
For : **RR2299**

RR6781
1/4 NPT Air Inlet
Ride Height 5.50"-6.50"
Max. Diameter 6.60"
For : **RR2071**



RR6130
Length 11"
Max. Diameter 4.38"
For : **RR4190**

RR9000
1/4 NPT Air Inlet
Ride Height 8.25"
Max. Diameter 5.70"



RR6019
Length 12"
Max. Dia. 4"
For :
RR4185 &
RR4190



RR3055-1
Male connector fitting
1/8 NPT



RR3098-1
Valve inflation fitting
1/4 NPT

RR3098
Bag of 25

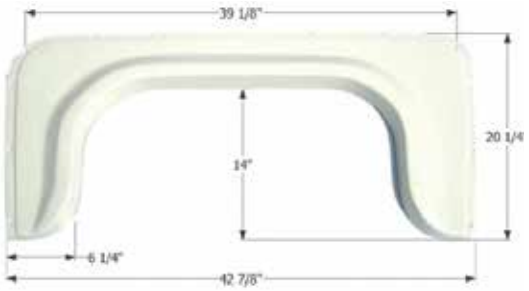
AIR TANK



RR9125
150 PSI.
1/4 NPT • 1 gal.
12" x 6" dia.

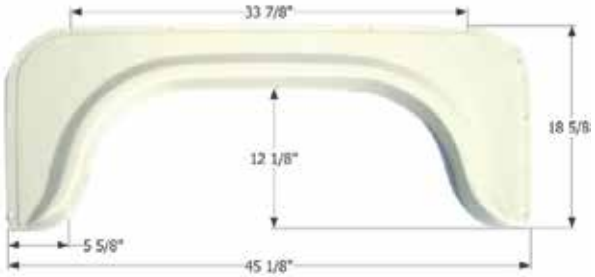
SINGLE AND TANDEM WHEEL FENDER SKIRTS

Single Axle Fender Skirt - FS340



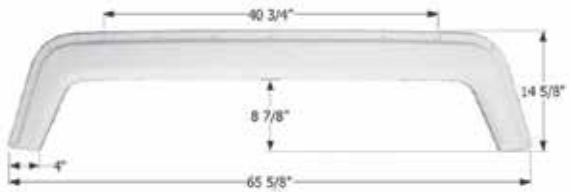
15-6005 *00395*
Colonial White

Single Axle Fender Skirt - FS350



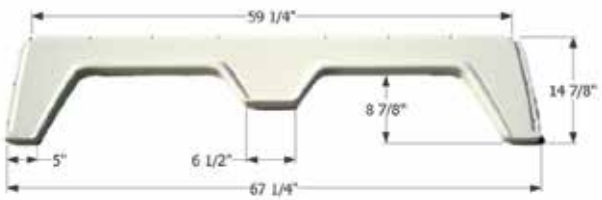
15-6015 *00399*
Colonial White

Fleetwood Tandem Fender Skirt - FS740



iT01539
Polar White

Tandem Fender Skirt - FS310A



15-6021 *00390*
Polar White

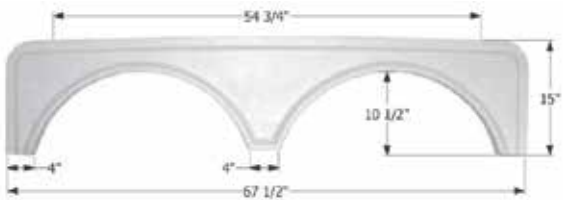
15-6020 *00389*
Colonial White

Tandem Fender Skirt - FS570



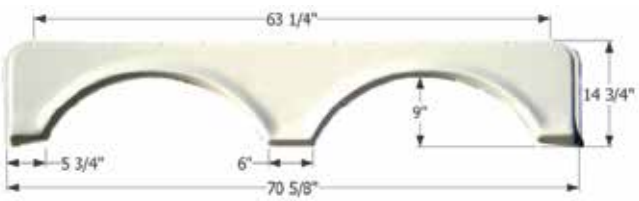
iT00412
Polar White

Tandem Fender Skirt - FS668



15-6056 *00416*
Polar White

Tandem Fender Skirt - FS671



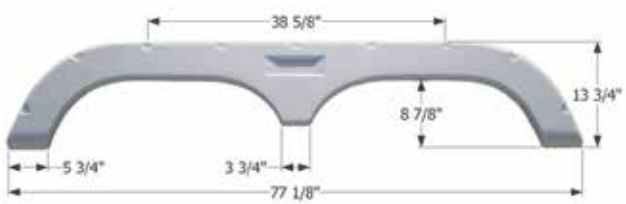
15-6046 *00420*
Polar White

Keystone Tandem Fender Skirt - FS710



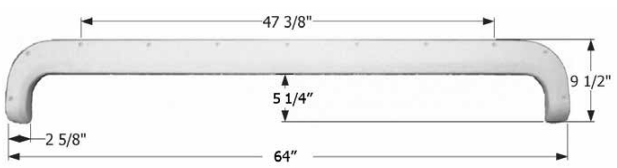
iT01466
Polar White

Fleetwood Tandem Fender Skirt - FS720



iT01473
Taupe

Fleetwood Tandem Fender Skirt - FS730

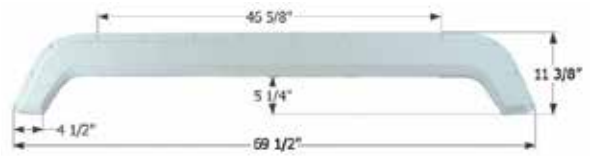


iT01538
Polar White

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

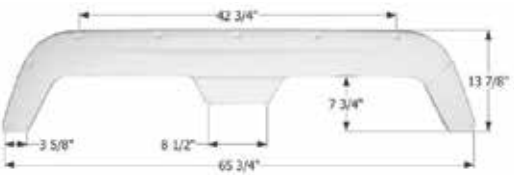
TANDEM WHEEL FENDER SKIRTS

Fleetwood Tandem Fender Skirt - FS745



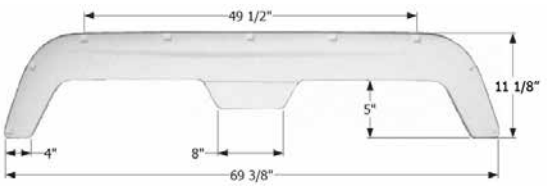
iT01627
Polar White

Fleetwood Tandem Fender Skirt - FS750



iT01540
Polar White

Fleetwood Tandem Fender Skirt - FS755



iT01612
Polar White

Thor Citation Tandem Fender Skirt - FS767



iT01621
Polar White

Keystone Tandem Fender Skirt - FS774



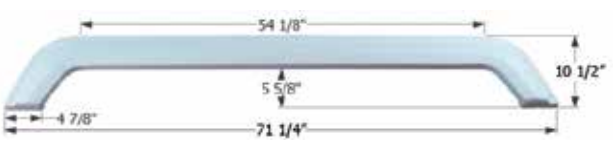
iT01637
Polar White

Coachmen Tandem Fender Skirt - FS783



iT01653
Polar White

Thor Citation Tandem Fender Skirt - FS780



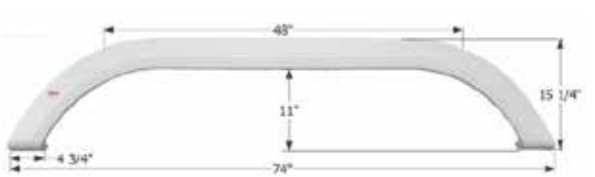
iT01643
Polar White

Dutchmen Tandem Fender Skirt - FS790



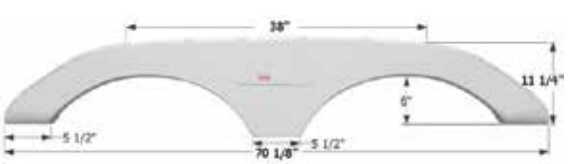
iT01690
Polar White

Carriage Tandem Fender Skirt - FS1756



iT01756
Polar White

Keystone Tandem Fender Skirt - FS1772



iT01772
Polar White

Gulf Stream Tandem Fender Skirt - FS1803



iT01803
Polar White

CLAMP-ON TOW MIRROR



PRI30-0104

- Popular dual head
- No rubber straps or ratchets
- Solid four point contact
- Installs in seconds
- Fits driver or passenger
- Does not fit irregular shaped mirrors

TOW-N-SEE MIRRORS



17-1097 *25663*
Flat Mirror

17-1098 *25668*
Convex Mirror

Tow-N-See extension mirrors attach by creating a powerful vibration-free vacuum between the extension mirror and your existing mirror. Installation takes seconds and leaves no marks on your vehicle. Sold per unit.

SPEEDFIX CLIP-ON MIRROR



PRI300101

SpeedFix fastening allows for "Speedy" mounting: Easy on - Easy off. HINGED Rod End conforms to most vehicle mirrors. Aerodynamic mirror design reduces air resistance and vibration. SpeedFix fits driver or passenger side mirrors. Sold individually in colorful retail box.

UNIVERSAL CLIP-ON RATCHET TOW MIRROR



RTX743002

CIPA's aerodynamic design reduces vibration while providing a clean look to your existing mirror. Fabric straps combined with a unique ratcheting system and adjustable feet provide a custom-like fit.

CLIP-ON TOW MIRRORS FITS UP TO 7" MIRRORS



17-1090 *30-0095*
Clip-On Tow Mirrors fit smaller style mirrors. Its adjustable rubber straps make it the perfect choice for many sport style mirrors and other hard to fit applications. The mirror is designed to fit mirrors up to 7 inches and comes individually packaged in an attractive display carton.

XL CLIP-ON TOW MIRROR FITS 4" TO 11" MIRROR



17-1095 *30-0096*
Mirror

17-1096 *30-0098*
Replacement Straps (Pair)

XL Clip-On Tow Mirrors fit larger truck and van mirrors. Their scissor action design fit mirrors from 4 to 11 inches. This mirror will even fit many large motorhome mirrors and is made to fit on either the left or right side. Mirror comes individually packaged in an attractive display carton.

GRAND AERO TOWING MIRROR



17-1124 *2493*
Replacement Mirror Head

REPLACEMENT MIRROR CLAMPS



17-1129 *1960*
Constructed of high impact plastic with stainless steel to ensure a lifetime of use. 1/pkg.

REPLACEMENT MIRROR PADS



17-1128 *1953*
Used on Aero Mirror Clamps for lost or worn pads. 2/pkg.

RATCHET TOW MIRROR



PRi300086

Mirror can be used on either sides. Arms adjust from 5" to 13.5". Convex mirror head rotates 360° and is mounted on a 2.5" arm that pivots approximately 3" up or down for additional adjustments. Mirror head measures 5" x 7.75".

DUAL HEAD RATCHET MIRROR



PRi300083

Mirror can be used on either sides. Arms adjust from 5" to 13". Head features adjustable regular and convex mirror.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LONGVIEW Towing Mirror

MIRRORS

Comes boxed in pairs.

LONGVIEW Towing Mirror



LVT1000

CHEVROLET / GMC
Blazer 82-89
C/K Pickup 78-95
Suburban & Yukon 78-91
Van (G) 78-95



LVT1200

CADILLAC
Escalade 92-00
CHEVROLET / GMC
Astro 86-05 • Blazer 90-94
Kodiac 92-99 • Pickup 96-98
Safari 88-05 • Sierra 95-98
C/K Pickup 95-98
Suburban / Yukon / Yukon XL 92-99
Tahoe 92-99



LVT1500

CADILLAC
Escalade 00-06
CHEVROLET / GMC
Avalanche 00-06
Silverado / Sierra 00-06
Suburban / Yukon / Yukon 00-06
Tahoe 00-06



LVT1600

CADILLAC
Escalade 07-14
CHEVROLET / GMC
Avalanche 07-13
Silverado/Sierra 07-13
Suburban / Yukon / Yukon XL 07-14
Tahoe 07-14



LVT1700

CHEVROLET / GMC
Express 03-17
Savana 03-16



LVT1800

CHEVROLET / GMC
Silverado / Sierra 1500/2500 14-17



LVT3100B
DODGE
Ram 1500 02-08,
Ram 2500 / 3500 03-08

LVT3100C
DODGE / RAM
Ram 09-16



LVT3100A*

DODGE
*Dakota 98-00,
*Durango 98-00,
Ram 1500 / 3500 98-02,
Full Size Van 00-03
*(Will not fit 5 x 7 sport,
for 6 x 9 only)



LVT2300

FORD
Expedition 97-02,
F150 & F250 LD 97-03,
F150 Heritage 2004
LINCOLN
Navigator 98-02



LVT2300A

FORD
F150 04-08 not XLT
F250 04-08



LVT2300B

FORD
F150 09-14



LVT2300C



FORD
F150 15-17

WEDGE STYLE SPOT MIRRORS

Put an end to blind spots. Pressure sensitive adhesive backing holds the mirror firm.



Prime PRODUCTS

PRi300005
Wedge Style
Mirror
1/card



Prime PRODUCTS

PRi300050
Corner Wedge
Mirror
1/card

WIDE ANGLE LENS



CP60100
8" x 10"

CP60300
11" x 14"

CIPA

- Eliminates rearview blind spots.
- Flexible
- Easy to attach, clings to your vehicle's rear window.

MAXXFAN PLUS RV VENT



MA4000K
White • Manual Open



MA4500K
Smoke • Remote Open

- Waterproof, moulded mounting holes for easy installation of MaxxAir Vent Covers
- Brings in fresh air and removes hot musty air and odours
- Easy to remove interior insect screen, simply rotate four retaining knobs to remove screen for cleaning, no tools required
- Twin lifting arms, No more lid fluttering in high winds or when driving
- Features a powerful, fuse protected, long life, sealed ball bearing, 12 volt fan motor and a 12", 10 bladed fan
- Provides over 900 cubic feet of air per minute to keep you cool and comfortable
- Flush mounted, easy to clean Keypad, controls fan speed, thermostat, air intake and exhaust functions
- Fits all standard 14" x 14" roof openings
- Fan runs with lid closed to circulate air (Ceiling Fan Mode)

MAXXFAN DELUXE REMOTE OPENING RV VENT



18-1338 *00-07000K*
White - Remote Open

18-1339 *00-07500K*
Smoke - Remote Open

- Brings in fresh air and removes hot musty air and odours
- Fits standard 14" x 14" RV roof openings
- Remote control operates all fan functions from the palm of your hand
- Includes a powerful 10-speed fan, thermostat, air intake and exhaust functions
- Easy to remove interior insect screen, simply rotate four retaining knobs to remove for cleaning, no tools required
- Features a powerful, fuse protected, sealed ball bearing, 12 volt fan motor and a 12", 10 bladed fan
- Provides over 900 cubic feet of air per minute (CFM) on high speed drawing 4.0 amps down to 0.2 amps on low speed

MAXXFAN DELUXE MANUAL OPENING RV VENT



18-1336 *00-05100K*
Manual White w/ Keypad Controls

18-1337 *00-06200K*
Manual Smoke w/ Keypad Controls



Keypad Control

- Fan runs with lid closed to circulate air (Ceiling Fan Mode)
- Flush mounted, easy to clean Keypad, controls fan speed, thermostat, air intake and exhaust
- Features a powerful 10-speed fan motor
- Provides over 900 Cubic feet of air per minute to keep you cool and comfortable
- Installs into all standard 14" x 14" RV roof openings

Dimensions:
16.4" W x 23" L x 5" H (closed)

10-20281K-3CF
Lift mechanism

10-20281K-1AF
Operator mechanism

FAN/MATE COVERS FOR POWERED VENTS



00-955001
White

00-955002
Black

- Easy to install rain covers for high-powered ceiling fans like Fan-Tastic™, Polar-Aire™ and Northern Breeze™
- Louvers with protective galvanized screen provide superior rain protection
- Includes a hinged opening mounting brackets to allow for cleaning and servicing of your fan
- Completely encloses your ceiling fan/vent allowing your fan/vent to open for ventilation
- Constructed of high-strength polyethylene with UV inhibitors, designed for years of service

MAXXAIR ORIGINAL VENT COVERS

- Rain or shine! Stale musty air, smoke, and cooking odours escape while rain stays out
- Prevents heat build-up
- Made of high density polyethylene with maximum UV protection
- Not recommended for use with high-powered ventilators
- Fits over most 14" x 14" standard roof vents
- Installs easily!



00-933066
Translucent White



18-1301
Smoke



00-933068
Shell (Colonial) White



00-933069
Black

MAXXAIR II VENT COVER



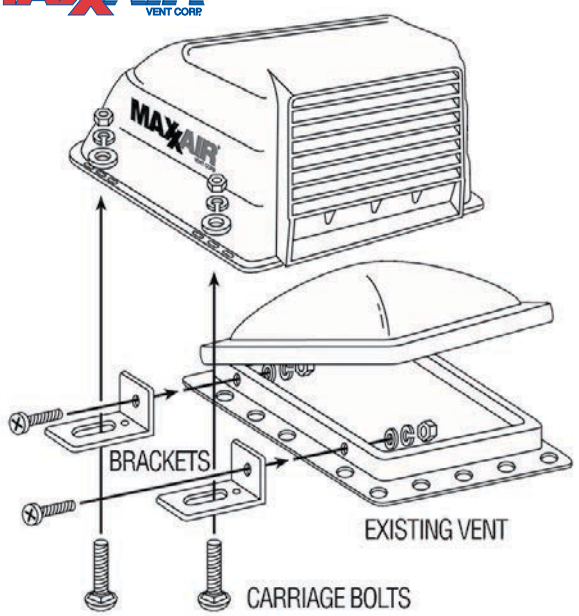
00-933072
Translucent White

18-1331 *00-933073*
Smoke

00-933075
Black

- Twice as much vent area as our original vent cover!
- Hinged hardware included for easy opening and cleaning – no tools required
- Solid one-piece, sleek aerodynamic design
- Lets in fresh air anytime... rain or shine! Stale musty air, smoke, and cooking odours escape while rain stays out
- Prevents heat build-up
- Made of high density polyethylene with maximum UV protection
- Fits over most 14" x 14" standard roof vents

ZERO LEAK HARDWARE KIT



00-225000

Complete hardware for re-installation of Standard MaxxAir Covers. Not to be used on Fan/Mate or Turbo/Maxx models. Mounts to the vent side wall - no holes in your roof. Stainless steel and aluminum packaged in attractive clear plastic clamshell. Always included with the MaxxAir Vent Cover - now offered separately.

RVPRO FREE FLOW VENT COVER



18-1600
White

18-1605
Hardware Kit

18-1603
Black

18-1608
Bug Screen

- Protects your RV interior from rain and hail
- Super-tough one piece design
- Fits over most 14" x 14" Standard Roof Vents
- Comes complete with a leak-free mounting system

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

CAMCO XLT VENT COVERS

The new, streamlined Roof Vent Cover features an aerodynamic design and a durable construction. The oversized vent cover is UV resistant and allows more air flow than standard vent covers. It also allows more room to open and close your RV vent lid. Works great with fan powered vents. Camco Roof Vent Cover has pivoting louvers on the grate which allow for easy access to the inside of the cover, making it easy to clean. Fits most mounting brackets.



C40446
White

CAMCO



C40456
Black

VENT COVERS

The Ultra Breeze vent cover from Fan-Tastic Vent not only does allow you to keep your vents open in the rain, but the exclusive patent pending airfoil technology allows for up 75% more air-flow than competing products.

- Made of high density polyethylene with UV protection.
- Fits over most 14" x 14" roof vents and high-powered ventilators, including all Fan-Tastic Vents.
- Hardware included.

FAN-TASTIC VENT



U1500BL
Black opaque



U1500WH
White translucent

CAMCO VENT COVERS

Leave your vent open rain or shine. The Camco vent cover offers high-flow ventilation in an aerodynamic design. Removable louvers for easy cleaning. Mounts to existing 14" x 14" roof vents. UV stabilized resin for years of rugged use.



White

CAMCO



Smoke



Champagne



Black

18-1441 *40431* White
18-1444 *40453* Smoke
18-1445 *40463* Champagne
18-1443 *40443* Black
18-1446 *40473* Silver



Silver

AERO-FLO RV ROOF VENT COVERS



18-1436 *40421*
White

CAMCO

Get high-flow fresh air ventilation and light into your RV, rain or shine. Streamlined cover has 30% more open vent area than other brands. Swing-open design makes cleaning easy. Made of rugged UV stabilized resin. Instructions and necessary hardware included.
Installs easily by mounting to existing 14" x 14" roof vent. Patented.

MODEL 4000R





FAN-TASTIC VENT

FTV801250

- Quiet, 12 –volt ceiling fan with 3-speeds (low, medium, high)
- Reverse switch sets the fan blade direction (OUT-exhaust or IN-intake)
- Manual dome lifting knob
- Fits Standard 14" x 14" openings
- Dome-polycarbonate
- Removable screen for easy cleaning
- Low AMP draw insures full-time use

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

EZ-BREEZE



FTV800600
POWERED (12V) VENTS

- Air Flow : 350 CFM
- Amp Draw : 1 AMP
- Fits standard 14" x 14" opening
- Width : 16.4" - Depth : 16.4" - Height : 3.5"

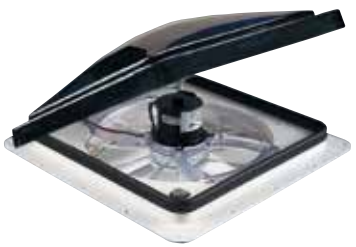
MODEL 8000





FTV801200
- Durable entry level best-in-class fan
- 14" x 14", quiet, 12 –volt ceiling fan with 3-speeds (low, medium, high)
- ASA Dome and removable screen for easy cleaning
- Manual dome lifting knob
- Low AMP draw insures full-time use

MODEL 5000 RBT





FTV802250
- Quiet, 12 –volt ceiling fan with 3-speeds (low, medium, high)
- Reverse switch sets the fan blade direction (OUT-exhaust or IN-intake)
- Manual dome lifting knob
- Built-in thermostat
- Fits Standard 14" x 14" Openings
- Dome-polycarbonate
- Removable screen for easy cleaning
- Low AMP draw insures full-time use

MODEL 6000 RBTA





FTV803350
- Quiet, 12 –volt ceiling fan with 3-speeds (low, medium, high)
- Reverse switch sets the fan blade direction (OUT-exhaust or IN-intake)
- Automatic dome opener/closer switch and a rain sensor.
- When rain sensor becomes wet, dome automatically closes and reopens once sensor dries
- Built-in manual knob allows for closing dome in a emergency
- Built-in thermostat
- Fits Standard 14" x 14" Openings
- Dome-polycarbonate
- Removable screen for easy cleaning
- Low AMP draw insures full-time use

MODEL 6600R





FTV807350
- 14 fixed manual speeds or automatic variable speeds
- Reverse switch sets fan blade direction (OUT-exhaust or IN-intake)
- Automatic dome opener with radio frequency hand held remote and a rain sensor. When rain sensor becomes wet, dome automatically closes and reopens once sensor dries
- Wall cradle for hand held remote
- Built-in manual knob allows for closing dome in a emergency
- Built-in auto thermostat
- Fits Standard 14" x 14" openings
- Dome-polycarbonate
- Removable screen for easy cleaning
- Amp Draw 0.2 - 1.9



MODEL 6600 UPGRADE KIT





FTV807359
- Upgrade any Fan-Tastic Vent or Create-A-Breeze Fan to a Model 6600. The installation is easy and doesn't disturb the factory waterproof seal!
- 14 fixed manual speeds or automatic variable speeds
- Reverse switch sets fan blade direction (OUT-exhaust or IN-intake)
- Automatic dome opener with radio frequency hand held remote and a rain sensor. When rain sensor becomes wet, dome automatically closes and reopens once sensor dries
- Wall cradle for hand held remote
- Built-in manual knob allows for closing dome in a emergency
- Built-in auto thermostat
- Fits Standard 14" x 14" opening
- Dome-polycarbonate
- Removable screen for easy cleaning
- Amp Draw 0.2 - 1.9

FAN-TASTIC VENT REPLACEMENT PARTS



18-1294 *K1020-00*
Clear Replacement Vent Lid

18-1295 *K1020-19*
Smoke Replacement Vent Lid

K8017-00
Motor kit

18-1297 *2040-81*
White
Vent Garnish (4.5")

18-1296 *2040-80*
Col. White
Vent Garnish (4")

18-1299 *1060-81*
White
Vent Garnish (6")

POP 'N LOCK SCREEN

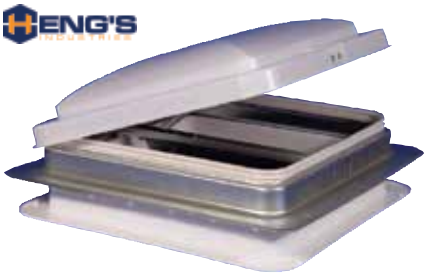
POP 'N LOCK™ screen snaps in and out effortlessly! No screws needed! Fits any Fan-Tastic Vent model, covering pre-existing screw holes. Made of high impact polystyrene, this screen is designed to last! 2 per box.



18-1286 *K2035-81*
White

HENG'S ELIXIR ROOF VENTS - METAL GALVANIZED BASE

Elixir roof vents feature a galvanized non-painted metal base and come complete with a 3" deep radius trim white garnish.





NON-POWERED VENTS

18-1000 *71111-G2* White
18-1001 *73111-CG2* Amber
18-1002 *74111-G2* Smoke

POWERED (12V) VENTS

18-1005 *71112-G2* White w/Fan

REPLACEMENT PARTS

18-1130 *JRP1000B* Operator Assembly
18-1131 *JRP2160B* Crank Handle - Metal
18-1134 *90037* Fan Motor - 12v
18-1135 *JRP1002B* Fan Blade - C.C.W.
18-1136 *90038* Fan Blade - C.W.

REPLACEMENT GARNISH

18-1007 Radius Garnish (4" Deep) White
90094B
18-1006 Radius Garnish (2 1/8" Deep) White
90091B

HENG'S JENSEN ROOF VENTS METAL PAINTED BASE

Jensen new style roof vents feature a painted metal base and come complete with a 1 1/2" radius trim white garnish.



POWERED (12V) VENTS

18-1118 *V771202-G7* White w/Fan
18-1119 *V771212-G7* White w/Fan & Light



NON-POWERED VENTS

18-1115 *V771201-G7* White
18-1116 *V773201-G7* Amber
18-1117 *V774201-G7* Smoke

REPLACEMENT PARTS

18-1108 *JRP1124B* Screen w/Frame - White
18-1130 *JRP1000B* Operator Assembly
18-1131 *JRP2160B* Crank Handle - Metal
18-1134 *90037* Fan Motor - 12v
18-1135 *JRP1002B* Fan Blade - C.C.W.
18-1136 *90038* Fan Blade - C.W.

REPLACEMENT RADIUS GARNISH

18-1006 2 1/8" Deep - White
90091B
18-1126 4 1/2" Deep - White
JRP1122B
18-1127 4 1/2" Deep - Colonial White
JRP1123B

HENG'S MINI VENT



18-1160 *17511-C1G*
Colonial White

18-1161 *18511-C1G*
White

This convenient 9" x 9" lightweight vent is ideal for providing fresh air in small places such as bathrooms, passageways, galleys, etc. This mini vent is weatherproof due to the quality high-impact plastic used in its construction. Available in white and colonial white with 7/8" plastic garnish.

VORTEX VENT REPLACEMENT KITS



18-1043 *90043-CR*
Vortex I
Single speed, 9" blade

18-1046 *90046-CR*
Vortex II
3 speed forward, 2 reverse, 9" blade.

The Vortex conversion kit is intended to be used on existing Elixir, Jensen or Ventline roof vents with 12v fans. The kit can also be used on non-powered versions, however you will need to provide 12v, 18g electrical power to the roof vent opening. No roof modifications required. Contains Vortex unit, screen frame and knob.

UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL VENT LIDS





00-335001
White

00-335002
Smoke

- ONE LID FITS THEM ALL
- Replaces damaged or old vent lids with one, easy-to-install universal vent lid
- Replaces ELIXIR, HENGS, JENSEN, VENTLINE and other roof vent assemblies.
- Takes the hassle out of having to know what year your current lid was manufactured and who manufactured it!
- ELIMINATES the need to match HINGE types.
- ALL hardware included
- PREASSEMBLED
- UV REINFORCED POLYPROPYLENE
- RUST RESISTANT HARDWARE

UNIVERSAL VENT LIDS



A10-3376
Smoke

A10-3375
White



- Universal vent lid replaces Jensen, Ventline, Elixir and Ventadome vent lids
- Made of durable impact and UV resistant polypropylene
- Rust-resistant mounting hardware included
- 16" x 15" x 3.5"

NON POWERED VENT REPLACEMENT FRAME WITH REMOVABLE SCREEN



Birch White.
For New Style Roof Vents.

18-0015 *BVC0573-31*
Replacement Frame & Screen

18-0016 *BVC0434-31*
Removable Screen Only

RV ROOF VENT KIT



18-1450 *40480*
Seamless, one piece frame is leak resistant and weathertight. Solid, UV resistant translucent lid. Built-in screen allows air through and keeps insects out.

VENTLINE LIDS POLY BAGGED

High Profile Vent Lid.



18-0025
BV0554-01
White

18-0026
BV0554-03
Smoke

NEW STYLE VENT LIDS

Wedge shape dome for Ventline Ventadomes with the new style hinge.

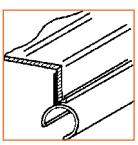


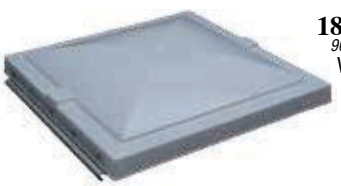
18-0027
BVD0449-A01
White

18-0028
BVD0449-A03
Smoke

HENG'S OLD STYLE ROOF VENT LIDS

Fits Heng's old style (formerly Elixir) 14" x 14".





18-1020
90082-C1
White

18-1021
90084-C1
Amber

18-1022
90085-C1
Smoke

HENG'S NEW STYLE ROOF VENT LIDS

14" x 14" Elixir new style.





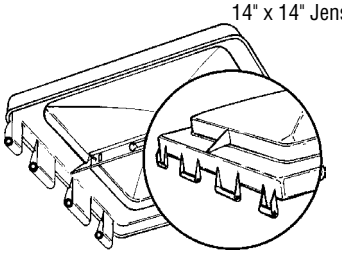
18-1010
90110-1
White

18-1011
90115-C1
Amber

18-1012
90112-C1
Smoke

HENG'S OLD STYLE PIN HINGED ROOF VENT LIDS

14" x 14" Jensen old style.



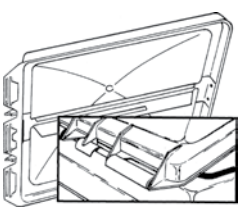
18-1110
J291WH
White

18-1111
J291BZ
Amber

18-1112
J291SM-CR
Smoke

HENG'S NEW STYLE ROOF VENT LIDS

Jensen without hingepin style, 14" x 14".





18-1120
J7291RWH-C
White

18-1121
J7291RBZ-C
Amber

18-1122
J7291RSM-C
Smoke

RVPRO VENT LIDS

Replacement lids with slide bar, fits Heng's universal and Ventline 14" x 14".

Recent model



18-1710
White
New Style

18-1712
Smoke
New Style

Jensen



18-1760
White
Jensen w/o Hingepin

18-1762
Smoke
Jensen w/o Hingepin

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

UNBREAKABLE POLYCARBONATE VENT LID

Unbreakable 14" x 14" vent lid is preassembled and includes rust-resistant mounting hardware for quick, easy installation. Replaces model as noted.



18-1424 *40160*
Jensen
with Pin Hinge

18-1425 *40161*
Ventline/Elixir
since 1994

18-1426 *40162*
Elixir
before 1994

POLYPROPYLENE REPLACEMENT VENT LIDS

Impact-resistant vent lids come pre-assembled and include all mounting hardware for quick, easy installation on all 14" x 14" RV vents. Hardware is rust resistant. Replaces models below.



18-1433 *40153* New Jensen for Metal Vent - White

18-1431 *40148* Ventline/Elixir since 1994 - Smoke

18-1434 *40154* Old Style Jensen

18-1435 *40156* Elixir before 1994

18-1447 *40155* Ventline/Elixir since 1994 - White

HENG'S REPLACEMENT ESCAPE HATCH LIDS



ELIXIR ESCAPE HATCH LIDS ALL WITH HINGE TYPE A

18-1250 *90007-1*
Elixir 13 x 20 - White
(Approx. Overall Size: 15 1/4 x 22 1/4)

18-1251 *90008-1*
Elixir 15 x 22 - White
(Approx. Overall Size: 18 x 25 1/4)

18-1253 *90088-1*
Elixir 17 x 24 - White
(Approx. Overall Size: 19 3/4 x 26 1/4)

18-1255 *90129-1*
Elixir 22 x 22 - White
(Approx. Overall Size: 21 1/2 x 21 1/2)

18-1260 *90014-1*
Elixir 26 x 26 - White (New Style – 1 5/8 hinge height.)
(Approx. Overall Size: 26 1/4 x 26 1/4)

18-1265 *90014OS-1*
Elixir 26 x 26 - White (Old Style – 2 1/4 hinge height.)
(Approx. Overall Size: 26 1/4 x 26 1/4)

JENSEN ESCAPE HATCH LIDS

18-1268 *J294X16WH*
Jensen 16 x 23 Escape Hatch Lid - White
(Approx. Overall Size: 17 x 24 w/ Piano Hinge)

18-1269 *J294X18WH*
Jensen 18 x 25 Escape Hatch Lid - White
(Approx. Overall Size: 19 3/4 x 27 w/Hinge Type A)

18-1270 *J294X22WH*
Jensen 22 x 22 Escape Hatch Lid - White
(Approx. Overall Size: 22 x 22 w/Hinge Type B)

HENG'S ESCAPE HATCHES - COMPLETE

- Instant exit. Screen opens quickly to assure fast exit through opening
- Largest selection: 13" x 20" to 26" x 26"
- A strong fine mesh screen



COMPLETE ESCAPE HATCHES

18-1200 *31121-2*
13 x 20 Escape Hatch - White
(Approx. Cutout: 14 x 21 with Plastic Base)

18-1201 *58621-2*
15 x 22 Escape Hatch - White
(Approx. Cutout: 17 1/2 x 24 3/4 with Metal Base)

18-1203 *48621-2*
17 x 24 Escape Hatch - White
(Approx. Cutout: 19 x 26 with Metal Base)

18-1205 *66621-2*
22 x 22 Escape Hatch - White
(Approx. Cutout: 21 1/4 x 21 1/4 with Metal Base)

18-1210 *68631-2*
26 x 26 Escape Hatch - White
(Approx. Cutout: 26 x 26 with Metal Base)

REPLACEMENT PARTS

18-1215 *90035* Garnish for 13 x 20 (White)

18-1130 *JRP1000B* Operator Assembly

18-1131 *JRP2160B* Operator Crank Handle - Metal

RV SKYLIGHT 28" x 22"



iT01853

RV SKYLIGHT 26" x 26"



iT01856

RV SKYLIGHT 26" x 18"



iT01820

RV SKYLIGHT 22" x 30" OPENINGS



18-1859 *01859*
White

RV SKYLIGHT 22" x 22" OPENINGS



18-1857 *01857*
White

RV SKYLIGHT 14" x 22" OPENINGS



18-1819 *01819*
White

SKYLIGHT GARNISH 16" x 24" x 5"



iT01936

SKYLIGHT INNER DOME 16" x 24" x 5"



iT01981

VENT STIK



18-1146 *29103*
2/Pack



18-1145 *29070*
Crank Extension with 1 knob

SKYLIGHT SEALANT



iT12062
White

UNIVERSAL VENT INSTALLATION KITS



12-4133 *25003*
Grey Putty Tape



12-4134 *25013*
White Butyl Tape

Replace or install roof vents, side mount vents, plumbing stacks and refrigerator vents.
3/4" x 8' kits include screws and instructions.

VENT SHADE





18-1152 *42913*
Cream

The Lights Out™ vent shade covers ceiling vents at night to prevent moonlight or street light from shining into RV sleeping quarters. It attaches easily and retracts into itself for daylight hours.

WINDOW MAXX

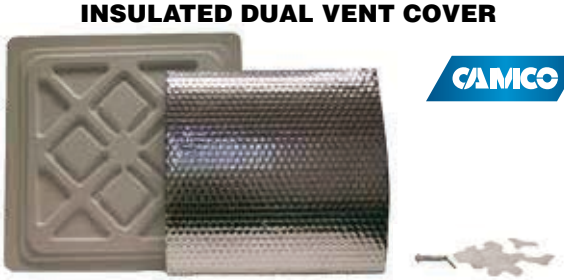




18-1320

New exterior window louver provides rain-free cross ventilation for virtually all RV sliding windows. Adjusts up to 33" tall using standard hand tools. Fits right or left hand sliding windows to remain open rain or shine. Ideal for pets! Works great with our roof ventilation products.

INSULATED DUAL VENT COVER



06-5194 *45651*

Insulated Dual Vent Cover lets air in or blocks it off. It will disperse air in four directions, reducing draft. Catches condensation, rain and outside dust when the vent is left open. Reflective Sunshield surface blocks 100% of the sun's damaging rays. Dual clips and screws install into existing vent mounting holes. Fits 14" x 14" vents.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

TABLE LEGS & BASES

STANDARD

RECESSED



19-1000 *MA-926* Chrome Leg - 25 1/2"
19-1005 *MA-939* Chrome Leg - 27 1/2"
19-1010 *MA-951* Chrome Leg - 29 1/2"
19-1015 *MA-1119* Aluminum Base - Standard
19-1020 *MA-1112* Aluminum Base - Recessed

BLACK TABLE LEG & BASES





Surface Mount

013-939B
Leg - 27 1/2"

013-1119B
Surface Mount Base

013-1112B
Flush Mount Base



Flush Mount

AP Products

FOLDING TABLE LEGS



19-1065

19-1060

AP Products

19-1060 *013-070*
26" - 31 1/2"
at 1/2" Intervals

19-1065 *013-135*
19 1/2" - 31 1/2"
at 1" Intervals

ADJUSTABLE TABLE LEG



19-1080 *20805*

- Spring loaded folding latch holds leg open and closed
- Measures 30" long but can be cut to any length
- Constructed of aluminum

FOLDING TABLE LEG



19-1081 *20815*

- Spring loaded folding latch holds leg open and closed
- Extends 20 1/2" to 22 1/2" with a telescopic, push button adjustment
- Constructed of aluminum

ADJUSTABLE SHELF BRACKETS



19-1085
20855
White

Add space to any cabinet, closet, or compartment. Each comes with 6 metal shelf supports. You can combine these units to provide as many additional shelves as you need. 1 set/pkg.

TABLE LEAF SUPPORTS



19-1074 *20745*

This spring loaded, drop leaf support is for a 9" application. It is made of durable zinc plated steel for durability.



19-1075
20755
6"

This model comes with the patented Saf-T-Ring release, which eliminates any sharp corners on the release handle making them even easier to operate.

FOLDING SHELF BRACKETS



19-1072
20725
White

19-1073
20735
Brown

Universal shelf bracket provides a sturdy Support for any type of fold down shelf. Commonly used for TV mounts or kitchen counter extensions.

DRAWER HARDWARE



19-1709
013-209
Backplate
6/pkg

19-1710
013-210
Socket
6/pkg

19-1711
013-211
Corner Glide
6/pkg

19-1712
013-212
Drawer Slide Kit (24" Slide)

DRAWER LOCK & SLIDE KITS



19-1780 *70805*
Drawer Slide Kit

- Contains all the parts needed to install a single bar slide to your drawer
- 50# load tested
- Mounting screws included

2" CABINET DRAWER LOCK



19-1760 *71005*
Provides a secure stop on the back lip of the drawer and can be easily released by lifting the drawer. 2/pkg.

TRAVEL STOP

AP Products



19-1759 *013-109*
Replacement Drawer Travel Stop.

DRAWER SLIDE



19-1779 *70795*
For use with Delta Guide drawer rails and systems. Mounting screws included. 1/pkg.

ROLLER DRAWER GUIDE



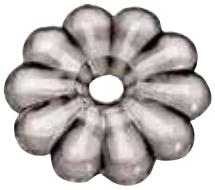
19-1778 *70785*
Used to make your drawer operates smoothly & quietly. Found on most standard Delta systems but can be used anywhere. Mounting screws included. 2/pkg.

ADJUSTABLE BRACKET



19-1777 *70775*
Used with Delta guide rails. Once socket is attached, you can easily move it from side to side to square the drawer face. 2/pkg.

ROSETTES W/SCREWS



AP Products

19-1833 *013-133*
Clear Rosettes. 15 Pk.

19-1834 *013-134*
White Rosettes. 15 Pk.

MIRROR CLIPS



19-1849
013-149-6
Clear Plastic Clips
6 Pk.

AP Products

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

NON SELF-CLOSING HINGES

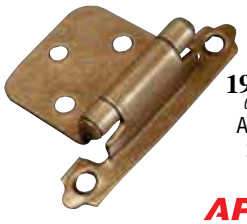


19-3330 *013-049*
Antique. 2/pkg.

19-3332 *013-049-B*
Brass. 2/pkg.

AP Products

SELF-CLOSING HINGES



19-3310 *013-045*
Antique
2/pkg.

AP Products

BRASS NON-MORTISE HINGES

AP Products



19-3340 *013-046*
2/pkg.

ADJUSTABLE HINGES

AP Products



19-3370 *013-053*
Antique. 2/pkg.

STAINLESS STEEL T-STYLE DOOR HOLDER



JR10515
4". 1/pkg.

JR10525
6". 1/pkg.

Guaranteed not to rust! Complete with everything needed to replace your door holder.

6" PLASTIC DOOR HOLDER



White. 1/pack.

19-5315 *906461002*
6"

19-5316 *906466002*
6" w/Bumper

METAL T-STYLE DOOR HOLDER



JR10495
4"

JR10505
6"

Constructed of a durable steel with zinc plating. Complete with everything needed to replace your door holder.

ULTIMATE DOOR HOLDER

Made of durable plastic for a longer life.



JR10324
3 1/2" Black

JR10475
6" Polar White

JR10465
4" Polar White

JR10482
10" Polar White

JR10434
6" Black

19-5317 *10471*
6" White - Vrac

4" SNAP-SHUT T-STYLE DOOR HOLDERS



19-5372 *10725* White
JR10735 Black
JR10745 Grey

Constructed of durable plastic. Sleek & flush storage when closed. Mounting screws included.

4" PLASTIC DOOR HOLDER

Kwikee



White
1/pack.

19-5310 *906451002*
4"

19-5311 *906456002*
4" w/Bumper

ANGLED T-STYLE HOLDER



JR10605
White

JR10625
Black

Made of durable plastic. 90° angled door holder. Works great for applications where the door needs to be held open to avoid items such as awning arms or compartment doors.

PLUNGER DOOR STOP STRAIGHT



AP Products

Constructed of zinc plated steel for long life. Easily installs to any RV or trailer to hold door securely open.

19-5392 *013-092*
3"

19-5394 *013-094*
4 3/4"

19-5398 *013-058*
Rubber Socket

PLUNGER DOOR STOP - ANGLED



AP Products

Constructed of zinc plated steel for long life. Easily installs to any RV or trailer to hold door securely open.

19-5393 *013-093*
3"

19-5395 *013-095*
4 3/4"

19-5398 *013-058*
Rubber Socket

LOW PROFILE DOOR HOLDER

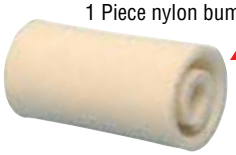


19-5366 *10665*

A unique holder that is made of polymer plastic. It can be used in any application from entry doors to small uses such as compartments.

NYLON BUMPER

1 Piece nylon bumper.



AP Products

19-5091 *013-090W*
1 1/4"
Polar White

19-5096 *013-091*
2 7/8"
Colonial White

19-5097 *013-091W*
2 7/8"
Polar White

DOOR BUMPERS



19-3462 *010-112*

Constructed of a white polymer rubber to provide excellent protection and is easily installed using the peel and stick adhesive backing.

Black rubber

JR10695
2 1/4" x 1"



RAMP BUMPER



19-5071 *10715*

Constructed of industrial rubber. Each is moulded to accept the bolt or lag screw of your choice along with a washer for added security.



19-3190 *10234*
White

19-3191 *10224*
Black

BAGGAGE DOOR CATCHES

Keep baggage compartment door open while loading and unloading. Folds back after use. 2/ Pkg



CAMCO

19-3192 *44163*
Colonial White

C44160
Black

19-3193 *44173*
Polar White

BAGGAGE DOOR CATCHES

Durable ABS plastic catches keep baggage compartments open while loading & unloading for easy access. Easily mounts directly on RV. 2 pack.

MAGNETIC CLASP

For Doors, Cabinets, Drawers, Lids, Gates, etc.



19-3186 *PM2001M*
3/4" - 20 lb

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

MAGNETIC BAGGAGE DOOR CATCHES

Sold in pairs



PRI18-5090 White

PRI18-5099 Black

SQUARE STYLE BAGGAGE DOOR CATCH



19-5035 *10355*
White

Original replacement
Mounting screws included

3" LOCKABLE DRAW PULL LATCH



19-4880 *11805*

Used on multiple applications including cargo and light entry doors, engine covers. Constructed of nickel plated steel.

FOLD-OUT BUNK CLAMPS

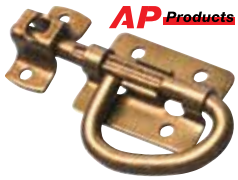


19-1077 *20775*
White

19-1078 *20775*
Zinc

Fold-Out Bunk Clamps are standard equipment on many models with slide-out or fold out bunk rooms. These units provide secure pressure on the slideout units and are easy to operate.

BUNK LATCHES W/FLAT STRIKE



19-3281 *013-081-E*
Antique

19-3282 *013-081*
Brass

BRASS BEAD CATCH



19-3211 *013-011*
2 Sets

BUMPER CATCHES



Made of zinc plated steel for durability. Mounts easily to any RV or trailer to hold door securely open.

19-5074 *013-104*
3"

ZINC DOOR HOLDBACKS

Made of zinc plated steel.



19-5309 *10591*
Socket Bulk

JR10595
Socket

JR10535
3"

JR10555
6"

GRIP-O DOOR HOLDER



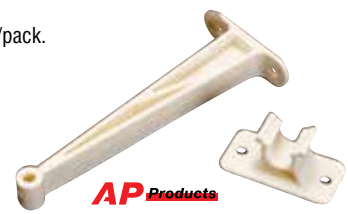
19-5300 *905491002*
Door Holder - 3"

19-5302 *905493002*
Replacement Catch Only
2/pkg

Grip-O door holders feature a metal holder with a plastic catch.

PLASTIC DOOR HOLDERS

1/pack.



19-5330 *013-086* 3" - Col. White
19-5335 *013-086W* 3" - White
19-5336 *013-087W* 5 1/2" - White
19-5332 *013-089* Female Catch Only - Col. White
19-5337 *013-089W* Female Catch Only - White

SINGLE ROLLER CATCH



19-3580 *013-017*
2/pack

Roller catches are used on cabinets & screen doors.

DOUBLE ROLLER CATCH



19-3578 *013-031*
2 Sets

DOUBLE ROLLER CABINET CATCH



19-3573 *70235*

Can be installed on any style of door or cabinet to provide a positive catch. Made of durable steel and plastic rollers, it is a strong catch and is adjustable for a great fit. 2/pkg.

BARREL CATCHES



19-3564 *44203*
Metal. Card/6

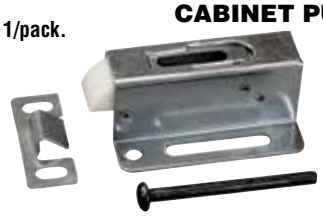
BULLDOG FRICTION CATCH



19-3560 *013-037*
Pair

CABINET PULL CATCHES

1/pack.



19-3500 *013-024-1*
5/8"

19-3510 *013-025-1*
7/8"

19-3502 *013-028-1*
3/4"

19-3516 *013-027-1*
1 1/4"

CONCEALED MAGNETIC CATCHES Set of 2 with strike



19-3212 *013-012*



19-3213 *013-013*



19-3214 *013-014*

PUSH-TO-OPEN CABINET STRIKE



19-3144 *70445*
1/pkg.

PUSH-TO-OPEN CABINET CATCH



19-3143 *70435*

Mounts inside the door. It is operated by simply pushing on the cabinet door to release the catch, then by closing the cabinet to secure it. The catch is adjustable for a variety of applications.

RUBBER HOOD LATCH



19-4887 *10875*

This popular rubber latch is constructed of zinc plated steel and industrial rubber. It is often used for an interior engine cover latch on Class C RV's.

REFRIGERATOR VENT LATCH



19-3124 *00245*

This twist lock latch is most often used in refrigerator exterior doors but can also be used for many interior converter doors. 2/pkg.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

REFRIGERATOR VENT LATCH - THIN PANEL



19-3123 *00235*

This twist lock latch is most often used in refrigerator exterior doors but can also be used for many interior converter doors. This latch is used for thin panel walls with a thickness up to .057". 2/pkg.

REFRIGERATOR DOOR LOCK PIN



19-1070 *20705*

Commonly found on refrigerator doors but can also be used for window and sliding doors. Easy to install anywhere you need to keep a door or window closed during travel.

INSIDE L-HANDLE



19-3009 *10905*

Used on the interior of T and L locking handles. It provides the ability to open the doors from inside the truck cap or compartment. Fits most square-shaft operating handles.

POSITIVE THUMB ANTIQUE CATCH



19-3541	19-3543	19-3544
013-009	*013-010*	*013-008*
3/8" Strike	5/8" Strike	3/4" Strike

POSITIVE THUMB ANTIQUE CATCH



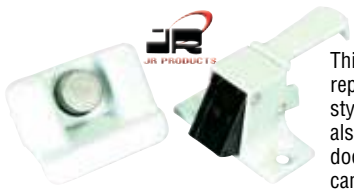
19-3549
013-019
3/4" Strike

REPLACEMENT ANTIQUE STRIKE



19-3538
013-019S
3/4" Strike

COLEMAN SCREEN DOOR LATCH



19-6079 *10795*

This door latch is an exact replacement for Coleman style entry doors and can also replace many entry doors found on fold-down campers.

CAMPER DOOR LATCH



19-6080 *10805*

Universal entry door latch commonly used on fold-down campers. Constructed of die cast steel and painted a light grey for a universal application.

CAMPER LATCH



19-4855
013-055
Zinc

19-4854
013-055W
White

RVPRO LOCKING L-HANDLES



19-3005	19-3006
RV-809	*6888-BLACK*
Chrome	Black

Includes 1 "T" handle, 2 keys and 2 screws. Exact replacement for many truck caps, bed covers, and toolboxes. Built of sturdy die cast steel and has an automotive style lock tumbler for lasting use. 3 1/4" shaft, 1 3/4" screw centre.

LOCKING T-HANDLES



19-3000	19-3001
RV-810	*6887-BLACK*
Chrome	Black

Includes 1 "T" handle, 2 keys and 2 screws. Exact replacement for many truck caps, bed covers, and toolboxes. Built of sturdy die cast steel and has an automotive style lock tumbler for lasting use. 3 1/4" shaft, 1 1/2" screw centre.

LOCKING T-HANDLES



JR10885
Chrome

JR10985
Black

ACE KEY BAGGAGE LOCKS



19-3114
44293
5/8"

19-3113
44303
7/8"

Keep your storage compartment safe. Ideal for new or replacement installations on RV's.

CAM LOCKS



19-3121	19-3122
44353	*44363*
7/8"	1 1/8"

Keep your storage compartment safe. Ideal for new or replacement installations on RV's.

THUMB OPERATED CAM LOCKS



19-3132	19-3133
44333	*44323*
5/8"	7/8"

Keep your storage compartment safe. Ideal for new or replacement installations on RV's.

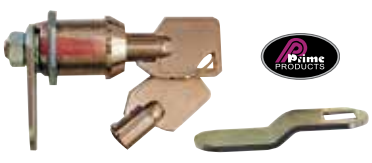
BAGGAGE DOOR LOCKS



19-3100	19-3105	19-3110
18-3040	*18-3045*	*18-3049*
5/8"	7/8"	1 1/8"

Universal baggage door locks come complete w/both straight & offset latches.1/card

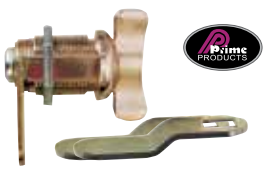
ACE KEY CAM LOCKS



19-3116	19-3117
18-3055	*18-3059*
7/8"	1 1/8"

Universal ace key locks come complete w/both straight & offset latches. 1/card

THUMB LATCHES



19-3130 *18-3060*
5/8 w/Nut

Universal thumb latches come complete w/both straight & offset latches. 1/card



19-3131
5/8"
For baggage doors.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

BAGGAGE DOOR LOCKS



19-3102 5/8" - Keyed Alike (#751 Key)
19-3107 7/8" - Keyed Alike (#751 Key)
19-3101 5/8" - Keyed Different
19-3106 7/8" - Keyed Different
19-3111 1 1/8" - Keyed Different

Cam locks for baggage door compartment doors. Chrome plated with round face. Two keys per lock. Available in 3 lengths with straight cam & offset.

COMPARTMENT DOOR FINGER PULL



19-3119 *00195*
Made of rugged stainless steel for long lasting durability. It is designed as a universal fit and will make operating your compartment doors easier. 1/pkg.

LOCKING COMPARTMENT DOOR PUSH LATCH



19-3125 *00255*
This push-to-open compartment latch comes complete with a pull-tab for easier door opening and is constructed of glass-reinforced nylon for exceptional durability.

ADJUSTABLE LATCH



19-3010 *013-131* 3"
19-3012 *013-132* 2"

DOOR KNOB/LATCH SET



19-3449 *20495*
This universal Door Knob/Latch Set can be used on any style of door for a secure closure.

BATHROOM/BEDROOM PRIVACY LOCK



19-4720 *L32CS100*
Feature a turning button on the inside knob.

KNOB-KNOB ENTRANCE LOCK



19-4710 *L32CS010*
4 Way Universal Locks adjust to fit 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset.

KNOB-LEVER ENTRANCE LOCK



19-4700 *L32CS000*
4 Way Universal Locks adjust to fit 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset.

PASSAGE LOCK



19-4730 *L32CS200*
Designed for interior doors & closets where locking is not required. Features a plain knob on both sides.

DOOR STRIKE PLATES



19-4770
L32PB060
Adjustable Open Style

BATHROOM LOW PROFILE LATCH



19-4000
013-063
Brass

SINGLE CYLINDER DEAD BOLT LOCKS



19-4740
L32CS3008
5/8" Throw

19-4745
L32CS3108
1" Throw

Universal 3 Way deadbolts fit 2 3/8" backset with standard or drive-in style latches. Operates with a key from the exterior & a turnpiece from the interior. Stainless steel finish and rekeyable.

SQUARE RV ENTRY DOORS



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

Available in:
Off-white skin, black window frame with obscure glass, mill finish aluminum extrusion frame and black handle and hardware

Available in:
Polar white skin, white window frame with obscure glass, white aluminum extrusion frame and white handle and hardware



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
V000316652	24" x 68" RH Square Entry Door; Off White
V000310932	24" x 70" RH Square Entry Door; Off White
V000310933	24" x 72" RH Square Entry Door; Off White
V000390688	26" x 72" RH Square Entry Door; Off White
V000130718	30" x 72" RH Square Entry Door; Off White
V000042629	24" x 68" RH Square Entry Door; Polar White
V000042628	24" x 70" RH Square Entry Door; Polar White
015-217713	24" x 72" RH Square Entry Door; Polar White
V000042625	24" x 76" RH Square Entry Door; Polar White
015-217717	26" x 72" RH Square Entry Door; Polar White
V000213919	28" x 68" RH Square Entry Door; Polar White
V000149585	30" x 72" RH Square Entry Door; Polar White
015-217721	32" x 72" RH Square Entry Door; Polar White
V000156500	36" x 72" RH Square Entry Door; Polar White

MOTORHOME ENTRY DOORS



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

Our motor home entry door is the only one on the market built and engineered with a superior substructure to meet FMVSS 206 standards. They are available in polar white skin, black tri-mark dead bolt, black window frame with obscure glass and black aluminum extrusion frame.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
V000145033	24" x 70" RH Radius Motorized Entry Door
V000145032	24" x 72" RH Radius Motorized Entry Door
V000145349	26" x 72" RH Radius Motorized Entry Door

RADIUS RV ENTRY DOORS



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
V000051931	24" x 72" RH Radius Entry Door
V000042326	24" x 68" RH Radius Entry Door
V000040259	26" x 72" RH Radius Entry Door
V000040165	28" x 72" RH Radius Entry Door
V000228493	30" x 74" RH Radius Entry Door

- Polar white skin
- White aluminum extrusion frame
- White window frame with obscure glass
- White handle and hardware
- Screen door included with oversized push down latch (allows you to open screen door when panel is closed)

Feature	LCI	Competition
Outer Frame Thickness	1/8"	1/16"
UV Stable Window	Standard	N/A
Hinge Size	9 1/2"	6 1/2" to 7 1/2"
Built-in Camber	Standard	N/A
Integrated Felt Seal	Standard	N/A
Screen Door Thickness	1"	1/2"
Screen Door Hinge	Stainless Steel	Aluminum

UPGRADE PACKAGE (AVAILABLE AS A SPECIAL ORDER) INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:



Lighted Threshold

- Lighted threshold activated upon opening
- Takes the guesswork out of step location in the dark
- Durable and protective cover strong enough to withstand the heaviest traffic
- Delivered pre-wired, making it easy to install



Larger Window With Obscure Glass

- Allows more natural light inside with our 12" x 36" window (black frame).



Friction Hinge

- Wind (up to 30 mph) will not blow entry door shut
- Replaces gas struts and plastic door catches that often break
- Seamless integration requires no additional parts
- Innovative engineering makes door more sturdy

LEONARDO TRAVEL TRAILER ENTRY LOCK

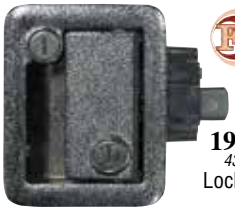


LEO-BLK

- Waterproof design.
- Cutout 4.45"x3.4".
- Door thickness 1.25" - 1.5".

MOTORHOME LOCKS

Keyed Dead Bolt



19-4906 *43610-06*
Lock - Black

19-4905 *43610-00*
Lock
Chrome

19-4907 *43610-09*
Lock
White

19-4910 *60000-10*
Replacement
Strike Plate

TRAVEL TRAILER LOCKS

Built-in deadbolt



RVDT500
Black

RVDT502
White

KEY BLANK



RVDT651
For
RVDT500
RVDT502

MOTORHOME ENTRANCE DOOR LOCKS



RVDT505
Without deadbolt

RVDT507
Built-in deadbolt

KEY BLANKS



RVDT650
For
RVDT505

RVDT750
For
RVDT505

RVDT600
For
RVDT507

RVDT700
For
RVDT507

RV ENTRANCE LOCK



AP013-257
Opening Requirements:
4 5/8" x 4 7/8"
Door Thickness: 1 3/8" - 2"
Plate size:
Outside 5 1/4" x 5 7/8"
Inside 5 1/4" x 5 7/16"

BAGGAGE DOOR LOCKS



FT30205
Standard
Locking

FT30206
Standard
Non-Locking

FT30207
Extended
Locking

FT30208
Extended
Non-Locking

Built-in deadbolt



RVDT513
Metal Plunger

RVDT511
Plastic Plunger

BULLET SCREEN DOOR LATCH



19-6078

The bullet latch is a universal screen door latch. It is used to secure the screen door to the entry door on most RV's.

COMPARTMENT DOOR TRIGGER LATCHES



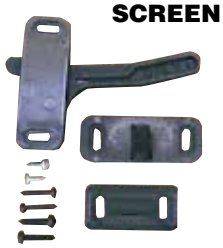
19-6093 *10935*
2"

19-6094 *10945*
3"

Constructed of high quality steel to provide both security and durability. These units can be used as replacements for any trigger latch of the same length. They are commonly connected to a centre mount operator assembly, using adjustable cables.

SCREEN DOOR LATCH





19-6010 *E295*
1/pkg

BI-DIRECTIONAL SCREEN DOOR LATCH

06-11865



Replaces both a left or right hand version on door. Universal use with 3" mounting holes. Includes latch, strike, keeper, and mounting screws.

RIGHT HAND SCREEN DOOR LATCH



19-6076 *10765*

Screen door latch is an exact replacement for Amerimax style doors and can also be used on other styles as a replacement.

LEFT HAND SCREEN DOOR LATCH

19-6077 *10775*

Screen door latch is an exact replacement for Amerimax style doors and can also be used on other styles as a replacement.



METAL SCREEN DOOR LATCH



T525
Right hand

Replace a broken or worn plastic screen door latch with a metal latchthat stands up to frequent use. Metal replacement for TriMark's plastic screen door latch. Low gloss black finish.

SCREEN DOOR OPENER



19-6083 *43953*

Install this handy time-saver using just a drill. Now you can open the screen door, keep the slide closed and keep the bugs outside. Just pull up to open the screen door.

SCREEN DOOR HANDLES



19-6059 *45551*
White

For easy access in and out of your screen door, use this top / bottom mounted Screen Door Handle. Designed to fit between the RV door and the screen door. Made of moulded plastic. Two-sided tape is provided for attaching to the most convenient location on your door. Set of 2.

SCREEN DOOR PUSH BAR





CAMCO

19-6058 *42183*

Allows for easier exit and protection of your RV screen door. Adds a sturdy feel to your door and saves repairs to screens. Adjusts from 20.25"–28". Easy installation, hardware included.

DELUXE SCREEN DOOR GRILLES



19-6052 *43991* Aluminum

19-6053 *43997* White

C43993 Black

Adds a sturdy feel to your door and saves repairs to screens. Helps prevent children and pets from falling through screen. Adjusts from 20"–32". Easy installation, hardware included.

SCREEN DOOR CROSS BARS - WIDE

CAMCO





C42188 Black

C42189 White

SCREEN DOOR CLOSER

CAMCO



19-6082 *44133*

Keep your screen door shut with the universal fit RV Screen Door Closer Kit. Dual spring action pulls door closed with evenly distributed tension. Installs easily on standard (square corner), radius corner (such as Winnebago) or fold-down tent camper doors.

SCREEN DOOR SLIDES



9" x 11.25"

CAMCO

19-6048 *45531* White

19-6049 *45531* Black



12" High

CAMCO

19-6031 *45512* Clear



VALTERRA

19-6040 *A77014* White

19-6041 *A77016* Black

19-6042 *A77017* Brown

Exact replacement for Elixir and any other brand close in appearance. 12 1/8" High & 10 3/4" Wide.



19-6045 *A77018* White

19-6046 *A77020* Black

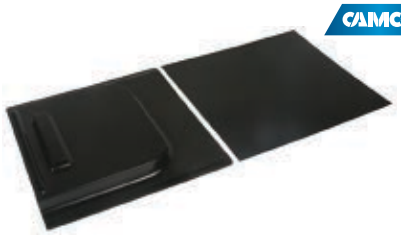
19-6047 *A77021* Brown

VALTERRA

Exact replacement for Philip's, Creation and any other brand close in appearance. 11 11/16" High & 11 7/8" Wide

SCREEN DOOR SLIDE SETS

CAMCO



Includes Slide & Stationary Piece.

19-6038 *45584* 12" x 24" Black

VAM45601 9" x 24" Clear



12" High

19-6035 *45582* Beige

19-6036 *45581* Clear

SCREEN DOOR HANDLES

VALTERRA



A77023 White

A77025 Black

A77026 Brown

SCREEN DOOR STOPS

CAMCO



C-45541 Beige

C-45542 Clear

C-45543 White

C-45544 Black

SCREEN DOOR SLIDE PANEL



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

239061

With push-down knob

12" x 9.75" Clear

EXTERIOR DOOR WINDOW FRAMES



VALTERRA

19-6060 *A77006* White

19-6061 *A77008* Black

19-6062 *A77009* Brown

Replacement used by most entrance door manufacturers.

INTERIOR DOOR WINDOW FRAMES



VALTERRA

19-6065 *A77010* White

19-6066 *A77012* Black

Replacement used by most entrance door manufacturers.

RAIL MATE



AP-101

Specifically designed to give the most support where it's needed: safely entering and exiting your RV. Manufactured for comfort and ease of use, the Rail Mate is removable, stores during travel and sets up in just minutes.

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

SWING AWAY ASSIST BARS



BRV6027 15 1/2" White

19-5200 *6023* 26" Silver

19-5201 *6026* 26" White

Locks open to make entering or exiting your RV easier. Folds and locks to the side of your RV for travel, without any tools. White with black foam grip.

PLASTIC ENTRY DOOR ASSIST HANDLES



JR PRODUCTS

19-5122 *482-A-2-A* Polar White

19-5123 *482-A-3-A* Black

Original equipment entry door handle. Made of quality plastic that resists fading and temperature changes. Sure grip and ample hand clearance makes this handle perfect for many uses besides entry doors. Permanent screw hole covers give a professional finished look.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LEND-A-HAND

Keep your balance with an assist railing that folds in either direction without tools. Comes fully assembled. Made in the USA.





AM-200 Aluminum White

AM-250 Mini-White

AM-300 Silver Sparkle Finish

AM-255 Mini-Black

AM-800 Black Finish



STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

EZ OPEN HANDLES





AZ-320 White

AZ-325 Black

Don't back down; open your RV door safely from any step.

- 32" tall handle
- Aluminum and nylon parts never rust
- Works on all paddle handles
- Permanently attaches to your RV door
- Made in the USA

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

CLOSET DOOR BUMPER



19-3454 *20545*

This is a universal door bumper used most often with sliding closet doors.

SLIDING DOOR HANGER PLATE



19-3455 *20555*

Used most commonly on pocket style and sliding doors. The unit is mounted to the top of this style of door to provide a smooth operation.

SLIDING DOOR HANGER



19-3456 *20565*

Commonly used on pocket style or sliding doors. Mounted at the top of the door. Mounting screws included.

SLIDING/POCKET DOOR GUIDE



19-3460 *20605*

This door guide is found on most pocket style or sliding doors.

ADJUSTABLE DOOR GUIDE



19-3459 *20595*

This door guide is found on most pocket style or sliding doors. It is adjustable for a variety of door sizes.

SLIDING MIRROR DOOR CATCH



19-3466 *20665*

This is a factory replacement catch found on most RV sliding mirrored wardrobe doors. It mounts easily to the door frame and clips around the metal portion of the door when closed providing a secure catch while travelling.

UNIVERSAL DOOR SECURITY STRAP



19-3461 *20615*

Designed to keep doors in the open position while travelling. These straps are 18" long and can be cut to fit. Comes complete with everything you need.

CABINET/LID SUPPORT



19-3593
71035
Right hand

- Used to hold cabinet or access lids open
- Heavier doors need one on each side
- Mounting screws included

CABINET MINI STRUTS

AP Products



19-3600 *013-057*
2/pk

SPRING DOOR SUPPORT BLACK PLASTIC

AP Products



19-3596 *013-096*
2/pk

GAS PROP MOUNTING BRACKETS

AP Products



19-3604
010-079



19-3602
010-078



19-3606
010-145

AP Products



JRBR-10336

GAS PROP MOUNTING BRACKET - BALL STUD



AP Products

19-3601
010-080

ENTRY DOOR GAS SPRING BRACKET



19-3615 *BR-1120*

Used for your entry door. Made of high quality steel and is rust resistant. Gas spring sold separately.

GUTTER SPOUTS WITH EXTENSIONS

Help prevent black streaks from forming by directing rain water runoff away from the sides of your RV. Replaces shorter or worn OEM rain spouts, or can be used on RVs that do not have existing gutters on the drip rail. Patent pending. Set of 4 (2 left & 2 right).







19-7225 *42134*
White

42323
Black

CAMCO

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

GUTTER EXTENSIONS



Direct rain water runoff away from the sides of your RV to help prevent black streaks. Extensions clip onto your existing RV gutters. Set of 4 (2 left & 2 right).



19-7226 *42123* White

42110 Black

SLIDE-OUT CORNER GUARDS



19-7250 *42194* Polar White

19-7252 *42204* Black

Sharp corners on your slide-outs. Place these soft, flexible guards on each exterior corner of your slide-out to provide a cushion zone. Constructed of advanced UV stabilized resin for long life. Installation is quick and easy—no tools required ! Set of 4.

RAIN GUTTER SPOUTS

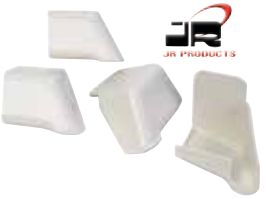


JR655-PW-A White

JR655-BK-A Black

One piece design. Lifetime UV protection. Same mounting size as OEM gutter spouts. Fits gutter rails 1 3/8" wide. 1 pair/pk.





19-7220 *389PW-A* White

Original replacement. Mounts easily to any RV's rain gutter or trim mounts including awning rails and J-rails. Helps eliminate dirt and black streaks. Set of 4 (2 left & 2 right).

END CAPS



Constructed of durable metal, 4/pkg.

19-7295 *49655* Polar White

19-7297 *49675* Aluminum

4 1/2" SQUARE SLIDE-OUT CAP



19-7260 4 1/2" Square

Can be easily painted to match any RV. Fits 4 1/2" slide-out extrusion. Polar White.

CURVED SLIDE-OUT CAPS



- Can be easily painted to match any RV.
- Fits 4 1/2" slide-out extrusion.
- Polar White.

19-7262 *559-C* 4" - Curved

19-7264 *559-A-B* 4 ½" - Curved

3" CORNER SLIDE-OUT CAP



19-7266 *540*

Can be easily painted to match any RV. Fits 3" slide-out extrusion. Wraps over corner. Polar White.

3" RADIUS CORNER SLIDE-OUT CAP



19-7268 *559-B* 3" Radius Corner

Can be easily painted to match any RV. Fits 3" slide-out extrusion. Slides under gasket. Polar White.

SLIDEOUT SEAL WITH WIPER



19-8530 *018-314*

Economical rubber base includes Bulb, Seal and Wiper. Comes with strong adhesive with release liner. Simply cut to length, remove release liner and apply pressure to adhere to side wall for a positive seal around your slide out room. 5/8 x 1 15/16 x 35'. White.

EK SEAL BASES WITH WIPER



19-8531 *018-384* 1.25" Wiper White 1/2 x 2 x 35'

19-8532 *018-341* 2" Wiper Black 1/2 x 2 3/4 x 35'

19-8533 *018-316* 2 7/8" Wiper Black 1/2 x 3 2/3 x 35'

EK Base comes with slider and is designed with a straight edge for easy alignment, w/ adhesive backing.

"D" SEAL



AP018-663 3/4 x 3/4 x 50' Black

EK "D" SEALS



1 x 15/16 x 35'

19-8535 *018-184-EKD* White

19-8536 *018-312-EKD* Black



D Seal easily slides onto track in base. Hides fasteners and provides a positive seal.

CLIP-ON SEAL



AP018-3009 15/16 x 1.5 x 43' Black

CLIP-ON TRIM



AP018-3006 9/16 x 1/4 x 50'- Black

RUBBER "D" SEALS W/TAPE

May be used in a variety of applications including baggage doors, cargo doors, entrance doors, around windows and any other area where it is desired to reduce or eliminate infiltration of noise, dust, moisture or vibration.



19-8555 *018-206* 1 x 1 x 50' Black



018-023-PT 1 x 1 x 50' Black



19-8556 *018-204* 1/2 x 3/8 x 50' White



19-8557 *018-318* 3/4 x 1/2 x 50' Black

19-8558 *018-224* 1/2 x 3/8 x 50' Black

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RIBBED FOAM SEALS WITH TAPE

AP Products



19-8550 *018-855*
1/2 x 5/16 x 50'

19-8552 *018-523*
5/8 x 3/8 x 50'

May be used in a variety of applications including baggage doors, cargo doors, entrance doors, around windows and any other area where it is desired to reduce or eliminate infiltration of noise, dust, moisture or vibration. Black.

RIBBED SEAL



AP018-664
3/16 x 3/8 x 50'- Black

AP Products

BULB SEAL W/SLIDE ON CLIP

May be used in a variety of applications including baggage doors, cargo doors, entrance doors, around windows and any other area where it is desired to reduce or eliminate infiltration of noise, dust, moisture or vibration.



19-8561
018-088-BB
1 x 3/4 x 25'



19-8565
018-1894
1 x 3/4 x 25'



19-8563
018-181-BB
1 1/2 x 3/4 x 25'



19-8567
018-478
2 x 2 1/4 x 25'

SCREW COVERS

These units use a collar that the screw is inserted through, and then when the application is completed, the cover is snapped into place. Removable for easy access. 14/pkg.



19-8337 *20375* White



19-8338 *20385* Black



19-8339 *20395* Brown



19-8340 *20405* Chrome

VINYL INSERTS



Perfect for replacing your worn or damaged screw covering. Vinyl insert is constructed of the highest quality vinyl, which makes it very flexible, making installation easier.

JR Products

3/4" x 25'		3/4" x 100'		1" x 100'		1" x 1000'	
19-8372	*11245* White	19-8382	*11301* White	19-8414	*10141* Beige	19-8422	*10001* White
19-8371	*11235* Black	19-8381	*11301* Black	19-8412	*10121* White	19-8421	*10161* Black
19-8373	*11255* Col. White	19-8383	*11311* Col. White	19-8411	*10111* Black	19-8423	*10171* Col. White
				19-8413	*10131* Col. White		

FLEXIBLE VINYL INSERTS

Replace cracked and stained trim inserts with easy-to-install replacement inserts for aluminum roof edge, trim molding and truck camper shells. (Not designed for windows, entry doors, compartment doors or vents.) UV inhibitors for longer life.



3/4" x 25'		1" x 25'		1" x 100'		1" x 1000'	
19-8471	*25163* White	C25134	Light Gray	C25233	Light Gray	C25333	Light Gray
19-8473	*25143* Col. White	19-8480	*25093* Beige	19-8485	*25192* Beige	19-8491	*25302* White
3/4" x 100'		19-8481	*25103* White	19-8486	*25202* White	19-8492	*25312* Black
19-8476	*25262* White	19-8482	*25113* Black	19-8487	*25212* Black		
19-8478	*25242* Col. White	19-8483	*25123* Col. White	19-8488	*25222* Col. White		

CAMCO

INSERT AWNING RAIL



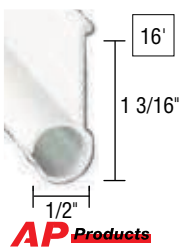
Sold in pkg / 5

AP Products

021-51001-16
White

021-51002-16
Black

STANDARD AWNING RAILS



Sold in pkg / 5

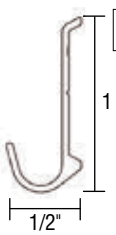
021-50803-16
Mill Finish

021-50801-16
White

021-50802-16
Black

AP Products

DRIP RAILS



Sold in pkg / 5

AP Products

021-50101-16
White

021-50102-16
Black



Sold in pkg / 5

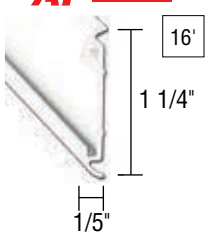
AP Products

021-56201-16
White

FLAT INSERT TRIMS

Sold in pkg / 5

AP Products



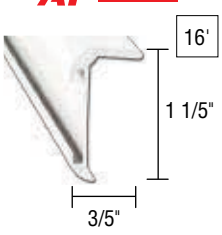
021-54601-16
White

021-54602-16
Black

INSERT CORNER MOLDINGS

Sold in pkg / 5

AP Products

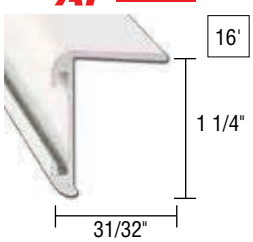


021-85001-16
White

021-85002-16
Black

Sold in pkg / 5

AP Products



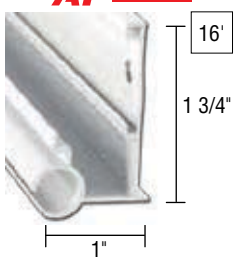
021-85201-16
Molding White

021-85202-16
Molding Black

INSERT GUTTER/ AWNING RAILS

Sold in pkg / 5

AP Products



021-56301-16
Polar White

021-56302-16
Black

SCREW COVERS

9/16" wide overall x 8'
Sold in pkg / 5



AP Products

011-357-5
Polar White

011-355-5
Black

011-354-5
Colonial White

HEHR SCREW COVERS

5/8" wide overall x 8'
Sold in pkg / 5



011-362-5
Colonial White

011-363-5
Black

011-365-5
Polar White

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

PHILIPS SCREW COVERS

8' length. Sold in pkg / 5.



011-358-5 Colonial White
011-359-5 Black
011-361-5 Polar White

AP Products

KAPPET SCREWS WITH COVERS



19-8341 *20415* White
19-8342 *20425* Beige

These patented screws use a special screw that allows the cover to snap directly to it. It also uses a smaller cap to give your project a cleaner look. 14/pkg.

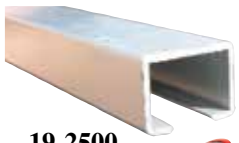
HEX WASHER HEAD PACKAGED SCREWS



19-8085 *012-TR50 W 8X1-1/2*
8 x 1 1/2 White
Pack of 50

AP Products

ALUMINUM CURTAIN/DOOR TRACK - TYPE "A"



19-2500 *80201*
96" Aluminum

WALL TRACK & GLIDE TAPE KIT



19-2541 *80415*
White. This kit comes complete with 48" of Type "D" wall track and 72" of glide tape.

SEW-IN SNAP TAPE



19-2600 *81005*
72" - Packed

For use with track Types; A, C & E. Uses nylon webbing for easier installation. No shrinkage or tearing caused by sun or heat exposure.

WALL TRACKS FOR SNAP TAPE TYPE "E"



19-2549 *80491*
96" White

PLEATED SHADE RESTRING KITS



The kit includes hardware and easy-to-follow instructions for repair of two-cord day/night shades; four cord day/night shades and two-cord night shades only.

US650004 Beige
US650000 White

united shade

SPRAY 'N BRUSH™



An advanced formula made to help break the chemical bond between soil and fabrics first, and a built in brush to remove tough stains.

US650003
177 ml

united shade

SNAP CURTAIN CARRIER



19-2645 *81455*
For use with track Type "E". To be used with our Snap Tape Part **19-2600**. 14/pkg.

SMALL SEW-IN CURTAIN CARRIER



19-2626 *81265*
For use with track Type "C". 14/pkg.

LARGE SEW-IN CURTAIN CARRIER



19-2606 *81065*
For use with track Type "A". 14/pkg.

ELASTIC SEW-IN CURTAIN CARRIER



19-2627 *81275*
For use with track Type "C". 14/pkg.

SLIDING EYE CURTAIN CARRIER



19-2608 *81085*
For use with track Type "A". 14/pkg.

SMALL SLIDING EYE CURTAIN CARRIERS



19-2630 *81305*
For use with track Type "C". 14/pkg.

WHEELED CURTAIN CARRIERS



19-2616 *81165*
For use with track Type "B". 14/pkg. Ring.

DRAW CORD CURTAIN CARRIERS



19-2655 *81555*
14/pkg

CEILING BRACKETS



19-2618 *81185*
For use with track Type "B". 2/pkg.

END STOPS



19-2646 *81465*
White
For use with track Type "E". 2/pkg.



19-2638 *81385*
For use with track Type "D". 2/pkg. White.



19-2619 *81195*
For use with track Type "B". 2/pkg. Metal.

DRAPE HOOKS



19-2654 *81545*
14/pkg. Stainless Steel.

SEW-IN CURTAIN TABS



19-2628 *81285*
For use with track Type "C". 14/pkg.

METAL SHOWER CURTAIN RINGS



19-2666 *81665*
12/pkg.

10" MINI BLIND WAND



19-2660 *81605*
Universal replacement for most mini blind applications.

PLASTIC KNOB HANDLES

1/2" Shaft. Screw included.



19-2000 *743C BLK*
743 - Noire
1/Card

19-2002 *743C WHT*
743 - Blanc
1/Card

19-2001 *743P BLK*
743 - Black
Bulk

19-2003 *743P WHT*
743 - White
Bulk

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

HOOK-STYLE MINI BLIND HOLD DOWNS



19-2664 *81645*

POST-STYLE MINI BLIND HOLD DOWNS



19-2663 *81635*
2/pkg.

PLEATED SHADE HOLD DOWNS



19-2670 *81705*
2/pkg. Clear.

DAY/NIGHT SHADE HOLD DOWNS



19-2673 *81735*
2/pkg. Clear.

METAL CRANK HANDLES

Screw included.



795P
1 3/4" - Polybag

19-2033 *889P*
1" - Polybag

BLACK PLASTIC CRANK HANDLES



POLYBAG

19-2041 *838P BLK* 1"	**19-2045** *881P BLK* 1 3/4"	**19-2049** *771Z BLK* 2 1/2"
19-2043 *748P BLK* 1 3/8"	**19-2047** *750P BLK* 2 1/4"	**19-2051** *712P BLK* 3 3/16"

PHILIPS SIDE MOUNT OPERATORS



19-2100 *787PR*
787 - Right Hand

19-2102 *787PL*
787 - Left Hand

1/2" ID Hole with 11/16" Hub Projection.

SIDE MOUNT OPERATORS



19-2116 *749P*
749 - Right Hand

3/8" ID Hole, with 1/8" Hub Projection.

TORQUE OPERATOR



19-2104 *808PR*
808 - Right Hand

SLANT STILL SIDE MOUNT TORQUE OPERATORS



19-2110 *761P*
761 - Right Hand

19-2112 *762P*
762 - Left Hand

METAL EXTENSIONS



Screw included.

831P
1/2" Shaft - Bulk

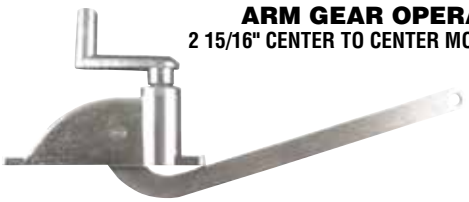
19-2063 *832Z*
7/8" Shaft - Bulk

19-2065 *833Z*
1 1/8" Shaft - Bulk

19-2067 *834Z*
2" Shaft - Bulk

ARM GEAR OPERATORS

2 15/16" CENTER TO CENTER MOUNTING HOLES



19-2190	*806CK*	5 3/8" Arm	Replaces WCM # - 796, 806
19-2194	*814CK*	6" Arm	Replaces WCM # - 814 (6"), 1711
19-2196	*898CK*	5" Arm	Replaces WCM # - 814, 821, 828, 891, 898

PLASTIC TEE HANDLE



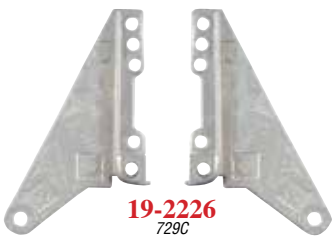
19-2010 *776P*
776 - 1 1/2" Shaft - Metal

SINGLE CHROME HUNG SASH LOCK ASSEMBLY



19-2296 *1233C*
Right Hand
1/Pkg.

SMALL HINGE



19-2226 *729C*
1 Pair/Pkg.

PLASTIC CLIP WITH SCREW



19-2280 *492C*
Flat Clip

6/Pkg.

FABRIC-TO-FABRIC SNAP KITS



19-2657 *81575*
Add a snap attachment to any fabrics such as tarps, awning material or curtains. Use **19-2656** tool kit to install. 6/pkg.



19-2658 *81585*
Add snap attachments to any fabric or material where they are fastened to a wall or solid structure such as screen rooms, interior curtains. Use **19-2656** tool kit to install. 6/pkg.

TURN BUTTONS



19-2659 *81595*
These are used to add attachment units to any fabric or material. Used to attach screen rooms to your RV, windshield covers, drapery, and privacy curtains. 4/pkg.

REPLACEMENT TURN BUTTONS ONLY



19-2680 *81805*
Commonly used to attach screen rooms to your RV and also found in windshield covers, drapery and privacy curtains. Easily installed without the use of special tools. 18/pkg.

SLIDE-OUT SLICKER



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

134993
The very first thing in any RV that shows wear is the carpet on each side of a slide room. Nearly 40-inch, it comes in a two-pack and installs in seconds : just lift the carpet flap on slide room, lay slicker down against threshold at the end walls and retract the room!

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

GAS PROPS

Gas props are the ideal solution for lifting, lowering and counterbalancing weight. The gas spring is a self contained, nitrogen-driven counterbalance product which provides uniform handle forces, and many years of service. All gas springs listed have ball-socket type end fittings, which may require replacement of your current mounting hardware. Sold individually. Mounting brackets sold separately.

AP Products



19-3624	*010-065*	24 lb P1 Force	8.66" Compress (CL) (*)	3.94" Stroke	12.20" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A, B, E
19-3626	*010-174*	24 lb P1 Force	8.90" Compress (CL) (*)	5.47" Stroke	13.98" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A
19-3628	*010-172*	28 lb P1 Force	11.22" Compress (CL) (*)	6.30" Stroke	17.13" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A, E
19-3632	*010-144*	30 lb P1 Force	10.59" Compress (CL) (*)	7.28" Stroke	17.48" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A
19-3634	*010-195*	35 lb P1 Force	8.66" Compress (CL) (*)	3.94" Stroke	12.20" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A
19-3636	*010-076*	35 lb P1 Force	8.90" Compress (CL) (*)	5.47" Stroke	13.98" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A
19-3638	*010-073*	35 lb P1 Force	11.22" Compress (CL) (*)	6.30" Stroke	17.13" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A, E
19-3642	*010-112*	40 lb P1 Force	8.66" Compress (CL) (*)	3.94" Stroke	12.20" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A
19-3643	*010-173*	40 lb P1 Force	8.90" Compress (CL) (*)	5.47" Stroke	13.98" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A
19-3644	*010-130*	40 lb P1 Force	10.00" Compress (CL) (*)	4.92" Stroke	14.53" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A
19-3646	*010-074*	40 lb P1 Force	11.22" Compress (CL) (*)	6.30" Stroke	17.13" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A, E
19-3647	*010-169*	40 lb P1 Force	12.20" Compress (CL) (*)	7.87" Stroke	19.69" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A, B, D
19-3655	*010-075*	55 lb P1 Force	11.22" Compress (CL) (*)	6.30" Stroke	17.13" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A
19-3662	*010-189*	60 lb P1 Force	9.92" Compress (CL) (*)	6.46" Stroke	15.98"Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A
19-3664	*010-050*	60 lb P1 Force	11.22" Compress (CL) (*)	6.30" Stroke	17.13" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A
19-3666	*010-168*	60 lb P1 Force	12.20" Compress (CL) (*)	7.87" Stroke	19.69" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A, B, C, D
19-3684	*010-156*	60 lb P1 Force	20.68" Compress (CL) (*)	16.14" Stroke	36.43" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A, B
19-3675	*010-077*	80 lb P1 Force	12.20" Compress (CL) (*)	7.87" Stroke	19.69" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A, B, D
19-3680	*010-051*	100 lb P1 Force	12.20" Compress (CL) (*)	7.87" Stroke	19.69" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A, B, D
19-3682	*010-160*	100 lb P1 Force	16.50" Compress (CL) (*)	10.24" Stroke	26.34" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A
19-3686	*010-171*	120 lb P1 Force	12.20" Compress (CL) (*)	7.87" Stroke	19.69" Extend (CL)	PBS End - Fits A, B, D

A - Motor Homes
B - Travel Trailer
C - Tent Camper
D - Truck Lids
E - Truck Cap Door/Windows
C/L - Centre line of mounting location.
* - 0.39" (10 mm) has been added to the compressed length figures allowing 0.39" (10 mm) of rod to be exposed.
PBS - Plastic Ball Sockets with integral clip which accepts a 10 mm diameter ball stud.

AP Products

SLIDEOUT REPLACEMENT PARTS

AP Products

SLIDEOUT MOTOR D-300



19-0002
014-138449

SLIDEOUT MOTOR 500



19-0004
014-130057

VENTURE ACTUATOR SLIDEOUT MOTORS

19-0006
014-136373
28:1



19-0008
014-132682
18:1



STANDARD GEAR PACK



19-0320
014-122837
Nickel.

GEAR PACK 2X3



19-0322
014-140409

POWER UNIT PUMP 643150 W/SMALL PARTS



19-0030
014-141111

18:1 TUSON 9000 RPM HIGH SPEED SLIDEOUT MOTOR

19-0010
014-125802



CROWN GEAR



19-0306 *014-116658*

18:1 VENTURE REPLACEMENT GEAR SET



19-0326
014-191072

TROMBETTA SOLENOID FOR LEVELING



19-0125
014-118246

AP Products — SLIDEOUT REPLACEMENT PARTS

CONTROLLER



19-0100
014-135666
2.070 x 1.5"

LCI SWITCH ASSEMBLY



19-0110
014-117461

SLIDEOUT & LANDING GEAR CRANK HANDLE



19-0210
014-119226

TRIPLE FLEXGUARD KIT - 8" POST



19-0218
014-134629

LIPPERT COMPONENTS — SLIDEOUT REPLACEMENT PARTS

SENSOR CONTROL



368896
- With connections for alarm, battery+, ground, motor red, motor black, switch in, switch out
- Equipped with 25 amp slow blow fuse
- Use with **373094** pigtail harness

SOLENOID KIT



359427
Motor starter solenoid
99-15

DEWALD PUMP MOTOR



386004
12 Volt

RELAY & HARNESS KIT



382742
20 Amp

368134
15 Amp

Includes relay control, relay board, and pigtail

SWITCH PLATE



520316
Slide-out room control switch with 3 prongs on back of unit

CIRCUIT / RELAY BOARDS



368859
New relay

14-1098
Old relay

CAM FOLLOWER



368304
.88" OD

18:1 GEAR SET



8599-10

GEAR MOTOR ASSEMBLIES



386321
Single shaft



300:1

386186
Single shaft, set screw, can adjust clutch

386322
Dual shaft

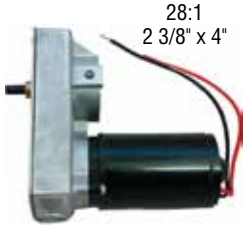


386480
150:1
Dual shaft



368417
Dual shaft
Without pin

8910-83A
28:1
2 3/8" x 4"



386325
150:1



383755
Dual shaft



897B-70
28:1
with drive shaft



ACTUATOR 40"



8215064L
With 18:1 motor

850-564T
Tube only, no motor

ROLL PINS



KW18-1007
1/4"

18-1036
9/16"

18-1037
1/4" x 1 1/4"

COIL PINS



18-1034
3/16" x 1 1/2"

18-1035
3/16" x 1 1/4"

18-1039
1/4" x 1 1/2"

SHEAR PIN



18-1044
3/16" x 3/4"

WEAR BUTTON



DN10936
1.5" DIA.

SOLENOID OILDYNE



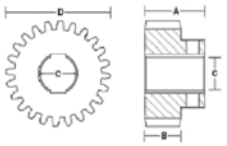
WZ10000
Solenoid for Dewald pump assembly.
12 Volt DC

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SLIDEOUT REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPUR GEAR





		A	B	C	D
368926	24 teeth	1.50"	1.00"	0.75"	2.17"
367309	24 teeth	1.25"	0.75"	0.75"	2.17"
DN13747	21 teeth	0.75"	0.50"	0.62"	1.92"

SPRING KITS

Aftermarket spring kit for hydraulic Jacks



359434
2.5" x 17"
9000
Replacement

359412
2.3" x 14.55"
6K Short

359430
2.5" x 14.55"
9K Short

LEG VALVE



500099
With trailer connector
For models after 1994

DUMP VALVE



359433
Without manual override

500440
With manual override

LEG KITS



Aftermarket jack leg kit

359359
Slide out leg
500384HR

500440
Leveling leg kit
500082HR

FLOAT SWITCHES



359064
For Bounder, Southwind, and Pace Arrow 94-17. For metal vertical tanks, flapper style.

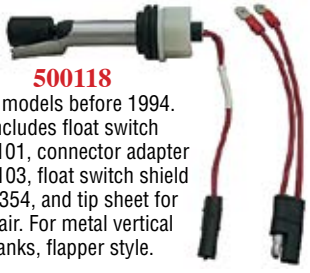


359083
Has internal 1,000 ohm resistor.
For metal horizontal tanks, bobber style.

500299
Right angle "bobber" style float switch. Includes float switch 14-1085 and tip sheet for repair. For metal vertical tanks, right angle bobber style.



FLOAT SWITCHES



500118
For models before 1994. Includes float switch 14-1101, connector adapter 14-1103, float switch shield 500354, and tip sheet for repair. For metal vertical tanks, flapper style.



500199KWI
Vertical float switch kit. Includes float switch, connector adapter, and float switch shield.

BRAKE REPLACEMENT KIT FOR LEVEL LEGS



386323
Replace the motor brake for your electric leveling leg motor. Each kit contains one brake and necessary items to replace it.

MANUAL CONTROL REPLACEMENT KIT



359259
Power gear jack conversion kit. Logic board not included (No longer needed). Replaces old board # 500455R2.

BOOT REPLACEMENT FOR LEVEL LEGS



386755
Replace the motor boot for your electric leveling motor. Kit contains one boot and necessary items to replace it.

REPLACEMENT PIN KIT



386686
Kit contains 4 pins - one for each leveling leg, and 4 tubes of lock tight to be applied to the pins before they are inserted into the e-jack tube.

LEVEL LEG PARTS

TOUCH PAD AUTO CONTROL



359080
For 05-17 models

SLOW BLOW FUSE



368914
20 Amp

368915
25 Amp

WIRE HARNESS ASSEMBLY FOR ELECTRIC JACK



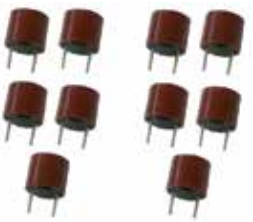
383490
Replace the sensor inside your electric leveling leg. Contains one jack sensor only.

CONTROLLER



1010000848
Replace the control for your electric leveling system. The kit contains one control and necessary installation instructions.

FUSE KIT LEVEL LEG



359429
Includes 5 x 1.6 Amp fuses, and 5 x 3.15 Amp fuses. For 94-99 models.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM



SEAL KITS

Low cost alternative to replacing your jack leg

359465
For models before 2002:
500082HR, 500235H, 500498H

359463
For jack model 16000;
500070TH, 501136, 501137

359462
For models after 2001;
500384HR, 500482H

359460
For models after 2003

359459
For 9K hydraulic leveling leg;
500759, 500833, 500843,
500932, 501004

SUPER SLIDE II



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

19-5807 *370762*

- Heavy-duty roller bearings
- 363 Kg weight capacity
- Two-way slides lock in center
- Corrosion-resistant roller bearing action



DENVER MATTRESS
SLEEP SYSTEMS

Don't sacrifice comfort in your home away from home!

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

5-year warranty!



- Made with luxurious and environnementally-friendly soy-based BioFlex Foam
- Fire prevention regulations met with natural materials instead of toxic chemicals
- Made in America using ultra-efficient manufacturing
- Come in a variety of sizes made to perfectly fit you VR

Our mattresses are delivered rolled and wrapped in visqueen for your convenience.

Rest Easy Euro Top Mattresses

Part. No.	Description	Mattress Dimensions
360163	Bunk Bed	30" x 72" x 5"
360164	Bunk Bed	34" x 75" x 5"
360172	Short Queen	60" x 75" x 9"
360174	Queen	60" x 80" x 9"
360173	Narrow King	72" x 80" x 9"
360175	King	76" x 80" x 9"

Other models and sizes available as special order.

Visit Lippertcomponents.com for complete range.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

MULTI-FUNCTION POWER SUPPLY

FOR YOUR CAR, TRUCK, SUV, MOTORCYCLE, SNOWMOBILE, ATV, BOAT & MORE...

COMPACT DESIGN! COMPARABLE TO A SMARTPHONE

RTX



307001
12,000mAh

POWERFUL JUMP STARTER
- Gives your vehicle plenty of juice to start up even in extreme cold conditions

CHARGER AND POWER SUPPLY
Phones, laptops, tablets and other electronics!
- 400 cranking amps
- Powered by rechargeable lithium-ion batteries

INCLUDES:
- Carrying Case
- USB and laptop connector
- Jumper cables
- 4 assorted charging tips
- 8 assorted charging tips-laptops
- Wall charger and car charger

FEATURES:
- 3 power ports: 19V for laptops, 12V standard output, 5V USB output.
- Built-in protection against over-charging and over-discharging
- Automatic power shutdown when not in use
- Dimensions: 6" x 2 7/8" x 1"
- Weight: 14 oz / 420 g

PORTABLE POWER STATIONS

TITAN 8 IN 1 WITH SOLAR CHARGING PANEL

MORE THAN JUST A JUMP-STARTER, IT'S A "POWER ANYWHERE STATION"! PERFECT FOR CARS, BOATS, MOTORCYCLES, CAMPING AND MORE!

TITAN 8 in 1 is a complete portable and solar power station. Using a small built in solar system to maintain battery life and recharge itself. Solar power makes this portable power station ideal for long trips where power access is limited or unavailable, an invaluable safety feature, setting it apart from other portable stations.



TRI-LYNX CORPORATION

TL00040

Emergency Battery Jump Starter
Perfect for cars or small SUV's using up to 600 Amps (250 CCA) of power.

Air Compressor
260 PSI Compressor - Includes: Standard Air and Ball Pump attachments.

Solar Panel
Adjustable Solar Panel for Charging.

Power Inverter
Built in 200W Power Inverter with 110V AC socket.

USB Outlet
Standard 5 Volt USB port for most electronic devices.

12 Volt Charge Sockets
2 x 12 Volt DC sockets for all 12 Volt needs.

Magnetic Rechargable 5 LED Emergency Warning Light
Portable flashing warning/hazard light for emergency purposes

TITAN 6 IN 1 PORTABLE POWER STATION

MORE THAN JUST A JUMP-STARTER, IT'S A "POWER ANYWHERE STATION"! PERFECT FOR CARS, BOATS, MOTORCYCLES, CAMPING AND MORE!

TITAN Multi-Function 6 in 1 is an amazing power kit, featuring a powerful jumpstarter, charger, air compressor, 12V DC and 120V AC power supply, plus cool LED lighting. In an emergency it is ideal as a portable remote power source to keep you out of trouble.



TRI-LYNX CORPORATION

TL00039

Emergency Battery Jump Starter
12V long lasting rechargable lead acid battery delivers 1800 amp / 700 CCA where heavy duty power is needed.

Air Compressor
100 PSI Air Compressor with LED display gauge, for inflating air beds, tires, sports equipment, anything that needs inflating!

Work Lights
Built in work area or map lights.

AC Power Inverter
400W 110V Power Inverter with 3 AC sockets.

AC & DC Chargers are included.
Heavy Duty Rubberized Case to absorb rugged useage.
Digital LED battery level indicator for easy maintenance.

SOLAR CHARGER KITS



RVP200800 140W Solar Charger Kit: Contains one 140W solar panel, one 30A digital charge controller, connecting wires and installation brackets.

RVP200801 280W Solar Charger Kit: Contains two 140W solar panels, one 30A digital charge controller, connecting wires and installation brackets.

RVP200802 140W Expansion Kit: Contains one 140W solar panel, connecting wires and installation brackets.

RVP200803 30A Digital Charge Controller

RV PRO

SAMLEX ALL-IN-ONE SOLAR CHARGING KITS

Samlex solar panels are durably constructed to the industry's highest standards and backed by a 25 year warranty. Every charging kit contains (1) 30A Flush-mount Charge Controller, (1) Pair of 20 ft. Connecting Wires, (4) Mounting Feet & Hardware. Everything you need to plug and power your system in a few easy steps.

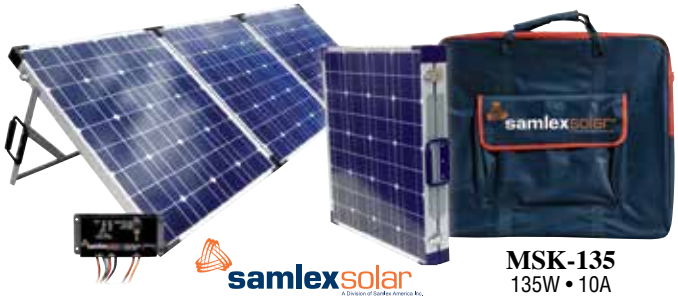






#	SOLAR PANEL	PANEL DIMENSIONS	CHARGING POWER
SRV-100-30A	100W	47.5" x 21.7" x 1.4"	30A
SRV-150-30A	150W	57.9" x 26.2" x 1.4"	30A

PORTABLE CHARGING KITS



MSK-135
135W • 10A

BRANCH & MULTI-CONTACT CONNECTORS

Multi-contact (MC4) and branch connectors connect solar panels with a locking system to prevent inadvertent disconnection. Branch connectors connect panels in parallel and MC4s connect panels in series. Packaged in pairs, one female and one male per package.



SBC2
Branch Connectors



MC42
Multi-Contact Connectors

PORTABLE SOLAR PANELS

- Trickle charge your batteries using energy from the sun
- Connect easily by plugging into your 12V lighter socket
- Ultra-slim, weather-proof & rugged design
- Perfect for maintaining the battery in your car, boat, RV or motorcycle!
- 2 year warranty



#	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	OUTPUT POWER	OUTPUT CURRENT
SC05	16 VDC	4.8W	3.0A
SC10	17 VDC	9.5W	5.6A

SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLERS



SMC-10

- 10 Amps, Series controller, PWM control
- Automatic detection of 12/24V
- LED's indicate battery state of charge
- Large terminals guarantee a simple connection of solar panels, battery and load



SCC30AB

- 30 Amps, PWM series type
- 8 charge settings for most battery types
- 4 stage charging with LED indicators
- Switch selectable 12 VDC or 24 VDC
- Flush mount design
- Digital LCD display indicates:
  - Battery voltage
  - PV current
  - PV watts
  - Daily and accumulated Ah
  - Charging stage
  - Battery temperature

SINE WAVE INVERTER REMOTE CONTROLS



These remote control panels can be mounted up to 50 feet (15 metres) away for convenient status monitoring and ON/OFF inverter, power saving enable/ disable activation.

#	SPECS	FEATURE	FOR USE WITH
SAMRC	Remote Control w/10 ft cable and 8P Modular Connector (RJ45)	Push on/off	20-0525, 20-0526, 05-0527, 20-0528

EVOLUTION SERIES PURE SINE INVERTER/CHARGER

Pure sine wave inverter, adaptive battery charger, transfer relay – All in ONE unit. Samlex Evolution™ Series inverter/chargers provide reliable AC power wherever it's needed. For use with boats, RVs, cabins and specialty vehicles, as well as alternative energy, back-up and emergency power applications.



EVO2212
2200 Watts

The **EVO2212** is a 2200 Watt Pure Sine inverter, 12 VDC input, 120 VAC output, 50/60 Hz. It intelligently integrates a 100 Amp 4 stage battery charger and a 40 Amp transfer relay into an advanced and affordable off-grid power solution.



EVO3012
3000 Watts

The **EVO3012** is a 3000 Watt Pure Sine inverter, 12 VDC input, 120 VAC output, 50/60 Hz. It intelligently integrates a 130 Amp 4 stage battery charger and a 70 Amp Transfer Relay into an advanced and affordable off-grid power solution.



EVORC
Remote control

The **EVORC** is an intelligent remote control designed specifically for use with NEW Samlex Evolution™ Series of Inverter/Chargers. View real-time activity on the informative 32 character LCD screen while the unit is operating: output voltage, Frequency, amps, watts, volt Amps, power factor, battery voltage, battery current, solar input current and more.

MODIFIED SINE WAVE INVERTERS



SAM25012
SAM45012
SAM80012
SAM100012
SAM150012
SAM200012
SAM300012

SAM10012
Easily plugs into any 12V lighter socket. Charge cell phones, laptops, MP3 players and more. Includes USB port!

DURABLE CONSTRUCTION
- Compact & lightweight design
- 100 to 800 Watt models include a USB charging port!
- Load controlled cooling fan
- Low battery input alarm
- Soft start technology
- Cool surface technology
- UPC: Universal protection circuit - thermal, battery, overload, short circuit, earth fault.
- Safety certified to UL standards

Use SAM Modified Sine Wave inverters to power: Computers, Power tools,TV's and Stereos, Kitchen Appliances, Lights,Compact Refrigerators. And many other household and electronic devices within the specified wattage range!

	Input	Size	Outlets	Features
SAM10012	12 VDC	100W	1	12V plug adaptor & USB
SAM25012	12 VDC	250W	1	
SAM45012	12 VDC	450W	2	
SAM80012	12 VDC	800W	2	USB
SAM100012	12 VDC	1000W	2	Remote
SAM150012	12 VDC	1500W	2	Remote
SAM200012	12 VDC	2000W	3	Remote
SAM300012	12 VDC	3000W	3	Remote
SAMRC	Remote for 1000 to 3000 Watt models. 10' cable.			

SSW SERIES PURE SINE INVERTER



SSW35012A
SSW60012A
SSW150012A
SSW200012A



SSWR112B
LCD Remote included with every 1500 & 2000W Model.

Power TVs, stereos, DVD players, home office equipment and other sensitive loads from your car, boat, truck, RV or solar system batteries.

Reliable AC Power at an AFFORDABLE PRICE
- Compact & lightweight
- High surge: 2X continuous power
- True Sine Wave Power - ideal for sensitive loads
- Soft start and cool surface technology
- 350 & 600 Watt models have USB charging port
- 2 GFCI Protected Outlets (1000, 1500 & 2000W models)
- Protections: Thermal, battery overload, short circuit & earth fault

#	Input	Size	Outlets	Features
SSW35012A	12 VDC	350W	2	USB & Battery Clamp
SSW60012A	12 VDC	600W	2	
SSW150012A	12 VDC	1500W	2	LCD Remote
SSW200012A	12 VDC	2000W	2	LCD Remote

INVERTER INSTALLATION KITS & ACCESSORIES



PLUG & POWER
Contains superior grade copper cabling, a fuse assembly and hardware.

DC2000KIT
2000W. AWG #2 cable.
MRBF 200A fuse.

samlexsolar



samlexsolar

#	DESCRIPTION
DCFA100	100A Fuse assembly
DCFA200	200A Fuse assembly
DCFA300	300A Fuse assembly
CFB2400	400A Fuse block
MRBF200	200A Replacement fuse

GEN-TURI GENERATOR EXHAUST SYSTEM



CAMCO

20-8100
44461
Exhaust System



- Vents generator exhaust above roof line
- Lightweight
- Height 10' 2"
- Reduces generator noise
- Stainless Steel lower pipe
- Easy installation/Quick disconnect
- Fast and compact storage
- Storage bag included
- Adapters included: 1 1/4", 1 3/8" & 1 1/2"



UNIVERSAL CONVERTER REPLACEMENT KIT



N

8900REP models make it easy to replace other brands of converters with a removable converter section

#	
WF-8945REP	45A
WF-8955REP	55A

MAIN BOARD ASSEMBLIES



N

Replacements for the lower power converter sections of all WF-8900 Series converters, also can replace other brands of converters. Installs easily with only four screws and five wires.

#	
WF-8935-MBA	35A
WF-8945-MBA	45A
WF-8955-MBA	55A

WF-8900 SERIES POWER CENTER

N

CONVERTER/CHARGERS, AC/DC DISTRIBUTION



The WF-8900 Series converter provides superior performance offering eleven 12V DC circuits and up to five 120V AC circuits

#	
WF-8935PEC	35A
WF-8945PEC	45A
WF-8955PEC	55A

WF-6800 SERIES / WF-9800 SERIES

N

DECK-MOUNT CONVERTER/CHARGER



The versatile, advanced power source solution. Output ratings from 35A DC to 100A DC.

#	
WF-9835	35A
WF-9845	45A
WF-9855	55A

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

DISTRIBUTION PANEL/CONVERTER SYSTEMS
INTELI-POWER 4000 SERIES



20-0004
PD4045KV
45A, 725W

- BOOST Mode 14.4 Volts - Rapidly brings RV battery up to 90% of full charge
- NORMAL Mode 13.6 Volts - Safely completes the charge
- STORAGE Mode 13.2 Volts - Maintains charge with minimal gassing or water loss
- DESULFATION Mode 14.4 Volts - Every 21 hours for a period of 15 minutes to prevent battery stratification
- Compact & lightweight
- Reverse battery protection with easy to replace fuses
- Electronic current limiting
- Low line outage protection & High voltage protection
- Intelligent cooling fan
- Automatic thermal protection
- Front access to large wiring compartment
- Snap lock cover stays shut while travelling. Opens with a touch
- Special formulation plastic is very durable and engineered for use in higher temperature applications

DISTRIBUTION PANEL/CONVERTER SYSTEMS
INTELI-POWER 4500 SERIES



Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

20-0026 *PD4560K12LV*
60 Amp Max DC Output Current,
1,000 Watts Max Continuous Input Power

20-0029 *PD4590K18LV*
90 Amp Max DC Output Current,
1,550 Watts Max Continuous Input Power

Both models feature Reverse Battery Protection, Electronic Current Limiting, Intelligent Cooling Fan, Back Up Thermal Protection, Full Function Charge Wizard and Over & Under Voltage Protection. UL & c UL Listed. Dimensions: 11.85W x 14.125H x 8.5D. Cutout Size: 10.125W x 13.25H.

Inteli-Power DC Features:

- Top two fuse holders recommended for low current devices such as smoke detectors and carbon monoxide detectors
- Optional 12 or 18 Branch fuse holders
- Optional L.E.D. indicators identify which fuse is blown
- Converter/Charger section is accessible from the front
- Converter/Charger ratings of 60 and 90 Amp, which is the largest rating available in the industry
- Easy access reverse battery protection fuses
- Optional DC Ground Bus can be user-installed in the DC wiring compartment

INTELI-POWER 4600 SERIES



Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

- Replacement or upgrade for many RV power centre converter/chargers
- Charge Wizard 4-Stage charging system built-in
- Features Reverse Battery Protection, Electronic Current Limiting, Low And High Voltage Protection, Variable Speed Intelligent Cooling Fan, Automatic Thermal Shutdown
- Dramatically increases battery life
- The intelligent way to charge and maintain your RV battery
- Easy to install
- Upgraded DC distribution board included
- UL & c UL Listed
- Dimensions: 13.375W x 5.875H x 8.125D

MODEL	35 AMP	45 AMP	55 AMP
WFCO	8935	8945	8955
MagneTek	6335	6345	6355
PARALLAX	6335	7345	6355/7355/7155

20-0033 *PD4635V*
35 Amp Max DC Output Current, 550 Watts Max Continuous Input Power

20-0034 *PD4645V*
45 Amp Max DC Output Current, 725 Watts Max Continuous Input Power

20-0035 *PD4655V*
55 Amp Max DC Output Current, 950 Watts Max Continuous Input Power

POWER CONVERTER LOWER SECTION REPLACEMENT UNITS

PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.



Product design reflects a reduction in the weight, height, depth and width of the unit. The Lower Section Unit offers modularity and flexibility... Maximize battery magagement and performance with the patented TempAssure upgrade.

45RU
45 amp for Magnetek™ & Parallax 7300

55RU
55 amp for Magnetek™ & Parallax 7300

6345RU
45 amp for B-W Manufacturer & Magnetek™

8300 SERIES POWER CENTRE WITH CONVERTER/CHARGER



PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.

20-2530 *8345*
45 Amp

20-2531 *8355*
55 Amp

The benchmark in reliable RV power centres. Combines electronic power converting, battery charging, and extensive AC/DC distribution. Filtered power is ideal for appliances, amenities, and lighting. Full output rating is available for battery charging. Minimizes signal interference per FCC Class B. Housing and circuit breaker panel feature rugged steel construction, and fuse clips withstand jarring and vibration. Two year warranty. 14.0 max. at no load, 13.2 max at full load. 11¾" H x 14" W x 7" D. (Circuit Breakers and Fuses Not Included.)

REPLACEMENT CONVERTER/CHARGER SECTIONS



PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.

20-2515 *081-7155-000*
Direct replacement converter/charger sections for Parallax 7100 Series power centres. Filtered DC power is ideal for appliances, amenities, and lighting. Full output rating is available for battery charging, virtually eliminating dead and drained batteries. Minimizes signal interference per FCC Class B. Two year warranty.
4" H x 91/2" W x 7" D.

DECK MOUNT CONVERTER/CHARGERS

PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.



20-2540 *4445*
45 Amp

20-2541 *4455*
55 Amp

P5465
65 Amp

Proven in the field for 15 years, 7400 Series electronic converter/chargers feature filtered DC power which is ideal for appliances, amenities, and lighting. Minimizes signal interference per FCC Class B. Weighs just 7.5 pounds, and installs at any angle. Two year warranty. 13.85 max. at no load, 13.2 min. at full load. 105-130 Volts, 60 Hz.. 41/8" H x 7" W x 123/8" L.

REPLACEMENT LOWER CONVERTER/CHARGER SECTION



P45TCRU
45 Amp

PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.

The **TCRU Series** is a group of products designed to upgrade any classic 6300, 7300, or 500 Series Power Center by adding the benefits of the TempAsssureTM module. TempAsssureTM features temperature compensated charging that adjusts to the ideal charge voltage based on battery temperature! Clean, stable, filtered output power is ideal for powering sensitive electronic equipment and amenities.

CHARGE WIZARD



Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

20-0055 *PD9105V*

The intelligent way to automatically charge batteries! TCMS (Total Charge Management System) allows for the addition of Progressive Dynamics' Charge Wizard, a powerful Microprocessor that turns your Inteli-Power Converter into an intelligent, completely automatic 12 Volt charging system. It constantly monitors battery voltage and then selects one of four operating modes to properly maintain or recharge the battery:

Boost Mode -14.4V -rapidly returns battery to 90% full charge.
Normal Mode -13.6V -safely completest he charge.
Storage Mode -13.2V automatically activates after 30 hours of non-use.
Equalizing Mode- 14.4V - for 15 minutes every 21 hours to prevent battery stratification and sulfation (the leading cause of battery failure).

9200 SERIES PENDANT



Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

20-0060
PD92201V

Optional. Plugs into the accessory port to show charger/converter status & allows for manual mode selection.

LINE GENERATOR SWITCH

PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.



20-2663 *ATS301*

For 30-amp, 120-volt electrical systems. Provides safety and convenience in transferring power from shoreline cord to generator. Chatter-free operation and long product life. Easy installation and weighs just 3.5 pounds. Can be used as deck-mount or mounted to the back of Parallax power centres. 6" H, 4 1/8" W, 4 7/16" D. Two-year warranty.

INTELLI-POWER 9100 SERIES CONVERTERS

- Built-in Total Charge Management System(TCMS) connector accepts the optional Charge Wizard (**20-0055**) that constantly monitors voltage status and automatically manages your battery
- Includes reverse battery protection that protects converters from damage resulting from improper (reverse) battery lead connection
- These solid-state converter/chargers deliver filtered DC power to all 12 Volt lighting and appliance circuits providing safe and reliable service
- Electronic current limiting automatically reduces output voltage when maximum capacity is reached
- Has high voltage protection protects converter from spikes or surge of voltage over 135V
- Low line voltage protection automatically shuts the converter down if input voltage is insufficient
- Variable speed intelligent cooling fan automatically monitors converter temperature and activates fan at speed required
- Automatic thermal shutdown turns off converter when unit temperature exceeds 150°F and protects converter from damage due to excessive heat
- 2 year limited warranty



Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

20-0050 *PD9130V*
30A - Input: 105-130 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 500W
Output: 13.6 VDC, 30A - 4.5" H x 8.25" L x 7.25" W - 4 lb

20-0051 *PD9145V*
45A - Input: 105-130 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 725W
Output: 13.6 VDC, 45A - 4.5" H x 8.25" L x 7.25" W - 4.5 lb

20-0049 *PD9140V*
40A - Input: 105-130 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 600W
Output: 13.6 VDC, 40A - 4.5" H x 8.25" L x 7.25" W - 4.5 lb

20-0053 *PD9160AV*
60A - Input: 105-130 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1000W
Output: 13.6 VDC, 60A - 3.6" H x 8" L x 9" W - 5.8 lb

20-0054 *PD9180AV*
80A - Input: 105-130 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1300W • Output: 13.6 VDC, 80A - 3.6" H x 11.5" L x 9" W - 7.5 lb.

INTELLI-POWER 9200 SERIES CONVERTERS

- Features a built-in Charge Wizard that constantly monitors voltage status and automatically manages your battery
- Has a built in accessory port of optional pendent (20-0060) to monitor the Charge Wizard operating modes
- Includes reverse battery protection that protects the converter from damage resulting from improper (reverse) battery lead connection
- These solid-state converter/chargers deliver filtered DC power to all 12 Volt lighting and appliance circuits providing safe and reliable service
- Electronic current limiting automatically reduces output voltage when maximum capacity is reached
- Also has high voltage protection that protects the converter from spikes or surge of voltage over 135V
- Low line voltage protection automatically shuts the converter down if input voltage is insufficient
- Variable speed intelligent cooling fan automatically monitors converter temperature and activates fan at speed required
- Automatic thermal shutdown turns off converter when unit temperature exceeds 150°F and protects converter damage due to excessive heat
- 2 year limited warranty



20-0064 *PD9245CV* 45 Amp - Input: 105-130 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 725 Watts - Output: 13.6 VDC, 45 Amp - 4.5" H x 8.25" L x 7.25" W - 4.5 lb.
20-0066 *PD9260CV* 60 Amp - Input: 105-130 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1000 Watts - Output: 13.6 VDC, 60 Amp - 3.6" H x 8" L x 9" W - 5.8 lb.
20-0067 *PD9270CV* 70 Amp - Input: 105-130 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1250 Watts - Output: 13.6 VDC, 70 Amp - 3.6" H x 8" L x 9" W - 5.8 lb.
20-0068 *PD9280CV* 80 Amp - Input: 105-130 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1300 Watts - Output: 13.6 VDC, 80 Amp - 3.6" H x 11.5" L x 9" W - 7.5 lb.

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

5100 SERIES AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH



Progressive Dynamics, Inc.



20-0070 *PD5110010V*
W/Pigtail Wire Connections

20-0071 *PD5110610V*
W/Screw Terminal Wire Connectors

Features a quick change circuit board that is easily replaced in the event of failure. No need to disconnect and reinstall the entire unit. Also has a time delay feature that ensures generator voltage is at a stable level before transfer occurs. Built-in strain reliefs allow the installer to simply push the branch circuit wires inside the unit for connection.
120 VAC, 30-AMPS, 4.0"H x 7.25"W x 8.375"L

5200 SERIES AUTO TRANSFER SWITCH



Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

20-0073 *PD52V*
240 VAC 50-Amp Switch, AC Connectors: Screw-type wiring Terminals Automatically senses generator power and prevents two power sources from entering the AC Distribution Panel at the same time.

- Heavy duty contactors prevent contact damage during high current transfer operation
- Time delay circuit board ensures generator voltage is at a stable level before transfer occurs
- Rugged, heavy-duty, screw-type wiring terminals ready to wire to contactor base. Ensure ease of wiring and prevents wiring errors
- Easy to remove protective cover with wiring schematic mounted inside

SINGLE POLE CIRCUIT BREAKERS



PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.

20-2611 *ITEQ115* 15 A
20-2613 *ITEQ130* 30 A

- Plug In
- Requires one 1" space
- HACR SWD Rated
- 120/240VAC
- 10,000 AIC

DUAL POLE CIRCUIT BREAKERS



PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.

20-2631 *UBITB215* 15 A
20-2632 *ITEQ220* 20 A

- Plug In
- Requires two 1" space
- HACR SWD Rated
- 120/240VAC
- 10,000 AIC

DUPLEX POLE CIRCUIT BREAKERS



PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.

20-2621 *UBITBBD1515* 15/15 A
20-2622 *ITEQ152C* 15/20 A

- Plug In
- Requires one 1" space
- HACR SWD Rated
- 120/240VAC
- 10,000 AIC

30 AMP POWER OUTLET BOX



PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.

20-2653 *CESMPS13HR*

Power cord receptacle in rainproof enclosure. Unique cover design allows power cord to be in use while door is closed. 30A, 120V, TT-30R NEMA receptacle. 6 1/8" H, 5 3/8" W, 4 3/4" D.



50 AMP POWER OUTLET BOX



PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.

20-2655 *CESMPS54HR*

Power cord receptacle in rainproof enclosure. Unique cover design allows power cord to be in use while door is closed. 50A, 120/240V, 14-50R NEMA receptacle. 6 1/8" H, 5 3/8" W, 4 3/4" D.



DIGITAL AC VOLTMETER & POLARITY TESTER



Prime PRODUCTS

20-2098 *12-5048*

Make sure that you are operating your AC appliances within safe operating range of 110 to 130 volts. Easy to read digital display constantly shows outlet voltage in one volt increments. Built in polarity check warns of potential electrical shock.

50 AMP RECEPTACLE



PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.

20-2063 *EAG1258SP*
50A, 120/240V • With bracket.

30 AMP ANGLE PLUG



PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY
A division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.

20-2061 *EAG83BRV*
30A, 125V plug for travel trailers.

30 AMP MALE PLUG



20-2060
09523-U3-08

30 AMP MINI POWER GRIP PLUG



C55283

CAMCO

Replacement plug fits completely inside RV's cord cable hatch, so door can be closed during travel. Sturdy handle makes it easy to remove plug from power outlet.

MULTIFUNCTIONAL STRAPS

The BOA is a multifunctional strap which enables to store in a simple, convenient and safe way, electric wiring, hoses and cables of all kind. Very versatile, it also offers many other usage. It can also be used as a fastener for skis, tent pegs, etc.



	Color	Length	Quantity
BOA-05DVN05	Black	5"	5
BOA-08DJ2	Yellow	8"	2
BOA-08DVJ10	Yellow	8"	10
BOA-14DJ2	Yellow	14"	2
BOA-14DJ10	Yellow	14"	10



30 AMP MALE POWER CORD



20-2068
30M-25
25'

This heavy duty 30 amp male power cord is the preferred choice of cords for RV manufacturers. Has a moulded male plug on one end and bare leads stripped 1/2" on the other end. Flexible covering helps keep flexibility during cold winter months. ETL listed.

30 AMP EXTENSION CORDS



20-2065
30M-30F-25
25'

20-2066
30M-30F-50
50'

Heavy duty 30 amp extension cord includes moulded male & female ends and is available in 25' and 50' lengths. Flexible covering helps keep flexibility during cold winter months. ETL listed.

50 AMP EXTENSION CORDS



20-2070
50M-50F-25
25'

20-2071
50M-50F-50
50'

Heavy duty 50 amp extension cord includes moulded male & female ends and is available in 25' and 50' lengths. Flexible covering helps keep flexibility during cold winter months. ETL listed.

RVPRO PARK ADAPTER



20-2040 *YT15-30*
30 Amp Female to 15 Amp Male.

PARK ADAPTER



A10-3015A
30 Amp male to 15 Amp female

REVERSE PARK ADAPTER



20-2005 *M-3024*
15 Amp Female to 30 Amp Male.

OFFSET ELECTRICAL ADAPTER



20-2001 *M-3024-A*
- 15 Amp Male - 30 Amp Female
- Unique design holds cord more securely
- Housing made of PVC

FLIP-FLOP ADAPTER



20-2015 *M-3022*
30A Female to 15A Male.

15A M TO 30A F ELECTRICAL ADAPTER



20-2002
55223
125V-1875W

30A M LOCKING TO 30A F GENERATOR ADAPTER



20-2023
55333

30A M TO 15A F ELECTRICAL ADAPTER



20-2006 *55233*
125V-1875W.

PARK ADAPTER



20-2282 *126A*
- 20A straight blade male plug with 30A RV female connector
- Connects to standard 30A RV Cordsets and Generators to power your RV

GENERATOR CONVERTER



20-2280 *125A*
- 30A locking male plug with 30A RV female connector
- Use to connect RV cordset to generator with 30A locking power outlet
- UL Listed

PRO GRIP® EXTENSION CORD



D19013025
25' • 30A

PRO GRIP® RV ADAPTERS



D19091530
1.5 ft • 30A F -15A M
Angled Adapter



D19095030
1.5 ft
50A M to 30A F

Our heavy duty Pro Grip® RV, Motor Home Adapters are a must have for everyone who has a RV, Travel Trailer or Mobile Home. These adapters give the traveler the versatility to connect their travel homes and equipment to all types of extension cords and power outlets found in RV and Trailer parks, Camp Grounds or Residential Homes. Now, you'll be able to adapt and use various combinations of 15A, 30A or 50A plugs, connectors or power outlets. All Pro Grip® Adapters have our fold away nylon that handles that allow the user to safety, easily and quickly disconnect our ends from other cords or power outlets.

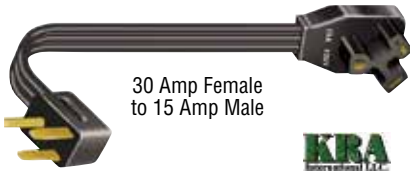
CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

50A M TO 30A F POWERGRIP ADAPTER



20-2059
55175

HEAVY DUTY PARK ADAPTER



30 Amp Female
to 15 Amp Male

20-2014 *10810*

Heavy duty 30F amp RV plug to standard 15M amp outlet. Adapter is rated at 15 amp and adapts all brands of RV plugs. New Easy Finger grips and flexible flat bonded 12" long 10/3 ga. wire.

HEAVY DUTY PARK ADAPTER



50 Amp Female
to 30 Amp Male

20-2016 *10850*

Plugs into 30M amp park electrical box and 50F amp power cord from motor coach. New easy finger grip on both ends of adapter, and flexible flat bonded 18" long 10/3 gauge wire.

DOG BONE ADAPTER



20-2056 *548356*

- 15 Amps male plug
- 30 Amps female outlet
- 125V, carded
- With 6" of 14/3 STW cord

30A M TO 15A F DOGBONE ADAPTER



20-2052 *55155*

125V-1875W
with attached handle.

15A M TO 30A F DOGBONE ADAPTER



20-2057 *55165*

125V-1875W with
attached handle.

50A M TO 30A F RV DOGBONE ADAPTER

- Weather resistant
- Built-in indicator (lighted female end)
- Handy-pull™ handle makes disconnects safe and easy
- Constructed from 100% copper
- Packaged in retail style full color card



M-09554

Applications:
Safely converts power for use at Campgrounds, Motor parks, and recreational areas

LOCKING ELECTRICAL ADAPTER



20-2037 *55382*
30A to 30A

Dogbone 12" adapter for connecting a generator with a L14-30 locking plug receptacle to a recreational vehicle that uses a standard RV cord set (TT-30) to connect to 120V AC shore power. 125V/3750w.

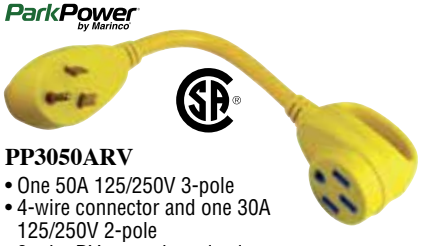
30A EXTENSION CORD



20-2067 *55191*

Extension cord with attached handles, 10 Ga. grounded STW, 30 amp, 125V-3750W; TT30P/TT30R. 25 ft.

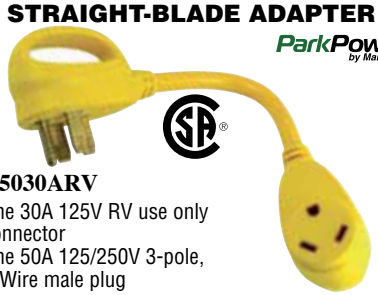
30A M TO 50A F STRAIGHT-BLADE ADAPTER



PP3050ARV

- One 50A 125/250V 3-pole
- 4-wire connector and one 30A 125/250V 2-pole
- 3-wire RV use only male plug

50A TO 30A STRAIGHT-BLADE ADAPTER



PP5030ARV

- One 30A 125V RV use only connector
- One 50A 125/250V 3-pole,
- 4-Wire male plug

GENERATOR ADAPTERT



PP128A

- One 30A 125V RV use only connector
- One 20A 125/250V locking 4-prong male plug

30A MALE REPLACEMENT PLUG



PP30MPRV

Designed for use with 10 gauge, 30 amp RV cable

30A/50A RVEEL CORDSET



20-2247
CS504-25RV
50A

The RVEEL (Easily Engaged Lock) Detachable Cordset has a patented, industry first, jaw-clamp design providing one – handed operation and a secure waterproof seal which completely eliminates the need for a locking ring. The RVEEL connection is built for the harshest environments and is UL approved. Best of all, it works with your current inlet. On the plug end of the cord, Park Power has added a large grip handle, that provides a safe connection and is movable so the electrical box can be closed. 25ft.

CENTURY PRO GRIP RV EXTENSION CORD



D19013025
25 ft • 30 Amp RV extension cord

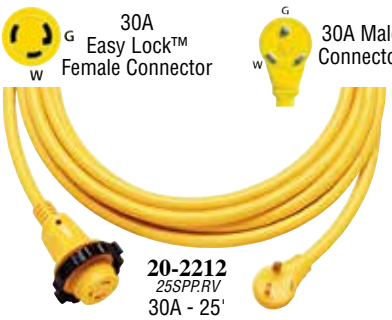
Our RV extension cords feature our patented nylon foldaway Pro Grip® handles built into both the plug & connector to assit in disconnecting plugs and connectors from cord to cord or the cord from the power outlet. Both plug and connector feature clear neon lighted ends which indicate that there is power in the cord and outlet.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

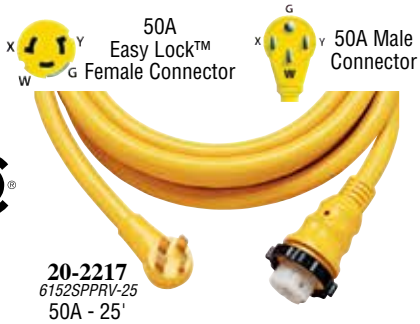
EASY LOCK™ POWER CORD PLUS™ EXTENSION CORDS

ParkPower by Marinco

- LED power indicator light
- Thumbprint locator
- Super flexible 10/3 cable
- Comfort grip ends
- Easy Lock™ System
- Includes threaded ring and Easy Lock ring
- Watertight moulded plug & connector ends
- High quality marine grade construction



20-2212 *25SPP.RV*
30A - 25'



20-2217 *6152SPPRV-25*
50A - 25'

UNIVERSAL POWERLOCK





C55000

POWER GRIP CABLE WITH LOCK



C44290

CAMCO



RV 30 AMP RIGHT ANGLE LOCKING CORDSET



ParkPower by Marinco



20-2205 *30RPCRV*

Provides minimal cordset protrusion from inlets for more clearance in tight RV spaces. GripLock™ handle design for easy hook-up and correct blade alignment with inlet, even in darkness. Super flexible 10/3 cable. Watertight moulded plug and connector ends. High quality construction. Includes threaded ring and Easy Lock™ ring. 30 ft.

50A RIGHT ANGLE RV ADAPTER



ParkPower by Marinco

20-2209 *1RPC50RV*

Convert your existing 50A detachable power cord from a straight connection to a right angle connection. Provides minimal cord set protrusion from inlets for more clearance in tight spaces. GripLock™ handle design for easy hook-up and correct blade alignment with inlet, even in the dark. 1-ft super flexible 6/4 cable. Watertight moulded plug and connector ends. High quality construction, includes threaded ring and Easy Lock™ ring.

EASY LOCK™ PARK ADAPTATEUR

ParkPower by Marinco



20-2201 *1PCMRV*
1'

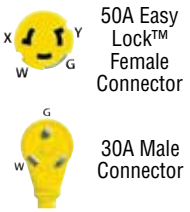


- Converts 30A straight blade male park plug to a 30A Easy Lock™ connector
- Includes Easy Lock™ ring and threaded ring for connector

EASY LOCK™ PARK ADAPTER

ParkPower by Marinco

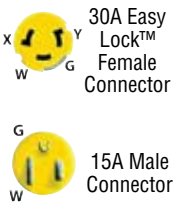




- Converts 30A straight blade male park plug to a 50A Easy Lock™ connector.

EASY LOCK™ POWER CORD PLUS™ PARK ADAPTER





20-2230 *104SPP*

- Converts 15A straight blade male park plug to a 30A Easy Lock™ connector
- LED Power indicator light
- Comfort grip
- Thumbprint Locator

EASY LOCK™ POWER CORD PLUS™ PARK ADAPTER

ParkPower by Marinco



20-2232 *150SPPRV*

- Converts 15A straight blade male park plug to a 50A Easy Lock™ connector
- LED Power indicator light
- Comfort grip
- Thumbprint Locator

EASY LOCK™ PARK ADAPTER EXTENSION CORD



ParkPower by Marinco



20-2237 *124ARV-25*

- 50 amp 125/250V connector with 30 amp 125V RV straight blade plug
- Allows coaches with 50A locking service to access 30A RV park service - 25 ft.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

MIGHTY CORDS ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES



A10-1530
12". 15AM - 30AF adapter



A10-1530DVP
12". 15AM - 30AF detachable adapter



A10-1550DVP
12". 15AM - 50AF detachable adapter



A10-3015
12". 30AM - 15AF adapter



A10-3025E
25'. 30A Extension cord - Bulk



A10-3025ED
25'. 30A detachable extension cord - Bulk



A10-3025EHLED
25'. 30A extension cord with handles & LED - Bulk



A10-3050EHLED
50'. 30A extension cord with handles & LED - Bulk



A10-3030HDVP
12". 30AM - 30AF Detachable adapter with handle - Carded



A10-3050E
50'. 30A extension cord - Bulk



A10-3050EHD
25'. 30AM - 50AF detachable power cord - boxed



A10-3025END
25'. 30A power cord with handle- boxed



A10-3050F
12". 30AM - 50AF adapter - Bulk



A10-3050HDVP
12". 30AM - 50AF detachable adapter - Bulk



A10-5025ED
25'. 50A detachable power cord



A10-5025EH
25'. 50A extension cord



A10-5050EH
50'. 50A extension cord - Boxed



A10-5025END
25'. 50A power cord with handle - Boxed



A10-5030F
12". 50AM - 30AF adapter w/handle



A10-5025EHLED
25'. 50A extension cord with handles & LED - bulk



A10-5050EHLED
50'. 50A extension cord with handles & LED - bulk



A10-G3030A
30A generator adapter plug



A10-G30330
12". 30AM - 30AF 3-prong generator adapter

A10-G30430
12". 30AM - 30AF 4-prong generator adapter

30 AMP CONVERSION KIT



20-2250 *30ARVKIT*
Converts hard wired RV hook-up to detachable Easy Lock™ hook-up. High quality corrosion resistant construction. Includes everything needed for conversion.

50 AMP CONVERSION KIT



20-2255 *50ARVKIT*
Converts hard wired RV hook-up to detachable Easy Lock™ hook-up. High quality corrosion resistant construction. Includes everything needed for conversion.

EASY LOCK™ CORD CONVERSION CONNECTOR

- For use on any standard 30A or 50A power cord without ends
- Converts cable to locking-style cable



20-2260 *305CRV*
30A Female Connector



30A Locking Female Connector

20-2262 *103ELRV*
30A Easy Lock™ Cover





20-2265 *6364CRV*
50A Female Connector



50A Locking Female Connector

20-2267 *7715ELRV*
50A Easy Lock™ Cover



30A EASY LOCK™ POWER INLET



20-2270 *301ELRV*

- Watertight
- Rear Safety Enclosure
- Features the Easy Lock™ system
- Stainless steel trim on flip-lid cover
- Accepts all Marinco de-tachable power cordsets
- C.S.A Approved

50A EASY LOCK™ POWER INLET



20-2275 *6353ELRV*

- Watertight
- Rear Safety Enclosure
- Features the Easy Lock™ system
- Stainless steel trim on flip-lid cover
- Accepts all Marinco de-tachable power cordsets
- C.S.A Approved

POWER INLETS



381656 30 Amp White
381660 50 Amp White
384415 30 Amp Black
385702 50 Amp Black

CABLE WRAPTOR CORD ORGANIZERS



20-2183 *CW-T3RR25*
Large
30A Cords

20-2184 *CW-T4RR20*
X-Large
50A Cords

Easy release trigger. Organize, carry and store. "T" carrying handle, large hang hole, large teeth design. Stainless steel hinge and cable tie looping hole

12V / USB CHARGING CENTERS



JR15095
Black

JR15085
White

- Easy installation, professional appearance
- USB 2.1 Amp @ 5V *Refer to your device for specific requirements
- 10 Amp @ 12V using 18 Ga. wire or 20 Amp @ 12V using 14 Ga. wire

Outside Dim: 5" w x 3 3/4" h x 2" d
Cutout Dim: 3 1/8" w x 2 1/2" h x 1 1/2" d

MARINCO EASY LOCK™ RINGS



20-2263 *100EL*
30A

20-2268 *500EL*
50A

Not designed for use with sealing collar system.

12V RECEPTACLE



PRI085010
Outlet w/ Chrome Plate

2 3/4" x 4 1/2"

12 VOLT CONNECTORS



20-2291 *12VRC*
Receptacle w/Plate



20-2292 *12VPG*
Plug

- Watertight cap
- Locking system
- Easy to install, w/ supplied plate for front panel installation, or locking ring for rear access installation
- Use w/ stand. 12V plugs
- Moisture seal ring
- Locking system
- Interchangeable fuse
- Internal strain relief & cord seal
- Use w/ stand. 12V Receptacles

SURGE GUARD - 30 AMP



20-2080 *44750-001*
Portable Model 44740 for RV's with 120/30A Service. Original RV "Surge Guard" with GFCI Protection. Provides full three-mode surge protection with 226 joules of suppression power, and resists spikes up to 2000 amps. Protects against electrical fires and dangerous shocks by detecting current leakage in the 8 to 10 ma range, and interrupting the dangerous flow of electricity within 25 milliseconds. Rainproof clear case enables the user to easily see power-on light from a distance. Automatically resets following a power outage.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RV POWER PORTABLE PROTECTORS



Progressive Industries

Progressive Industries' Portable Electrical Management Systems (EMS) offer quick and easy RV electrical protection. A true plug-and-play application, with no installation necessary. The user will feel secure with multi-mode surge, voltage, polarity, and lost/open neutral protection. Each unit includes a digital display, scrolling continuously through the power source information; Voltage(s), current, frequency, error code, and previous error code (if applicable). Additionally, the computer is driven by state of the art microprocessors.

EMS-PT30C
12V / 30A / 3600W

RV SMART SURGE PORTABLE PROTECTORS



c UL us SP

SSP-30XL
30 amp
120V / 30A
3600W

Progressive Industries

SSP-50XL
50 amp
240V / 50A
12 000W



Progressive Industries' Smart Surge Protectors (SSP) are portable RV surge protectors with the added benefit of a built-in polarity tester. The built-in surge indicator notes the condition of the surge protector. Additionally, the polarity tester checks the status of the power source prior to use. Sleek, compact, portable design makes it easy to use and store. Designed for outdoor use. No installation required.

PORTABLE SURGE GUARDS WITH LCD DISPLAY



TR34830
30AMP

SURGE GUARD RV Power Protection

TR34850
50AMP

Portable whole-RV surge and spike protectors now offer more than twice the rated protection of earlier models. Easy to see LCD display uses plain, easy to understand language to keep you informed of status at a glance. Built-in intelligence lets these units reset automatically at power restoration. Each now shuts off power in the event of an open ground or thermal line/load overtemperature condition, as well as in the event of an open neutral, low (under 102 volts) and high (over 132 volts) voltage or reverse polarity to protect your RV and its electrical components from damage and fire. Continuously monitors for voltage and amp draw (RMS) and reverse polarity (miswired pedestal or elevated ground voltage). Built-in 128 second reset delay protects air conditioner compressors. Two-light LED backup indicators for power and faults. More compact design for easier storage. Easy pull handles on connectors for safety and convenience.

HARDWIRE SURGE GUARD



TR35530
30AMP

SURGE GUARD RV Power Protection



TR35550
50AMP

These Surge Guard products monitors shore power continuously and shuts off when it detects excessive voltage or open neutral conditions that could damage electronic equipment in your coach. Like its 30 amp partner, the 50 amp hardwire unit is permanently installed within the bay of your coach, preventing potential theft and damage from the elements.

BATTERY CHARGERS AND ISOLATOR



WirthCo Engineering, Inc.

Battery Doctor 12 VOLT PRODUCTS

WI20025
Fully charges battery automatically then switches to trickle mode when full charge is reached. Features reverse hook-up protection and over-charging prevention. Works with both 6V and 12V batteries! Includes quick connect ring terminals and alligator clips. UL and cUL approved.

WI20029
12 Volt, 1 Amp. Sealed and water resistant (battery charger unit only) - rated IP68 potted. Prevents over-charging battery and has reverse hook-up protection. 3 LED displays indicate charge status. Includes quick connect ring terminals with 3 ampere in-line fuse and alligator clips.





Battery Doctor 12 VOLT PRODUCTS

WI20028
6/12 Volt - 1.5 Amp. Four LEDs for easy charging status identification. Reverse polarity protected/spark resistant. Molded plastic weather proof case. IP52 rated. Includes mounting hardware for automobiles, boats, tractors, golf carts, and other equipment. Includes ring terminals. CEC certified.



Battery Doctor 12 VOLT PRODUCTS

WI20039
12 Volt, 1.25 Amp, 3-stage. Charges and maintains batteries from 5 to 200 Ah. Prevents over-charging battery and has reverse hook-up protection. 3 LED displays indicate charge status. Suitable for safe charging and maintenance of wet-cell, lead-acid, fully sealed lead-acid and gel-cell batteries, plus AGM and deep cycle



WI20395
A state-of-the-art electronic device, automatically monitors your battery capacity. It prevents your battery from going dead by automatically disconnecting the battery at 12.0 volts, therefore reserving enough power to start the vehicle.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ISOLATORS

Battery Doctor® 12 VOLT PRODUCTS



WI20090 100 amp **WI20092** 150 amp

Our fully automatic dual battery controllers are suitable for any vehicle with an auxiliary battery. The Battery Doctor® 100 and 150 Amp Battery Isolators allow you to charge two batteries from a single alternator and keep the starting battery isolated from the second battery. Also, with a single push of the override/reset button, you can change the batteries to parallel mode for jump starting.

2/4/8 AMP 12 VOLT SMART CHARGER

WirthCo Engineering, Inc.



Battery Doctor® 12 VOLT PRODUCTS

20-5185

Full auto smart charging technology. Reverse hook-up protection (spark resistant). Water resistant enclosure with coating to protect circuit board. Automatically detects defective batteries. Voltage & short circuit protected. Universal AC input 100-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz. 6' AC & 8' DC cables included. UL & cUL approved

WALL MOUNT BATTERY CHARGERS



20-5130
20030
12 V, 1 A



20-5133
20033
12 V, 2 A
With cigarette plug

Short Circuit Protected with Automatic Recovery. 12 ft. cable lead. Three colour LED charge indicator. Electronically monitored over current limiting. Two stage Charging Constant Voltage (Maintenance) Constant Current (Charging). Battery Clips, terminals. Universal AC Input 100-240VAC, 50/60 Hz. UL 1236 approved

DOCKING STATION





20-5135

Plug up to five isolated chargers per station. 7 ft extension cord. Compact station mountable on wall or free standing on floor.

G3500 GENIUS BATTERY CHARGER

20-5153 *G3500*

The G3500 is a smart, 8 Step, fully automatic switch-mode battery charger and maintainer. G3500 restores batteries to their original capacity, recovers slightly sulfated batteries, charges batteries in cold climates, rescues drained batteries and provides maintenance charging to increase battery life. A versatile battery charger that provides charging modes for both large and small batteries from 1.2-120Ah, such as Cars, RVs, Boats and Trucks, as well as for Motorcycles, ATVs, Jet Skis or Snowmobiles.

Input Voltage AC: 110-120 VAC, 50-60Hz
Working Voltage AC: 85-130 VAC, 50-60Hz
Input Current: 1200mA RMS Max
Efficiency: 85% Approx.
Power: 60W Max
Charging Voltage: 7.2/14.4, 7.4/14.7V (Cold/AGM)
Charging Current: 3500mA (Large), 900mA (Small)



NOCO

G7200 GENIUS BATTERY CHARGER

20-5154 *G7200*

The G7200 is a smart, 12 Step, fully automatic switch-mode battery charger and maintainer. G7200 restores batteries to their original capacity, recovers slightly sulfated batteries, charges batteries in cold climates, rescues drained batteries, and provides maintenance charging to increase battery life. A powerful battery charger with specialized charging modes for recovering severely drained batteries that will not accept a normal charge. Suitable for most 12V and 24V battery capacities from 14-230Ah, such as Motorcycles, ATVs, UTVs, Snowmobiles, Jet Skis, Cars, RVs, Boats and Trucks.

Input Voltage AC: 110-120 VAC, 50-60Hz
Working Voltage AC: 85-130 VAC, 50-60Hz
Input Current: 2000mA RMS Max
Efficiency: 85% Approx.
Power: 150W Max
Charging Voltage: 14.4/28.8V, 14.7/29.4V (Cold/AGM), 13.6V (Supply), 16.5V (Boost)
Charging Current: 7200mA (12V), 3600mA (24V), 5000mA (Supply), 1500mA (Boost)



NOCO

HIGH PERFORMANCE BATTERY ISOLATORS

Solid-state electrical device, which eliminates multiple battery drain and prolongs battery life. Ideal for recreational vehicles, boats, cars, utility vehicles and trucks.

Features:
- Accommodates Delcotron Alternators
- Charge multiple batteries/banks
- Eliminate multiple battery drain
- For wet or gel cell systems
- Full current in either leg
- Solid-state technology



20-4941
IGD90HP
90 Amps



20-4944
IGD140HP
140 Amps

NOCO

20-4946
IGD200HP
200 Amps



BATTERY BOX VENT LOUVER & CONE

VALTERRA

Directs battery box fumes outside the RV for safety



A10-3300
Louver

A10-3300BK
Louver • Black



A10-3305
Cone

COMMERCIAL BATTERY BOX



Rotationally moulded from the highest quality, low-density polyethylene plastic. These rugged boxes maintain their tough impact properties in climates down to -40°. Black.

20-5071 *HM426*
Dual 6V
14.75" L x 10.75" W x 12.00" H.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

VENTED SNAP-TOP BATTERY BOXES W/STRAPS



- Made from injection moulded polypropylene plastic
- Features Snap-Top lid that secures the lid to the base
- Heavy-Duty handles that resist cracking
- Vent hole cover plugs to limit water entry
- Includes mounting hardware and instructions
- Fits 6 and 12 Volt batteries
- Made in the USA



20-5050 *HM300BK*
Standard Box
Fits Group 24 Batteries
Black (11"L x 7.87"W x 9.75"H)

20-5051 *HM306BK*
Single 6V Box
Fits 6V Batteries
Black (11"L x 7.87"W x 12"H)

20-5052 *HM327BK*
Medium Box
Fits Group 27 Batteries
Black (13.38"L x 7.75"W x 10"H)

20-5053 *HM318BK*
Large Box
Fits Group 24-31 Batteries
Black (14.50"L x 7.87"W x 10"H)

20-5055 *HM001*
Replacement Battery Box Strap
Fits Standard, Medium & Large Boxes

20-5056 *HM006*
Replacement Battery Box Strap
Fits Single 6V Boxes

12V DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

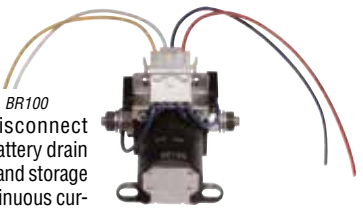


PRI122021
LCD displays digital voltage and bar graphs for battery charge level. Color LED's indicate battery charge status. Head pivots for easy viewing.



PRI122020
Plugs into cigarette lighter to determine vehicles battery condition. Shows exact voltage of battery in 1/10 volt. Low sign appears when voltage drops below 7 volts. Reads 0 to 24 volts.

BATTERY DISCONNECT RELAY



20-2610 *BR100*
The battery disconnect relay prevents battery drain during camping and storage periods. No continuous current draw. Current rating: 100 amp continuous, 300 amp surge.

BATTERY SWITCHES



20-1175 *S07901*
3 Terminal



20-1176 *S07905*
4 Terminal



20-1139 *52-312*
3 Terminal

WATERPROOF MASTER SWITCH



Rated 100 amps continuous, 1000 amps surge at 12 volts. 50 amps continuous, 500 amps surge at 24 volts.

20-1147 *20314*
Master Switch



20-1146 *20316-7*
Extra key sold separately.

CONTOUR BATTERY MASTER SWITCH



20-1157 *701CHRV*
Patented contour lock system, allowing the switches to be used as stand alone units, or locked together with other switches. Features a control knob which cannot be removed while in the ON or OFF position, but it can be removed by switching to an anti-clockwise 45° position. Also features removable side plates on 4 sides for access of up to 1/0 cables plus a rear cover insulating the rear terminals against any short circuits.

Specifications:
- Continuous Rating: 275 Amps DC
- Intermittent Rating: 455 Amps DC
- Cranking Rating: 1250 Amps DC
- Voltage Rating: 48 Volts DC
- Operation: On / Off
- Recessed or Surface Mount
- Termination Stud Size: 3/8" (2 x 10mm)
- Dimensions: 2.75 x 2.75 x 3" H (69 x 69 x75mm H)
- Tin plated copper studs and nuts

CIRCUIT BREAKERS



Non-Corrosive Cover.

RVP201170 15 amp
RVP201171 20 amp
RVP201172 30 amp
RVP201173 40 amp
RVP201174 50 amp

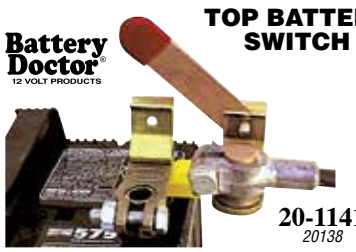
CIRCUIT BREAKERS



Non-Corrosive Cover.

20-1130 *54-215PL* 15 amp
20-1131 *54-220PL* 20 amp
20-1132 *54-230PL* 30 amp
20-1133 *54-240PL* 40 amp
20-1134 *54-250PL* 50 amp

TOP BATTERY SWITCH



20-1141 *20138*

SIDE BATTERY SWITCH



20-1140 *20128*

BATTERY SWITCH



20-1142 *20148*
Post To Eyelet In-Line.

BATTERY SWITCH



20-1143 *20188*
Eyelet to Eyelet In-Line.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM



GREEN KNOB BATTERY SWITCH

Battery Doctor® 12 VOLT PRODUCTS

20-1145
20309

With Fused Bypass. Rated 500 amps surge and 125 amps continuous at 12 volts.



CONNECTORS

AP Products

014-122084-5
22-14 AWG
Pack of 5

HEAT SHRINKABLE TERMINALS & CONNECTORS VARIETY PACK



SPT

T9904
120 pieces

- 40 butt connectors
- 30 fork terminals
- 30 ring terminals
- 20 slide terminals

SOLDERLESS RING TERMINALS



SPT TRAILER MATE

Desc.	Red 22-18 Ga.	Blue 16-14 Ga.	Yellow 12-10 Ga	
	Pack of 100	Pack of 100	Pack of 100	Pack of 1000
#8		TR1408-100 99-25-212	TR1008-100	
#10	99-25-206	TR1410-100	99-25-214	99-25-215
1/4"	99-25-207	TR1414-100 99-25-211	TR1014-100 99-25-216	99-25-217
1/2"			99-25-220	
5/16"	99-25-208		99-25-218	
3/8"	99-25-209	99-25-213	TR1038-100 99-25-219	

SOLDERLESS FEMALE DISCONNECTS



SPT TRAILER MATE

Desc.		Red 22-18 Ga.	Blue 16-14 Ga.	Yellow 12-10 Ga
		Pack of 100	Pack of 100	Pack of 100
3/16"	Female		TSF14187-100	
1/4"	Female	99-25-228	TSF14250-100 99-25-230	99-25-231
	Male	99-25-227	TSM14187-100 99-25-229	99-25-232

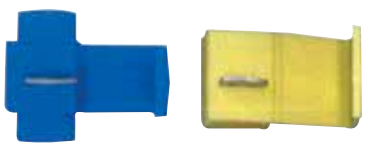
SOLDERLESS PARALLEL CONNECTORS



SPT TRAILER MATE RV PRO JT&T

Red 22-18 Ga.		Blue 16-14 Ga.		Yellow 12-10 Ga
Pack of 100	Pack of 1000	Pack of 100	Pack of 1000	Pack of 100
TB18-100 RVP201429 99-25-221	99-25-222	TB14-100 RVP201430 99-25-223	99-25-224	TB10-100 RVP201431 99-25-225
		TB14Ni-100 Non-isolated		2500C Non-isolated

TAP SPLICE CONNECTORS



SPT TRAILER MATE RV PRO

Red 22-18 Ga.		Blue 16-14 Ga.		Yellow 12-10 Ga
Pack of 100	Pack of 500	Pack of 100	Pack of 500	Pack of 100
99-25-203	99-25-204	TC14-100 RVP201420 99-25-205	RVP201423	TC10-100 RVP201421 99-25-200

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SOLDERLESS RING TERMINALS

Packs of 6



ParkPower by Marinco

20-1308 *230213RV* 16-14 ga. #10

20-1316 *230235* 8 ga. 5/16"

20-1317 *230236* 8 ga. 3/8"

ATC PLUG IN FUSES

Sold by the Box of 5.



RVP201115	5 amp
RVP201116	10 amp
RVP201117	15 amp
RVP201118	20 amp

RVP201119	25 amp
RVP201120	30 amp
RVP201114	40 amp

MINI-BLADE FUSE

2 per card.



CAMCO

20-1607 *65153* 30A

MAX-BLADE FUSES

2 per card.



CAMCO

20-1611 *65163* 30A

20-1613 *65167* 50A

GLASS TYPE FUSES



Pack of 5.

RVP201103 10 amp

RVP201105 20 amp

RVP201104 15 amp

RVP201106 25 amp

RVP201107 30 amp

SMARTGLOW FUSES

MINI-BLADE Packs of 2



11-1000 5 A

11-1002 15 A

11-1004 25 A

11-0007 7.5 A

11-1003 20 A

11-1000 30 A

11-1001 10 A

11-1008 Assorted (6 pack) 5 A, 10 A, 15 A, 20 A, 25 A, 30A

ATC Packs of 2



10-1005 30 A

10-0003 3 A

10-1002 15 A

J10-1000 5 A

10-1003 20 A

10-0007 7.5 A

10-1004 25 A

10-1001 10 A

MAXI Sold per unit



30-1050 50 A

30-1020 20 A

30-1070 70 A

30-1030 30 A

30-1080 80 A

30-1040 40 A

30-1100 100 A

30-1060 60 A

FUSES

WirthCo Engineering, Inc.

MINI-BLADE



99-25-605 15 A • Pack of 50

99-25-601 3 A • Pack of 50

99-25-604 10 A • Pack of 50

B20302F 4 A • Pack of 25

99-25-606 20 A • Pack of 50

99-25-602 5 A • Pack of 25

99-25-607 25 A • Pack of 50

99-25-603 7.5 A • Pack of 50

99-25-608 30 A • Pack of 50

ATC



99-25-618 15 A • Pack of 50

99-25-614 3 A • Pack of 50

99-25-619 20 A • Pack of 50

99-25-615 5 A • Pack of 50

99-25-620 25 A • Pack of 50

99-25-616 7.5 A • Pack of 50

99-25-621 30 A • Pack of 25

99-25-617 10 A • Pack of 50

WirthCo Engineering, Inc.

MAXI Pack of 10



99-25-611 40 A

99-25-609 20 A

99-25-612 50 A

99-25-610 30 A

99-25-613 60 A

JCASE FUSES



TRAILER MATE Littelfuse

99-25-622 30 A

JCAS50 50 A

99-25-623 40 A

JCAS60 60 A

ATO FUSE HOLDERS

Fuse not included



B2528F 20 A • 16 Ga

B2628C 25/30 A • 16 Ga Pack of 100

B2628F 25/30 A • 16 Ga

99-24-212 1-30 A • 12 Ga

ATC FUSE HOLDERS

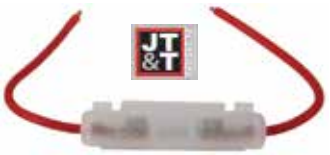
With weather resistant cap.



RVP201090 12 Gauge - 30 amp

RVP201097 H.D. - 30 amp

FUSE HOLDERS With fuse



2467F 20 A • 12 Ga With 20 A AGC

2468F 30 A • 10 Ga With 30 A AGC

B2526F 20 A • 16 Ga With 14 A SFE

B2527F 30 A • 12 Ga With 30 A AGC

B2526C 20 A • 16 Ga With 14 A SFE Pack of 100

B2527C 30 A • 12 Ga With 30 A AGC Pack of 100

CERAMIC BASE FUSE HOLDERS



RVP201080 12 Gauge 30 amp Fuse

RVP201087 H.D. • 10 Gauge 30 amp

IN LINE FUSE HOLDER



RVP201095 12 Gauge • 30 amp

7 WIRE TRAILER CABLE



10 Ga. White/Black
12 Ga. Blue
14 Ga. Brown/Yellow/Green/Red

KRA84011 100'

KRA84041 250'



WIRE LOOM COVER

4304 1/4" x 2000'

4305 3/8" x 2000'

4306 1/2" x 1100'

4307 3/4" x 600'

L38100 3/8" x 100'

L12100 1/2" x 100'

4307-50 3/4" x 50'

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

DUAL WALL HEAT SHRINKABLE TUBING



In dispenser box

HSD316R-25
3/16" dia. • 25'

HSD250R-12
1/4" dia. • 12'

HSD500R-10
1/2" dia. • 10'

BRAKE (JACKET) WIRE



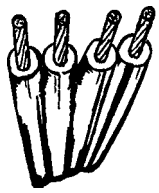
RT1036
12/2 x 100'

RT1042
14/2 x 500'

RIBBON WIRE

Consists of (4) bonded 16 gauge stranded wire.
White, brown, yellow and green.





RT1046
16/4 x 100'

ELECTRICAL WIRES



1 CONDUCTOR WIRE

#	Gauge	Color	Length
20-1210 *W10500-W*	10	White	500'
20-1211 *W10500-BK*	10	Black	500'
20-1223 *W12500-BU*	12	Blue	500'
RT1002	12	Black	100'
RT1004	12	Red	100'
RT1008	12	Blue	100'
RT1010	12	Black	500'
RT1014	14	Black	500'
RT1016	14	Red	500'

#	Gauge	Color	Length
RT1018	14	White	500'
20-1239 *W14500-G*	14	Green	500'
20-1240 *W14500-BR*	14	Brown	500'
RT1020	16	Black	500'
RT1022	16	Red	500'
RT1024	16	Blue	500'
RT1028	16	White	500'
RT1030	16	Brown	500'
RT1032	16	Green	500'
RT1034	16	Yellow	500'

2 CONDUCTOR WIRE

#	Gauge	Length
RT1040	12	500'

#	Gauge	Length
W214100GG	14	100'

ELECTRICAL TAPE

Pack of 10 rolls



6140-10
3/4" x 66'

CABLE TIES

Pack of 100. Black.



CTB0850-100
8", 50 lb

CTB1150-100
11.5", 50 lb

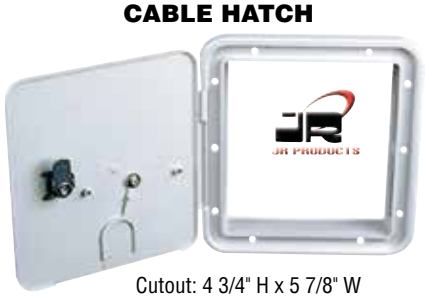
CTB1450-100
14.5", 50 lb

CABLE TIES



Desc.	Pack of 100	Pack of 1000
8" noire	--	99-20-304
8" blanche	99-20-306	99-20-308
14 1/2" noire	99-20-307	99-20-309
14 1/2" blanche	99-20-302	99-20-305

KEY LOCK ELECTRICAL CABLE HATCH



Cutout: 4 3/4" H x 5 7/8" W
Overall: 6 1/2" H x 7 5/8" W

JR7133-A
Black

20-2142
Polar White

KEY LOCK ELECTRICAL CABLE HATCH



Cutout: 6 7/8" H x 6 3/8" W
Overall: 8 1/2" H x 8" W

JR22133-A
Black

20-2132
Polar White

KEY LOCK SMALL ELECTRIC CABLE HATCH



Resists road salts & acids. Paintable and will not fade or discolour. Has an open back for a variety of uses and a shallow collar for thin wall mounting.
Cutout: 4 3/4" x 4 1/4", Overall: 6 1/2" x 6".

JRMGE33-A
Black

20-2155
Polar white

ROUND PLASTIC CABLE HATCHES



541-B-3-A
Black

Without back
Cutout: 3 1/2" • Outside: 5 1/8"
Collar depth: 2 3/8"
Replaces any round hatch up to 4 1/2". Strong hinge. Vermin door accepts both 30 and 50 Amp cord. Snap-Lock featured door. UV, impact, road salts and acids resistant. Paintable.

JRS-23-14A
Colonial White

JRS-23-10A
Polar White

Cutout: 3"
Overall: 4 1/2"



CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

KEY LOCK MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH W/O BACK



Cutout:
6 7/8" H x 6 3/8" W
Outside:
8 1/2" H x 8" W

20-2152
21102-A
Polar White

PLASTIC CABLE HATCHES



Cutout: 3"
Overall: 4 3/8"

JRS-27-10A
Polar White

ELECTRIC CABLE HATCH



Cutout: 3 1/2"
Overall: 5 1/8"

20-2116
541-2-A
Polar White

541-3-A
Black

REPLACEMENT SWITCH KIT



20-7200 *12SK1*
Kit with storage box

The kit includes:

JR12505	2 x Illuminated 12V On/Off Switch, Red/White
JR12515	2 x Illuminated 120V On/Off Switch, Red/Black
JR12525	2 x Illuminated 12V On/Off Switch, Red/Black
JR12535	2 x Illuminated 12V On/Off Switch, Red/Brown
JR12545	2 x Illuminated 12V On/Off Switch, Amb/Brown
JR12555	2 x Illuminated 12V On/Off Switch, Amb/Black
JR12565	2 x Illuminated 12V On/Off Switch, Red/Ivory
JR12575	2 x Illuminated 12V On/Off Switch, Amb/Ivory
JR12585	2 x Labeled 12V On/Off Switch, White
JR12595	2 x Labeled 12V On/Off Switch, Black
JR12605	2 x Labeled 12V On/Off Switch, Brown
JR12615	2 x Labeled 12V On/Off Switch, Ivory
JR12625	2 x Standard 12V On/On Switch, Black
JR12635	2 x Standard 12V On/On Switch, White
JR12645	2 x Standard 12V On/On Switch, Brown
JR12655	2 x Standard 12V On/On Switch, Ivory
JR12665	2 x Standard 12V On/Off/On Switch, Black
JR12675	2 x 12V Mom-On/Off/Mom-On Switch, Black
JR12685	2 x 12V Mom-On/Off/Mom-On Switch, Ivory
JR12695	2 x 12V Mom-On/Off/Mom-On Switch, White
JR12705	2 x 12V Mom-On/Off Switch, Black
JR12715	2 x 12V Mom-On/Off Switch, Brown
JR12725	2 x 12V Indicator Light, Red/Black
JR12735	2 x 12V Indicator Light, Red/Brown
JR12745	2 x 12V Indicator Light, Red/Ivory
JR12755	2 x 12V Indicator Light, Red/White
JR12765	2 x Mini-Illuminated 12V Switch, Red/Black
JR12775	2 x Mini-Illuminated 12V Switch, Green/Black
JR12785	2 x Mini-12V On/Off Switch, Black/Black
JR12795	2 x Mini-12V On/Off Switch, Red/Black
JR12805	2 x Mini-12V 2X Pole On/On Switch, Black
JR12815	2 x Mini-12V Mom-On/Off Switch, Black
JR12825	2 x 12V Mom-On/Off/Mom-On Switch, Black
JR12835	2 x 12V Mom-On/Off/Mom-On Switch, White
JR12845	2 x Single Face Plate, White
JR12855	2 x Single Face Plate, Black
JR12865	2 x Single Face Plate, Brown
JR12875	2 x Double Face Plate, White
JR12885	2 x Double Face Plate, Black
JR12895	2 x Double Face Plate, Brown
JR12905	2 x Double Face Plate, Ivory
JR12945	2 x Face Plate Insert, Black

12V ILLUMINATED ON/OFF SWITCHES

For interior lighting & appliances. SPST, 16 amp @125VAC, 13 amp @ 250VAC 3/4 HP 10 amp @ 14VDC. UL/CSA/VDE approved. Cut Out: 1.125 x .550
Switch: 1.120 x .547

1 - Blank
2 - (+)
3 - (–)



JR12505 Red/White
JR12525 Red/Black
JR12555 Amber/Black
JR12565 Red/Ivory

STANDARD ON/ON & ON/OFF/ON SWITCHES

For interior lighting & appliances. 16 Amp @ 125 VAC, 12 Amp @ 250 VAC, 3/4 H.P. @ 125-250 VAC, 5 Amp @ 14 VDC. UL/CSA/VDE approved. Cut Out: 1.125 x .550.
Switch: 1.120 x .547

1 - Load
2 - (+)
3 - Load



JR12555 On/Off/On Black
JR12625 On/On Black
JR12635 On/On White
JR12655 On/On Ivory

LABELED ON/OFF SWITCHES

For interior lighting & appliances. SPST, 16 amp @125VAC, 13 amp @ 250VAC, 3/4HP 10 amp @ 14VDC. UL/CSA/VDE approved.
Cut Out: 1.125 x .550
Switch: 1.120 x .547

1 - Blank
2 - (+)
3 - Load



JR12585 White
JR12595 Black
JR12605 Brown
JR12615 Ivory

ON/OFF SWITCH

SPST unlabeled switches 16 AMP @125 VAC, 13 AMP @ 250 VAC 3/4HP 10 AMP @ 14VDC. UL/CSA/VDE approved.
Cut Out Dim. 1.125" x .550".
Switch Dim. 1.120" x .547".

2 - (+)
3 - Load



JR13395 White
JR13405 Black

MOM ON/OFF/MOM ON SWITCHES

Used for interior lighting & appliances. SPDT 16 amp @125VAC, 13 amp @ 250VAC, 10 amp @ 14VDC. UL/CSA/VDE approved.
Cut Out: 1.125 x .550. Switch: 1.120 x .547

1 - Load
2 - (+)
3 - Load



JR12675 White
JR12695 Black

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

MOMENTARY ON/OFF SWITCH

Used for interior lighting & appliances. SPST, 13 amp @ 125VAC, 13 amp @ 250VAC, 1/2HP 10 amp @ 14VDC. UL/CSA/VDE approved.
Cut Out: 1.125 x .550
Switch: 1.120 x .547



JR12705
Black

1 - Blank
2 - (+)
3 - Load

MOMENTARY ON-OFF SWITCH

Ratings: SPST, 13 Amp @ 125 VAC, 10 Amp @ 250 VAC, 1/2 H.P., 5 Amp @ 14 VDC. UL/CSA/RoHS approved.
Cutout: 1.125" x .550". Switch: 1.120" x .547"



20-7466
13665
White

1 - Blank
2 - (+)
3 - Load

HD MOM ON/OFF/MOM-ON SWITCHES

Used in many slide-out and multiple operations panels. Rated to withstand higher temperatures and heavy use. 13 amp @ 125VAC, 10 amp @ 250VAC , 1/2 HP, 5 amp @14VDC. It has tested to operate at a continuous basis (25,000 cycles) with a 25A load @ 14VDC. UL/CSA/VDE approved. Cut Out: 1.071 x .875. Switch: 1.06 x .866



Load - 1b
(+) - 1
Load - 1a
2b - Load
2 - (+)
2a - Load

JR12825
Black

JR12835
White



MODULAR SPST ON/OFF SWITCH

These are much larger than the standard switch units which make them easier to operate. These can be used in any application that uses an On/Off or On/On application and use a standard 12V switch under their large paddles.
13A 125VAC, 10A 250VAC, 1/2 HP, 125-250VAC, 5A 14VT.



2 - (+)
3 - Load

20-7457 *13575*
Single

20-7458 *13585*
Double

20-7459 *13595*
Triple

ILLUMINATED ON/OFF SWITCH

Used for interior lighting & appliances. SPST, 16 Amp @ 125 VAC, 12 Amp @ 250 VAC, 3/4 H.P. @ 125-250 VAC, 10 Amp @ 14 VDC. UL/CSA/VDE approved.
Cut Out: 1.125 x .550
Switch: 1.120 x .547



1 - Blank
2 - (+)
3 - (–)

JR12515
Red/Black

ON/OFF SWITCH

Ratings: SPST,
10 Amp @ 250 VAC,
15 Amp @ 125 VAC.
UL/CSA/TUV/CQC approved



1 - Blank
2 - (+)
3 - Load

20-7488
12V - Chrome

MINI ON/OFF SWITCHES

Used for appliances & monitor panels. SPST, 16A @ 125VAC, 13A @ 250VAC, 3/4 @ 125-250VAC, 10A @ 14VDC (T), 3A 14VDC (L). UL/CSA/VDE approved.
Cut Out: .756 x .508 - Switch: .745 x .500



1 - Blank
2 - (+)
3 - Load

JR12785
Black/Black

JR12795
Red/Black

MINI MOM ON/OFF SWITCH

Used for appliances & monitor panels. SPST, 13 amp @125VAC, 13 amp @ 250VAC, 1/2HP, 10 amp @ 14VDC. UL/CSA/VDE approved.
Cut Out: .756 x .508
Switch: .745 x .500



1 - Blank
2 - (+)
3 - Load

JR12815
Black

MINI-DOUBLE POLE ON/ON SWITCH

Used for appliances & monitor panels. SPST, 16A @ 125VAC, 13A @ 250VAC, 3/4 @ 125-250VAC, 10A @ 14VDC (T), 3A 14VDC (L). UL/CSA/VDE approved.
Cut Out: .756 x .508
Switch: .745 x .500



Load - 1b
(+) - 1
Load - 1a
2b - Load
2 - (+)
2a - Load

JR12805
Black

SPST MINI ILLUMINATED SWITCH

Most commonly used in appliance and monitor panels. It becomes illuminated when in the "on" position. 120V 16A 125-250VAC, 3/4HP 125-250VAC, 10A 14VT, 3A 125VL. Cut Out Dim. .756" x .508".
Switch Dim. .745" x .500".



20-7432
13321-5
Bulk

Load
Load
Power (+)
Load

SPST MINI ON/OFF/ON SWITCH

This switch is most often used in monitor panels and other applications where a single power supply operates two different options. 13A 125VAC, 10A 250VAC, 1/2 HP, 125-250VAC, 5A 14VT.
Cut Out Dim. .756" x .508". Switch Dim. .745" x .500".



JR13335

1 - Load
2 - (+)
3 - Load

DPDT MINI ON/OFF/ON SWITCH

This switch is most often used in monitor panels and other applications where a single power supply operates two different options. 13A 125VAC, 10A 250VAC, 1/2 HP, 125-250VAC, 5A 14VT.
Cut Out Dim. .756" x .508". Switch Dim. .745" x .500".



20-7434
13341-5
Bulk

Load - 1b
(+) - 1
Load - 1a
2b - Load
2 - (+)
2a - Load

MINI DPDT MOM-ON/OFF/MOM-ON SWITCH

Used on various applications where momentary activation is needed to two separate operations. 13A 125VAC, 10A 250VAC, 1/2HP 125-250VAC, 5A 14VT.
Cut Out Dim. .756" x .508".
Switch Dim. .745" x .500".



JR13445

Load - 1b
(+) - 1
Load - 1a
2b - Load
2 - (+)
2a - Load

MINI-LUMINATED SWITCHES

Used for appliances & monitor panels. SPST, 16A @ 125VAC, 13A @ 250VAC, 3/4 @ 125-250VAC, 10A @ 14VDC (T), 3A 14VDC (L). UL/CSA/VDE approved.
Cut Out: .756 x .508
Switch: .745 x .500



JR12765
Red

Blank - 1b
(+) - 1
Load - 1a
2b - Blank
2 - (+)
2a - Blank

SPDT ON/OFF/ON SWITCH



This standard switch is commonly used for interior lighting and appliances. 16A 125V, 12A 250VAC, 3/4HP 125-250VAC, 10A 14V(T). Cut Out Dim. 1.125" x .550". Switch Dim. 1.120" x .547".

JR13435

1 - Load
2 - (+)
3 - Load

INDICATOR LIGHTS

For use with our Standard switches.
Illuminated when switch is in the On position.
10 AMP @ 14 VDC. UL/CSA/VDE approved.
Cut Out Dim.: 1.125" x .550".
Switch Dim. 1.120" x .547".

1 - Load
3 - Ground



JR12725
Red/Black



JR12755
Red/White

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

12V 5TH WHEEL & TONGUE JACK SWITCH

This reversing motor switch is most commonly used on 5th wheel jack motors and tongue jack applications. It can also be used for certain slide out applications. 16A @ 125VAC(CSA), 15A @ 125VAC(UL), 10A @ 250VAC, 3/4 H.P. @ 250VAC, 16A @ 12VDC. This switch is UL, CSA, CUL, IP55, and RoHS approved.
Cut Out Dim. 1.736" x .95"
Switch Dim. 1.30" x .75"

20-7463 *13635*

Load Positive | Load Positive



12V ROCKER SWITCHES

Ideal for remote switching of lights, water pumps, etc. 1 5/8" x 2 5/8"

20-7110 *11-0190*
Chrome Plate

20-7112 *11-0192*
White Plastic Plate



REPLACEMENT ROCKER SWITCHES

Replacement switches will work for either replacements for existing assemblies or you can upgrade an assembly to fit your specific need. Can be used in applications such as: water heater activation, electric steps, lighting fixtures, slide-out rooms, or just about anything else that needs a power switch. SPST, 16 Amp @ 125-250 VAC, 3/4 H.P @ 125-250 VAC, 10 Amp @ 14 V (T), 3 Amp @ 125V(L). UL/CSA/VDE approved.



20-7303 *12035*
White On-Off Switch



20-7304 *12045*
Red Lighted Switch

ON-OFF SWITCH ASSEMBLY W/BEZEL

12V wall mount interior light switches. Low profile w/ shallow mounting depth. Large switch panel provides easier use with a rounded contour for comfort. Switches and housings are constructed of durable nylon for a long life and the terminals are made of copper alloy and/or silver plated copper alloy.



20-7300 *12005*
White Single On-Off

20-7313 *12135*
Brown Single On-Off

20-7322 *12225*
Black Single On-Off



20-7301 *12015*
White Double On-Off



20-7302 *12025*
White Triple On-Off

20-7324 *12245*
Black Triple On-Off

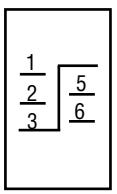
SLIDE-OUT ROOM ROCKER SWITCH W/BEZEL

12V 40 Amp high output slide-out switches are both durable and attractive. The pre-printed low profile bezel fits into any decor while the large rocker switches are easy to operate. The switches and housings are constructed of durable nylon for a long life and the terminals are made of copper alloy and/or silver plated copper alloy. Comes with an easy to read wiring diagram. UL, CSA, and VDE approved.



20-7307 *12075*
Single Switch White

Reversing Motor Circuit
Ground - 1 & 6
Hot - 3
Motor Wires - 2 & 5





20-7309 *12095*
Replace Switch White

20-7329 *12295*
Replace Switch Black

Ground | Motor (+) | Power (+) — Motor (+) | Ground

SLIDE-OUT SWITCHES W/BEZEL

The large switch button makes this switch easy to use while the new low-profile plate makes it fit neatly into any location. It is rated at 40 AMP @ 14 VDC peak, and 20 AMP continuous use, which means it can be used with reversing or switching motors used on most slide-outs. UL/CSA/VDE approved.
Cut Out Dim. = 1.67" x .95"
Outside Dim. = 2.87" x 1.87"

Motor (-) | Motor (+) | (+) — Motor (+) | Motor (-)

20-7334 *12345*
White

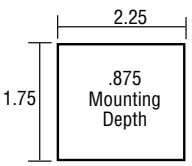
20-7335 *12355*
Black



DIMMER/ON-OFF W/BEZEL

Operating Voltage: +11v DC to +14v DC
Max. Current Drive Capability: 15 Amps DC
Standby Current: 0.0 Milliamps.
Operating Temp.: -40C to +85C

20-7306 *12065*
White





FACE PLATES & FACE PLATE INSERT



JR12845
Single, White



JR12855
Single, Black



JR12865
Single, Brown



JR12885
Double, Black



20-7291
Triple, White



20-7292
Triple, Black



20-7293
Triple, Brown

SPACERS FOR FACE PLATES

3/8" deep switch spacers used for thin wall application, giving more space for the wire connections. These spacers are used with our Face Plate Numbers, **JR12845 & JR12855.**



20-7448 *13485*
Single, White



20-7449 *13495*
Single, Black

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SNAP-IN SWITCH COVER



20-7413
13135
White

SWITCH BASE & BEZEL

Used with all of our standard 1.120" x .547" switches. White.



20-7460
13605
Single



20-7461
13615
Double

CONNECTOR CLEANERS

Easy use high carbon steel bristle brush for cleaning all flat, square and round moulded connectors. Will not rust, resulting in longer wear. Deluxe cleaner features a wood grip handle.



20-4142
11000

9-WAY ROUND PLASTIC CONNECTORS



PO12-907
Car end

PO12-906
Trailer end

7-WAY ROUND CONNECTORS



PO11-721
Car end

PO11-702
Trailer end with guard

7-WAY ROUND CONNECTOR



PO11-704
Trailer end

PLASTIC 7-WAY BLADE CONNECTOR



20-4050 12-705
Car & trailer end

20-4051 12-707
Car end

20-4052 12-706
Trailer End

7-WAY BLADE PLASTIC CONNECTORS



D118020
Car end

D118021
Trailer End

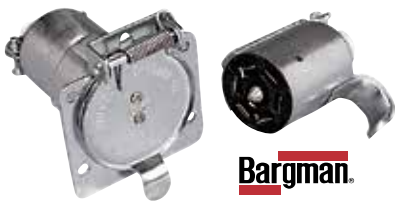
7-WAY BLADE PLASTIC CONNECTORS



RT1112
Car end

RT1114
Trailer End

7-WAY BLADE CONNECTOR



50-57-503
Car End

50-57-007
Trailer End

7-WAY BLADE CONNECTOR



20-4035 S01372
Car End

7-WAY BLADE CONNECTOR



20-4041
12-703
Car End

OEM STYLE SOCKET



20-4048 11-893
7 Way flat. For GMC & Ford 1999 and up.

6-WAY ROUND CONNECTOR



PO11-605
Trailer end with guard

6-WAY ROUND CONNECTOR



RT1108
Car End

RT1110
Trailer End

4-WAY ROUND CONNECTOR



20-3980 11-400
Car & trailer end

20-3981 11-404
Car end

20-3982 11-402
Trailer End

7 BLADE TO 4 FLAT ADAPTER



20-3834
A7274-BP
Features a backup alarm. Requires OEM factory wiring.



HP47355



RT1116

7-WAY BLADE ADAPTER



20-3840 A2012
7-way to dual 12v power outlet.

7 BLADE TO 6 ROUND ADAPTER

Includes built-in LED tester on cover.



20-3827
S02776-L
Electric Brakes to Centre Pin

20-3828
S02176-L
Electric Brakes to Outer Pin



6 ROUND - 4 FLAT ADAPTER



20-3820
S02164

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

TWIST & LOCK SOCKET



20-3990 *11-916*
Fits GM style and Various Nissan Models. Just twist & lock on factory installed brackets and hitches. Features high impact nylon shell and rubber gasket for a weather resistant design.

Pollak

COMBO 7 & 4 WAY SOCKET WITH BRACKET



HP40975
Convenient OEM style 7 way socket and 4 way flat socket that eliminates the need for an adapter.
(7-WAY & 4-WAY NOT TO BE USED SIMULTANEOUSLY.)

HOPKINS



RUBBER BOOT



PO11-762
For 7-Way plugs. 2.5" for .460"-.720" diameter cable.

Pollak

SOCKET BOOT



PO11-761
For 7-way connector

Pollak

CABLE GUARD

Pollak



PO11-763
For 7-way connector

RVPRO MOUNTING BRACKETS



20-4046 *12-711U*
For 7-way connectors. Black

Pollak



PO12-701
For 9-way connectors. Zinc

Pollak



PO11-771
For 7-way connectors. Zinc

Pollak



20-4064 *S05242*
For 5 Way Flat connectors.

PLUG COVER



WI20081
For 7-way connectors. Black PVC.

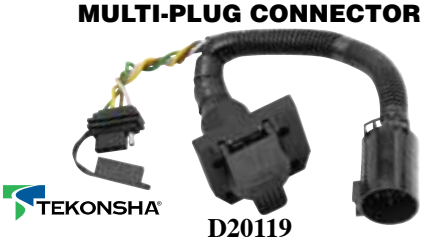
7-WAY OEM SOCKET



PO11-898
7-way flat pin. 4' harness

Pollak

MULTI-PLUG CONNECTOR



TEKONSHA

D20119
7-Way Flat Pin Connector/4-Flat Combo Adapter Harness. Features durable plastic shell and a weather tight seal. For Ford, GM, Nissan & Toyota.

7 WAY HARNESS ADAPTER

Pollak



20-3971 *11-933P*
Adapts Pollak RV socket **20-4048** to a Chrysler factory harness.

ADAPTER HARNESS



HOPKINS

20-3740 *47205*
Plastic Harness (4 flat to 7 blades)

5TH WHEEL WIRING HARNESS



HP41157
Dodge, Ford, GM, Nissan, Ram & Toyota

ENDURANCE

5TH WHEEL WIRING HARNESS



VALTERRA

A10-7010
10' universal 7-way harness with OEM connector



VALTERRA

A10-79837
7' universal 7-way harness

T-CONNECTOR FOR 5TH WHEEL

Pollak



20-3970 *11-932*
Used for 5th wheel & bumper mount sockets. Quickly & easily install a second RV socket without splicing into OEM harness. Fits GM and Ford trucks. Mates to Pollak RV socket **20-4048.**

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SEALED CAR END ASSEMBLY

Weather tight with 7' cable.



Bargman

20-4025
Straight 7 Way

7-WAY TRAILER END ASSEMBLIES



RT1824
6'

RT1832
7'

RT1820
8'

JUNCTION BOX



Jammy

J-JB
3 1/4" x 6 1/2" x 2 1/4" • 7 studs



7-WAY TRAILER CONNECTOR

Designed for cold weather

Bargman

54006-009
6'

54006-010
8'



7-WAY TRAILER CONNECTORS -40°C

RT1825
6'

RT1826
8'

6-WAY COILED ELECTRICAL CABLE



BLUE OX

BX8862
1' to7'

Locking connector & expanding cable virtually eliminate accidental disconnecting.

CONVERTERS

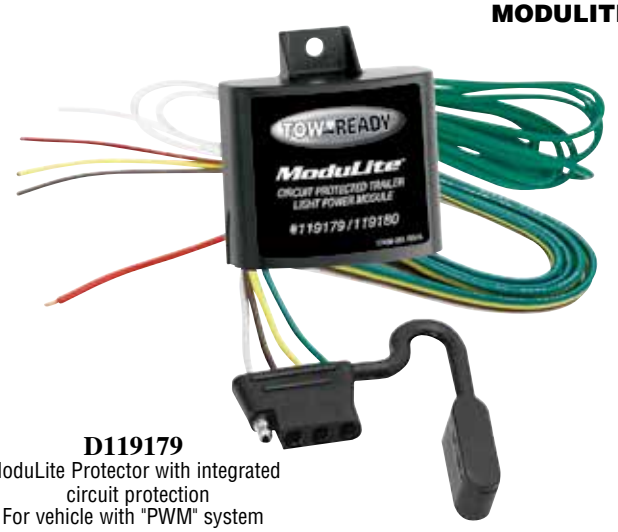


TPSY-504
2 to 3 way taillight convertor



RT1120
Heavy duty converter
with integrated circuit protector

MODULITE® PROTECTORS



D119179
ModuLite Protector with integrated circuit protection
For vehicle with "PWM" system



D119190
Circuit protector with ModuLite HD
4.2 Amps: stop/turn circuit
& 7.5 Amps: tail circuit. • Multiplex

TAIL LIGHT CONVERTER



20-3880 *S03632*
4 Way Flat Connector

CIRCUIT TESTER



D20114
4 Flat

TOW-READY

4 WAY FLAT PROTECTIVE END CAP



20-4120
CH4F-F

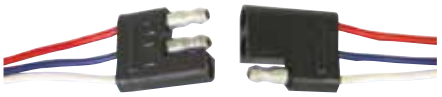
KRA International LLC

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

2, 3 & 4 WAY FLAT CONNECTORS



Complete 12" Loop.
20-4054
1202
2 Way Flat



Complete 12" Loop.
20-4056
1203
3 Way Flat



20-4059
1204F
Complete 12" Loop

20-4060
6004F
Complete 60" Loop

4 WAY FLAT CONNECTOR



20-4070
1204F-F
12" Car End

20-4072
4804F-F
48" Car End

5 WAY FLAT CONNECTOR



20-4083
H6005F-FB
60" • Car End

20-4084
H6005F-MB
60" • Trailer End

6 WAY SQUARE CONNECTOR



20-4090 *1206*
Complete
12" Loop

20-4093 *4806*
Complete
48" Loop

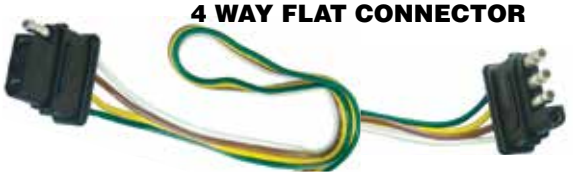
20-4096 *6006*
Complete
60" Loop

8 WAY SQUARE CONNECTOR



20-4100
1208
Complete 12" Loop.

4 WAY FLAT CONNECTOR



RDC28-1
Complete
60" Loop.

TOW DOCTOR TRAILER TEST KIT

20-4160
50928



Tests auxiliary power, brake controller, brake, tail, directional and backup lights. Includes amperage metre! Adapts to 4 wire flat, 6 pole & 7 RV blade round. Puts you in the driver's seat when testing.

VAMPIR PROGRAMMABLE CONNECTOR



20-4102
VP-124

RV programmable connector VampiR designed to automatically open parking lights on RV to create a secure environment for a 4 hour period.

CYCLOPS PHOTOCELL CONNECTOR



20-4104
CP-12

Automatically open parking lights, activated by light sensor.

REPLACEMENT DOME BULBS

2 per pack.



20-1060 *41263*
#93
12V - 12W



20-1068 *41273*
#1141
12V-18W

1156 AUTO BACKUP BULBS



20-1040 *54803*
2 pack

1003 AUTO/RV INTERIOR BULBS



20-1047
54773
2 pack

906 AUTO/RV INTERIOR BULBS



20-1050
54763
2 pack

211-2 AUTO INTERIOR BULBS



20-1051 *54755*
2 pack

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LIGHT BULBS

CEC INDUSTRIES LTD.



BOXED BULBS

PART #	BULB #	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
20-1000	57	3	Auto - Instrument	10
20-1003	89	5	Dome	10
20-1005	93	16	Dome Courtesy	10
20-1007	194	1	HD Auto - Instrument	10
20-1011	211	13	Auto - Interior/RV Fridge	10
20-1012	906	4	Auto - RV Interior	10
20-1013	912	4	Auto - HD Wedge	10
20-1014	1003	8	Auto - RV Interior	10
20-1015	1004	7	Auto - RV Interior	10
20-1016	1073	10	Front Turn Signal	10
20-1017	1076	12	Auto - Turn	10
20-1020	1139IF*	16	RV/Truck	10
20-1022	1141	10	Auto - RV Back-up	10
20-1024	1142	12	Auto - Back-up/Int.	10
20-1028	1156	10	Auto- Back-up	10
20-1026	1157	11	Auto - Tail, Stop, Park	10
20-1030	1176	12	Auto - Tail, Stop, Park	10
20-1029	1383	17	RV Van Reading	1
20-1035	3157	15	Auto Tail Light	10

CARDED BULBS

PART #	BULB #	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
20-1041	57	3	Auto - Instrument	2
20-1043	67	5	Auto - License	2
20-1044	89	5	Dome	2
20-1046	93	16	Dome Courtesy	2
20-1048	194	1	HD Auto - Instrument	2
20-1052	211	13	Auto - Interior/RV Fridge	2
20-1053	906	4	Auto - RV Interior	2
20-1054	912	4	Auto - HD Wedge	2
20-1055	1003	8	Auto - RV Interior	2
20-1056	1004	7	Auto - RV Interior	2
20-1057	1073	10	Front Turn Signal	2
20-1058	1076	12	Auto - Turn	2
20-1063	1141	10	Auto - RV Back-up	2
20-1064	1141IF*	10	Rear Turn Signal	2
20-1067	1157	11	Auto - Tail, Stop, Park	2
20-1072	1176	12	Auto - Tail, Stop, Park	2
20-1071	1383	17	RV Van Reading	1
20-1074	1895	3	Auto - Instrument	2
20-1075	2057	11	Auto Tail Light	2
20-1076	3157	15	Auto Tail Light	2

CEC INDUSTRIES LTD.

*IF = Inside Frosted

CEC INDUSTRIES LTD.

LIGHT BULBS 12V

CEC INDUSTRIES LTD.



20-0886 *25A19/12V* 25 W

20-0887 *50A19/12V* 50 W

20-0888 *100A19/12V* 100 W

LIGHT BULBS 12V



C-54894
50 W
White - 2/pack

12V - 15W FLUORESCENT BULB

CAMCO



20-0880 *41313*
White - 1/pack

Fits standard screw-in socket. Perfect for use with solar power panels. Save energy. 15 watt fluorescent bulb delivers the lighting power of a 60 watt incandescent.

20-99 VANITY BULBS



Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

20-0900 *107006*
White
1/Box

20-0905 *20-99CBP*
Clear
1/Card

20-0904 *20-99C*
Clear
1/Box

VANITY BULBS



Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

20-0903 *PD303*
2/pkg
White

20-0908 *PD318*
2/pkg
Clear

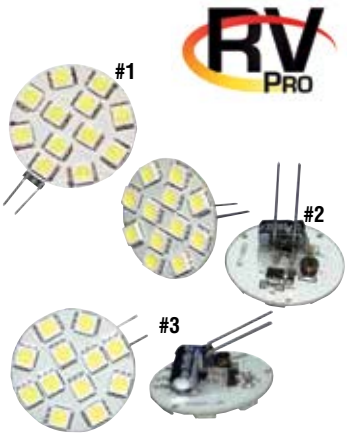
CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LED REPLACEMENT BULBS

• Reduces 90% of power need • Provides low heat generation • Offers long life up to 10,000 hours

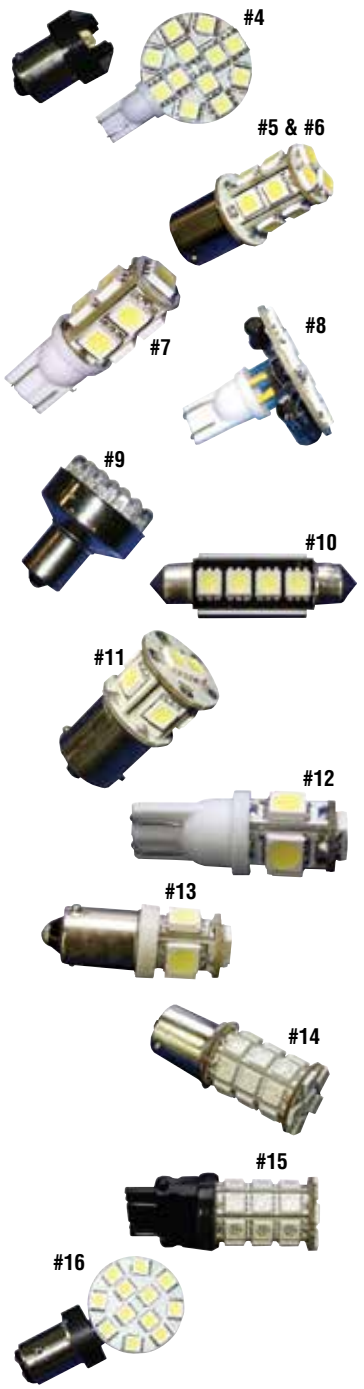
HALOGEN LED REPLACEMENT BULBS

#	Part #	Colour	Lumens	Wattage	BULB #	SPECIFICATION
1	RVP218200C	Cold White	170 LM	1.5 W	JC10W, G4	G4 bulb with side pins
	RVP218201W	Warm White	170 LM	1.5 W		
2	RVP218206W	Warm White	170 LM	1.5 W	JC10W, G4	G4 bulb with back pins
3	RVP218210C	Cold White	170 LM	1.5 W	JC10W, G4	G4 bulb with angle back pins
	RVP218211W	Warm White	170 LM	1.5 W		



INCANDESCENT LED REPLACEMENT BULBS

#	Part #	Colour	Lumens	Wattage	BULB #	SPECIFICATION
4	RVP218000C	Cold White	170 LM	1.5 W	#67, 89, 906, 921, 922, 1003, 1073 & 1141	Universal bulb for ceiling lamp & porch light (sideways position)
	RVP218001W	Warm White	170 LM	1.5 W		
5	RVP218020C	Cold White	185 LM	2 W	#1003, 1073, 1141, 1141IF	Interior Light
	RVP218021W	Warm White	185 LM	2 W		
6	RVP218025C	Cold White	185 LM	2 W	#68, 90, 1004, 1142, 1176	Interior Light
	RVP218026W	Warm White	185 LM	2 W		
7	RVP218030C	Cold White	125 LM	1.3 W	#906, 912, 921, 922	Interior Light
	RVP218031W	Warm White	125 LM	1.3 W		
8	RVP218035C	Cold White	170 LM	1.5 W	#906, 912, 921, 922	Interior Light
	RVP218036W	Warm White	170 LM	1.5 W		
9	RVP218040C	Cold White	200 LM	2 W	#93, 1139IF, 1143	Reading Light
10	RVP218055C	Cold White	56 LM	1.8 W	#211	Interior/Fridge
11	RVP218105W	White	98 LM	1.2 W	#67 & 89	Porch Light
	RVP218108A	Amber	98 LM	1.2 W		
12	RVP218112R	Red	70 LM	1 W	#193 & 194	Clearance Light
	RVP218113A	Amber	70 LM	1 W		
13	RVP218117R	Red	70 LM	1 W	#53, 57, 1414, 1847, 1895	Clearance Light
	RVP218118A	Amber	70 LM	1 W		
14	RVP218122R	Red	125 LM	5 W	#1156	Flasher Light
	RVP218127R	Red	125 LM	5 W	#1016, 1034, 1154, 1157, 1157NA, 2057	Taillight
15	RVP218132R	Red	125 LM	5 W	#3156 & 3056	Flasher Light
	RVP218133A	Amber	125 LM	5 W		
	RVP218142R	Red	125 LM	5 W	#3057 & 3157	Taillight
	RVP218143A	Amber	125 LM	5 W		
16	RVP218153A	Amber	70 LM	1.5 W	1156 (single intensity)	Swivel bulb for taillight and flasher light (sideways position)
	RVP218157R	Red	70 LM	1.5 W	1157 (dual intensity)	



CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LED REPLACEMENT BULBS



R1036
Revolution 1156 LED
Replaces: 211, 212, 3423, 3425, 6411, 6413, 6429, 6451, 6475, 7576.



R1076205
1076 LED bulb - 205 LMS - Single

R1076255
1076 LED bulb - 255 LMS - Single



R1156
1156 LED bulb
Replaces: 1003, 1073, 1093, 1129, 1141, 1156, 1159, 1259, 1295, 1459, 1619, 1651, 1680, 3497, 5007, 5008, 7506, 7527.



R1157
1157 LED bulb
Replaces: 1016, 1034, 1130, 1142, 1154, 1157, 1493, 2057, 2357, 2397, 3496, 7225, 7528.



R1383
Spotlight LED bulb
220 LMS
Warm White

R921-220
Wedge spotlight replacement LED bulb
220 LMS
Warm White



R175W
LED Bulb wedge style
160 LMS
Warm White

R250W
LED replacement for wedge bulbs



R194
194 LED Marker bulb
Cool White

R150
150 LMS LED
Cool White

R200
200 LMS LED
Cool White

R200B
200 LMS LED
Black Casing
Cool White

R250NL
250 LMS LED
Natural light



R300
300 LMS LED
Cool White

R300B
Single contact
Bayonet LED
300 LMS
Cool White



Black Casing



R2099F
270 LMS LED replacement
vanity bulb



R280
280 LMS Omni-directional LED bulb
Warm white





R3156
LED
replacement bulb
280 LMS
Cool White

R3157
LED
replacement bulb
280 LMS
Cool White

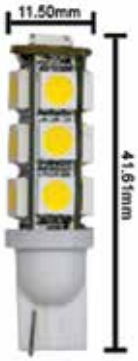


R350
LED replacement bulb
350 LMS
Warm White

R400
LED replacement bulb
400 LMS
Warm White



R921-280
280 LMS Omni-directional Wedge
replacement LED bulb
Warm white



921-CW9
Interior lamp
LED bulb
90-108 LMS
Cold White

921-CW13
Interior lamp
LED bulb
120-132 LMS
Cold White



SLG4160
Replacement for
G4 bi-pin halogen
160 LMS
Side Pin

SLG4160BP
Replacement for
G4 bi-pin halogen
160 LMS
Back Pin



SLG4205
Replacement for
G4 bi-pin halogen
205 LMS
Side Pin

SLG4205BP
Replacement for
G4 bi-pin halogen
205 LMS
Back Pin

LED REPLACEMENTS FOR FLUORESCENT TUBE



SLT512
12"



SLT812
18"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

RADIUS TAIL LIGHT - 92 SERIES



30-92-001
White base

30-92-012
Lens Only

Bargman



30-92-002
With back-up, white base

30-92-704
Lens Only

Bargman



30-92-003
With license bracket, white base

30-92-708
Lens Only

Bargman



30-92-004
With back-up & license bracket, white base

30-92-713
Lens Only

Bargman

RECESSED TAIL LIGHT - 84 SERIES



9 13/16" x 6 15/16" x 2 1/4"

30-84-008
Black base

Bargman



14 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 2 1/4"

30-84-009
Black base

Bargman

Lenses fit 84, 85 & 86 Series Lights

Bargman



34-84-711
Red lens w/back-up



34-84-010
Red lens

LED UPGRADE KIT - 84/85/86 SERIES



Bargman

47-84-410
Red Lens

WRAP AROUND LENS - 86 SERIES

Bargman



34-86-712
Amber



34-86-711
Red

COMPACT 12 VOLT TAIL LIGHTS

Corrosion free design (including sockets) utilizes S-8 style lamp maintaining high reliability in demanding environments. SAE approved. Surface mount. 8 5/8" x 3 3/4" x 2 1/8". Replacement Bulb: #3157.



21-0140 *003-81*
Tail Light

21-0141 *89-187*
Lens Only



With License Bracket

21-0144 *003-81L*
Tail Light

21-0141 *89-187*
Lens Only

COMMAND ELECTRONICS INC.

RV STOP/TAIL/TURN TAIL LIGHTS WITH BACKUP LIGHT

White base



optronics

21-0162 *RV-ST55*
W/o illuminator
8 5/8" x 4 5/8" x 2 1/16"

21-0166 *RV-ST56*
With illuminator
8 5/8" x 6 5/16" x 2 1/16".

RV STOP/TAIL/TURN TAIL LIGHTS W/ WHITE BASE



optronics

21-0160 *RV- ST50*
Without Illuminator: 8 5/8" x 4 5/8" x 2 1/16"

21-0164 *RV- ST51*
With Illuminator: 8 5/8" x 6 5/16" x 2 1/16"

59 CLEARANCE LIGHT

4" x 2" x 1 1/32" Uses Bulb # 194

Bargman



30-59-002
Amber Light
White Base

30-59-001
Red Light
White Base

30-59-012
Amber Lens Only

30-59-010
Red Lens Only

#59 LED UPGRADE KITS CLEARANCE LIGHT

Bargman



47-59-410
Red

21-1007 *47-59-412*
Amber

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

TOW LIGHTS



Uni-Bond Lighting Canada

TW4000R
Magnetic mount tow lights, 30' heavy duty cable with 4" connector



TW4100-12R
4 1/2" dia. • Red • Magnet: 3" x 3"
Heavy duty. Magnetic.

MAGNETIC TOW LIGHTS



PILOT™

PNV-5041
Red lens
2 3/16"(H) x 1 1/4" (W)

LIGHT WITH BASE

White base
4" x 2"



MR2041A
Amber

MR2041R
Red

99 CLEARANCE LIGHTS

4 1/16" x 1 3/8" x 1" Uses Bulb # 57 / # 1895. White Base.



30-99-001
Red Light

30-99-010
Red Lens Only

Bargman®



30-99-002
Amber Light

30-99-012
Amber Lens Only

178 CLEARANCE LIGHT



3 7/8" x 1 7/8" x 3/4" Uses Bulb # 194. White Base.

34-17-808
Red Light

34-17-809
Amber Light

Bargman®

REFLECTOR/CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS

4" x 2" x 1 1/8". Features snap-on, replaceable lens and replaceable bulb, with twist-in socket.



21-1162 *MC-32RB*
Red

optronics



21-1163 *MC-32AB*
Amber

CLEARANCE LIGHT

Socket is water resistant. Polar white.
SAE approved. 4" x 2" x 1 13/16".
Replacement bulb: # 194.

COMMAND ELECTRONICS INC.



21-1104 *003-54P*
Red Light

21-1101 *89-121R*
Replacement Red Lens

21-1105 *003-53P*
Amber Light

21-1103 *89-121A*
Replacement Amber Lens

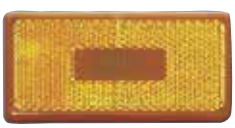
CLEARANCE LIGHT REPLACEMENT LENS

3 7/8" x 1 7/8" x 5/8".



21-1110 *89-181R*
Red
Lens Only

COMMAND ELECTRONICS INC.



21-1111 *89-181A*
Amber
Lens Only

CLEARANCE LIGHT

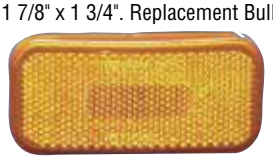
Socket is waterproof and is assembled with a slight but firm rotating motion. Mounting screws are concealed beneath cover. Polar White. SAE Approved. 3 7/8" x 1 7/8" x 1 3/4". Replacement Bulb: #194



21-1142 *003-58*
Red Light

21-1144 *89-237R*
Replacement
Red Lens

COMMAND ELECTRONICS INC.

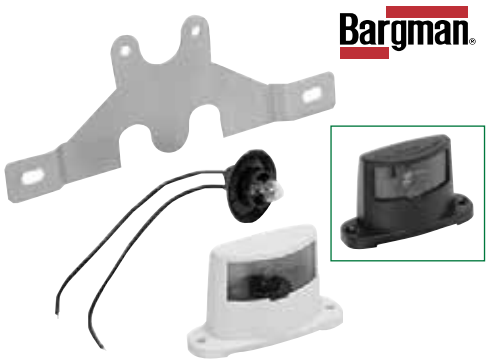


21-1143 *003-59*
Amber Light

21-1145 *89-237A*
Replacement
Amber Lens

LICENSE LIGHT

Bargman®



30-62-003
Light w/bracket
White

30-62-002
Light w/bracket
Black

30-62-030
License plate bracket only

RECTANGULAR STICK-ON REFLECTORS



21-1320 *RE7071*
Red

21-1321 *RE7070*
Amber

- Mount to any clean surface
- Meets & exceeds DOT & SAE A requirements
- Low profile - not easily knocked off
- 2 of 2" x 3.5"



CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

CONSPICUITY REFLECTORS



Bargman

21-1310 *70-72-030*
Red

- Self adhesive tape on back
- Sealed to keep moisture & dirt out
- Measures 1.1" x 12"

ROUND REFLECTORS



2 3/16" Diameter
Centre Mounting Hole.

21-1300 *70-71-170*
Red

70-71-175
Amber

OBLONG REFLECTORS

4 3/8" x 1 7/8". Mounting Holes & Adhesive Back.



Bargman

70-78-010
Red

70-78-020
Amber

PORCH LIGHT REPLACEMENT LENS



4 13/16" x 2 1/4" x 1".

21-3103 *89-100A*
Amber Lens Only

21-3101 *89-100C*
Clear Lens Only

COMMAND ELECTRONICS INC.

OVAL PORCH/UTILITY LIGHTS EURO-STYLE



6 1/4" x 3 7/16" x 1 /8". Features snap-on, replaceable lens and replaceable bulb. Separate Ground.

WITHOUT SWITCH

21-3052 *RVPL5A*
Amber. White base.

RVPL5C
Clear. White base.

RVPL5AB
Amber. Black base.

RVPL5CB
Clear. Black base.

WITH SWITCH

RVPL7A
Amber. White base.

21-3050 *RVPL7C*
Clear. White base.

RVPL7AB
Amber. Black base.

RVPL7CB
Clear. Black base.

optronics

78 PORCH LIGHTS - WITH SWITCH



Bargman

5 15/16" x 3 1/2" x 2"

30-78-517
Clear Lens
Ash white base

30-78-524
Clear Lens
Black base

30-78-021
Lens Only
Clear

30-78-518
Amber Lens
Ash white base

30-78-525
Amber Lens
Black base

30-78-022
Lens Only
Amber

RECTANGULAR PORCH/UTILITY LIGHTS



6 3/8" x 3 1/2" x 2 3/32". Replaceable lens and bulb. White housing.

21-3016 *RVPL1A*
Amber Lens w/o Switch

optronics

21-3014 *RVPL3C*
Clear Lens w/ Switch



LED SOLAR POWERED LIGHT WITH MOTION SENSOR & DAWN/DUSK SENSOR



TRI-LYNX CORPORATION

TL00028

6 LED. Ideal for exterior applications. Mounts with screws or Velcro. On/Off power switch. Sensor time: 25-30 seconds. Sensor distance: 6-9'. 4.87" x 2.5" x 2.25".

WEATHERPROOF FLUORESCENT OUTDOOR AREA LIGHT

Thin-Lite®



21-3162 *DIST-162A*

- 16W, 12 VDC, 1.4 AMP
- Lamp: Two F8T5/CW
- 800 Lumens
- Dim.: 12.875" x 3.80" x 2.75"
- Weight: 0.699 kg

RUGGED 10-LED LIGHT

TRI-LYNX CORPORATION



TL00033

- 10" x 3.25" x 1.25"
- Rugged / Weatherproof design
- Batteries Included (6 AAA)
- Installs with Slide 'N Lock Plate, dual-sided adhesive tape or with its 4 strong magnets

SMART LIGHT 1000

Star Lights



12" x 6.6" x 3.5"

21-3155 *SL-1000B*
Black

21-3150 *SL-1000*
White

- 12-Volt operation
- Easy to install... uses same hole pattern as most standard lights
- Reverse polarity protected – If wired wrong, it will not damage the unit. Simply switch the connecting wires, re-test and the fixture will work properly
- Daylight sensor installed – will not come on in daylight while in motion detection mode
- Senses battery function – LED blinks battery condition
- The Smart Light® turns off when voltage drops to avoid running down batteries while in motion detection mode

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SOLAR DROP IN LITE

- **NO** Battery or Electricity Costs
- Renewable & Sustainable Energy
- Little to No Maintenance
- Solar Power provides Energy Independance



TL00035

- **Camper Tops**
- **Truck Bed Covers**
- **Storage Sheds**
- **Deer Blinds**
- **Pool Pump Covers**
- **Cargo Trailers**
- **Covered Areas, Cabins**
- **Motorcycle Trailers**
- **18 Wheeler Containers**
- **Portable Toilets**
- **Garbage Can Sheds**
- **Cargo Containers**
- **Boat Docks**



TRI-LYNX CORPORATION

SCARE LIGHTS

8 21/32" Diameter x 1 31/32". Surface mount w/ mounting gasket, 6" lead and ground.

optronics



21-3122 *RVSL21*
Stainless



21-3123 *RVSL31*
White

LED LIGHTS WITH MOTION SENSOR & DAWN/DUSK SENSOR

12 LED. Mounts with 2 screws, or its 4 magnets or its Slide 'N Lock Plate. 3 AA Alkaline Batteries included. Sensor time: 25-30 seconds.
Sensor distance: 6-9 ft. 3.5" x 3.25" x 1.25".

TRI-LYNX CORPORATION



TL00027B
Black



TL00026W
White

LED LIGHT WITH MOTION SENSOR

TRI-LYNX CORPORATION



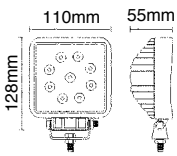
TL00025

3 LED. Mounts with 2 screws, or its 4 magnets or its Slide 'N Lock Plate. 3 AAA Alkaline Batteries included. Sensor time: 25-30 seconds. Sensor distance: 6-9 ft. 3.5" x 3.25" x 1.25".

LED WORK LIGHTS

9 LED • 4.3" • Multi voltage 12-24V
1512 lumenss • 27 watts • 2.25A







RTX280011
Rectangular

RTX280010
Circular

LED DOME LIGHTS

9 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 1". On/Off switch.



21-4200
410RVCOBLF14008BX
3 watts 260 lumens

21-4201
410RVCOBLF16008BX
5 watts 430 lumens

LaSalle Bristol

750 SERIES DOME LIGHTS

Light comes with optic lens. Packaged.

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.



21-4156 *PD752WWV*
Double Light w/ White Lens
11 7/16" x 5 9/16" x 1 5/8".



21-4155 *PD751WWV*
Single Light w/ White Lens
6 3/8" x 5 9/16" x 1 5/8".

21-4152 *PD304*
Optic Lens Only.
2/pkg.

21-4153 *PD305*
White Lens Only.
2/pkg.

21-4154 *PD306*
Prismatic Lens Only.
2/pkg.

770 SERIES DOME LIGHTS

Light comes with optic lens. Packaged.

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.



21-4177 *PD772WWW*
Double Light w/ White Lens
11 1/2" x 4" x 1 9/16"



21-4176 *PD771WWW*
Single Light w/ White Lens
6 5/8" x 4" x 1 9/16"

21-4173 *PD307*
White Lens
Only - 2/pkg.

21-4174 *PD308*
Optic Lens
Only - 2/pkg.

21-4175 *PD309*
Clear Optic
Skylight Lens
Only - 2/pkg.

780 SERIES DOME LIGHTS

Light comes with optic lens. Packaged.

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.



21-4181 *PD782WSBCV*
Double Light w/ White Lens
11 9/10" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4"



21-4180 *PD781WSBCV*
Single Light w/ White Lens
7" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4"

21-4182 *PD311*
Optic Lens Only. 2/pkg.

790 SERIES SINGLE DOME LIGHT

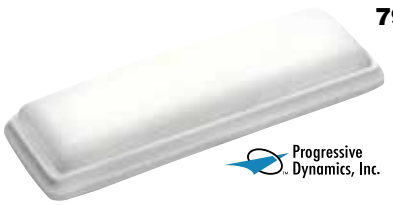


7 2/5" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4".
Light comes with optic lens.

21-4090 *PD791WR*
Bulk

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

790 SERIES DOUBLE DOME LIGHT



12 4/5" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4".
Light comes with optic lens.

21-4191 *PD792WWV*
Pkg.

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

CEILING LIGHTS

RV Lighting



Eco-LED 9 x 5.25". Pancake light plastic. Lens with 2 intensity light.

21-8680
PL-PWM-CW24/CW96
Cold white

21-8682
WS-PL-PMW-CW24/CW96
Cold white.
Wireless wall switch

LED DOME LIGHTS

Clear prismatic lens. On/Off switch.



TLLED312-1
Double:
11.652" x 5" x 1".



Thin-Lite®

TLLED311-1
Single: 7.652" x 5" x 1".

TLD-311-1
Prismatic Lens Only

#312 DOUBLE INTERIOR INCANDESCENT LIGHT



21-4062 *DIST-312-1*

Thin-Lite®

- Volt: 12VDC
- Amps: 2.88
- Housing: ABS White Plastic
- Lens: Polycarbonate Clear Snap-In
- Lamp: Two #1141
- Dimensions: 11.125" x 5.0" x 1.5"
- Switch: Slide with Bezel

INTERIOR CEILING LIGHTS EURO-STYLE

Features snap-on, replaceable lens and replaceable bulb.



optronics

21-4010 *RV-iL21*
Single:
7 5/64" x 4 1/4" x
1 31/32".



21-4011 *RV-iL22*
Double: 12" x 4 1/4" x 1 27/32".

EURO LIGHT WITH JACK OUTLET

6 1/2" x 4 7/16" x 1 3/4"

Bargman

21-4027 *30-93-173*
Jack outlet provides a source of power to attach an auxiliary bunk light.



LED DOME LIGHTS



21-4213 *792WWLEDV*
Double: 12.8" x 4.5" x 1.75".
5 Watts. 3-Position Switch.

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.



21-4212 *791WWLEDV*
Single: 7.4" x 4.5" x 1.75".
2.5 Watts. 2-Position Switch.



21-4211 *772WWLEDV*
Double: 11.5" x 4" x 1.563".
5 Watts. 3-Position Switch.

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.



21-4210 *771WWLEDV*
Single: 6.563" x 4" x 1.563".
2.5 Watts. 2-Position Switch.

#76 SERIES INTERIOR LIGHTS

Single or double 12 volt interior light. Two wire construction, supply and ground. Features a polypropylene base. Uses bulb #921. CSA approved.



30-76-123
Single Light W/Switch



30-76-223
Double Light W/Switch



30-76-243
Double Light W/Dual Switch

Bargman

30-76-028
Replacement
Lens

MODEL #712XL RECESSED FLUORESCENT LIGHT



21-6090 *DIST-712XL*

Thin-Lite®

- Watts: 16
- Lamp: Two F8T5/CW
- Voltage: 12 VDC
- Amps: 1.4
- Lumens: 800
- Lens: Injection Moulded Prismatic
- Dimensions: 14.75" x 6.625" x 2.00"
- Mounting Opening: 14.25" x 5.313" x 1.25"
- Weight (kg): 1.98 lb (0.898 kg)

COMPACT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

Low profile. Textured non glare white finish. UL, CE, CSA, and Marine UL certified. Input voltage 9 VDC - max.15 VDC. Surface mount for easy retrofitting. Four times more efficient than halogen, five times brighter than incandescent. Reverse polarity protected electronic ballast. Powder coated aluminum chassis. Mounting hardware included.

Thin-Lite®



21-6060 *DIST-622*
622
13.95" L - 16W



21-6065 *DIST-626*
626
19.67" L - 30W

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

DOME LIGHTS

12V. Instructions and bulbs included.



21-4056 *41320*
Double w/ Clear Lens
12" L x 4.25" W x 1.5" H

21-4055 *41330*
Single w/ Clear Lens
7" L x 4.25" W x 1.5" H

INCANDESCENT REPLACEMENT LENS

Fits single and double white lights.
5 1/2" x 4" x 1 1/2".



21-4122 *89-241*
Lens Only



18" DOUBLE BULB LIGHT FIXTURE # 134 SUNTRAVEL

30 watt 12v DC light at 2.1 amps. Uses two F15T8/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output of 1760 design lumens.



21-6035
DIST-134
18" x 5 3/8" x 1 3/4"

EURO-DESIGN FLUORESCENT

Low profile. UL, CE, CSA, and Marine UL certified. Input voltage 9 VDC -max.15 VDC. Wide base for easy retrofitting. Four times more efficient than halogen, five times brighter than incandescent. Reverse polarity protected electronic ballast. Powder coated aluminum chassis. Mounting hardware included.



21-6080 *DIST-652*
652
16.85" L - 16W



21-6085 *DIST-656*
656
22.65" L - 30W

18" DOUBLE BULB LIGHT FIXTURE MODEL # 116

30 watt 12v DC light at 2.1 amps. Uses two F15T8/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output of 1760 design lumens.



21-6015 *DIST-116*
18" x 5 5/8" x 1 3/8"

21-6017 *OIB-116*
Replacement Ballast

FLUORESCENT TUBES



21-6100
54880
12" - 2/pack



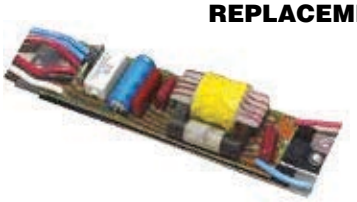
21-6102
F15T8/CW/TWIN
18" - 2/pack



21-6104
CF13T5/CW
21" - 2/pack

REPLACEMENT BALLAST





21-6017 *OIB-116*
Model #116 & 134

LED LIGHT + FAN COMBO



21-4036 *410SMDFAN6008RT*
Clamps on support poles and plugs into auxiliary 12V power. On/Off fan switch, High/Low light switch. 5 watts 430 lumens.

FAN/BUNK LIGHT COMBO



21-4035 *001-103*
High intensity reading light combined with a two speed fan. Unique two directional mounting system will accept 3/4" or 1" tent support. The unit has an eight-foot coil cord that will plug into our 1/4" Porta-Lamp jack. The unit has a long life thermally protected motor. 12 VDC, 1.3 Amps Max. CSA Certified. 10 1/8" x 5 1/2" x 4 1/4". Replacement Bulb: #912.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

LED COLOUR LIGHT STRIPS



21-8661
WS-SLA-30W-5M-DC
Cold white
5 meters of LED strip light. Wireless wall switch. 7 step dimmable option for DC installation. 150 SMD 5050 per reel. IP 65 waterproof. 3M tape on back.



5 meter white PCB of LED single color strip light with IP65 in 5050 SMD 60 LED / meters. 3M double face tape. 5" wires with DC adaptor quick connected to a power supply.

21-8664
SL-60W-5M-5050
Cold white

21-8666
SL-60B-5M-5050
Blue

21-8665
SL-60WW-5M-5050
Warm white

21-8667
SL-60R-5M-5050
Red

LED COLOUR CHANGING LIGHT STRIP



21-8660 *RGB-1660iR-DC*
5 m

- 16 colors and numerous color mixes
- Waterproof
- 3M tape on back
- 60 powerful SMD5050 LED per meter
- Total watts 14.4 W
- Includes: RGB strip and Infrared remote

WIRELESS WALL SWITCHES



21-8668 *WS-01DC*
12 VDC LED wireless wall switch with the brain module (1.8 x 2.8"). 2 lead wires at each end.



21-8669 *WS-01*
12 VDC LED wireless wall switch with the brain module (1,8 x 2,8"). With male and female adaptor for quick plug.

UL POWER SUPPLY



21-8671 *PS-4A*
4A

POWER CORD



21-8670 *PC-8*
25'. For RGB-1660RF/APP.

EXTRUSION MOLDINGS FOR LED STRIPS

5 x 45 degree. Extrusion molding of 1 meter or 39" long for additionnal light with the 10 MM LED strip light. 5 X lens diffuser the same length. Red 3M double tape face.



21-8662
PM-45W-M5
White



21-8663
PM-45B-M5
Black

SLIDING MOLDINGS

45° angle.
Sliding molding for any LED strip light 8'.

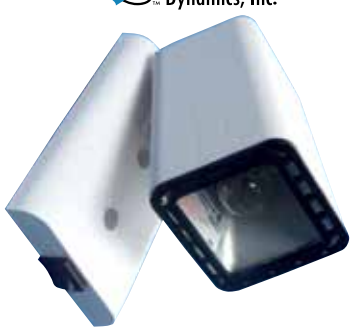


21-8672
PM-45W-08
White

21-8673
PM-45B-08
Black

READING (BULLET) LIGHT

Full 75° extension and 300° rotation.
Operates on 12v DC at 1.44amps.



21-5103 *PD787-26V*
#787 Wall Light - White

LED DONUT SWIVEL LIGHTS



21-8686
DSL-CW8
Cold white

21-8687
DSL-WW8
Warm white

Eco-LED 12 VDC. Donut Swivel single light. 3.5" diameter each round light. 4,75" long chrome metal base.



21-8688
DLD-CW16
Cold white

21-8689
DLD-WW16
Warm white

Eco-LED 12 VDC. Donut Swivel dual light. 3.5" diameter each round light. 12,75" long chrome metal base.



21-8684 *DLT-CW24*
Cold white

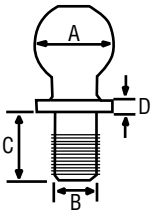
21-8685 *DLT-WW24*
Warm white

Eco-LED 12 VDC Donut Swivel triple light. 3.5" diameter each round light. 18,25" long chrome metal base.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

CHROME HITCH BALLS (INDIVIDUALLY BOXED)





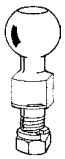
A. Ball Diameter
B. Shank Diameter
C. Shank/Bolt Length
D. Ball Lift

INTERNAL THREAD



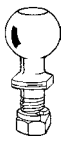
#	BALL DIA.	SHANK DIA.	BOLT LENGTH	BALL LIFT	CAPACITY (LB)
RT22-0100	1 7/8"	3/4"	1 3/4"	3/8"	2,000
RT22-0102	2"	3/4"	1 3/4"	3/8"	3,500

EXTERNAL THREAD HI-RISE



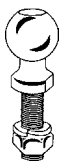
#	BALL DIA.	SHANK DIA.	BOLT LENGTH	BALL LIFT	CAPACITY (LB)
22-0117	2 5/16"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	1"	7,000
22-0118	2 5/16"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	2"	5,000

EXTERNAL THREAD



#	BALL DIA.	SHANK DIA.	BOLT LENGTH	BALL LIFT	CAPACITY (LB)
RT22-0106	1 7/8"	1"	2 1/8"	3/8"	3,500
22-0110	2"	3/4"	1 3/4"	3/8"	3,500
RT22-0111	2"	1"	2 1/8"	3/8"	5,000
RT22-0115	2 5/16"	1"	2 1/8"	7/16"	5,000
RT22-0116	2 5/16"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	7/16"	10,000

EXTERNAL THREAD LONG SHANK



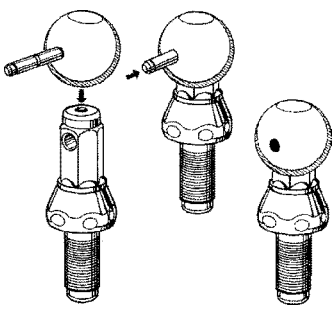
#	BALL DIA.	SHANK DIA.	BOLT LENGTH	BALL LIFT	CAPACITY (LB)
RT22-0125	1 7/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	3/8"	2,000
RT22-0130	2"	3/4"	3"	3/8"	3,500
22-0131	2"	1"	3"	3/8"	5,000
22-0135	2 5/16"	1"	3"	3/8"	5,000

HEAVY DUTY



#	BALL DIA.	SHANK DIA.	BOLT LENGTH	BALL LIFT	CAPACITY (LB)
22-0150	2 5/16"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	3/8"	12,000

ADAPT HITCH BALLS



CB-944-800
1 7/8" & 2"
x 3/4" Shank

CB-944-901
1 7/8" & 2"
x 1" Shank

CONVERT-A-BALL™

- Beats the national standard SAE-J684-E for ball hitches. V-5 rated safe!
- 1" chromed shank for 1 7/8", 2" and 2 5/16" balls. Rated 10,000 lb
- 3/4" chromed shank for 1 7/8" and 2" balls. Rated 3,500 lb
- Safety hole drilled for cotter pin
- Stainless steel slide pin with shear strength of 21,000 lb

HITCH BALL COVERS

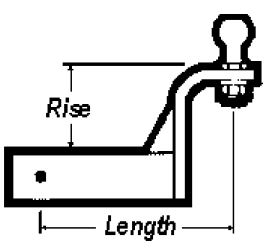


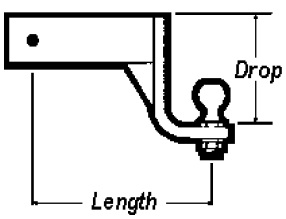
HIDDEN HITCH®

HH42250
1 7/8" - 2" Black

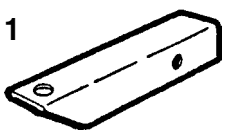
HH42251
2 5/16" Black

CLASS III BALL MOUNTS FOR 2" X 2" RECEIVERS



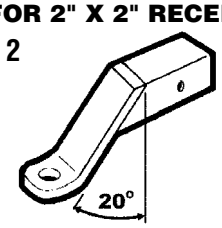


1



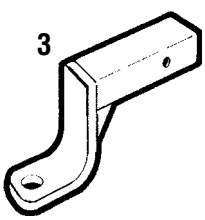
Style 1 has 3/4" ball hole size.

2



Styles 2 and 3 have a 1" ball hole size.

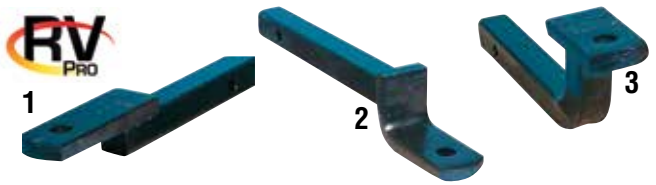
3



#	STYLE	BALL HOLE SIZE	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)			TOW CAPACITY (LB)	TONGUE WEIGHT (LB)
			DROP	RISE	LENGTH		
22-9300	**1** Angle Cut Straight Tubular	3/4"	-	-	8 3/4"	3500	300
MXV9001A	**2** Angle Cut Hi-Lo (Reversible)	3/4"	2"	5/8"	7 3/8"	3500	300
MXV80221		1"	2"	3/4"	8 1/2"	6000	600
MXV80212		1"	2"	3/4"	9"	5000	500
MXV80220	**3** Deep Drop Straight Cut Hi-Lo (Reversible)	1"	4"	2 3/4"	9"	5000	500
R21345		1"	4"	2 3/4"	11"	5000	500
D40346		1"	6"	4 3/4"	9"	5000	500
R21347		1"	8"	6 3/4"	9"	5000	500
22-9307		1"	8"	6 3/4"	9"	5000	500

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

CLASS II BALL MOUNTS • 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



DANZY #	STYLE	BALL HOLE SIZE	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)			TOW CAPACITY (lb)
			DROP	RISE	LENGTH	
22-9281	1	3/4"	1 1/4"	5/8"	6 1/2"	3500
22-9283	2	3/4"	3 1/4"	2 1/2"	7 3/8"	3500
22-9285	3	3/4"	-	3 3/8"	10"	3500

SOLID FORGED BALL MOUNTS • 2" x 2"

12,000 GTW, 1,200 lb. TW, 1 1/4" Ball Hole.
R = Rise, D = Drop, L = Length.



22-9362
1" R, 2" D, 8 1/2" L

22-9364
3" R, 4" D, 9 1/4" L

22-9366
5" R, 6" D, 10 1/4" L

SOLID ALUMINUM BALL MOUNTS • 2" x 2"

8,000 GTW, 800 lb. TW, 1" Ball Hole.
R = Rise, D = Drop, L = Length.



MXV2149
1" R, 2" D,
9 7/8" L

MXV2150
3" R, 4" D,
10 5/8" L

MXV2151
5" R, 6" D,
11 7/8" L

22-9348
7" R, 8" D,
10 7/8" L

CLASS V 2" x 2" BALL MOUNTS

Rated @ 12000 lb. 1 1/4" Ball Hole Size



22-9354
4" Drop - 8 1/4" Length

22-9355
4" Drop - 11" Length

22-9356
6" Drop - 9 1/4" Length

22-9358
8" Drop - 9 1/4" Length



22-9352
2" Drop
8 1/4" Length

COMBINATION BALL MOUNT



22-9407
1 7/8" Ball

Sold in display box, packaged 2 per box. Includes hitch ball, ball mount and hitch pin. Rated at 6,000 lb GTW (600 lb Max tongue weight). 2" x 2" ball mount, 2 1/4" drop.

2 BALL MOUNT - 2" x 2"



22-9332
Solid Shank.
1 7/8" and 2" Chrome Balls.

3 BALL MOUNT - 2" x 2"



22-9333
Solid Shank.
1 7/8", 2" and 2 5/16" Chrome Balls.

ADJUSTABLE BALL MOUNT



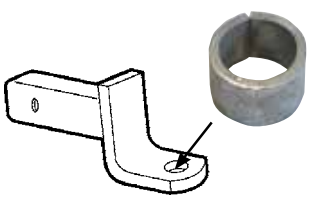
MXV7001
6,000 lb GTW
1" Ball Hole
12" Length
8 3/8" Rise
9 5/8" Drop

HITCH TOTE



22-0250 *74877*
Easy to carry fabric case stores tow bars. Fits draw bars with an 8" drop to a 4" rise. 18" x 4" x 8"

BALL MOUNT BUSHING



22-9125 *48023*
1 1/4" Hole to 1"

RECEIVER ADAPTERS

Painted



MXV9003
6"
1 1/4" to 2"

MXV9004
10"
1 1/4" to 2"

MXV9002
7"
2" to 1 1/4"

2" x 2" RECEIVER TUBES

Unpainted



MXV52400
6"

RT25824
24"

MXV51500
12"

MXV53600
36"

RT25818
18"

2" x 2" RECEIVER TUBES

Painted



22-9206
6"

22-9218
18"

22-9209
9"

22-9224
24"

22-9212
12"

REDUCER SLEEVE



R58102
2 1/2" to 2"
Allows you to use standard 2" x 2" ball mounts in a 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" receiver.

TOWING

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

2" X 2" RECEIVERS

Lowers or raises. 10,500 lb rated.



9523059
4" Rise/Drop



9523060
6" Rise/Drop

2" X 2" RECEIVERS

Lowers or raises the 2" connection to alter hitching heights. Use with the AutoStop® braking system. Class IV, 10,000 lb rated.



BX88131
8" Rise/Drop

BX88132
10" Rise/Drop

CLASS III STRAIGHT CLEVIS MOUNT

Use as a standard ball mount or clevis pin mount for Lunette Ring Coupler. Fits 2" receivers.



22-9319
9", 6000 lb

22-9321
11", 6000 lb

LUNETTE RING

2 1/2" Diameter.
4 Bolt Flange.



BDB125015
42,000 lb TW/GTW.

ADJUSTABLE LUNETTE RING WITH CHANNEL

3" Diameter.



22-9601
12,000 lb TW/GTW.

PINTLE HOOK



22-9613
15 Ton,
6,000 lb TW

22-9616
30 Ton,
12,000 lb TW

22-9609
Replacement Hardware Kit

COMBINATION PINTLE HOOK AND BALL



Includes hardware.
3,000 lb TW

22-9624
2 5/16" Ball
14000 lb GTW

22-9609
Replacement Hardware Kit



Mounting kit **not** included.
Needs **B9020**

BH82000
3,000 lb TW
Capacity: 16,000 lb GTW
Chromed ball: 2"

BH82516
3,000 lb TW
Capacity: 16,000 lb GTW
Chromed ball: 2 5/16"

1 PIECE PINTLE HOOK MOUNT



22-9646
6 Hole, Hollow Shank,
7 5/8" L,
6,000 lb GTW, 600 lb TW.

2" X 2" RECEIVER COVER

Sold per unit.
Case quantity is 10 caps.



22-2605 *57916*
Chrome

RUBBER RECEIVER COVERS



22-2625
1 1/4"

22-2620
2"

BOLT LEADER WIRE



Wire Leader threads onto bolts to help position bolts in hard to reach applications.

D5482
1/2". Bag / 20.

HITCHSAFE



HS7000
HitchSafe converts your receiver into a VAULT with the hitch pins secured INSIDE the Hitch Receiver via two sliding bars that can only be accessed via a 10,000 possible combination drawer. The HitchSafe can store spare keys, be utilized for sharing access with friends/family or special situations such as outdoor sports where carrying keys can be problematic or lost, and credit cards/cash left inside the vehicle. Note: '05-current Toyota Tacoma's and '07-current Tundra OEM Hitch Receivers require longer pins.



HS7020
Replacement pin
Regular

HS7021T
Replacement pin
Toyota

HS7050
Display

ANTI-RATTLE HITCH STABILIZERS

Eliminates the annoying rattle caused by your hitch connection. Tightens against receiver and hitch bar so hitch can't move independently and rattle against receiver.



RT22-2635
1 1/4"



RT22-2630
2"



RODAC CANADA

RDXL-LOCK
2"

SLOTTED SPACER



D5979
This slotted spacer is ideal for supporting bed rails over the grooves in truck boxes while installing 5th wheel or goose-neck hitches.

CLASS IV CHAIN LOOP



eaz lift

CAM48181
10,000 lb

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SNAP LINKS



DY99-45-211 3/16" x 3 1/8"

DY99-45-212 3/8" x 4"

RT9068 1/4" x 2 3/8", 600 lb

DY99-45-412 7/16" x 4 3/4"

RT9070 5/16" x 3 1/8", 650 lb

DY99-45-413 1/2" x 5 1/2"

QUICK LINKS



99-45-200 1/8", 400 lb

RT9062 5/16", 4500 lb

RT9060 3/16", 2500 lb

99-45-206 3/8", 2200 lb

99-45-204 1/4", 880 lb

99-45-207 1/2", 3300 lb

SAFETY CABLES



22-5152
5000 GTW.
Set of two 40" cables. Nylon coating.

S-HOOK W/ WIRE LATCH

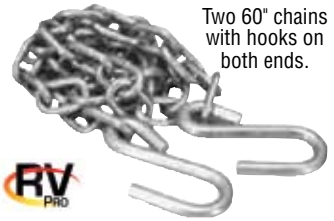


13-200-SL Class II

13-201-SL Class III

13-202-SL Class IV

SAFETY CHAIN KIT



Two 60" chains with hooks on both ends.

22-5101 3500 lb

22-5102 5000 lb

PULL PIN & CLIP



28-108
Pin & Clip (5/8")
Class III & IV

22-0400
Pin & Clip (1/2")
Class I & II

JR01134
Replacement Clips (2)
1/2" Pin

22-0401
Replacement Clip
1/2" Pin - Bulk

S-15
Replacement Clip
5/8" Pin

PULL PIN & CLIP



PACKAGED

5S-99-11-003
1/2" for
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"

CE63242
5/8" for
2" x 2"

D63243
5/8" for
2 1/2" x 2 1/2"

BULK

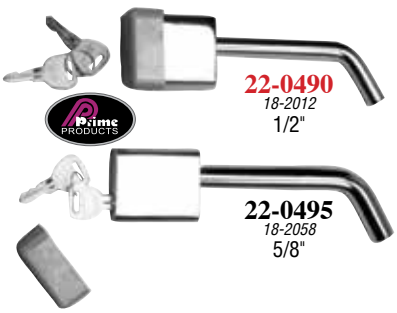
DY90030
1/2" for
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"

99-11-000
5/8" for
2 x 2"

CU21500
5/8" for
2 x 2"

LOCKING HITCH PINS

Carded.



22-0490
18-2012
1/2"

22-0495
18-2058
5/8"



1469DAT
5/8" receiver lock. 3 1/8" wide stainless steel. Fits late model trucks, including : Ford F350, Toyota tundra, GM Silverado/Sierra, trucks equipped with HD towing packages.

LOCKING HITCH PINS



SXTS32
Stainless steel
For 1 1/4" & 2"



TR200
5/8" for 2"



5S-99-11-406
1/2" for 1 1/4"

5S-99-11-407
5/8" for 2"



5S-99-11-403
1/2" for 1 1/4"

5S-99-11-405
5/8" for 2"



580400
5/8" for 2"



580401
5/8" for 2"



T-3
5/8" x 2 1/2" lock pin for class III & IV receivers. Rugged tube key that won't break off.



86-00-3160
5/8" for 2"



86-00-3660
5/8" and 1/2"
for 2" and 2.5"
keyed alike

CODEABLE RECEIVER LOCK



BOL7018445 GM-A (older)

BOL7018446 GM-B (newer)

BOL7018447 Ford

BOL7018448 Chrysler

- Stainless steel pin
- Only receiver lock that will work with your vehicle key
- Solid zinc core automotive grade cylinder with stainless steel weather resistant shutter keeps out dirt and dust
- Cylinder achieves the ASTM's highest corrosion resistance rating making it #1 for corrosion resistance
- Unique 6-plate tumbler sidebar makes it nearly impossible to pick or bump
- 5/8" dia. pin for Class III and IV receivers – designed to fit all 2" receivers including heavy duty series trucks
- Ball bearing design for greater security and strength
- Durable lock won't falsely pop open like a push button lock

RECEIVER & COUPLER LOCKS



22-0475 *TM31*
Lock Set - Combination pack including the T-3 and the TC1. It offers the convenience of having both pieces keyed alike.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

DOOR PADLOCKS



AMPLock

ALCP2
Pack of 2 Keyed alike

MOTORHOME HITCHES



D5350
Fits Frames 24" to 46" Wide,
5,000 lb WC, 6,000 lb WD

DRAW-TITE®



HIDDEN HITCH®

HH82200
Fits Frames 31" to 46" Wide
5,000 lb WC, 6,000 lb WD



HIDDEN HITCH®

HH82201
Fits Frames 47" to 71" Wide
3,500 lb WC

STEADi-FLEX® SWAY CONTROL AND WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING KITS



REESE®

D66559
10,000 / 1,000 lb

D66560
12,000 / 1,200 lb

D66561
14,000 / 1,400 lb

STEADi-FLEX® w/Shank, Built In Friction Sway Control & Hardware.



WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING KITS





R66557
4,000 / 400 lb



Adjustable shank included.
"Trunnion style".
Ball sold separately.

ROUND BAR WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING HITCH KIT



PRO SERIES

R49901
550 lb

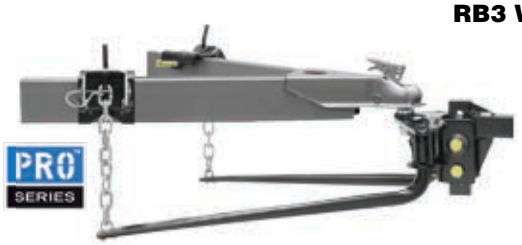
R49902
750 lb

R49903
1000 lb

Note: This weight-distribution system cannot be used on trailers with surge brakes. The sway control must be removed when you are going in reverse.

- Gross towing weight: 10,000 lb
- Fits: 2" x 2" trailer hitch receivers rated for use with a weight-distribution system
- Shank length: 12 1/2"
- Maximum rise: 6" from top of hitch receiver opening
- Maximum drop: 2" from top of hitch receiver opening
- Evenly distributes tongue weight to the axles of tow vehicle and trailer for stability and control
- Creates a more level ride for both tow vehicle and trailer
- Friction sway control reduces sway caused by winds, curving roads and sudden maneuvers
- Adjustable tension lets you create the perfect degree of control and resistance
- Integrated handle engages and disengages the system
- Removable - just release 2 spring locking pins
- Bars flex appropriately over uneven terrain for a controlled, even ride
- Desired tilt of head and system is achieved by adding washers to a rivet inside the weight-distribution head
- System includes head assembly, adjustable shank, lift brackets, round bars, lift chains, pin and clip, friction sway control, 2 5/16" hitch ball and all necessary hardware
- Limited 3 year warranty

RB3 WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING HITCH



PRO SERIES

D49581
550 lb

D49582
750 lb

D49583
1000 lb

- Fabricated head and welded hitch bar
- 10,000 lb GTW
- Head is compatible with optional Friction Sway controls (each side)
- Includes shank, chains & hardware
- 10 year limited warranty



RB2 WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING WITH ADJUSTABLE HITCH BAR



R49568
10,000 / 600 lb

R49569
10,000 / 800 lb

R49570
12,000 / 1200 lb

PRO SERIES

- Combination single piece cast head
- Easy to use adjusting washers
- Hex washer style allows for quick spring bar tension adjustment
- Compatible with Friction Sway Control (Both Sides)
- Includes Shank
- 5 year limited warranty

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

TRUNNION STYLE HITCH



R49585	R49586	R49587
10,000 / 600 lb	10,000 / 800 lb	12,000 / 1200 lb

PRO SERIES

- New combination single piece cast head
- Adjustable shank (**R63970**) included. Does not accept **R26002**.
- Easy to use adjusting washers
- Unique washer design allows for quick spring bar tension adjustment
- Round tapered spring bars
- Head is compatible with two Friction Sway Control (each side)
- 5 year limited warranty

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING HITCHES - ROUND BAR COMPLETE KIT



22-8210	22-8211	22-8212
600 lb	800 lb	1000 lb

Kit includes weight distribution hitch, a standard 6-hole shank (**22-8116**), sway control (**22-1999**), and 10,000 lb 2 5/6 x 1 1/4" hitch ball (**RT22-0116**).



WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCHES - ROUND BAR



- Max Trailer Weight 10,000 lb
- Dual Sway Control Head Assembly
- Forged Steel, Round Spring Bars
- Sure - Lock Hook Up Brackets Included
- Durable Powder Coated Finish

22-8200	600 lb
22-8201	800 lb
22-8202	1000 lb

Adjustable shank and trailer ball not included

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCHES - TRUNNION



- Max Trailer Weight 10,000 lb
- Dual Sway Control Head Assembly
- Forged Steel, Round Spring Bars
- Sure - Lock Hook Up Brackets Included
- Durable Powder Coated Finish

22-8300	600 lb
22-8301	800 lb
22-8302	1000 lb

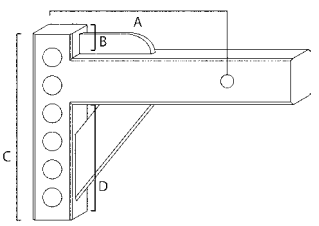
Adjustable shank and trailer ball not included

ADJUSTABLE SHANKS



Measurements Are Approximate

	HOLES	A	B	C	D
22-8116	6	9"	1"	8 1/4"	5"
22-8138	8	9"	1"	10 3/4"	7 1/2"
22-8140	10	9"	1"	13 1/4"	10"
22-8142	12	9"	1"	15 3/4"	11"



HEAVY DUTY ROUND BAR STYLE HITCHES



R65509	R67509	R61009
10,000 / 600 lb	10,000 / 800 lb	12,000 / 1200 lb

REESE

The Round Bar Weight Distributing Hitch features easy-to-use adjusting blocks for easier and faster ball mount angle adjustment. It includes a one-piece cast head, snap-up brackets and chains; spring bars include an integrated cam for use with optional dual cam sway control. The Round Bar Weight Distributing Kit includes the highest rated spring bars per class in the industry. Other features include 9-link chains for easier set up on larger trailer frames and innovative snap-up brackets designed for superior strength and durability.

- Easy-to-use adjusting washers for head adjustment
- One piece cast head
- Adjustable hitch bar is included
- Rated up to 1,200 lb TW and 12,000 lb GTW
- Limited lifetime warranty

EQUALIZER HITCHES

Comes Complete With 6 Hole Shank.



Adjustable Style Head

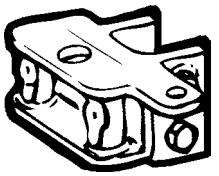
eaz lift

22-5509	22-7509
48051	*48052*
550 lb	750 lb

Adjustable Hitches come complete with an adjustable ball mount shank, an adjustable ball mount, a hook-up handle, and a hitch pull pin with clip.

HEAD ASSEMBLIES FOR EQUALIZER HITCHES

Eaz-Lift Round Bar



22-4117
48101
Bolt Pkg. for Head

eaz lift

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

FASTWAY E2 SWAY CONTROL WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCHES WITH SHANK

For the best and safest towing experience, you need the e2™ hitch, providing you with faster and easier weight distribution and sway control. The e2 hitch's rigid brackets give you permanent sway control, so you can get on the road faster and enjoy your drive, without having to worry about extra add-ons to connect and remove for backing or making tight turns.

TRUNNION



92-00-0600 600 / 6,000 lb
92-00-0800 800 / 8,000 lb
92-00-1000 1000 / 10,000 lb
92-00-1200 1200 / 12,000 lb

ROUND BAR



94-00-0600 600 / 6,000 lb
94-00-0800 800 / 8,000 lb
94-00-1000 1000 / 10,000 lb
94-00-1061* 1000 / 10,000 lb

* with pre-installed ball

EQUAL-I-ZER 4-POINT SWAY CONTROL WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCHES

The Equal-i-zer hitch uses a unique two-in-one design that combines weight distribution with sway control in one easy to use unit. The simple design has Integrated™ sway control to help minimize the risk of sway problems caused by passing vehicles, cross winds, and other towing hazards. The Equal-i-zer hitch is safe, simple, and easy to use.

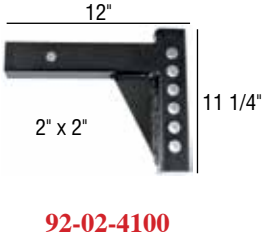


THE ORIGINAL Equal-i-zer® SWAY CONTROL HITCH

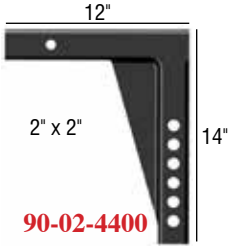
90-00-0400 400 / 4,000 lb
90-00-0600 600 / 6,000 lb
90-00-1000 1000 / 10,000 lb
90-00-1200 1200 / 12,000 lb
90-00-1400 1400 / 14,000 lb

REPLACEMENT PARTS

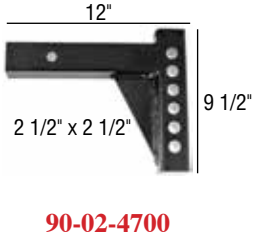
ADJUSTABLE SHANKS



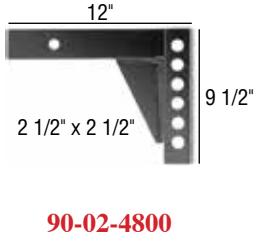
92-02-4100



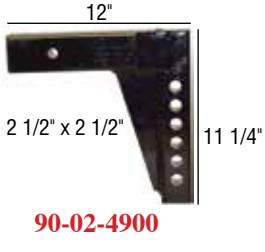
90-02-4400



90-02-4700



90-02-4800



90-02-4900

HITCH BALLS



91-00-6080 2" • 8,000 lb
91-00-6100 2 5/16" • 10,000 lb
91-00-6140 2 5/16" • 14,000 lb

HIGH PERFORMANCE LUBRICANT



91-00-4250 118 ml

CHAIN UP





82-00-3065 Standard



82-00-3090 Weight distribution

SPRING BAR



90-02-1299 1200 / 12,000 lb

TRUNNION SPRING BAR



92-02-0699 600 / 6,000 lb



SWAY BRACKET JACKET

95-01-5150 Pair

SOCKET PIN & CLIP



95-01-9400

COMPLETE BRACKET



95-01-5600

INSIDE PLATE



90-02-5200

L BRACKET



93-02-5150

LEVERS



92-00-6000

POLE TONGUE ADAPTER



95-01-5950

OUTSIDE PLATE



90-02-5370

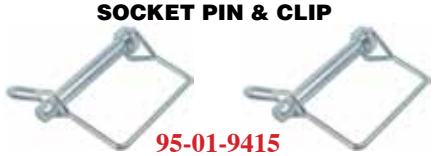
L PINS

Pair



95-01-9430

SOCKET PIN & CLIP



95-01-9415 Pair

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

STRAPTEK™ WEIGHT TENSION TECHNOLOGY KIT



335852

Straptek™ simplifies weight distribution hitch systems for trailers by employing a ratchet winch and heavy-duty polyester straps instead of traditional chains and snap-up brackets. Straptek allows users to safely adjust their trailers weight distribution spring bars with a standard socket wrench. Straptek provides sway control, is virtually silent and is compatible with most weight distribution hitch systems.

- Low-profile design improves sway control
- No need for lifting accessory that can reflect built-up tension and cause injury
- Polyester straps virtually eliminates noise previously caused by chains
- Compatible with most weight distribution hitch systems, except Equal-i-zer Sway Control Hitches
- Aftermarket kit comes with two Straptek Tensioner Assemblies, two straps and attachment bolts
- 1 1/8" socket head attachment required (not included)



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

SWAY BAR HITCH TOTE



CLASSIC ACCESSORIES

06-6050 *80-113-010401-00*

- Rugged 600D material
- Padded storage case
- Handle for easy carrying
- Handy inside pocket for locks and pins
- Big, easy access zippered opening

FLIP UP BRACKET KIT

Sold in pairs

RV PRO



22-8135

Kit Contains:

- Flip Up Bracket (22-8111)
- 1/2" x 4" Bolt (22-8112)
- 1/2" x 2" Bolt (22-8113)
- 1/4" x 2 1/2" Snapper Pin (22-8114)

SNAP UP BRACKET WITH SET SCREW & SAFETY PIN



22-4097 *48029*

eaz lift

HITCHGRIP™

Makes moving and attaching your hitch fast, clean and easy! It's easy on your back and simple to use. Just lift and go!



HG-712

HITCHGRIP

WIRE CLIPS FOR HOOK-UP BRACKETS



22-4298 *48028*

For Quick Hook-Up

Pack Of 2

eaz lift

SPRING BAR LOCKING DEVICE KIT



eaz lift

22-5001 *48104*

Contains two of each pins, retainers, and screws. Designed specifically to be used with Eaz-Lift Round Bar Weight Distributing Hitches. Easy to install and comes with detailed instructions. Everything you need to repair your spring bar locking device.

SWAY CONTROL REPLACEMENT BALL



22-1709 *48404*

For **22-2000**

FRICTION SWAY CONTROL



RV PRO

22-1999

- Diminishes sway from windy conditions or passing vehicles
- Provides constant and adjustable sway reduction
- Dual friction brake pad system
- Secures with socket and spring clips
- Attaches and detaches quickly for storage
- DO NOT USE SWAY CONTROLS WITH SURGE BRAKES

SWAY CONTROL



R26002

Dual Cam HP

REESE

5TH WHEEL LUBE PLATES

Protects 5th wheel plate from wear of normal towing. Eliminates the need for messy grease.



RV PRO

23-9150

10"

23-9152

12"



CAMCO

23-9160 *44664*

10"

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

REESE

5TH WHEEL HITCHES

16K SELECT SERIES

16,000 lb capacity; 4,000 lb pin weight capacity. 4° to 5° side-to-side pivot to better accommodate hook-ups on uneven ground and easier towing. Quick installation and easy removal in seconds allows full access to truck bed. 5 year limited warranty. **Rail kit sold separately.**



R30047
13.5" to 17"
vertical height adjustment



R30051
With Slider
14.75" to 17 vertical height adjustment



R30075
With Round Tube Slider
15.5" to 17.75" vertical height adjustment

SELECT PLUS 20K

20,000 lb gross, 5,000 lb pin weight capacities, 14" to 18" vertical height adjustment. Features Signature Series™ head. 4 way (front & back/side to side) head pivot. 6° side to side head pivot. Increased Kingpin contact design, wider 9" (vs 6) kingpin funnel area. 5 year limited warranty. **Rail kit sold separately.**

REESE



R30081



R30083
with Round
Tube Slider



R30084
with Square
Tube Slider

22K SELECT SERIES

REESE



R30033

22,000 lb capacity; 5,500 lb pin weight capacity. 14" to 18" vertical height adjustment. 6° side-to-side pivot to better accommodate hook-ups on uneven ground and easier towing. Quick installation and easy removal in seconds allows full access to truck bed. 5 year limited warranty. **Rail kit sold separately.**

SLIDER

KWIK-SLIDE™



REESE

R30048

Fifth wheel slider giving 10" travel providing greater turning clearance for short bed trucks. Use with **R30035** or **R30095** rail and installation kit (Sold separately). Fits both **15K** & **16K** models. Travel: 10".

PRO SERIES 15K

PRO SERIES



R30128

15,000 lb towing capacity, 3,750 lb pin weight capacity, 13" to 17" vertical height adjustment. 4 way (front & back/side to side) head pivot. 5° side to side head pivot for easier hookup on uneven ground & smoother towing. Rounded slide bar jaw mechanism designed for automatic latching with cushion grip handle. Features wide stance one-piece legs for improved stability. Jaw handle with tab for optional padlock security (padlock not included). 3 year limited warranty. 10-bolt rail kit included (**R30035**).



R30129
with Square
Tube Slider

PRO SERIES 15K

PRO SERIES



R30093

15,000 lb towing capacity, 3,750 lb pin weight capacity, 13" to 17" vertical height adjustment. 5° side to side head pivot. Flat bar locking system. Rail kit sold separately.



R30094
with Square
Tube Slider

5TH WHEEL RAIL KITS



REESE

R30035
Rail and installation kit
(10 bolts)

5TH WHEEL HITCHES

PRO SERIES 25K



PRO SERIES

R30862

25,000 lb capacity; 6,200 lb pin weight capacity. Grease grooves in the top of the skid plate. Features a king pin funnel for easier hooking and unhooking. Answers to the trend of higher towing capacities by vehicle manufacturers. Dual jaw system completely surrounds the king pin for significantly reduced wear. Attaches to the widest slots on the universal rail kits. **Limited 10 year warranty**.

PRO SERIES 20K



R30132



R30133
with Square Tube Slider

PRO SERIES

20,000 lb towing capacity, 5,000 lb pin weight capacity, 13" to 17" vertical height adjustment. Full floating head. Double jaw system lock. 10-bolt rail kit included (**R30035**).

5TH WHEEL HITCHES - UNDER BED INSTALLATION

ELITE SERIES 18K



R30142
18,000 lb - 4,500 lb

9" kingpin funnel area on head with kingpin indicator. 4" side to side head pivot - 4 way head pivot. Forged single self-latching jaw with increased kingpin-jaw contact design. Vertically adjusts from 14" to 18". Wider footprint for increased stability. Stamped rounded head. Lockable handle - 1/4 turn handle "quick lock" mount system. Non-pin mounting reduces slop. Folding tab washers for ease of installation. Rail kit sold separately.

ELITE SERIES 25K

REESE



R30143
25,000 lb - 6,250 lb

ELITE SERIES 26.5K



R30871
26,500 lb - 6,625 lb

Increased king pin/jaw. contact design, king pin indicator, and self latch jaw. 4° side to side pivot for better control. Wider footprint for increased stability. Vehicle specific under bed mounting kits (sold seperatly). 90° wiring harness included (50-97-410). SAE J2638 Compliant. **Limited lifetime warranty**.

REESE



#50-97-410
90° Wire Harness
INCLUDED!

ELITE SERIES UNDER BED RAIL KITS



R30868
CHEVROLET / GMC
Silverado / Sierra
2500/3500 11-17

REESE

R30126
FORD
F Super Duty 11-16
not Cab & chassis



ELITE SERIES UNDER BED MOUNTING KIT ADAPTERS

REESE



R30154
25,000 lbs. gross/6,250 lbs. pin weight capacity
For 15K, 16K & 20K standard 5th wheel hitches
Fits on RAM 3500 2013-17
with OEM rail under the bed



R30156
20,000 lbs. gross/5,000 lbs. pin weight capacity
For 15K, 16K & 20K standard 5th wheel hitches
Fits on FORD F250/350SD 11-17 w/Hitch Prep
Package with OEM under-bed rail kit or
Reese® Elite™ under-bed rail kits

TRAILER TONGUE WEIGHT SCALE



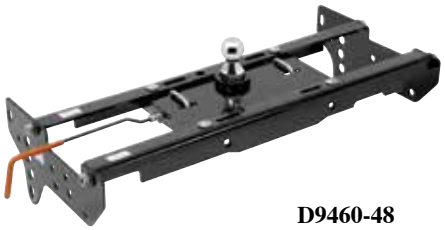
D5780
0 to 2,000 lb

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

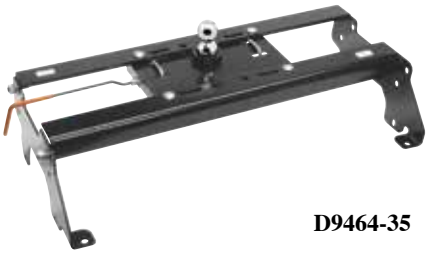
DRAW-TITE®

GOOSENECK HITCHES (COMPLETE) • HIDE-A-GOOSE

30,000 lb / 7,500 lb • Ball: 2 5/16"



D9460-48



D9464-35



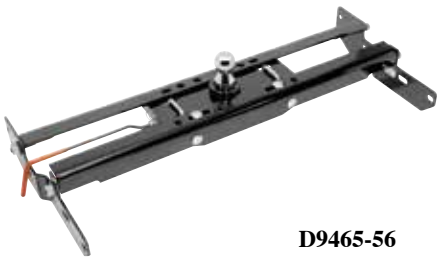
D9465-34



D9465-37



D9465-54



D9465-56

CHEVROLET / GMC	
01-07 Silverado/Sierra 1500 HD **Classic** 6.5', 2 & 4 WD	**D9465-54**
99-17 Silverado/Sierra 1500 LD/HD 6.5' & 8', 2 & 4 WD	**D9465-54**
99-04 Silverado/Sierra 2500 LD 6.5', 2 & 4 WD	**D9465-54**
11-17 Silverado/Sierra 2500/3500 HD 6.5' & 8', 2 & 4 WD	**D9465-56**
99-04 Silverado/Sierra 2500 LD 8', 2 & 4 WD	**D9465-34**
01-10 Silverado/Sierra 2500 HD 6.5' & 8', 2 & 4 WD	**D9465-34**
07-10 Silverado/Sierra 3500 HD 6.5' & 8', 2 & 4 WD	**D9465-34**

DODGE / RAM	
03-12 Ram 2500/3500 HD 6.5'	**D9464-35**
FORD	
04-13 F150 Reg. & Super Cab 5.5', 6.5' & 8' **not** Heritage	**D9465-37**
04-13 F150 Super Crew 5.5' & 6.5'	**D9465-37**
99-15 F250/350 SD **not** Cab & Chassis	**D9460-48**

HIDE-A-GOOSE HEADS

30,000 lb / 7,500 lb. Do not require rail kit.



D9466

DRAW-TITE®

D9467
DODGE / RAM
Ram 2500 HD 14-17

D9466
DODGE / RAM
Ram 3500 HD 13-17

GOOSENECK HITCHES



REESE®

R58079
25,000 lb / 6,250 lb
Use with rail and installation kit **R30035** or **R30095** (Sold separately)



PRO SERIES

R49080
25,000 lb / 6,250 lb
Use with rail and installation kit **R30035** or **R30095** (Sold separately)

CUSHIONED 5TH WHEEL TO GOOSENECK ADAPTER



CONVERT-A-BALL™

23-8902 *C5G-12-16*
20,000 lb. 12"-16" Adjustable. Cushioned 360° plus up & down. Comes with safety chains field installed and fail safe kingpin adapter. Features a positive lock coupler. Easily receives padlock to secure trailer when hooked up or parked.

FOLD DOWN GOOSENECK HITCH



Atwood



22-5000 *75064*

- Retractable 2 5/16" heavy duty ball with 25000 lb rating
- When not in use, folded down surface is flush with truck bed leaving it clear for general hauling
- Installation requires an 8" x 14 3/8" hole in the truck bed
- Unique slide bar feature provides easy safety chain hook up
- Premium corrosion resistant finish
- Rated @ 25000 lb. GVW, 5000 lb. vertical load
- Unit comes with safety chain attachment links

BRACKETS KITS

CUSTOM QUICK INSTALL KITS



Kit includes hardware, custom fit brackets and rails

	CHEVROLET / GMC	10 bolts
01-07	Silverado/Sierra 1500 HD Classic	R50064-58
99-17	Silverado/Sierra 1500 LD	R50064-58
99-04	Silverado/Sierra 2500 LD	R50064-58
11-17	Silverado/Sierra 2500/3500 HD	R50066-58
01-10	Silverado/Sierra 2500/3500 HD	R50064-58
	DODGE / RAM	
09-17	Ram 1500 All Style	R50142-58
14-17	Ram 2500 **Incl.** Mega Cab	D50054-58
	FORD	
15-17	F150 All Style	R50087-58
04-14	F150	R50081-58
2017	F250/350 SD **Exc.** Cab & Chassis	R50074-58
99-10	F250/350 SD **Exc.** Cab & Chassis	R50082-58
08-10	F450 SD **Exc.** Cab & Chassis	R50082-58

CUSTOM QUICK INSTALL BRACKETS

REESE









	CHEVROLET / GMC	
01-07	Silverado/Sierra 1500 HD	R50064
03-07	Silverado/Sierra 1500 6.6' & 8' Classic	R50041
01-07	Silverado/Sierra 1500 HD 6.6' Classic	R50041
99-17	Silverado/Sierra 1500 LD	R50064
99-02	Silverado/Sierra 1500/2500 6.6' & 8'	R50041
11-17	Silverado/Sierra 2500/3500 HD	R50066
01-10	Silverado/Sierra 2500/3500 HD	R50064
03-04	Silverado/Sierra 2500 6.6' & 8'	R50041
01-07	Silverado/Sierra 2500 HD 6.6' & 8' Classic	R50041
99-04	Silverado/Sierra 2500 LD	R50064
01-07	Silverado/Sierra 3500 8' Classic	R50041
	DODGE / RAM	
09-17	Ram 1500 All Style	D50142
02-08	Ram 1500 **Exc.** Mega cab	R50040
10-12	Ram 2500/3500 HD **Exc.** model w/gas engine or overload spring	D50140
06-08	Ram 1500 Mega Cab 6'	D50140
14-17	Ram 2500 **Inc.** Mega Cab	R50054

	DODGE / RAM (Cont.)	
03-12	Ram 2500/3500 HD **Exc.** Mega Cab & model with overload spring	R50040
03-09	Ram 2500/3500 HD	D50140
13-17	Ram 3500 All Style	R50085
	FORD	
15-17	F150	R50087
04-14	F150	R50081
2004	F150 Heritage, Styleside	CE50042
97-03	F150 Styleside	CE50042
2017	F250/350 SD **Exc.** Cab & Chassis	R50074
11-15	F250/350 **Exc.** Cab & Chassis	R50073
99-10	F250/350 SD **Exc.** Cab & Chassis	R50082
11-16	F250/350/450 SD **Exc.** Cab & Chassis	R50026
97-99	F250 Styleside	CE50042
11-15	F450	R50073
08-10	F450 SD **Exc.** Cab & Chassis	R50082
	TOYOTA	
07-17	Tundra	R50084

ADAPTER BRACKETS FOR RAILS





	DODGE / RAM	
14-17	Ram 1500 **Exc.** w/air suspension - For rails: **R30035**	R58523
2013	Ram 1500 **Exc.** w/air suspension or w/ECODiesel - For rails: **R30035**	R58523
09-12	Ram 1500 - For rails: **R30035**	R58523
09-12	Ram 1500 - For rails: **R30035**	R58386
09-14	Ram 1500 Quad & reg. cab **Exc.** w/air suspension - For rails: **R30095**	R58433

	DODGE / RAM (Cont.)	
13-17	Ram 1500 **Exc.** w/air suspension - For rails: **R30035**	R58386
02-08	Ram 1500 **Exc.** Mega Cab - For rails: **R30095**	R58432
14-17	Ram 2500 **Inc.** Mega Cab	R58522
03-12	Ram 2500/3500 HD With overload spring - For rails: **R30035**	R58186
13-17	Ram 3500 inc. Mega Cab & Dually **Exc.** RamBox	R58520
	FORD	
15-17	F150 All style	R58531
2015	F150 Regular Cab 6.5'	R58545
2015	F150 Super Cab 5.5', 6.5' & 8'	R58545
2015	F150 Super Crew 5.5' & 6.5'	R58545
04-14	F150 - For rails: **R30035** & **R30095**	R58426
05-15	F250/350 SD - For rails: **R30095**	R58425
08-14	F450 Super Duty **Exc.** Cab & Chassis - For rails: **R30095**	R58425
	NISSAN	
04-15	Titan Crew / King Cab - For rails: **R30035**	R58405

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

INSTALLATION KITS

KIT INCLUDES HEAVY DUTY RAILS



BRACKET KITS OR RAIL AND BRACKET KITS

REESE®


R56001


CE56002CEO


R56011


R56009


R56005


R56006


R56007


R56010


BRACKET KITS


RAIL AND BRACKET KITS

		BRACKET KITS	RAIL AND BRACKET KITS
	CHEVROLET / GMC		
11-17	Silverado/Sierra 2500/3500 HD	**R56001**	**R56001-53**
08-10	Silverado/Sierra 2500/3500 HD 6.6'	**R56014**	---
08-10	Silverado/Sierra 2500/3500 HD	**R56004**	**R56004-53**
99-17	Silverado/Sierra 1500 LD	**R56007**	**R56007-53**
01-07	1500 HD 6.6' Classic	**R56007**	**R56007-53**
99-04	2500 LD	**R56007**	**R56007-53**
01-10	2500/3500 HD	**R56007**	**R56007-53**
	DODGE / RAM		
14-17	Ram 2500 Mega Cab	**R56009**	---
03-13	Ram 2500 Mega Cab	**R56011**	**R56011-53**
11-12	Ram 2500/3500 6.4' & 8'	**R56003**	---
03-10	Ram 2500/3500 6' & 8'	**R56003**	---
13-17	Ram 3500 Exc. Rambox	**R56010**	---
03-12	Ram 3500 Mega Cab & Dually	---	**R56011-53**
	FORD		
15-17	F150 All style	**R56034**	---
04-14	F150 Not Heritage	**R56006**	---
2017	F250/350/450 SD Exc. Cab & Chassis	**56017**	**56017-53**
11-16	F250/350/450 SD Exc. Cab & Chassis	**R56016**	**R56016-53**
08-10	F250/350SD 99-10, F450SD 08-10 (Will **not** fit Cab & chassis)	**R56005**	---

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

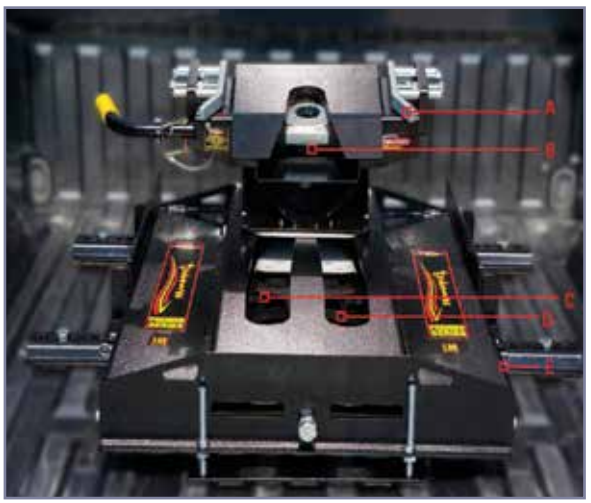
DEMCO RECON 21K 5TH WHEEL HITCH



HJ8550043
21K

Features a geometric, lightweight, two piece design. No additional adapter plates or cables needed to install on a king pin

- Latch handle built in - No additional levers or rods needed to hook or unhook!
- Fits Industry Standard Rails (ISR)
- Utilizing an aerodynamic standard 5th wheel head
- Lighter weight, two piece design for easy install and removal in and from the bed of the pickup
- Wrap around jaw with lock bar for a stronger, more secure, safer towing experience
- Dual articulating head for easy hookup and release on uneven terrain
- 3 heights adjustments from 15 ½" to 18" for level towing
- **Rails sold separately**



HIJACKER 13K AUTOSLIDE FOR 5.5 FOOT TRUCK BEDS

AUTOSLIDE

- **A. No locking plate required** for standard pin boxes to activate slide mechanism
- **B. Wrap around jaw** with locking bar for a smoother, safer and more secure ride
- **C. 22 1/2 inches** of travel to help get in and out of those tight spots
- **D.** Up to 2 3/4" side-to-side travel to keep your pinbox from hitting bed rails or Tonneau-cover rails.
- **E.** Industry standard bed rail mounting

HJ8550039
13K with Standard Bed Rails Included

HJ8550041
13K Under Bed Mount (UMS)

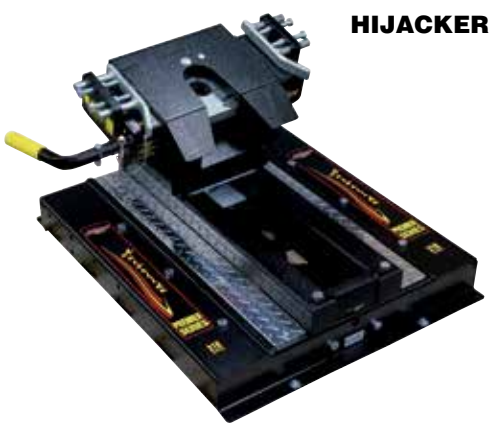


HIJACKER 18K AUTOSLIDE

HJ8550024
Under Bed Mount (UMS) For Ford Prep Package

- Now fits Industry Standard rails
- Wrap around jaw with locking bar for a smoother, safer and more secure ride.
- Lower profile design
- Lighter weight for easier hitch installation and removal
- Easy access for routine maintenance
- Automatically sliding 5th wheel hitch
- Three mounting systems to fit your needs
- 3 vertical height adjustments to help you level truck and trailer
- 18K towing capacity
- 5 year warranty
- Made in the USA with American steel
- * Need locking plate with Glide Ride, Mor Ryde or 5th Airborne pin boxes

Frame Brackets Must Be Ordered Separately



HIJACKER 21K AUTOSLIDE

HJ8550038
21K Autoslide
UMS Ford Prep Pkg

PREMIER SERIES DOUBLE PIVOT

Bed rails included. Frame mounting brackets must be ordered separately.

HJ8550027





HJ8550025 16,000 lb

HJ8550027 21,000 lb

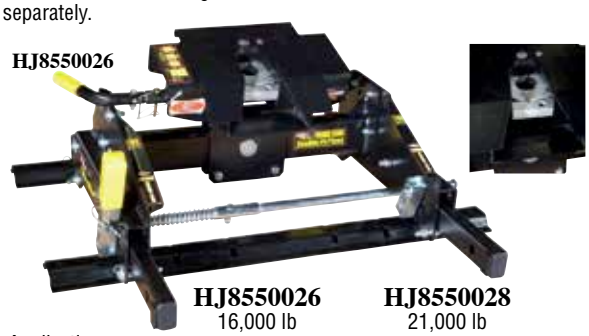
- Long Box Application
- Double Pivot Head with polyurethane bumpers help eliminate side to side movement when uncoupled and cushion pivot action when coupled
- Four vertical height adjustments to help you level the truck and trailer to provide a safe and smooth towing experience
- 5 Year Warranty
- Made in America

Demco HIJACKER

PREMIER SERIES DOUBLE PIVOT SLIDER

Bed rails included. Frame mounting brackets must be ordered separately.

HJ8550026



HJ8550026 16,000 lb

HJ8550028 21,000 lb

- Short Box Application
- Double Pivot Head with polyurethane bumpers help eliminate side to side movement when uncoupled and cushion pivot action when coupled
- Four vertical height adjustments to help you level the truck and trailer to provide a safe and smooth towing experience
- Stainless steel rollers to provide long term, hassle free hitch operation
- Up to 8" of travel to assist in maneuvering
- 5 Year Warranty
- Made in America

SL SERIES 16K / 21K DOUBLE PIVOT SLIDER

HJ8550029



HJ8550030 21,000 lb

Bed rails included. Frame mounting brackets must be ordered separately.

- Long/Short Box Application
- 16,000, 21,000 lb Towing Capacity
- Double Pivot Head with polyurethane bumpers help eliminate side to side movement when uncoupled and cushion pivot action when coupled
- Four vertical height adjustments to help you level the truck and trailer to provide a safe and smooth towing experience
- Multiple upgrades available to change with your towing needs (see additional information)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Made in America

Demco HIJACKER

25K UNDER BED RAIL KITS



D6099
DODGE
with factory installed
5th wheel hitch package

DE6175
FORD
with factory installed
5th wheel hitch package



Demco

SL SERIES 25K GOOSENECK



HJ8550011 With rails

24-6150 *5992* Head only

- 25,000 lb Towing Capacity
- Works with existing SL rail system
- Removes easily by pulling four pins
- 2 5/16" ball
- Powder coated for long lasting, durable finish

PREMIER/ULTRA SERIES 25K GOOSENECK



HJ8550012 With rails

24-6151 *5996* Head only

- 25,000 lb Towing Capacity
- Works with existing UL rail system
- Removes easily by pulling four pins
- 2 5/16" ball
- Powder coated for long lasting, durable finish

UPGRADE KIT FROM 16K TO 21K ULTRA SLIDE



24-6021 *6000*
Upgrade the **8550007** to 21K towing capacity for Ultra Slide

D6052
Upgrade the **8550026** to 21K towing capacity for Premier Series Ultra Slide

UPGRADE KIT FROM 16K TO 21K



D6051
Upgrade the **HJ8550025** to 21K towing capacity for Premier Series stationary hitch

SL SERIES BED RAIL KIT



24-6010 *6012*

PREMIER SERIES BED RAIL KIT



D6071
Fits industry standard hitches

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

FRAME MOUNTING BRACKET KITS

		UMS-Series Under Bed Mount	PREMIER-Series	SL-Series
	CHEVROLET/GMC			
14-17	Silverado & Sierra 1500 (6.5' & 8') No Double Cab	HJ8551007	HJ8552027	HJ8553014
14-17	Silverado & Sierra 1500 (6.5') Double Cab	HJ8551008	HJ8552027	HJ8553014
14-17	Silverado & Sierra 1500 (5.8')	HJ8551008	HJ8552027	HJ8553014
11-17	Silverado/Sierra 2500 & 3500 HD (6.5')	HJ8551002	HJ8552011	HJ8553007
11-13	Silverado/Sierra 2500 & 3500 HD (6.5')		HJ8552010	
11-17	Silverado/Sierra 2500 & 3500 HD (8')	HJ8551003	HJ8552011	HJ8553007
01-10	Silverado/Sierra 2500 & 3500 HD (6.5' & 8')	HJ8551004	HJ8552009	HJ8553004
07-13	Silverado & Sierra 1500 (6.5' & 8') (tube frame)	HJ8551005	HJ8552009	HJ8553004
07-13	Silverado & Sierra 1500 (5.8')	HJ8551008	HJ8552009	HJ8553004
99-07	Silverado & Sierra 1500 / 2500 (6.5' & 8')	HJ8551004	HJ8552009	HJ8553004
01-07	Silverado/Sierra 1500 HD (6.5' & 8')	HJ8551004	HJ8552009	HJ8553004
04-06	Silverado/Sierra 1500 (5.8')	HJ8551008	HJ8552009	HJ8553004
88-01	3500 (6.5' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552009	HJ8553009
88-98	1500 / 2500 (8')	N/A	HJ8552009	HJ8553009
88-98	1500 / 2500 (6.5')	N/A	HJ8552009	HJ8553009
	DODGE / RAM			
09-17	Ram 1500 (5.7', 6.5' & 8') No Air Suspension Includes Diesel	N/A	HJ8552030	24-6123
09-16	Ram 1500 (5.7', 6.5' & 8') No Air Suspension Includes Diesel		HJ8552029	
02-08	Ram 1500 (4x2 & 4x4)(6.5' & 8')(Includes Mega Cab)	HJ8551005	HJ8552015	HJ8553004
14-17	Ram 2500 (4x2 & 4x4)(6.5' & 8') (Includes Mega Cab) (Includes Auto Level Rear Air Suspension)	N/A	HJ8552025	HJ8553016
2013	Ram 2500 (4x2 & 4x4)(6.5' & 8') (Includes Mega Cab)	HJ8551005	HJ8552015	HJ8553004
03-12	Ram 2500 (4x2 & 4x4)(6.5' & 8') (Includes Mega Cab)	HJ8551005	HJ8552015	HJ8553004
13-17	Ram 3500 (4x2 & 4x4)(6.5' & 8') (Includes Mega Cab)	HJ8551006*	HJ8552026	HJ8553013*
03-12	Ram 3500 (4x4 only)(6.5' & 8') (Includes Mega Cab)	HJ8551005	HJ8552015 or HJ8552024	HJ8553004
03-12	Ram 3500 (4x2 only)(6.5' & 8') (Includes Mega Cab)	HJ8551005	HJ8552017	HJ8553004
94-01	Ram 1500/2500/3500	N/A	HJ8552009	HJ8553003
94-02	Ram 2500/3500 (6.5' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552009	HJ8553003
-93	Ram (6.5' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552009	HJ8553003
2005	Dakota (6.5')	N/A	HJ8552019	HJ8553003
03-04	Dakota (6.5')	N/A	HJ8552005	HJ8553003
-02	Dakota	N/A	HJ8552009	HJ8553003
	FORD			
2017	Ford F250/350 "Super Duty" (6.5' & 8')	HJ8551009	HJ8552031	HJ8553017
11-16	F250/350 SD	HJ8551000	HJ8552000	HJ8553000
11-16	F450 SD	HJ8551000	HJ8552000	HJ8553000
05-10	F250/350 SD	HJ8551000	HJ8552001	HJ8553001
08-10	F450 SD	HJ8551000	HJ8552001	HJ8553001
15-17	F150 (5.5', 6.5' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552028	HJ8553015
04-14	F150 (5.5', 6.5' & 8')		HJ8552003 or HJ8552004	HJ8553002
01-07	F450/550 "Chassis Cab"	N/A	HJ8552005	Not recommended
99-04	F250/350 SD (6.5' & 8')	HJ8551000	HJ8552006	HJ8553003
92-98	F350 (6.5' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552005	HJ8553003
97-98	F250 HD (6.5' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552005	HJ8553003
97-03	F250 LD (6.5' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552009	HJ8553004
97-03	F150 (6.5' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552009	HJ8553004
89-96	F150/250 (6.5' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552005	HJ8553005
73-88	F Series (6.5' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552005	HJ8553003
-00	Ranger (6')	N/A	N/A	HJ8553006
	NISSAN			
04-15	Titan (5.5', 6.5', 7' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552021	N/A
	TOYOTA			
-01	Tacoma	N/A	N/A	HJ8553012
01-06	Tundra (6.5' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552009	Not recommended
07-16	Tundra (5.5', 6.5' & 8')	N/A	HJ8552020	N/A
-00	T100	N/A	HJ8552009	HJ8553012

*Not with "Auto Level Rear Air Suspension" option

HITCH COMPONENTS

HJ8550011 Hijacker 5th wheel hitch slider 25 gooseneck	
24-6150	5th wheel 24" SL gooseneck head
24-6010	5th wheel set of SL bedrails no brkts

HJ8550012 Hijacker 5th wheel UL 25 gooseneck	
24-6151	5th wheel 24" ultra gooseneck head
D6071	5th wheel set of UL bedrails no brkts

HJ8550030 Hijacker 5th wheel hitch 21K slider double pivot	
24-6013	5th wheel set of SL siderails
D6076	5th wheel double pivot head
D6023	5th wheel double pivot saddle
D6020	5th wheel 21k upgrade kit
24-6010	5th wheel set of SL bedrails no brackets

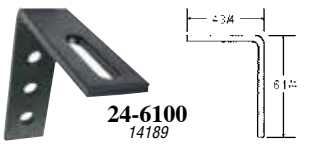
HJ8550025 Hijacker 5th wheel hitch Premier double pivot	
D6076	5th wheel double pivot head
D6023	5th wheel double pivot saddle
D6060	5th wheel set of UL siderails
D6071	5th wheel set of UL bedrails no brkts

HJ8550026 Hijacker 5th wheel Premier Ultra Slide double pivot	
D6076	5th wheel double pivot head
D6023	5th wheel double pivot saddle
D6059	5th wheel Ultra Slide siderails
24-6044	5th wheel Ultra Slide baserails
D6071	5th wheel set of UL bedrails no brackets

HJ8550027 Hijacker 5th wheel hitch Premier 21 double pivot	
D6076	5th wheel double pivot head
D6023	5th wheel double pivot saddle
D6051	5th wheel 21K upgrade kit
D6060	5th wheel set of UL siderails
D6071	5th wheel set of UL bedrails no brackets

HJ8550028 Hijacker 5th wheel Premier Ultra Slide 21 double pivot	
D6076	5th wheel double pivot head
D6023	5th wheel double pivot saddle
D6059	5th wheel Ultra Slide siderails
24-6044	5th wheel Ultra Slide baserails
D6052	5th wheel 21k upgrade for 24-USP-16
D6071	5th wheel set of UL bedrails no brackets

BRACKETS



24-6100
14189



24-6101
14190-76



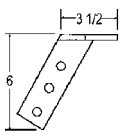
24-6102
14191-30



24-6103
14192-76



24-6106
14195-76

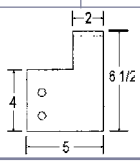




24-6105
14194-76



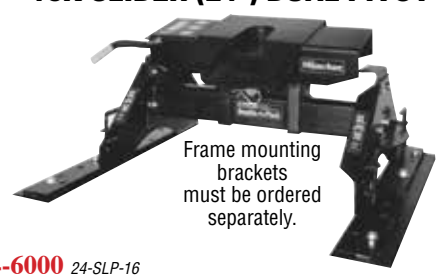
24-6109
14197-76





24-6108
14198-76

16K SLIDER (24") DUAL PIVOT

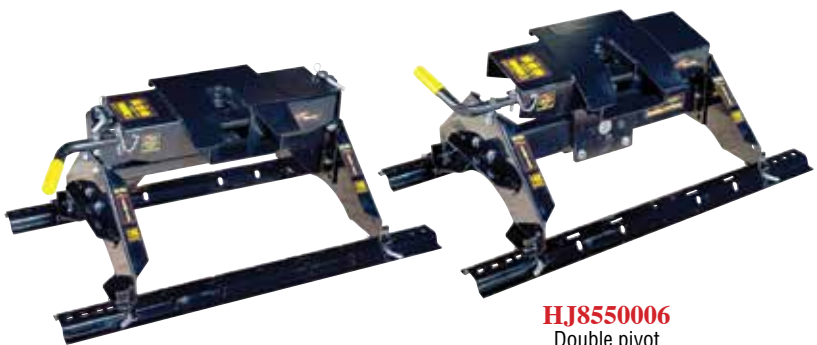


Frame mounting brackets must be ordered separately.

24-6000 *24-SLP-16*

(4) 1" height adjustments. Slider bed rails allow 8" of travel (2) 4" increments. Bed rails & installation kit are included. Unique jaw bolt adjustment for trailer kingpin. Premium corrosion resistant black finish. Components are available separately. Multi-postition handle assembly.

16K ULTRA SERIES



HJ8550004

HJ8550006
Double pivot

25K ULTRA GOOSENECK HITCH

Frame mounting brackets must be ordered separately.



HJ8550012
Rails mount perpendicular to frame. Includes 2 5/16" chrome hitch ball. Utilizes same rails as Ultra fifth wheel hitches. Bed rails & installation kit are included. Premium corrosion resistant black finish.

25K SLIDER GOOSENECK HITCHES



Frame brackets must be ordered separately.

HJ8550011

Rails mount parallel to frame. Includes 2 5/16" chrome hitch ball. Utilizes same rails as Slider fifth wheel hitches. Bed rails & installation kit are included. Premium corrosion resistant black finish.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

B&W 5TH WHEEL HITCHES

• COMPANION •



RVK3050
22,000 / 5,500 lb
Flatbed Hitch

- 14.75" - 16.75" vertical adjustment
- Easy adjustment of height and lateral positions
- Ability to sit in a 20" x 20" well, up to 4" deep

It utilizes the B&W Turnoverball under-bed mounting system, which means you can easily remove the Companion Flatbed RV Hitch and use your truck for other things.



RVK3500
20,000 / 4,500 lb

- 16.25" - 18.25" vertical adjustment
- 4" of front to back adjustment with three coupler positions
- Fully articulating head allows front to back and side to side pivoting.
- 1" thick, wrap-around jaws fit kingpin perfectly, eliminating sloppy starts and stops.

It utilizes the B&W Turnoverball under-bed mounting system. The Turnoverball works as a gooseneck hitch as well.

FOR SHORT BED TRUCK



RVK3400
18,000 / 4,500 lb

RVK3405
20,000 / 5,000 lb

- 17" - 19" vertical adjustment
- 12" of slide, so you can have the extra room to maneuver.
- Automatically latches in both directions- only get out of the truck once to move into maneuvering position.
- Tight tolerances in sliding mechanism, moves smoothly without the rattle.
- Fully articulating coupler head allows front to back and side to side pivoting.
- 1" thick, wrap-around jaws fit kingpin perfectly, eliminating sloppy starts and stops.

It utilizes the B&W Turnoverball under-bed mounting system. The Turnoverball works as a gooseneck hitch as well.



RVK3300
20,000 / 5,000 lb
for **FORD**
OEM hitch platform

- 16.75" - 18.75" vertical adjustment
- Fully articulating head allows front to back and side to side pivoting.
- 2" of front to back adjustment with three coupler positions.
- Cam action latching handle for easy release, even when parked on unlevel sites.
- 1" thick, wrap-around jaws fit kingpin perfectly, eliminating sloppy starts and stops.

The Companion OEM, designed to fit the new Ford OEM hitch platform, installs and removes easily with its two-piece design.

FOR SHORT BED TRUCK



RVK3370
20,000 / 5,000 lb
for **FORD**
OEM hitch platform

- 17" - 19" vertical adjustment
- 12" of slide, so you can have the extra room to maneuver.
- Fully articulating head allows front to back and side to side pivoting.
- 2" of front to back adjustment with three coupler positions.
- Cam action latching handle for easy release, even when parked on unlevel sites.
- 1" thick, wrap-around jaws fit kingpin perfectly, eliminating sloppy starts and stops.

The Companion OEM, designed to fit the new Ford OEM hitch platform, installs and removes easily with its two-piece design.



RVK3700
20,000 / 5,000 lb
for **GM**
OEM hitch platform

- 16.75" - 18.75" vertical adjustment
- Fully articulating head allows front to back and side to side pivoting.
- 2" of front to back adjustment with three coupler positions.
- Cam action latching handle for easy release, even when parked on unlevel sites.
- 1" thick, wrap-around jaws fit kingpin perfectly, eliminating sloppy starts and stops.

The Companion OEM, designed to fit the new GM OEM hitch platform, installs and removes easily with its two-piece design.

B&W 5TH WHEEL HITCHES

• COMPANION •



RVK3600
25,000 / 6,250 lb
for **RAM**
OEM hitch platform

- 17" - 19" vertical adjustment
- Fully articulating head allows front to back and side to side pivoting
- 6" of front to back adjustment with four coupler positions
- Cam-action latching handle for easy release, even when parked on unlevel sites
- 1" thick, wrap-around jaws fit kingpin perfectly, eliminating sloppy starts and stops

The Companion OEM, designed to fit the RAM OEM hitch platform, installs and removes easily with its two-piece design.

FOR SHORT BED TRUCK



RVK3670
20,000 / 5,000 lb
for **RAM**
OEM hitch platform

- 17" - 19" vertical adjustment
- 12" of slide, so you can have the extra room to maneuver.
- Fully articulating head allows front to back and side to side pivoting
- 2" of front to back adjustment with four coupler positions
- Cam-action latching handle for easy release, even when parked on unlevel sites
- 1" thick, wrap-around jaws fit kingpin perfectly, eliminating sloppy starts and stops

The Companion OEM, designed to fit the RAM OEM hitch platform, installs and removes easily with its two-piece design.

• PATRIOT •



RVK3200
16,000 / 4,000 lb

- 16" - 19" vertical adjustment
- Double pivot automatic locking head with spring cushioning
- Fully articulating head
- 4 position adjustable uprights
- Above bed mounting system
- Grey powder coat finish
- **Rails sold separately**

It's a ligher weight, less expensive alternative to its big brother, the Companion, but with many of the same great features.



RVK3255
16,000 / 4,500 lb

- 16" - 19" vertical adjustment
- Double pivot automatic locking head with spring cushioning
- Fully articulating head
- 4 position adjustable uprights
- Above bed mounting system
- Grey powder coat finish
- **Rails sold separately**

A fifth wheel hitch with a one piece base design for easier installation and a higher tow rating.



RVK3270
16,000 / 4,500 lb

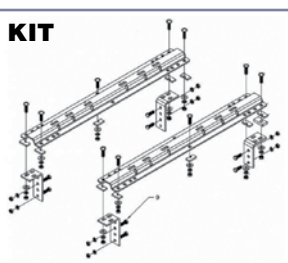
- 17" - 19" vertical adjustment
- Double pivot automatic locking head with spring cushioning
- Fully articulating head
- 12" of slide
- 4 position adjustable uprights
- Above bed mounting system
- Grey powder coat finish
- **Rails sold separately**

A fifth wheel hitch with 12" of slide for maneuvering a short-bed truck.

UNIVERSAL BASE RAIL KIT



RVR3200



TURNOVER BALL GOOSENECK HITCHES



2 5/16" ball

B&W TRAILER HITCHES







	CHEVROLET / GMC	
07-17	1500 (Box Frame) 6.5'	GNRK1057-959
07-17	1500 (Box Frame) 8'	GNRK1007-959
99-07	1500/2500 LD Classic 6.5' & 8'	GNRK1059-959
88-98	1500 6.5'	GNRK1050-950
88-98	1500 8'	GNRK1000-800
16-17	2500 /3500 HD 6.5' & 8'	GNRK1016-912
11-15	2500 HD 6.5' & 8'	GNRK1012-912
00-10	2500 HD 6.5' & 8'	GNRK1067-959
88-98	2500 /3500 HD 6.5'	GNRK1050-950
88-00	2500 /3500 HD 8'	GNRK1000-800
11-15	3500 6.5' & 8'	GNRK1012-912
07-10	3500 HD w/ 1 bed crossmember over the axle	GNRK1067-959
01-07	3500 HD Classique w/ 2 bed crossmembers over the axle	GNRK1062-962RN
	DODGE / RAM	
09-17	1500 All Beds (not compatible with Companion 5th wheel hitches)	GNRK1309-909
06-12	1500 Mega Cab	GNRK1308-907
02-08	1500 Excl. Mega Cab	GNRK1316-900
94-01	1500	GNRK1394-900
14-17	2500 6.5' & 8' with coil springs	GNRK1384
10-13	2500 Diesel Engine	GNRK1313-900
10-13	2500 8' Gas Engine	GNRK1308-907
03-09	2500/3500	GNRK1313-900
2013	2500 Gas Engine	GNRK1308-907
2013	2500 Mega Cab	GNRK1308-907
10-12	2500/3500 Gas Engine	GNRK1308-907
06-12	2500/3500 Mega Cab	GNRK1308-907
94-02	2500/3500	GNRK1394-900
13-17	3500 6.5' & 8'	GNRK1314
10-12	3500 8' Gas Engine	GNRK1308-907
10-12	3500 Diesel Engine	GNRK1313-900

	FORD	
15-17	F150	GNRK1115-900
04-14	F150	GNRK1104-959F
97-04	F150	GNRK1197-800
80-96	F150	GNRK1150-800
2017	F250/350 SD 6.5' & 8' 2WD	GNRK1117-816
2017	F250/350 SD 6.5' & 8' 4WD	GNRK1117-817
11-16	F250, F350 SD	GNRK1111-800
99-10	F250, F350 SD	GNRK1108-800
97-03	F250 LD	GNRK1197-800
80-98	F250, F350 w/ overload spring (requires drilling 2 holes)	GNRK1110-800
11-16	F450 with factory installed bed	GNRK1111-800
08-10	F450 with factory installed bed	GNRK1108-800
	NISSAN	
04-14	Titan All Beds	GNRK1208-1218
	TOYOTA	
07-16	Tundra (not compatible with Companion 5th wheel hitches). Ball cannot be stored in the receiver.	GNRK1257-1256
00-06	Tundra	GNRK1251-1250
	UNIVERSAL FLAT BED	
--	Flat bed kit 6" x 8" - 1/2" plate - 1/8" Socket top stick out	GNRK1500

B&W TRAILER HITCHES

FIFTH WHEEL HITCHES

16K SLIDER (24") DUAL PIVOT

Frame brackets must be ordered separately.



23-6000 **16000 lb GVW**

- (4) 1" height adjustments
- Bed rails allow 8" of travel (2) 4" increments
- Bed rails & installation kit are included
- Unique jaw bolt adjustment for trailer kingpin
- Premium corrosion resistant black finish
- Five year limited warranty
- Multi-postition handle assembly

16K ULTRA (24") DUAL PIVOT

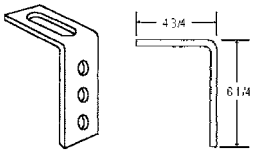
Frame brackets must be ordered separately.



23-6030 **16000 lb GVW**

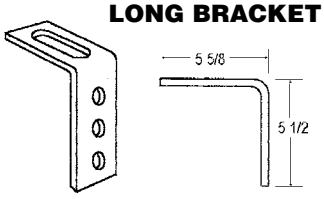
- (4) 1" height adjustments
- Ultra bed rails mount across the bed of the truck
- Bed rails & installation kit are included
- Unique jaw bolt adjustment for trailer kingpin
- Premium corrosion resistant black finish
- Five year limited warranty
- Multi-position handle assembly

STANDARD BRACKET



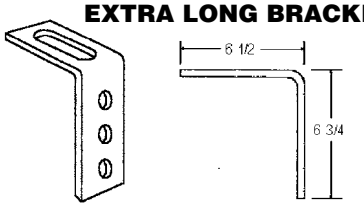
23-6100

LONG BRACKET



23-6102

EXTRA LONG BRACKET



23-6103

SUPER GLIDE - FOR SHORT BED



PR2300
24,000 lb
18" of slide.



PR3600
24,000 lb
18" of slide.

PR4400
20,000 lb
14" of slide.



PR4100
16,000 lb
14" of slide.



PR3100
12,000 lb
22 3/4" of slide.



3" LIFT KIT



PR3108
12K for **PR3100**



PR4408
18K for **PR4100** & **PR4400**

SUPER GLIDE CONVERSION ADAPTER



PR3336
Adapts a trailer equipped with a Super Glide capture plate to be towable by a traditional 5th wheel hitch.

FITTED COVERS FOR 5TH WHEEL HITCHES



PR2112
For **PR1900**

PR2912
For **PR2700** & **PR2900**

PR3134
For **PR3100**

PR3334
For **PR4100** & **PR4400**

CONVERSION ADAPTER FROM OE TO SUPER GLIDE



PR4435
20K

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

SUPER GLIDE RAILS



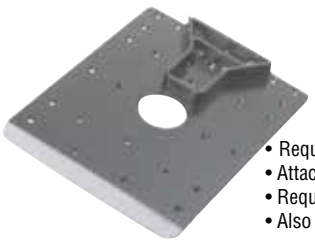






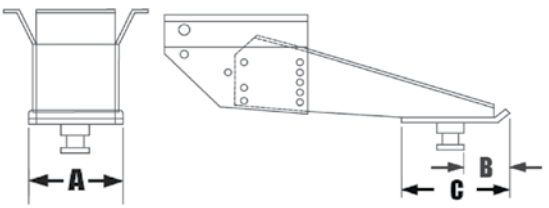
		12K	16 & 20 K	24K
CHEVROLET				
07-16	1500 5'8"	PR3117	---	---
07-16	1500 6'6"	---	PR3423	---
99-07	1500 Classic 6'6"	---	PR3345	PR3515
04-07	1500 Classic 5'8"	PR3114	---	---
99-10	2500/3500 6'	---	PR3345	PR3515
11-14	2500/3500 6'	---	PR4428	PR3521
DODGE / RAM				
02-08	1500	---	PR3349	PR3519
95-01	1500	---	PR3346	---
2013	2500	---	PR4440	---
03-12	2500/3500	---	PR3349	PR3519
95-02	2500/3500	---	PR3346	---
FORD				
04-08	F150 SuperCrew 5'6"	PR3113	---	---
01-03	F150 SuperCrew	PR3111	---	---
09-14	F150 5'7"	PR3119	---	---
04-13	F150 6'6"	---	PR3361	---
97-03	F150 not SuperCrew	---	PR3342	---
99-16	F250/350 Gas & Diesel	---	PR4426	---
11-15	F250/350 6'6" Diesel (with **PR3600** Hitch Only)	---	---	PR3520
NISSAN				
04-13	Titan 6'7"	PR3115	---	---
TOYOTA				
07-16	Tundra Crew Max 5'8"	PR3118	---	---
01-06	Tundra Standard & Extra Cab	PR3112	---	---

SUPER GLIDE CAPTURE PLATES



PR3317
Universal

- Required for Super Glide installation
- Attaches to trailer king pin box
- Requires welding
- Also available in trailer specific model



	A	B	C	
DEMCO				
Most Models - Universal will not work	10 3/4"	5"	11 7/8"	PR331750
Most Models - Universal will not work	11 1/4"	5 1/8"	12 1/16"	PR331751
FABEX				
500, 765, 770	13 1/2"	3 1/4 "	9 1/4"	PR331720
LIPPERT				
0719	12 3/4"	6 3/8"	12 1/4"	PR331710
1116 (Long)	13 1/4"	3 1/2"	9 3/16"	PR331705
1621 (Long)	13 1/4"	3 3/8"	8 7/8"	PR331705
1621HD (Long)	12 3/4"	4"	8 7/8"	PR331711
1716 (Long)	13 1/4"	3 1/4"	8 7/8"	PR331705
TRAILAR				
Airbag / Shock Pin Box	13 3/8"	7 3/8"	13 1/2"	PR331758
5TH AIRBORNE / MOR RYDE				
5AB-S500 (Medium)	10 1/2"	6 7/8 "	14 1/4"	PR331709
5th Airborne	12"	7 7/8"	19 7/8"	PR331759

AIR-RIDE PIN BOX

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

Enhance your towing experience! Air Ride® has been pioneering advanced RV ride solutions for more than a decade. We offer a full line of ride enhancement solutions that fit all budgets and were designed to reduce road shock and vibrations caused by driving on rough roads. As a result, drivers experiences less fatigue while the RV is protected from damage.



Gas shock and air bag combination absorbs road shock and controls fore to aft coach movement, otherwise known as chucking.

	DESCRIPTION
155930	L05 Air Ride Pin Box, 18K (replaces LCI 1621 Pin Box)
158778	Long Jaw Air Ride Pin Box 21K (replaces LCI 1621 Pin Box)
179879	M15 HD Air Ride Pin Box, 18K (replaces LCI 0719 Pin Box)
155943	M19 Air Ride Pin Box, 21K (replaces LCI 1116 Pin Box)

PIN BOX COVERS





301459
Black

LCI pin box covers add a sleek, clean look to your RV. Our pin box covers fit over LCI 1621 pin boxes, which are the large majority of all pin boxes made at the OEM level. Available in white, black and gray, our pin box covers match most RV exteriors on the market today.

21K PIN BOX COUPLER

5th AIRBORNE



TUBE
R5ABT7016
RBW 7016-2P

- Cap.: 21,000 lb
- "Anti-chucking" horizontal less 60%.
- Shock control vertical less 44%.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

DOMINATOR® TOW BAR



28-0112

- Modular design
- Independent arms for easy hook-up
- Ergonomic friendly adjustable mounting clips
- Raise or drop male receiver (standard)
- Stores in multiple positions
- Adjustable towing angle
- Safety cables included
- Easy trigger release
- Self supporting

Lightweight but strong, **DOMINATOR®** has been tested and proven reliable. It weighs only 30 lbs. The **DOMINATOR®** is built primarily of marine and aircraft grade aluminum alloy, but steel is used in critical areas to minimize wear. Towing capacity: 7,500 lbs.

COMMANDER® TOW BAR



28-0114

- Modular design
- Independent arms for easy hook-up
- Ergonomic friendly adjustable mounting clips
- Raise or drop male receiver (standard)
- Stores in multiple positions
- Adjustable towing angle
- Safety cables included
- Easy trigger release
- Self supporting

The most economical RV mounted Tow Bar on the market, offering more features than anything else in its class. It weighs only 41 lbs. Has the highest towing capacity of any steel Tow Bar on the market. Towing capacity: 6,000 lbs. Overall length of arms: 36". Size folded for storage: 5" x 10" x 25".

EXCALI-BAR II® TOW BAR



28-0113

- Modular design
- Independent arms for easy hook-up
- Ergonomic friendly adjustable mounting clips
- Raise or drop male receiver (standard)
- Stores in multiple positions
- Adjustable towing angle
- Safety cables included
- Easy trigger release
- Self supporting

A Tow Bar that is now 12 lbs. lighter than its predecessor at only 46 lbs.
Excali-bar: A name proven in the RV industry. Towing capacity: 10,500 lbs.
Overall length of arms: 36". Size folded for storage: 5" x 10" x 25".

DEMCO SAFETY CABLES



28-0140
Cables w/Hooks (Pair)
Rated for 14,000 lbs, 86" Long.

VINYL TOW BAR COVER



28-0135

DEMCO TABLESS BASE PLATES











- Revolutionary new tabless design from Demco
- Practically invisible
- Tabs stay on the tow bar
- Never lose a tab again!
- Easy hook-up and disconnect
- Bolts permanently to the chassis of the towed vehicle and provides secure, reliable attachment point for all Demco tow bar
- Works with all Roadmaster tow bars w/out an adapter!
- Available for most current models of tow cars

Year	Make & Model	Mfr Part No.	RT Part No.
16-17	**CHEVROLET** Spark	9519326	**DM9519326**
15-17	**CHEVY / GMC** Canyon/Colorado	9519319	**DM9519319**
14-17	**DODGE** Durango	9519311	**DM9519311**
07-14	**FORD** Edge	9519210	**DM9519210**
15-17	**FORD** Focus	9519324	**DM9519324**
12-14	**FORD** Focus	9519293	**DM9519293**
15-16	**HONDA** CRV	9519297	**DM9519297**
12-14	**HONDA** CRV	9519328	**DM9519328**
07-11	**HONDA** CRV	9519207	**DM9519207**
09-14	**HONDA** Fit	9519236	**DM9519236**
11-15	**JEEP** Grand Cherokee	9519291	**DM9519291**
08-12	**JEEP** Liberty	9519222	**DM9519222**
07-17	**JEEP** Wrangler	9519292	**DM9519292**

DEMCO VEHICLE BASE PLATES

Unless You're Looking For It You Probably Won't See It.

Demco believes baseplates should be "...accessible, but not visible." Our baseplates are designed specifically to respect the beauty and design of your vehicle. They won't protrude out hang below or rise above your bumper or grill.



			NOTES	INSTALL TIME
	BUICK			
08-12	Enclave	**HJ9518214**	4, 9	4
13-17	Enclave	**HJ9518302**	4, 9	4
	CADILLAC			
07-14	Escalade (except Premium or Platinum)	**M-9518200**	4, 9	1
15-16	Escalade (built after 10-10-14)	**DE9518309**	4, 9	1
10-16	SRX (Includes Turbo)	**DE9518266**	4, 9	3
	CHEVROLET			
07-13	Avalanche 1500 Series (4WD)	**M-9518200**	4, 9	1
05-10	Cobalt (except SS)	**M-9518187**	4, 9	3
04-12	Colorado	**M-9518171**	4, 9	1
11-13	Cruze 5-Speed Manual Only (except ECO)	**M-9518287**	4, 9	3
07-09	Equinox	**DE9518137**	4, 9	3
10-13	Equinox	**M-9518254**	4, 9	4
14-15	Equinox	**DE9518316**	4, 9	4
06-11	HHR (except SS)	**DE9518196**	4	3
08-10	HHR SS	**DE9518231**	4, 9	3
08-12	Malibu	**M-9518224**	4, 9	3
13-16	Malibu	**DE9518317**	4, 9	3
2003	Pick-Up 1500 HD (2WD/4WD)	**M-9517148**	4, 9	1
99-02	Pick-Up 1500 Series (2WD/4WD)	**28-8077**	4, 9	1
03-06	Pick-Up 1500 Series (2WD/4WD)	**DE9518128**	4, 9	1
2007	Pick-Up 1500 Series Classic (2WD/4WD)	**DE9518128**	4, 9	1
07-15	Pick-Up 1500 Series New Style (2WD/4WD)	**M-9518200**	4, 9	1
03-06	Pick-Up 2500 HD 2500 / 3500 (4WD)	**M-9517148**	4	1
08-10	Pick-Up 2500 HD / 3500 HD (4WD)	**DE9517230**	4	1
07-08	Pick-Up 2500 HD Classic / 3500 HD (4WD)	**M-9517148**	4	1
16-17	Equinox	**DE9518315**	4, 9	4
11-16	Silverado 2500/3500 HD 4WD	**DE9517321**	4	1

4 - Baseplate is concealed through the bumper opening. 9 - Baseplate is adaptable to Blue Ox tow bars with a 3-prong clevis.

DEMCO BASE PLATE APPLICATION CHART

			NOTES	INSTALL TIME
	CHEVROLET (CONT.)			
12-16	Sonic (except with turbo)	**HJ9518294**	4, 9	3
13-15	Spark	**DE9518310**	4, 9	3
00-06	Suburban 1500 Series (2WD/4WD)	**28-8077**	4, 9	1
07-14	Suburban 1500 Series (2WD/4WD)	**M-9518200**	9	1
15-17	Suburban 1500 Series (2WD/4WD) (Not with adaptive Cruise Control)	**DE9518309**	9	1
00-06	Tahoe 1500 Series (New Style) (2WD/4WD)	**28-8077**	4, 9	1
07-14	Tahoe 1500 Series (4WD)	**M-9518200**	4, 9	1
15-17	Tahoe 1500 Series (4WD) (Not with adaptive Cruise Control)	**DE9518309**	9	1
09-12	Traverse	**DE9518239**	4, 9	3
13-17	Traverse	**DE9518304**	4, 9	4
99-04	Tracker (2 or 4 DR / ZR2)	**DE9518079**	9	3
1998	Tracker (2 DR)	**DE9517023**	4	3
	CHRYSLER			
01-10	PT Cruiser (except Turbo)	**HJ9518098**	4, 9	4
	DODGE / RAM			
07-11	Caliber (except SRT)	**M-9517221**	4	3
97-04	Dakota (2WD)	**DE9518037**	9	3
06-07	Dakota (2WD)	**DE9518182**	4, 9	2
97-04	Dakota (4WD)	**DE9518037**	9	3
05-11	Dakota (4WD)	**DE9518182**	4, 9	2
98-03	Durango (2WD/4WD)	**DE9518037**	9	3
11-13	Durango (except with Adaptive Cruise Control)	**HJ9518291**	4, 9	2
14-17	Durango	**DE9518311**	4, 9	2
07-11	Nitro	**DE9517216**	4	3
02-05	Ram 1500 (2WD/4WD) (Inc. Sport) (exc. for one piece tow-hook bar)	**HJ9518134**	4, 9	1
2006	Ram 1500 Mega/Quad Cab (2WD/4WD) (exc. for one piece tow-hook bar)	**HJ9518134**	4, 9	1
09-12	Ram 1500 (2WD/4WD)	**HJ9517235**	4	2
13-17	Ram 1500 (2WD/4WD)	**HJ9517301**	4	2
03-15	Ram 2500 / 3500 (2WD/4WD) Includes Mega Cab / Diesel	**HJ9518134**	4	1
	FIAT			
12-13	500 (except Convertible) Sport / Pop (except Turbo)	**HJ9518298**		3
14-15	500 (except Convertible) Sport (except Turbo)	**HJ9518298**	4, 9	3
12-13	500 (except Convertible) Lounge, Gucci	**HJ9518300**	4, 9	3
14-15	500 (except Convertible) Pop, Lounge, 1957 Edition	**HJ9518300**	4, 9	3
	FORD			
13-15	C-Max (Hybrid/Energi)	**DE9518305**	4, 9	4
07-14	Edge (Except with front radar systems) (except Eco)	**M-9518210**	4, 9	4
01-04	Escape (2WD/4WD)	**28-7113**	4	3
2016	Expedition (4WD)	**HJ9518296**		1
06-10	Explorer	**M-9518199**	4, 9	3
07-10	Explorer Sport Trac	**M-9518199**	4, 9	3
04-14	F150 (2WD) (except Limited)	**HJ-9518296**	4, 9	2
04-14	F150 (4WD) (except Limited)	**HJ9518296**	4, 9	1
15-17	F150 (4WD)	**DE9518318**	4, 9	2
08-16	F250/F350 SD (2WD/4WD) (Gas)	**DE9517220**	4	3
08-16	F250/F350 SD(2WD/4WD) (Diesel)	**DE9517220**	4	3
09-11	Flex (Without Eco Boost™)	**DE9518247**	4, 9	3
2010	Flex (With Eco Boost™)	**DE9518263**	4, 9	3
05-07	Focus (Manual only)	**M-9517178**	4	4
08-11	Focus (Includes PZEV Models)	**DE9518226**	4, 9	3
12-14	Focus (Except with Front Radar Systems)	**HJ9518293**	4, 9	3
15-17	Focus (Except with Front Radar Systems)	**DE9518324**	4, 9	3
06-12	Fusion (Includes Hybrid)	**DE9518229**	4, 9	3
13-16	Fusion (All Models)	**DE9518325**	4, 9	3
98-11	Ranger (2WD) w/o Tow Hooks and w/o Tow Hook Front Crossmember	**28-8060**	4, 9	2
01-06	Ranger (2WD) With Tow Hooks	**HJ9518107**	4, 9	2
98-11	Ranger (4WD)	**HJ9518107**	4, 9	2
08-12	Taurus & Taurus X (w/o Ecoboost™) (exc. with front Radar System)	**DE9518223**	4	3
	GEO			
89-95	Tracker	**DE9518016**	9	1

4 - Baseplate is concealed through the bumper opening. 9 - Baseplate is adaptable to Blue Ox tow bars with a 3-prong clevis.

DEMCO BASE PLATE APPLICATION CHART

			NOTES	INSTALL TIME
	GMC			
07-12	Acadia (Includes Denali)	**HJ9518214**	4, 9	4
13-17	Acadia	**HJ9518302**	4, 9	4
04-12	Canyon	**M-9518171**	4, 9	1
15-17	Canyon	**DE9518319**	4, 9	3
03-04	Pick-Up 1500 HD (2WD/4WD)	**M-9517148**	4	1
99-02	Pick-Up 1500 Series (2WD/4WD)	**28-8077**	4, 9	1
03-07	Pick-Up 1500 Series Classic (2WD/4WD)	**28-8128**	4, 9	1
07-15	Pick-Up 1500 Series New Style (2WD/4WD)	**M-9518200**	4, 9	1
03-08	Pick-Up 2500 HD / 3500 (4WD)	**M-9517148**	4	1
11-15	Pick-Up 2500 HD / 3500 HD (4WD)	**DE9517321**	4	1
10-13	Terrain	**HJ9518262**	4, 9	4
14-17	Terrain	**DE9518315**	4, 9	4
00-06	Yukon 1500 Series (2WD/4WD)	**28-8077**	4, 9	1
07-14	Yukon 1500 Series (2WD/4WD)	**M-9518200**	4, 9	1
15-16	Yukon 1500 Series (2WD/4WD) (Not with adaptive cruise control)	**DE9518309**	9	1
07-14	Yukon Denali / Denali XL 1500 Series (2WD/4WD)	**M-9518200**	4, 9	1
15-16	Yukon Denali / Denali XL 1500 Series (2WD/4WD) (Not with adaptive cruise control)	**DE9518309**	9	1
00-06	Yukon XL 1500 Series (2WD/4WD)	**28-8077**	4, 9	1
07-14	Yukon XL 1500 Series (2WD/4WD)	**M-9518200**	4, 9	1
15-17	Yukon XL 1500 Series (2WD/4WD) (Not with adaptive cruise control)	**DE9518309**	9	1
	HONDA			
11-12	Accord	**DE9518275**	4, 9	3
10-12	Accord Cross Tour	**DE9518275**	4, 9	3
97-01	CR-V (Fits without brush guard)	**28-8050**	9	2
02-04	CR-V	**HJ9518135**	4, 9	2
05-06	CR-V	**HJ9518180**	4, 9	2
07-11	CR-V	**M-9518207**	4, 9	3
12-15	CR-V	**DM9518297**	4, 9	4
03-08	Element (except SC)	**HJ9518135**	3 9	2
07-08	Fit	**DE9517215**	4	3
09-14	Fit (Base / Sport)	**M-9518236**	4, 9	3
15-16	Fit	**DE9518322**	4, 9	3
11-16	Odyssey	**DE9518286**	4, 9	3
03-08	Pilot	**DE9517143**	4	3
09-15	Pilot	**DE9518242**	4, 9	4
	HYUNDAI			
07-11	Accent	**DE9518227**	4, 9	3
12-16	Accent	**DE9518306**	4, 9	3
07-10	Elantra (Includes Touring)	**DE9518255**	4, 9	3
11-16	Elantra	**DE9518313**	4, 9	3
07-11	Sante Fe	**DE9518279**	4, 9	3
06-10	Sonata	**DE9518245**	4, 9	4
10-15	Tucson	**M-9518277**	4, 9	3
	JEEP			
14-17	Cherokee (No tow hooks) (Transfer case must have neutral option)	**HJ9518307**	4, 9	3
14-17	Cherokee Trailhawk (No tow hooks) (Transfer case must have neutral option)	**DE9518308**	4, 9	3
06-10	Commander	**DE9518195**	4, 9	2
07-16	Compass (13-except with tow hooks)	**M-9517221**	4	3
99-04	Grand Cherokee (All models)	**28-8072**	9	3
05-10	Grand Cherokee (except SRT)	**M-9518183**	4, 9	2
11-17	Grand Cherokee (With or Without Adaptive Cruise Control)	**HJ9518291**	9	2
11-13	Grand Cherokee (Not with adaptive cruise control)	**DE9518282**	4, 9	2
02-04	Liberty	**DE9518126**	4, 9	2
05-07	Liberty (except with factory Grill Guard)	**M-9518181**	4, 9	2
08-12	Liberty	**HJ9518222**	4, 9	2
07-10	Patriot	**DE9518248**	4, 9	3
11-16	Patriot	**DE9518290**	4, 9	3
97-06	Wrangler (Sport, Sahara, Rubicon / Unlimited)	**M-9518045**	9	1
07-17	Wrangler (Sport, Sahara, Rubicon / Unlimited) (Ex. Special Editions)	**MJ9518292**	4, 9	2
07-17	Wrangler (Rubicon X) (With taller metal bumper)	**DE9518320**	4, 9	2

3 - Baseplate is concealed through the air dam. 4 - Baseplate is concealed through the bumper opening. 9 - Baseplate is adaptable to Blue Ox tow bars with a 3-prong clevis.

DEMCO BASE PLATE APPLICATION CHART

			NOTES	INSTALL TIME
	KIA			
10-13	Forte / Forte Koup	DE9518255	4, 9	3
14-15	Forte / Forte Koup	DE9518313	4, 9	3
14-16	Forte / Forte 5-Door	DE9518323	4, 9	3
06-10	Rio / Rio 5	DE9518227	4, 9	3
10-11	Soul	DE9518246	4, 9	3
12-13	Soul	DE9518295	4, 9	3
14-16	Soul	DE9518312	4, 9	3
11-13	Sorento	DE9518268	4, 9	3
11-15	Sportage (Models - Base, LX / EX)	M-9518277	4, 9	3
	LINCOLN			
09-12	MKS (Except with front Radar System)	M-9518251	4, 9	3
10-12	MKT (Except with front Radar System)	DE9518267	4, 9	3
07-13	MKX (Except with front Radar System)	DE9518240	4, 9	4
	MAZDA			
98-07	B-Series Pickup (2WD)	28-8060	4, 9	2
01-02	B-Series Pickup (2WD) with TowHooks (Dual Sport)	HJ9518107	4, 9	2
98-05	B-Series Pickup (4WD)	HJ9518107	4, 9	2
01-05	Tribute (2WD/4WD)	28-7113	4	3
	MERCURY			
02-05	Mountaineer	DE9517125	4	2
	NISSAN			
08-10	Armada	DE9518244	4, 9	1
05-15	Frontier (2WD/4WD)	DE9518186	4, 9	3
11-14	Juke	DE9518288	4, 9	3
05-12	Pathfinder (2WD/4WD)	DE9518186	4, 9	3
07-10	Sentra	DE9518276	4, 9	3
05-14	Xterra	DE9518186	4, 9	3
	PONTIAC			
07-09	G5	M-9518187	4, 9	3
08-09	Torrent	28-7137	4, 9	3
	SATURN			
07-09	Aura	DE9518206	4, 9	3
02-07	Vue (except Redline)	28-7137	4, 9	3
08-10	Vue	DE9518218	4, 9	4
	SCION			
08-10	XB (Without Fog Lights)	DE9518249	4, 9	3
	SUBARU			
03-04	Baja (except Sport)	DE9517170	4	3
09-13	Forester	DE9518233	4, 9	2
14-15	Forester	DE9518314	4, 9	3
08-11	Impreza	DE9518258	4, 9	3
03-04	Legacy Outback	DE9517170	4	3
2009	Outback	DE9518234	4, 9	3
	SUZUKI			
99-05	Grand Vitara (2DR/4DR)	DE9518080	4, 9	3
06-08	Grand Vitara	DE9518197	4, 9	3
01-03	Grand Vitara XL7	DE9518080	4, 9	3
99-03	Vitara (2DR/4DR)	DE9518079	9	3
07-09	XL7	28-7137	4, 9	3
	TOYOTA			
09-11	Corolla	DE9518238	4, 9	3
08-10	Highlander	DE9518225	9	3
06-10	RAV (2WD/4WD)	DE9518253	4, 9	3
11-14	Sienna	DE9518273	4, 9	3
07-13	Tundra (4WD)	DE9518243	9	1
	VOLKSWAGEN			
05-10	Jetta GL, GLS, GLX (New Style) / TDI Diesel	DE9518274	4, 9	3
09-11	Tiguan	DE9518278	4, 9	3

4 - Baseplate is concealed through the bumper opening. 9 - Baseplate is adaptable to Blue Ox tow bars with a 3-prong clevis.



ROADMASTER BASE PLATES

			Type	
CHEVROLET				
10-15	Equinox	Fits all models with 2.4 and 3.6 engines. No adaptive cruise control, active air shutters or brush guard.	XL	**RM3160-1B***
GMC				
14-17	Sierra	Fits 2WD and 4WD	XL	**RM3177-1**
HONDA				
12-14	CR-V	Fits All. No brush guard or extra bumper trim package.	EZ4	**RM521567-1***
09-13	Fit	Fits All. No EV. Check Towability with Mfr.	EZ2	**RM521190-1***
JEEP				
11-17	Grand Cherokee	Excluding SRT-8	EZ4	**RM521440-1B**
14-17	Cherokee	Latitude, Limited, High Altitude, 75th Anniversary and Overland models only.	EZ4	**RM521447-4**
96-06	Wrangler	Includes Unlimited, Rubicon & double tube bumper. No front leaf springs.	XL	**RM1424-1**
10-14	Wrangler	Fits all 2 & 4 door models. No aftermarket bumpers, winches or guards Call of Duty or 10th Anniversary models	XL	**RM1432-1**
10-17	Wrangler	Fits 2 & 4 door models. No afermarket bumpers, winches and guards, Call of Duty, 10th or 75th Anniversary models.	EZ4	**RM521448-4***

*Some trimming may be required

TOW BARS

STOWMASTER



RM501
6000 lb

FALCON 2



RM520
6000 lb

FALCON ALL TERRAIN



RM522
6000 lb

TOW BAR COVERS



RM055-3
Roadmaster



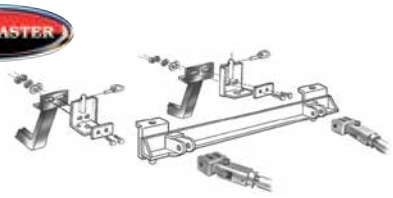
RM055
Falcon

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ROADMASTER TOW BAR ADAPTERS



RM031
Adapts Roadmaster Falcon, Falcon All-Terrain and BlackHawk tow bars to Blue Ox brackets



RM032
Adapts motorhome-mounted Blue Ox tow bars as well as Blue Ox "A frame" tow bars with one or three-pronged attachments to Roadmaster brackets.



RM034
Adapts Roadmaster Falcon, Falcon All-Terrain and BlackHawk tow bars to Demco brackets.

QUICK DISCONNECT KIT



RM910021-00
Crossbar, car side quick-disconnects and base pins

BRACKET INSERTS



RM200
Chrome • Pair

ANTI-RATTLE DEVICES



RM061
2"

RM062
2 1/2"



QUICK DISCONNECT BRACKETS



RM222
Car side

SAFETY CABLES



RM643
2 x 68" • 6000 lb



RM645
2 x 64" • 8000 lb



RM653
2 x 64" • 10000 lb

COILED ELECTRICAL CABLES



RM146
6 wire • 8'



RM164
4 wire • 8'

TAILLIGHT CONVERTER



RM732

HI-POWER DIODE



RM790

WASHER CUP



RM357434-00
For rear anti-sway bar

2" X 2" RECEIVERS



RM048-4
4" Rise/Drop



RM048-6
6" Rise/Drop



RM048-8
8" Rise/Drop



RM048-10
10" Rise/Drop



RM070
4" Drop



RM076
4" Drop



RM077-2
2" Rise & Drop



RM077-2
2"/4" Rise & Drop

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ACCLAIM™ TOW BAR



BX4330
Car Mounted

The Acclaim™ has easy release handles and rubber protected arms that give it a maintenance-free design.

- Class III tow bar, for use with towed vehicles up to 5,000 lbs,
- Easy-folding, self-aligning, self-storing tow bar mounts to vehicle base plate
- Automatically locks into towing position
- Detaches with only two pins
- Weighs only 35 lbs.

RVPRO TOW BAR



22-5105
Rated at 5000 lbs. GVW. Features collapsible side arms that extend from 26" to 41" and quick disconnect for easy removal. A 2" ball is required. Tow bar is boxed and comes completely assembled. Safety cables not included.

22-5152
5000lb Safety Cable Kit

2" X 2" RECEIVERS



BX88131
8" Rise/Drop

BX88132
10" Rise/Drop

Lowers or raises the 2" connection to alter hitching heights. Use with the AutoStop® braking system. Class IV, 10,000 lb rated.

TOW BAR COVER



BX8875
Aladdin™/Aventa II™/KarBar™/Alexus™ Cover

Heavy-duty, vinyl-coated fabric covers keep your tow bar clean and protect it when stored. Easy to put on and take off.

ACCESSORY KIT



BX88229
Contains 6 wire electrical cable, bulb and socket kit, 3-lock set, 4-diode kit and tow bar cover.

TOWING ACCESSORIES KIT



BX88190
10,000 lb, MH Mount Tow Bar

Contains wiring kit, safety cables, tow bar cover, 3 receiver locks and coiled wiring harness. BX88190 includes 10,000 lb. safety cables and BX88109 has 5,000 lb. cables.

COILED ELECTRICAL CABLES



BX8861
4 Wire

BX8862
6 Wire

Wire connectors encased in silicone. Reversible plug connectors allow quick hooking and unhooking. Locking connector and expanding cable virtually eliminate accidental disconnecting. Expands from 1' to 7'. Trailer plugs sockets included.

BULB & SOCKET WIRING KIT



BX8869

Does not tap into vehicle's existing wiring. Fits most vehicles with clearance in taillight. Operated by the towing vehicle.

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

BLUE OX BASE PLATE APPLICATION CHART

Choosing Blue Ox® is like having a baseplate custom-made for your tow vehicle — only faster! Our baseplates are easy on your suspension and even easier on the eyes. We've designed them with hidden reinforcement. We don't offer a one-size-fits-all support system, but rather a system that's shock absorbing and integrated into the individual bumper frame with the bumper design of your vehicle. Our philosophy is to let the baseplate torsion, or flex, similar to receiver hitches. This allows the baseplate to absorb the forces of towing rather than rigidly transferring the forces to the frame of the vehicle. Our state-of-the-art removable tabs give you the option to remove your towing tabs so you can drive away leaving the "tow car" look behind. There's no need to get on your knees or reach under your vehicle! Removing the tabs or re-inserting them is quick and easy, taking less time to get up and go. Each baseplate is built with safety cable hooks and Finite Elemental Analysis tested. All Blue Ox® baseplates come with a three year warranty. As the photos below indicate, our baseplates don't detract from your vehicle's appearance.





Removable Tab Models


Ready To Tow


Ready To Show

BUICK		
08-13	Enclave	BX1513
12-17	Regal GS	BX1517
CHEVROLET		
05-08	Cobalt (Not Turbo)	29-1662
09-10	Cobalt (Not Turbo)	29-1684
15-16	Colorado	BX1721
04-12	Colorado	29-1656
06-11	HHR	29-1692
08-12	Malibu	BX1679
03-06	Silverado 1500 HD	29-1660
99-07	Silverado 1500	29-1682
11-14	Silverado 2500	29-1694
2015	Silverado 2500/3500	BX1717
07-10	Silverado 2500/3500	29-1681
99-07	Silverado 2500 Classic	29-1660
11-13	Silverado 3500	29-1694
13-15	Spark	BX1704
09-12	Traverse	BX1683
CADILLAC		
10-16	SRX	29-1690
DODGE / RAM		
11-13	Durango	BX1128
14-17	Durango (includes adaptive cruise control)	BX2411
07-11	Nitro	29-1976
03-17	Ram 2500/3500	29-1989
FIAT		
14-15	500 L	BX2803
12-16	500 Sport (non-Turbo)	BX2800
FORD		
07-10	Edge	BX2190
09-12	Escape (includes Hybrid)	BX2605
11-15	Explorer with Adaptive Cruise Control & Ecoboost	29-2632
14-16	Fiesta ST/SFE/SE Ecoboost	BX2650
09-12	Flex (No EcoBoost)	29-2604
12-14	Focus Titatium & SE Exc. Adaptive Cruise Control	BX2633
10-12	Fusion (includes Hybrid)	BX2614
11-16	F350 (2WD/4WD, includes Super Duty)	BX2631
07-11	Ranger	29-2195

GMC		
07-12	Acadia not Denali	29-1675
15-16	Canyon	BX1721
04-12	Canyon	29-1656
90-99	Pickup 1500/2500/3500 2WD & 4WD	BX1712
03-16	Savanna	BX1719
14-15	Sierra 1500 /Denali	BX1711
03-06	Sierra 1500 HD	29-1660
99-07	Sierra 1500	29-1682
07-10	Sierra 2500/3500	29-1681
99-07	Sierra 2500 Classic	29-1660
15-17	Yukon XL	BX1718
07-14	Yukon 1500	29-1676
HONDA		
03-05	Civic Hybrid not CVT	BX2336
06-11	Civic (includes EX, LX & DX)	BX2243
02-04	CRV	BX2232
03-11	Element	BX2232
07-08	Fit	BX2252
09-14	Fit	BX2253
15-17	HRV	BX2262
2016	Pilot	BX2263
HUMMER		
06-10	H3 (w/ factory brush guard option)	29-4104
HYUNDAI		
12-15	Accent SE/GS/GLS w/ foglights	BX2338
06-11	Accent no foglight	29-2323
11-15	Elantra SE/GLS/Limited (no Touring/Sport)	BX2331
13-15	Elantra GT/Sport	BX2336
JEEP		
06-10	Commander	29-1125
2014	Cherokee Limited	BX1135
2004	Grand Cherokee	29-1121
99-03	Grand Cherokee	29-1115
12-13	Liberty	BX1131
12-13	Renegade	BX1131
07-16	Wrangler with standard bumper	BX1126
2013	Wrangler MOAB Edition	BX1133
97-02	Wrangler	BX1118

KIA		
12-15	Rio Hatchback	BX2724
06-11	Rio	BX2720
14-16	Soul (No Foglights)	BX2726
LINCOLN		
09-12	MKS	29-2617
10-12	MKT (Including EcoBoost)	29-2617
11-15	MKX	29-2625
07-10	MKX	29-2192
13-16	MKZ	BX2653
MAZDA		
2011	2	BX2528
NISSAN		
11-16	Juke	BX1851
07-09	Versa	BX1838
PONTIAC		
03-05	Sunfire	M-BX3225
03-08	Vibe	M-BX3224
09-10	Vibe	29-3779
SATURN		
05-07	Ion (No Red Line)	29-3325
08-10	Vue	29-3332
SMART		
2016	Smart	BX2004
SUBARU		
14-17	Forester	BX3619
08-13	Impreza (All Models, Including WRX)	BX3615
15-16	Outback	BX3621
2013	XV Crosstrek	BX3615
SUZUKI		
2013	SX4	BX3525
00-05	Vitara	29-1636
TOYOTA		
14-15	Highlander	BX3792
09-11	Matrix	29-3779
06-12	RAV4	BX3770
2016	Tacoma	BX3795
15-17	Tundra	BX3794
07-14	Yaris Liftback	29-3783
VOLKSWAGON		
2015	Golf	BX3836

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ECLIPSE ORDER FORM

STEP 1: SELECT SIZE AND OPTIONAL UPGRADES

1. ARE YOU UPGRADING A CURRENT CAREFREE AWNING OR AN A&E TO AN ECLIPSE? ❑ YES
2. ARE YOU ORDERING A COMPLETE ECLIPSE AWNING? ❑ YES
3. WOULD YOU LIKE TO PURCHASE THE OPTIONAL DIRECT RESPONSE UPGRADE KIT? ❑ YES
4. WOULD YOU LIKE TO PURCHASE THE OPTIONAL WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL UPGRADE KIT? ❑ YES
   (MUST HAVE A DIRECT RESPONSE SYSTEM)

STEP 2: SELECT LENGTH

LENGTH: ❑ 12' ❑ 13' ❑ 14' ❑ 15' ❑ 16' ❑ 17' ❑ 18' ❑ 19' ❑ 20' ❑ 21'

STEP 3: SELECT ARM COLOR

STANDARD COLORS

❑ WHITE ❑ SATIN ❑ BLACK

❑ FOR A&E UPGRADE WITH EXISTING STEEL ROLLER TUBE, ORDER ALUMINUM ROLLER TUBE OF SAME SIZE (ADD $100)

STEP 4: SELECT CANOPY FABRIC AND COLOR (Required for complete awning)

❑ VINYL (COLOR KEY 1)	❑ ACRYLIC (COLOR KEY 2) ❑ CUSTOM ACRYLIC	POLYWEAVE (COLOR KEY 4)
Color Code _____ *Name* _____	*Color Code* _____ *Name* _____ (ACRYLIC REQUIRES ALUMAGUARD/UNIGUARD)	*Color Code* _____ *Name* _____

REFER TO THE COLOR CHART FOR STANDARD COLORS. FOR CUSTOM ACRYLIC COLORS, GO TO
Carefree Fabric and Hardware Colors at www.carefreeofcolorado.com

PLEASE NOTE: CUSTOM ACRYLIC COLORS ARE OFFERED IN SOLID OR HORIZONTAL STRIPES.

STEP 5: SELECT WEATHERGUARD, ALUMAGUARD OR UNIGUARD

VINYL WEATHERGUARD (USED WITH VINYL CANOPY ONLY)	ALUMAGUARD	UNIGUARD
❑ WHITE ❑ MATCHING VINYL	❑ WHITE ❑ SATIN ❑ BLACK	❑ WHITE ❑ SATIN ❑ BLACK

STEP 6: DEALERSHIP INFORMATION

MANDATORY!! Order Cannot Be Processed Without Distributor Name

DISTRIBUTOR TO BE BILLED THROUGH: _____

BRANCH: _____

CAREFREE PRESIDENTS CLUB#: _____ **PO#:** _____

DEALER NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP CODE: _____

PHONE: _____ FAX: _____

CONTACT NAME: (**IMPORTANT!**) EMAIL:

STEP 7: SHIPPING INFORMATION

❑ **STANDARD SHIPPING** ❑ **NEXT DAY** ❑ **SECOND DAY** **(SOME LOCATION RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY)**
(ALL NEXT DAY AND SECOND DAY AIR FEES ARE PAID BY DEALER)

Carefree

IS THE ORDER INFORMATION ACCURATE AND COMPLETE?

➔ ***Incomplete orders may delay processing & delivery!***
➔ ***All orders are custom manufactured and cannot be returned!***

Orders can be placed via
Your Carefree Distributor *or* FAX: 1-800-731-8600 *or* on-line at www.e-carefree.com

TRAVEL'R ORDER FORM

STEP 1: SELECT SIZE AND OPTIONAL UPGRADES

1. ARE YOU UPGRADING A CURRENT CAREFREE AWNING OR AN A&E TO A TRAVEL'R? (If so, proceed to step 4)
2. ARE YOU ORDERING A COMPLETE TRAVEL'R AWNING? (If so start here)
3. **LENGTH:** ❑ 12' ❑ 13' ❑ 14' ❑ 15' ❑ 16' ❑ 17' ❑ 18' ❑ 19' ❑ 20' ❑ 21'
4. WOULD YOU LIKE TO PURCHASE THE OPTIONAL DIRECT RESPONSE UPGRADE KIT? ❑ **YES**

STEP 2: SELECT CANOPY FABRIC AND COLOR

❑ **VINYL** (COLOR KEY 1)	❑ **ACRYLIC** (COLOR KEY 2) ❑ **CUSTOM ACRYLIC**	❑ **POLYWEAVE** (COLOR KEY 4)
Color Code *Name*	*Color Code* *Name* (ACRYLIC REQUIRES ALUMAGUARD/UNIGUARD)	*Color Code* *Name*

REFER TO THE COLOR CHART FOR STANDARD COLORS. FOR CUSTOM ACRYLIC COLORS, GO TO
Carefree Fabric and Hardware Colors at www.carefreeofcolorado.com

PLEASE NOTE: CUSTOM ACRYLIC COLORS ARE OFFERED IN SOLID OR HORIZONTAL STRIPES.

STEP 3: SELECT WEATHERGUARD, ALUMAGUARD OR UNIGUARD

VINYL WEATHERGUARD (USED WITH VINYL CANOPY ONLY)	**ALUMAGUARD**	**UNIGUARD**
❑ WHITE	❑ WHITE	❑ WHITE
❑ MATCHING VINYL	❑ BLACK	❑ BLACK

STEP 4: SELECT ARM STYLE AND COLOR

ARM STYLE	**STANDARD COLORS**
❑ STEEP PITCH	❑ BLACK
❑ ADJUSTABLE PITCH	❑ WHITE

❑ FOR A&E UPGRADE WITH EXISTING STEEL ROLLER TUBE, ORDER ALUMINUM ROLLER OF SAME SIZE (ADD $100)

STEP 5: DEALERSHIP INFORMATION

MANDATORY!! Order Cannot Be Processed Without Distributor Name

DISTRIBUTOR TO BE BILLED THROUGH: _____

BRANCH: _____

CAREFREE PRESIDENTS CLUB#: _____ **PO#:** _____

DEALER NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP CODE: _____

PHONE: _____ FAX: _____

CONTACT NAME: (**IMPORTANT!**) EMAIL:

STEP 6: SHIPPING INFORMATION

❑ **STANDARD SHIPPING** ❑ **NEXT DAY** ❑ **SECOND DAY** **(SOME LOCATION RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY)**
(ALL NEXT DAY AND SECOND DAY AIR FEES ARE PAID BY DEALER)

Carefree

IS THE ORDER INFORMATION ACCURATE AND COMPLETE?
➔ ***Incomplete orders may delay processing & delivery!***
➔ ***All orders are custom manufactured and cannot be returned!***

Orders can be placed via
Your Carefree Distributor *or* FAX: 1-800-731-8600 *or* on-line at www.e-carefree.com

PIONEER ORDER FORM

STEP 1: COMPLETE AWNING OR UPGRADE KIT

❑ **PIONEER** **(FOR UPGRADE KIT ONLY, GO TO STEP 2)**

STEP 2: UPGRADE KIT (PIONEER ONLY)

❑ **UPGRADE KIT** (AVAILABLE FOR SPIRIT, FIESTA AND SIMPLICITY AWNINGS UP TO 21', 1997 & NEWER –BN3N4)

❑ WHITE ❑ BLACK

STEP 3: MEASURE LENGTH (CENTER OF ARM TO CENTER OF ARM)

❑ 8' ❑ 9' ❑ 10' ❑ 11' ❑ 12' ❑ 13' ❑ 14' ❑ 15' ❑ 16' ❑ 17' ❑ 18' ❑ 19' ❑ 20' ❑ 21'

STEP 4: SELECT CANOPY FABRIC AND COLOR

❑ **VINYL** (COLOR KEY 1)	❑ **ACRYLIC** (COLOR KEY 2) ❑ **CUSTOM ACRYLIC**	❑ **POLYWEAVE** (COLOR KEY 4)
Color Code _____ *Name* _____	*Color Code* _____ *Name* _____ (ACRYLIC CANOPY REQUIRES ALUMAGUARD/UNIGUARD)	*Color Code* _____ *Name* _____

REFER TO THE COLOR CHART FOR STANDARD COLORS. FOR CUSTOM ACRYLIC COLORS, GO TO
Carefree Fabric and Hardware Colors at www.carefreeofcolorado.com

PLEASE NOTE: CUSTOM ACRYLIC COLORS ARE OFFERED IN SOLID OR HORIZONTAL STRIPES.

STEP 5: SELECT WEATHERGUARD, ALUMAGUARD, UNIGUARD

VINYL WEATHERGUARD (USED WITH VINYL CANOPY ONLY)	**ALUMAGUARD** (UP TO 21')	**UNIGUARD** (UP TO 21')
❑ WHITE	❑ SATIN (NOT AVAILABLE FOR PIONEER LITE)	❑ SATIN
❑ MATCHING VINYL	❑ WHITE	❑ WHITE
	❑ BLACK	❑ BLACK

STEP 6: SELECT ARM SERIES AND COLOR

ARM SERIES		**COLOR**
❑ UNIVERSAL	❑ PICKUP CAMPER	❑ SATIN
❑ SHORT	❑ HI-LO	❑ WHITE
❑ LONG		❑ BLACK
❑ GOOSENECK →	❑ STANDARD OR ❑ SHORT	

STEP 7: DEALERSHIP INFORMATION

MANDATORY!! Order Cannot Be Processed Without Distributor Name

DISTRIBUTOR TO BE BILLED THROUGH: _____

BRANCH: _____

CAREFREE PRESIDENTS CLUB#: _____ **PO#:** _____

DEALER NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP CODE _____

PHONE: _____ FAX: _____

CONTACT NAME: (**IMPORTANT!**) EMAIL:

STEP 8: SHIPPING INFORMATION

❑ **STANDARD SHIPPING** ❑ **NEXT DAY** ❑ **SECOND DAY** **(SOME LOCATION RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY)**
(ALL NEXT DAY AND SECOND DAY AIR FEES ARE PAID BY DEALER)

Carefree

IS THE ORDER INFORMATION ACCURATE AND COMPLETE?

➔ ***Incomplete orders may delay processing & delivery!***

➔ ***All orders are custom manufactured and cannot be returned!***

Orders can be placed via

Your Carefree Distributor *or* FAX: 1-800-731-8600 *or* on-line at www.e-carefree.com

PIONEER LITE ORDER FORM

STEP 1: COMPLETE AWNING

❑ **PIONEER LITE**

STEP • : MEASURE LENGTH (CENTER OF ARM TO CENTER OF ARM)

❑ 8' ❑ 9' ❑ 10' ❑ 11' ❑ 12' ❑ 13' ❑ 14' ❑ 15' ❑ 16' ❑ 17' ❑ 18' ❑ 19' ❑ 20' ❑ 21'

STEP • : SELECT CANOPY FABRIC AND COLOR

❑ **VINYL** (COLOR KEY 1)	❑ **ACRYLIC** (COLOR KEY 2) ❑ **CUSTOM ACRYLIC**	❑ **POLYWEAVE** (COLOR KEY 4)
Color Code *Name*	*Color Code* *Name* (ACRYLIC CANOPY REQUIRES ALUMAGUARD/UNIGUARD)	*Color Code* *Name*

REFER TO THE COLOR CHART FOR STANDARD COLORS. FOR CUSTOM ACRYLIC COLORS, GO TO
Carefree Fabric and Hardware Colors at www.carefreeofcolorado.com

PLEASE NOTE: CUSTOM ACRYLIC COLORS ARE OFFERED IN SOLID OR HORIZONTAL STRIPES.

STEP • : SELECT WEATHERGUARD, ALUMAGUARD, UNIGUARD

VINYL WEATHERGUARD (USED WITH VINYL CANOPY ONLY)	**ALUMAGUARD** (UP TO 21')	**UNIGUARD** (UP TO 21')
❑ WHITE	❑ WHITE	❑ WHITE
❑ MATCHING VINYL	❑ BLACK	❑ BLACK

STEP • : SELECT ARM COLOR (available in universal only)

❑ WHITE ❑ BLACK

STEP • : DEALERSHIP INFORMATION

MANDATORY!! Order Cannot Be Processed Without Distributor Name

DISTRIBUTOR TO BE BILLED THROUGH: _____

BRANCH: _____

CAREFREE PRESIDENTS CLUB#: _____ **PO#:** _____

DEALER NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP CODE _____

PHONE: _____ FAX: _____

CONTACT NAME: (**IMPORTANT!**) EMAIL:

STEP • : SHIPPING INFORMATION

❑ **STANDARD SHIPPING** ❑ **NEXT DAY** ❑ **SECOND DAY** **(SOME LOCATION RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY)**
(ALL NEXT DAY AND SECOND DAY AIR FEES ARE PAID BY DEALER)

Carefree

IS THE ORDER INFORMATION ACCURATE AND COMPLETE?

➔ ***Incomplete orders may delay processing & delivery!***
➔ ***All orders are custom manufactured and cannot be returned!***

Orders can be placed via
Your Carefree Distributor *or* FAX: 1-800-731-8600 *or* on-line at www.e-carefree.com

STANDARD PATIO AWNING CUSTOM CANOPY ORDER FORM

NOTE: ALL ORDERS ARE CUSTOM MANUFACTURED AND CANNOT BE RETURNED.

STEP 1: SELECT AWNING STYLE

AWNING BRAND: _____ **AWNING MODEL:** _____ ❑ STANDARD ❑ XL

Zip Dee replacements are not available at this time

IS THIS FOR A HI-LO TRAILER? ❑ YES

❑ 1-PIECE CANOPY ❑ 2-PIECE CANOPY

"91" & Newer Carefree Awnings Only

IS THIS FOR A CARTER AWNING? ❑ YES

❑ 91" EXTENSION ❑ 94" EXTENSION

STEP 2: MEASURE

CENTER ARM TO CENTER ARM: _____ **AND/OR** **MEASUREMENT OF OLD FABRIC AT AWNING RAIL:** _____

Fractions will be rounded down to the nearest inch

STEP 3: SELECT CANOPY FABRIC AND COLOR

❑ **VINYL** (COLOR KEY 1)	❑ **ACRYLIC** (COLOR KEY 2) ❑ **CUSTOM ACRYLIC**	❑ **POLYWEAVE** (COLOR KEY 4)
Color Code _____ *Name* _____	*Color Code* _____ *Name* _____ (ACRYLIC CANOPY REQUIRES ALUMAGUARD)	*Color Code* _____ *Name* _____

REFER TO THE COLOR CHART FOR STANDARD COLORS. FOR CUSTOM ACRYLIC COLORS, GO TO
Carefree Fabric and Hardware Colors at www.carefreeofcolorado.com

PLEASE NOTE: CUSTOM ACRYLIC COLORS ARE OFFERED IN SOLID OR HORIZONTAL STRIPES.

STEP 4: SELECT VINYL WEATHERGUARD (Used with vinyl canopy only, no metal wrap)

❑ WHITE ❑ MATCHING VINYL

STEP 5: SELECT ALUMAGUARD / UNIGUARD AND COLOR

DOES THE CURRENT AWNING HAVE A METAL WRAP? ❑ YES

NOTE: IF REPLACING AND A&E CANOPY W/ A&E ALUMAGUARD, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO ORDER THE CAREFREE ALUMAGUARD/UNIGUARD

DO YOU NEED ALUMAGUARD? ❑ YES

DO YOU NEED UNIGUARD? ❑ YES

(UNIGUARD IS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR ECLIPSE, TRAVEL'R, PIONEER, PIONEER LITE)

COLOR

❑ SATIN ❑ WHITE ❑ BLACK

STEP 6: SELECT POLYCORD SIZE

WHAT IS THE DIAMETER SIZE OF THE POLYCORD AT THE ROLLER TUBE?



❑ 1/4" **WHITE** ❑ 3/16" **GRAY** ❑ 5/32" **BLACK**

STEP 7: DEALERSHIP INFORMATION

MANDATORY!! Order Cannot Be Processed Without Distributor Name

DISTRIBUTOR TO BE BILLED THROUGH: _____

BRANCH: _____

CAREFREE PRESIDENTS CLUB#: _____ **PO#:** _____

DEALER NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP CODE: _____

PHONE: _____ FAX: _____

CONTACT NAME: (**IMPORTANT!**) EMAIL:

STEP 8: SHIPPING INFORMATION

❑ **STANDARD SHIPPING** ❑ **NEXT DAY** ❑ **SECOND DAY** **(SOME LOCATION RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY)**

(ALL NEXT DAY AND SECOND DAY AIR FEES ARE PAID BY DEALER)

Carefree

IS THE ORDER INFORMATION ACCURATE AND COMPLETE?

➔ ***Incomplete orders may delay processing & delivery!***

➔ ***All orders are custom manufactured and cannot be returned!***

Orders can be placed via

Your Carefree Distributor *or* FAX: 1-800-731-8600 *or* on-line at www.e-carefree.com

SOKIII ORDER FORM

STEP 1: SIZE AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

MEASURE:

BOX ROOM LENGTH: _____ **OR** **FLANGE TO FLANGE LENGTH:** _____ **BOX EXTENSION:** _____

WOULD YOU LIKE TO PURCHASE THE OPTIONAL FULL CASE? ❑ **YES**
(All models have deflector)

STEP 2: SELECT CANOPY FABRIC AND COLOR

❑ **VINYL** (COLOR KEY 7)*		❑ **ACRYLIC** (COLOR KEY 2) ❑ **CUSTOM ACRYLIC**		❑ **FULLVIEW** (COLOR KEY 3)		❑ **POLYWEAVE** (COLOR KEY 4)	
Color Code	*Name*	*Color Code*	*Name*	*Color Code*	*Name*	*Color Code*	*Name*

*** COMPANION AWNINGS WITH VINYL CANOPIES ARE AVAILABLE IN SOLID COLORS.**
USE THE VINYL COLOR CODES FOR COMPANION AWNINGS UNDER COLOR KEY 7.

REFER TO THE COLOR CHART FOR STANDARD COLORS. FOR CUSTOM ACRYLIC COLORS, GO TO
Carefree Fabric and Hardware Colors ***AT*** **www.carefreeofcolorado.com**

PLEASE NOTE: CUSTOM ACRYLIC COLORS ARE OFFERED IN SOLID OR HORIZONTAL STRIPES.

STEP 3: SELECT WIND DEFLECTOR OR CASE COLOR

STANDARD COLORS

❑ SATIN
❑ WHITE
❑ BLACK

STEP 4: DEALERSHIP INFORMATION

MANDATORY!! Order Cannot Be Processed Without Distributor Name

DISTRIBUTOR TO BE BILLED THROUGH: _____

BRANCH: _____

CAREFREE PRESIDENTS CLUB#: _____ **PO#:** _____

DEALER NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP CODE: _____

PHONE: _____ FAX: _____

CONTACT NAME: (**IMPORTANT!**) EMAIL: _____

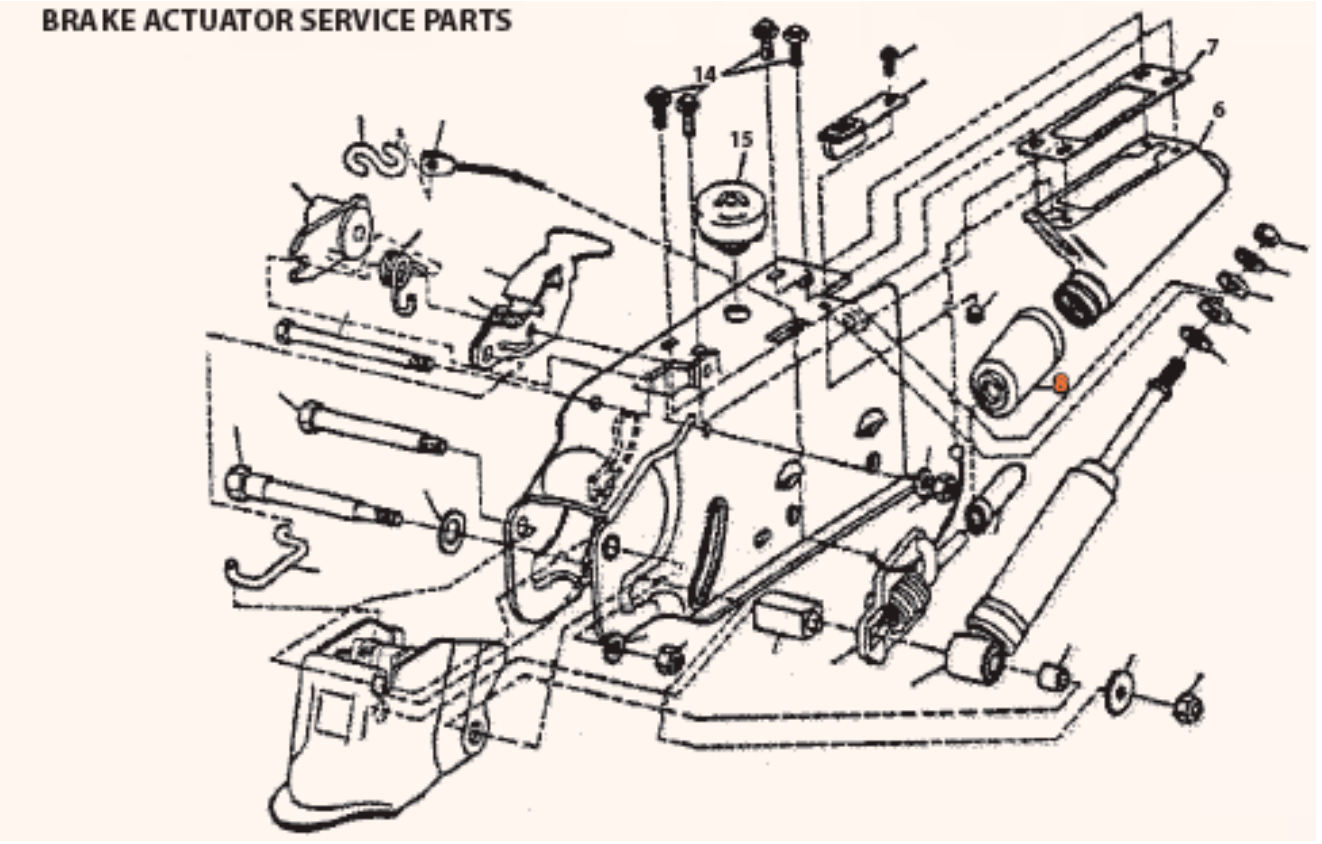
STEP 5: SHIPPING INFORMATION

❑ **STANDARD SHIPPING** ❑ **NEXT DAY** ❑ **SECOND DAY** **(SOME LOCATION RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY)**
(ALL NEXT DAY AND SECOND DAY AIR FEES ARE PAID BY DEALER)

Carefree

IS THE ORDER INFORMATION ACCURATE AND COMPLETE?
➔ ***Incomplete orders may delay processing & delivery!***
➔ ***All orders are custom manufactured and cannot be returned!***

Orders can be placed via
Your Carefree Distributor *or* FAX: 1-800-731-8600 *or* on-line at www.e-carefree.com



AW85841	Master Cylinder Kit (#6, #7 & (4) of #14)
AW85741	Master Cylinder Gasket
AW87478	Cap Kit (item #15)
AW84258	Boot Kit (item #8)
AW85830	Shock Absorber Replacement Kit
AW85849	Stop & Spring Assembly

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

Exploded View of Air Conditioner Service Parts

AC 1361 - DUCTED COOLING

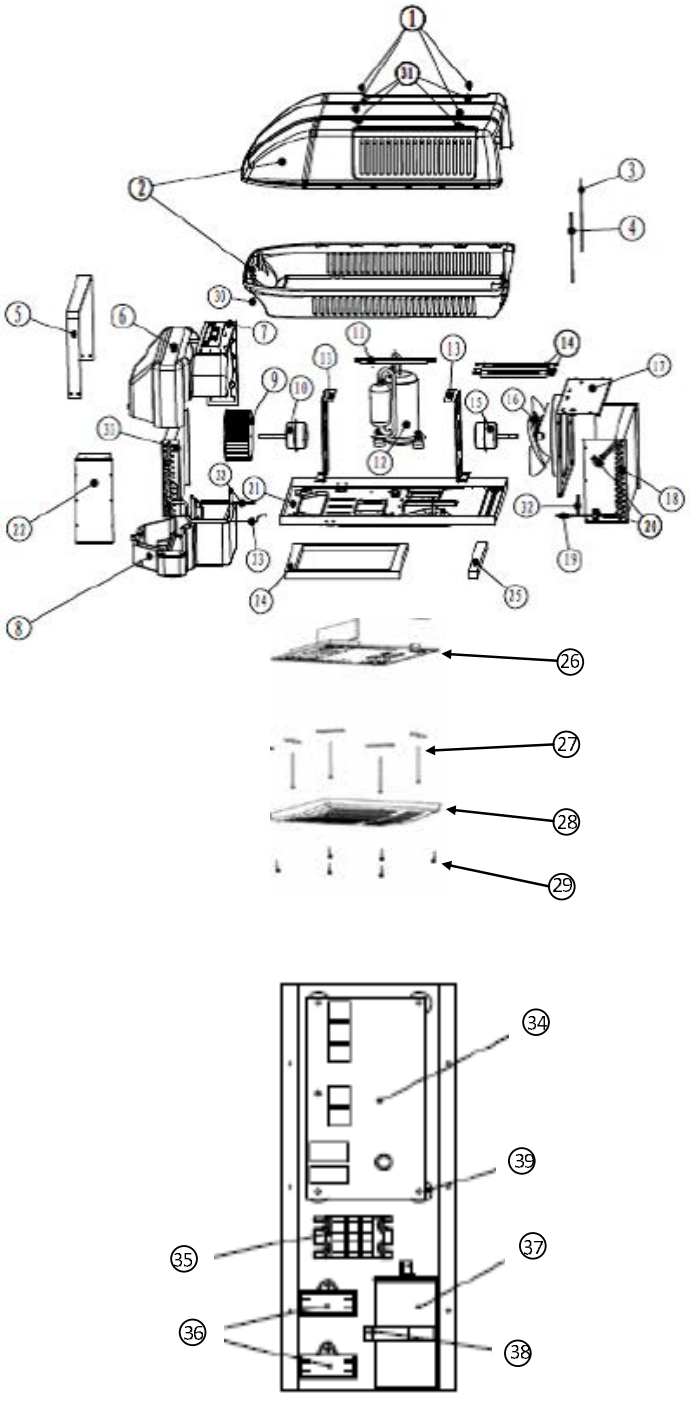
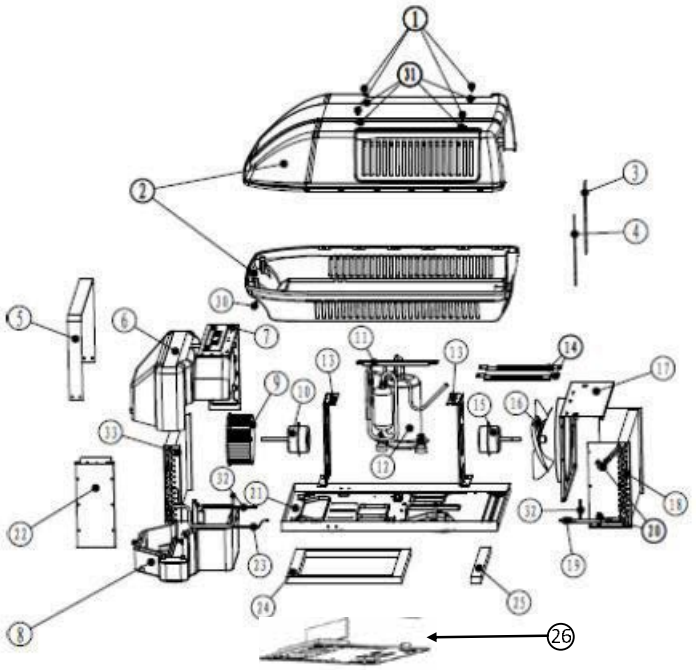
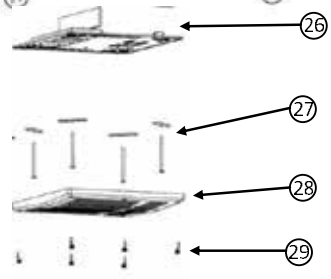


Fig #	Description	Qty
1	BOLT M6 x 25mm	4
2	SHROUD	1
3	CANOPY REINFORCING STRAP RH	1
4	CANOPY REINFORCING STRAP LH	1
5	EVAP HOUSING STRAP	1
6	EVAP HOUSING UPPER	1
7	EVAP MOTOR STABILIZING BRACKET	1
8	EVAP HOUSING LOWER	1
9	EVAP FAN	1
10	EVAP MOTOR	1
11	COMPRESSOR STABILIZING BRACKET	1
12	COMPRESSOR, LG(A), RECHI (B)	1
13	MOTOR MOUNT BRACKET	2
14	FAN MOUNTING SUPPORT	2
15	CONDENSOR FAN MOTOR	1
16	CONDENSOR FAN	1
17	CONDENSOR SHROUD	1
18	CONDENSOR COIL	1
19	CHARGING TUBE	1
20	LIQUID LINE	2
21	AC CHASSIS	1
22	CONTROL BOX	1
23	CAPILLIARY ASSEMBLY	1
24	ROOF SEALING GASKET, HOLE	1
25	ROOF SEALING GASKET, REAR	1
26	PLENUM DECK ASSEMBLY	1
27	HOLD DOWN BARS & BOLTS (incl. DECK ASSY)	1
28	PLENUM FASCIA	1
29	SCREWS AND COVER PLUGS (incl. FASCIA)	1
30	CANOPY SCREWS st4 x 16mm	2
31	WASHERS inner dia. 6mm	4
32	FILTER/DRIER	2
33	EVAP COIL	1
34	CONTROL BOARD	1
35	TERMINAL CONNECTOR	1
36	MOTOR CAPACITOR 10 UF	2
37	COMPRESSOR CAPACITOR 50 UF	1
38	CAPACITOR STRAP	1
39	STANDOFFS	4

Exploded View of Air Conditioner Service Parts

AC 1511 - DUCTED HEAT PUMP





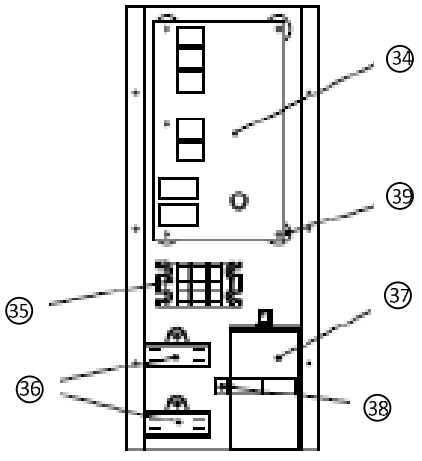
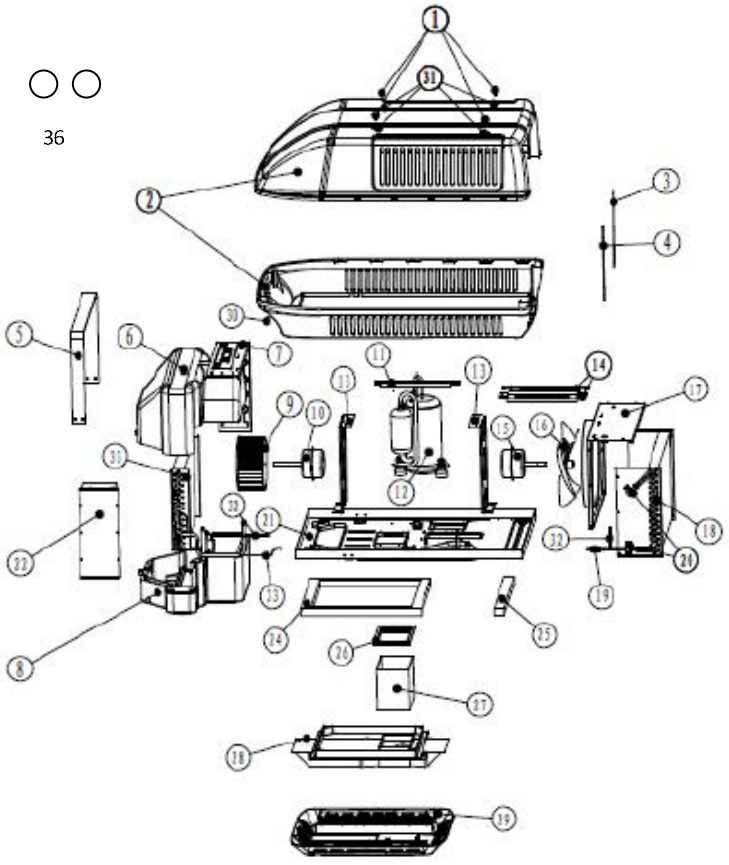
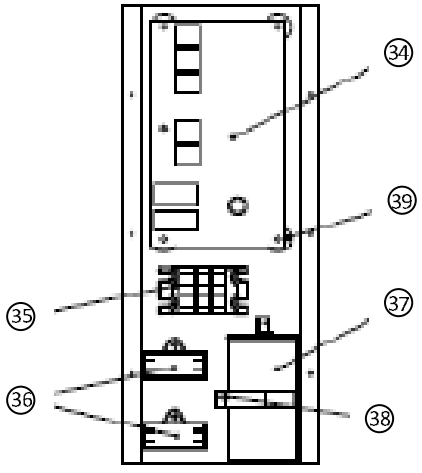


Fig #	Description	Qty
1	BOLT M6 x 25mm	4
2	SHROUD	1
3	CANOPY REINFORCING STRAP RH	1
4	CANOPY REINFORCING STRAP LH	1
5	EVAP HOUSING STRAP	1
6	EVAP HOUSING UPPER	1
7	EVAP MOTOR STABILIZING BRACKET	1
8	EVAP HOUSING LOWER	1
9	EVAP FAN	1
10	EVAP MOTOR	1
11	COMPRESSOR STABILIZING BRACKET	1
12	COMPRESSOR, LG	1
13	MOTOR MOUNT BRACKET	2
14	FAN MOUNTING SUPPORT	2
15	CONDENSOR FAN MOTOR	1
16	CONDENSOR FAN	1
17	CONDENSOR SHROUD	1
18	CONDENSOR COIL	1
19	CHARGING TUBE	1
20	LIQUID LINE	2
21	AC CHASSIS	1
22	CONTROL BOX	1
23	CAPILLIARY ASSEMBLY	1
24	ROOF SEALING GASKET, HOLE	1
25	ROOF SEALING GASKET, REAR	1
26	PLENUM DECK ASSEMBLY	1
27	HOLD DOWN BARS & BOLTS (incl. DECK ASSY)	1
28	PLENUM FASCIA	1
29	SCREWS AND COVER PLUGS (incl. FASCIA)	1
30	CANOPY SCREWS st4 x 16mm	2
31	WASHERS inner dia. 6mm	4
32	FILTER/DRIER	2
33	EVAP COIL	1
34	CONTROL BOARD	1
35	TERMINAL CONNECTOR	1
36	MOTOR CAPACITOR 10 UF	2
37	COMPRESSOR CAPACITOR 50 UF	1
38	CAPACITOR STRAP	1
39	STANDOFFS	4

Exploded View of Air Conditioner Service Parts

AC 1351 - NON-DUCTED COOLING

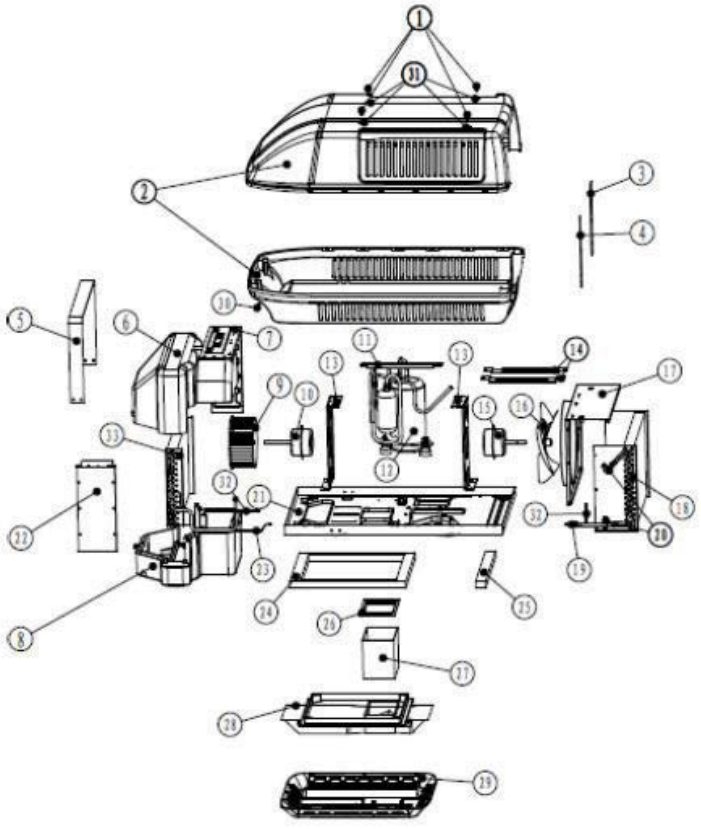


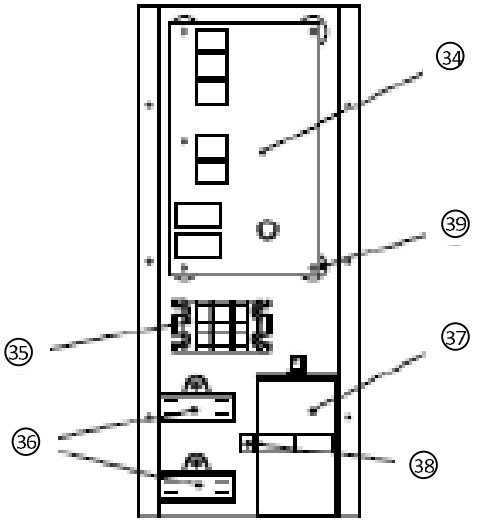


#	Description	Qty
1	BOLT m6 x 25mm	4
2	SHROUD	1
3	CANOPY REINFORCING STRAP RH	1
4	CANOPY REINFORCING STRAP LH	1
5	EVAP HOUSING STRAP	1
6	EVAP HOUSING UPPER	1
7	EVAP MOTOR STABALIZING BRACKET	1
8	EVAP HOUSING LOWER	1
9	EVAP FAN	1
10	EVAP MOTOR	1
11	COMPRESSOR STABALIZING BRACKET	1
12	COMPRESSOR LG (A), RECHI (B)	1
13	MOTOR MOUNT BRACKET	2
14	FAN MOUNTING SUPPORT	2
15	CONDENSOR FAN MOTOR	1
16	CONDENSOR FAN	1
17	CONDENSOR SHROUD	1
18	CONDENSOR COIL	1
19	CHARGING TUBE	1
20	LIQUID LINE	1
21	AC CHASSIS	1
22	CONTROL BOX	1
23	CAPILLARY ASSY.	1
24	ROOF SEALING GASKET, HOLE	1
25	ROOF SEALING GASKET, REAR	1
26	DUCT ADAPTER	1
27	DUCT	1
28	CEILING PLATE	1
29	PLENUM	1
30	CANOPY SCREWS st4 x 16mm	2
31	WASHERS inner dia. 6mm	4
32	FILTER/DRIER	2
33	EVAP COIL	1
34	CONTROL BOARD	1
35	TERMINAL CONNECTOR	1
36	MOTOR CAPACITORS 10UF	2
37	COMPRESSOR CAPACITOR 50UF	1
38	CAPACITOR STRAP	1
39	STANDOFFS	4

Exploded View of Air Conditioner Service Parts

AC 1501 - NON-DUCTED HEAT PUMP





#	Description	Qty
1	BOLT m6 x 25mm	4
2	SHROUD	1
3	CANOPY REINFORCING STRAP RH	1
4	CANOPY REINFORCING STRAP LH	1
5	EVAP HOUSING STRAP	1
6	EVAP HOUSING UPPER	1
7	EVAP MOTOR STABALIZING BRACKET	1
8	EVAP HOUSING LOWER	1
9	EVAP FAN	1
10	EVAP MOTOR	1
11	COMPRESSOR STABALIZING BRACKET	1
12	COMPRESSOR, LG	1
13	MOTOR MOUNT BRACKET	2
14	FAN MOUNTING SUPPORT	2
15	CONDENSOR FAN MOTOR	1
16	CONDENSOR FAN	1
17	CONDENSOR SHROUD	1
18	CONDENSOR COIL	1
19	CHARGING TUBE	1
20	LIQUID LINE	2
21	AC CHASSIS	1
22	CONTROL BOX	1
23	CAPILLARY ASSY.	1
24	ROOF SEALING GASKET, HOLE	1
25	ROOF SEALING GASKET, REAR	1
26	DUCT ADAPTER	1
27	DUCT	1
28	CEILING PLATE	1
29	PLENUM	1
30	CANOPY SCREWS st4 x 16mm	2
31	WASHERS inner dia. 6mm	4
32	FILTER/DRIER	2
33	EVAP COIL	1
34	CONTROL BOARD	1
35	TERMINAL CONNECTOR	1
36	MOTOR CAPACITORS 10UF	2
37	COMPRESSOR CAPACITOR 50UF	1
38	CAPACITOR STRAP	1
39	STANDOFFS	4

AC-13X1
AC-15X1

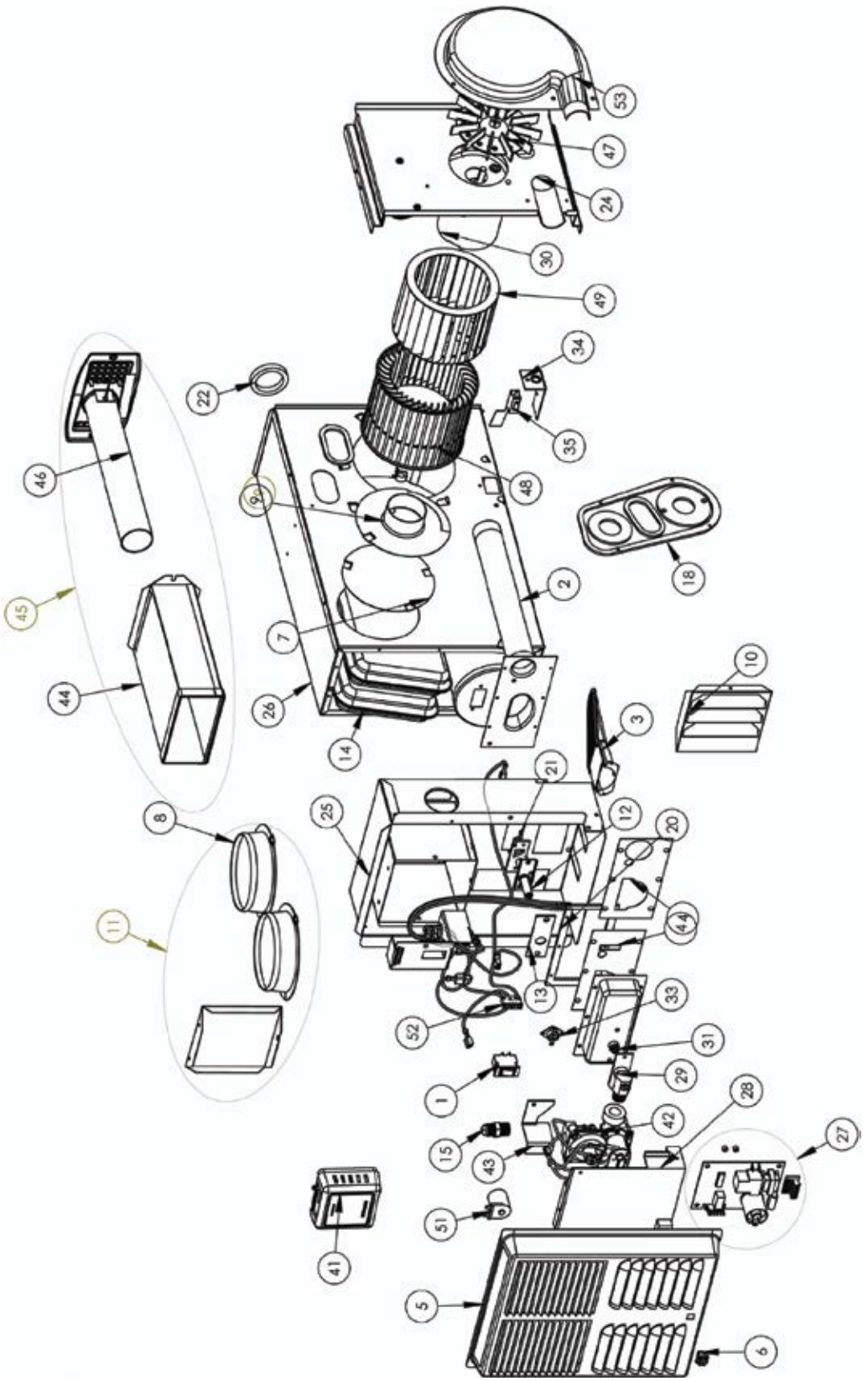
AIR CONDITIONERS
HEAT PUMPS

SERVICE PARTS

Atwood PN	Description	Picture ID
15000	Literature, IOM Non-ducted	Not shown
15015	AC Plenum Kit, Non-ducted, Off White	Not shown
15016	AC Plenum Kit, Ducted, Off White	Not shown
15021	AC Plenum Kit, Non-ducted, White	Not shown
15022	AC Plenum Kit, Ducted, White	Not shown
15023	AC Remote Control – Non-ducted (no Furnace button)	Not shown
15024	AC 120V Field Connector	Not shown
15025	AC-1351W – Non-ducted, White Roof Unit Only	Not shown
15026	AC-1501W – Non-ducted, White Roof Unit Only	Not shown
15027	AC-1361W – Ducted, White Roof Unit Only	Not shown
15028	AC-1511W – Ducted, White Roof Unit Only	Not shown
15029	AC Wall Thermostat, White – Ducted (with Furnace button)	Not shown
15030	AC-1351B - Non-ducted, Black Roof Unit Only	Not shown
15031	AC-1501B – Non-ducted, Black Roof Unit Only	Not shown
15032	AC-1361B - Ducted, Black Roof Unit Only	Not shown
15033	AC-1511B –Ducted, Black Roof Unit Only	Not shown
15034	AC Wall Thermostat, Black - Ducted (with Furnace button)	Not shown
15050	AC Top Shroud, White	2
15051	AC Top Shroud, Black	2
15054	AC Condenser Fan Motor	15
15055	AC Evaporator Fan Motor	10
15056	AC Condenser Fan	16
15057	AC Evaporator Fan	9
15060	AC Compressor, LG, 15K Only	12
15061	AC Compressor, Rechi, 13.5K Only	12
15062	AC Run Capacitor, Rechi, 13.5K Only	36
15063	AC Start Capacitor, Rechi, 13.5K Only	37
15064	AC Run Capacitor, LG, 15K Only	36
15065	AC Start Capacitor, LG, 15K Only	37
15066	AC Inside Filters	32
15070	AC Installation Kit, Hold Down Clamp	Not shown
15071	AC Remote Control – Ducted (with Furnace button)	Not shown
15072	Extender cable, 13ft length (for some ducted units only)	Not shown
15073	Communication cable, 20ft length (for ducted units only)	Not shown
15077	AC Electrical Kit, Non-ducted units	Not shown
15078	Literature, IOM Ducted	Not shown
15079	Control Board, Non-ducted, AC-1351	34
15080	Control Board, Non-ducted, AC-1501	34
15081	Control Board, Ducted, AC-1361 and AC-1511	34

Atwood

7900-II / 8012-II Series Furnace Parts



Atwood

7900 - 8012 Service Parts

Balloon	P/N	Descriptions	8012	7912	7916	7920	8012_II	7912_II	7916_II	7920_II
		Breaker, Circuit								
1	34007	CIRCUIT BREAKER/ON-OFF SWITCH	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Burners								
3	36043	ASSY,BURNER HEAD COMPLETE	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	36147	BAFFLE,SECONDARY AIR 7916 7920	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓
4	36258	BAFFLE,SECONDARY AIR,7912 8012	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐
		Doors								
5	37520	DOOR ASSY,79/80 MEADOWLARK	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	34271	DOOR ASSY,79/80 FRAME BLACK 44	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	37912	FASTENER,1/4-TURN, NYLATCH	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Ducting								
10	36959	DIRECTIONAL AIR BOX	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	37452	KIT,79/80-II,SIDE DISCHARGE	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	31361	PLATE,DUCT COVER, 4 INCH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	31474	ADAPTER,DUCT,4 INCH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	36688	ADAPTER,DUCT,2 INCH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Electrode								
12	36998	ELECTRODE, CHF4 ASSY	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	37517	ELECTRODE, CHF2 ASSY	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	37079	COVER,ELECTRODE PLATE,SINGLE	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
NS	33234	KIT,76/79,ELECTRODE	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐
		Elements								
14	35903	WELD,79/80,CHAMBER	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Fittings, Pipe								
15	31046	CONN,MALE, 3/8 X 3/8	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Gasket								
18	37746	GASKET,NESTED	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	35890	GASKET,79/80,BURNER PLATE	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	37100	GASKET,ELECTRODE,SINGLE SENSE	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	37226	GASKET,EXHAUST TUBE	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
NS	31842	GASKET,79P,BURNER PLATE	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐
NS	31843	GASKET,79D,BURNER PLATE	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐
NS	37712	GASKET,MOTOR,79/80	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
NS	32172	GASKET,ELECTRODE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		General Parts								
2	35892	BURNER AIR TUBE 79/80	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	36142	ASSY,MOTOR MOUNT 79/80	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	35912	CONTROL BOX, 79 80	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	36412	ASSY,79,SERVICE CASING	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓
26	36413	ASSY,80,SERVICE CASING	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐
53	31409	BLOWER,79/80,HOUSING COMB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Igniton, Controls								
27	31501	KIT,UNIVERSAL IGNITION DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	37951	BRACKET, DSI MOUNTING, PLASTIC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NS = PART NOT SHOWN

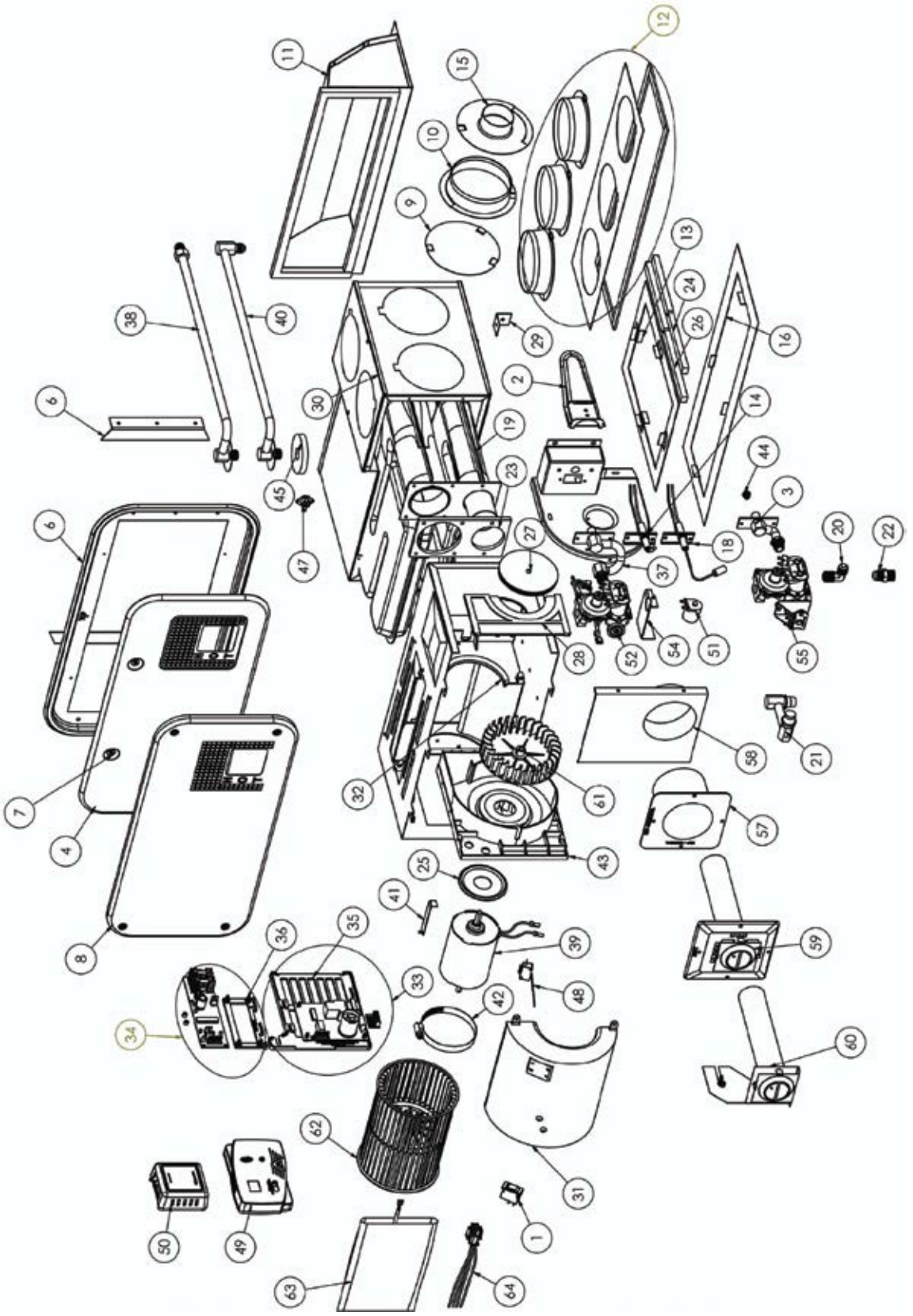
Atwood

7900 - 8012 Service Parts

Balloon	P/N	Descriptions	8012	7912	7916	7920	8012_II	7912_II	7916_II	7920_II
		Manifold								
29	37391	MANIFOLD,W/R 3/8 SIDE OUT	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Motors								
30	36122	MOTOR, 8012	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐
30	31036	MOTOR, 79	☐	✓	✓	✓	☐	✓	✓	✓
		Orifices								
31	31265	ORIFICE,#1.25MM,UKSD	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐	✓
31	31257	ORIFICE,#56,0.0465 HOLE	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐
31	37389	ORIFICE,#62, 0.0380 HOLE	✓	✓	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐
		Relays								
NS	31017	RELAY,KLIXON	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐
		Switches, Limit								
33	37021	SWITCH,LIMIT 36TXV11,L170 TOD	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Switches, Sail								
34	36040	BRACKET,SAIL SWITCH	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
35	36134	SWITCH,SAIL,15 BL .780	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐
35	36133	SWITCH,SAIL,45 RED D40JRWAE	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓
		Thermostats								
41	38452	THERMOSTAT,HEAT ONLY,BROWN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
41	38453	THERMOSTAT,HEAT ONLY,WHITE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Valves								
42	38604	VALVE,SIDE OUTLET, 12VDC COIL	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
43	37390	BRACKET,VALVE,79 3/8 SIDE OUT	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
51	31000	COIL,DC 7U VALVE REPLACEMENT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NS	33796	KIT,79D,ITT VALVE RETROFIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐
		Vent, Exhaust								
44	35951	WELD,79-II, AIR BOX EXT, C	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
44	35941	WELD,79/80, AIR BOX EXT, A	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
44	35947	WELD,79-II, AIR BOX EXT, B	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
45	35955	KIT,VENT A, 79-II, ALUMINIZED	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
45	35956	KIT,VENT B, 79-II, ALUMINIZED	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
45	35957	KIT,VENT C, 79-II, ALUMINIZED	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
46	36444	ASSY,A VENT EXTENSION,AL	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
46	36446	ASSY,B VENT EXTENSION,AL	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
46	36448	ASSY,C VENT EXTENSION,AL	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Wheels								
47	33124	KIT,COMBUSTION WHEEL 79/80	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
48	33286	KIT,BLOWER WHEEL & CLAMP 79	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓
49	33431	WHEEL,BLOWER 80	✓	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐
		Wiring								
52	30002	WIRE HARNESS,79/80	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
NS	34116	WIRE ASSY,HIGH TENSION 7 IN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NS	30230	KIT, WIRING HARNESS 79/80	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓

NS = PART NOT SHOWN

8500-IV LD & 2-Stage Series Furnace Parts



8500 Service Parts

Ballon	P/N	Descriptions	8516	8520	8525	8531	8535	8516_II	8520_II	8525_II	8531_II	8535_II	8516_III	8520_III	8525_III	8531_III	8535_III	8516_IV	8520_IV	8525_IV	8531_IV	8535_IV	8616_LD	8620_LD	8625_LD	8631_LD	8635_LD	1522	1522_LD	2334	2334_LD
Breaker, Circuit																															
1	34012	CIRCUIT BREAKER/ON-OFF SWITCH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
1	34015	CIRCUIT BREAKER/ON-OFF SWITCH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓
1	34011	CIRCUIT BREAKER/ON-OFF SWITCH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
1	34013	CIRCUIT BREAKER/ON-OFF SWITCH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐
NS	33782	KIT,W28 REPLACEMENT 15AMP C/B	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐
NS	33780	KIT,W28 REPLACEMENT 7AMP C/B	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
NS	33781	KIT,W28 REPLACEMENT 10AMP C/B	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Burners																															
2	32811	BURNER,85L,REPLACEMENT HEAD	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
2	33842	BURNER,85,S/M REPLACEMENT HEAD	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
2	36043	ASSY,BURNER HEAD COMPLETE	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Doors																															
4	35385	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 32 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
4	33754	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 02 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
4	35102	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 23 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
4	33753	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE DOORS	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
4	33756	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 04 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
4	35101	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 22 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
4	37228	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 36 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
6	35105	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 23 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
6	35104	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 22 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
6	35384	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 32 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
6	33854	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 02 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
6	36130	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 34 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐

NS = PART NOT SHOWN

Atwood

8500 Service Parts

Ballon	P/N	Descriptions	8516	8520	8525	8531	8535	8516_II	8520_II	8525_II	8531_II	8535_II	8516_III	8520_III	8525_III	8531_III	8535_III	8516_IV	8520_IV	8525_IV	8531_IV	8535_IV	8516_LD	8520_LD	8525_LD	8531_LD	8535_LD	1522	1522_LD	2334	2334_LD
6	**33856**	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 04 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
7	**33847**	ASSY,85-II,DOOR LATCH,N/S	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
8	**36129**	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 34 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
8	**37388**	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 34F 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
8	**33755**	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 47 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
8	**34237**	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 44 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
8	**34555**	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 43 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
8	**38102**	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 40 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
8	**36942**	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 34 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
8	**37652**	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 32 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
8	**37129**	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 23 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
8	**37128**	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 22 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
8	**37126**	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 04 1-PK	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
NS	**33620**	INNER,85,DOOR HINGE	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐
Ducting																															
10	**31474**	ADAPTER,DUCT,4 INCH	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
11	**33150**	ASSY,EXT BOX ADAPTER 1-GASKET	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
11	**37878**	ASSY,EXT BOX ADAPTER 2-GASKETS	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
12	**34438**	KIT,FLEX ADAPTER PLATE	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
13	**36277**	ADAPTER, PLATE NO GASKET	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
15	**36688**	ADAPTER,DUCT,2 INCH	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
16	**37745**	ASSY,ADAPTER PLATE 2- GASKET	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
9	**31361**	PLATE,DUCT COVER, 4 INCH	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
Electrode																															
14	**37057**	ELECTRODE, CHF1 ASSY	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐

NS = PART NOT SHOWN

Atwood

8500 Service Parts

Ballon	P/N	Descriptions	8516	8520	8525	8531	8535	8516_II	8520_II	8525_II	8531_II	8535_II	8516_III	8520_III	8525_III	8531_III	8535_III	8516_IV	8520_IV	8525_IV	8531_IV	8535_IV	8516_LD	8520_LD	8525_LD	8531_LD	8535_LD	1522	1522_LD	2334	2334_LD
18	34033	ELECTRODE, CHF8 ASSY W/LEAD	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	✓	☐	✓
NS	33625	KIT,85-I,ELECTRODE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
NS	34570	KIT,LD2 ELECTRODE REPLACEMENT	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	✓	☐	✓
NS	36997	ELECTRODE, CHF3 ASSY	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
NS	36999	ELECTRODE, CHF5 ASSY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Elements																															
19	37958	WELD,ELEMENT W/EXHAUST 16-25	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
19	34450	WELD,ELEMENT W/EXHAUST 31-35	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓
19	37959	WELD,ELEMENT W/EXHAUST 31-35	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐
19	34449	WELD,ELEMENT W/EXHAUST 16-25	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐
NS	37960	KIT,ELEMENT W/EXHAUST 16-20	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
NS	37961	KIT,ELEMENT W/EXHAUST 25	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
NS	37962	KIT,ELEMENT W/EXHAUST 31-35	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Fittings, Pipe																															
20	31043	ELBOW, MALE, 3/8 X 3/8 BRASS	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓
22	31046	CONN,MALE, 3/8 X 3/8	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
56	32173	ELBOW,90 DEG STREET, 3/8 X 3/8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Gasket																															
23	37956	GASKET,EXHAUST WALL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	34553	FOAM TAPE,SOLIMIDE,1/2 X 29.5	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	34551	FOAM TAPE,SOLIMIDE,1/2 X 32	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	37600	GASKET, MOTOR 85-IV	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
45	37713	GASKET,MOTOR,89 DC,AC	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	✓	☐	✓
NS	32172	GASKET,ELECTRODE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
General Parts																															

NS = PART NOT SHOWN

8500 Service Parts

Ballon	P/N	Descriptions	8516	8520	8525	8531	8535	8516_II	8520_II	8525_II	8531_II	8535_II	8516_III	8520_III	8525_III	8531_III	8535_III	8516_IV	8520_IV	8525_IV	8531_IV	8535_IV	8616_LD	8620_LD	8525_LD	8631_LD	8535_LD	1522	1522_LD	2334	2334_LD
39	37696	MOTOR, 8516-20																✓	✓				✓	✓							
39	33219	MOTOR, 8516-20	✓	✓				✓	✓																						
39	38554	MOTOR, 2 STAGE																										✓	✓		
39	37964	MOTOR, 2 STAGE																												✓	✓
39	37698	MOTOR, 8535																				✓					✓				
41	37604	BRACKET, MOTOR RETAINER SMALL																✓	✓				✓	✓							
41	37603	BRACKET, MOTOR RETAINER MEDIUM																		✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
41	37602	BRACKET, MOTOR RETAINER LARGE																				✓					✓			✓	✓
42	37646	CLAMP 1/2 INCH GENERAL PURPOSE																✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
43	37801	KIT,MOTOR WALL ASSY.																✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NS	37357	KIT,SERVICE MOTOR W/LEADS85/89														✓	✓														
NS	37360	KIT,SERVICE MOTOR BRKT 85/89	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														
NS	37358	KIT,SERVICE MOTOR W/LEADS 8525													✓																
NS	37359	KIT,SERVICE MOTOR W/LEADS											✓	✓																	
Orifices																															
44	31267	ORIFICE,#54,0.0550 HOLE			✓					✓					✓													✓	✓		
44	31257	ORIFICE,#56,0.0465 HOLE	✓					✓					✓					✓					✓								
44	31280	ORIFICE,#52,0.0635 HOLE				✓					✓					✓					✓					✓					
44	32285	ORIFICE,#51,0.0670 HOLE					✓					✓					✓					✓					✓			✓	✓
44	37580	ORIFICE,#1.45MM																		✓					✓						
44	31265	ORIFICE,#1.25MM,UKSD		✓					✓					✓					✓					✓							
Relays																															
NS	31017	RELAY,KLIXON	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														
Switches																															
NS	36121	SWITCH,ROCKER, ON/OFF SPDT						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														

NS = PART NOT SHOWN

Atwood

8500 Service Parts

Ballon	P/N	Descriptions	8516	8520	8525	8531	8535	8516_II	8520_II	8525_II	8531_II	8535_II	8516_III	8520_III	8525_III	8531_III	8535_III	8516_IV	8520_IV	8525_IV	8531_IV	8535_IV	8516_LD	8520_LD	8525_LD	8531_LD	8535_LD	1522	1522_LD	2334	2334_LD
Switches, Limit																															
47	35132	SWITCH,LIMIT INT01L-1441	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
47	37022	SWITCH,LIMIT 36TXV11,L190 TOD	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Switches, Sail																															
48	35050	SWITCH,SAIL 85L CUT,D40J-RWAA	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
48	35054	SWITCH,SAIL 85M CUT,D40J-RWAC	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
48	36680	SWITCH,SAIL, D40JRWAG	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thermostats																															
49	38535	THERMOSTAT,2 STAGE-DM/RVP WHT	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓
49	38555	THERMOSTAT,DIGITAL 12VDC 1H/2C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐
50	38453	THERMOSTAT,HEAT ONLY,WHITE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐
50	38452	THERMOSTAT,HEAT ONLY,BROWN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐
Valves																															
51	31000	COIL,DC 7U VALVE REPLACEMENT	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
52	38604	VALVE,SIDE OUTLET, 12VDC COIL	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐
54	38436	BRACKET,VALVE,2 STAGE	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
55	38602	VALVE,2 STAGE, 12VDC COILS	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐
55	38605	VALVE,2 STAGE, 12VDC COILS	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓
NS	38607	VALVE,STRAIGHT, 12VDC COIL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
NS	31150	KIT, VALVE SIDE OUTLET, 12VDC	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	☐	✓	☐
Vent, Exhaust																															
57	34410	INTAKE AIR ADAPTER LD2	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	✓	☐	✓
58	34421	ASSY,PANEL,BURNER ACCESS LD2	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	☐	✓	☐	✓
59	34423	ASSY,VENT 5/8 LD2	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
59	34422	ASSY,VENT 3/8 LD2	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	✓	✓	✓	☐	✓	☐	✓

NS = PART NOT SHOWN

Atwood

8500 Service Parts

Ballon	P/N	Descriptions	8516	8520	8525	8531	8535	8516_II	8520_II	8525_II	8531_II	8535_II	8516_III	8520_III	8525_III	8531_III	8535_III	8516_IV	8520_IV	8525_IV	8531_IV	8535_IV	8516_LD	8520_LD	8525_LD	8531_LD	8535_LD	1522	1522_LD	2334	2334_LD
60	37890	ASSY,DRAFT SHIELD 3/8													✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	
60	30503	ASSY,DRAFT SHIELD LM 3/8																			✓										
60	37891	ASSY,DRAFT SHIELD 5/8											✓	✓				✓	✓												
NS	38141	KIT,DRAFT SHIELD 25, 31 & 35													✓	✓	✓											✓			
NS	38139	KIT,DRAFT SHIELD 16 & 20											✓	✓																	
Wheels																															
61	33128	KIT,COMBUSTION WHEEL 85/89						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
62	33126	KIT,BLOWER WHEEL & CLAMP 85											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NS	33124	KIT,COMBUSTION WHEEL 79/80	✓	✓	✓																										
Wiring																															
63	30007	KIT, WIRING,SERVICE 85/89 DC											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														
63	30233	KIT, WIRING HARNESS 2-STAGE																										✓		✓	
63	30229	KIT, WIRING HARNESS 85DC											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
64	37987	ASSY,FIELD PLUG 2STAGE																										✓		✓	
64	36327	ASSY,FIELD PLUG F/P											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
64	36290	ASSY,FIELD PLUG 85-IV						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
NS	30003	WIRE HARNESS,1522,2334,2540 LD																											✓		✓
NS	30005	WIRE HARNESS,1522,2334,2540																										✓		✓	
NS	30006	WIRE HARNESS,85-89 LD & 89DC																					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
NS	34571	KIT,LD2 HIGH TENSION LEADS																					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
NS	30231	KIT, WIRING HARNESS LD																											✓		✓
NS	30001	WIRE HARNESS,85-IV																✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NS	30234	KIT, WIRING HARNESS 85/89 LD																						✓	✓	✓	✓				
NS	37773	KIT,SUPPRESSION CABLE 85-IV											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									

NS = PART NOT SHOWN

Atwood

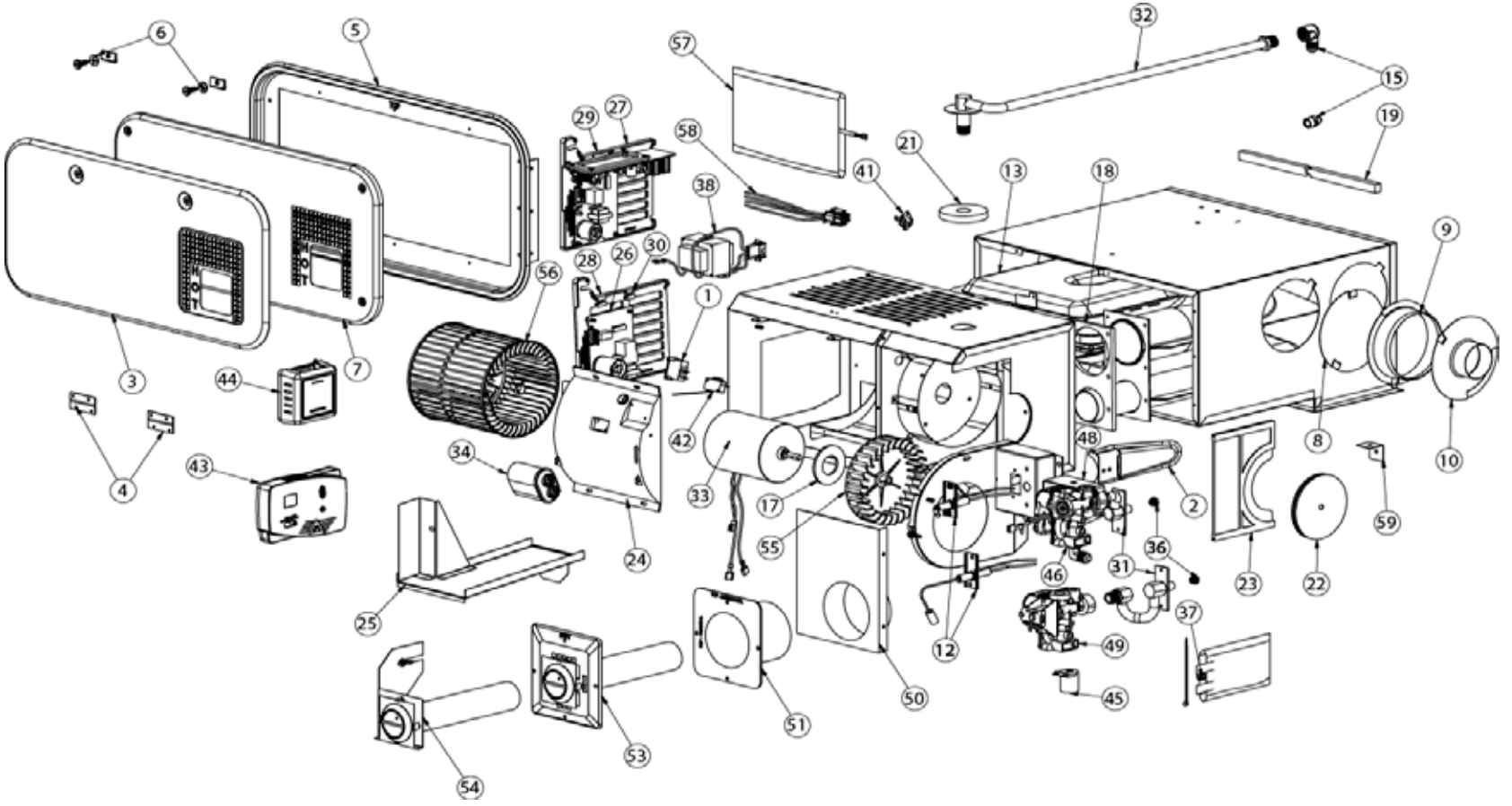
Atwood Mobile Products LLC

hydro flame™
8900-III Series Furnaces
Models DC8935, DC8940, DC8935LD, DC8940-LD
AC8935, AC8940, AC8935-LD, AC8940-LD
2540, 2540-LD

Parts Drawing & List

Atwood Mobile Products
1120 North Main Street • Elkhart, IN 46514
USA : 800-546-5759 **Canada & USA :** 800-825-4328
Internet: http://www.atwoodmobile.com

PARTS DRAWING



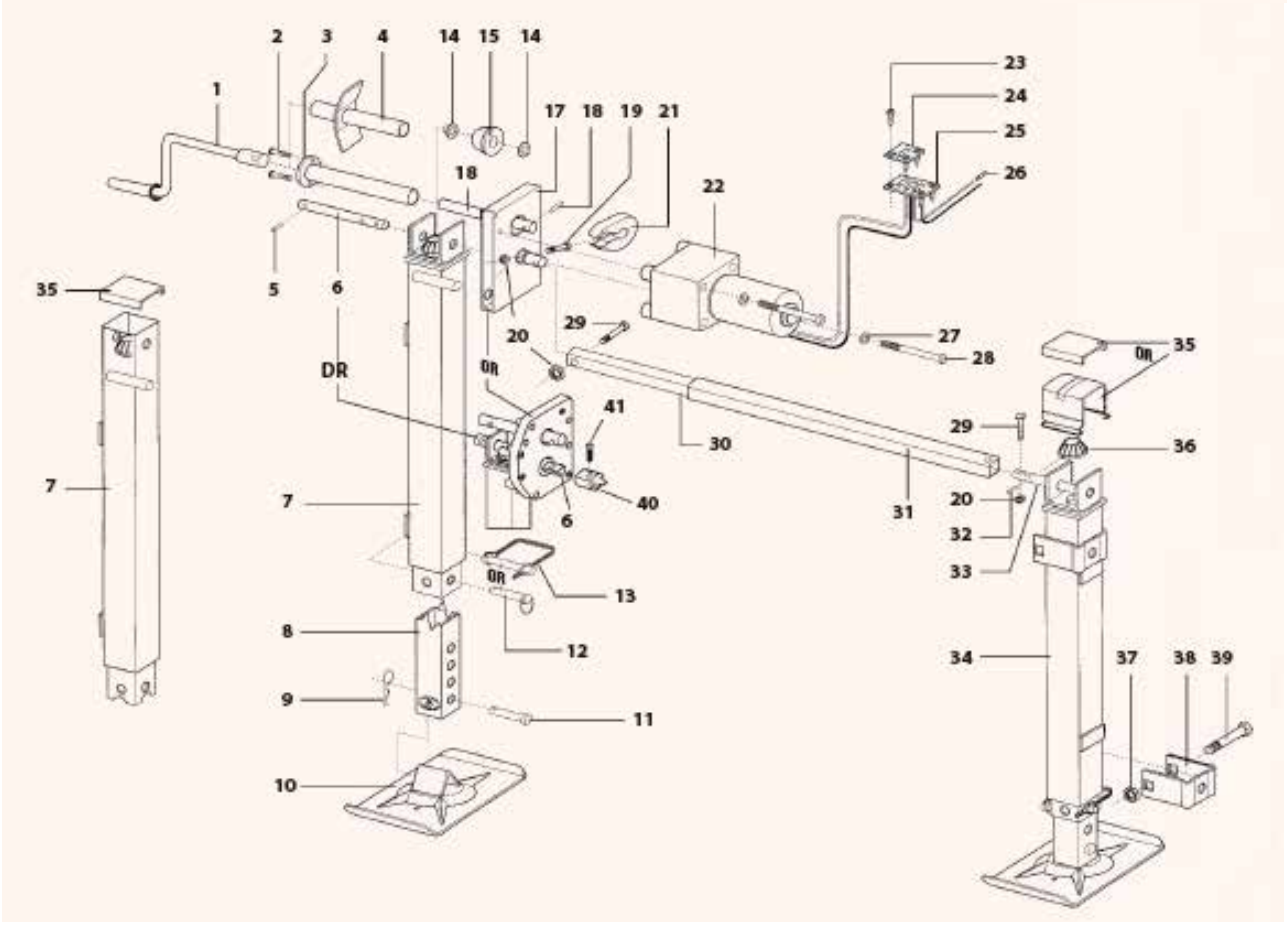
Category	Item	P/N	Title	8935_DC_III	8940_DC_III	8935_AC_III	8940_AC_III	8935_DC_LD	8940_DC_LD	8935_AC_LD	8940_AC_LD	2540_DC	2540_DC_LD
Breaker, Circuit	1	34015	CIRCUIT BREAKER/ON-OFF SWITCH									X	X
		34013	CIRCUIT BREAKER/ON-OFF SWITCH	X	X			X	X				
Burners	2	35491	PRESSED,89-II,BURNER HEAD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Doors	3	36129	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 34 1-PK, ARCTIC WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		33756	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 04 1-PK, SNOW WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		33741	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 47 1-PK, OXFORD WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		35101	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 22 1-PK, WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		35102	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 23 1-PK, WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		37228	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 36 1-PK, ALUMINUM	X	X	X	X					X	
		33754	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 02 1-PK, PARCHMENT WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		34238	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 44 1-PK, FRAME BLACK	X	X	X	X					X	
		35385	DOOR ASSY, DELUXE, 32 1-PK, SKY WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
	4	33620	INNER,85,DOOR HINGE	X	X	X	X					X	
	5	33854	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 02 1-PK, PARCHMENT WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		33856	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 04 1-PK, SNOW WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		35104	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 22 1-PK, SKY WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		35105	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 23 1-PK, WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		35384	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 32 1-PK, SKY WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		36130	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 34 1-PK, ARCTIC WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		33801	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 48 1-PK, WARM GREY	X	X	X	X					X	
		33749	85/89 RECESS PAN ASSY 47 1-PK, OXFORD WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
	6	33847	ASSY,85-II,DOOR LATCH,N/S	X	X	X	X					X	
	7	37126	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 04 1-PK, SNOW WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		37652	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 32 1-PK, SKY WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		33800	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 48 1-PK, WARM GREY	X	X	X	X					X	
		37125	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 02 1-PK, PARCHMENT WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		37128	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 22 1-PK, SKY WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		38102	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 40 1-PK, POLAR WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		37129	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 23 1-PK, WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		36942	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 34 1-PK, ARCTIC WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		33755	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 47 1-PK, OXFORD WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		34237	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 44 1-PK, FRAME BLACK	X	X	X	X					X	
		37388	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 34F 1-PK, ARCTIC WHITE	X	X	X	X					X	
		34555	DOOR ASSY, STANDARD, 43 1-PK, GOSHEN GRAY	X	X	X	X					X	

Category	Item	P/N	Title	8935_DC_III	8940_DC_III	8935_AC_III	8940_AC_III	8935_DC_LD	8940_DC_LD	8935_AC_LD	8940_AC_LD	2540_DC	2540_DC_LD
Ducting	8	31361	PLATE,DUCT COVER, 4 INCH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	9	31474	ADAPTER,DUCT,4 INCH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	10	36688	ADAPTER,DUCT,2 INCH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Electrode	12	34033	ELECTRODE, CHF8 ASSY W/LEAD					X	X	X	X		X
		37057	ELECTRODE, CHF1 ASSY	X	X	X	X					X	
Elements	13	34976	WELDMENT,ELEMENT 89-II	X	X	X	X					X	
		34451	WELDMENT,ELEMENT, 89 LD2					X	X	X	X		X
Fittings, Pipe	15	32174	ELBOW, FEMALE, 3/8 X 3/8 BRASS					X	X	X	X		X
		31043	ELBOW, MALE, 3/8 X 3/8 BRASS	X	X	X	X					X	
Gasket	17	37713	GASKET,MOTOR,89 DC,AC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	18	37956	GASKET,EXHAUST WALL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	19	34551	FOAM TAPE,SOLIMIDE,1/2 X 32	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	21	38304	GASKET, GAS LINE					X	X	X	X		X
General Parts	22	37410	PLUG,85/89,S/O GAS INLET	X	X	X	X					X	
	23	37442	PLATE,SLIDE,89-III,S/O	X	X	X	X					X	
	24	34014	COVER,89,BLOWER BACK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	25	34084	WELD,89,RAIN SHIELD	X	X	X	X					X	
	59	34512	KIT,VERTICAL MOUNTING					X	X	X	X		X
Igniton, Controls	26	31501	KIT,UNIVERSAL IGNITION DC	X	X			X	X				
		34696	KIT,DSI BOARD 2-STAGE REPLACE									X	X
	27	34109	KIT,MOTOR SPEED CONTROL 2STAGE									X	X
	28	34541	BRACKET, DSI DC MOUNT, PLASTIC	X	X			X	X			X	X
	29	34543	BRACKET, DSI AUXILIARY,PLASTIC									X	X
	30	37515	KIT,DSI BOARD 89AC REPLACEMENT			X	X			X	X		
Manifold	31	37392	MANIFOLD,W/R 85/89-III	X	X	X	X					X	
		34405	MANIFOLD, OUTLET LD2					X	X	X	X		X
	32	34531	MANIFOLD, EXTENDED 89 LD2					X	X	X	X		X
Motors	33	37698	MOTOR, 8535	X	X			X	X				
		35122	MOTOR, AC 89			X	X			X	X		
		37964	MOTOR, 2 STAGE									X	X
	34	34039	CPCTR,4UF 370VAC 10%			X	X			X	X		

Category	Item	P/N	Title	8935_DC_III	8940_DC_III	8935_AC_III	8940_AC_III	8935_DC_LD	8940_DC_LD	8935_AC_LD	8940_AC_LD	2540_DC	2540_DC_LD
Orifices	36	34092	ORIFICE,#30N,0.1280 HOLE				X				X		
		34093	ORIFICE,#32N,0.1160 HOLE			X				X			
		34004	ORIFICE,#49,0.0730 HOLE		X		X		X		X	X	X
		32285	ORIFICE,#51,0.0670 HOLE	X		X		X		X			
	37	36849	KIT,CONVERSION,40K,89-III				X				X		
		36896	KIT,CONVERSION 35K 89-III			X				X			
Power Supplies	38	35121	ASSY,TRANSFORMER 89AC FURNACE			X	X			X	X		
Switches, Limit	41	37021	SWITCH,LIMIT 36TXV11,L170 TOD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Switches, Sail	42	36680	SWITCH,SAIL, D40JRWAG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Thermostats	43	38535	THERMOSTAT,2 STAGE-DM/RVP WHT									X	X
	44	38452	THERMOSTAT,HEAT ONLY,BROWN	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
		38453	THERMOSTAT,HEAT ONLY,WHITE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Valves	45	31000	COIL,DC 7U VALVE REPLACEMENT	X	X			X	X			X	X
		31002	COIL,AC,7U VALVE REPLACEMENT			X	X			X	X		
	46	38603	VALVE,SIDE OUTLET, 24VAC COIL			X	X			X	X		
		31150	KIT, VALVE SIDE OUTLET, 12VDC	X	X							X	
		31151	KIT,VALVE SIDE OUT 24 VAC			X	X						
		38604	VALVE,SIDE OUTLET, 12VDC COIL	X	X			X	X				
	48	38522	BRACKET,VALVE,2 STAGE,2540	X	X	X	X					X	
	49	38605	VALVE,2 STAGE, 12VDC COILS									X	X
Vent, Exhaust	50	34421	ASSY,PANEL,BURNER ACCESS LD2					X	X	X	X		X
	51	34410	INTAKE AIR ADAPTER LD2					X	X	X	X		X
	53	34422	ASSY,VENT 3/8 LD2						X		X		X
		34423	ASSY,VENT 5/8 LD2					X		X			
	54	37891	ASSY,DRAFT SHIELD 5/8	X		X							
		37890	ASSY,DRAFT SHIELD 3/8		X		X					X	
Wheels	55	33128	KIT,COMBUSTION WHEEL 85/89	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	56	34099	KIT,BLOWER WHEEL 89 PLASTIC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Wiring	57	30235	KIT, WIRING HARNESS 89DC	X	X								
		30231	KIT, WIRING HARNESS LD										X
		30232	KIT, WIRING HARNESS 89AC			X	X						
		30233	KIT, WIRING HARNESS 2-STAGE									X	
		30234	KIT, WIRING HARNESS 85/89 LD					X	X				
	58	37987	ASSY,FIELD PLUG 2STAGE									X	

Atwood

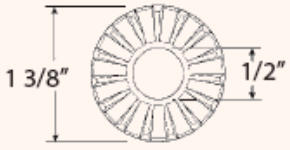
LANDING GEAR JACKS



ATWOOD 5TH WHEEL LANDING JACK GEAR KITS

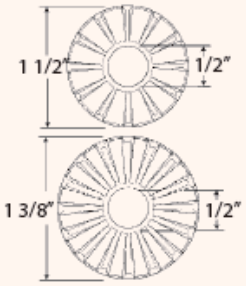
KIT # 75030

Kit contains (2) gears each with 15 teeth per gear. Fits standard duty Atwood jacks. Standard duty jacks will have a flat top gear cover.



14-0273 # 75030 Atwood Gear Kit

KIT # 75029

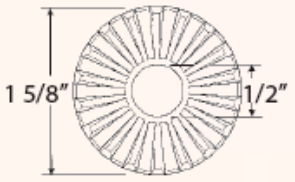


Kit contains (2) gears: one with 12 teeth and one with 16 teeth. Fits heavy duty Atwood jacks. Heavy duty jacks will have a U-shaped top gear cover.

14-0260 # 75029 Atwood Gear Kit

KIT # 71258

Kit contains (2) gears each with 18 teeth per gear. Fits older style Atwood jacks



14-0259 # 71258 Atwood Gear Kit



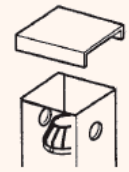
M-85387
Bearing & Bevel Gear Kit

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

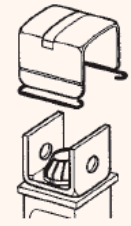
LANDING GEAR JACKS

ITEM #	DANZY #		DESCRIPTION
	STANDARD DUTY	HEAVY DUTY	
1	70920	70920	Crank Handle Assembly - 16"
	14-0252	**14-0252**	Crank Handle Assembly - 23"
2	70328	70328	Sheet Metal Screw
3	75521	75521	Alignment Tube - 21 3/4"
	14-0202	**14-0202**	Alignment Tube - 17 1/2"
4	75590	75590	Alignment Tube - 17"
	70542	70542	Alignment Tube - 9 1/2"
5	**14-0253**	**14-0233**	Gear Drive Pin
6	**NLA**	**NLA**	Driver Jack Shaft (Round Style)
6	**14-0275**	**14-0274**	Driver Jack (D-Shaped Style)
7	**NLA**	**14-0271***	Driver Jack (Long Shaft)
8	**14-0230**	**14-0230**	Drop Tube
9	**14-0236**	**14-0236**	Bridge Pin
10	**14-0232**	**14-0232**	Foot Pad
11	**14-0239**	**14-0239**	Clevis Pin
12	**Super Duty only**	**Super Duty only**	Ball Detent Pin
13	**14-0290**	**14-0290**	Lock Pin
14	**14-0225**	**14-0225**	Bushing
15	**14-0273**	**14-0273**	Bevel Gear Kit
16	**14-0238**	**14-0238**	Drive Pin
17	****NLA, use 14-0272**	****NLA, use 14-0272**	3:1 Gear Box (Metal)
17	**14-0272**	**14-0272**	3:1 Gear Box (Composite)
18	M-70358	M-70358	Motor Drive Pin
19	70815	70815	Screw - 1/4" x 1.28"
20	70816	70816	Lock Nut - 1/4"
21	71436	71436	Gear Box Hub Cover
22	**14-0277**	**14-0277**	Replacement Motor only
23	70243	70243	Sheet Metal Screw
24	**14-0234**	**14-0234**	Rocker Switch Assy w/ Wire Harness
25	87701	87701	Three Switch Panel
26	**20-1107**	**20-1107**	Fuse - 30 Amp
27	86111	86111	Lock Washer
28	70246	70246	Motor Mounting Bolt - 1/4"x 3 1/2"
29	70814	70814	Screw - 1/4" x 1 1/8"
30	70840	70840	Cross Shaft End Tube - 3/4" Square
31	70841	70841	Cross Shaft Tube - 1" Square
32	**14-0241**	**14-0240**	Machine Pin
33	**14-0255**	**14-0246**	Driven Jack Shaft
34	**NLA**	**14-0270**	Driven Jack (Short Shaft)
35	71145	AW71416	Gear Case Cover
36	**14-0273**	**14-0260**	Bevel Gear Kit
37	24527	24527	Lock Nut
38	70284	70284	Mounting Bracket
39	70329	70329	Mounting Bracket Bolt
40	75059	75059	Collar
41	75045	75045	Screw

Standard Duty jacks have a flat top gear cover and have 2 gears each with 15 teeth per gear.



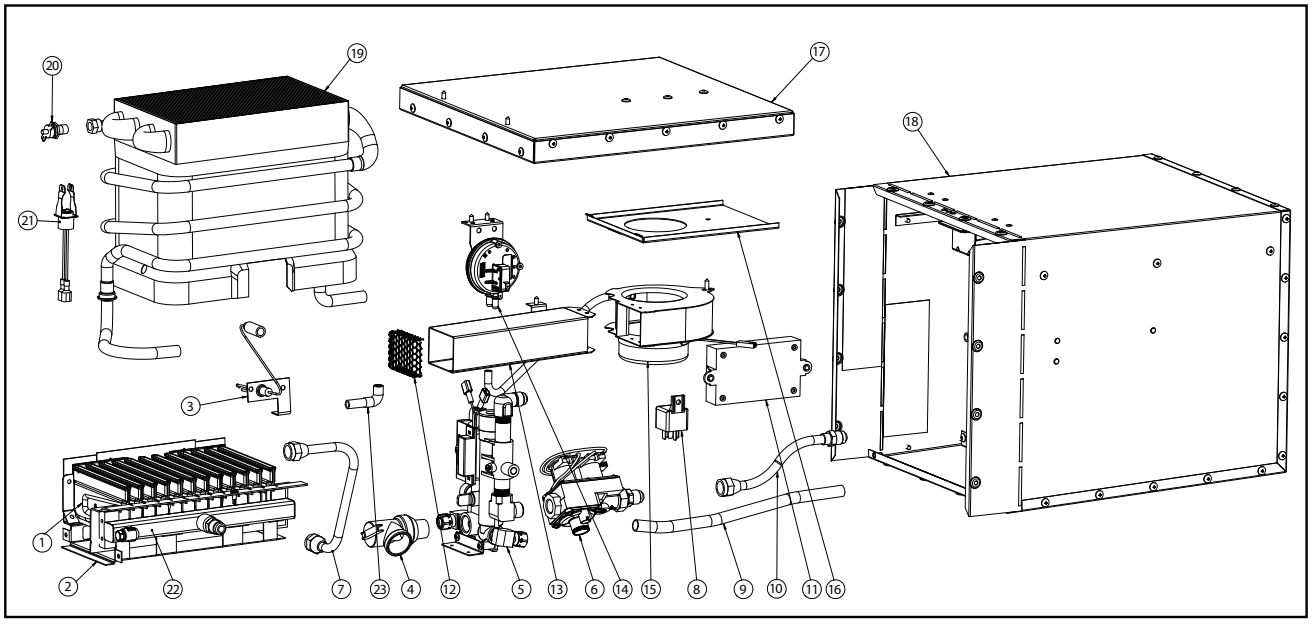
Heavy Duty jacks have a "U" shaped gear cover and have 1 gear with 16 teeth and 1 gear with 12 teeth.



CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

Atwood

WATER HEATER PARTS LIST



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART #
1	Burner Assy (50,000 Btu)	90264
2	Burner Mounting Bracket	90265
3	Igniter	90266
4	Pressure Relief Valve (PRV)	90267
5	Modulating Valve Assembly	90268
6	Gas Valve	90269
7	Gas Line – Burner	90270
8	Relay	90271
9	Water Inlet Tube	90272
10	Gas Inlet Tube	90273
11	Ignition Control	90274
12	Flue Outlet Screen	90275
13	Flue Tube	90276
14	Pressure Switch	90277
15	Blower Assembly	90278
16	Fan Base	90279
17	Flue Hood Assembly	90280
18	Case Assembly	90281
19	Heat Exchanger	90282
20	ECO	90283
21	Low Temperature Switch Kit	90346
22	Orifice #71 (50,000 Btu)	90286
23	Pressure Elbow Assy	90287
NS	Standard Door Kit (specify color)	Inquire
NS	Large Door Kit (specify color)	Inquire
NS	Winter Kit	90290

TROUBLESHOOTING

Most problems are easily remedied by consulting the trouble-shooting guide. If problems still persist, contact Atwood or an authorized service center. Only a qualified technician should do any work involving the gas system.

A periodic visual check of the burner flames should be done by observing the flame through the “peep hole” in the heat exchanger. There should be blue flame with minimum or no yellow tipping.

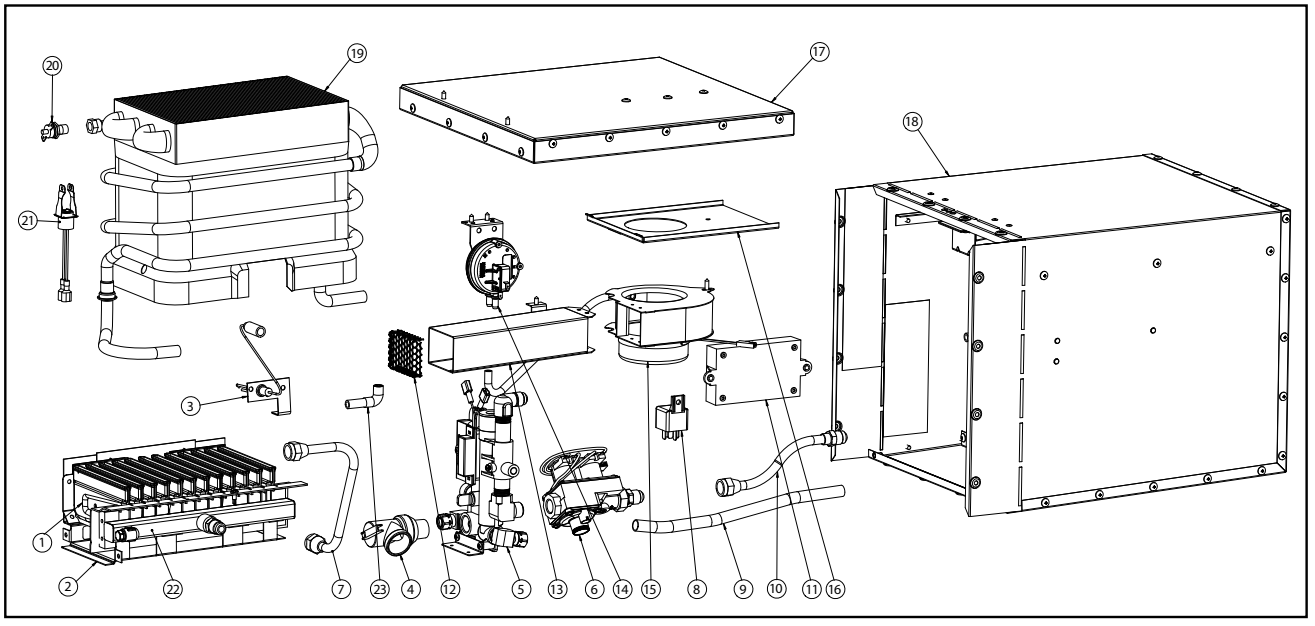
Burner maintenance should be performed by an Atwood Authorized Service Technician.

NOTE: The heater is dormant until it senses water flow. When a water tap is turned on to at least .5 GPM the burner will fire until water flow is turned off and the heater again goes dormant.

Heater Does Not Come On When The Water is turned on. (Power vent not running)

1. Be sure all electrical connectors are secure and the polarity is correct. (Red wire to positive terminal).
2. Be sure power is on and panel breaker is not tripped.
3. Check electrical contacts. Be sure the connector is plugged into board. Using a voltmeter, check for 12 Volts on this connector.
4. Fuse in power wire might be blown. Replace fuse.

WATER HEATER PARTS LIST



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART #
1	Burner Assy (50,000 Btu)	90264
2	Burner Mounting Bracket	90265
3	Igniter	90266
4	Pressure Relief Valve (PRV)	90267
5	Modulating Valve Assembly	90268
6	Gas Valve	90269
7	Gas Line – Burner	90270
8	Relay	90271
9	Water Inlet Tube	90272
10	Gas Inlet Tube	90273
11	Ignition Control	90274
12	Flue Outlet Screen	90275
13	Flue Tube	90276
14	Pressure Switch	90277
15	Blower Assembly	90278
16	Fan Base	90279
17	Flue Hood Assembly	90280
18	Case Assembly	90281
19	Heat Exchanger	90282
20	ECO	90283
21	Low Temperature Switch Kit	90346
22	Orifice #71 (50,000 Btu)	90286
23	Pressure Elbow Assy	90287
NS	Standard Door Kit (specify color)	Inquire
NS	Large Door Kit (specify color)	Inquire
NS	Winter Kit	90290

TROUBLESHOOTING

Most problems are easily remedied by consulting the trouble-shooting guide. If problems still persist, contact Atwood or an authorized service center. Only a qualified technician should do any work involving the gas system.

A periodic visual check of the burner flames should be done by observing the flame through the “peep hole” in the heat exchanger. There should be blue flame with minimum or no yellow tipping.

Burner maintenance should be performed by an Atwood Authorized Service Technician.

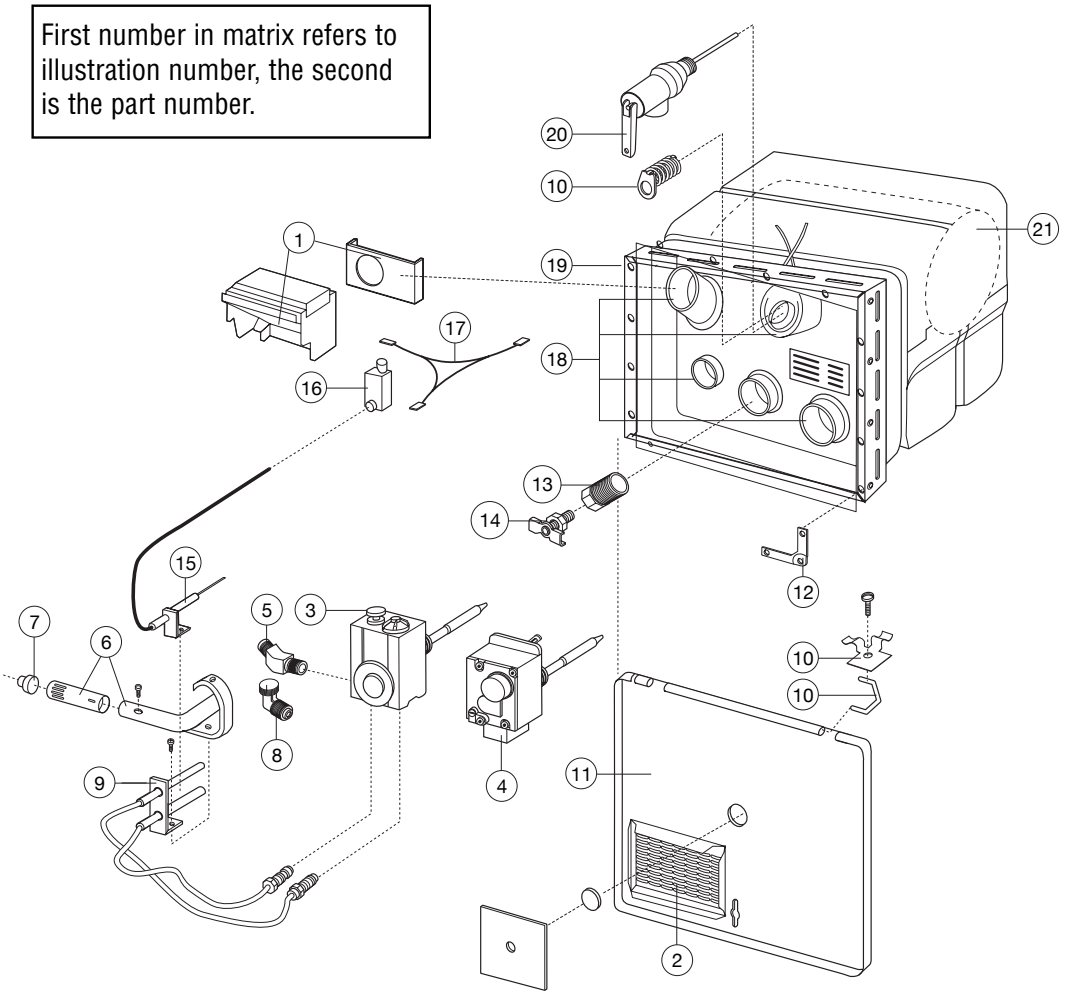
NOTE: The heater is dormant until it senses water flow. When a water tap is turned on to at least .5 GPM the burner will fire until water flow is turned off and the heater again goes dormant.

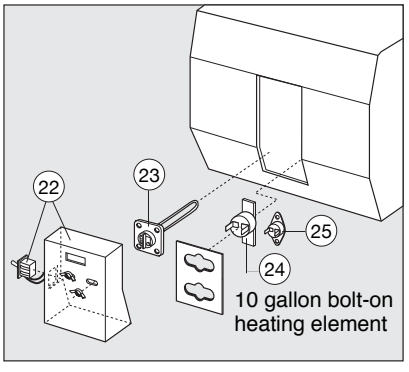
Heater Does Not Come On When The Water is turned on. (Power vent not running)

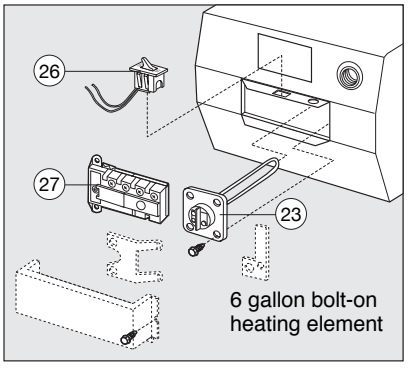
1. Be sure all electrical connectors are secure and the polarity is correct. (Red wire to positive terminal).
2. Be sure power is on and panel breaker is not tripped.
3. Check electrical contacts. Be sure the connector is plugged into board. Using a voltmeter, check for 12 Volts on this connector.
4. Fuse in power wire might be blown. Replace fuse.

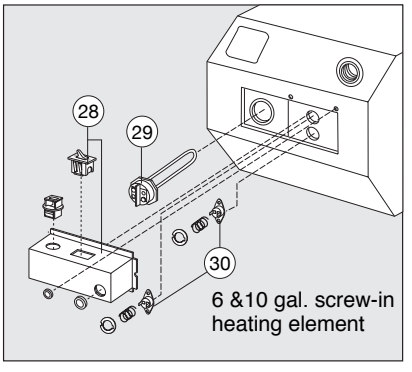
Pilot Water Heater
6-10 Gallon

First number in matrix refers to illustration number, the second is the part number.









Pilot Water Heaters

REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE
January 2007

			GC6A, GC6A-3, GC6A-6, GC6A-7	G6A, G6A-2, G6A-3, G6A-6, G6A-6P, G6A-7, G6A-7P	GH6-3, GH6-6, GH6-7	GC6AA-7, GC6AA-7P	GC6AA-8, GC6AA-8P	G610-3, G610-3E, GH610-3	G10B, G10C	GC10A-2	GC10A-2P	GC10-1, GC10-2, GC10-2P	G10-2, G10-2P	G4SM
N/S	93212	Pilot Relight Kit - battery operated Retrofits on all pilot model water heaters												
N/S	92973	Inverted Flare Adapter)	✗	✗				✗						
N/S	92610	Gas Line Grommet	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
N/S	91285	Jade Orifice fits 91603 Pilot	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			✗	✗	✗	✗	
1	90960	Flue Box & Gasket	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
2	92640	Grille, New Style in Door	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
3	91602	Robertshaw Thermostat (WSL) (3/8" NPT inlet, 3/8" NPT outlet)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
4	91601	White Rodger thermostat (1/4" NPT inlet, 3/8" NPT outlet)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
5	91044	45° Elbow 3/8" x 3/8" - OLD						✗	✗					✗
	91347	Elbow - 1/4" x 3/8" inlet - NEW	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗
6	92615	Main Burner 6 Gallon	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗					
	93221	Main Burner 10 Gallon								✗	✗	✗	✗	
7	92742	Main Burner Orifice (6 Gal.)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							
	93914	Main Burner Orifice (10 Gal.)							✗	✗	✗			
8	91441	90° Elbow 3/8" x 3/8"								✗	✗	✗	✗	
	92741	Main Burner Orifice Elbow -outlet	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗
9	91603	Jade Pilot	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
10	91858	Door Hardware Kit	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
11	91514	Access Door (6 Gallon) Colonial White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗						✗
	93993	Access Door (10 Gal.)								✗	✗	✗	✗	
12	91928	Set of 4 Corner Brackets	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
13	91857	Drain Plug 1/2"	***Measure drain coupling***											
14	92698	Petcock Drain Valve 1/8" (WSL)	***Measure drain coupling***											
15	93804	Piezo Electrode - hard-wired		✗		✗	✗				✗	✗	✗	
16	93801	Ignition Module - hard-wired		✗			✗						✗	
17	93803	Piezo Wiring Harness - hard-wired		✗			✗						✗	
18	96010	Ring & Gasket Kit for service tank	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗
19	91796	Drawn Pan 6 Gallon Pilot	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗
	93935	Drawn Pan 10 Gallon Pilot								✗	✗	✗	✗	
20	91604	Pressure Temperature Relief Valve 1/2"	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
20	90028	Pressure Temperature Relief Valve 3/4"		✗			✗							
21	92220	Styrofoam tank cover - bottom 6 gal	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗
	92221	Styrofoam tank cover - top 6 gal	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗
21	91238	Styrofoam tank cover - bottom 10 gal						✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
	91239	Styrofoam tank cover - top 10 gal						✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
22	91182	110VAC On/Off Switch & Jct Box (10 Gal.)									✗			
23	91580	110 VAC Element (Bolt-on)	✗									✗		

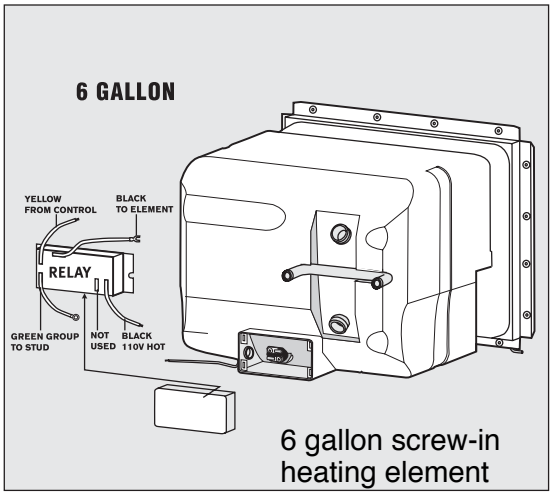
Pilot Water Heaters

REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE
January 2007

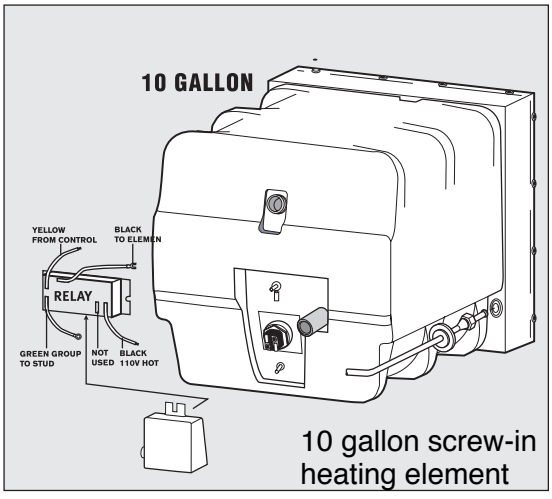
			GC6A, GC6A-3, GC6A-6, GC6A-7	G6A, G6A-2, G6A-3, G6A-6, G6A-6P, G6A-7, G6A-7P	GH6-3, GH6-6, GH6-7	GC6AA-7, GC6AA-7P	GC6AA-8, GC6AA-8P	G610-3, G610-3E, GH610-3	G10B, G10C	GC10A-2	GC10A-2P	GC10-1, GC10-2, GC10-2P	G10-2, G10-2P	G4SM
24	**92942**	110VAC E.C.O. Switch **(NLA)**								✗	✗	✗		
25	**92943**	110VAC 140° Thermostat								✗	✗	✗		
26	**91092**	110VAC On/Off Rocker Switch (6 Gal.)	✗			✗	✗							
	91089	110VAC On/Off Rocker Switch (10 Gal.)								✗	✗	✗		
27	**91853**	110 VAC Thermostat (Rectangle) **(NLA)**	✗									✗		
28	**91116**	110VAC On/Off Switch & Jct Box (6 Gal.)					✗							
29	**92249**	110 VAC Element/Gasket (screw-in)	✗			✗	✗			✗	✗	✗		
30	**91873**	Thermostat/E.C.O. 110 VAC	✗			✗	✗			✗	✗	✗		
N/S	**91591**	Conversion to Pilot 6 gallon 110VAC		✗										
N/S	**91596**	Conversion to Pilot 10 gallon 110VAC										✗	✗	

Atwood

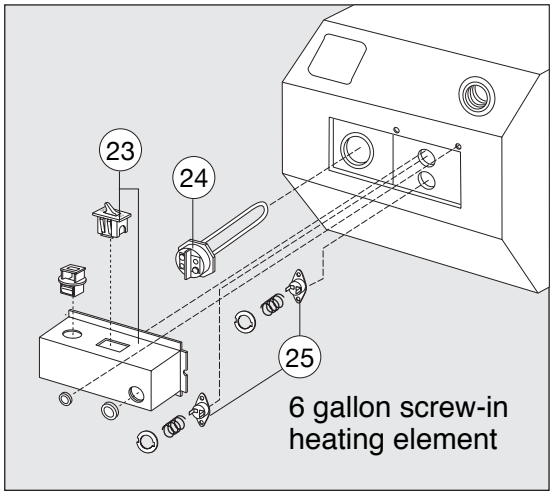
Electric Side
Combination Water Heaters



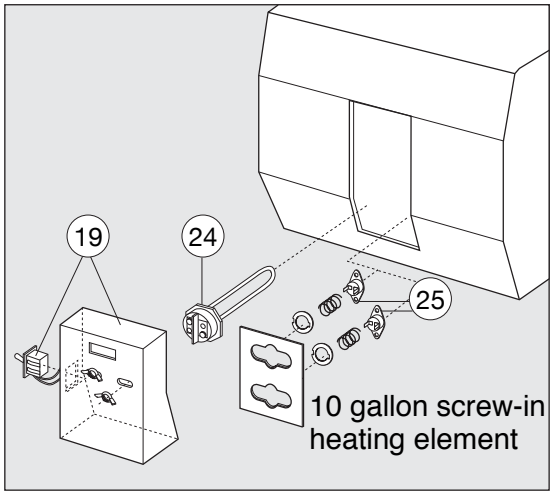
6 gallon screw-in heating element



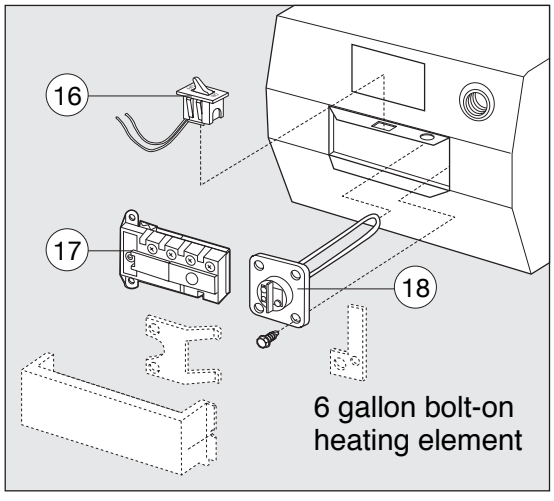
10 gallon screw-in heating element



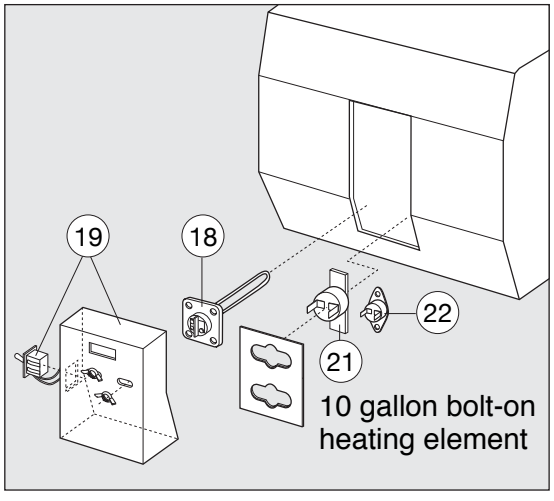
6 gallon screw-in heating element



10 gallon screw-in heating element

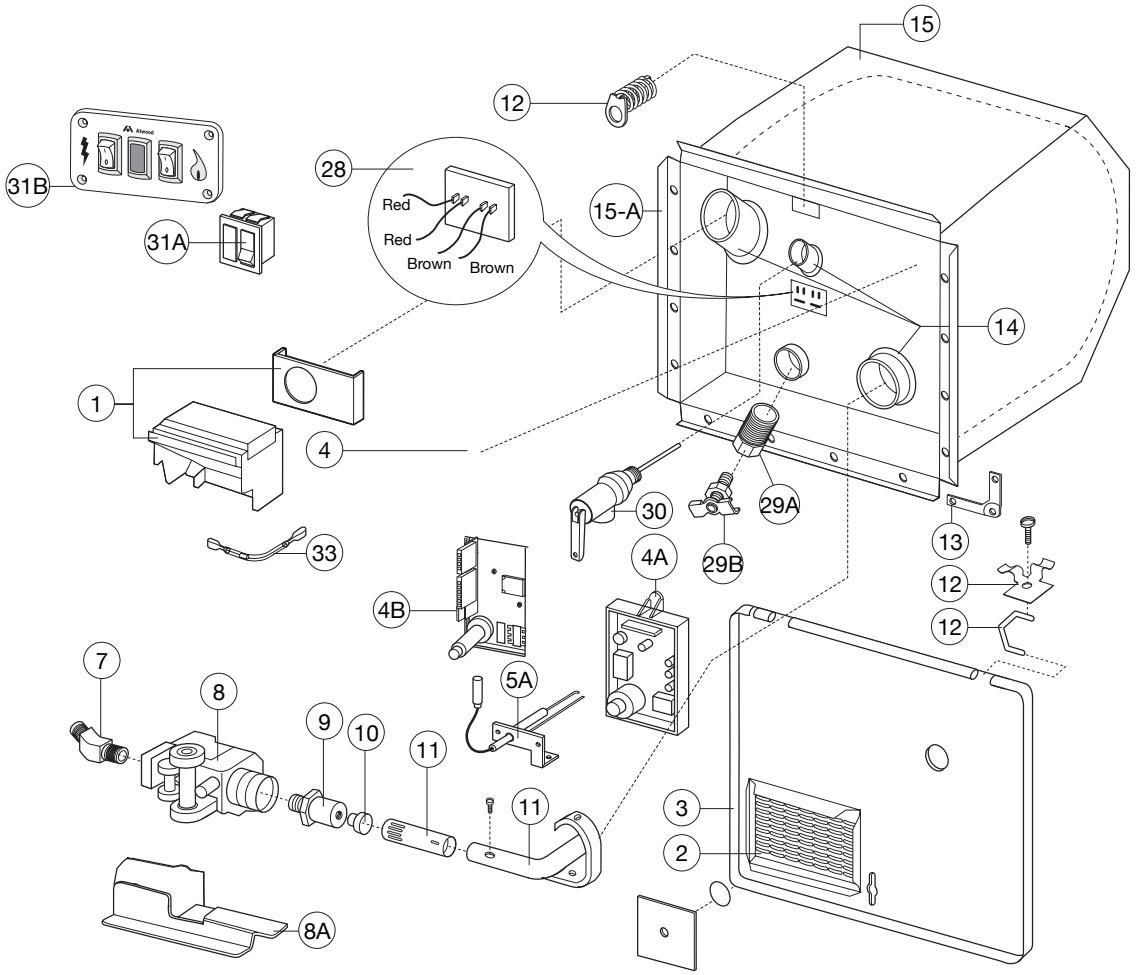


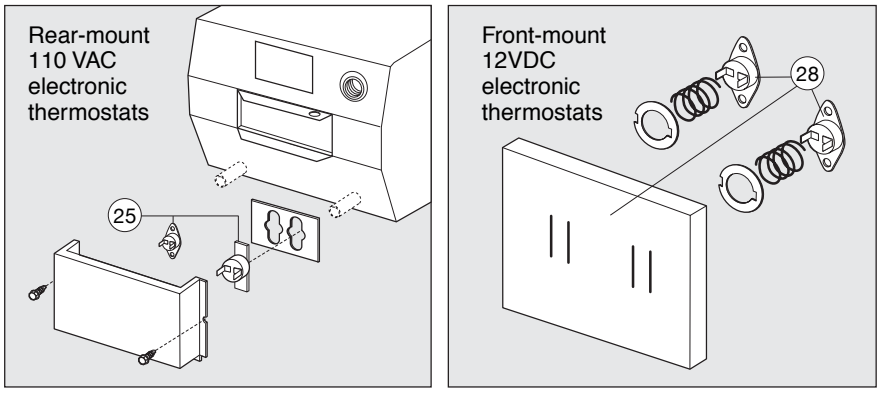
6 gallon bolt-on heating element



10 gallon bolt-on heating element

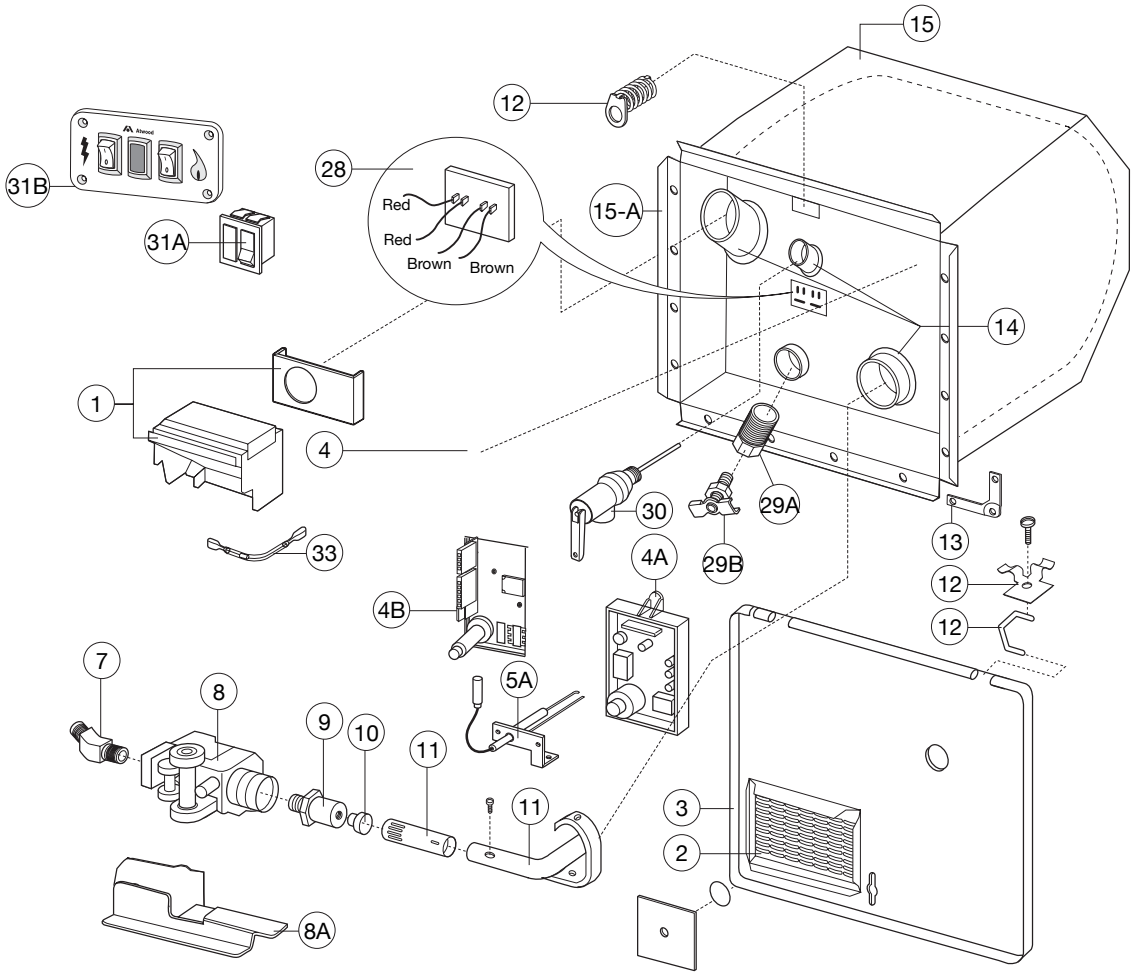
Electronic Water Heater
6-10 Gallon

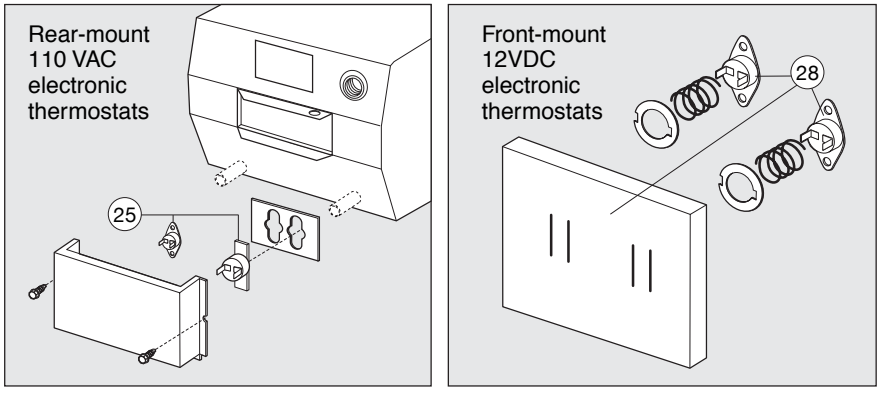




First number in matrix refers to illustration number, the second is the part number.

Electronic Water Heater
6-10 Gallon





First number in matrix refers to illustration number, the second is the part number.



Electronic Water Heaters

REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE
January 2007

a			GCH6-4E, GCH6-6E, GCH6-7E, GC6A-7E	GH6-6E, GH6-7E, GH6-8E	G6A-6E, G6A-7E, G6A-8E	GCH6A-7E, GCH6A-8E, GCH6A-9E	GC6AA-7E, GC6AA-8E, GC6AA-9E	GCH10A-2E, GCH10A-3E, GC10A-2E, GC10A-3E	G10-1E, GH10-1E	G610-3E, GH610-3E	G10-2E G10-3E	GC10-1E, GC10-2E	GH10-2E, GH10-3E	G6A-2E, GH6-3E	G6A-3E, GH6-3E. GH6-4E, G6A-4E	GCH6A-10E, GC6AA-10E	GC10A-4E, GCH10A-4E
	91470	130° Front Mount thermostat (not shown)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
	93105	Adjustable Thermostat (retrofits front-mount thermostats) (not shown)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			✗	✗
	92610	Gas Line Grommet (not shown)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			✗	✗
1	**90960**	Flue Box and Gasket	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
2	**92640**	Grille, New Style in Door	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗			✗	✗
2	**90002**	Extended Grille	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗			✗	✗
3	**91514**	Access Door (6 Gal.) Colonial White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗	✗	✗	
3	**93993**	Access Door (10 Gal.)						✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				✗
NS	**91420**	Potted Circuit Board (post electrode connection)	***No Longer Available (Use 91504)***														
--	**91504**	Ignition Control Kit Includes 93865 & 93868															
4A	**93865**	Potted Circuit Board (Spade Electrode Connection	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
4B	**93851**	Potted Circuit Board - Combo														✗	✗
5	**91606**	Electrode (Remote Sense) **WSL**															
5A	**93868**	Electrode (Local Sense)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
6	**93189**	Wiring Harness	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		
6	**93191**	Wiring Harness Combo														✗	✗
7	**91044**	45° Elbow 3/8"	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
8	**93870**	White Rodger Valve (6 & 10 Gal.)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
8A	**93243**	Gas Valve Bracket - (6 Gal.) (Use with 93870)	***No Longer Available***														
	93862	Gas Valve Bracket - (10 Gal.) (Use with 93870)	***No Longer Available***														
8B	**94787**	Gas Valve Bracket - 1 piece				✗	✗	✗			✗		✗	✗		✗	✗
9	**91563**	Orifice Holder	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
10	**92742**	Orifice - Main Burner/6 Gallon	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗									✗	
10	**93914**	Orifice - Main Burner/10 Gallon						✗	✗	✗	✗	✗					✗
11	**91638**	Main Burner 6 Gallon	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗									✗	
11	**96206**	Main Burner 10 Gallon					✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗				✗
12	**91858**	Door Hardware Kit	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
13	**91928**	Set of 4 Corner Brackets	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
14	**96010**	Ring & Gasket Kit for service tank	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
15	**92220**	Styrofoam tank cover - bottom	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗								✗	✗	
	92221	Styrofoam tank cover - top	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗								✗	✗	
	91238	Styrofoam tank cover - bottom						✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			✗
	91239	Styrofoam tank cover - top						✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			✗
15-A	**91802**	Drawn Pan (Electronic 6 Gallon)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗									✗	
15-A	**93871**	Drawn Pan (Electronic 10 Gal.)					✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗					✗



Electronic Water Heaters

REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE
January 2007

			GCH6-4E, GCH6-6E, GCH6-7E, GC6A-7E	GH6-6E, GH6-7E, GH6-8E	G6A-6E, G6A-7E, G6A-8E	GCH6A-7E, GCH6A-8E, GCH6A-9E	GC6AA-7E, GC6AA-8E, GC6AA-9E	GCH10A-2E, GCH10A-3E, GC10A-2E, GC10A-3E	G10-1E, GH10-1E	G610-3E, GH610-3E	G10-2E G10-3E	GC10-1E, GC10-2E	GH10-2E, GH10-3E	G6A-2E, GH6-3E	G6A-3E, GH6-3E. GH6-4E, G6A-4E	GCH6A-10E, GC6AA-10E	GC10A-4E, GCH10A-4E
16	**91092**	110VAC ON/OFF Switch (6 Gal.)	✗			✗	✗											
16	**91089**	110VAC On/Off Switch (10 Gal.)						✗				✗						
17	**91853**	110 VAC Thermostat (Rect) **NLA**	✗					✗			✗							
18	**91580**	110 VAC Element (Bolt-on)	✗								✗							
19	**91182**	110VAC On/Off Switch & Jct Box						✗					✗					
21	**92942**	110VAC E.C.O.										✗						
22	**92943**	110VAC 140° Thermostat										✗						
23	**91116**	110VAC On/Off Switch & Jct Box				✗	✗											
24	**92249**	110VAC Elmnt/Gskt (screw-in) Kit	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗							✗	✗	✗	
25	**91873**	Thermostat/E.C.O. 110 VAC	✗			✗	✗	✗										
28	**91447**	Front Mount E.C.O./thermostat	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	
29A	**91857**	Drain Plug Kit 1/2"	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
29B	**92698**	Petcock Drain Valve 1/8" **WSL**									✗							
30	**91604**	Pressure Relief Valve - 1/2"	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
30	**90028**	Pressure Relief Valve - 3/4"		✗	✗						✗		✗			✗	✗	
31A	**91859**	Switch 12 VDC-White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
31A	**91959**	Switch 12 VDC-Black	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
31B	**91230**	Switch 12 VDC-White Combo														✗	✗	
33	**93866**	Thermal Cut-off	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
N/S	**90145**	Fuse, Mini 2AMP	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			✗	✗	✗			✗	✗	
N/S	**93849**	Relay														✗	✗	
N/S	**91222**	Junction Box 110V - 6 gal														✗		
N/S	**91224**	Junction Box 110V - 10 gal															✗	
N/S	**91223**	Junction Box Cover for 6 gal																
N/S	**94231**	Recessed Flange - 10 gal																
N/S	**94514**	Recessed Flange - 6 gal																

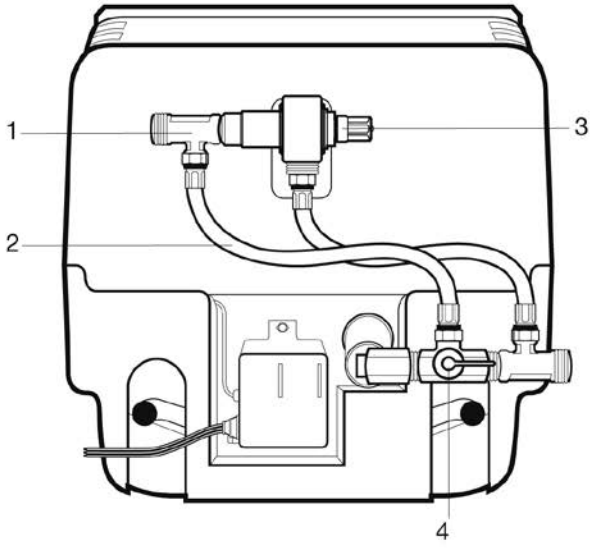
Atwood

Atwood®
A Division of Dura Automotive Systems
1120 North Main Street • Elkhart, IN 46514
PHONE: 574•264•2131 FAX: 574•262•2550
INTERNET: http://www.atwoodmobile.com

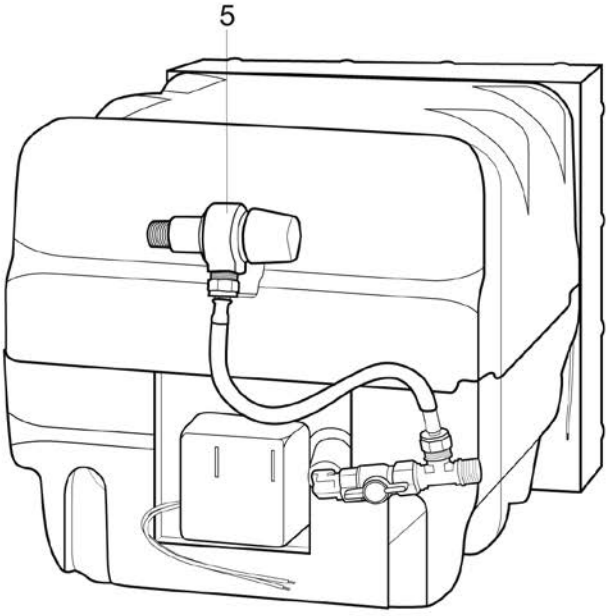
XT WATER HEATER
MPD 92690
REPLACEMENT VALVE KIT
10 GALLON
PATENT PENDING

ENGLISH, FRANCAIS (et Canada)

•Installation
Effective 8/25/05



10 GALLON TE
2004-2005

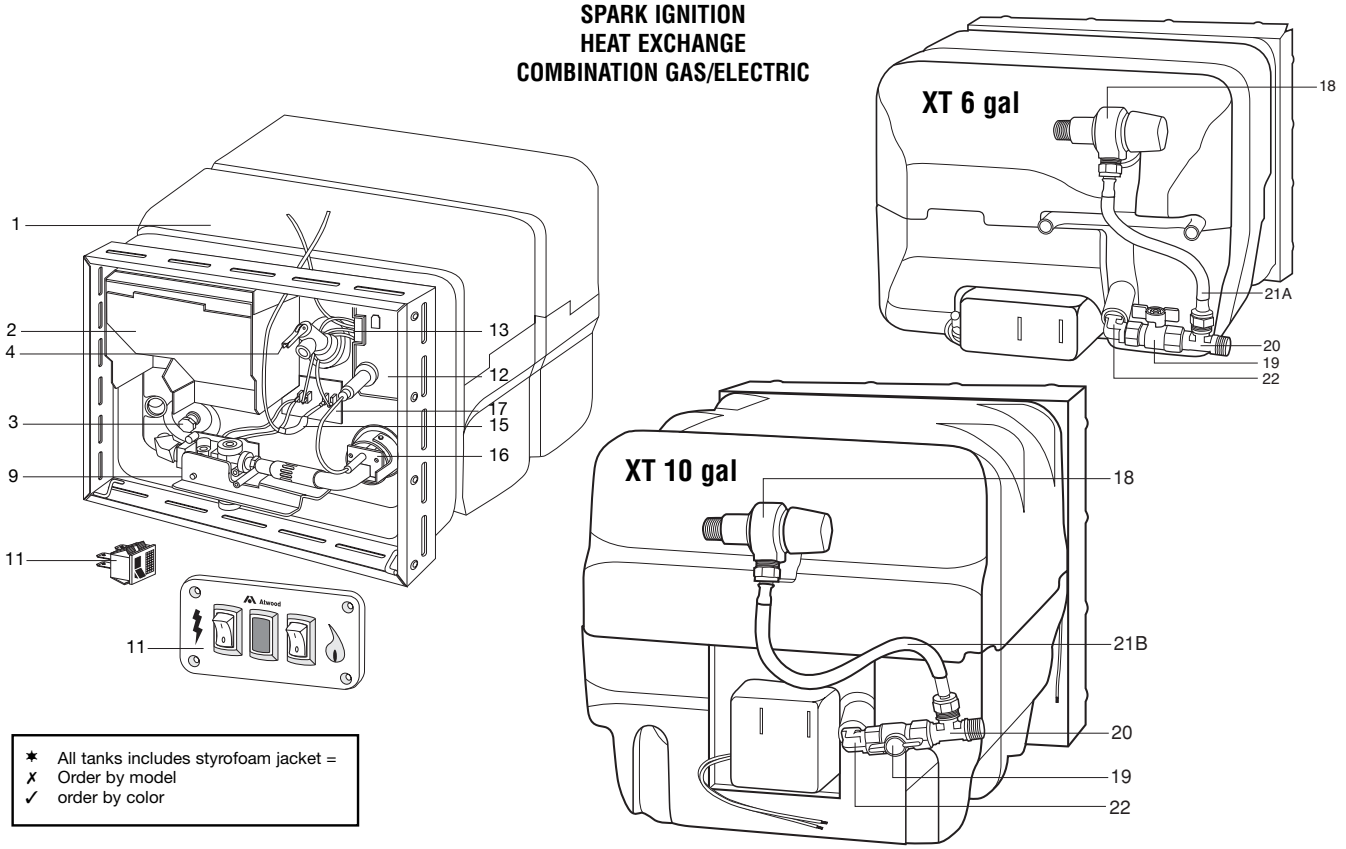


10 GALLON XT
NEW FOR 2005-2006

1. Remove water lines (1), flexible hoses (2), mixing valve (3) and inlet plumbing components (4).
2. Install new mixing valve (5) with teflon tape. Use three wraps and pipe thread sealer to leading threads and install to minimum 35 fl/lbs.
3. Install male/male 90 degree fitting with a minimum of three wraps of teflon tape, stopping at approximately 1 o'clock on last turn.
4. Assemble tee to ball valve using a minimum of three wraps of teflon tape.
5. Install valve/tee assembly to elbow using a minimum of three wraps of teflon tape.
6. Finish turn on completed elbow/valve/tee assembly to horizontal position.
7. Adjust tee and valve so valve handle operates and tee is pointing branch thread upward.
8. Install flexible hose following instructions on hose tag.
9. Reconnect water lines. Apply Valve Position Sticker on back near valve.
10. Pressurize system to maximum 50 psi and check all connections for leaks with leak detecting solution.

XT WATER HEATER PART IDENTIFICATION

SPARK IGNITION
HEAT EXCHANGE
COMBINATION GAS/ELECTRIC

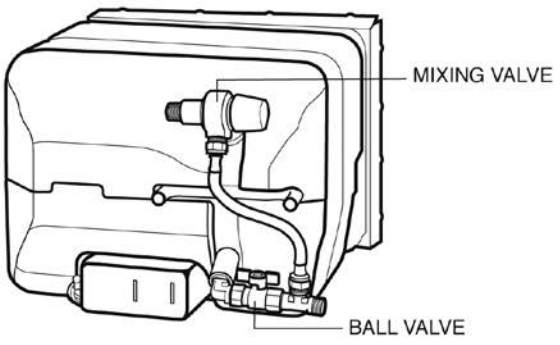


✱ All tanks includes styrofoam jacket =
✗ Order by model
✓ order by color

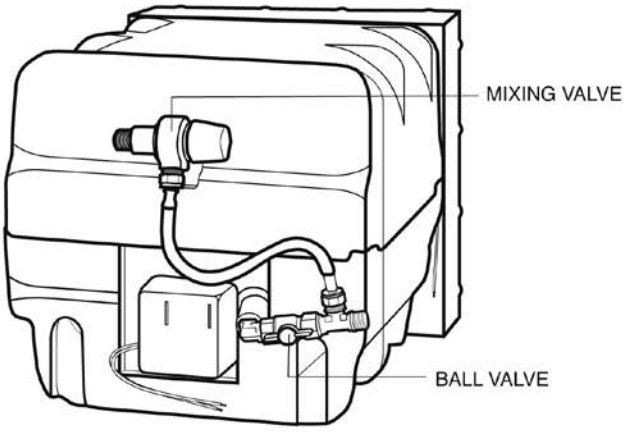
ITEM REFERENCE	6 GALLON 22 LITRES	10 GALLON 38 LITRES	SPARK IGNITION	ALLUMAGE PAR ÉTINCELLE
1	✗	✗	✱Tank	✱Réservoir
2	90960	90960	Flue Box Assembly	Boîtier du conduit
3	91857	91857	Drain Plug	Bouchon de vidange
4A	91604	91604	Pressure-Temperature Relief Valve !/2” NPT	Soupape de décharge de type
4B	90028	90028	Pressure-Temperature Relief Valve 3/4” NPT	Soupape de décharge de type
9	93870	93870	Solenoid Valve	Électrovanne
11	91959	91959	Black on-Off Switch	Interrupteur Marche/Arrêt noir
	91859	91859	White On-Off Switch	Interrupteur Marche/Arrêt blanc
	91230	91230	Dual Switch	
12	93851	93851	Circuit Board	Circuit imprimé
13	93191	93191	Wiring Harness	Faisceau électrique
15	93866	93866	Thermal Cut Off	Coupure thermique
16	93868	93868	Spark Probe	Détecteur d'étincelle
17	91547	91547	ECO/T-STAT (kit)	Thermostat
			HEAT EXCHANGE	**ÉCHANGE DE CHALEUR**
1		✗	✱Tank	✱Réservoir
			COMBINATION GAS/ELECTRIC	**GAZ – ÉLECTRICITÉ COMBINÉS**
1	✗	✗	✱Tank	✱Réservoir
NS	92249	92249	Heating Element & Gasket	Élément de chauffe et joint
NS	93849	93849	Relay	Relais
18	90029	90029	Mixing Valve	
19	90030	90030	Ball Valve	
20	90031	90032	Tee	
21A	90032		9” Hose (6 gallon)	
21B		90033	12” Hose (10 gallon)	
22	90034	90034	Elbow	
		92690	10 Gal Replacement Valve Kit	

Atwood

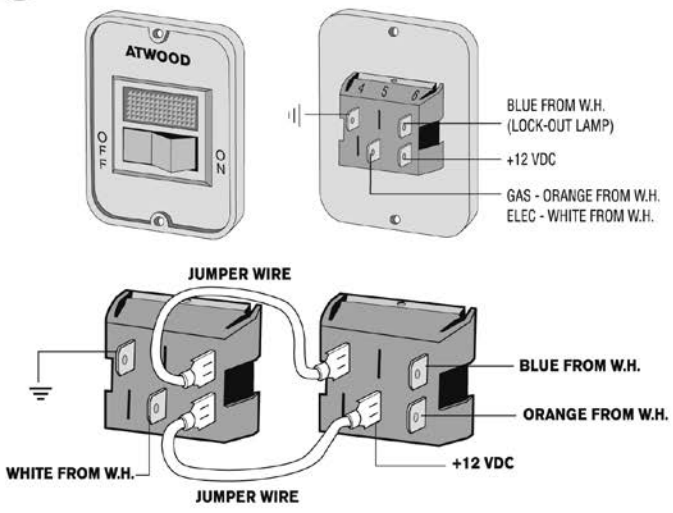
9 6 GALLON



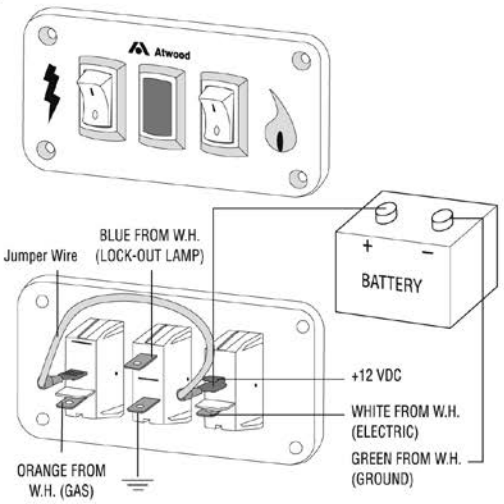
10 GALLON



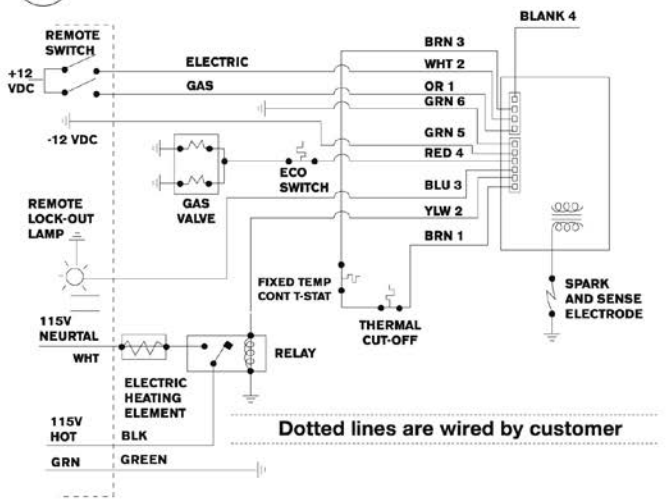
10 SINGLE SWITCH



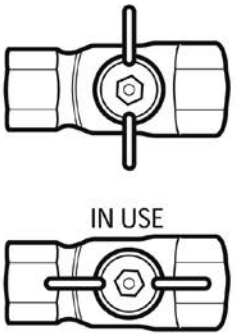
11 DUAL SWITCH



12 WIRING DIAGRAM COMBINATION GAS/ELECTRIC



13



SERVICE TANK KIT PART NUMBERS

REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE
February 2007

MODELS	91411	91412	91591	91592	91593	91596	91641	91642	93950	93952	93953	94205	91059	91053	91060	91028
GAS																
G6A-2, G6A-3, G6A-6, G6A-7		●														
G10-1, G10-2												●				
GAS PILOT-RELIGHT																
G6A-6P, G6A-7P		●														
GC6AA-7P, GC6AA-8P			●													
GAS/PILOT RELIGHT COMBINATION																
GC10-2P						●										
G10-1P, G10-2P												●				
GC10A-2P, GC10A-3P						●										
GAS & ELECTRONIC IGNITION																
GH10-1E, GH10-2E, GH10-3E										●						
G10-1E, G10-2E, G10-3E, G16-EXT									●							
G6A-4E, G6A-6E, G6A-7E, G6A-8E, G9-EXT							●									
GH6-4E, GH6-6E, GH6-7E, GH6-8E								●								
GAS/ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC IGNITION																
GCH6-4E, GCH6-6E, GCH6-7E				●												
GC6A-7E					●											
GCH10A-4E, GEH16-EXT																●
GCH10A-1E, GCH10A-2E, GCH10A-3E											●					
GC10A-4E, GE16-EXT															●	
GC10A-1E. GC10A-2E, GC10A-3E											●					
GC10-1E, GC10-2E											●					
GCH10-2E											●					
GAS/ELECTRIC COMBINATION																
GC6A-3, GC6A-6, GC6A-7, GC6AA-7, GC6AA-8			●													
GCH6A-7E, GCH6A-8E, GCH6A-9E				●												
GCH6A-10E, GEH9-EXT														●		
GC6AA-7E, GC6AA-8E, GC6AA-9E					●											
GC6AA-10E, GE9-EXT													●			
GC10-1, GC10-2						●										
GC10A-2, GC10A-3						●										
HEAT EXCHANGE																
GH6-3, GH6-6, GH6-7	●															

NO REPLACEMENT TANK FOR G6A-3E

INNER TANK INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

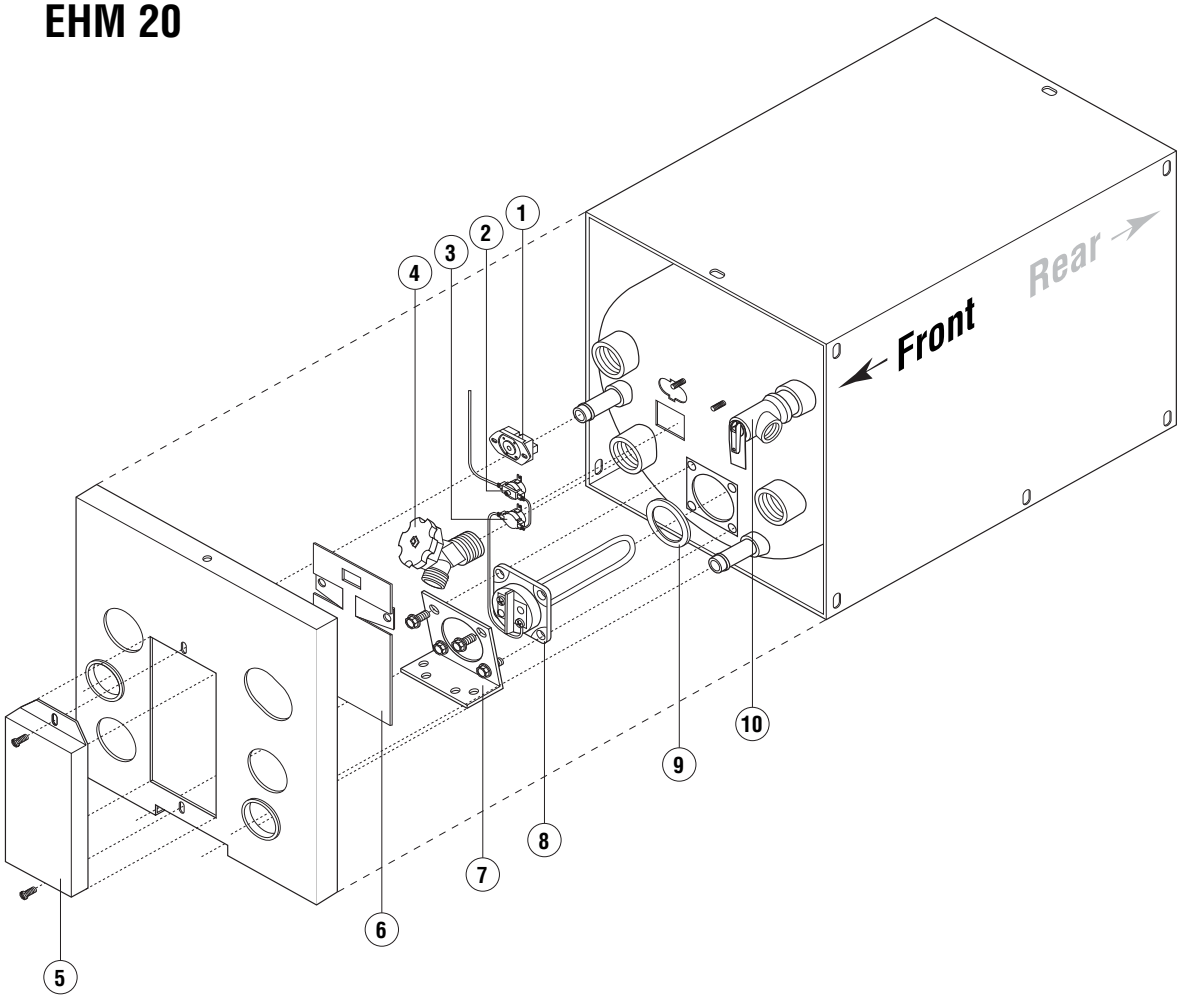
- All tanks include the insulation jacket, rings and gaskets.
- On all combination gas/110VAC tanks, in addition to the items mentioned above, they will also come equipped with the 110VAC heating components attached (junction box, thermostat, ECO and heating element).
- Current combination gas/110VAC models have the thermostat and ECO located on the front side and are not installed on replacement tanks.

Atwood

EHM 4-SM
EHM 6-SM
EHM 11-SM
EHM 20

ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

ALL MARINE WATER HEATER CAPACITIES



ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1/2/3	90037	Thermostat Kit, with ECO, plate, wires (110V)
	90041	Thermostat Kit, with ECO, plate, wires (220V)
4	93403	Drain Valve 3/4˝
5	90045	Access Cover (NEW STYLE)
6	92236	Insulator
7	91498	Front & Rear Mounting Bracket (4 & 6 gal)
	91499	Front & Rear Mounting Bracket (11& 20 gal)
8	91580	Heating Element (110V) and gasket
	91581	Heating Element (220V) and gasket
9	92679	Gasket Heating Element (110V)
	91098	Gasket Heating Element (220V)
10	91604	Relief Valve (150 psi) 1/2” - NPT
	92655	Relief Valve (75 psi) 1/2” - NPT
	90028	Relief Valve (150 psi) 3/4” - NPT
	92647	Relief Valve (75 psi) 3/4” - NPT
N/S	91459	Thermostat for Solenoid Valve (EHP10)
N/S	91782	Solenoid Valve (EHP10)
N/S	91781	Water Valves (EHP10)

Atwood
Atwood Mobile Products LLC
1120 North Main Street • Elkhart, IN 46514
USA : 800-546-8759 **Canada & USA :** 800-825-4328
Internet: http://www.atwoodmobile.com

LP GAS WATER HEATER
6 & 10 GALLON

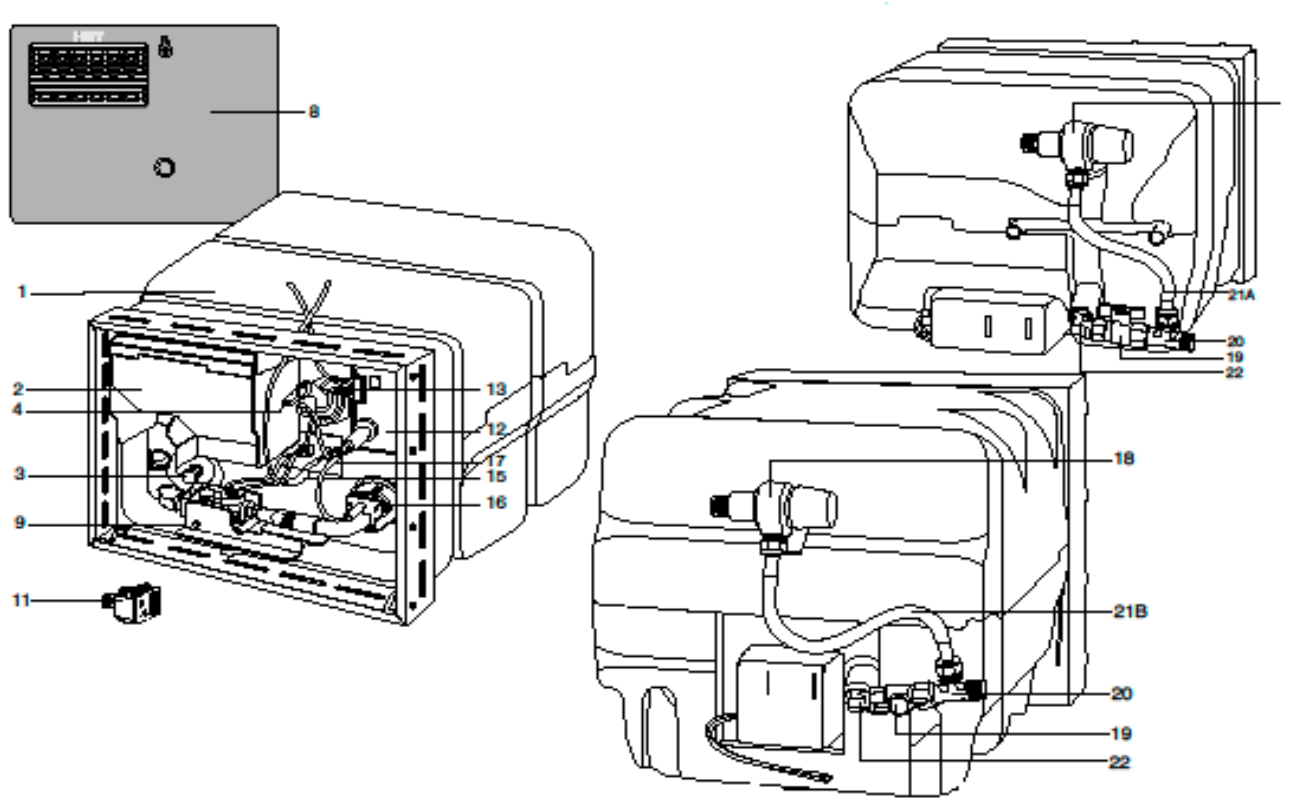
XT Models: G9EXT, GE9EXT, GEH9EXT
G16EXT, GE16EXT, GEH16EXT

PROTECTED by U.S. PATENT
7,020,386

Parts Drawing & List

PARTS DRAWING

SPARK IGNITION
HEAT EXCHANGE
COMBINATION GAS/ELECTRIC



PARTS LIST

Item	Description - SPARK IGNITION	6 GALLON 22 LITRES	10 GALLON 38 LITRES
1	Tank ♦	▲	▲
2	Flue Box Assy	90960	90960
3	Drain Plug	91857	91857
4A	Pressure-Temperature Relief Valve 1/2" NPT	91604	91604
4B	Pressure-Temperature Relief Valve 3/4" NPT	90028	90028
8	Exterior Access Door	■	■
9	Solenoid Valve	93844	93844
11	Black On/Off Switch	91959	91959
	White On/Off Switch	91859	91859
12	Circuit Board	91226	91226
13	Wiring Harness	93191	93191
15	Thermal Cut-Off	93866	93866
16	Spark Probe	93868	93868
17	ECO/T-Stat (Kit)	91547	91547
Item	**Description - HEAT EXCHANGE**	**6 GALLON 22 LITRES**	**10 GALLON 38 LITRES**
1	Tank ♦		▲
Item	**Description - COMBINATION GAS/ELECTRIC**	**6 GALLON 22 LITRES**	**10 GALLON 38 LITRES**
1	Tank ♦	▲	▲
N/S	Heat Element & Gasket	92249	92249
N/S	Relay	93849	93849
18	Mixing Valve	90029	90029
19	Ball Valve	90030	90030
20	Tee	90031	90031
21A	9" Hose (6 Gallon)	90032	
21B	12" Hose (10 Gallon)		90033
22	Elbow	90034	90034
N/S	10 Gal Replacement Valve Kit		92690

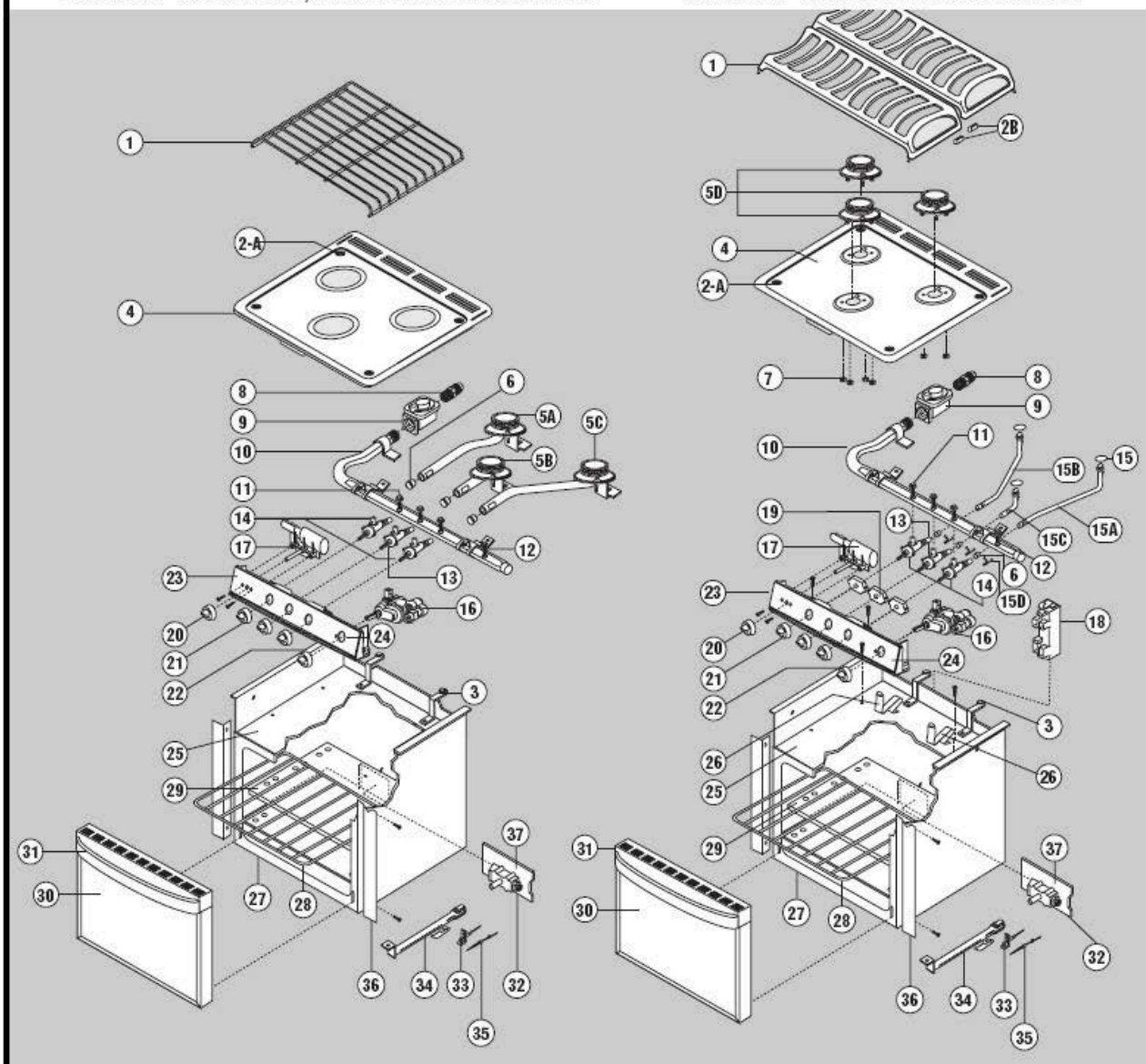
Notes: ♦ All Tanks Include Styrofoam Jacket
▲ Order by Model
■ Order by Color
N/S Not Shown in Illustration

MODEL 33 - WEDGEWOOD (RV / CV) - ATWOOD (RA / CA)

Range & Slide-In Parts Identification

RV SERIES - MATCH LIGHT, PIEZO & ELECTRONIC IGNITION

RA SERIES - PIEZO & ELECTRONIC IGNITION



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WEDGEWOOD RV		ATWOOD RA	
		1733	2133	1733	2133
30	Door assembly includes handle - black steel	51977	51983	51977	51983
30	Door assembly includes handle - white steel	51978	51984	51978	51984
30	Door assembly includes handle - white glass	51981	51987	51982	51988
30	Door assembly includes handle - black glass	51980	51986	51980	51986
30	Door assembly includes handle - stainless steel	51958	51992	51958	51992
30	Door assembly white handle - white steel	51957		51957	
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm BLACK	51881		51881	
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg BLACK		51882		51882
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm WHITE	51883		51883	
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg WHITE		51884		51884
31	Oven Door Handle - black	51124	51124	51124	51124
	Oven Door Handle - white	51126	51126	51126	51126

Atwood

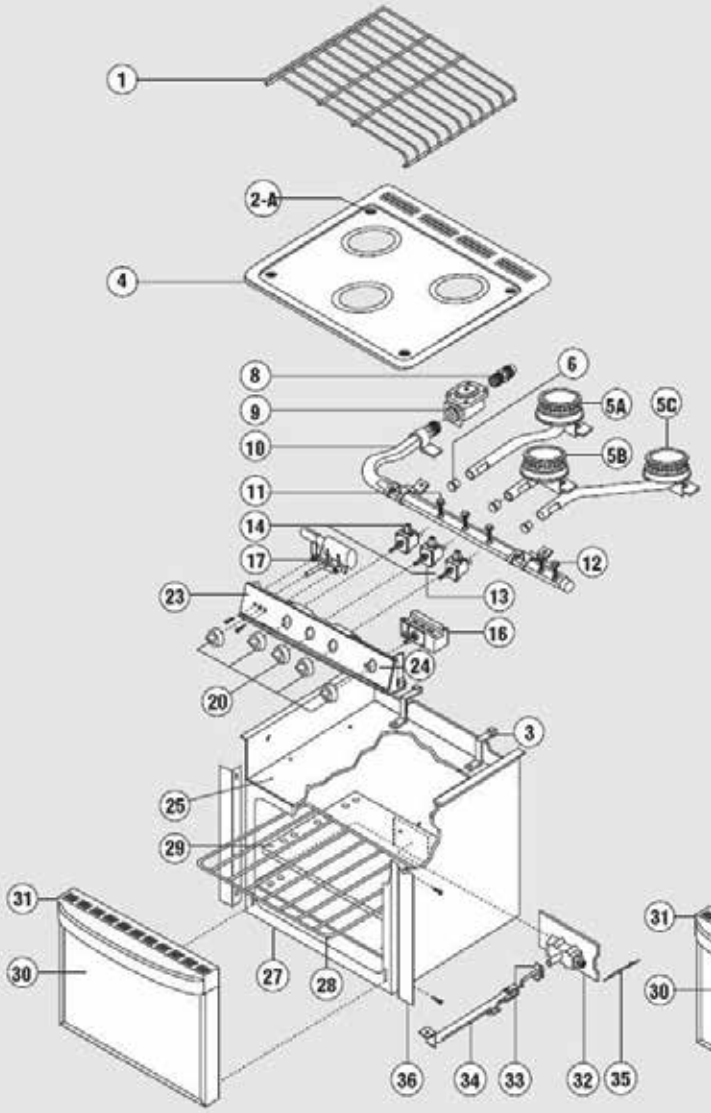
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WEDGEWOOD			ATWOOD		
		RV		CV	RA		CA
		1733	2133	33	1733	2133	33
1	Grate - black	56272	56272	56272	57190❖	57190❖	57190❖
2A	Grommet (4) ❖	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009
2B	Sealed Grate U-Channel (4) ❖				57194	57194	57194
3	Top Spring Clip (2) ❖	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035
4	Range Top Assy - white	52007	52007	52007	~~57300~~	~~57300~~	~~57300~~
	Range Top Assy - black	52008	52008	52008	~~57299~~	~~57299~~	~~57299~~
	Range Top Assy - bisque OBS - USE BLACK OR WHITE						
	Range Top Assy - stainless steel	56742	56742	56742	57305	57305	57305
5A	Burner, Piezo - left rear	57205	57205	57205			
5A	Burner, Matchlit - left rear	57206	57206	57206			
5B	Burner, Piezo - center front	57201	57201	57201			
5B	Burner, Matchlit - center front	57202	57202	57202			
5C	Burner, Piezo - right rear	57203	57203	57203			
5C	Burner, Matchlit - right rear	57204	57204	57204			
5D	Burner, Piezo/Electronic Ignition				57276	57276	57276
6	Bushing - Burner (3) ❖	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011
7	Hex Nut (2) ❖				51004	51004	51004
8	Brass Fitting	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294
9	Pressure Regulator	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062
10	3-Burner Manifold (AFTER SERIAL # F11040784) (Dbl D)	57217	57217	57216	57217	57217	57216
	3-Burner Manifold (BEFORE SERIAL # F11040783)	57270	57270	57268	57270	57270	57268
11	Bolt-Valve (3) ❖	57278	57278	57278	57278	57278	57278
12	Bolt - Oven Thermostat	57266	57266		57266	57266	
13	Valve, Burner-Mini 9000 BTU (AFTER SERIAL # F11030969) (GREEN)	57218	57218		57218	57218	
	Valve, Burner-Mini 9000 BTU (BEFORE SERIAL # F11030968)	57252	57252		57252	57252	
	Valve, Burner-Mini 9000 BTU (AFTER SERIAL # F11040784) (GREEN)			57218			57218
	Valve, Burner-Mini 9000 BTU (BEFORE SERIAL # F11040783)			57252			57252
14	Valve, Burner-Mini 6500 BTU (AFTER SERIAL # F11030969) (YELLOW)	57213	57213		57213	57213	
	Valve, Burner-Mini 6500 BTU (BEFORE SERIAL # F11030968)	57251	57251		57251	57251	
	Valve, Burner-Mini 6500 BTU (AFTER SERIAL # F11040784) (YELLOW)			57213			57213
	Valve, Burner-Mini 6500 BTU (BEFORE SERIAL # F11040783)			57251			57251
15	Burner Gasket Kit (INCLUDES 3)				50140	50140	50140
15A	Burner Tube - right rear				57110	57110	57110
15B	Burner Tube - left rear				57108	57108	57108
15C	Burner Tube - center front				57109	57109	57109
15D	Burner Clip, wire (3) ❖				57198	57198	57198
16	Thermostat, oven control	57294	57294		57294	57294	
17	Piezo Igniter	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096
18	12V Ignition Module	57277	57277	57277	57277	57277	57277
19	Valve Ignition Switch	57262	57262	57262	57262	57262	57262
20	Piezo Knob -black	51344	51344	51344	51344	51344	51344
	Piezo Knob -white	53223	53223	53223	53223	53223	53223
21	Burner Knob - black (3) ❖	56148	56148	56148	56148	56148	56148
	Burner Knob - white (3) ❖	53221	53221	53221	53221	53221	53221
22	Oven Thermostat Knob - black	57258	57258		57258	57258	
	Oven Thermostat Knob - white	57291	57291		57291	57291	
23	Control Panel Assy- w/o Label	⋆	⋆	⋆	⋆	⋆	⋆
24	Control Panel Label	⋆	⋆	⋆	⋆	⋆	⋆
25	Burner Box	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687
26	Burner Spring Clips (3) ❖				57095	57095	57095
27	Oven Can	51969	51970		51969	51970	
28	Oven rack	51069	51069		51069	51069	
29	Oven shelf	51670	51670		51670	51670	
32	Orifice Block	57271	57271		57271	57271	
33	Pilot Assembly	57247	57247		57247	57247	
34	Burner, oven	57275	57275		57275	57275	
35	Thermocouple	57274	57274		57274	57274	
36	Oven Can Trim	51975	51976		51975	51976	
37	Orifice Block Plate	57310	57310		57310	57310	
N/S	Wiring Harness - Electronic Ignition Switches				57262	57262	57262
	Wiring Lead - Electronic Ignition Electrodes				57261	57261	57261
	Wiring Lead - Electronic Ignition Ground				57260	57260	57260
N/S	Wiring Lead - Piezo (3) ❖	57264	57264	57264	57264	57264	57264
N/S	Burner Electrode (3) ❖	54800	54800	54800	54800	54800	54800
N/S	Hinge Assembly	51972	51991		51972	51991	
N/S	KIT - Door Seal	51060	51061		51060	51061	
N/S	KIT - Gas Tube Supply Oven	57273	57272		57273	57272	
N/S	Nylon Edge Guard (4) ❖	53218	53218	53218			
N/S	Thermal bulb clip	51364	51364		51364	51364	
N/S	Towel Bar			53205			53205

N/S Not shown in illustration OBS - Obsolete ❖ Order quantity needed ⌘ While supplies last ⋆ Order by model, color and style

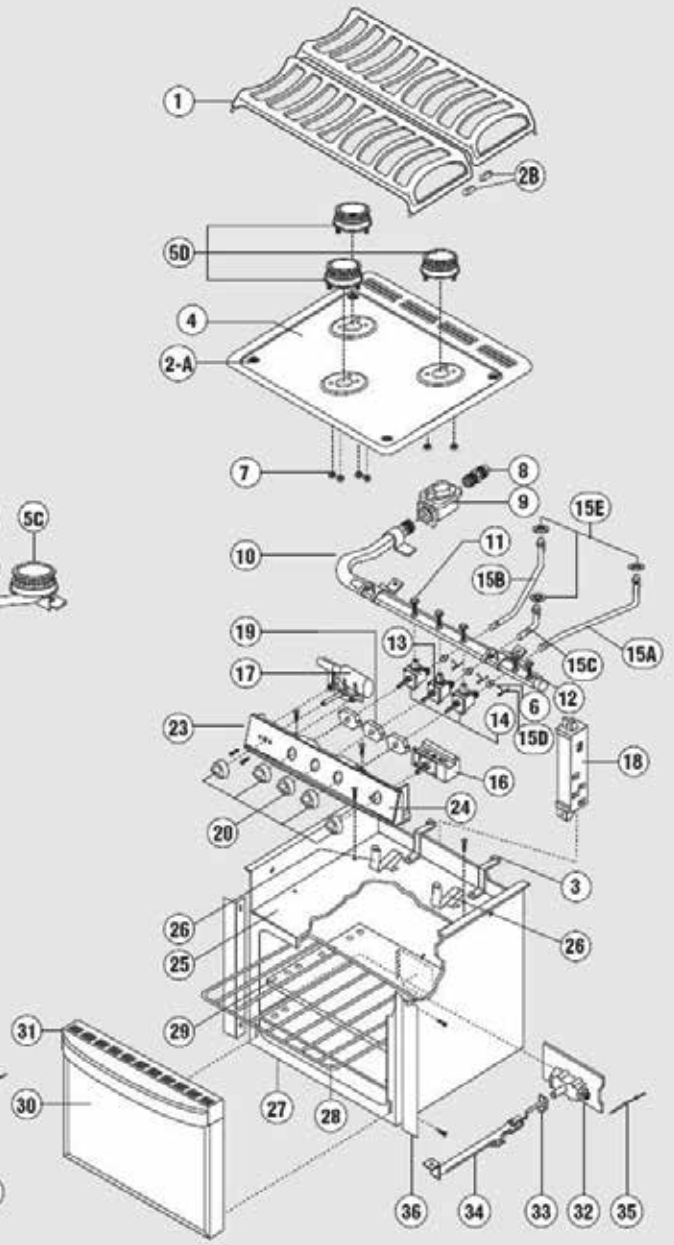
Atwood

MODEL 34 - WEDGEWOOD (RV / CV) - ATWOOD (RA / CA)
Oven & Slide-In Cooktop Parts Identification

RV Series Range & Slide-In
Match Light and Piezo



RA Series Range & Slide-In
Piezo and Electronic Ignition



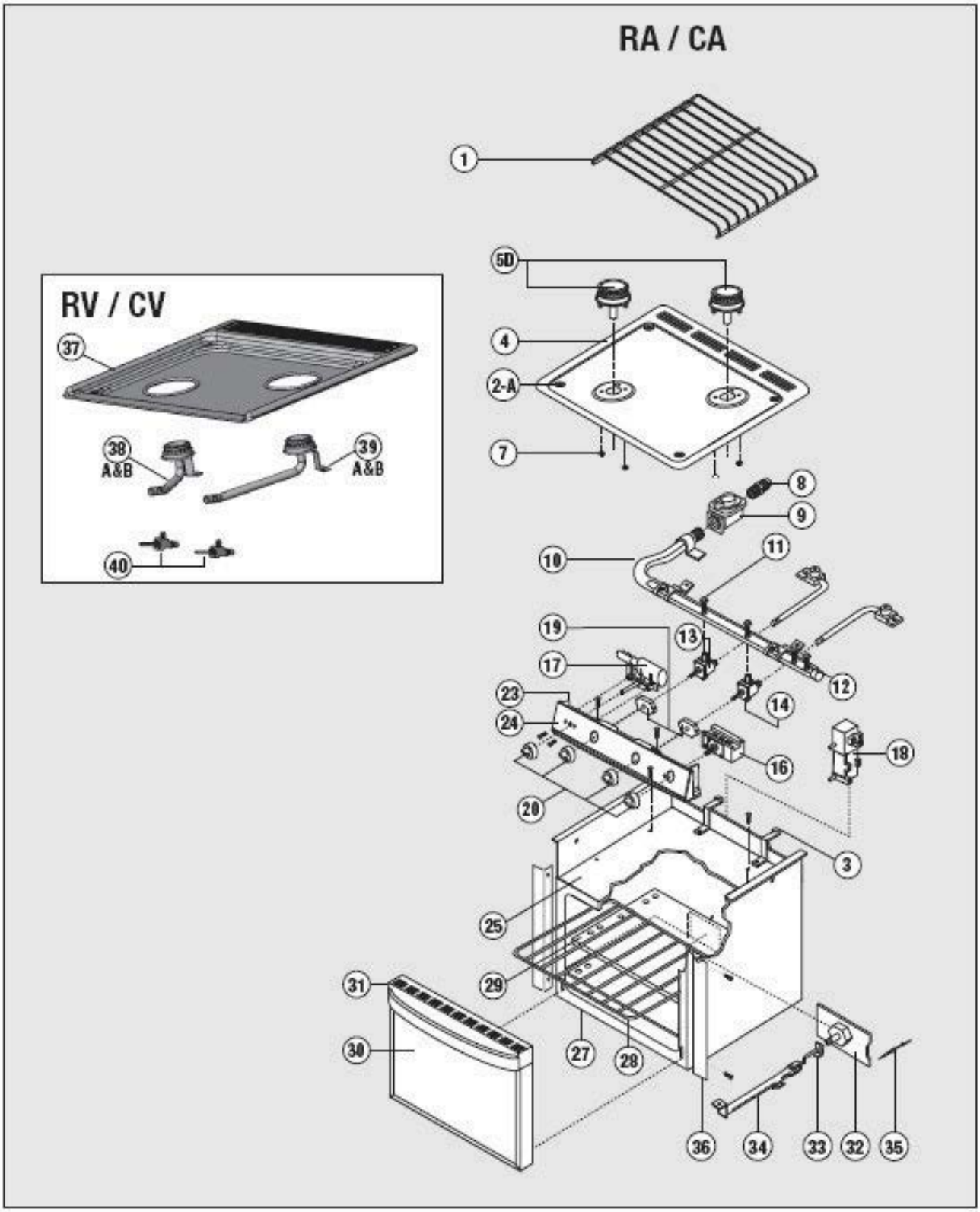
Atwood

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WEDGEWOOD			ATWOOD		
		RV		CV	RA		CA
		1734	2134	34	1734	2134	34
1	Grate - black	56272	56272	56272	57190	57190	57190
2A	Grommet	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009
2B	Sealed Grate U-Channel				57194	57194	57194
3	Top Spring Clip	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035
4	Range Top - white, side latches	52014	52014	52014	57534	57534	57534
	Range Top - black, side latches	52015	52015	52015	57533	57533	57533
	Range Top - stainless steel, side latches	57532	57532	57532	57529	57529	57529
5A	Kit, Burner, Sparklite - left	57542	57542	57542			
5A	Kit, Burner, Matchlit - left	57543	57543	57543			
5B	Kit, Burner, Sparklite - center	57540	57540	57540			
5B	Kit, Burner, Matchlit - center	57541	57541	57541			
5C	Kit, Burner, Sparklite - right	57538	57538	57538			
5C	Kit, Burner, Matchlit - right	57539	57539	57539			
5D	Kit, Burner w/Igniter				57546	57546	57546
6	Bushing, Burner	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011
7	Hex Nut				51004	51004	51004
8	Brass Fitting	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294
9	Kit, Gas Regulator	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062
10	Kit, Manifold Pipe	57537	57537	57545	57537	57537	57545
11	Bolt, Mini Valve	56088	56088	56088	56088	56088	56088
12	Bolt, Oven Thermostat	56125	56125		56125	56125	
13	Kit, Valve, Burner-9000 BTU	57244	57244	57244	57244	57244	57244
14	Kit, Valve, Burner-6500 BTU	57239	57239	57239	57239	57239	57239
15A	Kit, Burner Tube - right				57548	57548	57548
15B	Kit, Burner Tube - left				57547	57547	57547
15C	Kit, Burner Tube - center				57549	57549	57549
15D	Burner Clip, wire				57198	57198	57198
15E	Kit, Burner Gasket Kit (includes 3 gaskets)				50140	50140	50140
16	Kit, Thermostat oven control	57237	57237		57237	57237	
17	Piezo Ignitor	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096
18	Kit, Ignition Module				57550	57550	57550
19	Kit, Electronic Ignition Switch Harness				57551	57551	57551
20	Kit, Knobs (Piezo, Burners & Oven)	57544	57544	57544	57544	57544	57544
23	Control Panel Assy- w/o Label	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
24	Control Panel Label	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
25	Burner Box	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687
26	Kit, Burner Spring Clips				57558	57558	57558
27	Oven Can	51969	51970		51969	51970	
28	Oven rack	51069	51069		51069	51069	
29	Oven shelf	51670	51670		51670	51670	
30	Door assembly includes handle - black steel	51977	51983		51977	51983	
30	Door assembly includes handle - white steel	51978	51984		51978	51984	
30	Door assembly includes handle - white glass	51981	51987		51982	51988	
30	Door assembly includes handle - black glass	51980	51986		51980	51986	
30	Door assembly includes handle - stainless steel	51958	51992		51958	51992	
30	Door assembly white handle - white steel	51957			51957		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm BLACK	51881			51881		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg BLACK		51882			51882	
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm WHITE	51883			51883		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg WHITE		51884			51884	
31	Oven Door Handle - black	51124	51124		51124	51124	
32	Oven Door Handle - white Kit, Oven Gas Supply Assy	51126 57232	51126 57232		51126 57232	51126 57232	
33	Kit, Pilot Burner Assy	57234	57234		57234	57234	
34	Kit, Oven Burner	57233	57233		57233	57233	
35	Kit, Thermocouple	57235	57235		57235	57235	
36	Oven Can Trim	51975	51976		51975	51976	
N/S	Kit, 3/16 Pilot Gas Tube	57236	57236		57236	57236	
N/S	Kit, Piezo Ignition Leads	57553	57553	57553	57554	57554	57554
N/S	Kit, Wiring Lead - Electronic Ignition Ground 8"				57260	57260	57260
N/S	Kit, Electronic Ignition Leads				57556	57556	57556
N/S	Kit, Oven Door Hinges	57557	57559		57557	57559	
N/S	Kit, - Door Seal	51060	51061		51060	51061	

Order by model, color and style not shown in illustration ◆ N/S commander par couleur pas montré

Atwood

MODEL 20 - ATWOOD
Oven & Slide-In Cooktop Parts Identification



Atwood

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ATWOOD					
		RA		CA	RV		CV
		1720	2120	20	1720	2120	20
1	Grate - black	51371	51371	51371	51371	51371	51371
2A	Grommet	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009
3	Top Spring Clip	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035
4	Range Top - black	51360	51360	51360			
	Range Top - stainless steel	51358	51358	51358			
5D	Kit, Burner w/Igniter	51514	51514	51514			
7	Hex Nut	51004	51004	51004			
8	Brass Fitting	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294
9	Kit, Gas Regulator	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062
10	Kit, Manifold Pipe	51497	51497	52100	51497	51497	52100
11	Bolt, Mini Valve	56088	56088	56088	56088	56088	56088
12	Bolt, Oven Thermostat	56125	56125		56125	56125	
13	Kit, Burner Valve/Tube Assy, left	51495	51495	51495			
14	Kit, Burner Valve/Tube Assy, right	51496	51496	51496			
16	Kit, Thermostat oven control	57237	57237		57237	57237	
17	Piezo Ignitor w/wires	51494	51494	51494	51494	51494	51494
18	Kit, Ignition Module	57550	57550	57550	57550	57550	57550
19	Kit, Electronic Ignition Switch Harness	51516	51516	51516	51516	51516	51516
20	Kit, Knobs (Piezo, Burners & Oven)	51541	51541	51541	51541	51541	51541
23	Control Panel Assy- w/o Label	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
24	Control Panel Label	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
25	Burner Box	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687
27	Oven Can	51969	51970		51969	51970	
28	Oven rack	51069	51069		51069	51069	
29	Oven shelf	51670	51670		51670	51670	
30	Door assembly includes handle - black steel	51977	51983		51977	51983	
30	Door assembly includes handle - black glass	51980	51986		51980	51986	
30	Door assembly includes handle - stainless steel	51958	51992		51958	51992	
30	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm BLACK	51881			51881		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg BLACK		51882			51882	
31	Oven Door Handle - black	51124	51124		51124	51124	
32	Kit, Oven Gas Supply Assy	57232	57232		57232	57232	
33	Kit, Pilot Burner Assy	57234	57234		57234	57234	
34	Kit, Oven Burner	57233	57233		57233	57233	
35	Kit, Thermocouple	57235	57235		57235	57235	
36	Oven Can Trim	51975	51976		51975	51976	
N/S	Kit, 3/16 Pilot Gas Tube	57236	57236		57236	57236	
N/S	Kit, Piezo Ignition Leads	51545	51545	51545	51545	51545	51545
N/S	Kit, Wiring Lead - Electronic Ignition Ground 8"	57260	57260	57260	57260	57260	57260
N/S	Kit, Electronic Ignition Leads	51546	51546	51546	51546	51546	51546
N/S	Kit, Oven Door Hinges	57557	57559		57557	57559	
N/S	Kit, - Door Seal	51060	51061		51060	51061	
37	Range Top - Black				51372	51372	51372
	Range Top - Stainless Steel				51374	51374	51374
38 A	Kit, Left Burner				52077	52077	52077
38 B	Kit, Left Burner w/Ignitor				52078	52078	52078
39 A	Kit, Right Burner				52081	52081	52081
39 B	Kit, Right Burner w/Ignitor				52099	52099	52099
40	Kit, Burner Valve 9000 BTU				57244	57244	57244

Order by model, color and style ◆ commander par couleur
not shown in illustration N/S pas montré

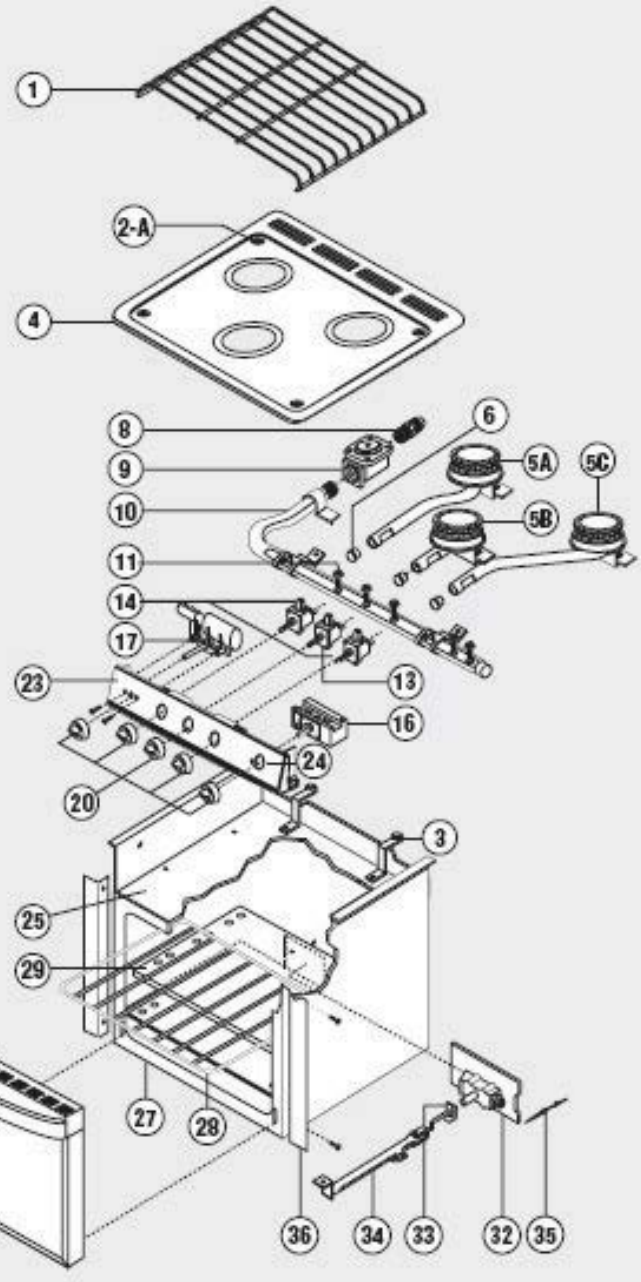
Atwood

MODEL 35 - WEDGEWOOD (RV / CV), ATWOOD (RA / CA)
Oven & Slide-In Cooktop Parts Identification

RA & CA Range & Slide-In



RV & CV Series Range & Slide-In
Match Light and Piezo



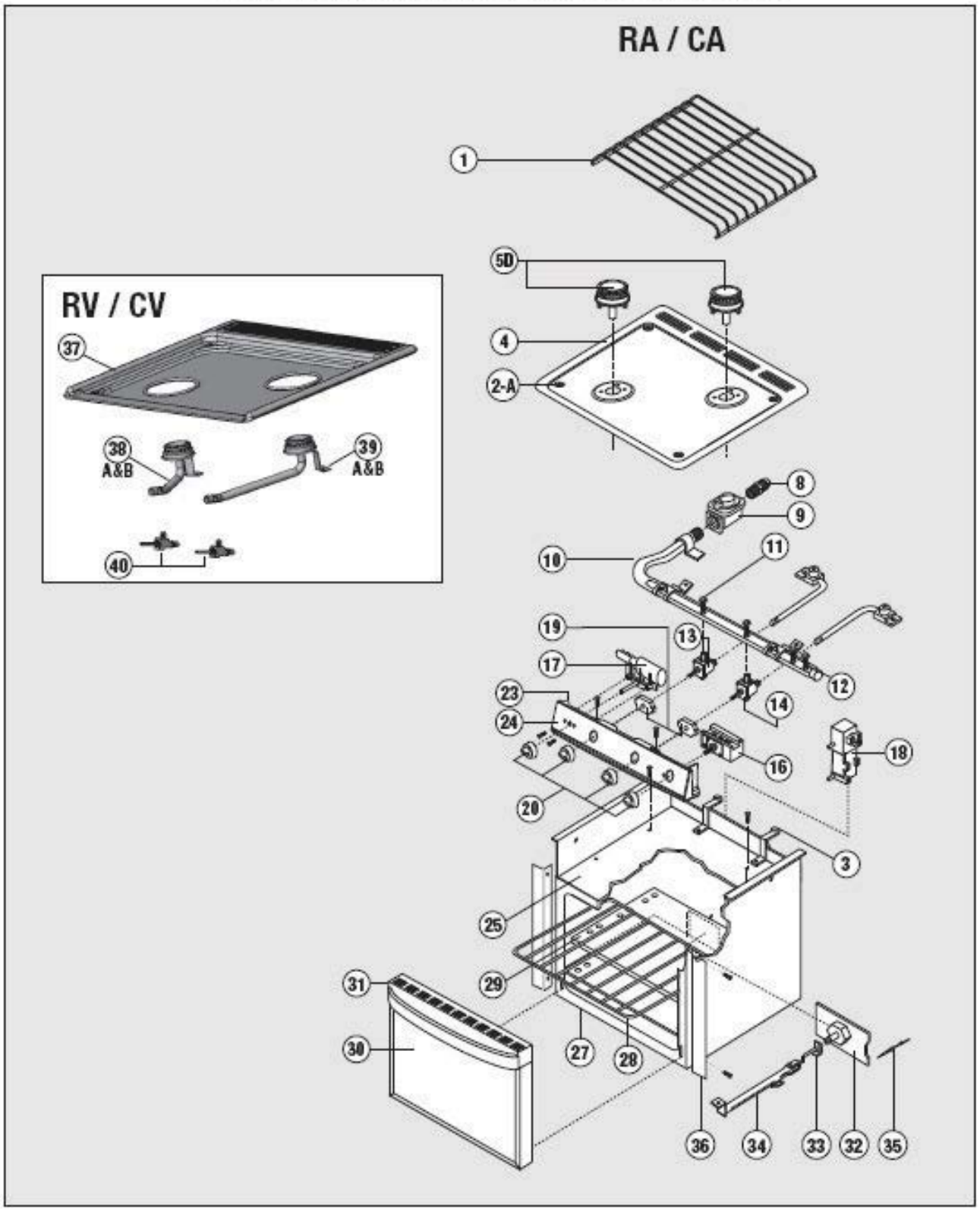
Atwood

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WEDGEWOOD			ATWOOD		
		RV		CV	RA		CA
		1735	2135	35	1735	2135	35
1	Grate - black (2 required for RA & CA)	56272	56272	56272	57190	57190	57190
2A	Grommet	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009
2B	Sealed Grate U-Channel (4 required)				57194	57194	57194
3	Top Spring Clip	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035
4	Range Top - white, side latches	52014	52014	52014	52753	52753	52753
	Range Top - black, side latches	52015	52015	52015	52752	52752	52752
	Range Top - stainless steel, side latches	57532	57532	57532	52754	52754	52754
5A	Kit, Burner, Sparklite - left	52717	52717	52717			
5A	Kit, Burner, Matchlit - left	52718	52718	52718			
5B	Kit, Burner, Sparklite - center	52715	52715	52715			
5B	Kit, Burner, Matchlit - center	52716	52716	52716			
5C	Kit, Burner, Sparklite - right	52713	52713	52713			
5C	Kit, Burner, Matchlit - right	52714	52714	52714			
5D	Burner Head (Twistlock-sealed)				52750	52750	52750
6	Bushing, Burner	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011
8	Brass Fitting	52166	52166	52166	52166	52166	52166
9	Kit, Gas Regulator	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062
10	Kit, Manifold Pipe	52712	52712	52712	52712	52712	52712
11	Bolt, Mini Valve Thermostat	52168	52168	52168	52168	52168	52168
13	Kit, Valve, Burner-9000 BTU	52711	52711	52711	52711	52711	52711
14	Kit, Valve, Burner-6500 BTU	52710	52710	52710	52710	52710	52710
16	Kit, Thermostat oven control	52709	52709		52709	52709	
17	Piezo Ignitor	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096
18A	Burner Tube - left rear				52749	52749	52749
18B	Burner Tube - center front				52748	52748	52748
18C	Burner Tube - right rear				52747	52747	52747
19	Burner Tube Bracket				52803	52803	52803
20	Kit, Knobs (Piezo, Burners & Oven)	52719	52719	52719	52719	52719	52719
23	Control Panel Assy- w/o Label	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
24	Control Panel Label	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
25	Burner Box	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687
27	Oven Can	51969	51970		51969	51970	
28	Oven rack	51069	51069		51069	51069	
29	Oven shelf	51670	51670		51670	51670	
30	Door assembly includes handle - black steel	51977	51983		51977	51983	
30	Door assembly includes handle - white steel	51978	51984		51978	51984	
30	Door assembly includes handle - white glass	51981	51987		51982	51988	
30	Door assembly includes handle - black glass	51980	51986		51980	51986	
30	Door assembly includes handle - stainless steel	51958	51992		51958	51992	
30	Door assembly white handle - white steel	51957			51957		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm BLACK	51881			51881		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg BLACK		51882			51882	
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm WHITE	51883			51883		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg WHITE		51884			51884	
31	Oven Door Handle - black	51124	51124		51124	51124	
	Oven Door Handle - white	51126	51126		51126	51126	
32	Kit, Oven Gas Supply Assy	52704	52704		52704	52704	
33	Kit, Pilot Burner Assy	52706	52706		52706	52706	
34	Kit, Oven Burner	52705	52705		52705	52705	
35	Kit, Thermocouple	52707	52707		52707	52707	
36	Oven Can Trim	51975	51976		51975	51976	
N/S	Kit, 3/16 Pilot Gas Tube	52708	52708		52708	52708	
N/S	Kit, Piezo Ignition Leads	57553	57553	57553	57553	57553	57553
N/S	Kit, Oven Door Hinges	57557	57559		57557	57559	
N/S	Kit, - Door Seal	51060	51061		51060	51061	

Order by model, color and style ◆ commander par couleur
not shown in illustration N/S pas montré

Atwood

MODEL 21 - ATWOOD
Oven & Slide-In Cooktop Parts Identification

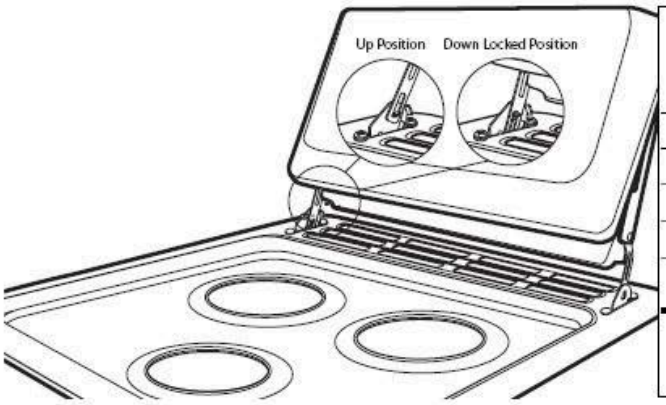


Atwood

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ATWOOD					
		RA		CA	RV		CV
		1721	2121	21	1721	2121	21
1	Grate - black	51371	51371	51371	51371	51371	51371
2A	Grommet	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009
3	Top Spring Clip	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035
4	Range Top - black	51360	51360	51360			
	Range Top - stainless steel	51358	51358	51358			
5D	Kit, Burner w/Igniter	52696	52696	52696			
8	Brass Fitting	52166	52166	52166	52166	52166	52166
9	Kit, Gas Regulator	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062
10	Kit, Manifold Pipe	52695	52695	52703	52695	52695	52703
11	Bolt, Mini Valve	52168	52168	52168	52168	52168	52168
12	Bolt, Oven Thermostat	TBD	TBD		TBD	TBD	
13	Kit, Burner Valve/Tube Assy, left	52693	52693	52693			
14	Kit, Burner Valve/Tube Assy, right	52694	52694	52694			
16	Kit, Thermostat oven control	52709	52709		52709	52709	
17	Piezo Ignitor w/wires	51494	51494	51494	51494	51494	51494
18	Kit, Ignition Module	57550	57550	57550	57550	57550	57550
19	Kit, Electronic Ignition Switch Harness	52697	52697	52697	52697	52697	52697
20	Kit, Knobs (Piezo, Burners & Oven)	52698	52698	52698	52698	52698	52698
23	Control Panel Assy- w/o Label	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
24	Control Panel Label	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
25	Burner Box	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687
27	Oven Can	51969	51970		51969	51970	
28	Oven rack	51069	51069		51069	51069	
29	Oven shelf	51670	51670		51670	51670	
30	Door assembly includes handle - black steel	51977	51983		51977	51983	
30	Door assembly includes handle - black glass	51980	51986		51980	51986	
30	Door assembly includes handle - stainless steel	51958	51992		51958	51992	
30	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm BLACK	51881			51881		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg BLACK		51882			51882	
31	Oven Door Handle - black	51124	51124		51124	51124	
32	Kit, Oven Gas Supply Assy	52704	52704		52704	52704	
33	Kit, Pilot Burner Assy	52706	52706		52706	52706	
34	Kit, Oven Burner	52705	52705		52705	52705	
35	Kit, Thermocouple	52707	52707		52707	52707	
36	Oven Can Trim	51975	51976		51975	51976	
N/S	Kit, 3/16 Pilot Gas Tube	52708	52708		52708	52708	
N/S	Kit, Piezo Ignition Leads	51545	51545	51545	51545	51545	51545
N/S	Kit, Wiring Lead - Electronic Ignition Ground 8"	57260	57260	57260	57260	57260	57260
N/S	Kit, Electronic Ignition Leads	51546	51546	51546	51546	51546	51546
N/S	Kit, Oven Door Hinges	57557	57559		57557	57559	
N/S	Kit, - Door Seal	51060	51061		51060	51061	
37	Range Top - Black				51372	51372	51372
	Range Top - Stainless Steel				51374	51374	51374
38 A	Kit, Left Burner				52699	52699	52699
38 B	Kit, Left Burner w/Ignitor				52700	52700	52700
39 A	Kit, Right Burner				52701	52701	52701
39 B	Kit, Right Burner w/Ignitor				52702	52702	52702
40	Kit, Burner Valve 9000 BTU				52711	52711	52711

Order by model, color and style ◆ commander par couleur
not shown in illustration N/S pas montré

Atwood

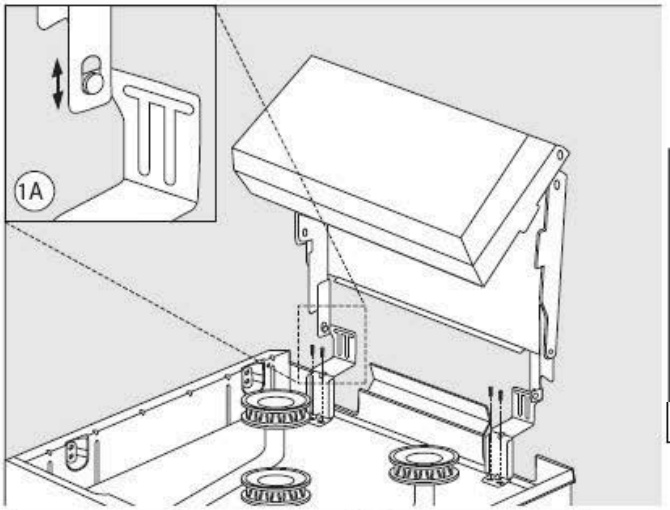


Bi-fold Cover
use with SLOTTED TOPS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	P/N #
BFC2-B	black, single	54106
BFC2-W	white, single	54107
BFC2-S	stainless, single	54102

(Applicable after serial number G10020000) Start date 10-2-06

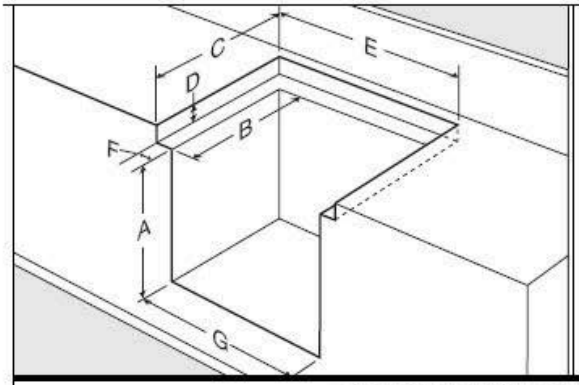
HINGE REPLACEMENT KIT 51031
includes left and right hinges



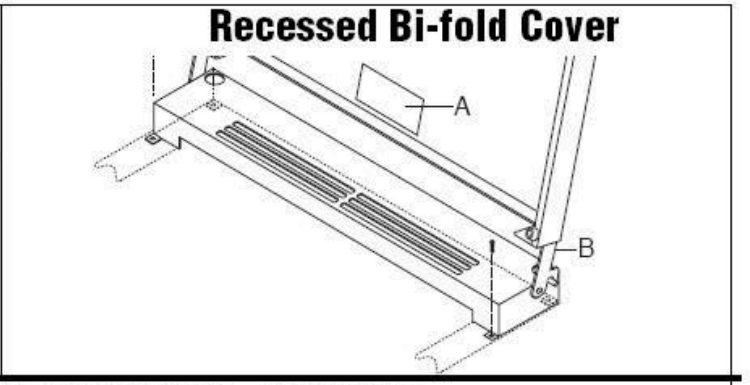
Bi-fold Cover
use with UNSLOTTED TOPS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	P/N #
BFC1-B	black, single	56417
BFC1-W	white, single	56418
BFC1-S	stainless, single	55895

(Applicable before serial number G10020000)



Recessed Bi-fold Cover

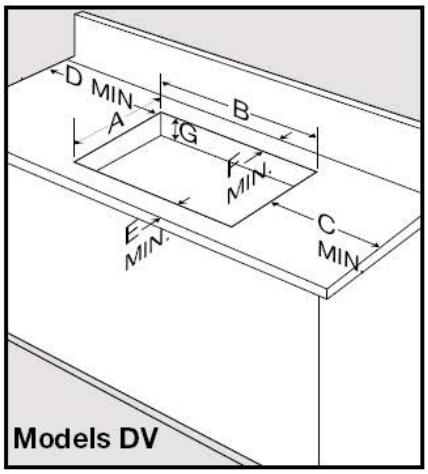


COUNTER CUT OUT DIMENSIONS - RECESSED

LAMINATE MATERIAL		MPD PART #	R OVEN 17″ A		R OVEN 21″ A		C SLIDE-IN A		B		C		D		E		F		G	
IN	MM		IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM
1/4	6	56397	17	432	21	533	3	76	18.5	470	20.5	521	2.31	59	24.63	625	2.19	56	20.25	514
1/32	.8	56391	17	432	21	533	3	76	18.5	470	20.5	521	1.84	47	24.63	625	2.19	56	20.25	514

LAMINATE MATERIAL		MPD PART #	RV & RA OVEN 17″ A		RV & RA OVEN 21″ A		CV & CA SLIDE-IN A		B		C		D		E		F		G	
IN	MM		IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM
1/4	6	56397	16	406	20	508	3	76	17.75	451	19.75	502	2.31	59	24.63	625	2.19	56	20.25	514
1/32	.8	56391	6	406	20	508	3	76	17.75	451	19.75	502	1.84	47	24.63	625	2.19	56	20.25	514

Atwood



CABINET & COUNTER CUT OUT CHART

CUT OUT DIMENSIONS in inches	A	B	C	D	E
DV Models - 2 Burners	11-1/2	16-1/4	3-3/8 ◆	2-5/8 ◆	1-1/2 ◆
DV Models - 3 Burners	15	19	2 ◆	3-1/16 ◆	3 ◆
	F	G			
DV Models - 2 Burners	3-3/4 ◆	2-13/16 ◗			
DV Models - 3 Burners	4-1/2 ◆	2-13/16 ◗			

◆Minimum dimension ◗ Overall depth of drop-in

Drop-In Covers

Lift-Up Drop-in Cover

Add valuable counter space with the addition of the attractive Wedgewood Vision Drop-In Cover. When in the down position, it completely covers the Drop-In and provides a stable surface as it rests on the countertop itself. When in the up position with the windguards extended (as in the photograph at right), it provides a shield against splatters to the sides and back. Available for two- and three-burner units in black, white or stainless steel. The cover comes completely assembled with mounting screws.

▼ COPY ORDER FORM AND MAIL IN WITH PAYMENT ▼



DROP IN COVER PART NUMBERS

2-BURNER (DV-20)

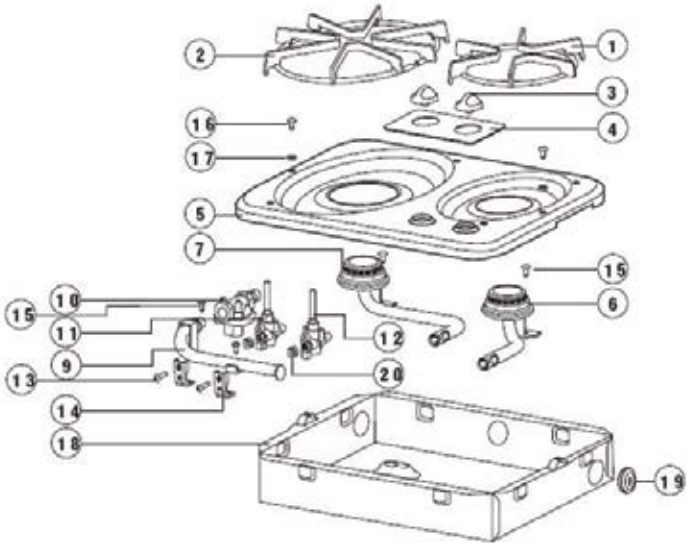
MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	PART NUMBER
DV 2B LR	BLACK	56458
DV 2S LR	STAINLESS	56459
DV 2W LR	WHITE	56438

3-BURNER (DV-30)

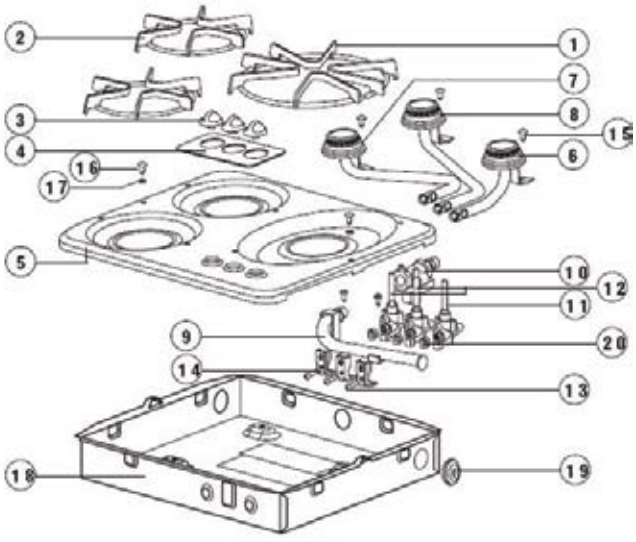
MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	PART NUMBER
DV 3B LR	BLACK	56460
DV 3S LR	STAINLESS	56461
DV 3W LR	WHITE	56435

Atwood

DV 20



DV 30



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	DV20	DV30
1	Round Grate	56378	56378 (2)
2	Oval Grate	56379	56379
3	Burner Knob	56380 (2)	56380 (3)
4	Label	56388	56491
5	Top - WHITE	57118	57115
	Top - BLACK	57119	57116
	Top - STAINLESS STEEL	57099	57102
6	Right Burner	56385	56483
7	Left Front Burner	56384	56482
8	Left Rear Burner	NA	56481
9	Manifold Pipe	56383	56478
10	Regulator	51062	51062
11	Valve 7200 Btu/h	56468	56468
12	Valve 5200 Btu/h	56469	56469 (2)
13	Screw-Valve	56480 (2)	56480 (3)
14	Valve Bracket	56479 (2)	56479)3)
15	Screw-Burner	51325 (4)	51325 (5)
16	Screw-Top	56377 (2)	56377 (2)
17	Nylon Washer	52434 (2)	52434 (2)
18	Burner Box	56498	56476
19	Inlet Pipe Grommet	92610	92610
20	Gasket, Valve	56366 (2)	56366 (3)

Not shown	Extension Tube	57181	57182

barker
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SLIDE-OUT REPLACEMENT PARTS



BA28995
Gasket for 110:1 Assy



BA645-0044
Bushing



BA80501
Bushing



BA14459
Shaft Bushing



BA14489
Bushing ½" x ¾"



BA645-0024
Bushing



BA617-0009
Thrust Washer



BA14456
Thrust Bearing



BA623-1216
Groove Pin

BA623-0814
Groove Pin



14-0082
Fibre Gear assy
10051



BA14457
2.5" Powerhead
Shaft



BA14454
Mitre Gear



BA24224
Worm Gear
1 1/8"D



BA28207
Drive Gear
Assembly



BA26368
Brass Gear
20 Teeth



M-22841
Brass Gear 20 Teeth



BA22842
Worm Gear 1 1/8"D



BA22042
Pinion Gear



BA22955
Idler Shaft 34:1 Metal



BA26209
Idler Gear 110:1 Metal



BA26456
Torque Limiter 17:1



M-23623
Torque Limiter
Assy



BA23626
Torque Limiter 55:1

BA23640
Torque Limiter 55:1

BA26210
Torque Limiter
(Factory Set)



M-16263
Motor for
30826



BA22840
Power Head Assy
with Motor



BA17414
Motor 3"D x 4½"

BA19697
Motor 3"D x 5½"



34:1 Power Head
Assy 2½"

17300BAR
LH

BA18015
RH



110:1 Power Head
Assy 2½"

BA17310
LH

BA18970
RH



Current Limiter

BAS-31891
15-45 Amp

BAS-31892
30-60 Amp



BAS-29536
Rocker Switch
PW



BA22971
Slide Out
Switch White



M-736-0008
Light Toggle
Switch

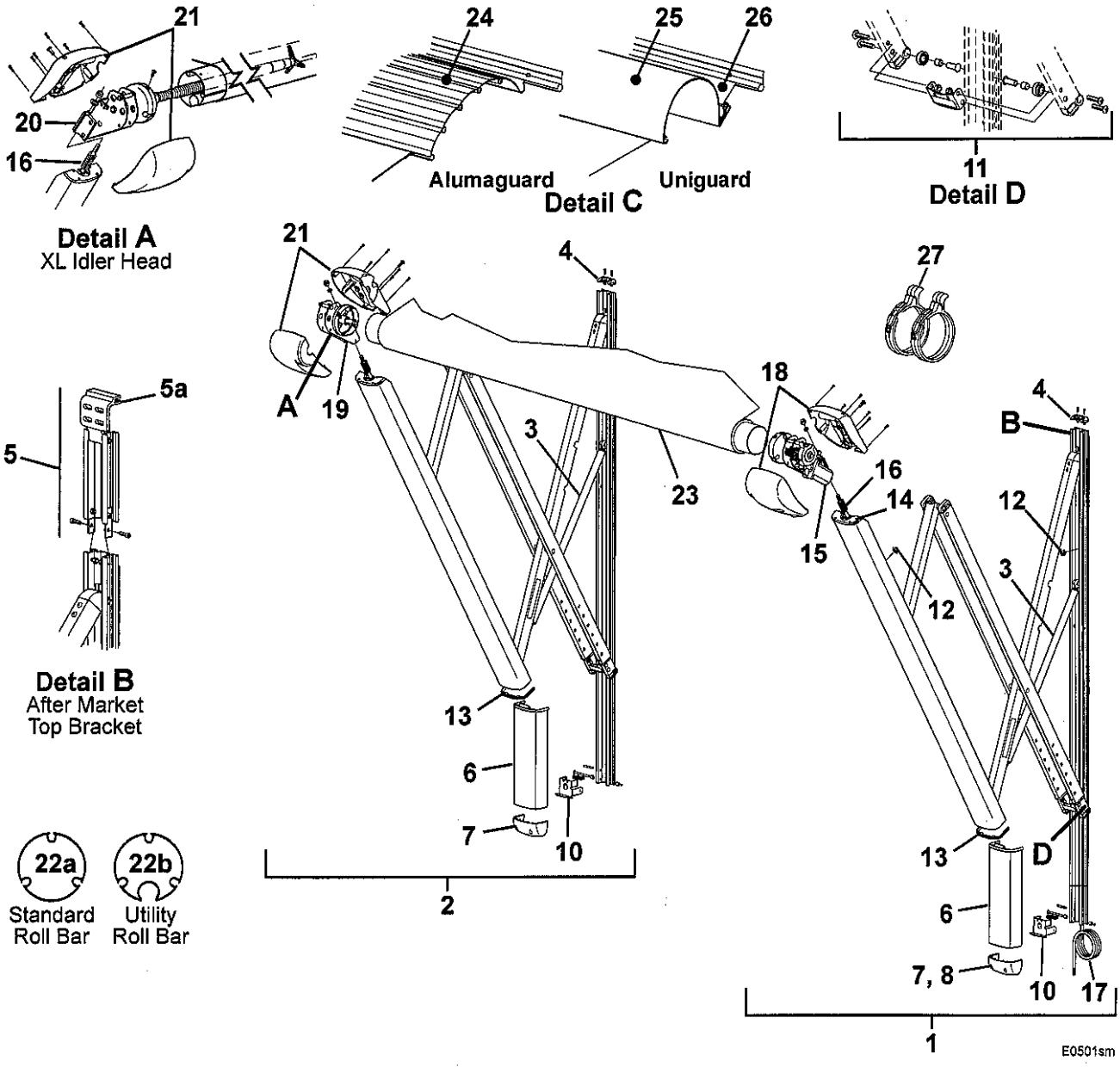


BA736-0009
Toggle Switch
& Nut

CODES IN **RED** INDICATE A LIMITED QUANTITY DISCONTINUED ITEM

ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST

Arms

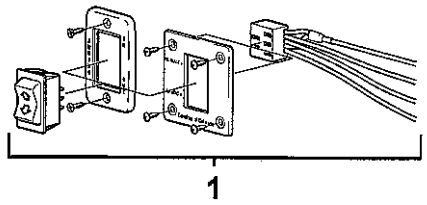


Item	*Part Number*	*Description*		Notes
1	Contact Carefree for Order Information	1/2 Set Hardware, Arm Assy, Motorized, RH	Standard	3
		1/2 Set Hardware, Arm Assy, Motorized, RH	XL	3
2		1/2 Set Hardware, Arm Assy, Idler, RH	Standard	3
		1/2 Set Hardware, Arm Assy, Idler, RH	XL	3
3	R001099	Gas Shock		
4	R001100XXX	Cap, Rail Top		
5	R014635XXX	Top Extension Kit (aftermarket installations only)		4
5a	R001094XXX	Top Mounting Bracket (aftermarket installation only)		
6	R001102XXX	Fascia		
	R001102XXX-XL	Fascia for XL		
7	R001103XXX	Fascia Cap, No Switch		
8	NLA	Fascia Cap, External Switch (Direct Wire)		
9	NLA	Fascia Cap, External Switch (Battery Configuration Only)		
10	R001101	Hinge Bracket Kit		
11	R019291-005	Arm Roller Kit	White	
	R019291-006	Arm Roller Kit	Black	
12	901008	Rubber Bumper		
13	R001110XXX	Cap, Channel, Bottom		
14	R001111XXX	Cap, Channel, Top		
15	R001104XXX	Motor Assy		
16	R001323	Kit, Head Attach Hardware		
17	R060414-00X	Motor Cable		
18	R001324XXX	Kit, Motor Cover		2
19	R001107XXX	Idler Assy	Standard	
20	R001148XXX	Idler Assy	XL	
21	R001325XXX	Kit, Idler Cover		2
22a	19xx00	Roller Tube, 3-Slot	3 1/2" Dia	
22b	15xx00A	Roller Tube, w/ Utility Slot	3 1/2" Dia	
23		Canopy	Refer to Canopy Order Form	
24	20xxx36XXX	Alumaguard Assembly Only		
25	R001247XXX-xxx	Soft Connect	4.25 Wide	
	R001247XXX-xxxT	Soft Connect	5.25" Wide	
26	R001247XXX-xxx	Soft Connect	4.25 Wide	
27	R00928	Tractioner Kit	pkg of 2	
	R001509	Owners Kit: Jumper Cable, Manual & Hex Key	not shown	
	041223-006	Foam Tape, Black	not shown	
	041223-005	Foam Tape, White	not shown	

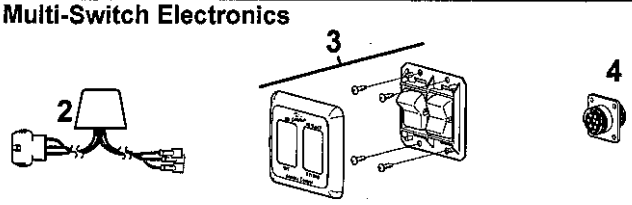
NOTES:
1. XXX = Color; xxx = Length in inches.
2. Cover kits include front cover, rear cover and attaching screws.
3. After 01-01-2011 all replacement arms will have a 60 7/8" rear extrusion. Aftermarket arms will include item 5 (top extension kit). This change does not affect existing mounting hole locations.
4. Top extension kit (item 5) includes top mounting bracket (item 5a)

Electronics

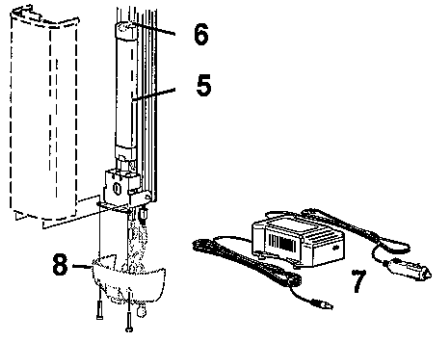
Single Switch Kit



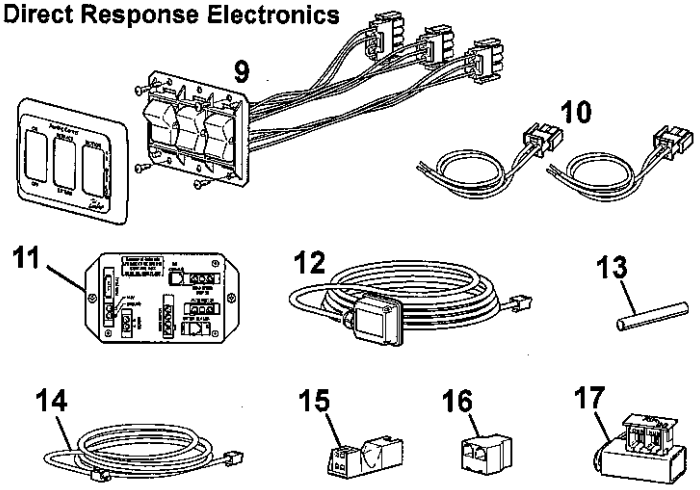
Multi-Switch Electronics



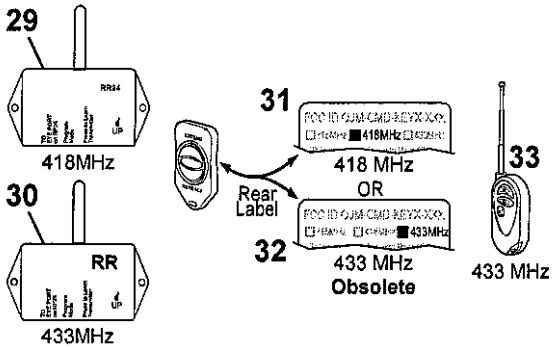
Battery



Direct Response Electronics



Remote Control (available w/ Direct Response Only)



E0502sm

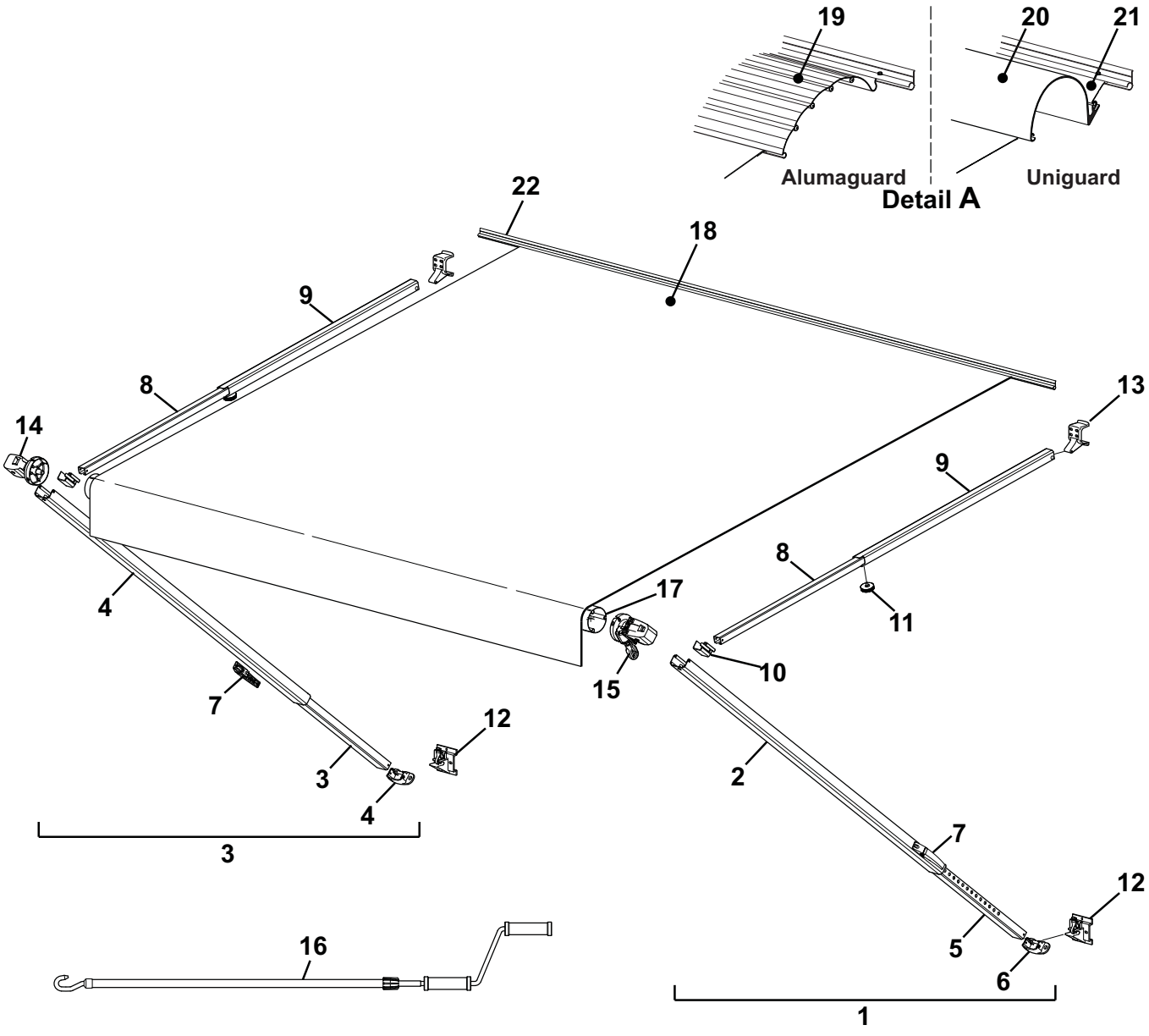


Item	Part Number	Description		Notes
1	R001605	Kit, Single Switch		
2	R001112	Relay Module	Multi-Switch	
3	R019468-006	Kit, Multiple Switch	Multi Switch	
4	R001147	Receptacle	Multi-Switch	
5	R001098	Battery	Battery Configuration Only	
6	NLA	Battery Clip	set of 2	
7	R001097	Battery Charger	Battery Configuration Only	
8	NLA	Fascia Cap, External Switch (Battery Configuration Only)		
9	R019489-001	Switch Kit, Direct Response		9
10	R060345-001	Harness - Power, Motor Connect		
11	R060574-003	Controller		2, 3, 6
12	R060538-002	Sensor w/ Cable		
13	R040562-001	Cord Retainer		
14	R060434-001	Phone Cable, 60"		
15	R060532-001	Ignition Lockout Sensor, EL		5
16	R060589-001	Splitter	Used with Ignition Lockout	
17	SR0095	Sensor Test Tool		
18	R001036	RF Remote Receiver, 418 MHz		4
19	R060429-002	RF Remote Receiver, 433 MHz, Version 2		4
20	R060430-003	Key FOB, Remote, 418 MHz		4
21	Obsolete	Key FOB, Remote, 433 MHz, Version 1		4
22	R060622-001	Key FOB, Remote, 433 MHZ, Version 2		4

NOTES:

1. Windsmart has been discontinued in 2007 and not available for original or upgrade installations. Components are no longer available.
2. Control Boxes for the WindSmart and Direct Response are NOT interchangeable.
3. A Direct Response upgrade kit (p/n SR0036) is available and contains items 9 thru 14.
4. Key FOB and Receiver must match in frequency (418 MHz or 433 MHz). 418 MHz receivers are marked "RR24" and have a blue band or no band around the antenna. 433 MHz receivers are marked "RR" and have a red band around the antenna. Refer to the "Operational Notes" on page 28 for application differences between "Version 1" and "Version 2" remotes and receivers.
5. The optional Ignition Lockout Sensor can only be used with controller boxes (item 11) that are marked with 060574-003. Sensor does not work with boxes marked with -001 or -002.
6. The controller box (item 11) marked with 060574-003 is backward compatible and can be used for replacement of all previous versions marked with -001 and -002.
7. Switch kit (item 1) includes switch, faceplates, screws and connector and replaces all previous single switch kits. Components not available separately.
8. Switch kit (item 3) includes switches, faceplate and screws and replaces all previous multi switch kits. Components not available separately.
9. Switch kit (item 9) includes switches w/ harnesses, faceplate and screws and replaces all previous multi switch kits for direct response. Components not available separately.

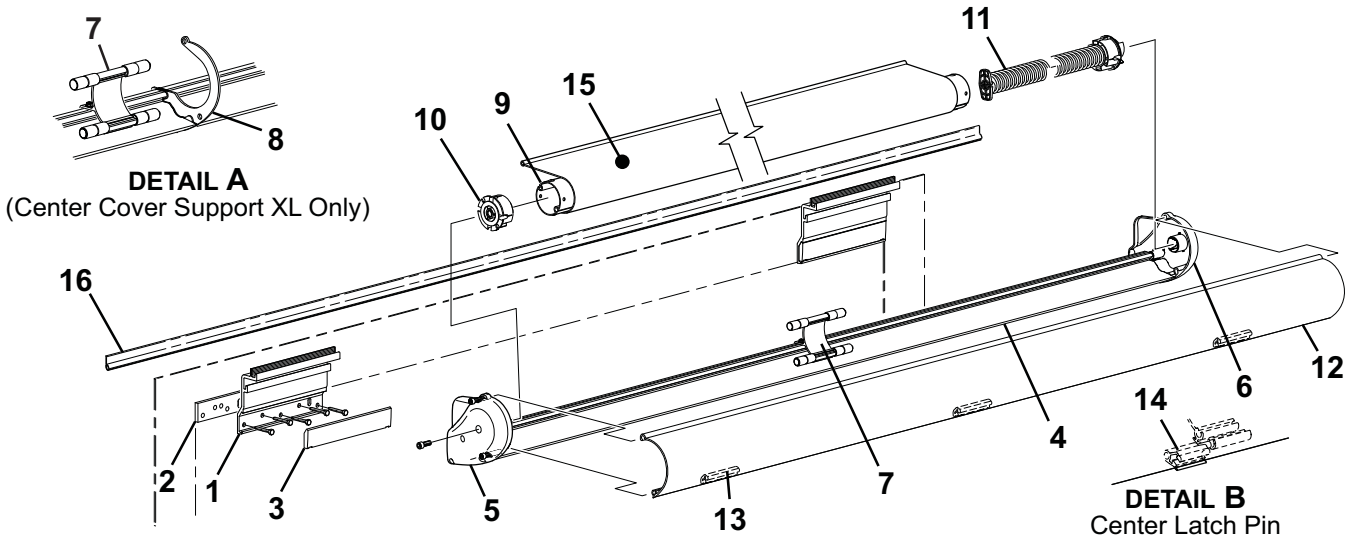
Pioneer Illustrated Parts List



Item	Part Number	Description		Notes
1	R00415-5nn-XX	1/2 Set Hardware	Right	1,2
2	R00410-5nn-XX	Upper Main Arm	Right	1,2
3	R00416-5nn-XX	1/2 Set Hardware	Left	1,2
4	R00411-5nn-XX	Upper Main Arm	Left	1,2
5	R00412-5nn-XX	Lower Main Arm (includes Item 4)		1,2
6	901020	Carport Foot, Black		
	901020W	Carport Foot, White		
7	901015W	Handle, White		
	901015	Handle, Black		
8	R00414-5nn-XX	Lower Brace		1,2
9	R00413-5nn-XX	Upper Brace		1,2
10	R00405	Brace Slider		
11	901022	Locking Knob		
12	901019W	Bottom Bracket, White		
	901019	Bottom Bracket, Black		
13	901018W	Top Bracket, White		
	901018	Top Bracket, Black		
14	R098226-WHT	Idler End Cap, White		
	R098226-BLK	Idler End Cap, Black		
15	R001640-005	Manual Crank Assy, White		
	R001640-006	Manual Crank Assy, Black		
16	R001546-RP	Manual Crank Handle		
17	19xx00	Roller Tube, 3 slot	3.5" Dia	
18		Canopy Only	Refer to Canopy Order Form	
19	20xxx36XXX	Alumaguard Assembly Only		
20	R001246XXX-xxx	Uniguard (includes 4.25" soft connect)		
	R001246XXX-xxxT	Uniguard (includes 5.25" soft connect)		
21	R001247XXX-xxx	Soft Connect	4.25 Wide	
	R001247XXX-xxxT	Soft Connect	5.25" Wide	
22		Awning Rail	See Hardware and Accessories	
	The following items are not shown			
	R012479-006	Hardware Pack	Black Castings	
	R012479-005	Hardware Pack	White Arms w/ White Castings	
	030573	Slider Set Screw		
	850003	Upgrade Kit for Spirit/Fiesta/Simplicity	White	3
	850003BLK	Upgrade Kit for Spirit/Fiesta/Simplicity	Black	3

Notes:
1. XX = Color:-06 = Satin w/ Black Castings; -66 = Black w/ Black Castings; -55 = White w/ White Castings
2. nn = Arm style. Refer to page 40.
3. Upgrade kit (850003) includes idler assy (item 12), crank assy (item 13), manual crank (item 14) and screws.

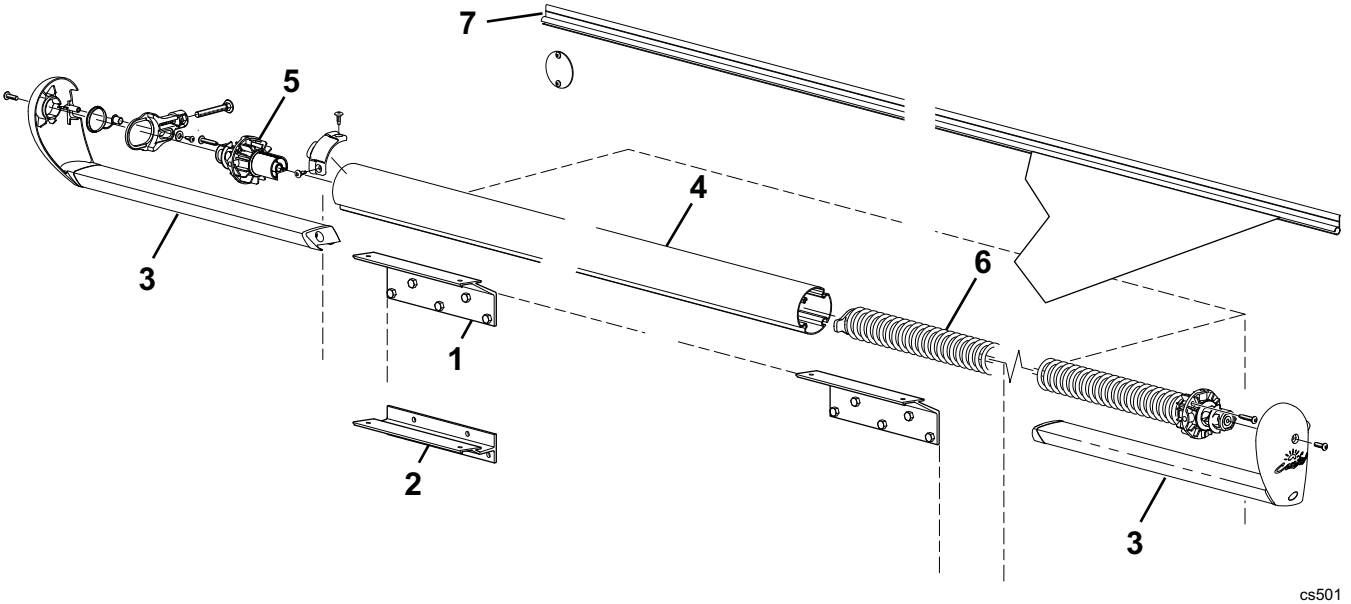
SOKIII Illustrated Parts List



Item	Part Number	Description		Notes
1	R001150XXX	Bracket, Deflector Mount, Short	4.5"	1
2	R001534	Spacer, 1/4", Deflector Bracket	Pkg of 2	
3	R001151XXX	Cover, Deflector Mount Bracket		1
4	R001153XXX-xxx	Deflector Assy		1
	R001338XXX-xxx	Deflector Assy, LH	XL Only	1
	R001339XXX-xxx	Deflector Assy, RH	XL Only	1
5	R001520XXX	End Cap, LH	Screw Cover Attach	
6	R001521XXX	End Cap, RH	Screw Cover Attach	
7	R001156	Roller Support		
8	R036428-001	Center Support Plate	XL Only	
9	610400-xxx	Roller Tube		
	33xxx	Roller Tube Assy	XL Only	2
10	R001164	End Cap Assy, Roll Bar, LH		
11	R001165	Spring Assy		
	R001165XL	Spring Assy	XL Only	
12	R001169XXX-xxx	Front Cover Assy		1,4
	R001337XXX-xxx	Front Cover Assy	XL Only	1,3
13	R001364	Bumper, Deflector, Rubber	pkg of 4	
14	R001186	Center Latch Pin	used on 12' or Longer Covers Only	
15		Canopy Only	Refer to Canopy Order Form	
16	0157xxx	Awning Rail		
17	R012711-005	Hardware Pack, White	not shown	
	R012711-006	Hardware Pack, Black	not shown	

Notes:
1. XXX = Color; xxx = Length in Inches
2. The XL replacement Roller Tube Assy includes the roll bar halves, splice, rivets, end caps and pre-wound spring.
3. XL replacement cover includes both the LH and RH halves.
4. Replacement covers mount with screws. If replacing an older cover that uses spring pins, it will be necessary to also order end caps (items 5, 6)

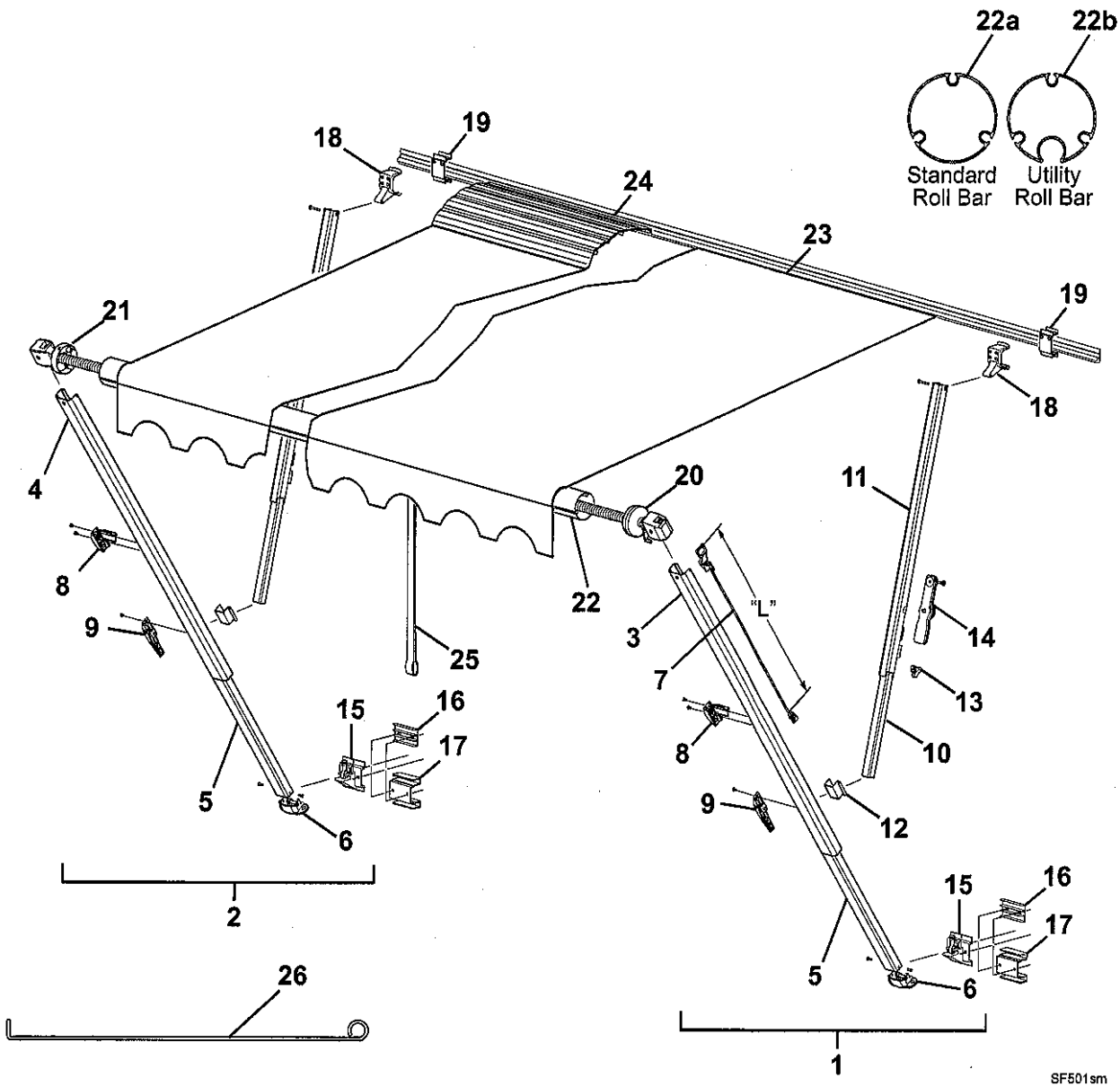
Slideout Cover Illustrated Parts List



Item	Part Number	Description		Notes
1	R012546-005	Bracket, Mounting Kit, Tall	White	2
	R012546-006	Bracket, Mounting Kit, Tall	Black	2
2	R012545-005	Bracket, Mounting Kit, Short	White	2
	R012545-006	Bracket, Mounting Kit, Short	Black	2
3	R012540-005	Endcap and Mounting Tube Assy	White	3
	R012540-006	Endcap and Mounting Tube Assy	Black	3
4	R001580-xxx	Roller Tube Assy		4
5	R001581	Spindle Assy, LH		
6	R001582	Spring Assy, RH		
7		Awning Rail	See Hardware and Accessories	

Notes:
1. xxx = Length in inches
2. Items 1 & 2 contains 2 ea brackets and attaching hardware.
3. Item 3 contains 1 ea LH and RH end caps w/ mounting tubes assembled. Plunger mechanism is part of the LH endcap assembly. Plunger mechanism not available separately.
4. Roller tube assy (item 4) is complete and includes roller tube, LH spindle assy (item 5) and prewound spring assy (item 6).

SPIRIT FX AND FIESTA ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST

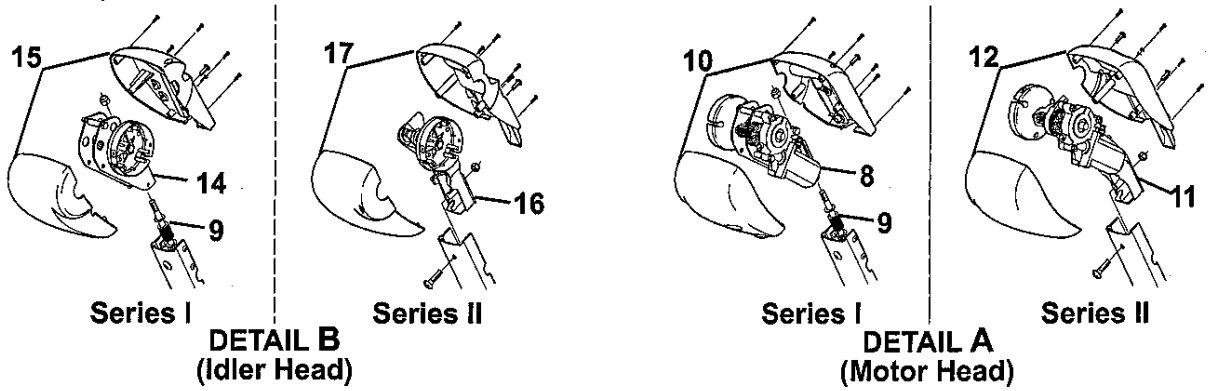


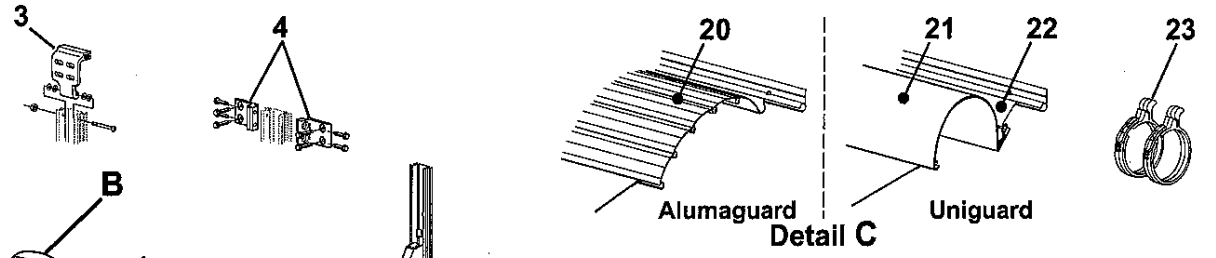
Item	*Part Number*	*Description*				*Notes*
1	R00415-301-XX	1/2 Set Hardware – Universal		Right		1
2	R00416-301-XX	1/2 Set Hardware – Universal		Left		1
3	R00410-301-XX	Upper Main Arm		Right		1
4	R00411-301-XX	Upper Main Arm		Left		1
5	R00412-101-XX	Lower Main Arm (includes Item 6)				1
6	901020	Carport Foot		Black		
	901020W	Carport Foot		White		
7	R012803-005	Remote Lock, White	L = 38.5"	Universal		
	R012803-006	Remote Lock, Black	L = 38.5"	Universal		
	R012803-105	Remote Lock, White	L = 25.4"	Hi-Lo		
	R012803-106	Remote Lock, Black	L = 25.4"	Hi-Lo		
	R012803-405	Remote Lock, White	L = 41.5"	Monaco		
	R012803-406	Remote Lock, Black	L = 41.5"	Monaco		
	R012803-505	Remote Lock, White	L = 51.8"	Teton		
	R012803-506	Remote Lock, Black	L = 51.8"	Teton		
	R012803-205	Remote Lock, White	L = 34.4"	Short		
	R012803-206	Remote Lock, Black	L = 34.4"	Short		
8	901017	Travel Lock, Black				
	901017W	Travel Lock, White				
9	901015W	Handle, White				
	901015	Handle, Black				
10	R00414-301-XX	Lower Brace				
11	R00413-301-XX	Upper Brace				
12	R00405	Brace Slider				
	R00549	Brace Slider		Pre 1997		
13	901022	Locking Knob				
14	902801W	Canopy Clamp, White				
	902801	Canopy Clamp, Black				
15	901019W	Bottom Bracket, White				
	901019	Bottom Bracket, Black				
16	R00716	Bottom Bracket, Shim		Optional	pkg of 2	
17	169037	Bottom Bracket Stand-Off		Optional	Airstream	
18	901018W	Top Bracket, White				
	901018	Top Bracket, Black				
19	249153	Top Bracket Stand-Off		Optional		
20	R00926XXX	Spring Assy, RH		7' 11" or less		1,3
	R00925XXX	Spring Assy, RH		8'-18'		1
	R00926XXX	Spring Assy, RH		18' 1" and longer		
21	R00923XXX	Spring Assy, LH		8'-18'		1,2
	R00924XXX	Spring Assy, LH		18' 1" and longer		1,2
22a	19xx00	Roller Tube, 3-Slot		3 1/2" Dia		
22b	15xx00A	Roller Tube, w/ Utility Slot		3 1/2" Dia		
23		Canopy Only	Refer to Canopy Order Form			
24		Canopy w/ Alumaguard	Refer to Canopy Order Form			
25	901011	Pull Strap				
26	901035	Pull Wand		43"		
	901035XL	Pull Wand		61"		
	The following items are not shown					
	R012479-006	Hardware Pack		Black Castings		
	R012479-005	Hardware Pack	White Arms w/ White Castings			
	249161	Hi-Lo Bracket				

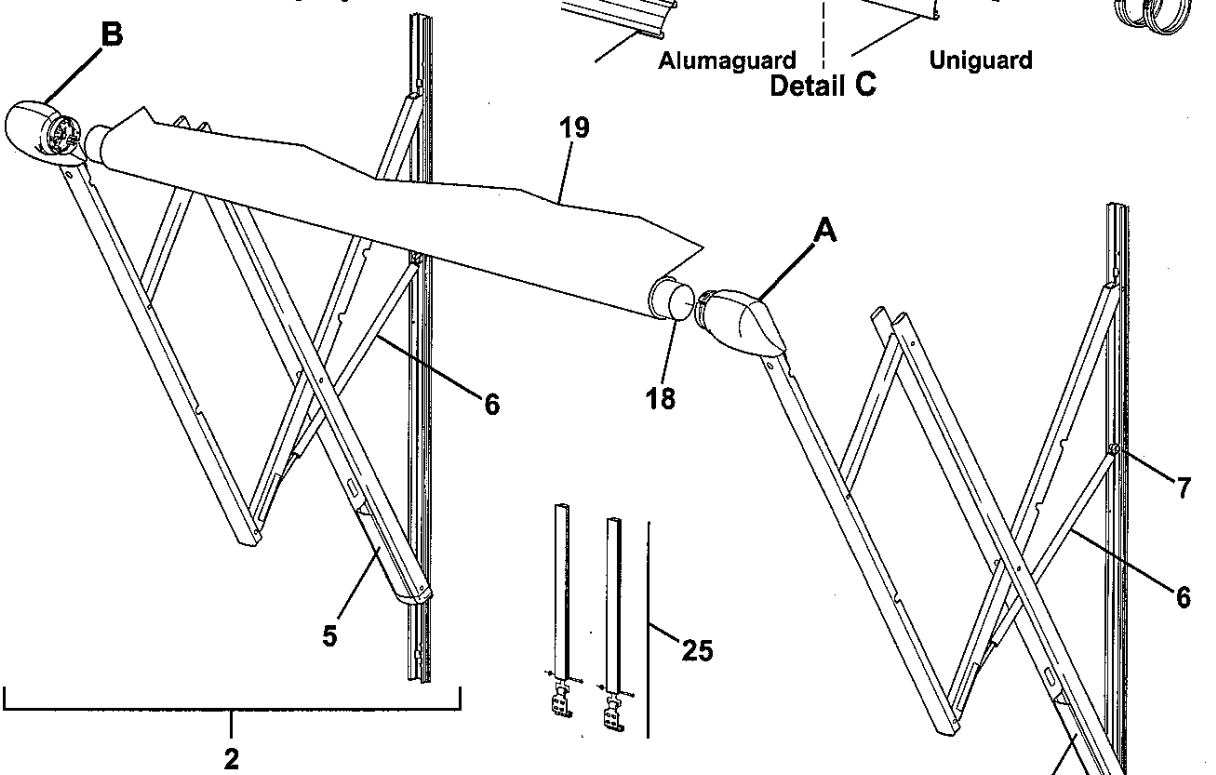
Notes: 1. XX = Color -06 = Satin w/ Black Castings -55 = White w/ White Castings
2. Awnings 7'11" and shorter use only one RH spring, no LH spring.

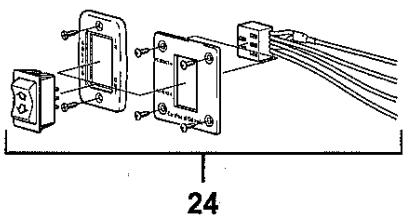
ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST

Travel'r, Fixed Pitch







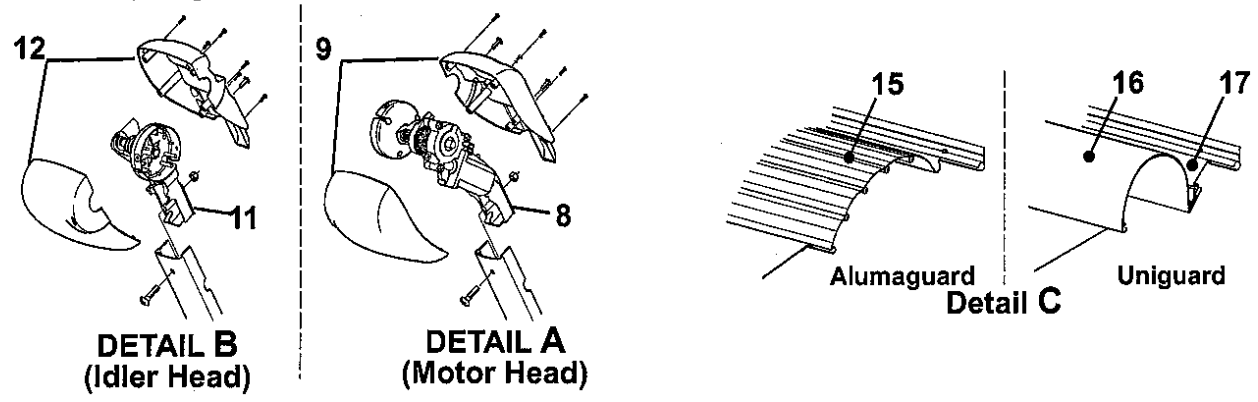




Item	*Part Number*	*Description*		*Notes*
1	Contact Carefree for Order Information	1/2 Set Hardware, Arm Assy, , Motorized, RH	Flat Pitch	2
		1/2 Set Hardware, Arm Assy, , Motorized, RH	Steep Pitch	2
2		1/2 Set Hardware, Arm Assy, , Idler, LH	Flat Pitch	2
		1/2 Set Hardware, Arm Assy, , Idler, LH	Steep Pitch	2
3	R001094XXX	Top Mounting Bracket	Used w/ Aftermarket Only	
4		Quick Mount Bracket Kit (includes 4 brackets and hardware)		
5	R001532XXX	Fascia, 11"	Flat Pitch	3
	R001533XXX	Fascia, 3"	Steep Pitch	3
6	R001252	Gas Shock	Flat Pitch	
	R001331	Gas Shock	Steep Pitch	
7	R001576	Shock Hardware Kit		
8	R001104XXX	Motor Assy	Series I	
9	R001323	Kit, Head Attach Hardware	Series I	
10	R001324XXX	Kit, Motor Cover	Series I	4
11	R001326XXX	Kit, Motor Assy	Series II	5
12	R001328XXX	Kit, Motor Cover	Series II	4
13	R060414-006	Cable, Motor		
14	R001107XXX	Idler Assy	Series I	
15	R001325XXX	Kit, Idler Cover	Series I	4
16	R001327XXX	Kit, Idler Assy	Series II	5
17	R001329XXX	Kit, Idler Cover	Series II	4
18	19xx00	Roller Tube,3-slot	3 1/2" Dia	
19		Canopy	Refer to Canopy Order Form	
20	20xxx36XXX	Alumaguard Assembly Only		
21	R001246XXX-xxx	Uniguard (includes 4.25" soft connect)		
	R001246XXX-xxxT	Uniguard (includes 5.25" soft connect)		
22	R001247XXX-xxx	Soft Connect	4.25" Wide	
	R001247XXX-xxxT	Soft Connect	5.25" Wide	
23	R00298	Tractioner	set of two	
24	R001605	Kit Single Switch		6
25	R014634-025	Extension Kit, White		
	The following parts are not shown			
26	R014492-251	Hardware Pack, w/ Top Bracket	White	
27	R014489-JV1	Hardware Pack, w/ Top Bracket	Black	

Notes:
1. XXX = Color; xx = Length in inches.
2. Arm assemblies are configuration specific and cannot be interchanged. When ordering, provide the following information: part number, serial number, flat/steep pitch.
3. Fascia kit includes one fascia and screws.
4. Head cover kits include one front cover, one rear cover and screws.
5. Series II replacement motor and idler assemblies includes screw and nut.
6. Switch kit includes switch, faceplates, screws and connector. Kit replaces all previous single switch kits.

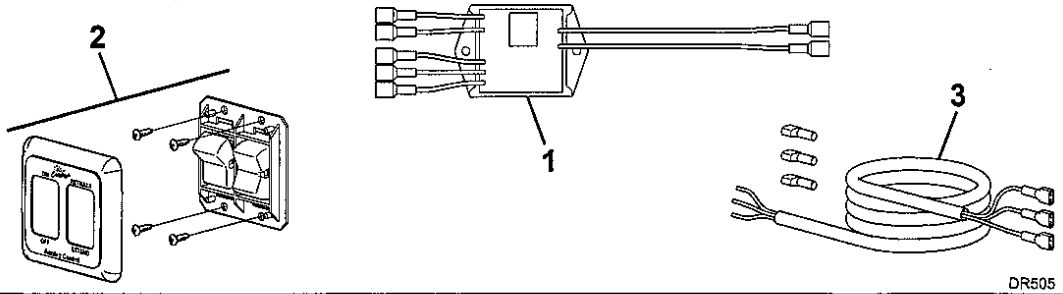
Travel'r, Adjustable Pitch



Item	*Part Number*	*Description*		*Notes*
1	Contact Carefree for	1/2 Set Hardware, Arm Assy, Motorized, RH		
2	order information	1/2 Set Hardware, Arm Assy, Idler, LH		
3	R001094XXX	Top Mounting Bracket	Used w/ Aftermarket Only	
4		Quick Mount Bracket Kit (includes 4 brackets and hardware)		
5a	R019284-005	Fascia w/ external stop pin	White	4
	R019284-006	Fascia w/ external stop pin	Black	4
5b	R019678-005	Fascia w/o stop	White	4
	R019678-006	Fascia w/o stop	Black	4
6	R001252	Gas Shock		
7	R001576	Shock Hardware Kit		
8	R001326XXX	Kit, Motor Assy		
9	R001328XXX	Kit, Motor Cover		
10	R060414-006	Cable, Motor		
11	R001327XXX	Kit, Idler Assy		2
12	R001329XXX	Kit, Idler Cover		2
13	19xx00	Roller Tube, 3-slot	3 1/2" Dia	
14		Canopy	Refer to Canopy Order Form	
15	20xxx36XXX	Alumaguard Assembly Only		
16	R001246XXX-xxx	Uniguard (includes 4.25" soft connect)		
	R001246XXX-xxxT	Uniguard (includes 5.25" soft connect)		
17	R001247XXX-xxx	Soft Connect	4.25" Wide	
	R001247XXX-xxxT	Soft Connect	5.25" Wide	
18	R00928	Tractioner	set of two	
19	R001605	Switch Kit		3
20	R014634-025	Extension Kit	White	
	The following parts are not shown			
21	R014492-251	Hardware Pack, w/Top Bracket	White	
22	R014492-JV1	Hardware Pack, w/Top Bracket	Black	

Notes:
1. XXX = Color; xxx= Length in inches.
2. Head cover kits include one front cover, one rear cover and screws.
3. Switch kit includes switch, faceplates, screws and connector. Kit replaces all previous single switch kits.
4. Fascia kits include two fascia plates and screws.

12 Volt Direct Response Auto-Retract System

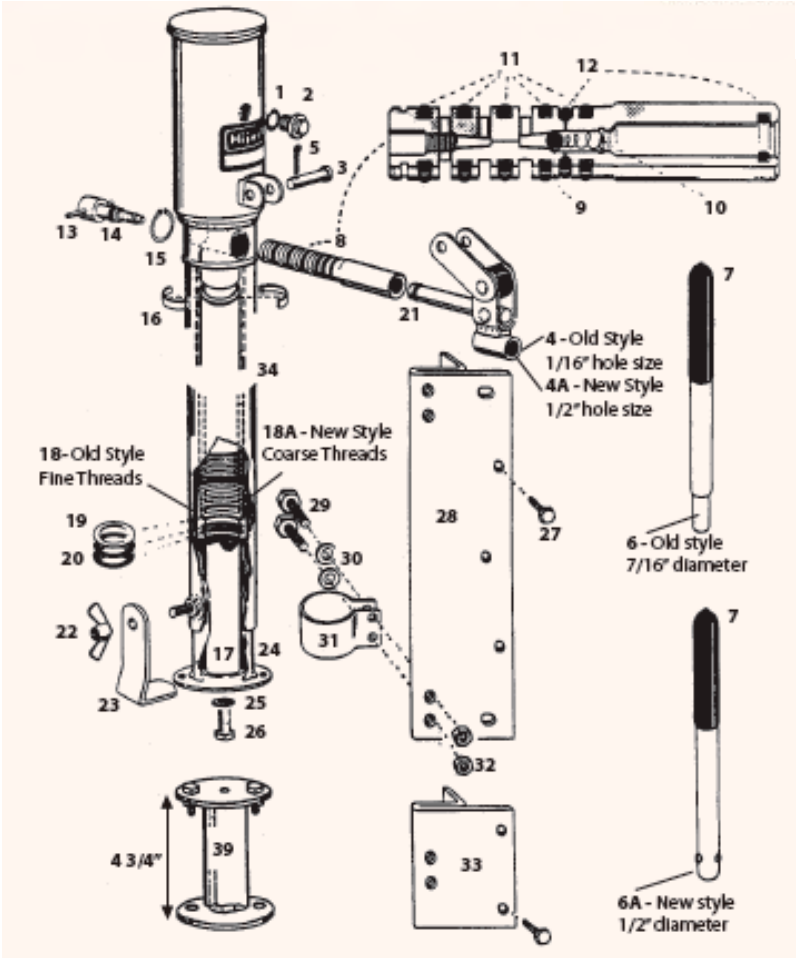


DR505

Item	*Part Number*	*Description*	*Notes*
1	R060686-001	Sensor/Control Module	1
2	R019468-006	Switch Kit	1
3	R060688-006	Cable	1

Notes:
1. A Travel'r upgrade kit (SR0093) is available and contains items 1 thru 3 and attaching hardware.
2. The following options are NOT available with this system: Remote Control, Ignition Lockout.

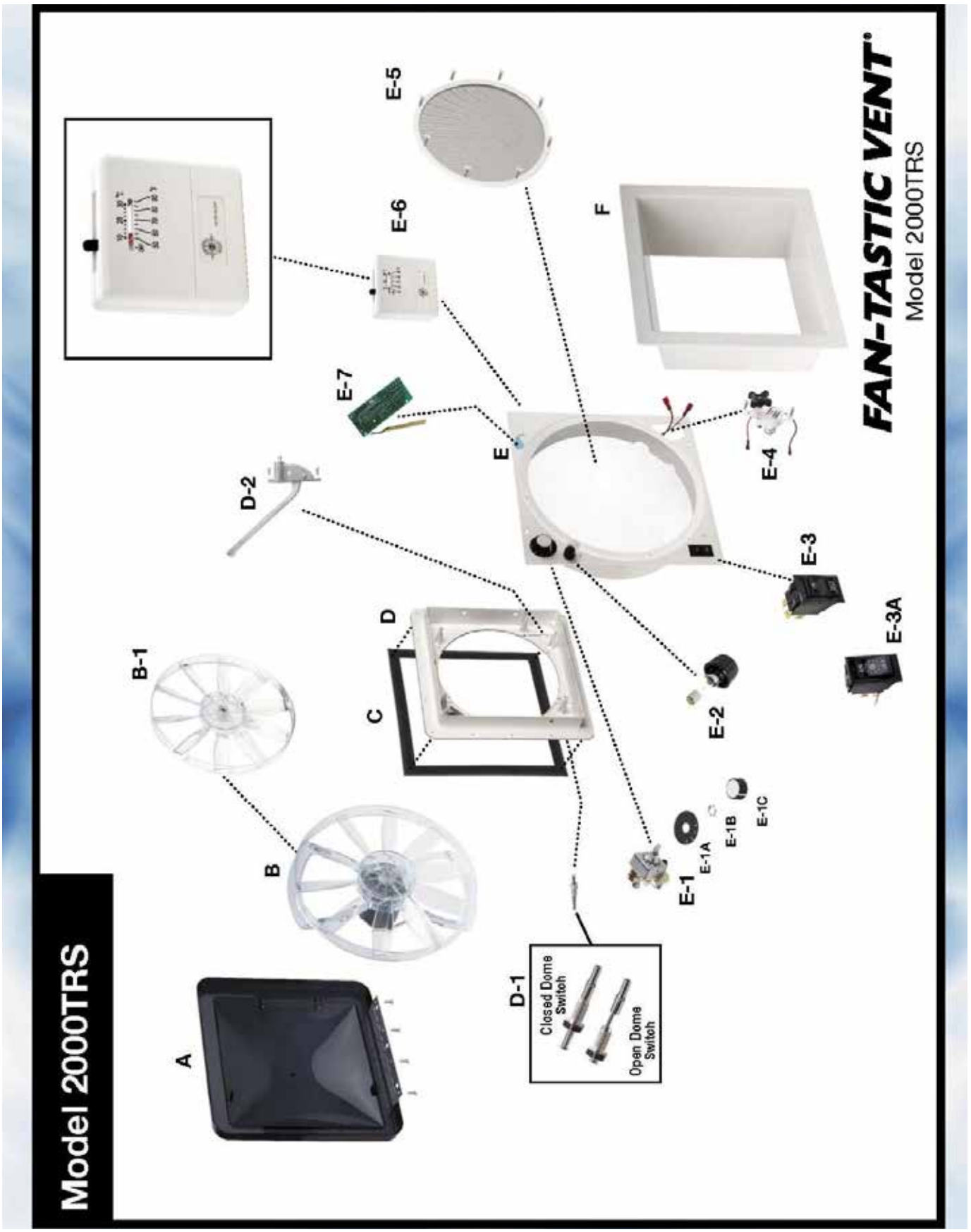
HIJACKER BY DEMCO CAMPER JACKS



ITEM #	DANZY #	VIC. IND. #	DESCRIPTION
1		HJ101*	Reservoir O-Ring
2		HJ102*	Reservoir Oil Hole Bolt
3		HJ103*	Linkage Clevis Pin
4		HJ104*	Linkage Assy w/ Plunger - Old Style
4A	14-0330	HJ104A	Linkage Assy w/ Plunger - New Style
5		HJ105*	Linkage Cotter Pin
6		HJ106*	Handle w/ Hand Grip - Old Style
6A	14-0331	HJ106A	Handle w/ Hand Grip - New Style
7		HJ107*	Hand Grip for Handle
8	14-0332	HJ108	Pump Assembly Cartridge
9		HJ109*	Ball Bearing
10		HJ110*	Check Valve Spring
11		HJ111*	Static O-Rings
12		HJ112*	Check Valve O-Ring
13	14-0333	HJ113	Release Valve w/ O-Ring
14		HJ114*	Release Valve O-Ring
15	14-0334	HJ115	Retaining Clip
16		HJ116*	Split Stop Ring
17		HJ117*	Precision Ram w/ Stop Rings
18		HJ118*	Pack Nut w/ O-Rings & Washer - Old Style
18A	14-0335	HJ118A	Pack Nut w/ O-Rings & Washer - New Style
19		HJ119*	Aluminum Flat Washer
20		HJ120*	Pack Nut O-Ring

ITEM #	DANZY #	VIC. IND. #	DESCRIPTION
21		HJ121*	Plunger O-Ring
22		HJ122*	Safety Catch Wing Nut
23		HJ123*	Safety Catch
24		HJ124*	Inner Tube
25		HJ125*	Leg Pad Washer
26		HJ126*	Leg Pad Bolt
27		HJ127*	Wood Screw for Bracket
28		HJ128*	Standard Long Bracket
29		HJ129*	Clamp Bolt
30		HJ130*	Clamp Washer
31		HJ131*	Clamp
32		HJ132*	Clamp Nut
33		HJ133*	Short Bracket
34		HJ134*	Skeleton Unit
NS	14-0336	HJ135	Bolt & Screw Bag
**	14-0337	HJ136A	O-Ring Service Kit
**	14-0338	HJ136B	Pump Assy Cartridge (PAC) Kit
**	14-0339	HJ136C	Pack Nut Kit
NS	14-0340	HJ137A	Hydraulic Oil - 500ml
NS		HJ138*	Short Bracket Set
39		HJ139*	4 x 4 Extension Leg
39		HJ139S*	4 x 4 Extension Legs - Set of 4 w/ Fasteners
NS	14-0341	HJ140	Pack Nut Replacement Tool

FAN-TASTIC VENT
Atwood Mobile Products, LLC



Model 2000TRS

ITEM #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
A	K1020-19	**Replacement Dome Kit** Kit Consists of Smoke Polycarbonate Dome, Dome Slide w/ Screws and Hinge w/ Rivets - Attached. Screws for Installation onto Base. (4 - 8 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head T/S)
B	K8017-03 (Pancake Style) K4017-09 (Can Style)	**Motor Assembly Kit** Kit Consists of 12 Volt DC, Pancake or Can Style Fan Motor (Can shown), Clear Fan Blade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade), Clear Bowtie (Polycarbonate Motor Mount). Screws for Installation onto Base. O.E. Wires Shortened w/ Insulated Quick Connects Applied.
B-1	1138-00	Clear Fan Blade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade) "Only", with 3/32" Allen Screw Set, Specify 7 or 8 mm.
C	K1144-09	1 - 4 1/2' Length Black EPDM Rubber Seal-Ribbed. 1 - Tube Geocel 1250, (Furnished to Hold Seal to Base).
D	K4010-81	**Low Profile Base Kit** Kit Consists of Low Profile Main Base (16 Screws) Rubber Dome Seal, Dome Switch (7/16" Nut Microswitch). Screws for Installation onto Coach. (16 - 8 x 1" Phillips Flat Head T/S, White)
D-1	1122-05	Dome Switch Only
D-2	2011-05	Auto Lift Arm w/ Screws Only
E	K1030-81 (2000TRS)	**Interior Assembly Kit** Interior Screen Assembly, White, Screen Ring w/ Aluminum Screen & Screws, 104C Circuit Board & Rain Sensor, 3 Speed Switch, Snap-In Fuse Holder w/ 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse, 8RPM New AT Lift Motor & Screws, Auto Lift Arm w/ Screws. Completely Prewired w/ Schematic.
E-1	1031-05	3 Speed and Off-Resistor Switch w/ Thermal Link
E-1A	1033-09	3 Speed Label - Black Polycoat 0,1,2,3
E-1B	1032-02	3 Speed Set Nut - 9/16" (7/16 x 28 Unef, Zinc Steel)
E-1C	1034-81	Soft Touch Knob - Push On, White
E-2	K9018-09	Snap-In Fuse Holder with 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse
E-2A	8948-00	4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse Only, Each
E-3	9001-09	Black, In/Out Center-Off Reversing Switch, DPDT w/ Built-In Cross Over
E-3A	9023-09	Black, On/Off Switch
E-4	K6050-81	8RPM New AT Lift Motor w/ Cap White, Female Connectors and Extension Complete.
E-5	K1035-81	Screen Ring White w/ Aluminum Screen & Screws, (8 - 8B x 3/8" Phillips Full Flat Head T/S, Off-White)
E-6	9988-81	Honeywell Wall Thermostat, White
E-7	9025-90	103J Circuit Board & Rain Sensor Only
F	K1060-81	6" Interior Garnish White

FAN-TASTIC VENT®

Brings the Outside in... Instantly®

Models 4000R & 5000RBT
Parts Explosion

ITEM #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
#1	1020-__	Polycarbonate Dome , Smoke Standard -19 Available in Clear -00, White Luran (Opaque) -81 & White Translucent -82
#1A	1023-05	Dome Slide w/ Screws - Attached
#1B	1021-05	Hinge w/ Rivets - Attached Replacement Shipped as K1020-__ (00, 19, 81 or 82)
#1 option	K2020-__	Available as Insulated Dome (3/8" Air Space, Hermetic Seal - Chemically Welded) All Colors (00, 19, 81 or 82)
#2	4016-09	12 Volt DC, Can or Pancake Style Fan Motor (Can shown)
#2A	1015-00	Clear Bowtie (Polycarbonate Motor Mount)
#2B	1138-00	Clear Fanblade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade) Replacement Motor Shipped as K4016-09 (Inc's 2A&B)
#3	1010-81	Low Profile Main Base "Standard" (16 Screws) Designed for Roof Thickness 1 3/4" & Thicker
#3A	1144-09	Rubber Dome Seal (Black EPDM, 4 1/2' Long)
#3 option	1010-81	High Profile Main Base (28 Screws) for Thin Roof Coaches Down to 1" Minimum. Any Fan-Tastic Vent Can Be Ordered High Profile. Note: If Low Profile Fan Installed into Thin Roof See & Order Part #12A (5/8" Garnish Filler)
#4	1122-05	Dome Switch (7/16" Nut Microswitch w/Self Tapping Threads
#5	1011-05	Manual Lift Arm w/ Screws
#6	1031-05	3 Speed and Off-Resistor Switch w/ Thermal Link
#6A	1033-09	3 Speed Label - Black Polycoat 0, 1, 2, 3
#6B	1032-05	3 Speed Set Nut - 9/16" (7/16 x 28 Unef, Zinc Steel)
#6C	1034-__	Soft Touch Knob - Push On, Specify Insert Color; Off White -80, or White -81
#7	9018-09	Snap-In Fuse Holder w/ 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Fuse Note: Fast Acting Fuse Standard, Slow Burn May Be Substituted
#7A	8948-00	4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse
#8	9001-09	Black, In/Out Center Off Reversing Switch, DPDT w/ Built-In Cross Overs
#9	1140-09	Black, Dome Raising Knob
#9A	2143-05	Zinc Extension, 1 1/8"
#9B	1142-05	Knob Screw (8-32 x 1 3/4" Phil. Pan. Machine Screw) Replacement Knob Shipped as K1140-09 (Inc's 9A & 9B)
#10	9006-05	Built-In T-Stat (Copper Capillary Style) 22° to 123°F Temperature Range
#10A	9957-09	T-Stat Label, Dial Blue to Red (Cool to Warm) Poly Coated
#10B	1034-__	Soft Touch Knob - See 6C
#11	1030-__	Interior Screen Assembly, Off-White -80, White -81
#11A	2035-81	Pop 'N Lock Screen (no screws), w/ Aluminum Epoxy Screen. Specify Color, Off-White -80, White -81 Replacement Assemblies Shipped as K1230-__ for Model 4000R & K1240-__ for 5000RBT Fans. (Kits include Switches, Wire, Labels, Knob's & 11A Complete w/ Schematic for Repair or Upgrading Less Featured OEM Fans.) K-1230-__ K-1240-__
#12	2040-__	4 1/2" Interior Garnish w/ Screws - Trimmable Specify Color, Off-White -80, White -81
#12A	2041-__	Garnish filler, 5/8", Specify Color, Off-White -80, White -81, for use with Trimmed #12
#12 option1	1040-__	1 7/8" Garnish for Thin Roof - Trimmable
#12 option2	1060-__	6" Garnish for Deep Roof - Trimmable



FAN-TASTIC VENT
Atwood Mobile Products, LLC

FAN-TASTIC VENT®

Brings the Outside in... Instantly®

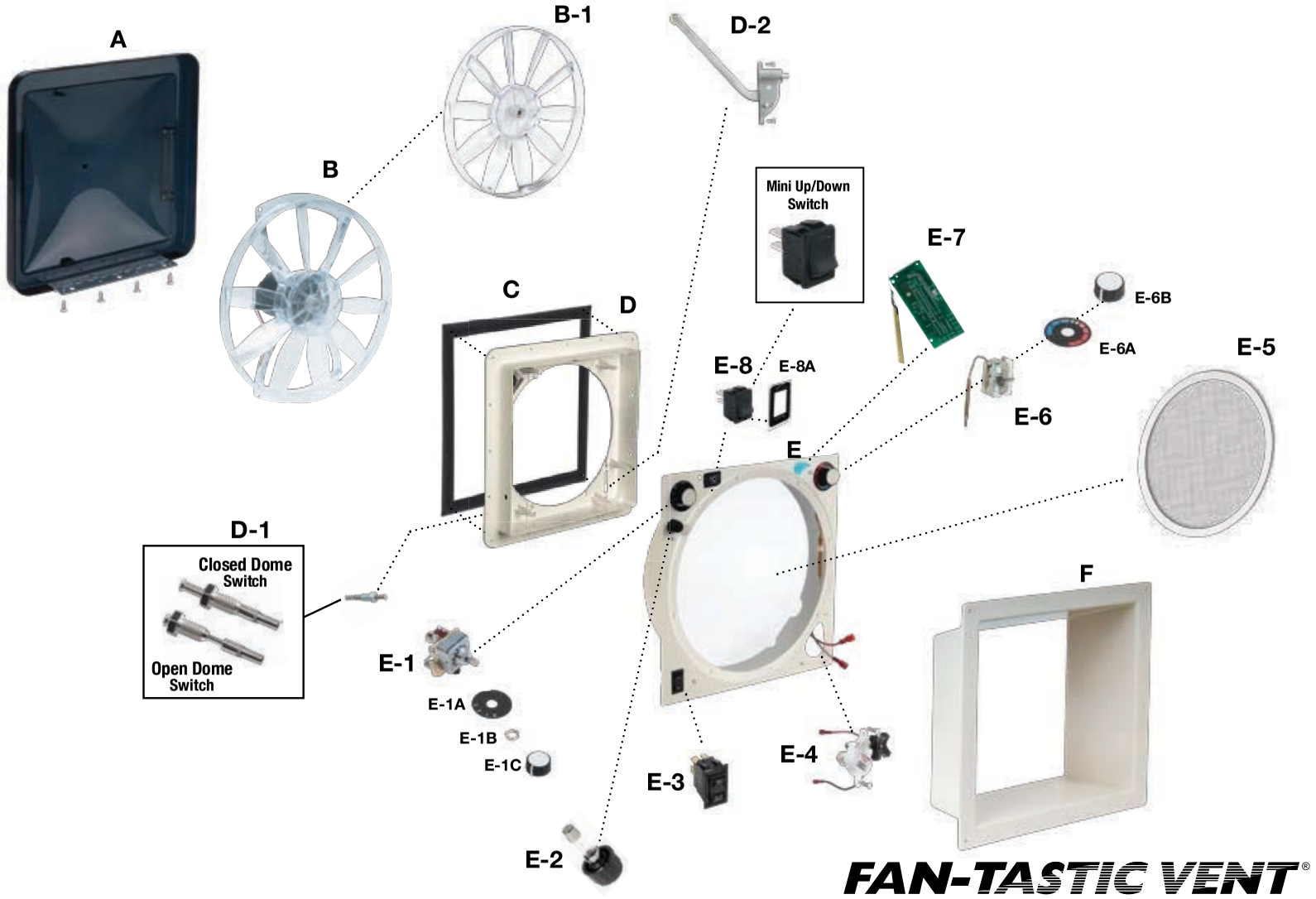
Model 6000A Parts Explosion

ITEM #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
#1	1020-__	Polycarbonate Dome , Smoke Standard -19 Available in Clear -00, White Luran (Opaque) -81 & White Translucent -82
#1A	1023-05	Dome Slide w/ Screws - Attached
#1B	1021-05	Hinge w/ Rivets - Attached
	K1020-__	Replacement Dome Shipped as K1020-__ (00, 19, 81 or 82)
#1 Option	K2020-__	Available as Insulated Dome (3/8" Air Space, Hermetic Seal - Chemically Welded) All Colors (00, 19, 81 or 82)
#2	4016-09	12 Volt DC, Can or Pancake Style Fan Motor (Can shown)
#2A	1015-00	Clear Bowtie (Polycarbonate Motor Mount)
#2B	1138-00	Clear Fanblade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade) Replacement Motor Shipped as K4016-09 (Inc's #2A&B)
#3	1010-81	Low Profile Main Base "Standard" (16 Screws) Designed for Roof Thickness 1 3/4" & Thicker
#3A	1144-09	Rubber Dome Seal (Black EPDM, 4 1/2' Long)
#3 Option	1010-81	High Profile Main Base (28 Screws) for Thin Roof Coaches Down to 1" Minimum. Any Fan-Tastic Vent Can Be Ordered High Profile. Note: If Low Profile Fan Installed into Thin Roof See & Order Part #12A (5/8" Garnish Filler)
#4	1122-05	Dome Switch (7/16" Nut Microswitch w/Self Tapping Threads)
#5	2011-05	Auto Lift Arm w/ Screws
#6	1031-05	3 Speed and Off-Resistor Switch w/ Thermal Link
#6A	1033-09	3 Speed Label - Black Polycoat 0, 1, 2, 3
#6B	1032-05	3 Speed Set Nut - 9/16" (7/16 x 28 Unef, Zinc Steel)
#6C	1034-__	Soft Touch Knob - Push On, Specify Insert Color; Off White -80, or White -81
#7	9018-09	Snap-In Fuse Holder w/ 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Fuse Note: Fast Acting Fuse Standard, Slow Burn May Be Substituted
#7A	8948-00	4 Amp Fuse
#8	9001-09	Black, In/Out Center Off Reversing Switch, DPDT w/ Built-In Cross Overs
#9	6050-__	NAT Lift Motor & Screws, Off-White -80, White -81
#10	9006-05	Built-In T-Stat (Copper Capillary Style) 22° to 123°F Temperature Range
#10A	9957-09	T-Stat Label, Dial Blue to Red (Cool to Warm) Poly Coated
#10B	1034-__	Soft Touch Knob - See 6C
#11	K9033-09	Mini Up/Down Switch w/ Label
#11A	K9031-09	Mini Up/Down Label
#12	9025-90	103J, PCB Ciruit Board & Rain Sesnor
#13	1030-__	Interior Screen Assembly, Off-White -80, White -81
#13A	2035-81	Pop 'N Lock Screen (no screws) White, w/ Aluminum Epoxy Screen Specify Color, Off-White -80, White -81
	K6200-__	Replacement Assembly Kit Shipped as K-6200 -80 or -81 Kit Consists of 1030-(#13) w/1035-(#13A) & All Switches and Knobs (#6, #6B, #6C, #8, #10, #10B, #11) Labels (#6A, #10A, #11A), PCB (#12), Auto Lift Motor (#9) & Auto Lift Arm (#5) Fuse and Holder (#7, #7A). Completely Prewired w/ Schematic, for Installation as a Repair or Upgrade Kit.
#14	2040-__	4 1/2" Interior Garnish w/ Screws - Trimmable Specify Color, Off-White -80, White -81
#14A	2041-__	Garnish filler, 5/8", Specify Color, Off-White -80, White -81, for use with Trimmed #12
#14 Option1	1040-__	1 7/8" Garnish for Thin Roof - Trimmable
#14 Option2	1060-__	6" Garnish for Deep Roof - Trimmable



FAN-TASTIC VENT
Atwood Mobile Products, LLC

Model 6000RBTA



FAN-TASTIC VENT®

Distributor Model 6000RBTA

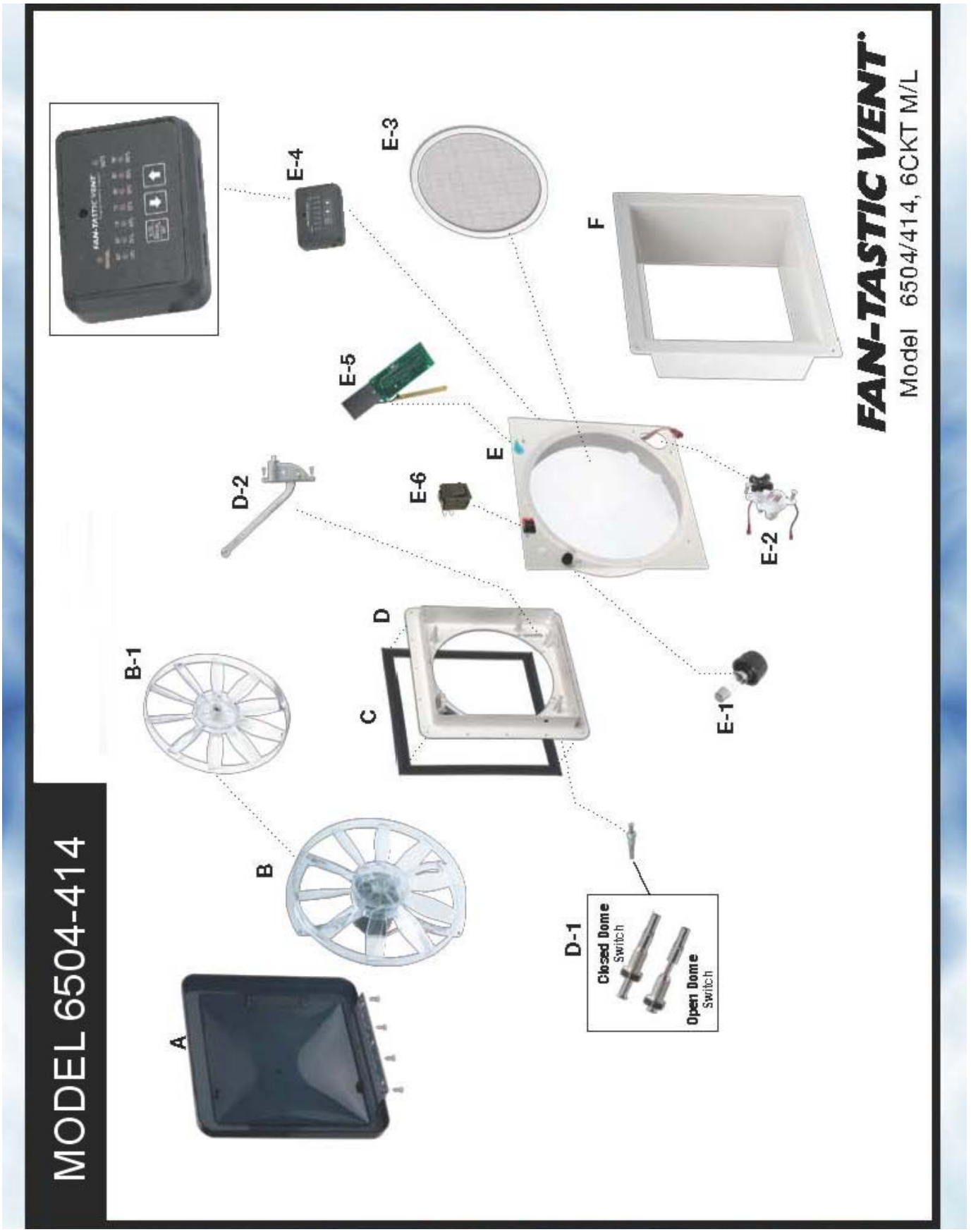
FAN-TASTIC VENT
Atwood Mobile Products, LLC

FAN-TASTIC VENT
Atwood Mobile Products, LLC

DISTRIBUTOR MODEL-6000RBTA

ITEM #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
A	K1020-19	**Replacement Dome Kit** Kit Consists of Smoke Polycarbonate Dome, Dome Slide w/ Screws and Hinge w/ Rivets - Attached. Screws for Installation onto Base. (4-8 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head T/S)
B	K8017-03 (Pancake Style) K4017-09 (Can Style)	**Motor Assembly Kit** Kit Consists of 12 Volt DC, Pancake or Can Style Fan Motor (Can shown), Clear Fan Blade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade), Clear Bowtie (Polycarbonate Motor Mount). Screws for Installation onto Base. O.E. Wires Shortened w/ Insulated Quick Connects Applied.
B-1	1138-00	Clear Fan Blade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade) "Only", with 3/32" Allen Screw Set, Specify 7 or 8 mm.
C	K1144-09	1 - 4 1/2' Length Black EPDM Rubber Seal-Ribbed. 1 - Tube Geocel 1250, (Furnished to Hold Seal to Base).
D	K4010-81	**Low Profile Base Kit** Kit Consists of Low Profile Main Base (16 Screws) Rubber Dome Seal, Dome Switch (7/16" Nut Microswitch). Screws for Installation onto Coach. (16 - 8 x 1" Phillips Flathead T/S, White)
D-1	1122-05	Dome Switch Only
D-2	2011-05	Auto Lift Arm w/ Screws Only
E	K1030-80	**Interior Assembly Kit** Interior Screen Assembly, Off-White, Pop N' Lock Screen Ring w/ Aluminum Epoxy Screen, 103J Circuit Board & Rain Sensor, 3-Speed Switch, Built-In T-Stat, Snap-In Fuse Holder w/ 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse, 8RPM New AT Lift Motor & Screws, Auto Lift Arm w/ Screws, Fan Only On/Off Switch. Completely Prewired w/ Schematic.
E-1	1031-05	3 Speed and Off-Resistor Switch w/ Thermal Link
E-1A	1033-09	3 Speed Label - Black Polycoat 0, 1, 2, 3
E-1B	1032-05	3 Speed Set Nut – 9/16" (7/16 x 28 Unef, Zinc Steel)
E-1C	1034-80	Soft Touch Knob - Push On, Off-White
E-2	K9018-09	Snap-In Fuse Holder with 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse
E2A	8948-00	4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse Only, (Each)
E-3	K9001-09	Black, In/Out Center-Off Reversing Switch, DPDT w/ Built-in Cross Over
E-4	K6050-80	8RPM New AT Lift Motor w/ Cap Off-White, Female Connectors and Extension Complete.
E-5	2035-80	Pop 'N Lock Screen Ring (no Screws) Off-White, w/ Aluminum Epoxy Screen
E-6	9006-05	Built-In T-Stat (Copper Capillary Style) 22˚ to 123˚F Temp. Range
E-6A	9957-09	T-Stat Label, Dial Blue to Red (Cool to Warm) Poly Coated
E-6B	1034-80	Soft Touch Knob - Push On, Off-White
E-7	K9033-09	103J Circuit Board & Rain Sensor Only
E-8	K9033-09	Mini Up / Down Switch w/ Label
E-8A	K9031-09	Mini Up / Down Label
F	K1060-80	6" Interior Garnish Off-White

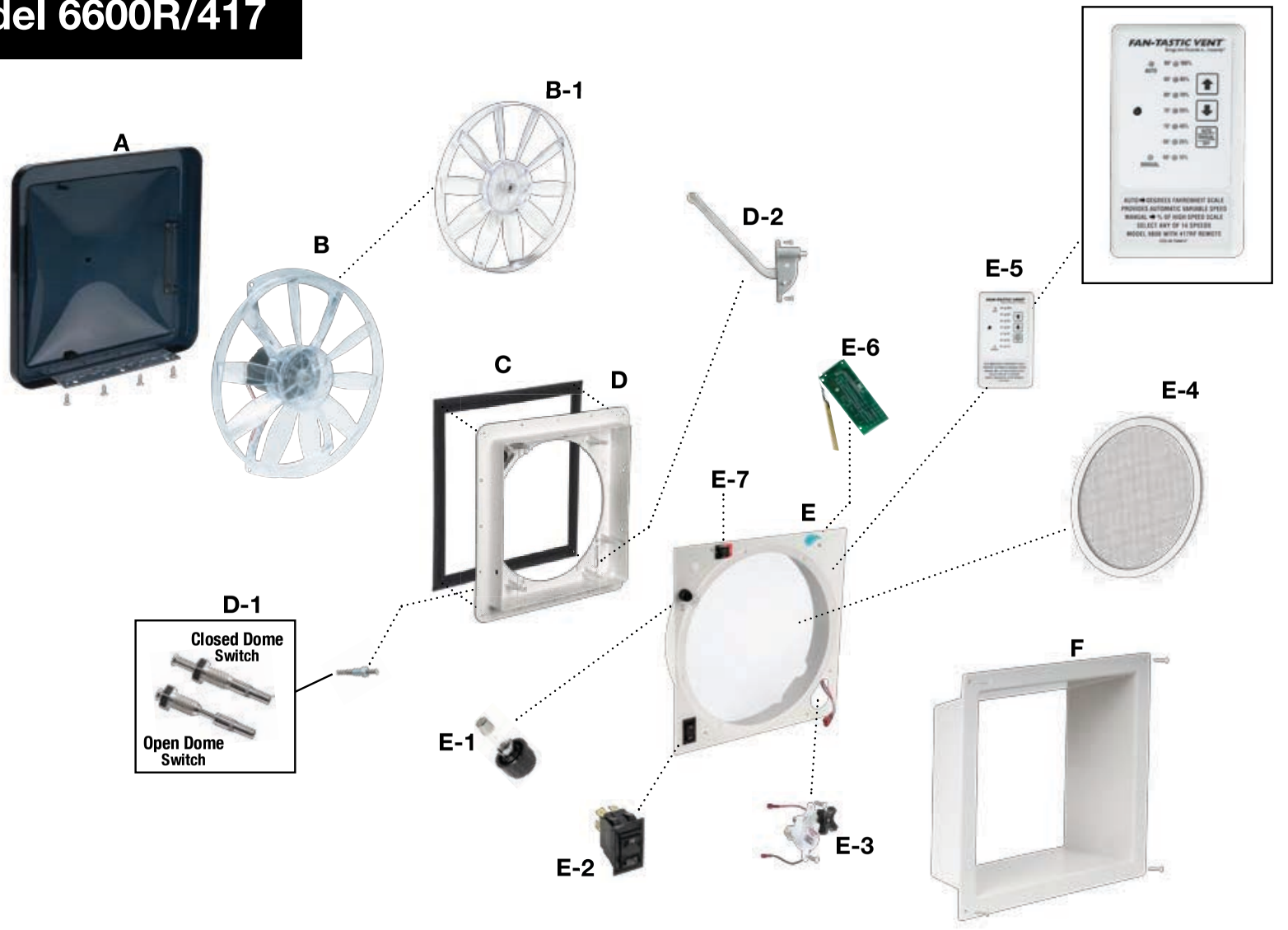
FAN-TASTIC VENT
Atwood Mobile Products, LLC



DISTRIBUTOR MODEL 6504-414

ITEM #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
A	K1020-19	Replacement Dome Kit Kit Consists of Smoke Polycarbonate Dome, Dome Slide w/ Screws and Hinge w/ Rivets - Attached. Screws for Installation onto Base. (4 - 8 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head T/S)
B	K8017-03 (Pancake Style) K4017-09 (Can Style)	Motor Assembly Kit Kit Consists of 12 Volt DC, Pancake or Can Style Fan Motor (Can shown), Clear Fan Blade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade), Clear Bowtie (Polycarbonate Motor Mount). Screws for Installation onto Base. O.E. Wires Shortened w/ Insulated Quick Connects Applied.
B-1	1138-00	Clear Fan Blade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade) "Only", with 3/32" Allen Screw Set, Specify 7 or 8 mm.
C	K1144-09	1 - 4 1/2' Length Black EPDM Rubber Seal-Ribbed. 1 - Tube Geocel 1250, (Furnished to Hold Seal to Base).
D	K4010-81	Low Profile Base Kit Kit Consists of Low Profile Main Base (16 Screws) Rubber Dome Seal, Dome Switch (7/16" Nut Microswitch). Screws for Installation onto Coach. (16 - 8 x 1" Phillips Flat Head T/S, Off-White)
D-1	1122-05	Dome Switch Only
D-2	2011-05	Auto Lift Arm w/ Screws Only
E	K1030-80 K6504/4140W	Interior Assembly Kit Interior Screen Assembly, Off-White, Pop 'N Lock Screen (no screws) Off-White, w/ Aluminum Epoxy Screen, 104C Circuit Board & Rain Sensor, Snap-In Fuse Holder w/ 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Fuse, 8 RPM New AT Lift Motor & Screws, Auto Lift Arm w/ Screws, Rain Override Switch. Completely Prewired w/ Schematic.
E-1	K9018-09	Snap-In Fuse Holder with 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse
E-1A	8948-00	4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse Only, (Each)
E-2	K8050-80	8 RPM New AT Lift Motor w/ Cap Off-White, Female Connectors and Extension Complete.
E-3	K2035-80	Pop 'N Lock Screen (no screws) Off-White, w/ Aluminum Epoxy Screen
E-4	K9028-91/09	414 Black Horizontal Digital Surface Mount Wall Controller with 6 Circuit Mate and Lock
E-5	9027-90	104C Circuit Board & Rain Sensor Only
E-6	9033-90	Rain Override Switch, SPST
F	K1060-80	6" Interior Garnish Off-White

Model 6600R/417



FAN-TASTIC VENT®

Distributor Model 6600R/417

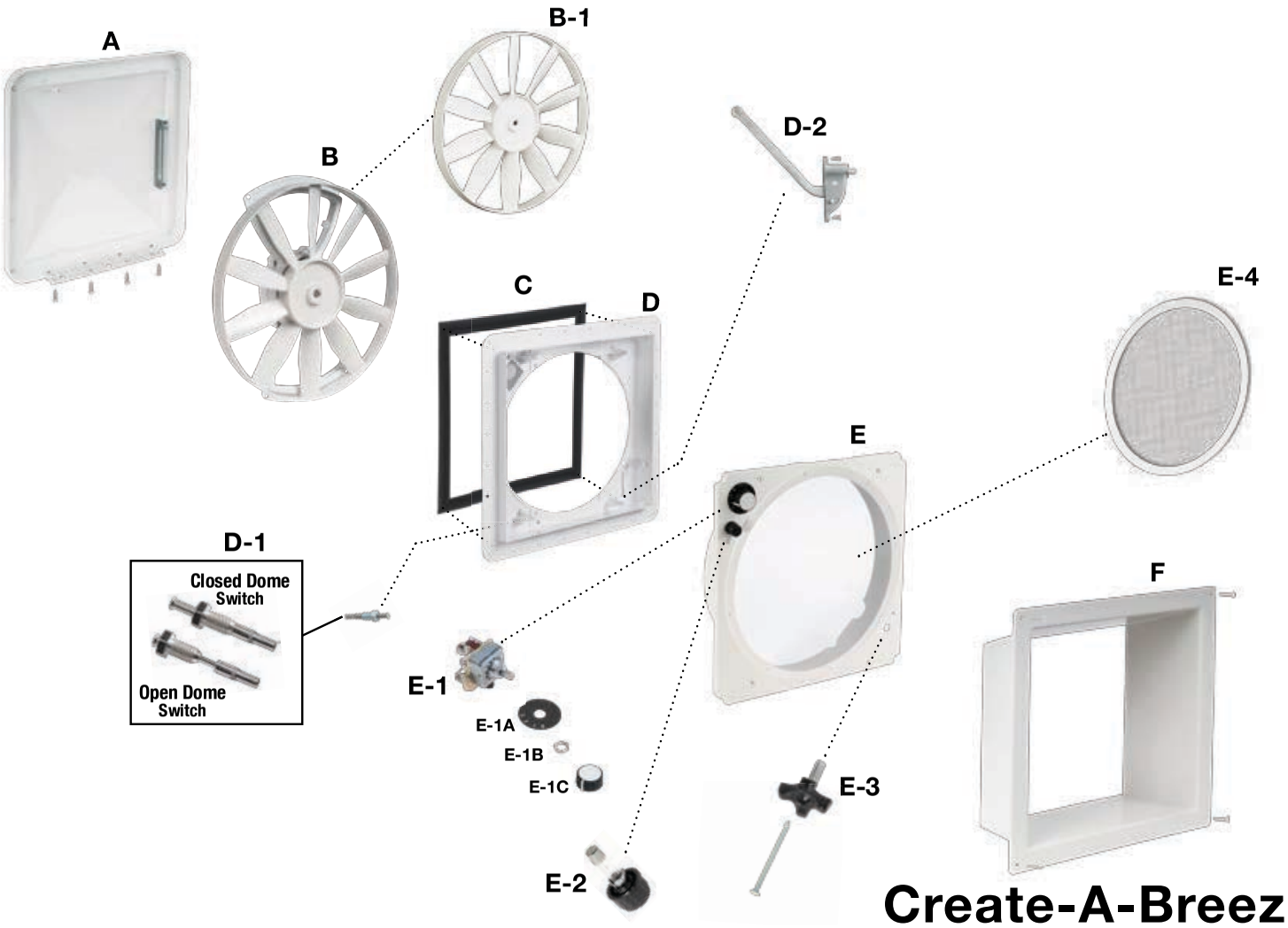
FAN-TASTIC VENT
Atwood Mobile Products, LLC

FAN-TASTIC VENT
Atwood Mobile Products, LLC

DISTRIBUTOR MODEL 6600R/417

ITEM #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
A	K1020-19	**Replacement Dome Kit** Kit Consists of Smoke Polycarbonate Dome, Dome Slide w/ Screws and Hinge w/ Rivets - Attached. Screws for Installation onto Base. (4 - 8 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head T/S)
B	K8017-03 (Pancake Style) K4017-09 (Can Style)	**Motor Assembly Kit** Kit Consists of 12 Volt DC, Pancake or Can Style Fan Motor (Can shown), Clear Fan Blade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade), Clear Bowtie (Polycarbonate Motor Mount). Screws for Installation onto Base. O.E. Wires Shortened w/ Insulated Quick Connects Applied.
B-1	1138-00	Clear Fan Blade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade) "Only", with 3/32" Allen Screw Set, Specify 7 or 8 mm.
C	K1144-09	1 - 4 1/2' Length Black EPDM Rubber Seal-Ribbed. 1 - Tube Geocel 1250, (Furnished to Hold Seal to Base).
D	K4010-81	**Low Profile Base Kit** Kit Consists of Low Profile Main Base (16 Screws) Rubber Dome Seal, Dome Switch (7/16" Nut Microswitch). Screws for Installation onto Coach. (16 - 8 x 1" Phillips Flat Head T/S, White)
D-1	1122-05	Dome Switch Only
D-2	2011-05	Auto Lift Arm w/ Screws Only
E	K6600R-81	**Interior Assembly Kit** Interior Screen Assembly, White, Pop 'N Lock Screen (no screws) white, w/ Aluminum Epoxy Screen, 107C Circuit Board & Rain Sensor, Reverse Switch, Snap-In Fuse Holder w/ 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse, 8RPM New AT Lift Motor & Screws, Auto Lift Arm w/ Screws, Rain Override Switch. Completely Prewired w/ Schematic.
E-1	K9018-09	Snap-In Fuse Holder with 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse
E-1A	8948-00	4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse Only, (Each)
E-2	K9001-09	Black, In/Out Center-Off Reversing Switch, DPDT w/ Built-In Cross Over
E-3	K6050-81	8RPM New AT Lift Motor w/ Cap White, Female Connectors and Extension Complete.
E-4	2035-81	Pop 'N Lock Screen Ring (no screws) White, w/Aluminum Epoxy Screen
E-5	K417-81	R-417 Hand Held Radio Frequency Remote w/ Wall Cradle
E-6	9025-90	107C Circuit Board & Rain Sensor Only
E-7	9033-09	Rain Override Switch, SPST - Mini Rocker
F	K1060-81	6" Interior Garnish White with screws (4 - 6 x 3/4" Phillips Flat Head, White)

Model 8000 Create-A-Breeze®



Create-A-Breeze®
by **FAN-TASTIC VENT®**
Distributor Model 8000

FAN-TASTIC VENT
Atwood Mobile Products, LLC

DISTRIBUTOR MODEL 8000 CREATE-A-BREEZE®

ITEM #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
A	K8020-81	**Replacement Dome Kit** Kit Consists of: White (Opaque) ASA Dome, Dome Slide and Hinge w/ Rivets - Attached. Screws for installation onto base included. (4 - 8 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head T/S)
B	K8017-03 (Pancake Style) K4017-09 (Can Style)	**Motor Assembly Kit** Kit Consists of 12 Volt DC, Pancake or Can Style Fan Motor, White (Opaque) ASA Fan Blade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade) and Bowtie (Motor Mount). Screws for installation onto base.
B-1	8138-81	White (Opaque) Fan Blade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade) "Only", with 3/32" Allen Screw Set, Specify 7 or 8 mm.
C	K1144-09	1 - 4 1/2' length Black EPDM Rubber Seal. 1-Tube Geocel 1250, (Furnished to hold Seal to Base).
D	K8010-81	**High Profile Base Kit** Kit Consists of High Profile Main Base (28 Screws), Auto Lift Arm, EPDM Rubber Dome Seal and Dome Switch (7/16" Nut Microswitch). Screws for installation onto coach. (28 - 8 x 1" Phillips Flat Head T/S, White)
D-1	1122-05	Dome Switch Only
D-2	1140-09	Manual Lift Arm Only
E	K1030-81	**Interior Assembly Kit** Interior Screen Assembly, White Pop 'N Lock Screen (no screws), w/ Aluminum Epoxy Screen, 3-Speed Switch, Snap-In Fuse Holder w/ 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse, Manual Lift Arm w/ Screws, Completely Prewired w/ Schematic.
E-1	1031-05	3 Speed and Off-Resistor Switch w/ Thermal Link
E-1A	1033-09	3 Speed Label - Black Polycoat 0, 1, 2, 3
E-1B	1032-05	3 Speed Set Nut - 9/16" (7/16 x 28 Unef, Zinc Steel)
E-1C	1034-81	Soft Touch Knob - Push On, White
E-2	K9018-09	Snap-In Fuse Holder Only w/ 4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse, Complete
E-2A	8998-00	4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse Only (Each)
E-3	K1140-09	Black, Dome Raising Knob
E-4	2035-81	Pop 'N Lock Screen (no screws) White, w/ Aluminum Epoxy Screen
F-Option 2	K1060-81	6" White Garnish w/ Screws

FAN-TASTIC VENT
Atwood Mobile Products, LLC

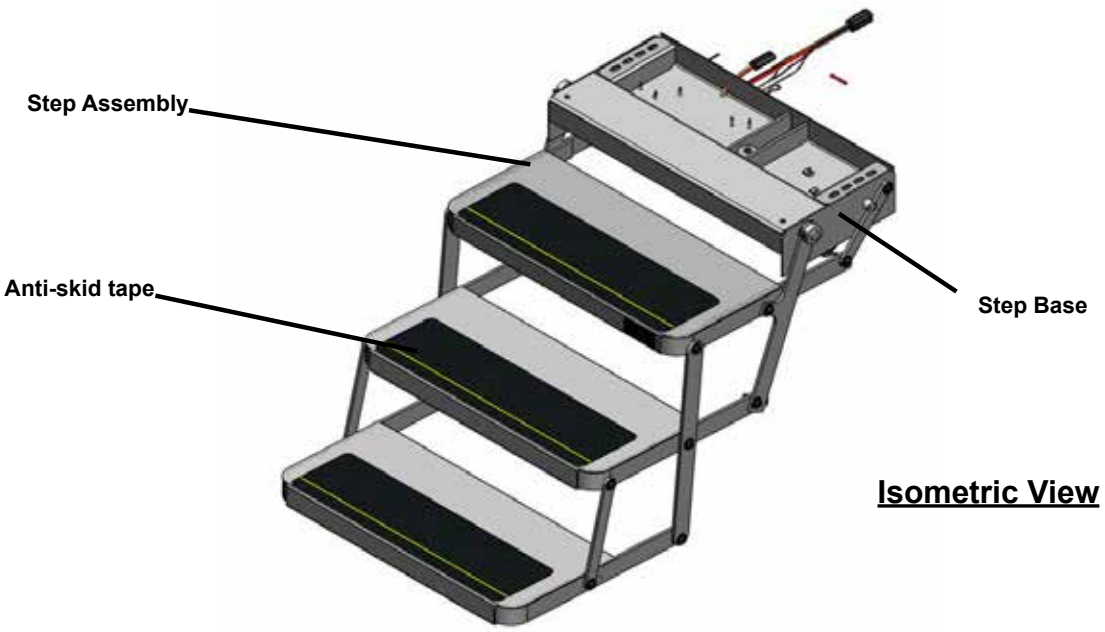
FAN-TASTIC VENT
Atwood Mobile Products, LLC

DISTRIBUTOR MODEL B8100 CREATE-A-BREEZE®

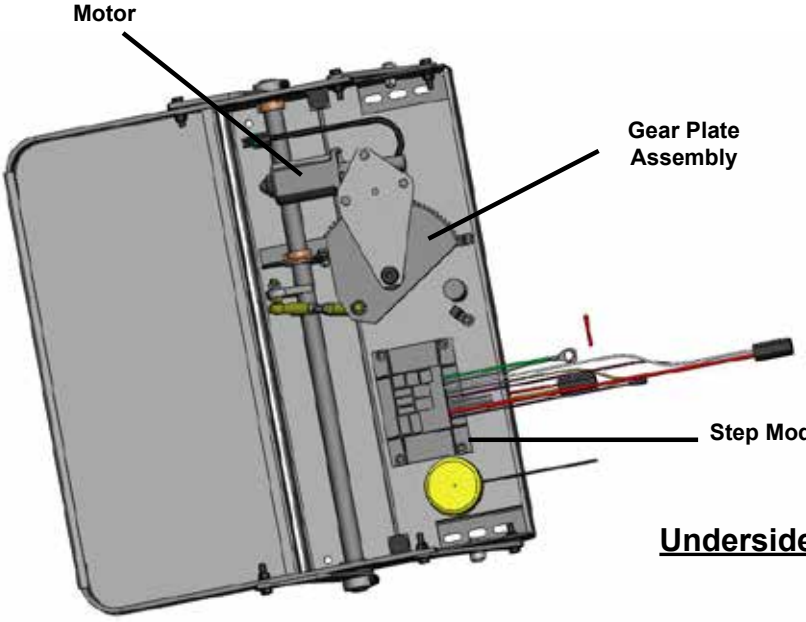
ITEM #	PART #	DESCRIPTION
A	K8020-81	**Replacement Dome Kit** Kit Consists of White (Opaque) ASA Dome, Dome Slide w/ Screws and Hinge w/ Rivets - Attached. Screws for Installation onto Base. (4 - 8 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head T/S)
B	K8017-03 (Pancake Style) K4017-09 (Can Style)	**Motor Assembly Kit** Kit Consists of 12 Volt DC, Pancake or Can Style Fan Motor (Pancake shown), White Fan Blade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade), White ASA Bowtie Motor Mount. Screws for Installation onto Base. O.E. Wires Shortened w/ Insulated Quick Connects Applied.
B-1	8138-81	White (Opaque) ASA Fan Blade (Our Trademark 12" - 10 Blade) "Only," with 3/32" Allen Screw Set, Specify 7 or 8 mm.
C	K1144-09	1 - 4 1/2' Length Black EPDM Rubber Seal-Ribbed. 1 - Tube Geocel 1250, (Furnished to Hold Seal to Base).
D	K8010-81	**High Profile Base Kit** Kit Consists of High Profile Main Base (28 Screws), Rubber Dome Seal, Dome Switch (7/16" Nut Microswitch). Screws for Installation onto Coach. (28 - 8 x 1" Phillips Flat Head T/S, White)
D-1	1122-05	Dome Switch Only
D-2	2011-05	Auto Lift Arm w/ Screws Only
E	K8030-81 (B8100-81)	**Interior Assembly Kit** Interior Screen Assembly, White, Screen Ring w/ Aluminum Screen & Screws, Snap-In Fuse Holder w/ 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse, 17.1 RPM New AT Lift Motor & Screws, Auto Lift Arm w/ Screws. Completely Prewired w/ Schematic.
E-1	K9018-09	Snap-In Fuse Holder with 1/4 Turn Cap & 4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse
E-1A	8948-00	4 Amp Slow Burn Fuse Only, Each
E-2	K6050-81	17.1 RPM New AT Lift Motor w/ Cap White, Female Connectors and Extension Complete.
E-3	K1035-81	Screen Ring White w/ Aluminum Screen & Screws, (8 - 8B x 3/8" Phillips Full Flat Head T/S, White)
E-4	K9037-81 (White) K9037-09 (Black)	Wall Controller, Double Switch B2000 or B8100 (White or Black) Horizontal
F	K1060-81	6" Interior Garnish White with Screws
F-Optional	K2040-81	4 1/2" Interior Garnish White with Screws
F-Optional	K1040-81	1 7/8" Interior Garnish White with Screws

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

COACHSTEP RETRACTABLE STEP ASSEMBLY



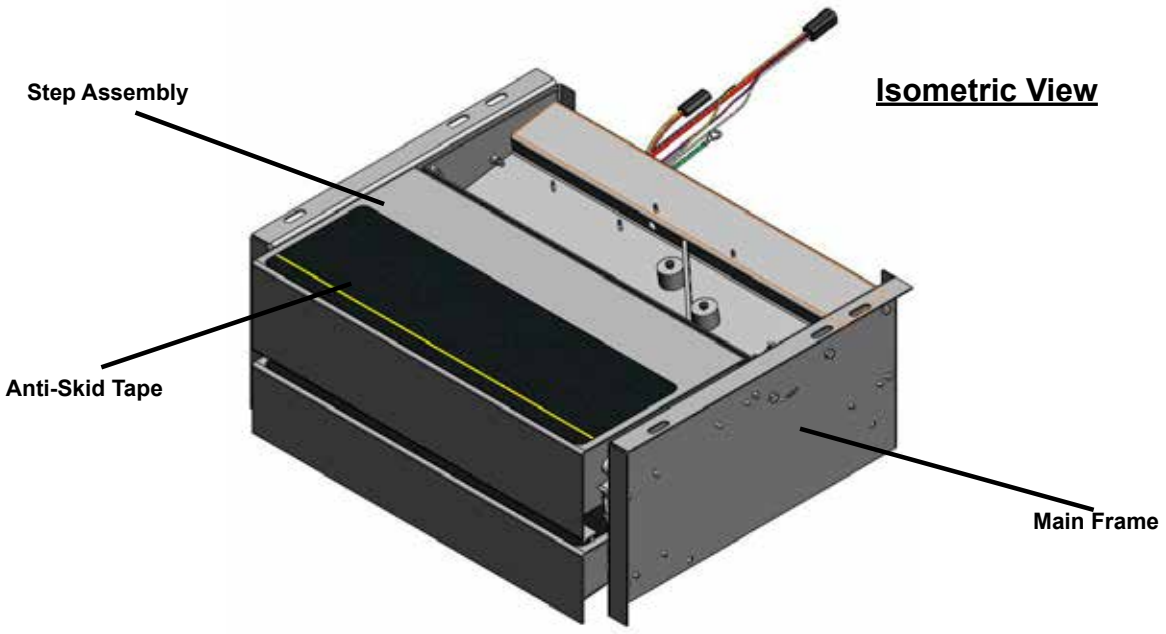
Isometric View



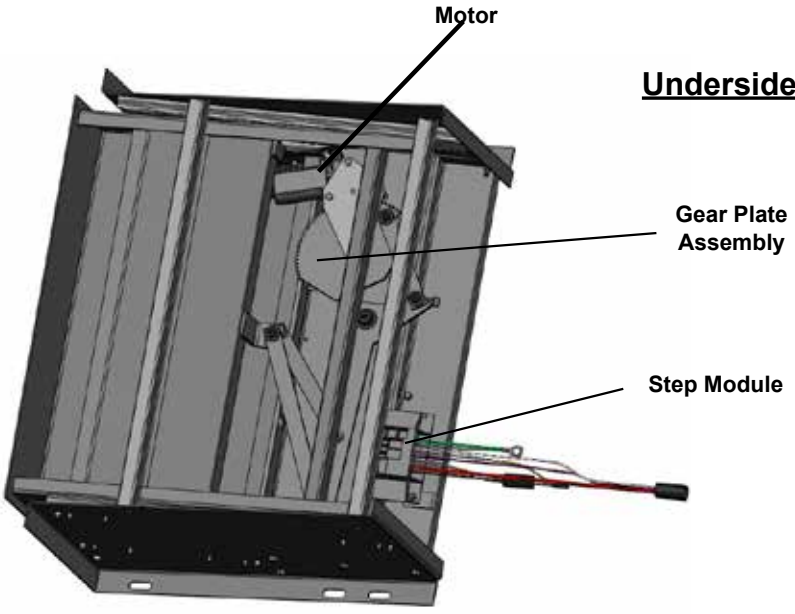
Underside View

SEE COMPONENT AND DRIVE COMPONENT LISTS FOR ALL PART NUMBERS AND PICTURES

COACHSTEP SLIDE STEP ASSEMBLY



Isometric View



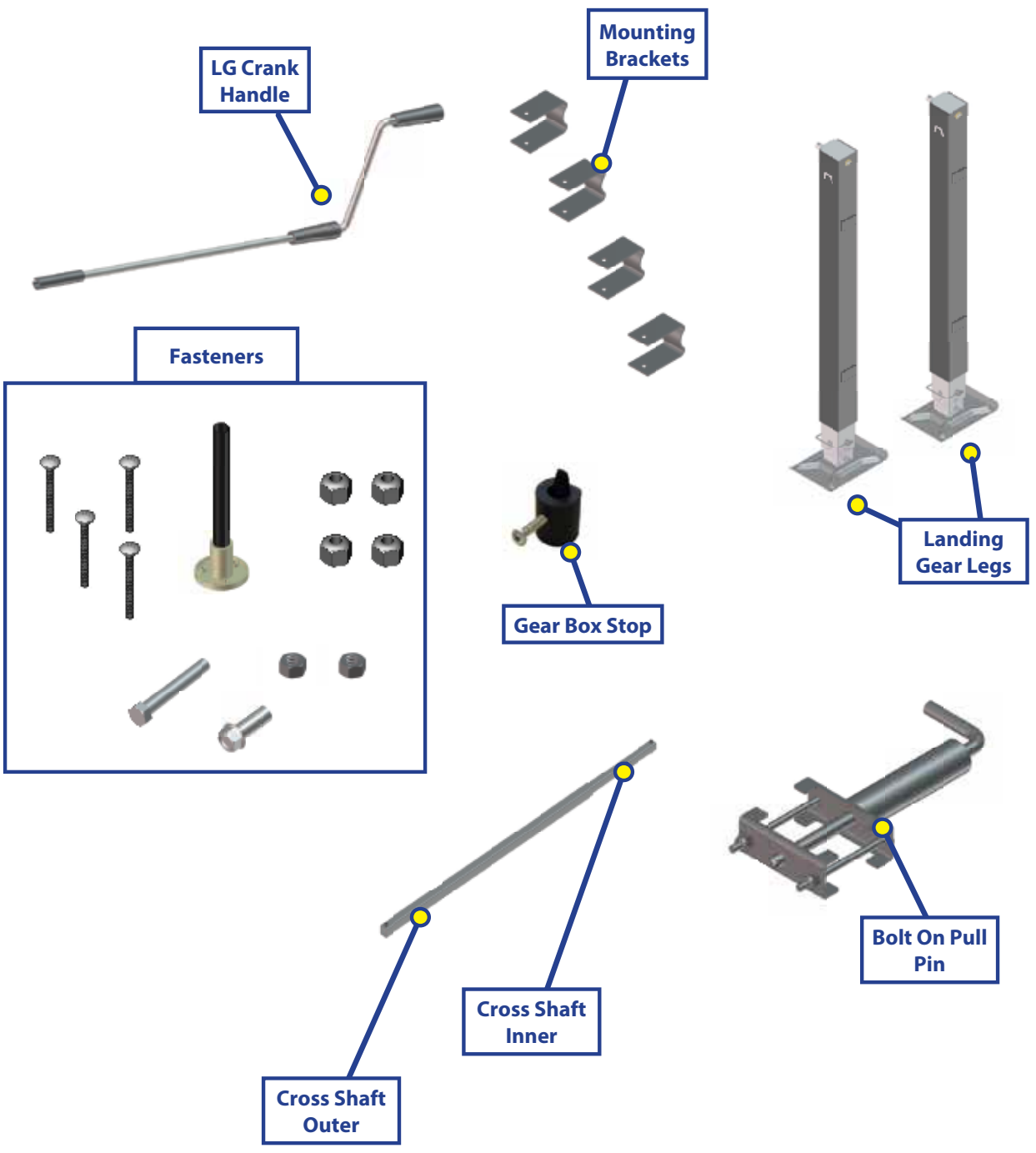
Underside View

SEE COMPONENT AND DRIVE COMPONENT LISTS FOR ALL PART NUMBERS AND PICTURES

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

ELECTRIC LANDING GEAR ASSEMBLY

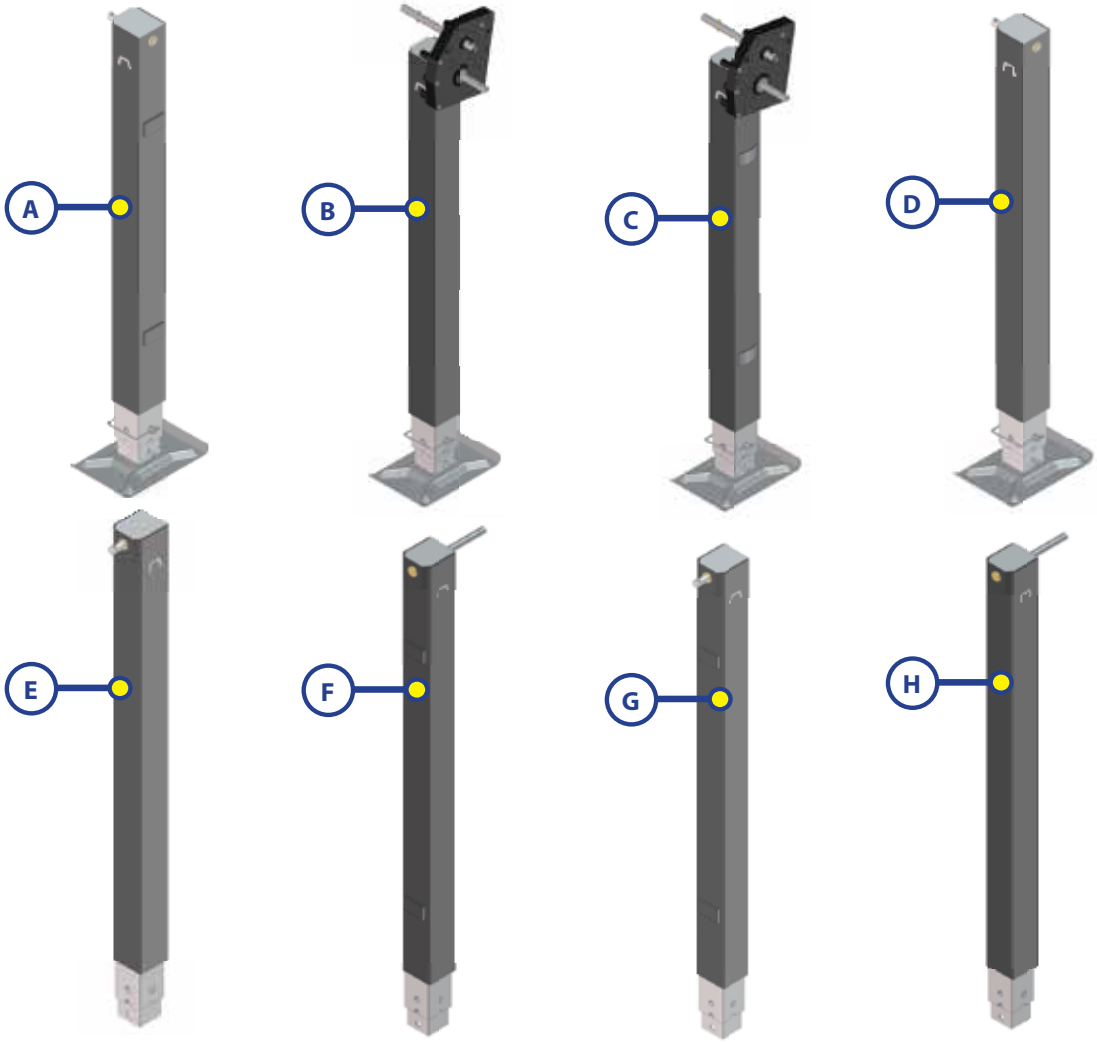
LEVELING & STABILIZATION



Rev: 10.15.2013

ELECTRIC LANDING GEAR COMPONENTS LIST

LEVELING & STABILIZATION



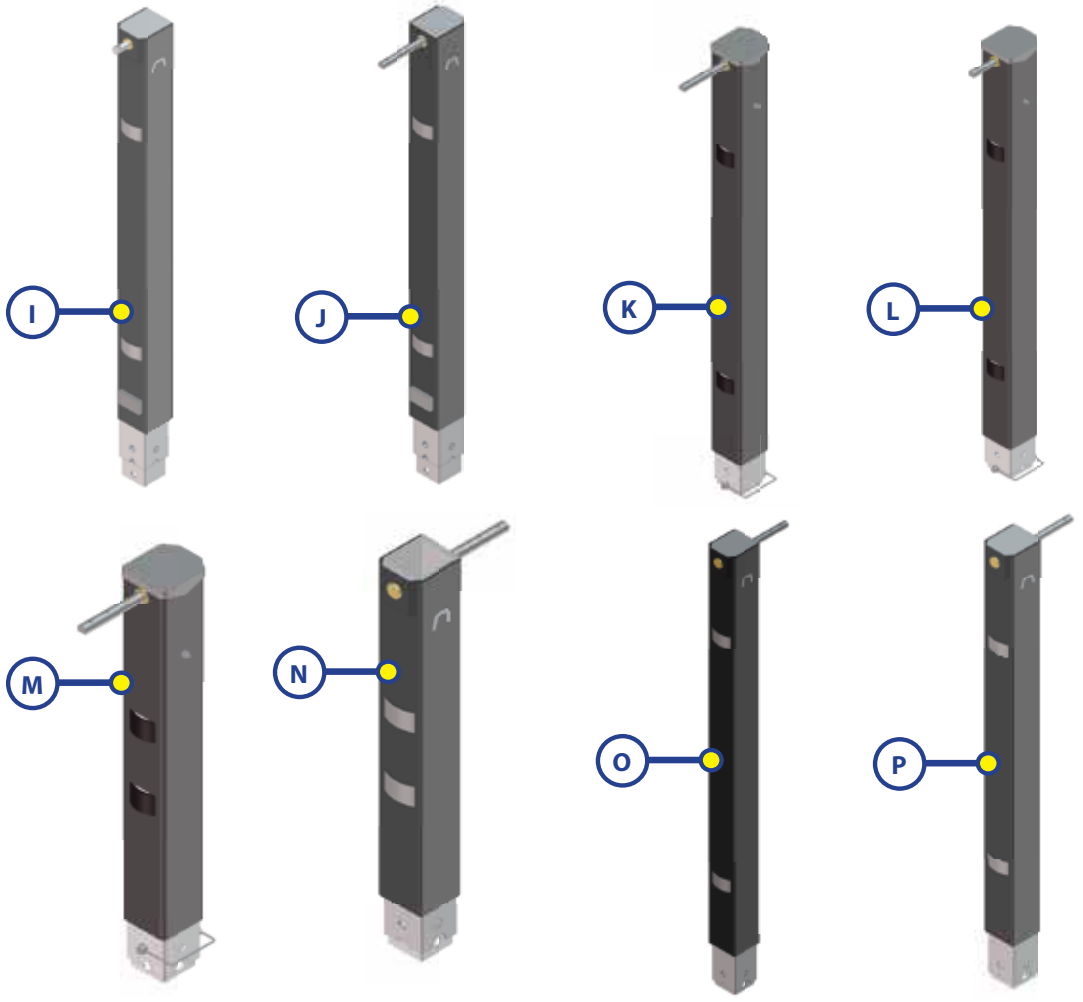
Standard Electric Landing Gear Legs			
Callout	Part#	Mount Location	Description
A	119101	Inside	Follow Leg
B	119102	Inside	Lead Leg
C	122533	Outside	Lead Leg
D	122532	Outside	Follow Leg
Extended Electric Landing Gear Legs			
E	126385	Inside	Extended Follow Leg
F	126386	Inside	Extended Lead Leg
G	177201	Outside	Extended Follow Leg
H	177202	Outside	Extended Lead Leg (Black)

Rev: 10.07.2013

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

ELECTRIC LANDING GEAR COMPONENTS LIST

LEVELING & STABILIZATION

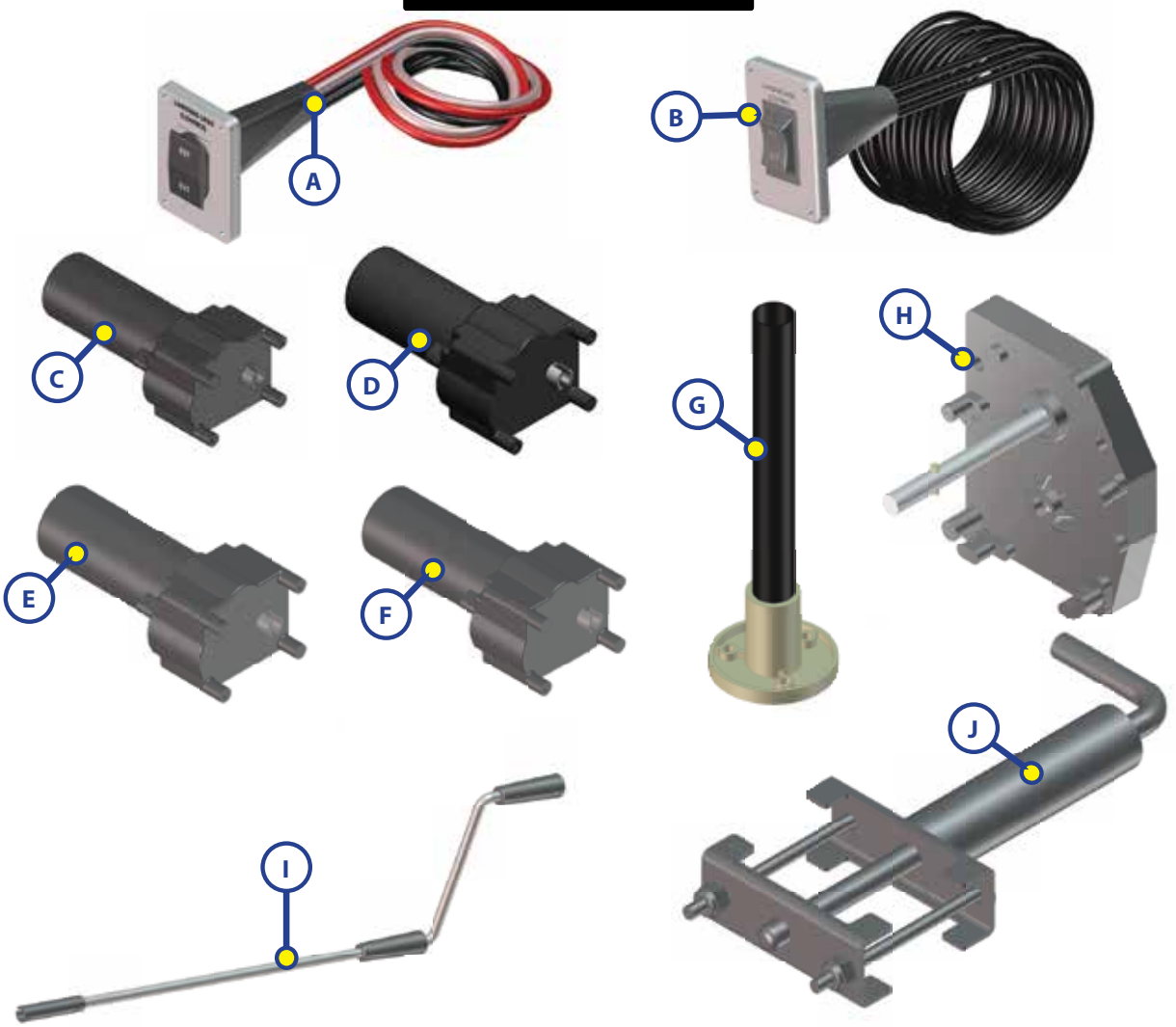


Keystone Montana Electric Landing Gear Legs			
Callout	Part#	Mount Location	Description
I	178652	Outside	Follow Leg - Extra Tab Used to Interchange with Extended
J	178653	Outside	Lead Leg - Extra Tab Used to Interchange with Extended
PAC Rim Universal Mount Electric Landing Gear Legs			
K	179013	-	Lead Leg
L	179014	-	Follow Leg
Electric Landing Gear Jacks			
M	207893	-	Rear Stabilizer Jack PAC Rim Universal Mount (Black)
N	241844	-	Short Master Rear Stabilizer Jack (Silver)
O	241845	-	Extended Master Jack (Silver)
P	241846	-	Standard Master Jack (Silver)

Rev: 10.16.2013

ELECTRIC LANDING GEAR COMPONENTS LIST

LEVELING & STABILIZATION



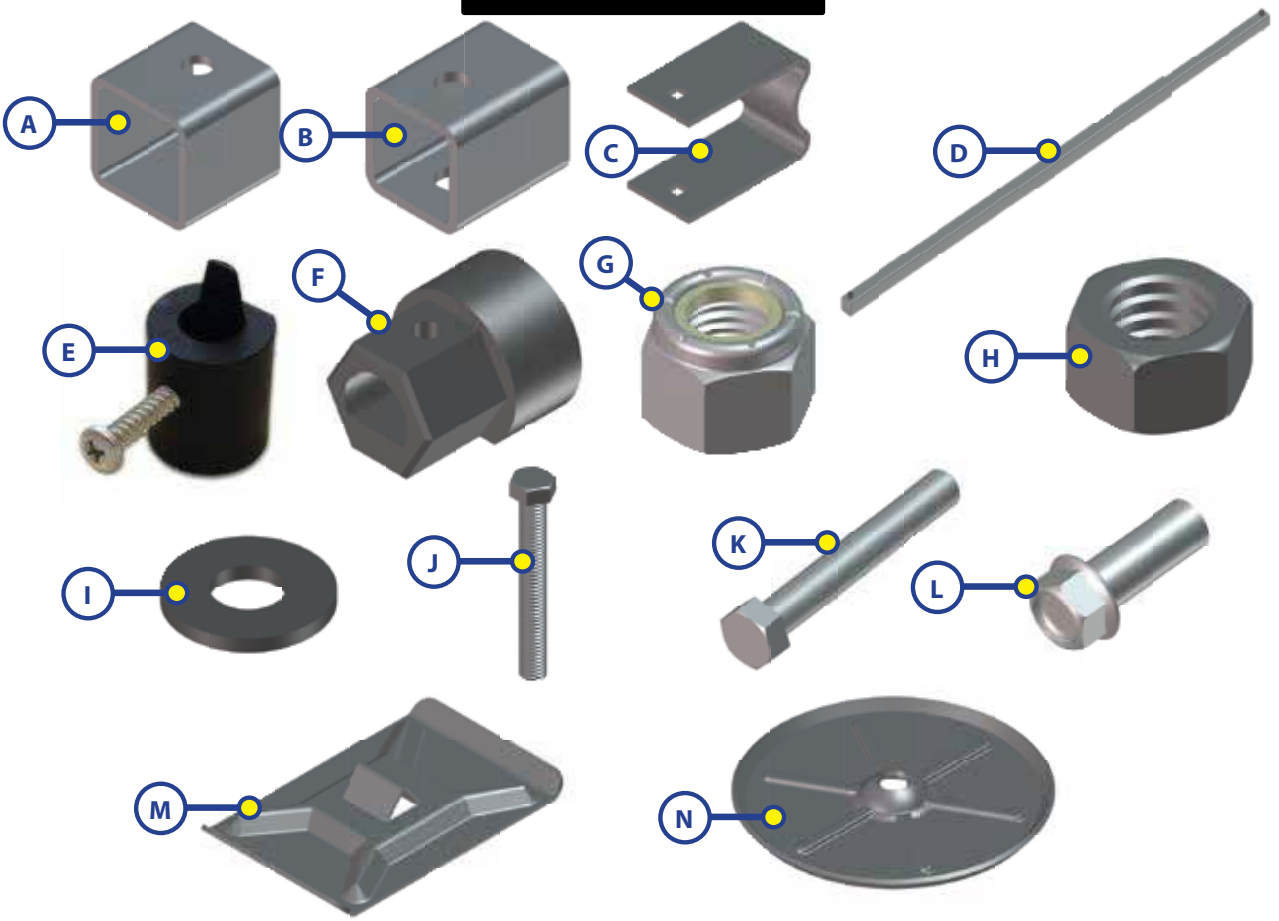
Callout	Part#	Description
A	145236	Landing Gear Switch and Harness
B	138473	Gear Switch and Harness
C	141893	Tuson Std. Duty Motor
D	142178	Venture Std. Duty Motor
E	196308	HD Motor
F	241795	Ground Control II Only
G	128677	Mount Guide Tube
H	276602	Gear Box
I	119226	Crank Handle
J	119113	Bolt On Pull Pin

Rev: 10.16.2013

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

ELECTRIC LANDING GEAR COMPONENTS LIST

LEVELING & STABILIZATION

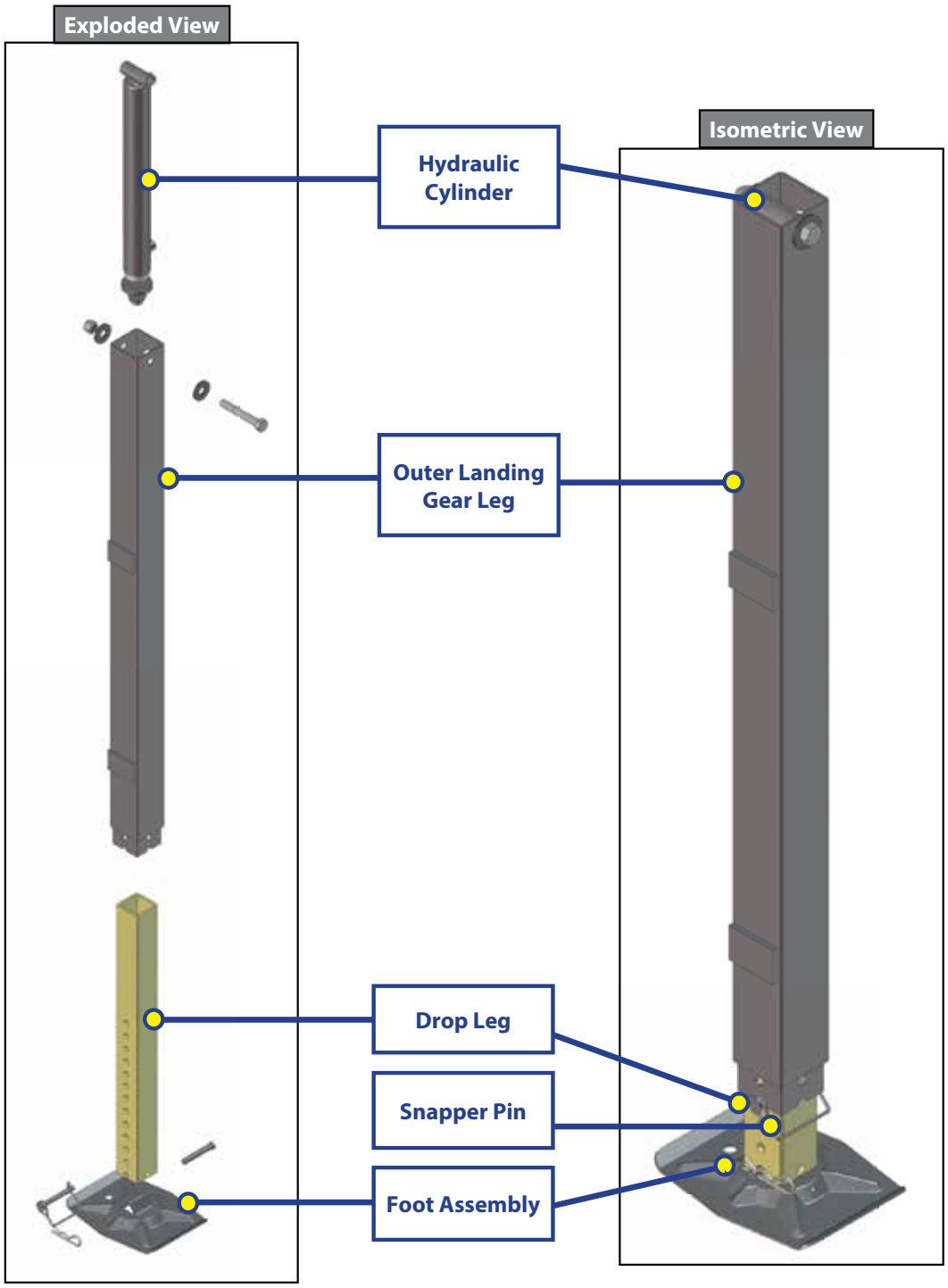


Callout	Part#	Description
A	180637	Outer X-Shaft
B	180638	Inner X-Shaft
C	113511	XMC
D	156842	Cross Shaft
E	157516	Gear Box Stop
F	228031	Override Nut
G	118044	Nut - 1/4 20; Stover
H	118606	Nut
I	119075	Washer
J	118128	Bolt
K	118609	Bolt
L	117919	Bolt
M	119225	Foot Pad
N	117238	Foot Pad

Rev: 10.16.2013

PINNED HYDRAULIC LANDING GEAR ASSEMBLY

LEVELING AND STABILIZATION



Rev: 08.13.2014

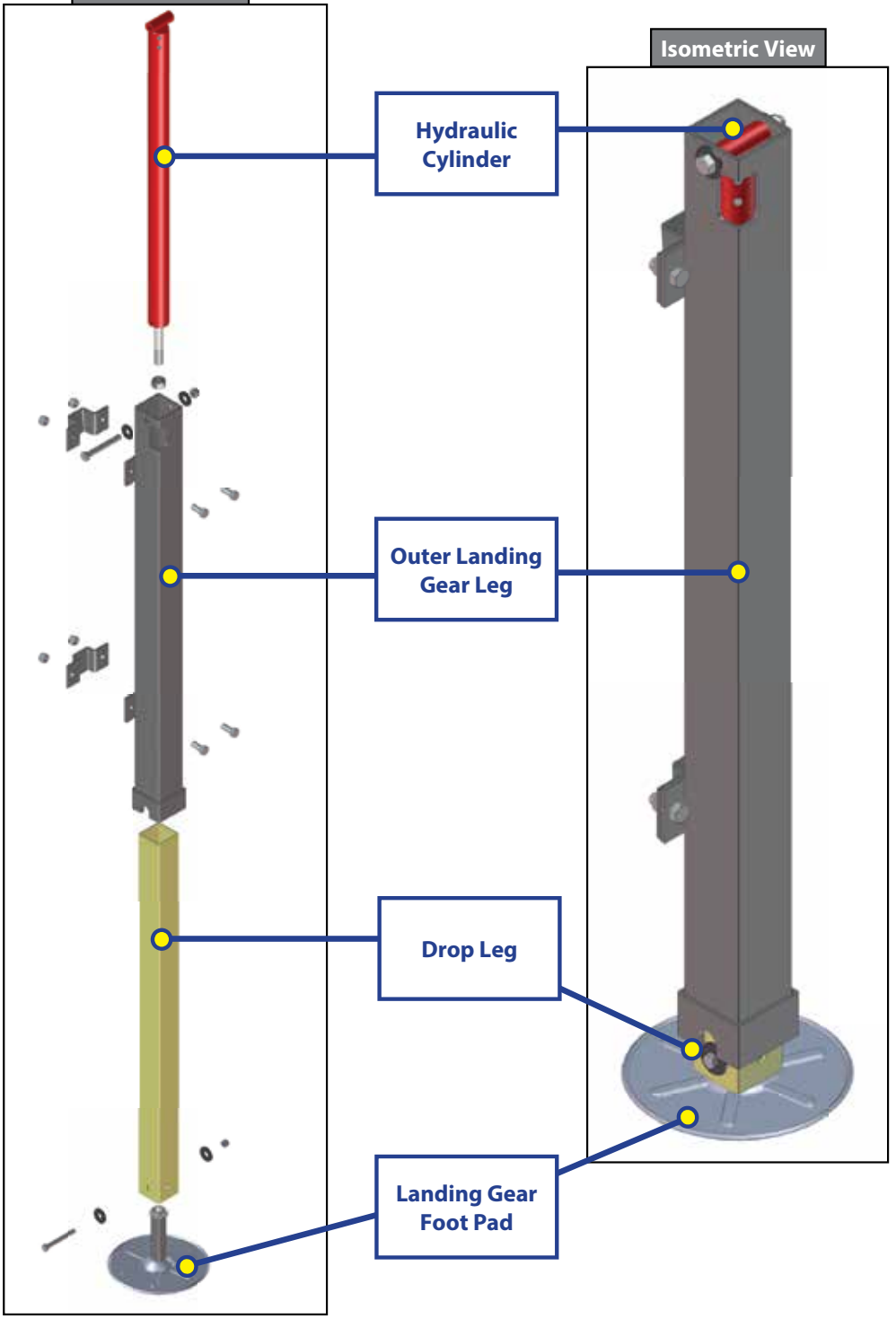
LIPPERT COMPONENTS

PINLESS HYDRAULIC LANDING GEAR ASSEMBLY

LEVELING AND STABILIZATION

Exploded View

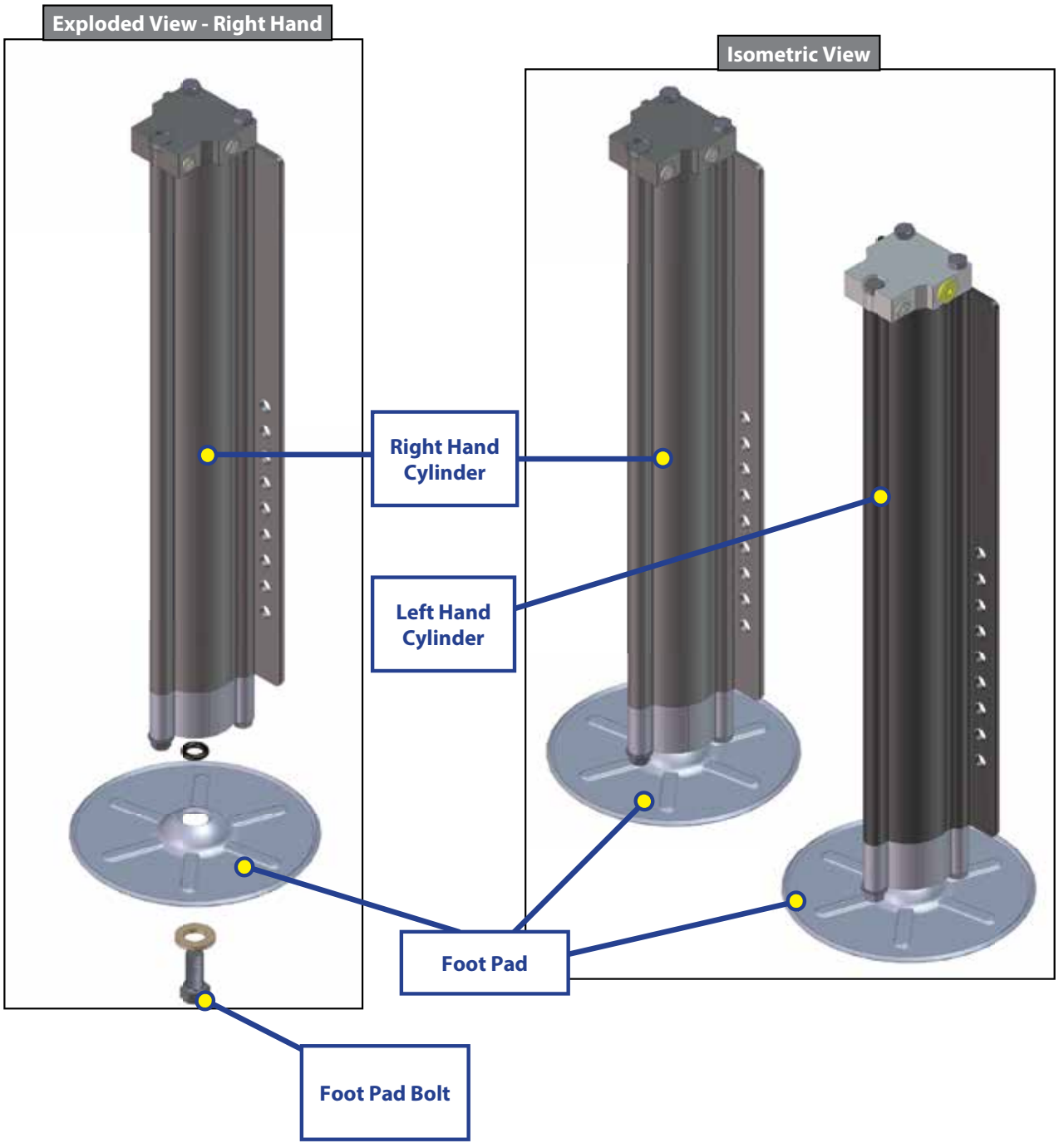
Isometric View



Rev: 08.13.2014

ALUMINUM HYDRAULIC LANDING GEAR ASSEMBLY

LEVELING AND STABILIZATION

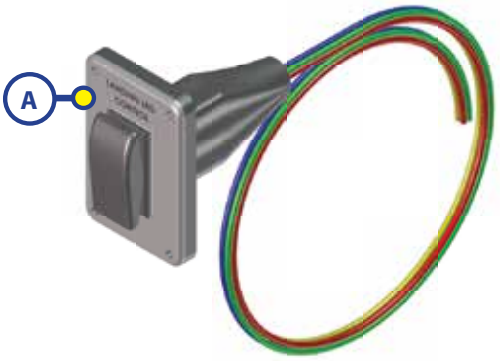


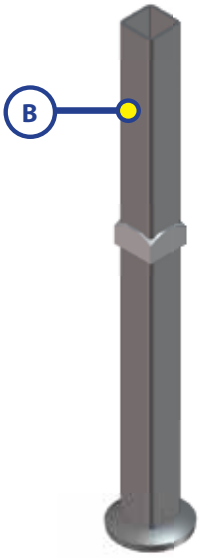
Rev: 08.13.2014

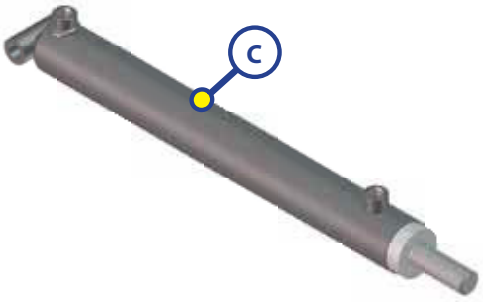
LIPPERT COMPONENTS

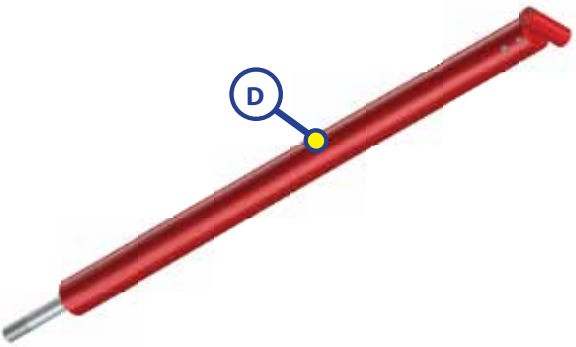
HYDRAULIC LANDING GEAR COMPONENTS LIST

LEVELING AND STABILIZATION







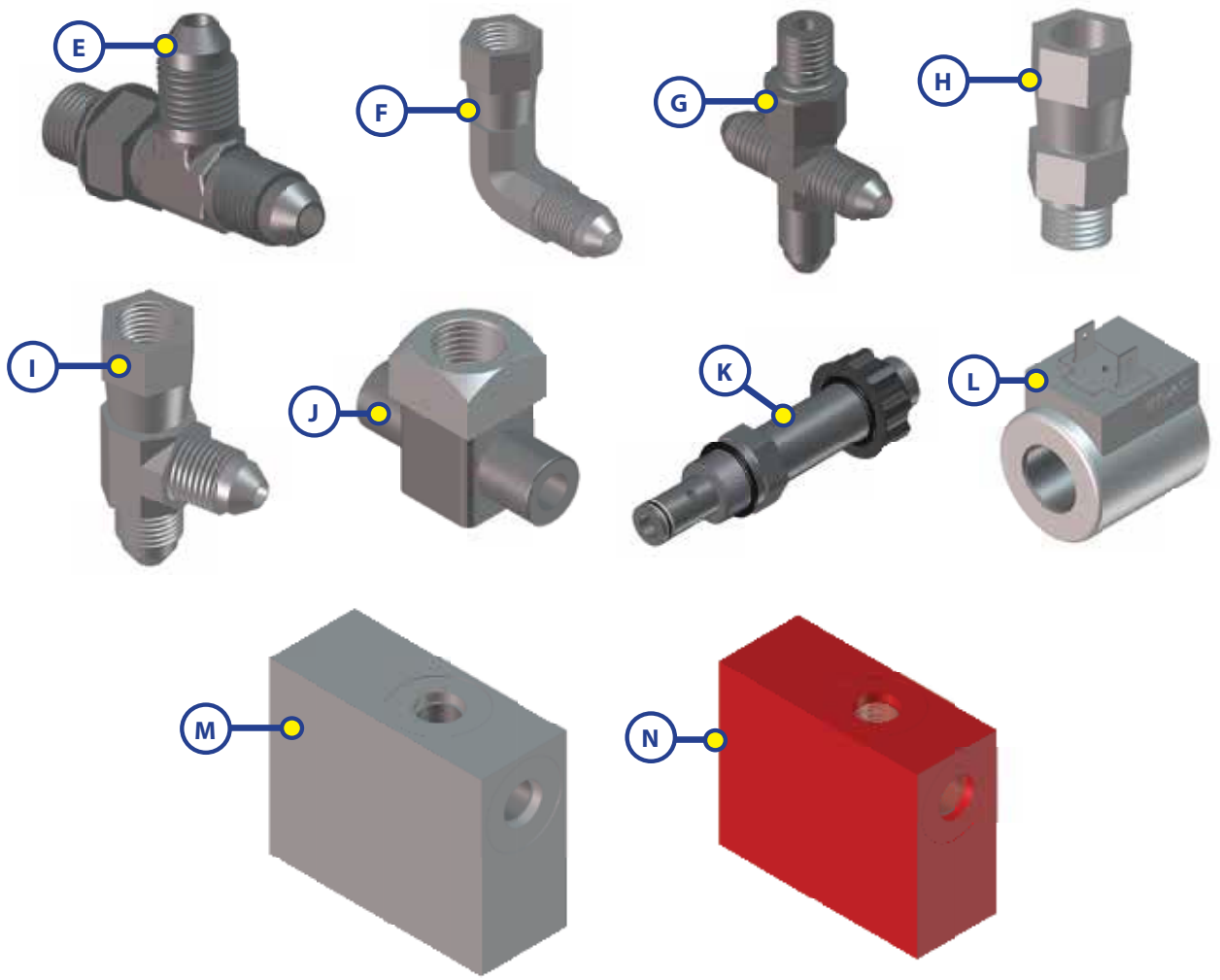


Callout	Part #	Description
A	248026	Hydraulic Exterior Landing Gear Switch with Plate
B	115903	Stabilizer Jack Adapter
C	137612	12" Stroke Bore Hydraulic Cylinder
D	118830	26" Stroke Bore Hydraulic Cylinder

Rev: 08.13.2014

HYDRAULIC LANDING GEAR COMPONENTS LIST

LEVELING AND STABILIZATION



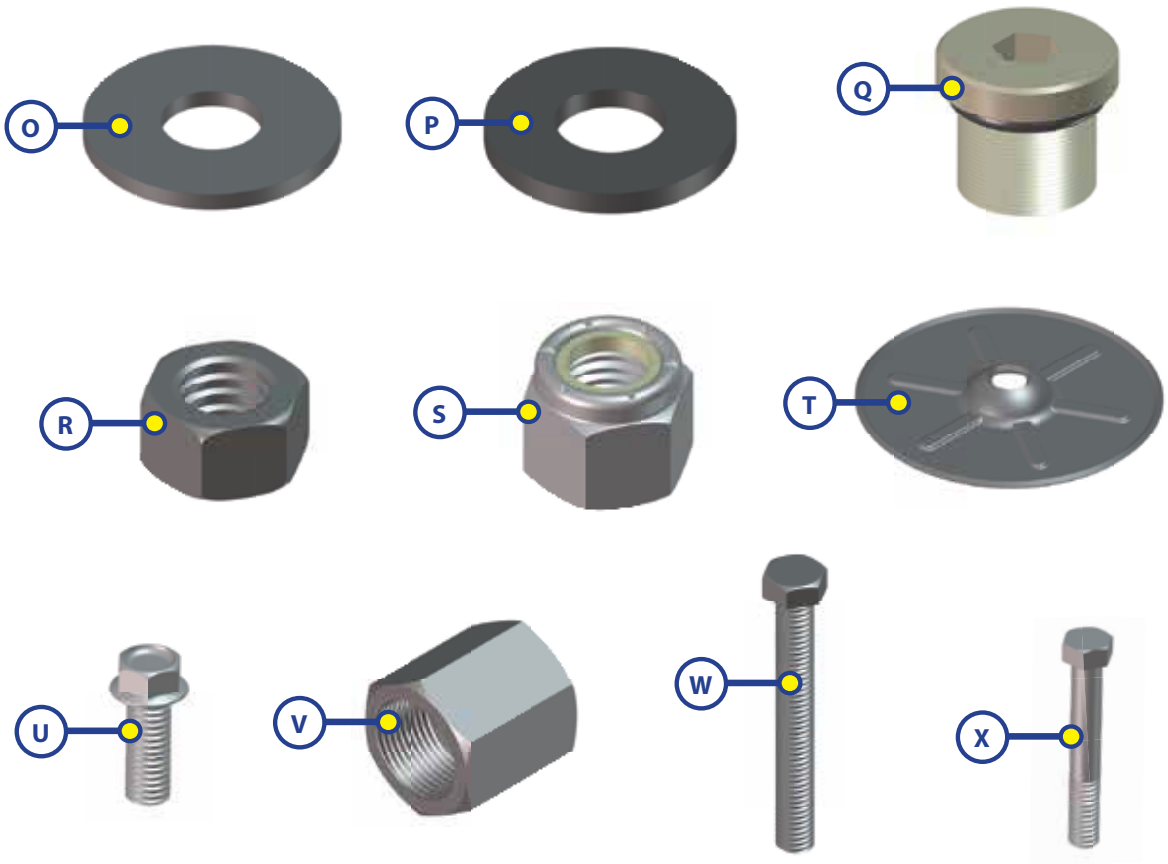
Callout	Part #	Description
E	113130	T-Fitting without Ring
F	113134	Swivel Elbow Fitting
G	136225	Cross Fitting
H	113133	Swivel Straight Fitting
I	113135	Swivel Tee Fitting
J	162893	Hydraulic Leg Gear Foot Adapter
K	177094	Cartridge Valve with Set Screw Turn and Lock Manual Override
L	176954	Hydac Spade Coil
M	138420	Valve Body Non-Restricted
N	138421	Red Block Restricted Valve Body

Rev: 08.13.2014

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

HYDRAULIC LANDING GEAR COMPONENTS LIST

LEVELING AND STABILIZATION

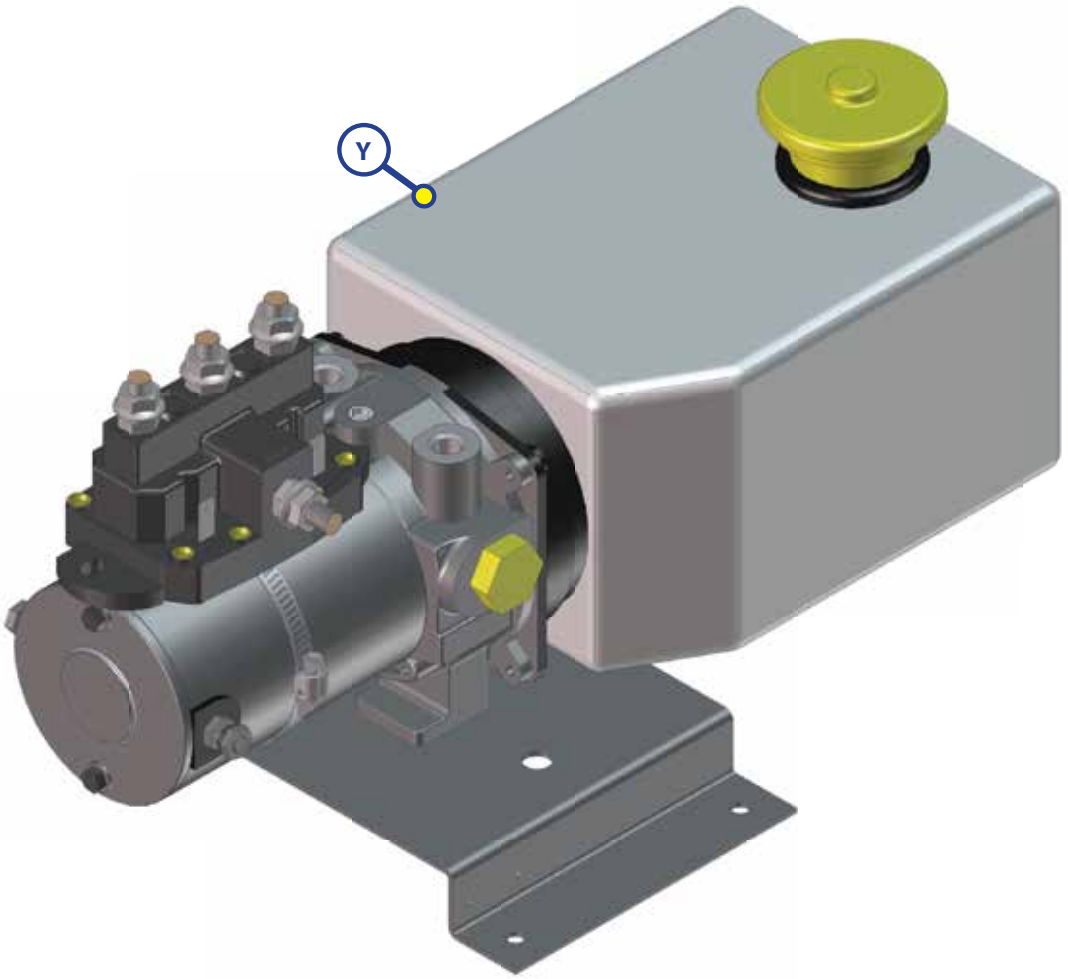


Callout	Part #	Description
O	118130	Washer; ⅝ x 1.78 x .160 Flat Zinc
P	119075	Washer; ⅜ USS Flat Washer
Q	140998	Ring Hollow Hex Plug
R	118606	Nut; ¾ - 10 HEX GR5 Zinc
S	118044	Nut; ⅜ - 16 Nylon Insert Lock Nut Zinc
T	113309	Foot Plate
U	117919	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 1 Serrated Flange GR5 Zinc
V	216288	#4 JIC Cap
W	118128	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 3 GR5 Zinc
X	118609	Bolt; ½ - 13 x 3 ½ HHCS GR5 ZN PTHD ST

Rev: 08.15.2014

HYDRAULIC LANDING GEAR COMPONENTS LIST

LEVELING AND STABILIZATION



Callout	Part #	Description
Y	141111	Hydraulic Power Unit
NOTE: This is the most common power unit for hydraulic landing gear; however please call our parts department to correctly identify the power unit required.		

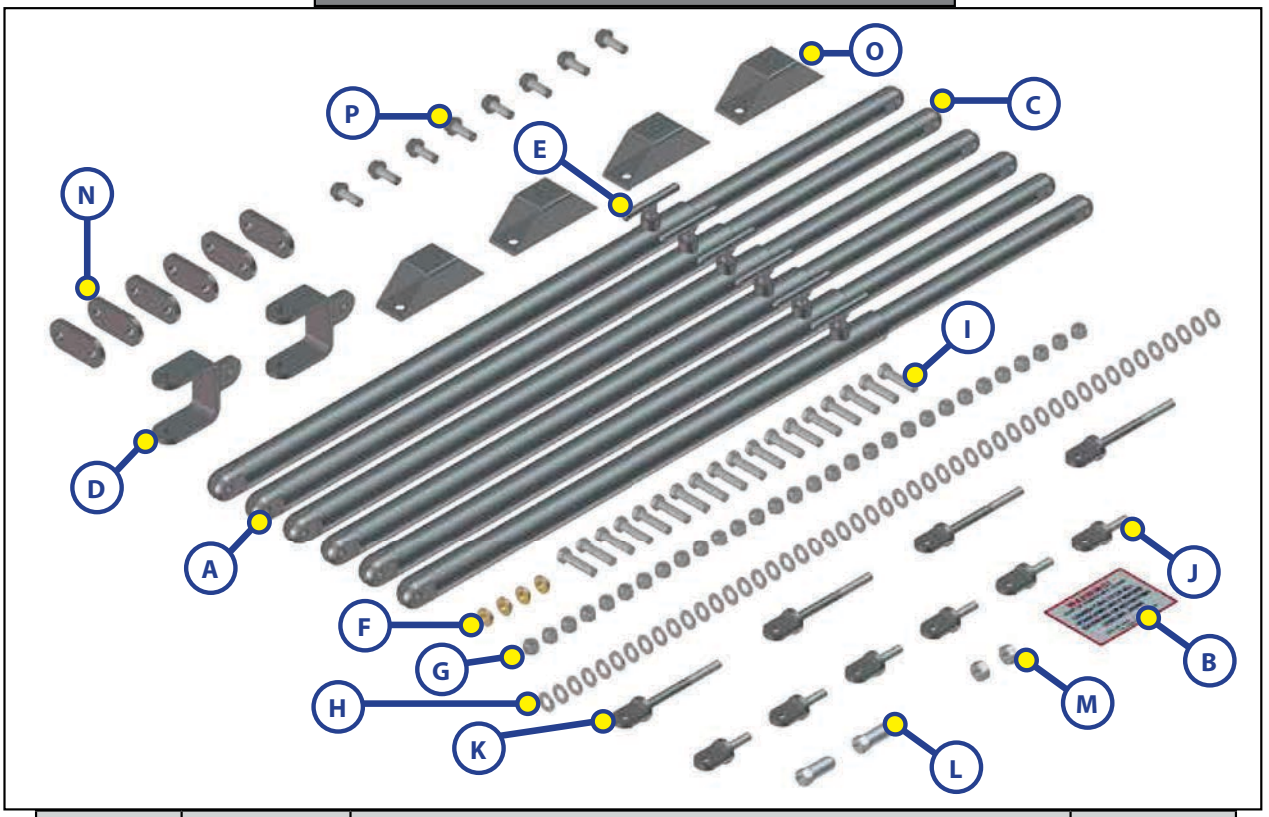
Rev: 08.15.2014

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

JT STRONG ARM FOR 5TH WHEEL

LEVELING AND STABILIZATION

5th Wheel Jack Standard Stabilizer Kit - Part #191023

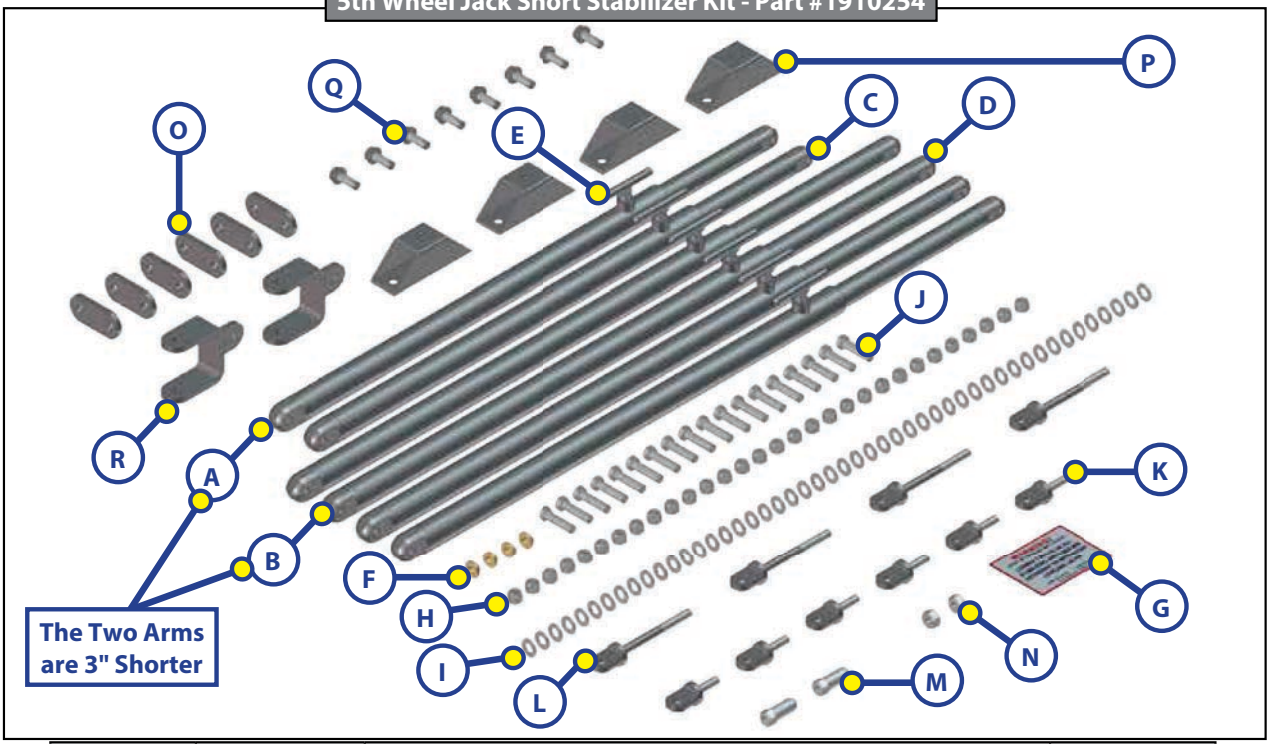


Callout	Part #	Description	Quantity
A	191014	Outer Stabilizer 1 ¼" O.D.	6
B	191016	Front Electric Landing Jacks "Warning Sticker" Label	1
C	191015	Inner Stabilizer 1" O.D.	6
D	191018	Clevis for Front Electric Landing Jacks	2
E	191012	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x ¾ T-Bolt	6
F	191022	Flanged Bushing; .375 I.D., .500 O.D.	4
G	118044	Nut; ⅜ - 16; Nylon Insert Lock Nut Zinc	30
H	135840	Washer; ⅜; SAE Flat Washer Zinc	48
I	155004	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 1 ½; Hex Cap Screw GR5 Zinc	18
J	191010	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 1 ¼ Swing Bolt	6
K	196227	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 4 Swing Bolt	4
L	191017	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 "Silver Bullet" Lifting Handles	2
M	191019	Nut; ⅜ - 16; Heavy Hex Nut Grade A Zinc	2
N	191013	2.750 x 1.250 Stiffening Pad	6
O	191020	Spacer Mount; 4.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	5
P	191021	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 1; Hex Washer Head Third Cutting Slot Zinc	8

JT STRONG ARM FOR 5TH WHEEL

LEVELING AND STABILIZATION

5th Wheel Jack Short Stabilizer Kit - Part #1910254



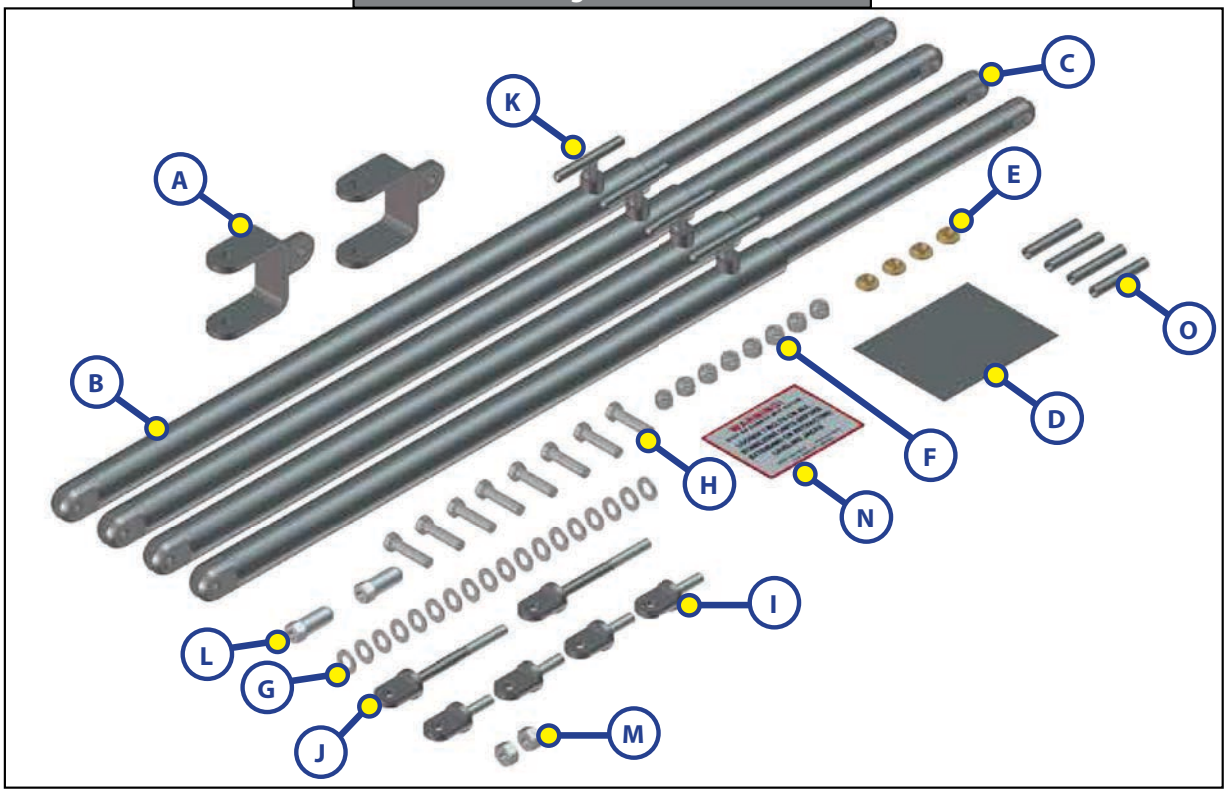
Callout	Part #	Description	Quantity
A	194468	Short Outer Stabilizer; 1 ¼" O.D.	2
B	191014	Outer Stabilizer; 1 ¼" O.D.	4
C	194469	Inner Stabilizer; 1" O.D.	2
D	191015	Inner Stabilizer; 1" O.D.	4
E	191012	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x ¾ T-Bolt	6
F	191022	Flanged Bushing; .375 I.D., .500 O.D. x .500	4
G	191016	Front Electric Landing Jacks "Warning Sticker" Label	1
H	118044	Nut; ⅜ - 16; Nylon Insert Lock Nut Zinc	30
I	135840	Washer; ⅜; SAE Flat Washer Zinc	48
J	155004	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 1 ½; Hex Cap Screw GR5 Zinc	18
K	191010	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 1 ¼ Swing Bolt	6
L	196227	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 4 Swing Bolt	4
M	191017	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 "Silver Bullet" Lifting Handles	2
N	191019	Nut; ⅜ - 16; Heavy Hex Nut Grade A Zinc	2
O	191013	2.750 x 1.250 Stiffening Pad	6
P	191020	Spacer Mount; 4.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	4
Q	191021	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 1; Hex Washer Head Third Cutting Slot Zinc	8
R	191018	Clevis for Front Electric Landing Jacks	2

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

JT STRONG ARM FOR 5TH WHEEL

LEVELING AND STABILIZATION

5th Wheel Landing Gear Kit - Part #277032

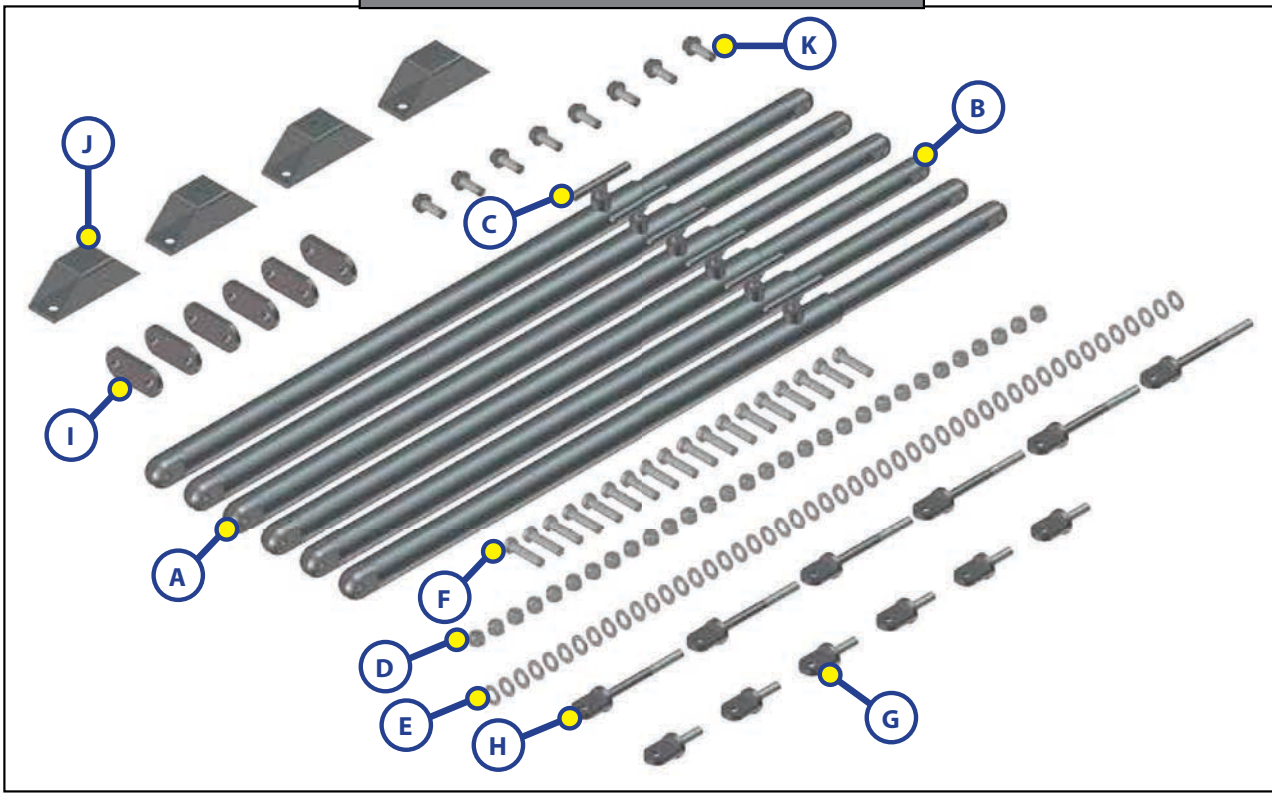


Callout	Part #	Description	Quantity
A	191018	Clevis for Front Electric Landing Jacks	2
B	191014	Outer Stabilizer 1 ¼" O.D.	4
C	191015	Inner Stabilizer 1" O.D.	4
D	196470	JT Strong Arm FW Set-Up Instructions	1
E	191022	Flanged Bushing; .375 I.D., .500 O.D.	4
F	118044	Nut; ⅜ - 16; Nylon Insert Lock Nut Zinc	8
G	135840	Washer; ⅜; SAE Flat Washer Zinc	18
H	155004	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 1 ½; Hex Cap Screw GR5 Zinc	8
I	191010	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 1 ¼ Swing Bolt	4
J	196227	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 4 Swing Bolt	2
K	191012	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x ¾ T-Bolt	4
L	191017	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 "Silver Bullet" Lifting Handles	2
M	191019	Nut; ⅜ - 16; Heavy Hex Nut Grade A Zinc	2
N	191016	Front Electric Landing Jacks "Warning Sticker" Label	1
O	331039	2.250 x .406 O.D. x .375 I.D.	4

JT STRONG ARM FOR TRAVEL TRAILER

LEVELING AND STABILIZATION

Travel Trailer Jack Stabilizer Kit - Part #191025



Callout	Part #	Description	Quantity
A	191014	Outer Stabilizer 1 ¼" O.D.	6
B	191015	Inner Stabilizer 1" O.D.	6
C	191012	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x ¾ T-Bolt	6
D	118044	Nut; ⅜ - 16; Nylon Insert Lock Nut Zinc	30
E	135840	Washer; ⅜; SAE Flat Washer Zinc	48
F	155004	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 1 ½; Hex Cap Screw GR5 Zinc	18
G	191010	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 1 ¼ Swing Bolt	6
H	196227	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 4 Swing Bolt	6
I	191013	2.750 x 1.250 Stiffening Pad	6
J	191020	Spacer Mount; 4.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	4
K	191021	Bolt; ⅜ - 16 x 1; Hex Washer Head Third Cutting Slot Zinc	8

REPAIR & REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT PARTS


289557/289560


289558/289561


289563/289566


289564/289567


271181/272067


272397/285147


289373 & 289374


292794


266149


266146/273478


266147/273479


285499/285500

PART #	DESCRIPTION
UNIVERSAL - POWER & MANUAL AWNING PARTS	
289557	Awning Drive Head Front Cover; White
289560	Awning Drive Head Front Cover; Black
289558	Awning Drive Head Back Cover; White
289561	Awning Drive Head Back Cover; Black
289563	Awning Idler Head Front Cover; White
289566	Awning Idler Head Front Cover; Black
289564	Awning Idler Head Back Cover; White
289567	Awning Idler Head Back Cover; Black
295742	61" Short Awning Support Arm Assembly; White
295743	61" Short Awning Support Arm Assembly; Black
260294	66 1/8" Pitched Awning Support Arm Assembly; White
266169	66 1/8" Pitched Awning Support Arm Assembly; Black
281152	69" Standard Support Arm Assembly; White
281154	69" Standard Support Arm Assembly; Black
MANUAL AWNING PARTS ONLY	
271181	Manual Awning Drive Head Assembly; White
272067	Manual Awning Drive Head Assembly; Black
272397	Manual Awning Idler Head Assembly; White
285147	Manual Awning Idler Head Assembly; Black
Power Awning Parts Only	
266149	Power Awning Motor
266146	Power Awning Drive Head Assembly; White
273478	Power Awning Drive Head Assembly; Black
266147	Power Awning Idler Head Assembly; White
273479	Power Awning Idler Head Assembly; Black
285499	Power Awning Switch Kit; White
285500	Power Awning Switch Kit; Black
285079	Power Awning Bezel Spacer; White
285077	Power Awning Bezel Spacer; Black
280570	16GA Power Awning Harness
329250	Manual to Power Conversion Kit; White
329251	Manual to Power Conversion Kit; Black



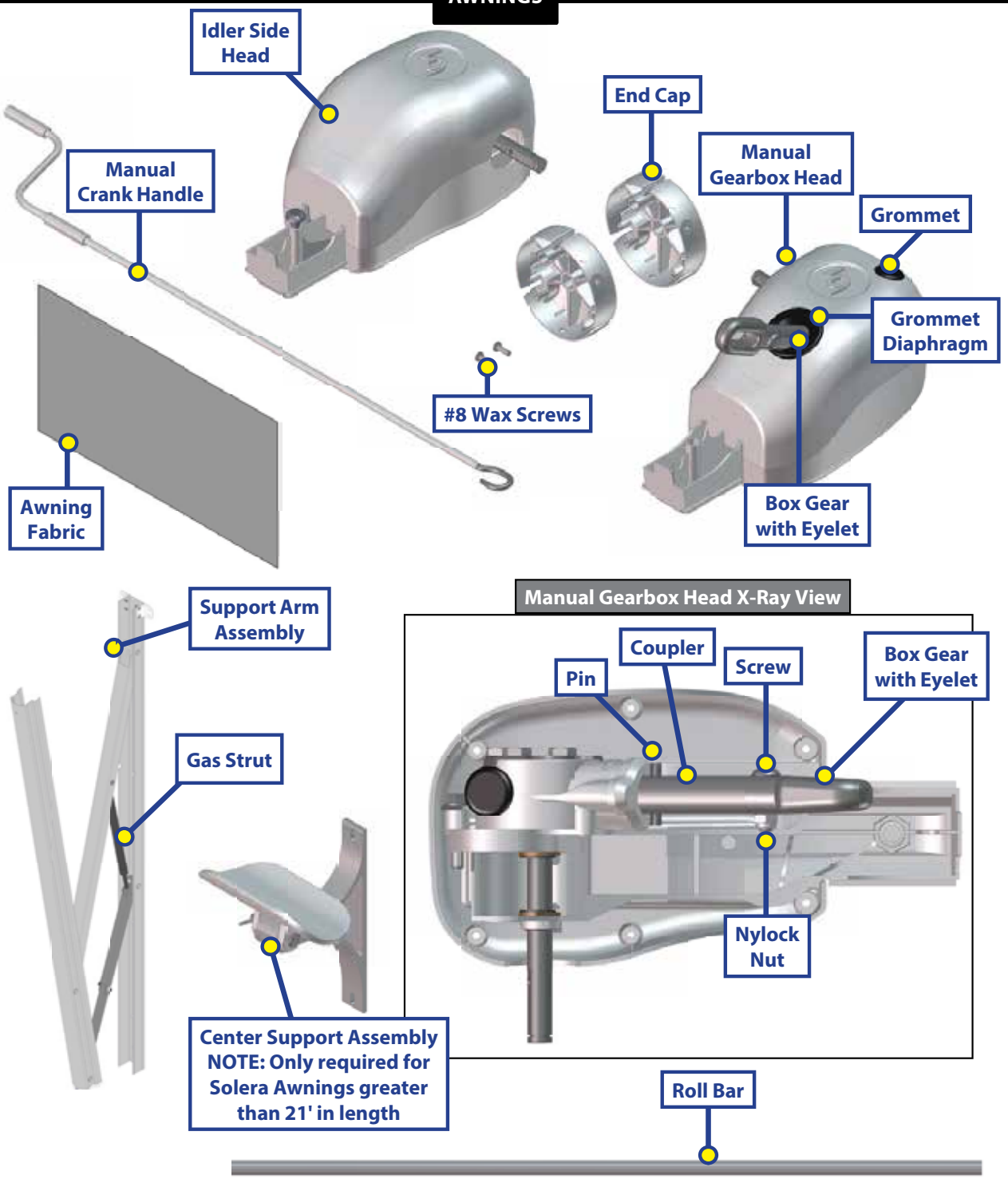
295742 61" White
295743 61" Black
260294 66 1/8" White
266169 66 1/8" Black
281152 69" White
281154 69" Black



61" Arms	66 1/8" Arms	69" Arms
295742 White	260294 White	281152 White
295743 Black	266169 Black	281154 Black

SOLERA® MANUAL AWNING, CRANK STYLE ASSEMBLY

AWNINGS



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

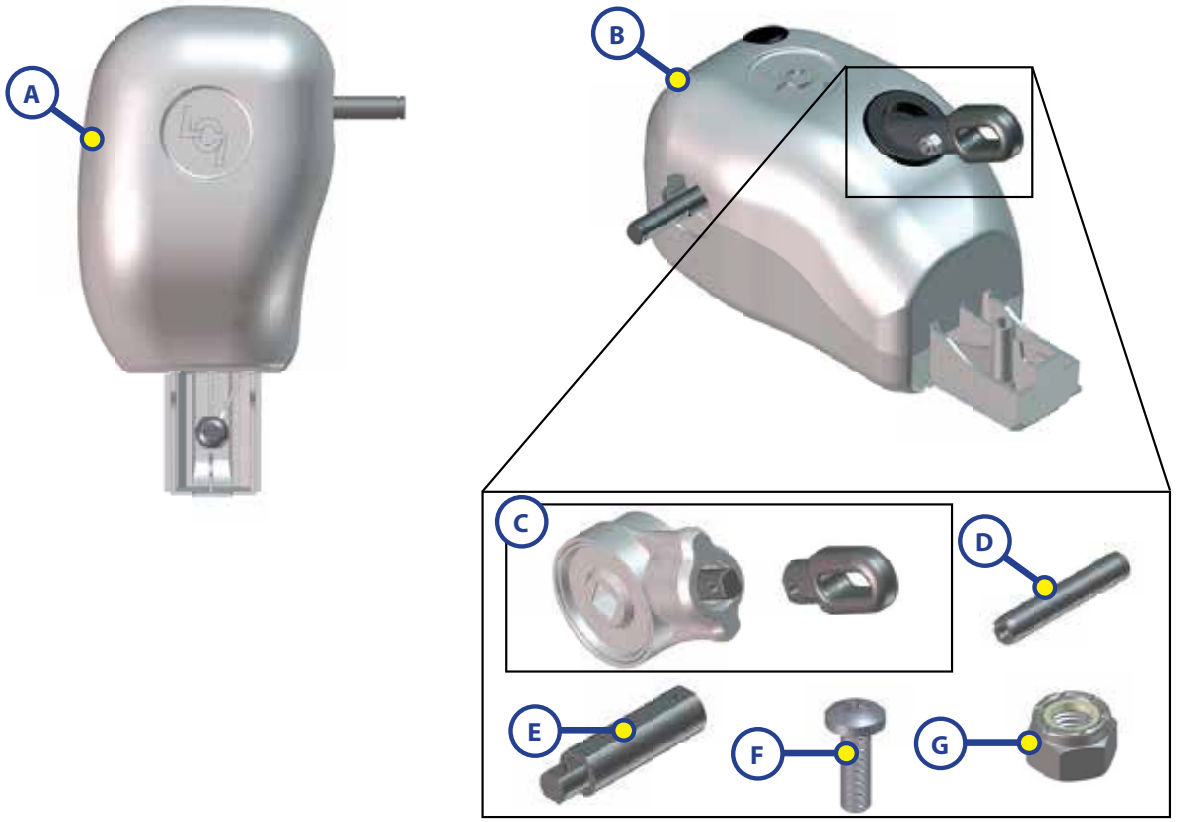
SOLERA® MANUAL AWNING, CRANK STYLE COMPONENTS

AWNINGS

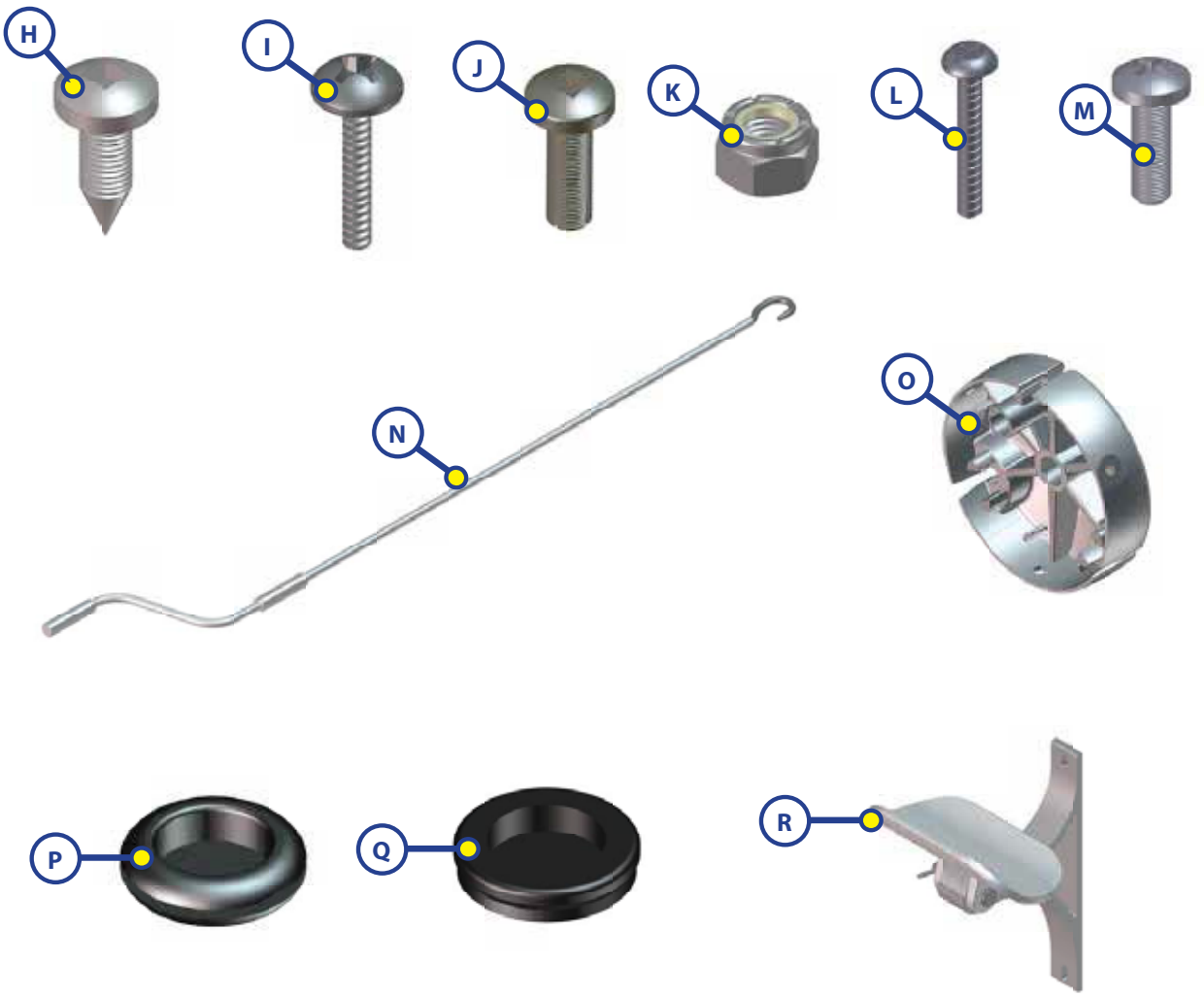
Variant Code Information

The variant code on Lippert products can assist LCI customers in obtaining additional information about the product and its components. For replacement part information, locate the variant code as outlined below and call LCI customer service at 574-537-8900.

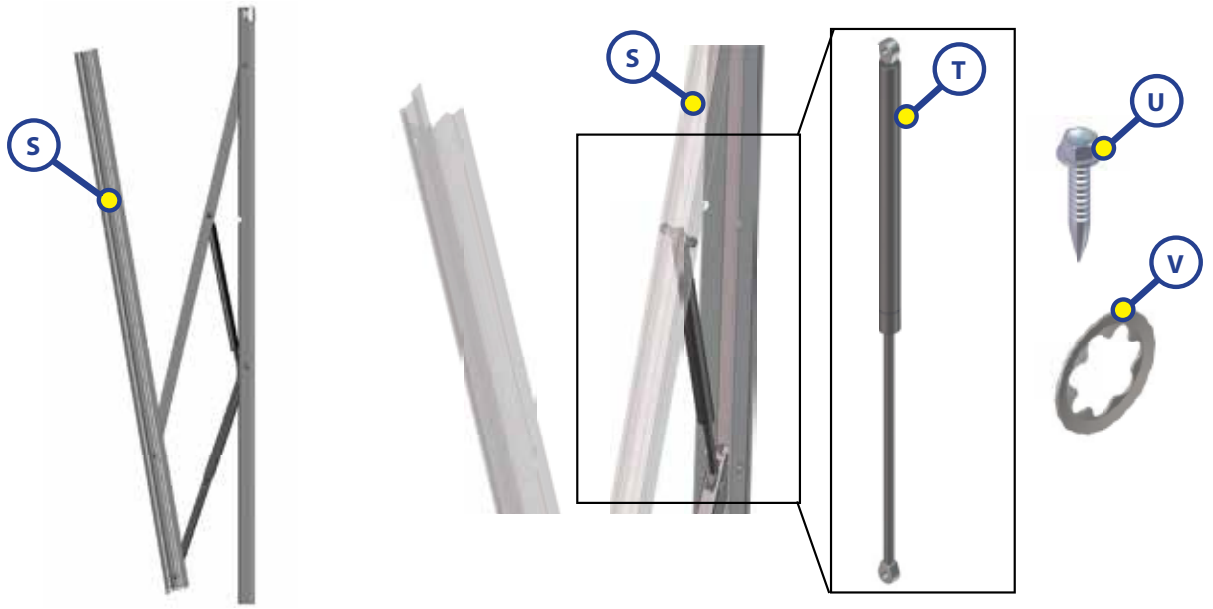




Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description
A	266147	273479	Idler-Side Head
B	300029	300031	Manual Gearbox - Drive-Side Head
C	300028		Box Gear, Manual, with Eyelet (gear will come disassembled)
D	300026		Pin, Spring Slotted (for Box Gear)
E	299889		Coupler (for Box Gear)
F	300027		Screw ¼ - 20 x 1 1/8 (for Box Gear)
G	322401		Nut ¼ - 20 Nylock (for Box Gear)



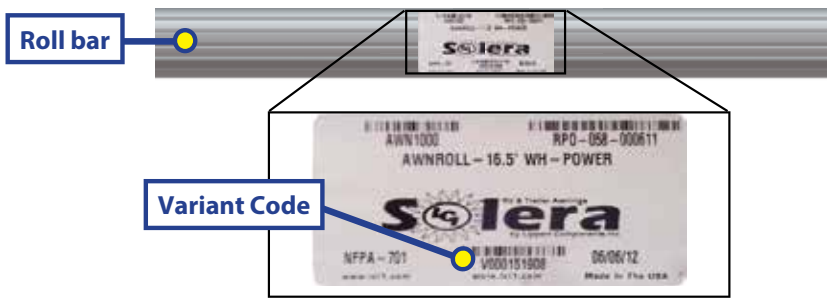
Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description
H	299419		Screw - # 8 - 15 X ½ PNH ZN SQ A ST
I	266156		#6 X ½ ZN Screw (fastener for head covers, 6 per cover)
J	299630		#8 End Cap Wax Screw (head to roll bar)
K	118043		Nut 5⁄16-18 Nylock ZN ST (head to arm)
L	266148		Screw 5⁄16-18 X 2-1/4 (head to arm)
M	266155		Screw #8-32 x ½ PH PNH MACHG ZN FTHD (back cover to mount)
N	300030		Manual Crank Handle
O	266130		End Cap
P	275071		Rubber Grommet (for manual override opening)
Q	299993		Grommet Diaphragm (for manual crank opening)
R	289373	289374	Awning Center Support Assembly **NOTE:** Only required for Solera Awnings greater than 21' in length



Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description
S	295742	295743	Support Arm Assembly (Short, 61")
	260294	266169	Support Arm Assembly (Pitched, 66 ⅛")
	281152	281154	Support Arm Assembly (Flat, 69")
T	280343		Gas Strut; 26"; 124 LBS (for Short and Flat Arm assemblies)
	260282		Gas Strut; 124 - 144 LBS (for Pitched Arm assemblies)
U	286576		Screw - #14 - 10 x 1 ½ (arms to coach)
V	282484		Star Washer (for Gas Strut)

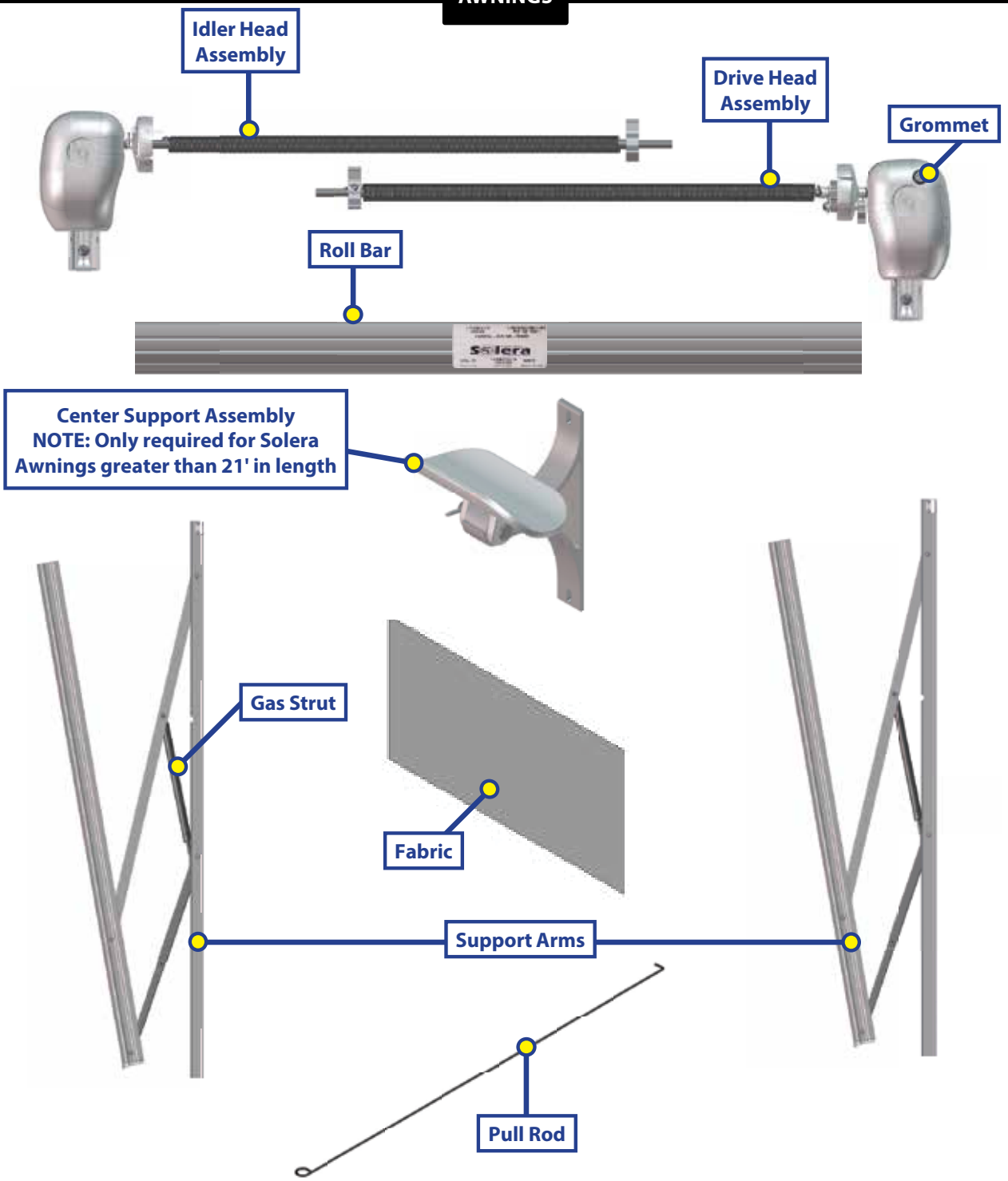
Awning Fabric and Roll Bar Replacement

To order replacement awning fabric and roll bar for your awning, locate the awning label on the roll bar. Locate the variant code at the bottom of the label. Call LCI Customer Service at 574-537-8900 and provide the variant code.



SOLERA® MANUAL AWNING, PULL STRAP STYLE ASSEMBLY

AWNINGS



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

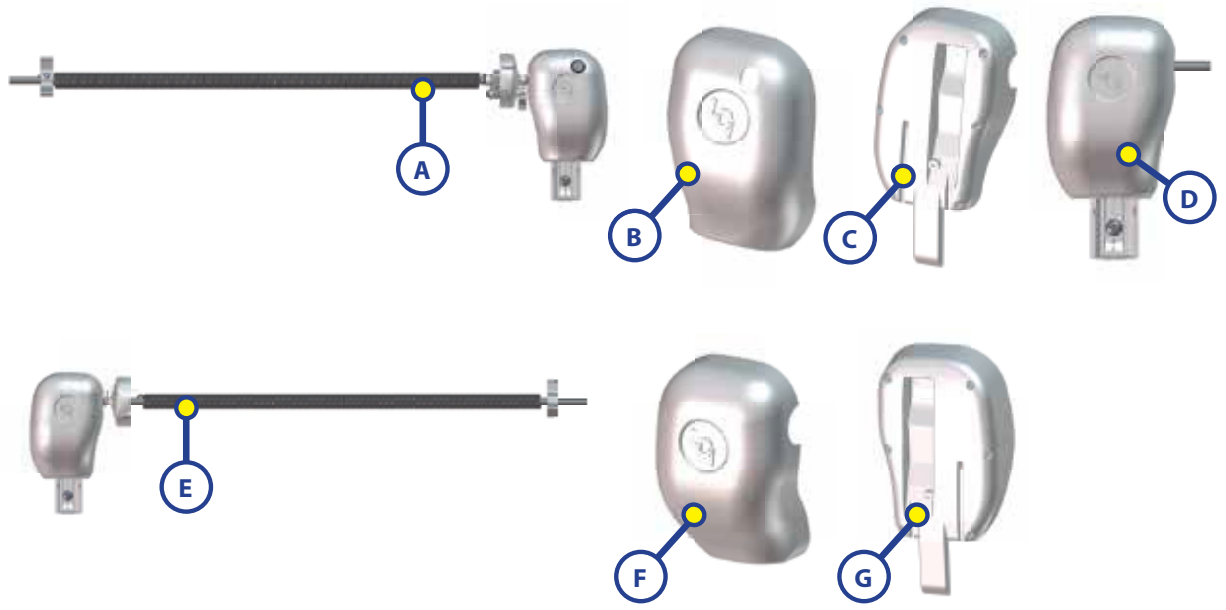
SOLERA® MANUAL AWNING, PULL STRAP STYLE COMPONENTS

AWNINGS

Variant Code Information

The variant code on Lippert products can assist LCI customers in obtaining additional information about the product and its components. For replacement part information, locate the variant code as outlined below and call LCI customer service at 574-537-8900.

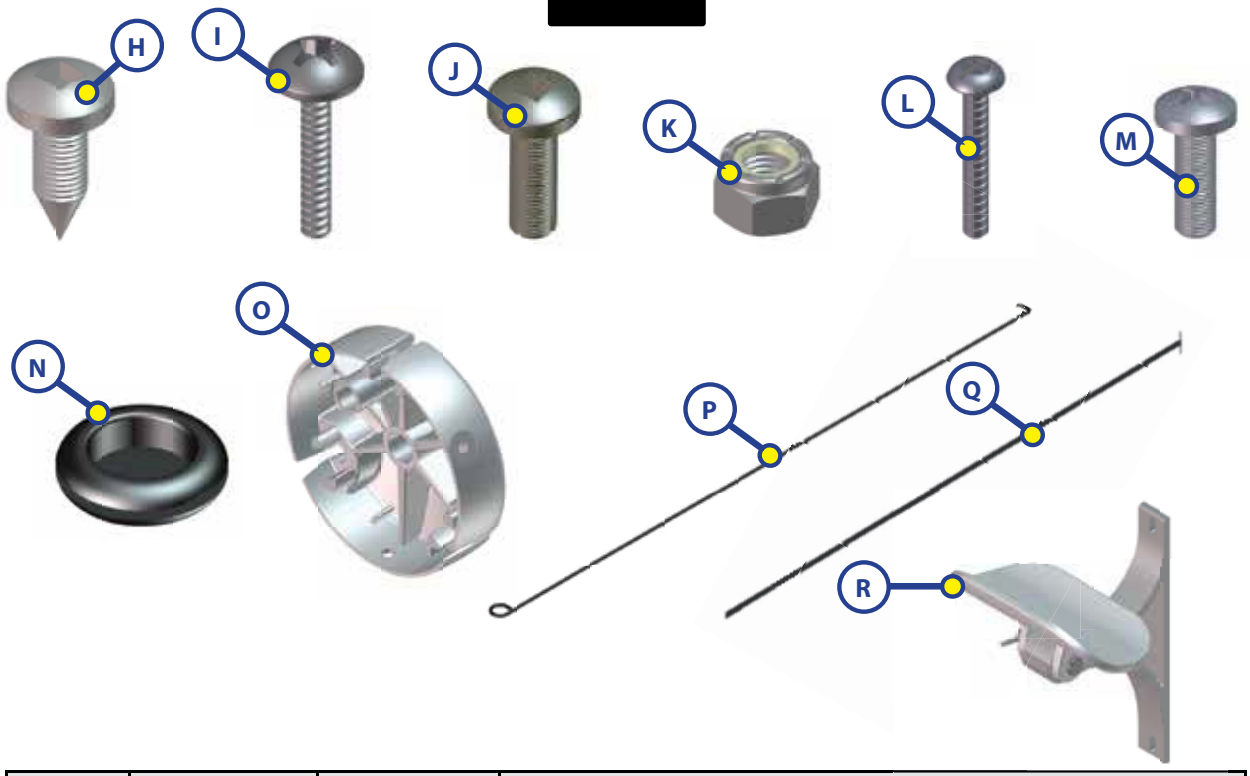




Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description
A	271181	272067	Drive Head Assembly
B	266151	266161	Drive Head Front Cover
	289557	289560	Drive Head Front Cover (NEW)
C	266152	266162	Drive Head Rear Cover
	289558	289561	Drive Head Rear Cover (NEW)
D	266147*	273479*	Idler Side Head
E	272397	285147	Idler Head Assembly
F	266153	266163	Idler Head Front Cover
	289563	289566	Idler Head Front Cover (NEW)
G	266154	266164	Idler Head Rear Cover
	289564	289567	Idler Head Rear Cover (NEW)
NOTE: * Only used on 6' awning assemblies.			

SOLERA® MANUAL AWNING, PULL STRAP STYLE COMPONENTS

AWNINGS

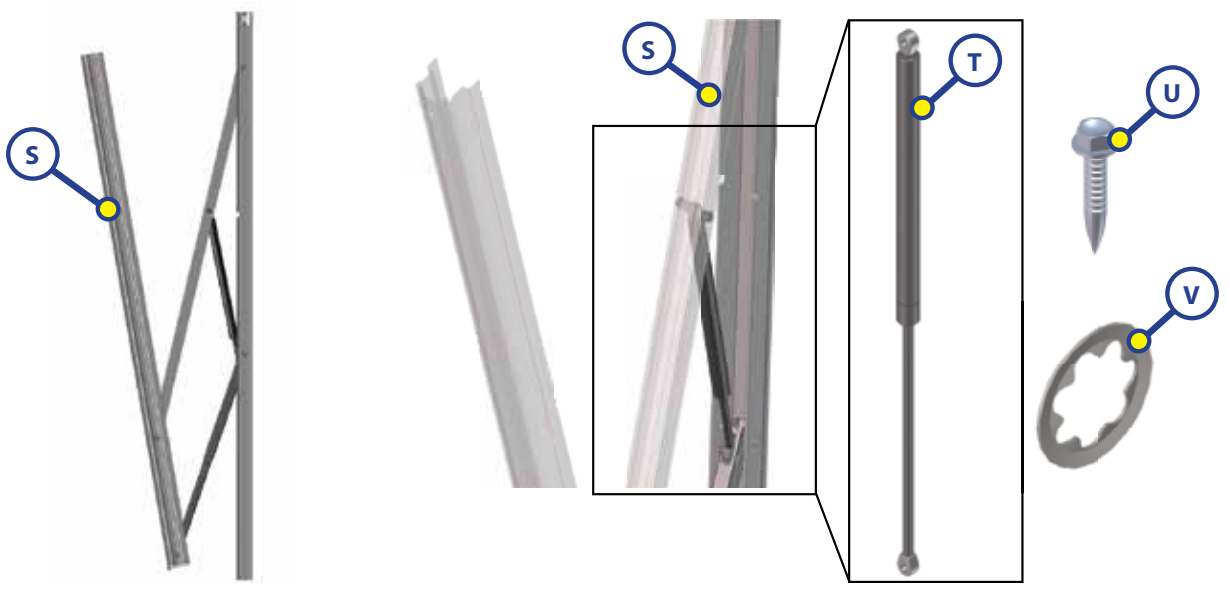


Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description
H	299419		Screw - # 8 - 15 X ½ PNH ZN SQ A ST
I	266156		#6 X ½ ZN Screw (fastener for head covers, 6 per cover)
J	299630		#8 Wax Screw **NOTE:** For 6' awnings at the idler head to connect roll bar to the shaft.
K	118043		Nut 5⁄16-18 Nylock ZN ST (head to arm)
L	266148		Screw 5⁄16-18 X 2-1/4 (head to arm)
M	266155		Screw #8-32 x ½ PH PNH MACHG ZN FTHD (back cover to mount)
N	275071		Rubber Grommet (for manual override opening)
O	3334291	3334292	End Cap for Manual Drive Head
	3334301	3334302	End Cap for Manual Idler Head
P	281080		Pull Rod
Q	292794		Manual Pull Strap Replacement
R	289373	289374	Awning Center Support Assembly **NOTE:** Only required for Solera Awnings greater than 21' in length.

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

SOLERA® MANUAL AWNING, PULL STRAP STYLE COMPONENTS

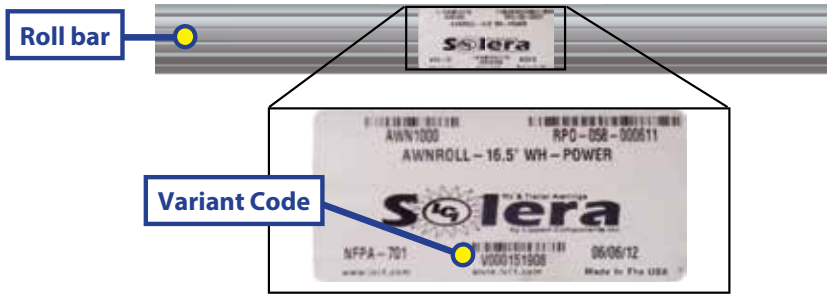
AWNINGS



Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description
S	295742	295743	Support Arm Assembly (Short, 61")
	260294	266169	Support Arm Assembly (Pitched, 66 ⅛")
	281152	281154	Support Arm Assembly (Flat, 69")
T	280343		Gas Strut; 26"; 124 LBS (for Short and Flat Arm assemblies)
	260282		Gas Strut; 124 - 144 LBS (for Pitched Arm assemblies)
U	286576		Screw - #14 - 10 x 1 ½ (arms to coach)
V	282484		Star Washer (for Gas Strut)

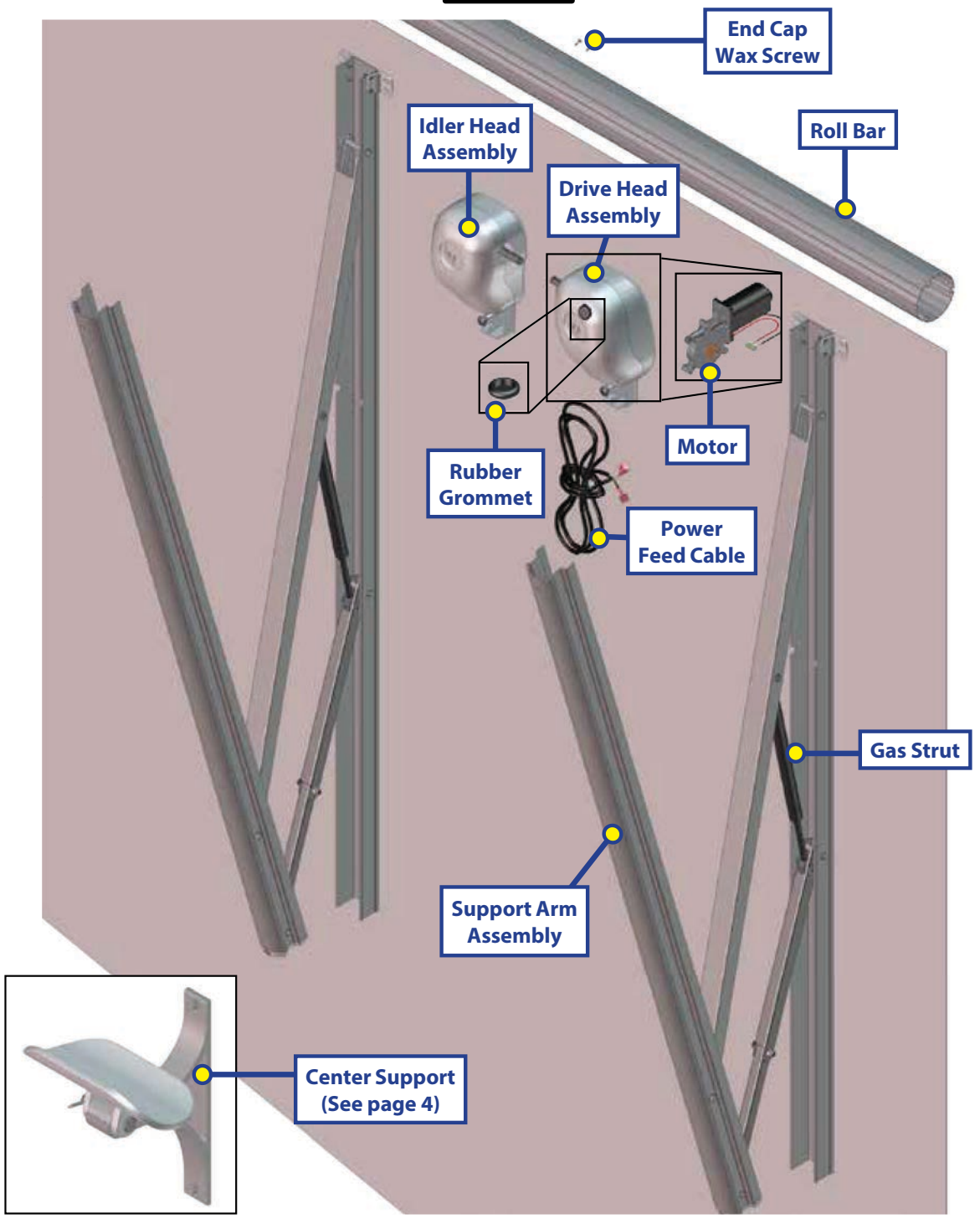
Awning Fabric and Roll Bar Replacement

To order replacement awning fabric and roll bar for your awning, locate the awning label on the roll bar. Locate the variant code at the bottom of the label. Call LCI Customer Service at 574-537-8900 and provide the variant code.



SOLERA® POWER AWNING ASSEMBLY

AWNINGS



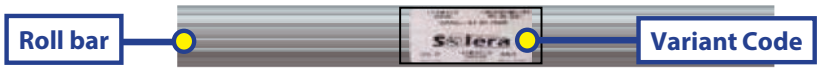
LIPPERT COMPONENTS

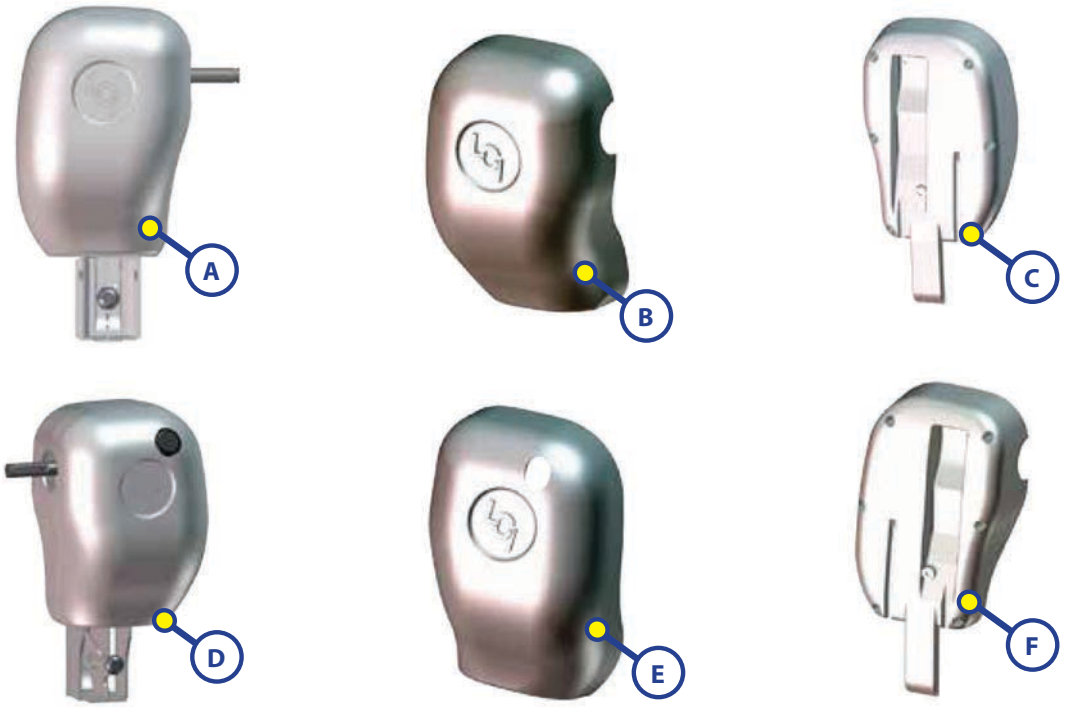
SOLERA® POWER AWNING DRIVE HEAD COMPONENTS

AWNINGS

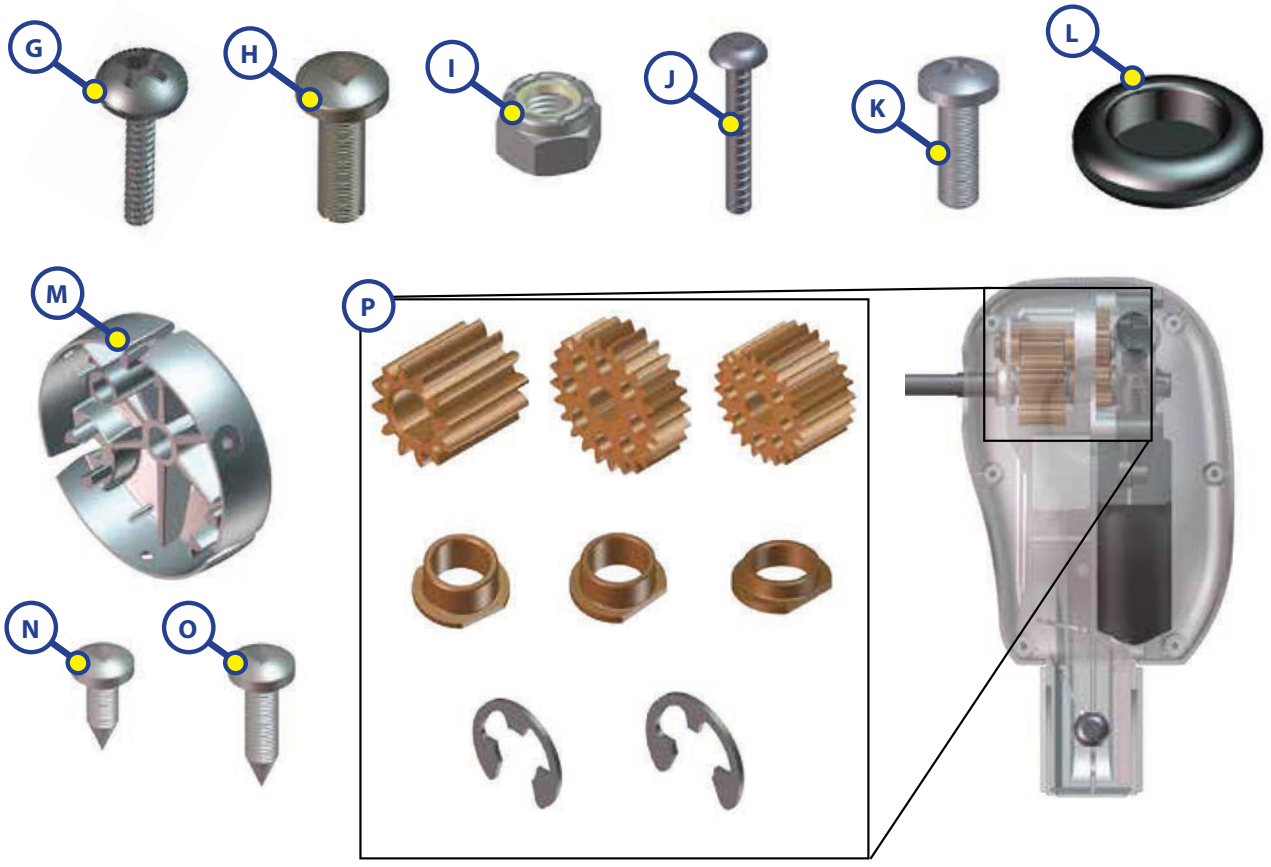
Variant Code Information

The variant code on Lippert products can assist LCI customers in obtaining additional information about the product and its components. For replacement part information, locate the variant code as outlined below and call LCI customer service at 574-537-8900.





Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description
A	266147	273479	Idler Head Assembly
B	289563	289566	Idler Head Front Cover
C	289564	289567	Idler Head Rear Cover
D	266146	273478	Drive Head Assembly
E	289557	289560	Drive Head Front Cover
F	289558	289561	Drive Head Rear Cover

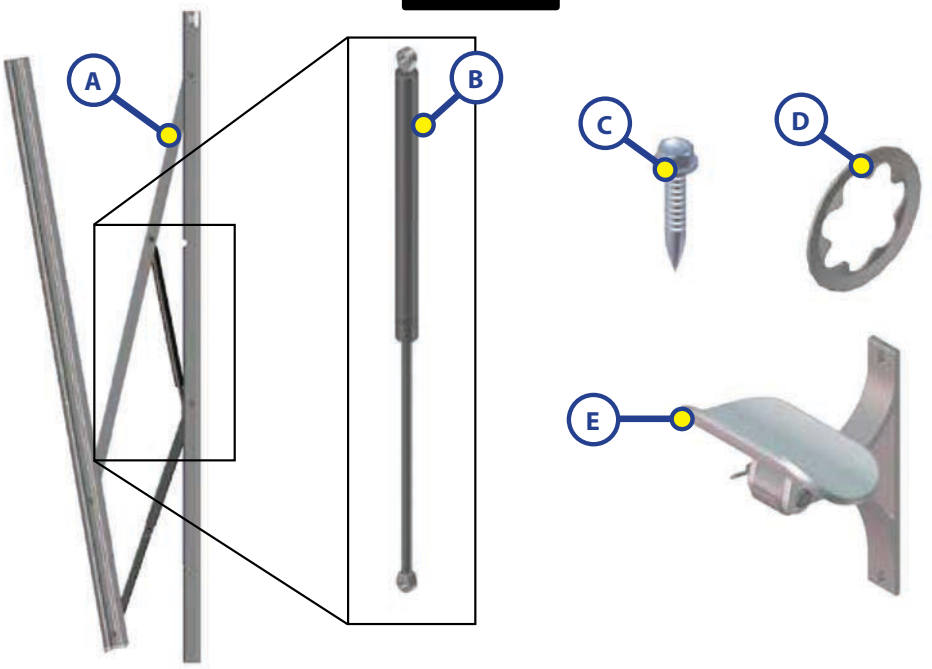


Callout	Part #	Description	
G	266156	#6 X ½ ZN Screw (fastener for head covers, 6 per cover)	
H	299630	#8 End Cap Wax Screw (head to rollbar)	
I	118043	Nut 5⁄16-18 Nylock ZN ST (head to arm)	
J	266148	Screw 5⁄16- 18 X 2 - ¼ (head to arm)	
K	266155	Screw #8-32 x ½ PH PNH MACHG ZN FTHD (back cover to mount)	
L	275071	Rubber Grommet (around manual override on drive head)	
M	2661301	End Cap for power heads (White)	
	2661302	End Cap for power heads (Black)	
N	299419	Screw - # 8 - 15 X ½ PNH ZN SQ A ST (Endcap to Rollbar)	
O	178231	#10 x ¾" Hex, Tek Screw (Cord to Rollbar)	
Drive Head Gear Kit		Qty.	Part# - Description
P	353964 (Only available as a kit)	1	266133 - .873" 20 PA 16 DP, D SLOT GEAR
		1	266134 - .442" 20 PA 16 DP, CLR ZN GEAR
		1	266136 - .500" 20 PA 16 DP, CLR ZN GEAR
		2	266142 - Bushing
		1	266143 - Bushing
		1	281828 - Bushing
		2	266137 - E-Clip ½"
		2	276160 - E-Clip ⅜"

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

SOLERA® POWER AWNING SUPPORT ARM COMPONENTS

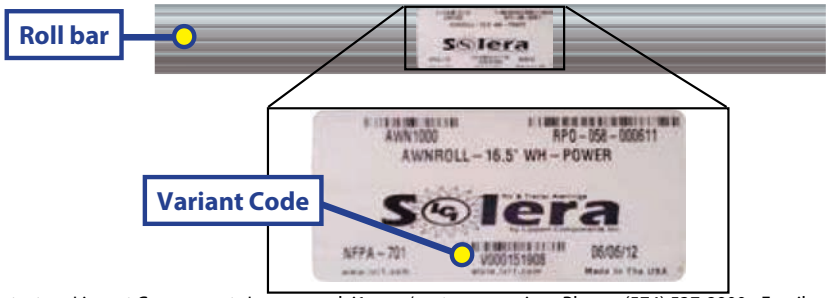
AWNINGS



Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description
A	295742	295743	Support Arm Assembly (Short, 61") (One Arm)
	260294	266169	Support Arm Assembly (Pitched, 66 ⅛") (One Arm)
	281152	281154	Support Arm Assembly (Flat, 69") (One Arm)
B	280343		Gas Strut; 26"; 124 LBS (for Short and Flat Arm assemblies)
	260282		Gas Strut; 124 - 144 LBS (for Pitched Arm assemblies)
C	286576		Screw - #14 - 10 x 1 ½ (arms to coach)
D	282484		Star Washer (for Gas Strut)
E	289373	289374	Awning Center Support Assembly **NOTE:** Only required for Solera® Awnings greater than 21' in length

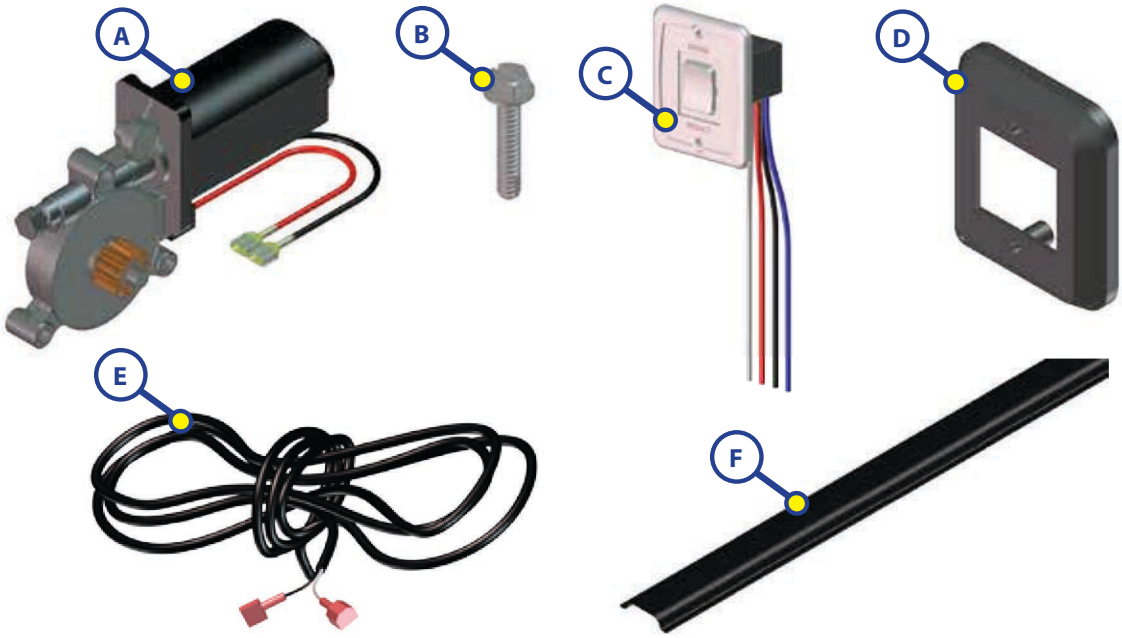
Awning Fabric and Roll Bar Replacement

To order replacement awning fabric and roll bar for your awning, locate the awning label on the roll bar. Locate the variant code at the bottom of the label. Call LCI Customer Service at 574-537-8900 and provide the variant code.



SOLERA® POWER AWNING ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

AWNINGS



Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description
A	266149		Motor
B	266132		Screw ¼ - 20 x ¼ IHWH 2N SLF ST (motor to mount)
C	285499	285500	Switch Kit (Switch, Plate, and Harness)
	280570		Wire Harness Only
	280565	280567	Switch Plate Only
	280564	280566	Switch Only
D	285079	285077	Bezel Spacer
E	273007		Power Feed Wires
F	275070157	2750701692	Wire Cover; 9.75"; Narrow
	275070353	2750701888	Wire Cover; 22"; Narrow
	266138481	2661382017	Wire Cover; 30"; Narrow
	266139337	2661391872	Wire Cover; 21"; Wide
	266139429	2661391964	Wire Cover; 26.75"; Wide

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

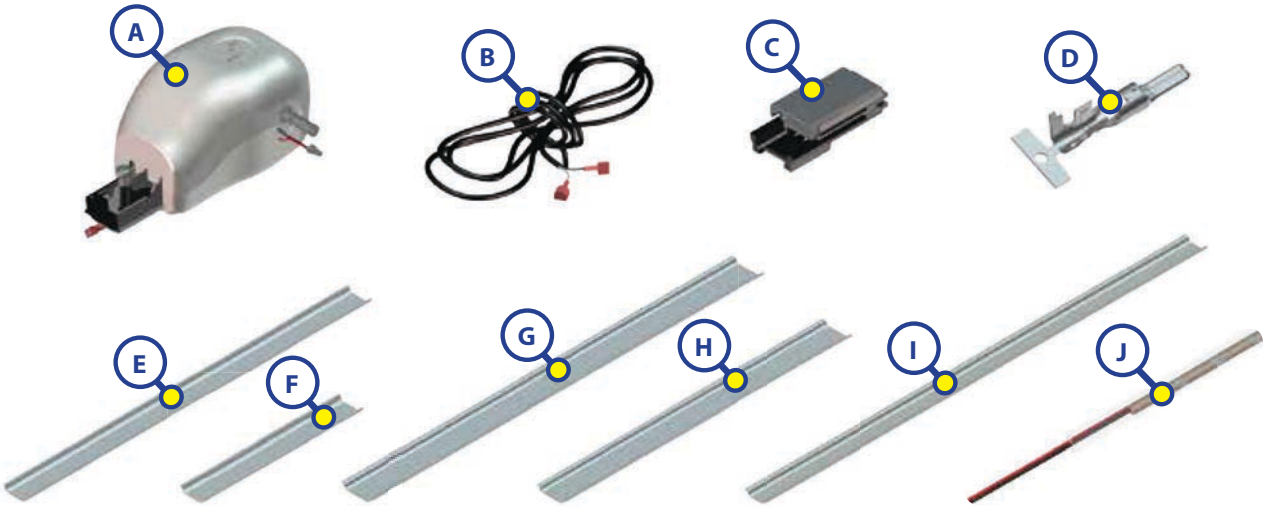
SOLERA® POWER AWNING ROLL BAR LED UPGRADE FOR POWER OR MANUAL CRANK AWNING

AWNINGS

Variant Code Information

The variant code on Lippert products can assist LCI customers in obtaining additional information about the product and its components. For replacement part information, locate the variant code as outlined below and call LCI customer service at 574-537-8900.





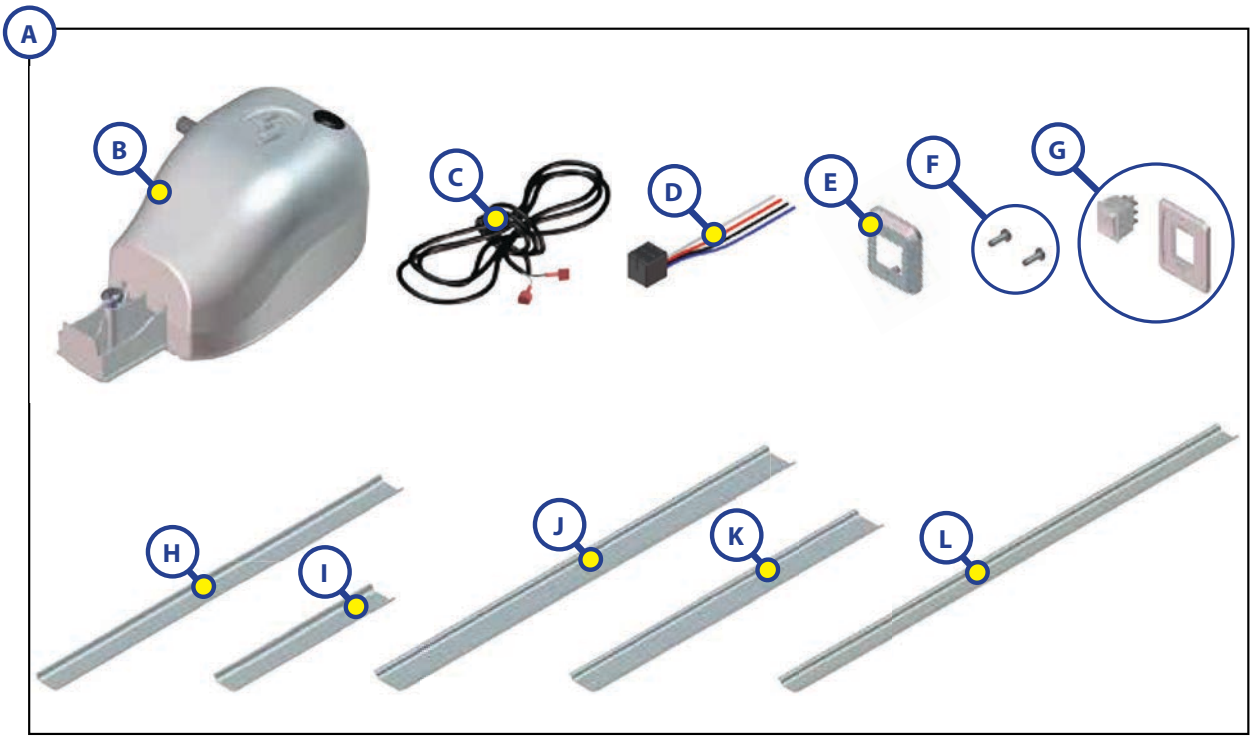
Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description	Quantity
A	334789	334785	LED Idler Head	1
B	273007		Power Feed Wires	1
C	317243		Waterproof Connector	1
D	317241		Silver Waterproof Connector Pin	2
E	275070353	2750701888	Wire Cover; 22" - Narrow	1
F	275070157	2750701692	Wire Cover; 9.75" - Narrow	1
G	266139429	2661391964	Wire Cover; 26.75 - Wide	1
H	266139337	2661391872	Wire Cover; 21" - Wide	1
I	266138481	2661382017	Wire Cover; 30" - Narrow	1

NOTE: Choose (1) of the following LED Tube Lights in correct length according to the awning size:

Callout	Part #	Awning Size	Description
J	329395	11' - 14'	Awning LED Tube 13'
	329396	15'	Awning LED Tube 14'
	329575	16'	Awning LED Tube 15'
	329398	17' - 18'	Awning LED Tube 17'
	329399	19' - 21'	Awning LED Tube 20'
	329536	22' - 23'	Awning LED Tube 24'

SOLERA® POWER AWNING UPGRADE FOR MANUAL AWNINGS

AWNINGS

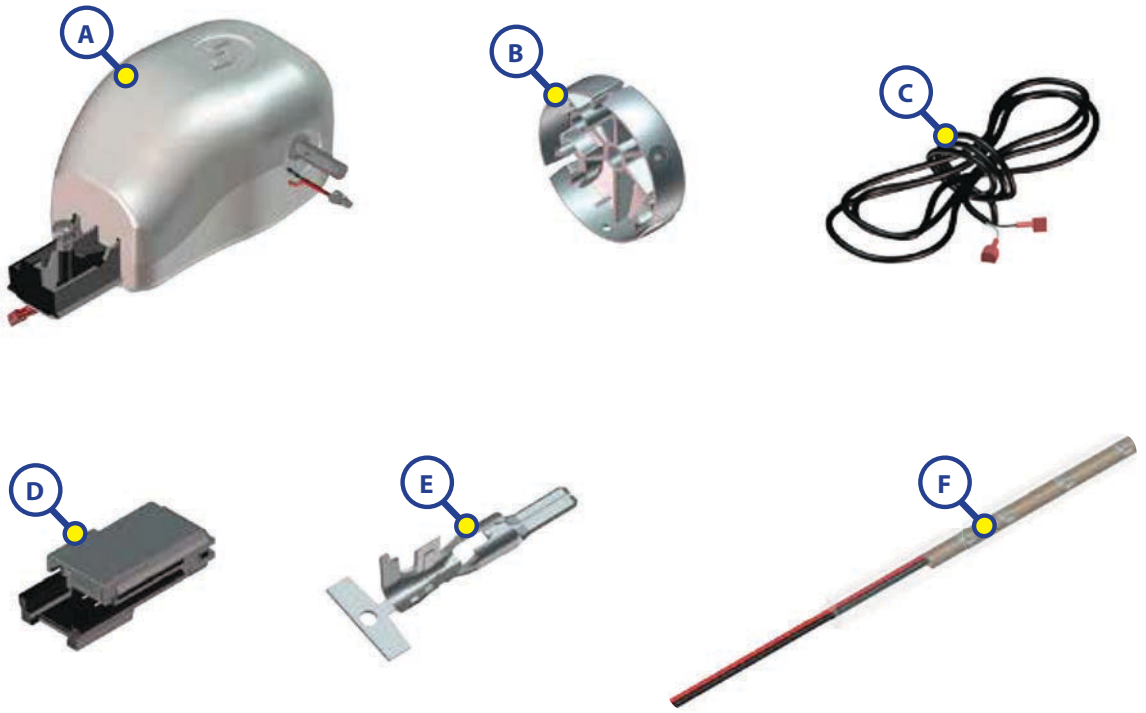


Kit	White Part #	Black Part #	Description	
A	337727	337728	Power Awning Upgrade from Manual Crank Style Kit	
NOTE: Parts below are available in kit A referenced above or individually as needed.				
Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description	Qty.
B	266146	273478	Drive Head Assembly	1
C	273007		Power Feed Wires	1
D	280570		Wire Harness	1
E	285079	285077	Power Awning Bezel Spacer	2
F	299630		#8 - 32 X ½" Screws	2
G	308472	308474	Switch Plate and Switch	1
H	275070353	2750701888	Wire Cover ; 22" - Narrow	2
I	275070157	2750701692	Wire Cover; 9.75" - Narrow	2
J	266139429	2661391964	Wire Cover; 26.75" - Wide	2
K	266139337	2661391872	Wire Cover; 21" - Wide	2
L	266138481	2661382017	Wire Cover; 30" - Narrow	2

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

SOLERA® POWER AWNING UPGRADE FOR MANUAL AWNINGS

AWNINGS



NOTE: If upgrading from a manual awning to a power awning with roll bar LEDs you **MUST** order 337727 (white) or 337728 (black) in order to have the complete upgrade.

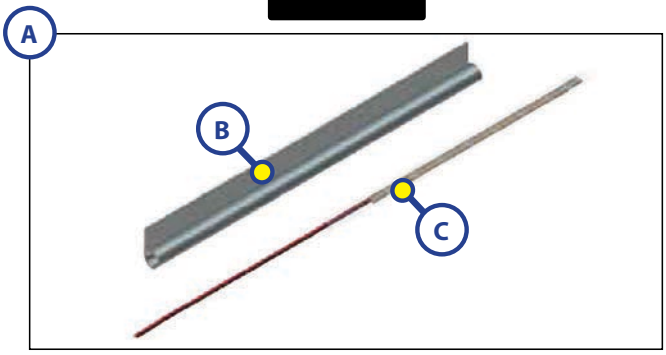
Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description	Qty.
A	334789	334785	LED Idler Head	1
B	2661301	2661302	End Caps	2
C	273007		Power Feed Wires	1
D	317243		Waterproof Connector	1
E	317241		Silver Waterproof Connector Pin	2

NOTE: Choose (1) of the following LED Tube Lights in correct length according to the awning size:

Callout	Part #	Awning Size	Description
F	329395	11' - 14'	Awning LED Tube 13'
	329396	15'	Awning LED Tube 14'
	329575	16'	Awning LED Tube 15'
	329398	17' - 18'	Awning LED Tube 17'
	329399	19' - 21'	Awning LED Tube 20'
	329536	22' - 23'	Awning LED Tube 24'

SOLERA® POWER AWNING LED LIGHT RAIL KITS

AWNINGS



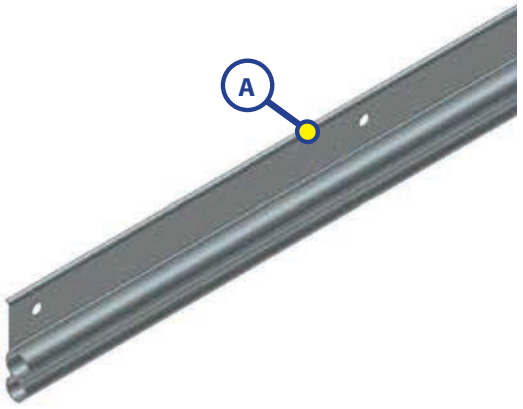
Kit	White Part #	Black Part #	Awning Size	Description
A	329797	329799	11'	Awning Wall Light Kit **NOTE:** Light kits are cut 5 ½" shorter than stated awning size so it fits under the awning.
	329804	329805	12'	
	329810	329811	13'	
	329816	329817	14'	
	329825	329826	15'	
	329832	329833	16'	
	329838	329839	17'	
	329844	329845	18'	
	329866	329867	19'	
	329881	329882	20'	
	329887	329888	21'	
	329899	329900	22'	
	329905	329906	23'	
	329893	329894	24'	
	329911	329912	25'	

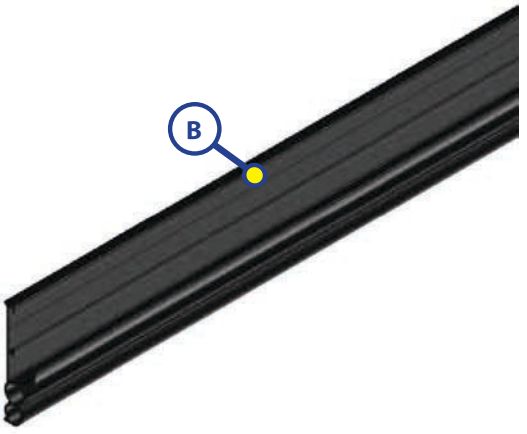
NOTE: Parts below are available in kit A numbers referenced above or individually as needed.

Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Awning Size	Description
B	329387	3293871	11' - 14'	LED Light Rail 13' 9"
	329388	3293881	15'	LED Light Rail 14' 9"
	329389	3293891	16'	LED Light Rail 15' 9"
	329391	3293911	17' - 18'	LED Light Rail 17' 9"
	329394	3293941	19' - 21'	LED Light Rail 20' 9"
	329535	3295351	22' - 25'	LED Light Rail 24' 9"
C	329395		11' - 14'	Awning LED Tube 13'
	329396		15'	Awning LED Tube 14'
	329575		16'	Awning LED Tube 15'
	329398		17' - 18'	Awning LED Tube 17'
	329399		19' - 21'	Awning LED Tube 20'
	329536		22' - 23'	Awning LED Tube 24'

SOLERA® POWER AWNING LED RAILS

AWNINGS

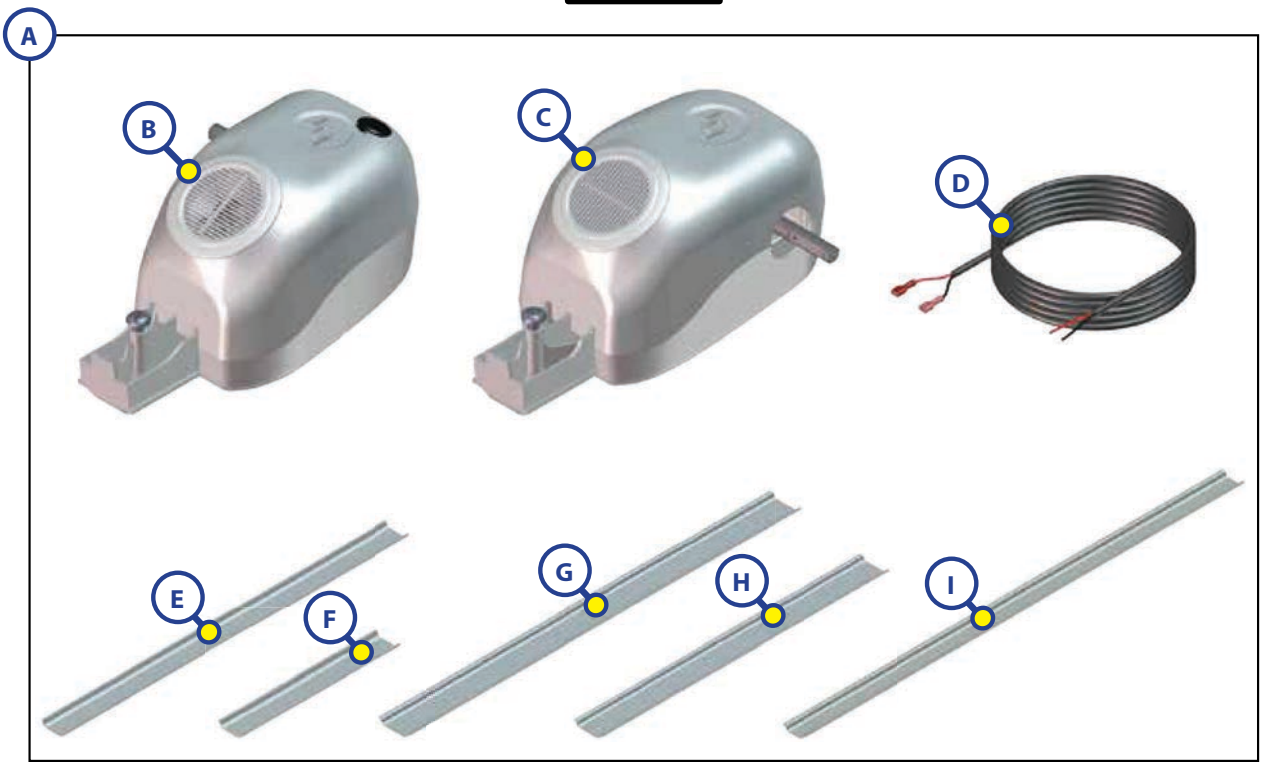




Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Awning Size	Description
A	3207921	3207922	11' - 18'	LED/Awning Cord Rail (216")
	3207881	3207882	19' - 24'	LED/Awning Cord Rail (288")
B	3357432	3357431	6' - 15'	LED/Awning Cord Rail with Gutter (192")
	336930	336929	17' - 18'	LED/Awning Cord Rail with Gutter (216")
	336932	336931	19' - 20'	LED/Awning Cord Rail with Gutter (252")
	336933	336548	22' - 24'	LED/Awning Cord Rail with Gutter (288")

SOLERA® POWER AWNING SPEAKER UPGRADE

AWNINGS

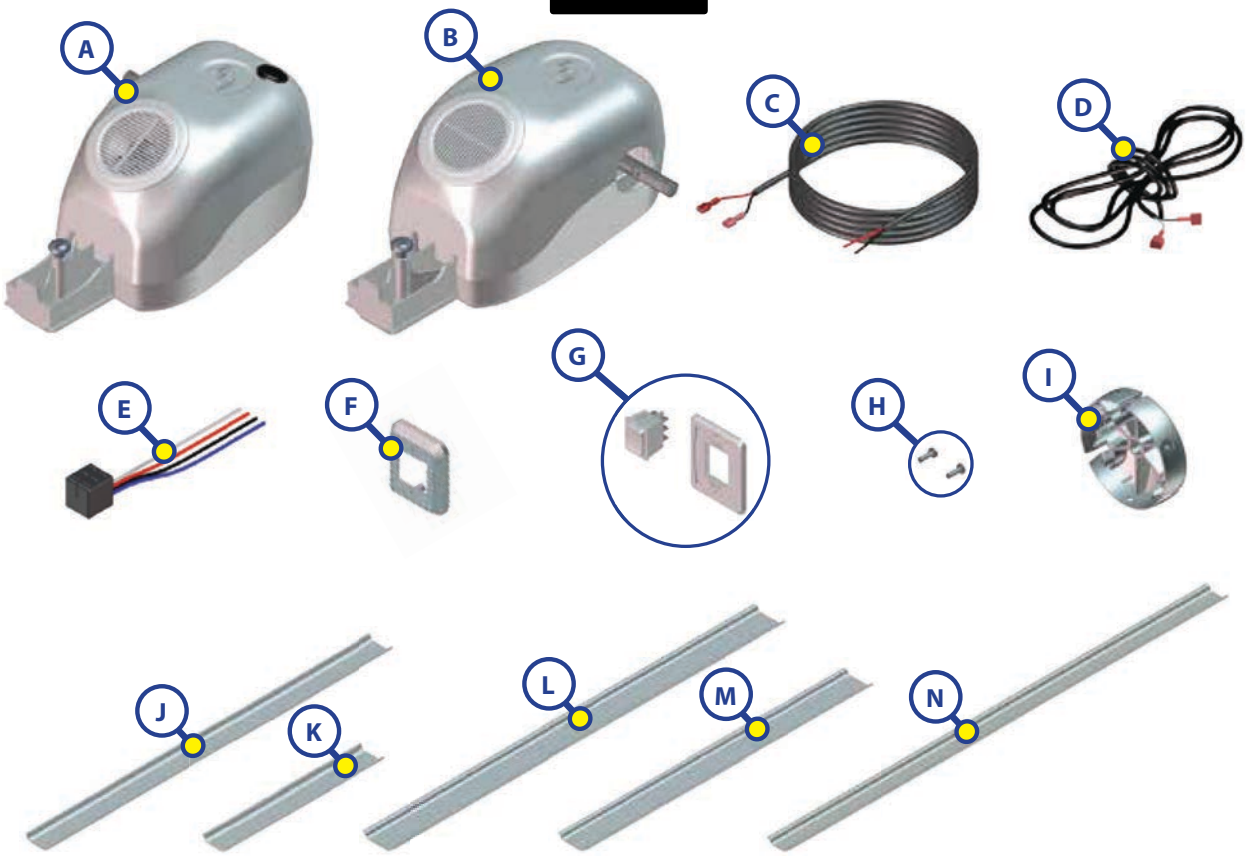


Kit	White Part #	Black Part #	Description	
A	351863	351864	Power Awning to Speaker Head Conversion	
NOTE: Parts below are available in kit A numbers referenced above or individually as needed.				
Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description	Qty.
B	342147	342149	Speaker Drive Head	1
C	342148	342150	Speaker Idler Head	1
D	336504		Speaker Feed Harness	2
E	275070353	2750701888	Wire Cover; 22" - Narrow	1
F	275070157	2750701692	Wire Cover; 9.75" - Narrow	1
G	266139429	2661391964	Wire Cover 26.75" - Wide	1
H	266139337	2661391872	Wire Cover; 21" - Wide	1
I	266138481	2661382017	Wire Cover; 30" - Narrow	1

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

SOLERA® POWER AWNING SPEAKER UPGRADE FOR PULL-STYLE MANUAL AWNING

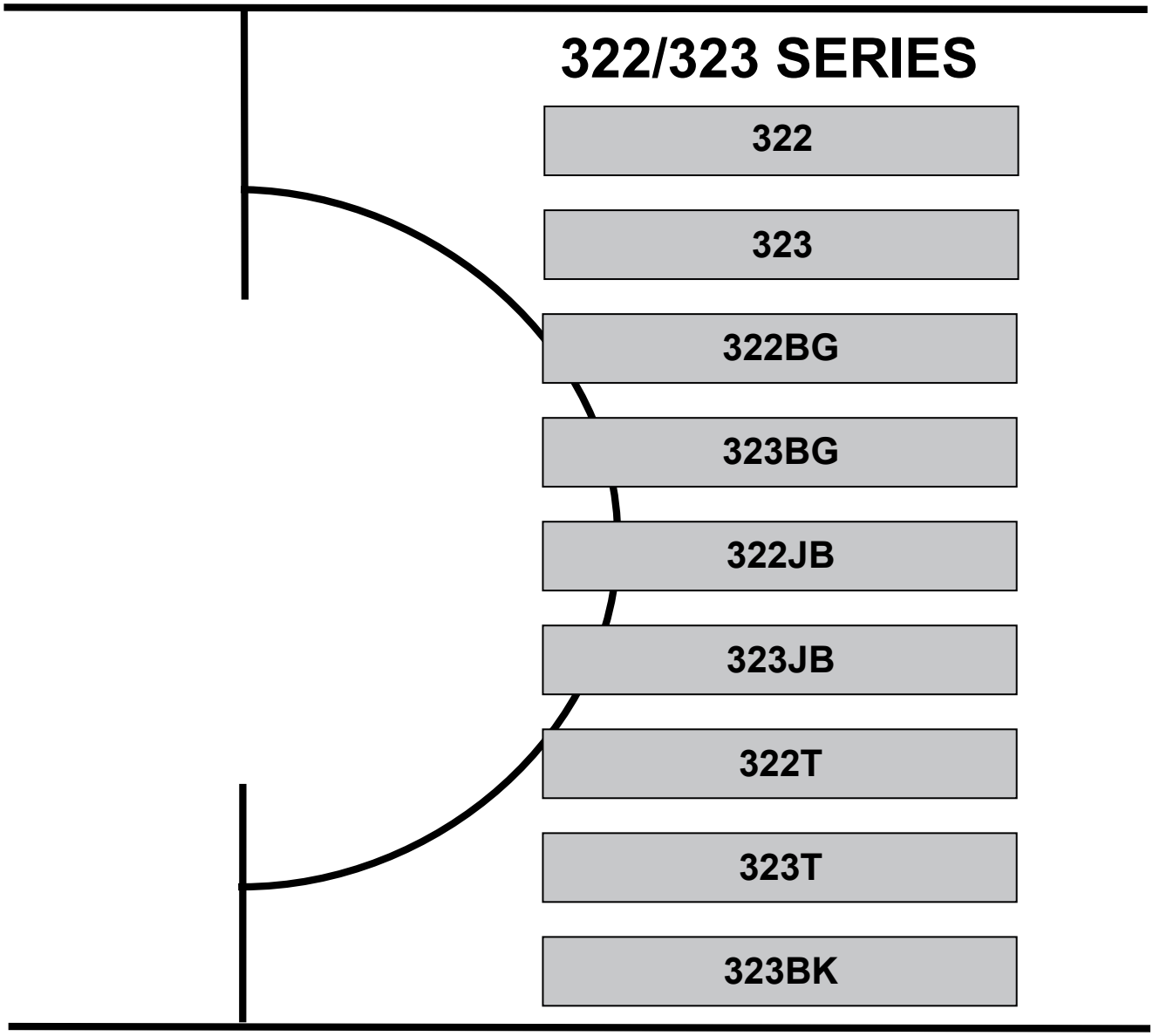
AWNINGS



Callout	White Part #	Black Part #	Description	Qty.
A	342147	342149	Speaker Drive Head	1
B	342148	342150	Speaker Idler Head	1
C	336504		Speaker Feed Harness	1
D	273007		Power Feed Wires	2
E	280570		Wire Harness	1
F	285079	285077	Power Awning Bezel Spacer	1
G	308472	308474	Switch Plate and Switch	1
H	299630		#8 - 32 x ½" Screws	2
I	2661301	2661302	End Caps	1
J	275070353	2750701888	Wire Cover; 22" - Narrow	1
K	275070157	2750701692	Wire Cover; 9.75" - Narrow	2
L	266139429	2661391964	Wire Cover; 26.75" - Wide	1
M	266139337	2661391872	Wire Cover; 21" - Wide	1
N	266138481	2661382017	Wire Cover; 30" - Narrow	1

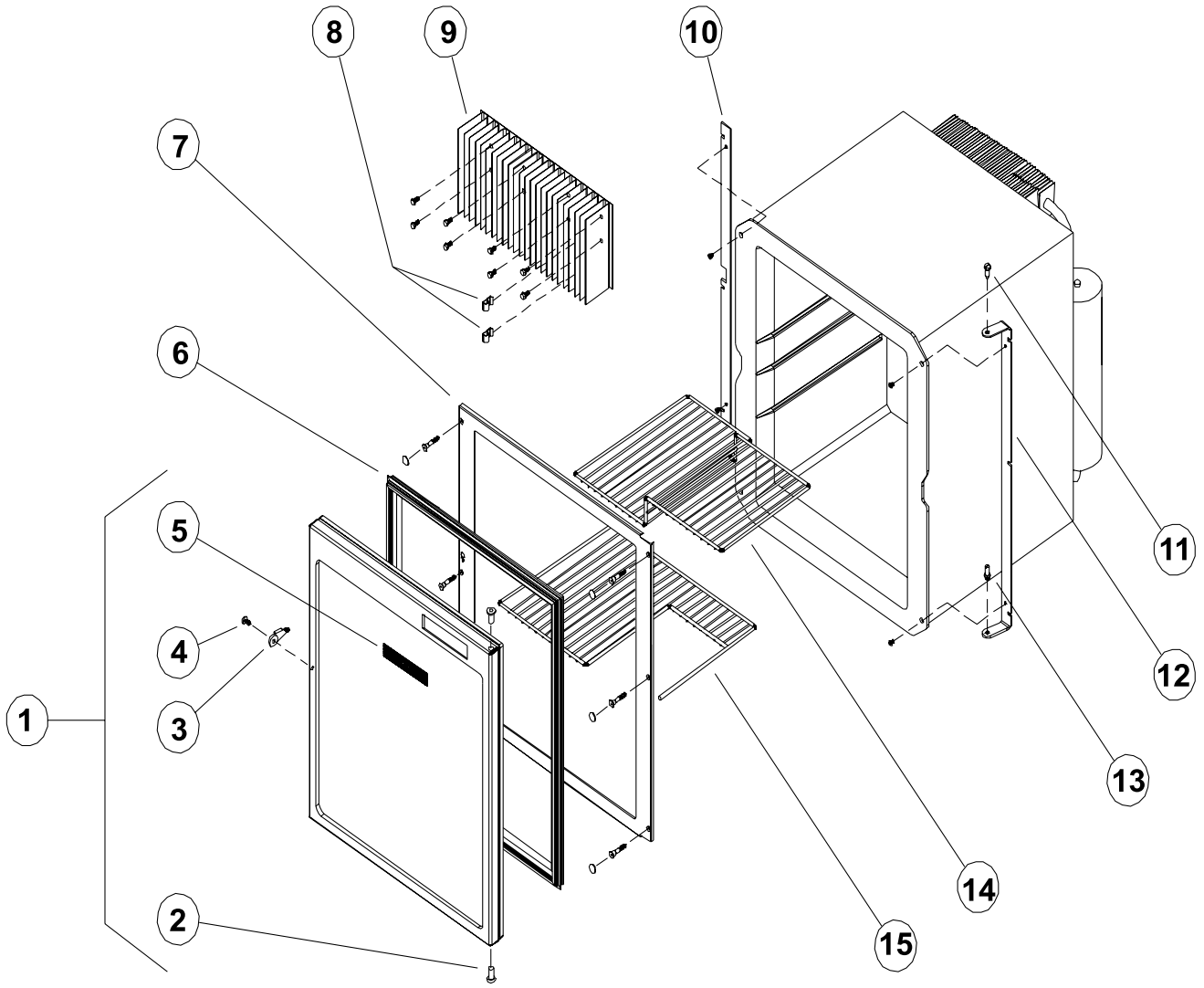
NORCOLD®

PARTS LIST



Part No. 619722
NORCOLD 08/17/2010

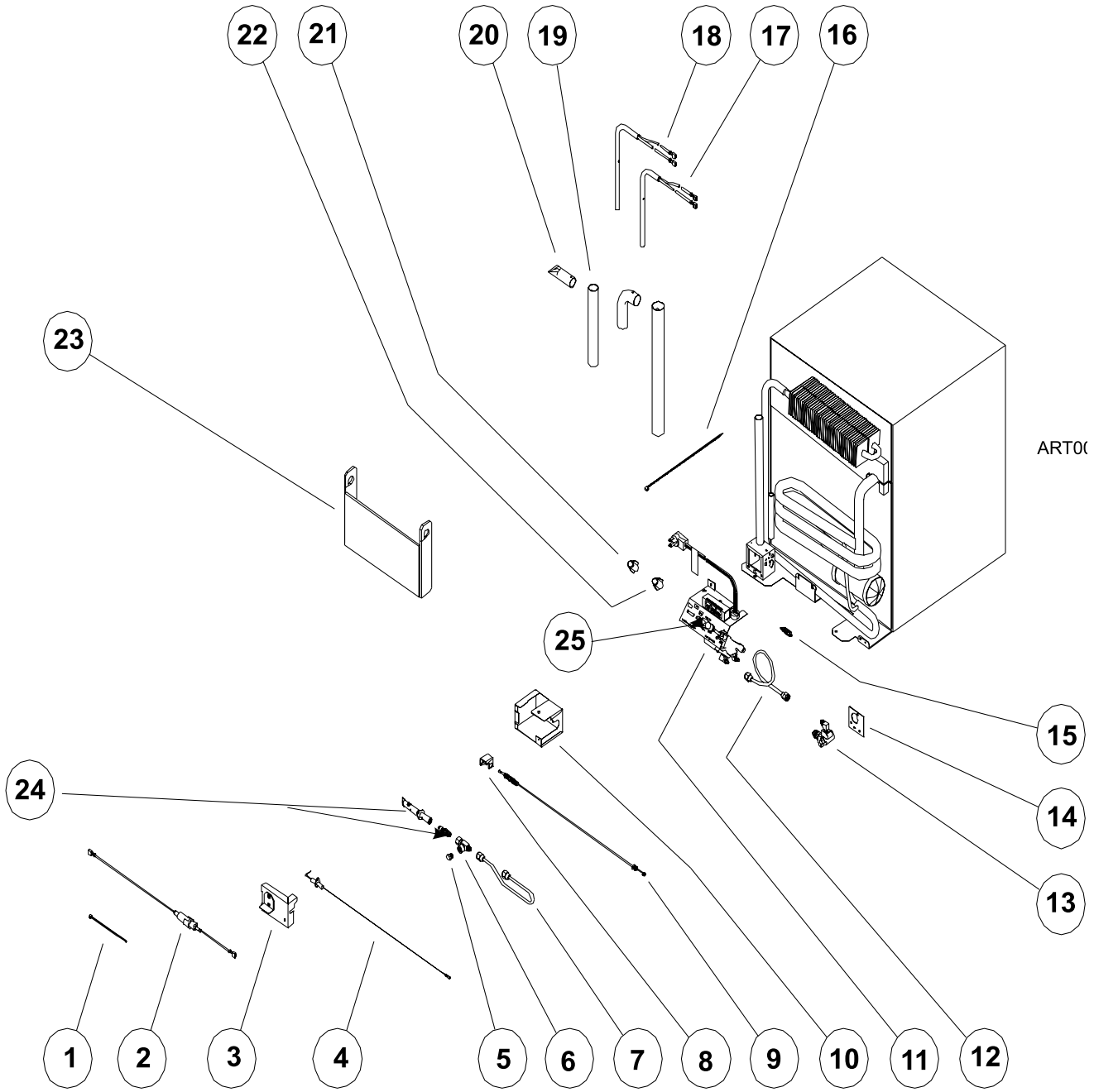
FRONT VIEW - 322/323 SERIES



ART01189

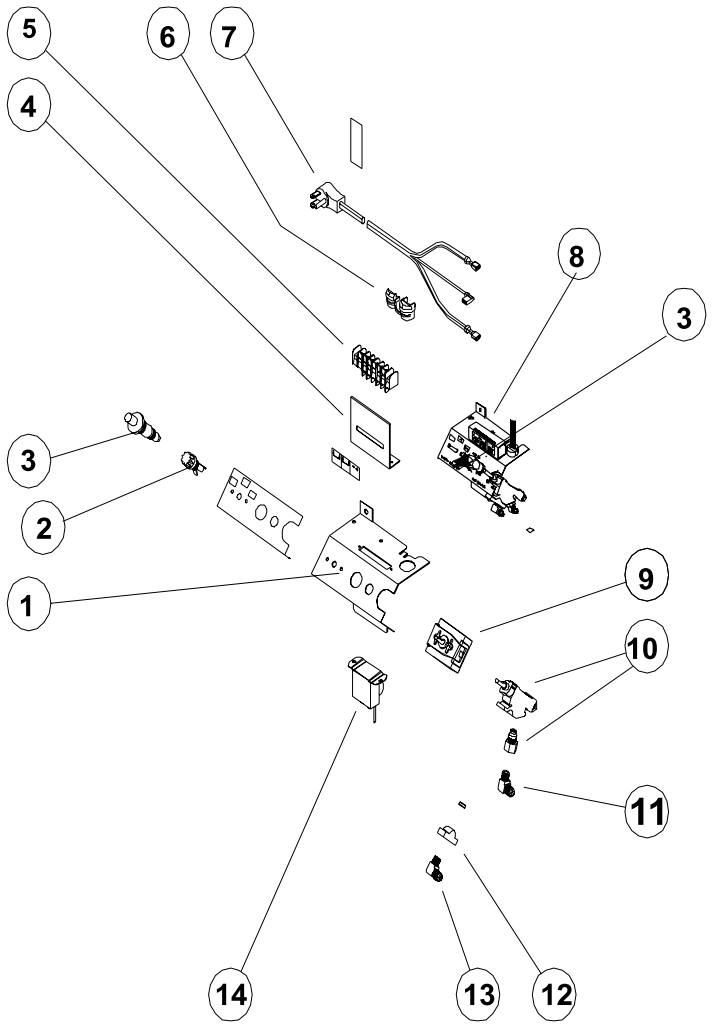
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	322	323	322BG	323BG	322JB	323JB	322T	323T	323BK
1	61741838	DOOR ASSY-BLACK (USE 620618 OR 620619)	X	X							
	619324	DOOR ASSY-BG (USE 620618)			X						
	619339	DOOR ASSY-BG (USE 620619)				X					
	619325	DOOR ASSY-JB (USE 620618)					X				
	619340	DOOR ASSY-JB (USE 620619)						X			
	620618	DOOR ASSY-322T	X		X		X		X		
	620619	DOOR ASSY-323T		X		X		X		X	
	634196	DOOR ASSY-323BK									X
2	61742022	HINGE BUSHING	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3	61719630	TRAVEL LATCH-BLACK (USE 619330)	X	X							
	619330	TRAVEL LATCH-NATURAL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	61747922	RIVET-PLASTIC/TRAVEL LATCH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
5	61747722	NAMEPLATE-NORCOLD (USE 620622 OR 620623)	X	X							
	619331	NAMEPLATE-NORCOLD (USE 620622)			X		X				
	619334	NAMEPLATE-NORCOLD (USE 620623)				X		X			
	620622	NAMEPLATE-BLUE/EG2	X		X		X		X		
	620623	NAMEPLATE-BLUE/EG3		X		X		X		X	X
6	61719130	DOOR GASKET-GRAY (USE 623980)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	619584	DOOR GASKET-WHITE							X	X	X
	623980	DOOR GASKET	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
7	61739830	BREAKER ASSY-BLACK	X	X							
	619318	BREAKER ASSY-BG (USE 620615)			X	X					
	619319	BREAKER ASSY-JB (USE 620615)					X	X			
	620615	BREAKER ASSY			X	X	X	X	X	X	
	634186	BREAKER ASSY-BLACK									X
8	61728722	CLIP-FIN	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9	61721122	FINS-COOLING	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
10	61741422	SPACER-HINGE/BLACK (USE 634188)	X	X							
	619322	SPACER-HINGE/BG (USE 620617)			X	X					
	619323	SPACER-HINGE/JB (USE 620617)					X	X			
	620617	SPACER-HINGE			X	X	X	X	X	X	
	634188	SPACER-HINGE	X	X							X
11	61114600	HINGE PIN-TOP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
	623899	HINGE PIN-TOP-BLACK									X
12	61741322	HINGE-BLACK (USE 634187)	X	X							
	619320	HINGE-BG (USE 620616)			X	X					
	619321	HINGE-JB (USE 620616)					X	X			
	620616	HINGE			X	X	X	X	X	X	
	634187	HINGE-BLACK	X	X							X
13	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
14	61720422	SHELF-WIRE/TOP (USE 618061)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	618061	SHELF-WIRE/TOP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
15	61720522	SHELF-WIRE/BOTTOM (USE 618060)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	618060	SHELF-WIRE/BOTTOM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE									

REAR VIEW - 322/323 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	322	323	322BG	323BG	322JB	323JB	322T	323T	323BK
1	61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
2	61757222	FUSE ASSY DC SUPPLY LINE-DC KIT/EG3		X		X		X			
3	620850	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX/WITH DOOR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	61722922	ELECTRODE-SPARK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
5	61445322	PLUG-1/8"/FOR PRESSURE TAP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6	61755322	PRESSURE TAP (CONTACT NORCOLD CUSTOMER SUPPORT)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	61594422	PRESSURE TAP							X	X	X
NS	621079	CONNECTOR-SWIVEL NUT (NOT SHOWN)							X	X	X
7	61723322	BURNER TUBE-USE SERVICE KIT ASSY (CONTACT NORCOLD CUSTOMER SUPPORT)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	621051	BURNER TUBE-322T/323T							X	X	X
8	61623422	BRACKET-FOR THERMOCOUPLE/USED WITH 61723122	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	618448	BRACKET-THERMOCOUPLE (USE 629091)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	629091	BRACKET-THERMOCOUPLE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9	61723122	THERMOCOUPLE-REPLACED BY 618445 & 618448	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	618445	THERMOCOUPLE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
10	61721622	BURNER BOX-BOTTOM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
11	617891	CONTROL ASSY-EG2	X		X		X		X		
	61751137	CONTROL ASSY-EG3		X		X		X		X	X
12	61723222	INLET TUBE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
13	61749122	MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
14	61749822	BRACKET-MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
15	621737	INTERRUPTER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
16	61706122	LADDER TIE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
17	61745322	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11255510 & BELOW)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	630805	HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11255511 & ABOVE)								X	X
18	61745422	HEATER-DC/EG3 (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11255510 & BELOW)		X		X		X		X	X
	630806	HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11255511 & ABOVE)								X	X
19	61755022	TUBE-EXHAUST	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
20	61754922	CAP-FLUE HEAT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
21	61748722	KNOB-SELECTOR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
22	61748822	KNOB-GAS CONTROL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
23	617748	REAR BAFFLE (USE 619068)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	619068	BAFFLE ASSY-REAR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
24	621949	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY/32/N260	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
25	61645622	SPARK IGNITOR-MANUAL (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE									

CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 322/323 SERIES



ART0673

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	322	323	322BG	323BG	322JB	323JB	322T	323T	323BK
1	61749222	BRACKET-CONTROL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
2	61638722	FUSE HOLDER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	61440522	FUSE-GLASS/20 AMP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	61654622	FUSE-GLASS/3 AMP/32V OR LESS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3	61645622	SPARK IGNITOR-MANUAL (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	61756322	COVER-TERMINAL BLOCK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
5	61754722	TERMINAL BLOCK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6	61395922	BUSHING-RELIEF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
7	61745122	CORD-AC POWER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
8	617891	CONTROL ASSY-EG2	X		X		X		X		
	61751137	CONTROL ASSY-EG3		X		X		X		X	X
9	61722422	SWITCH-SELECTOR (USE 619168)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	619168	SWITCH-SELECTOR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
10	620349	GAS VALVE/OUTLET FITTING ASSY-SERVICE PART (SERIAL NUMBER 12352301 AND BELOW)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	633786	GAS VALVE/OUTLET FITTING ASSY-SERVICE PART (SERIAL NUMBER 12352302 AND ABOVE)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NS	61758522	RUBBER GASKET-SOURDILLON CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NS	620654	BY PASS SCREW-#18 (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
11	61621622	BRASS ELBOW-UNION TUBE	X	X	X	X	X	X			
12	618692	SADDLE FITTING-WITH CONNECTOR/FORGED BRASS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
13	619278	BRASS ELBOW-90 DEGREE/1/8 NPTF							X	X	X
14	61756722	THERMOSTAT (USE 618681)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
	618681	THERMOSTAT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NS	61752322	WIRE-4”/BLUE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NS	61752422	WIRE-4”/RED (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NS	618557	WIRE-CONTROL/BLACK (NOT SHOWN)		X		X		X		X	X
NS	618558	WIRE-CONTROL/RED (NOT SHOWN)		X		X		X		X	X
NS	61752522	WIRE-ORANGE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE									

NORCOLD®

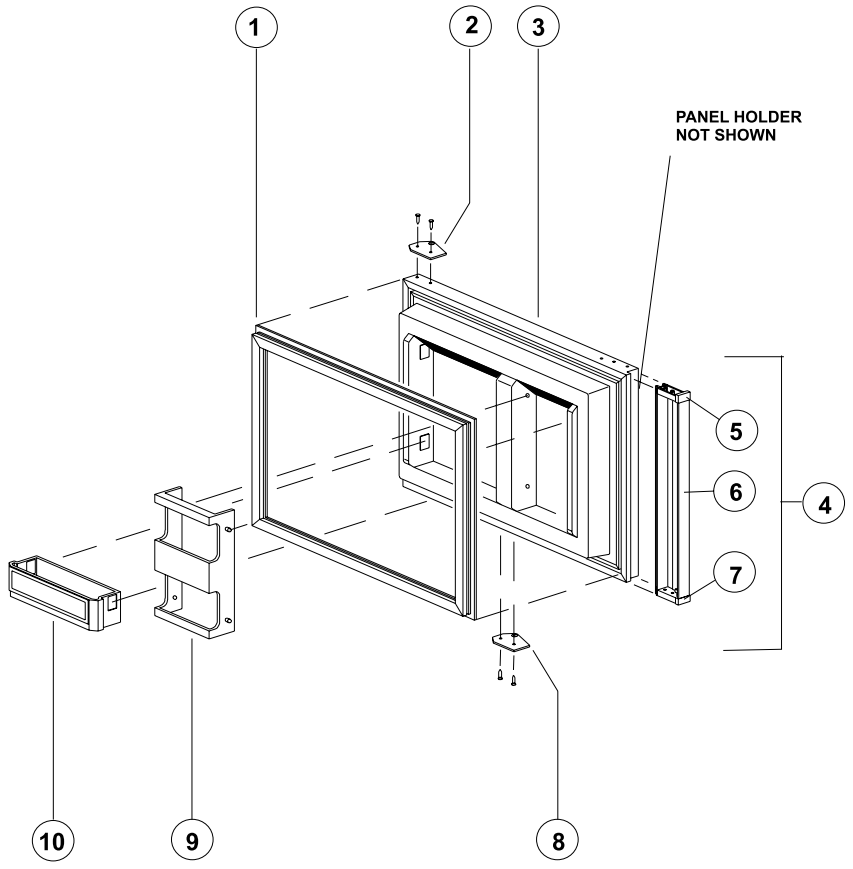
PARTS LIST

400 SERIES

442	443
452	453
462	463
482	483

PART NO. 619717
NORCOLD 05/30/2012

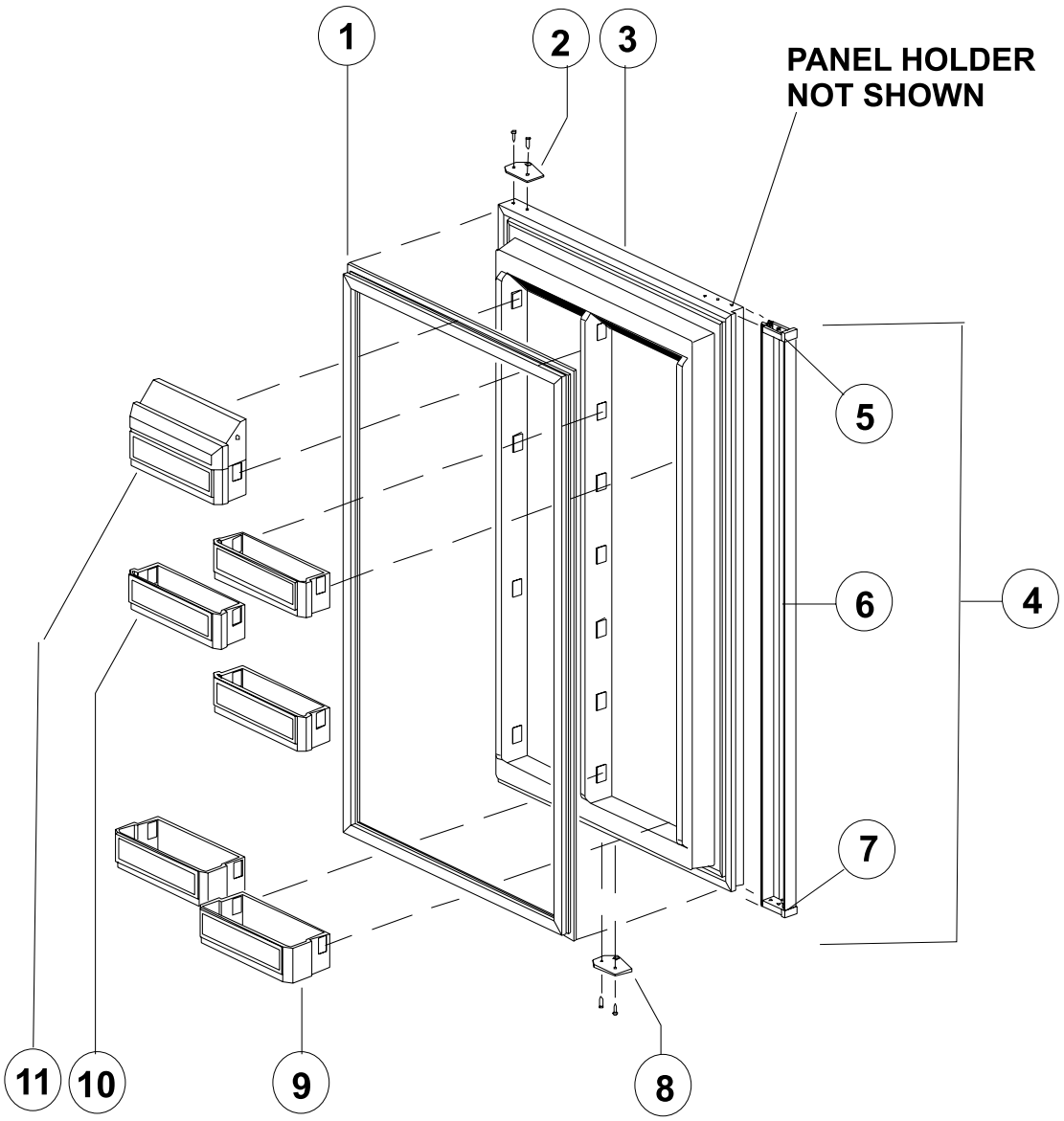
DOOR - UPPER (FREEZER) - 462, 463, 482, 483



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	462	463	482	483
1	61567830	DOOR GASKET-UPPER/GRAY	X	X	X	X
2	61631330	HINGE PLATE-BLACK/RH TOP/LH BOTTOM/PLASTIC	X	X	X	X
3	61581838-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/UPPER/BLACK/WHITE (USE 61689938)	X	X	X	X
NS	61592930	PANEL HOLDER-BLACK/UPPER DOOR (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
4	61649038	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER/BLACK	X	X	X	X
5	61593830	END CAP-BLACK/STOP CATCH	X	X	X	X
6	61648222	DOOR HANDLE-UPPER	X	X	X	X
7	61593730	END CAP-BLACK/SPRING CATCH	X	X	X	X
NS	61558822	SPRING-DOOR HANDLE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
8	61631430	HINGE PLATE-BLACK/LH TOP/RH BOTTOM/PLASTIC	X	X	X	X
9	61580525	JUICE RACK-WHITE	X	X	X	X
10	61564040	BIN-DOOR SHELF/GRAY/NO BORDER (USE 61564025)	X	X	X	X
	61564025	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE	X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

NORCOLD®

DOOR - FRESH FOOD - 400 SERIES

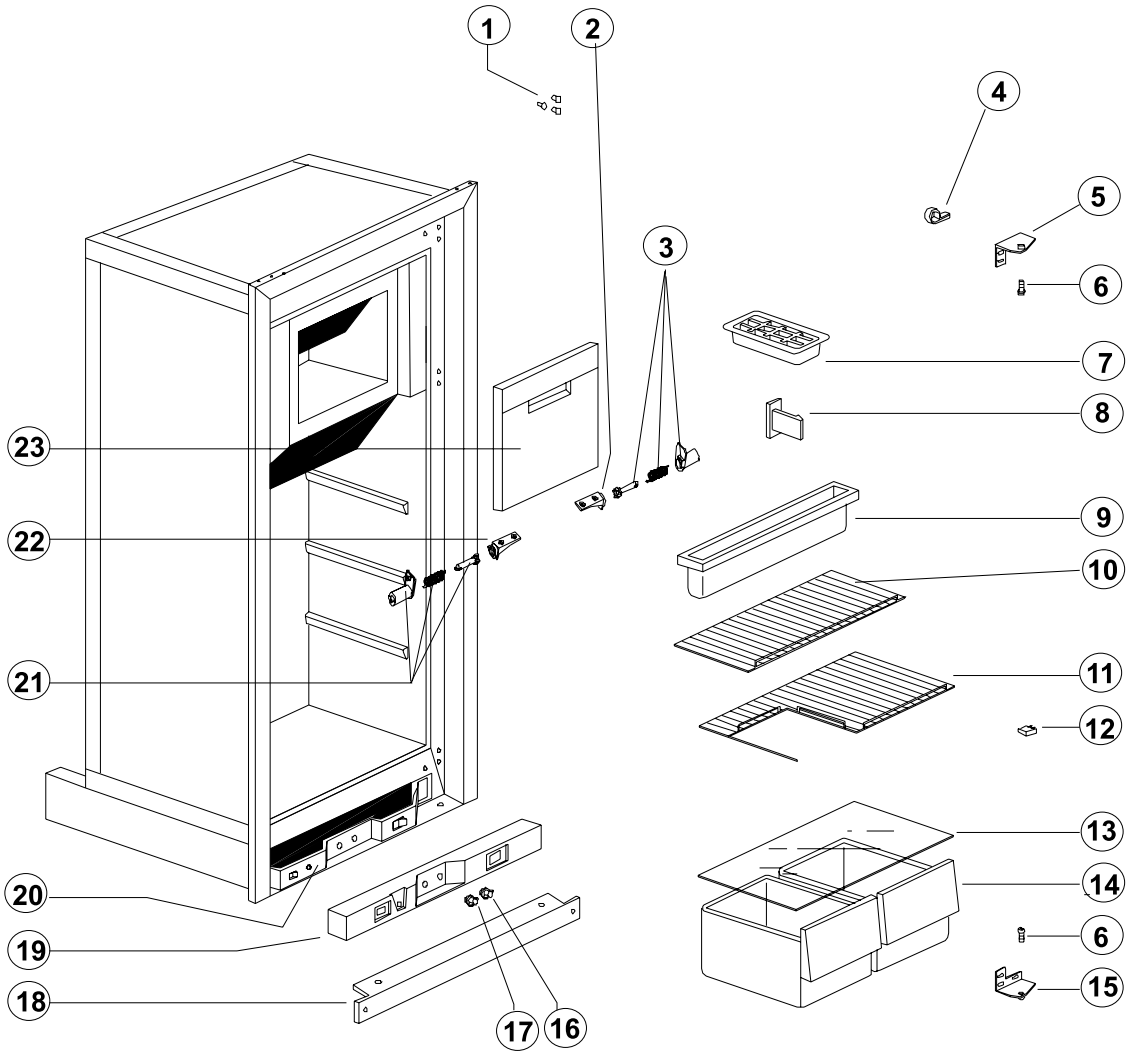


DOOR - FRESH FOOD - 400 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	442 443	452 453	462 463	482 483
1	61640030	DOOR GASKET-GRAY	X			
	61568030	DOOR GASKET-LOWER/GRAY		X		X
	61567930	DOOR GASKET-LOWER/GRAY			X	
2	61631330	HINGE PLATE-BLACK/RH TOP/LH BOTTOM/PLASTIC	X	X	X	X
3	61639338	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/BLACK FRAME/WHITE LINER	X			
	61581738-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/LOWER/BLACK/WHITE		X		X
	61581938-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/LOWER/BLACK/WHITE LINER (USE 61690038)			X	
NS	61639830	PANEL HOLDER-BLACK (NOT SHOWN)	X			
NS	61593030	PANEL HOLDER-BLACK/LOWER DOOR			X	
NS	61593130	PANEL HOLDER-BLACK/LOWER DOOR		X		X
4	61639638	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-BLACK	X			
	61648838	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BLACK		X		X
	61648938	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BLACK (USE 61743738)			X	
5	61593830	END CAP-BLACK/STOP CATCH	X	X	X	X
6	61648122	DOOR HANDLE	X			
	61648422	DOOR HANDLE-LOWER		X		X
	61648322	DOOR HANDLE-LOWER (USE 61743722)			X	
7	61593730	END CAP-BLACK/SPRING CATCH	X	X	X	X
NS	61558822	SPRING-DOOR HANDLE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
8	61631430	HINGE PLATE-BLACK/LH TOP/RH BOTTOM/PLASTIC	X	X	X	X
9	61579440	BIN-MILK/GRAY/NO BORDER (USE 61579425)		2	2	2
	61579425	BIN-MILK/WHITE (SEE BLOCKS FOR QUANTITY USED)		2	2	2
10	61564040	BIN-DOOR SHELF/GRAY/NO BORDER (USE 61564025)	5	6	4	6
	61564025	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE (SEE BLOCKS FOR QUANTITY USED)	5	6	4	6
11	61580440	DAIRY KEEPER-GRAY/NO BORDER/EARLY MODELS ONLY (NOT SHOWN)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 442, 443, 452, 453

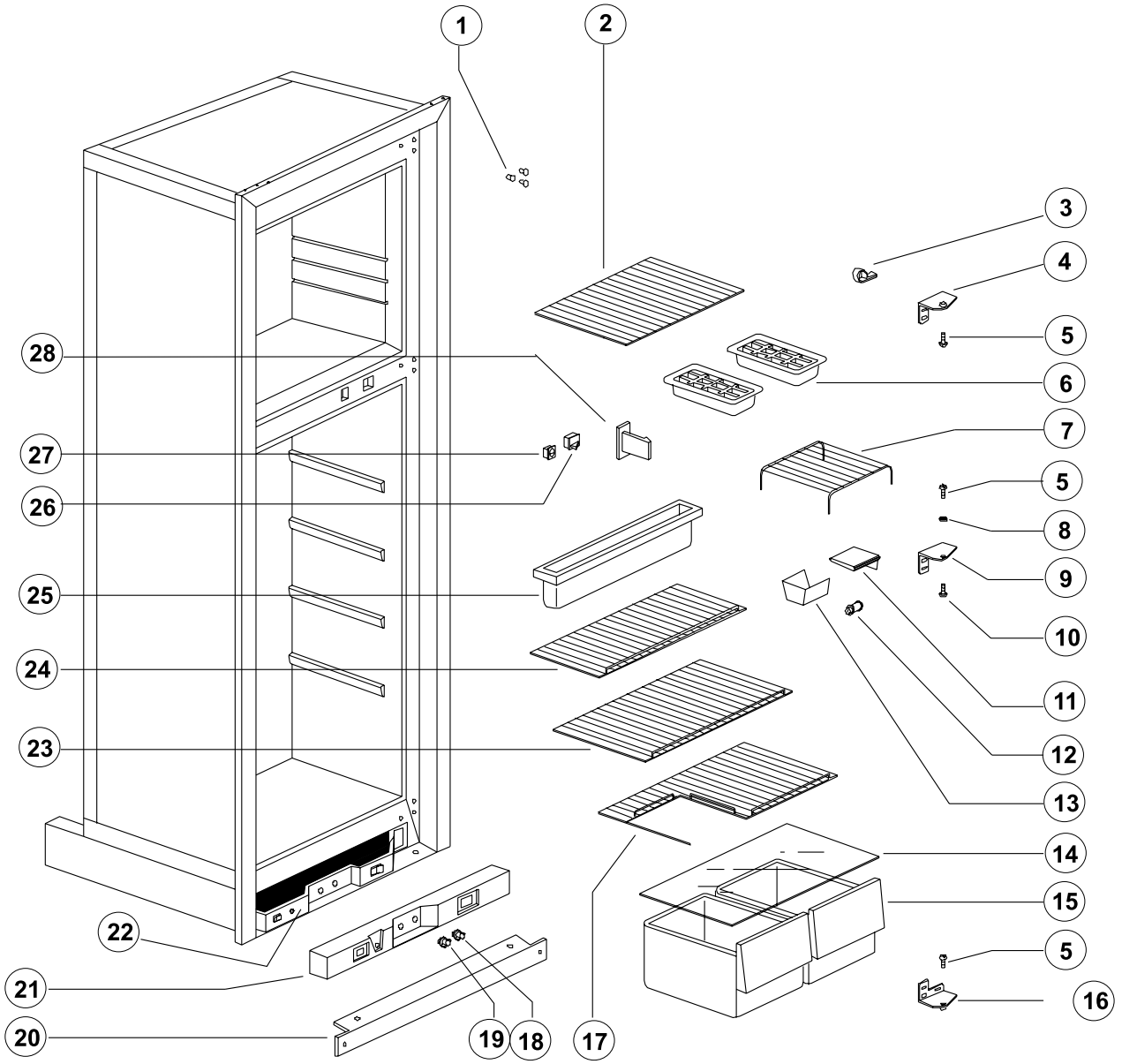


CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 442, 443, 452, 453

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	442	443	452	453
1	61582030	HOLE PLUG-BLACK/HINGE HOLES	X	X	X	X
2	61632930	MOUNTING CLIP-RH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X	X	X	X
3	619041	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-RH/EVAP DOOR/SILVER SPRING	X	X	X	X
4	61728722	CLIP-FIN	X	X	X	X
5	61580830	HINGE BRACKET-RH TOP/LH BTM/BLACK	X	X	X	X
6	61578130	HINGE PIN-BLACK/MALE	X	X	X	X
NS	61580630	HINGE PIN-BLACK/TOP/BOTTOM HINGE/FEMALE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
7	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC	X	X	X	X
8	61578522	DOOR LATCH	X	X	X	X
9	61619930	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE	X	X	X	X
10	618054	SHELF-WIRE/TOP/FLIPPER	X	X		
	61563722	SHELF-WIRE/TOP WITH LH RISER (USE 618651)			X	X
	618062	SHELF-WIRE/TOP/RH RISER (USE 618651)			X	X
NS	618065	CAP-CLEAR/FOR FLIPPER SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
11	618053	SHELF-WIRE/LOWER	X	X		
	618055	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT			X	X
NS	61580222	RETAINER-WIRE SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X	X		
NS	61622722	RETAINER-WIRE SHELF (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
12	61580322	RETAINER-GLASS SHELF			X	X
13	61564122	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF			X	X
14	61571340	CRISPER-GRAY/NO BORDER OR WHEAT FIELD (USE 61571325)			X	X
	61571325	CRISPER-WHITE			X	X
15	61580930	HINGE BRACKET-LH TOP/RH BTM/BLACK	X	X	X	X
16	61641822	KNOB-SELECTOR	X	X	X	X
17	61642322	KNOB-THERMOSTAT	X	X	X	X
18	61622130	FRONT COVER-BLACK/REPLACEABLE BOTTOM TRIM	X	X	X	X
19	61644022	CONTROL PANEL-BOTTOM/EG2	X		X	
	61631122	CONTROL PANEL-BOTTOM/EG3		X		X
NS	61651722	GASKET-CONTROL COVER (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
20	61631222	BRACKET-CONTROL MOUNTING/FRONT	X	X	X	X
21	619042	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-LH/EVAP DOOR/YELLOW SPRING	X	X	X	X
22	61633030	MOUNTING CLIP-LH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X	X	X	X
23	61620738	EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSY-WHITE/WITHOUT DECAL	X	X	X	X
NS	61618730	DOOR GASKET-EVAPORATOR/GRAY (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
NS	61579730	CAP-SNAP ON/BLACK/INSTALLATION HOLES (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 462, 463, 483, 483



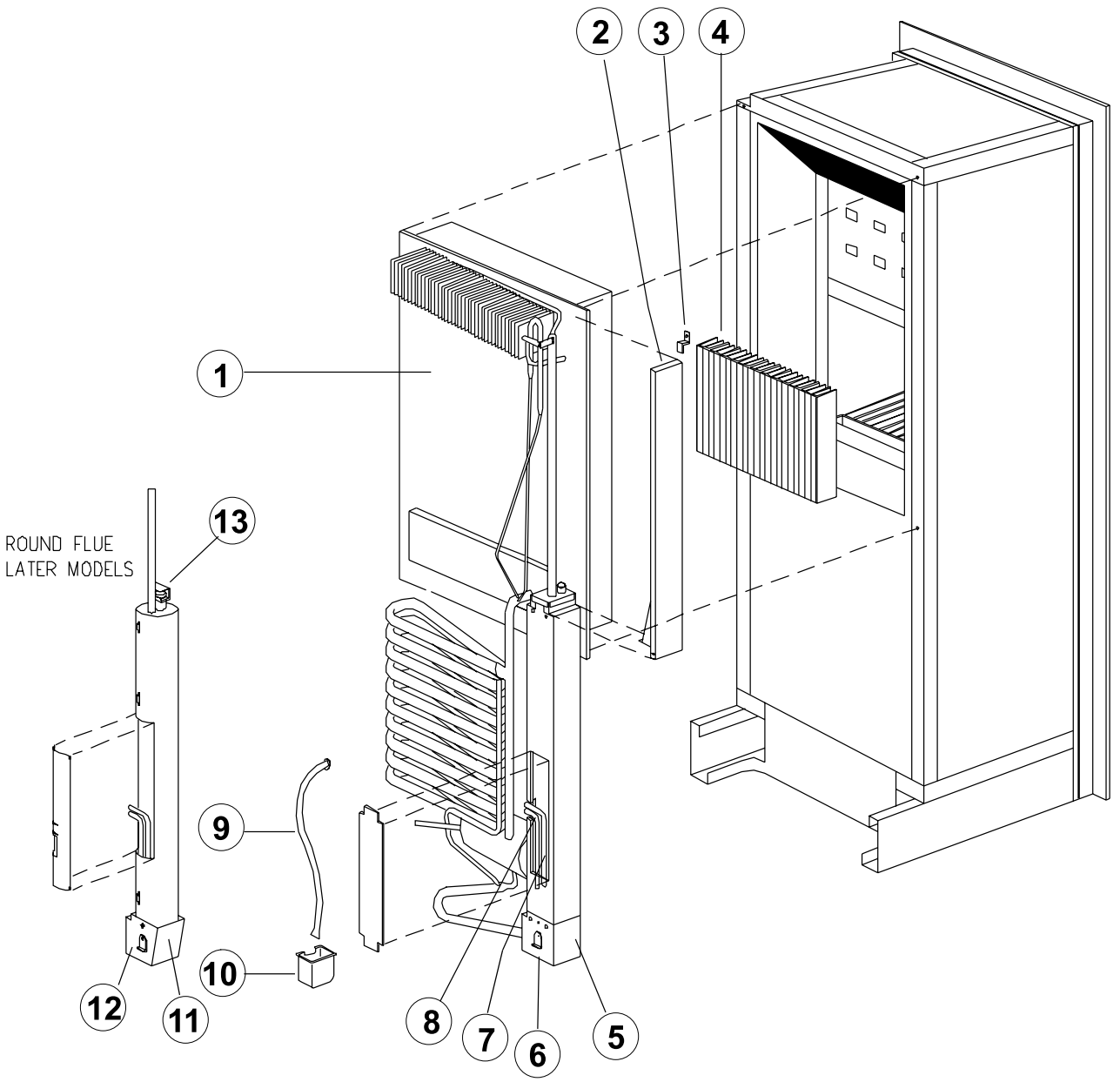
NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 462, 463, 483, 483

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	462	463	482	483
1	61582030	HOLE PLUG-BLACK/HINGE HOLES	X	X	X	X
2	618057	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (USE 618650)	X	X	X	X
3	61728722	CLIP-FIN	X	X	X	X
4	61580830	HINGE BRACKET-RH TOP/LH BTM/BLACK	X	X	X	X
5	61578130	HINGE PIN-BLACK/MALE	X	X	X	X
NS	61580630	HINGE PIN-BLACK/TOP/BOTTOM HINGE/FEMALE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
6	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC	X	X	X	X
7	61523622	SHELF-WIRE/EVAPORATOR (OLDER MODELS)	X	X	X	X
NS	61542422	CAP-EVAPORATOR SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
8	61580722	HINGE BUSHING-AT CENTER HINGE	X	X	X	X
9	61566530	HINGE BRACKET-BLACK/CENTER HINGE	X	X	X	X
10	61566730	HINGE PIN SHAFT-BLACK/AT CENTER HINGE	X	X	X	X
11	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	X	X	X
12	632545	LAMP-DC LIGHT BULB	X	X	X	X
13	61627922	COVER-LAMP (USE 621827)	X	X	X	X
14	61564122	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X	X	X	X
NS	61580322	RETAINER-GLASS SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
15	61571340	CRISPER-GRAY/NO BORDER OR WHEAT FIELD (USE 61571325)	X	X	X	X
	61571325	CRISPER-WHITE	X	X	X	X
16	61580930	HINGE BRACKET-LH TOP/RH BTM/BLACK	X	X	X	X
17	618055	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT	X	X	X	X
NS	61580222	RETAINER-WIRE SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
18	61641822	KNOB-SELECTOR	X	X	X	X
19	61642322	KNOB-THERMOSTAT	X	X	X	X
20	61622130	FRONT COVER-BLACK/REPLACEABLE BOTTOM TRIM	X	X	X	X
21	61644022	CONTROL PANEL-BOTTOM/EG2	X		X	
	61631122	CONTROL PANEL-BOTTOM/EG3		X		X
22	61631222	BRACKET-CONTROL MOUNTING/FRONT	X	X	X	X
NS	61651722	GASKET-CONTROL COVER (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
23	618052	SHELF-WIRE/MIDDLE	X	X	X	X
24	618062	SHELF-WIRE/TOP/RH RISER (USE 618651)	X	X	X	X
NS	618065	CAP-CLEAR/FOR FLIPPER SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
25	61572830	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE/WHITE	X	X	X	X
NS	61505122	HOSE CLAMP (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
NS	61591422	DRAIN HOSE-23” (NOT SHOWN)(USE 622390)	X	X		
NS	61509522	DRAIN HOSE (NOT SHOWN)(USE 618217)			X	X
26	61581022	LIGHT SWITCH-BLACK	X	X	X	X
27	61525922	ROCKER SWITCH-BLACK/3 POSITION	X	X	X	X
NS	617723	COVER-HUMIDITY SWITCH (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
28	61578522	DOOR LATCH	X	X	X	X
		PART NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - COOLING UNIT AREA - 400 SERIES

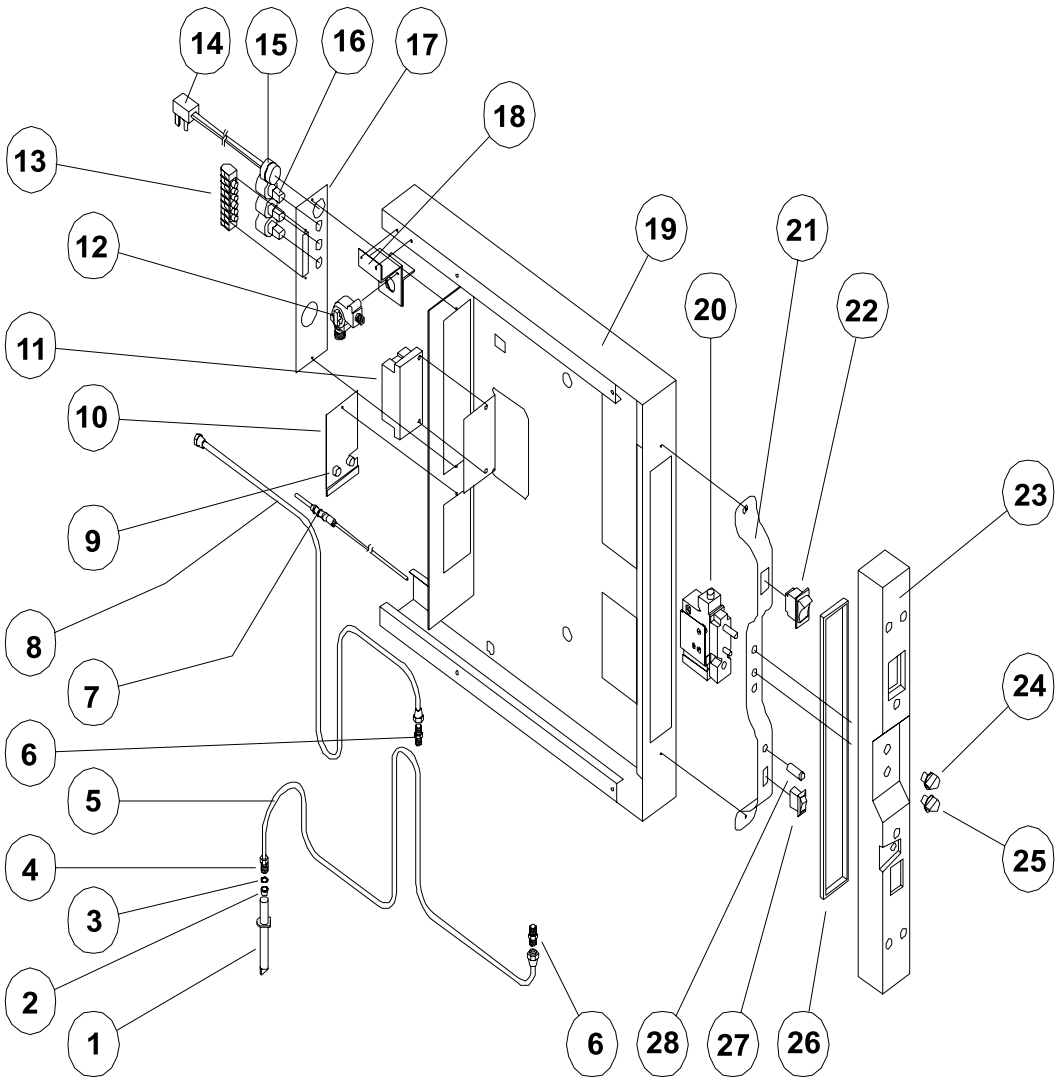


CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - COOLING UNIT AREA - 400 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	442 443	452 453	462 463	482 483
1	61687040	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/NA4	X			
	61687140	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/NA6		X		
	632311	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/NA8 (BACKER HEATER)			X	
	632318	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/NA10 (BACKER HEATER)				X
NS	61679437	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY (NOT SHOWN)(USE 61632010/61679022)	X			
NS	61679337	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY (NOT SHOWN)(USE 61632010/61679022)		X		
NS	61679237	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY (NOT SHOWN)(USE 618111)			X	X
2	61664922	FLUE EXTENSION-HORIZONTAL BURNER	X			
	61669437	FLUE EXTENSION-HORIZONTAL BURNER	X			
	61669537	FLUE EXTENSION-HORIZONTAL BURNER		X	X	
	61669637	FLUE EXTENSION-HORIZONTAL BURNER				X
3	61463322	CLIP-FLUE CONNECTOR	X	X		
	61589610	CLIP-FLUE CONNECTOR/HORIZONTAL BURNER			X	X
4	61686823	FINS	X	X	X	X
5	61570310	BASE-BURNER COVER/HRZL BURNER/SQUARE END	X	X	X	X
6	61760337	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX/400 SERIES	X			
	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX		X	X	X
7	61562622	HEATER-DC/150W/14VDC	EG3	EG3		
	626832	HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)			EG3	
		HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)				EG3
	630812	HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)			EG3	
		HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 112320087 & ABOVE)				EG3
8	61562522	HEATER-AC/200W/110VAC	X	X		
	61731122	HEATER-AC/200W/200V/USED IN EUROPE (EV MODELS)	X	X		
	621702	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)			X	
		HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)				X
	630811	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)			X	
		HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 112320087 & ABOVE)				X
	61731222	HEATER-AC/300W/200V/USED IN EUROPE (EV MODELS)			X	X
9	61591422	DRAIN HOSE-23" (USE 622390)			X	
	61509522	DRAIN HOSE (USE 618217)				X
10	61710922	DRIP CUP-REAR/METAL (USE 622546)			X	X
NS	61505122	HOSE CLAMP (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
11	61760122	BASE-BURNER BOX/ROUND CANISTER	X			
	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX		X	X	X
12	61760337	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX/400 SERIES	X			
	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX		X	X	X
13	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR	X	X	X	X
		PART NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

NORCOLD®

BOTTOM PAN/CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400 SERIES



BOTTOM PAN/CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	442 443	452 453	462 463	482 483
1	61705222	BURNER ASSY-5 SLOT	X	X	X	X
2	61454322	ORIFICE-LP#11/.0115 (USE 618866)	X			
	61452122	ORIFICE-LP#14 (USE 618866)	X	X		
	61452222	ORIFICE-LP#16 (USE 618865)			X	X
3	61475122	ORIFICE GASKET	X	X	X	X
4	61448622	FITTING-FOR BURNER TUBE (USE 61692622 & 61692722)	X	X	X	X
	61692722	FITTING-GAS TUBE CONNECTION	X	X	X	X
	61692622	SLEEVE-BALL/.25"/TUBE COMPRESSION RING/BRASS	X	X	X	X
5	61638422	BURNER TUBE	X			
	61648622	BURNER TUBE		X		
	61641622	BURNER TUBE			X	
	61643522	BURNER TUBE				X
6	61546822	CONNECTOR-MALE	X	X	X	X
7	61436322	THERMOCOUPLE	X	X	X	X
8	61638522	INLET TUBE	X	X	X	X
9	61436622	BUSHING-OPEN/CLOSED/3/8"		X	X	X
10	61639122	COVER PLATE-BURNER TUBE	X	X	X	X
11	61746122	RELIGHTER-WITH GROUND WIRE	X	X	X	X
12	61692322	MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE ASSY	X	X	X	X
13	61638822	TERMINAL BLOCK-EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	61638922	TERMINAL BLOCK-EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
NS	61647122	COVER-TERMINAL BLOCK (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
14	61646222	CORD-AC POWER	X	X	X	X
15	61395922	BUSHING-RELIEF	X	X	X	X
16	61638722	FUSE HOLDER	X	X	X	X
NS	61446022	FUSE-GLASS/15 AMP/EG3 (NOT SHOWN)	EG3	EG3		
NS	61440522	FUSE-GLASS/20 AMP (NOT SHOWN)			EG3	EG3
NS	61654622	FUSE-GLASS/3 AMP/32V OR LESS (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
NS	61611622	FUSE-GLASS/5 AMP/110 VOLT (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
17	61639010	COVER PLATE-RELIGHTER	X	X	X	X
18	61639222	BRACKET-MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE	X	X	X	X
19	61772022	BOTTOM PAN-SUPPORT ASSY	X	X	X	X

BOTTOM PAN/CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 400 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	442 443	452 453	462 463	482 483
20	624274	KIT-COMBINATION CONTROL WITH FITTINGS (CONTACT NORCOLD RECALL)	X	X	X	X
21	61631222	BRACKET-CONTROL MOUNTING/FRONT	X	X	X	X
22	61694822	SWITCH-EG3/3 POSITION	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
23	61644022	CONTROL PANEL-BOTTOM/EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	61631122	CONTROL PANEL-BOTTOM/EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
24	61641822	KNOB-SELECTOR	X	X	X	X
25	61642322	KNOB-THERMOSTAT	X	X	X	X
26	61651722	GASKET-CONTROL COVER (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
27	61649722	SWITCH-INDICATOR	X	X	X	X
28	61609022	INDICATOR LIGHT-FLAME	X	X	X	X
NS	61607822	ELECTRODE ASSY-SPARK/SENSE 1/8” (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
NS	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE/SINGLE ELECTRODE/0.25” (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
NS	61644122	WIRING HARNESS-EG2 (NOT SHOWN)	EG2	EG3		
NS	61638622	WIRING HARNESS-EG3 (NOT SHOWN)	EG3	EG3		
NS	61645822	WIRING HARNESS-EG2 (NOT SHOWN)			EG2	EG2
NS	61645922	WIRING HARNESS-EG3 (NOT SHOWN)(USE 61645822)			EG3	EG3
		PART NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

NORCOLD®

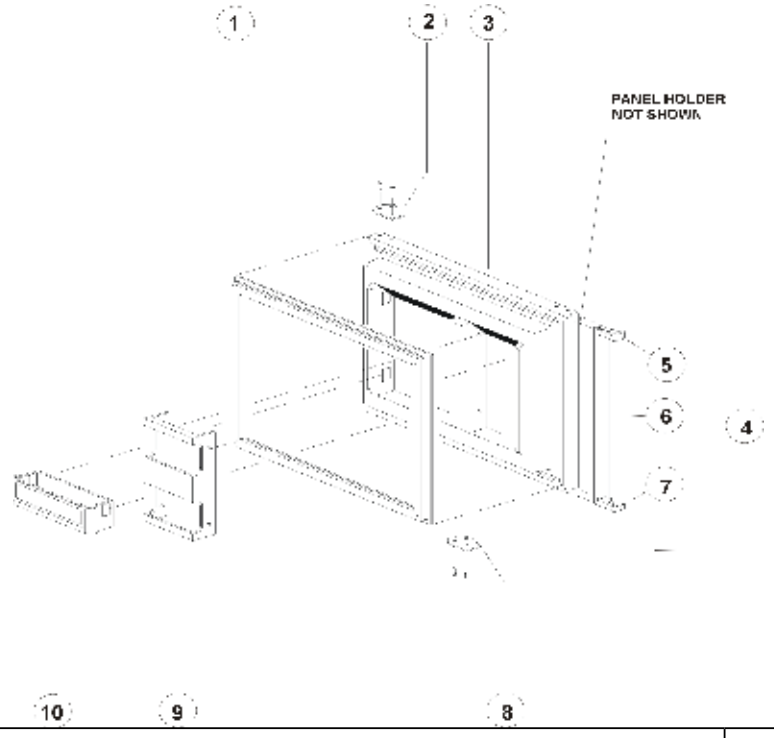
PARTS LIST

600 Series

652BK	653BK
662BK	663BK
662BKIM	663BKIM
682BK	683BK
682BKIM	683BKIM
652BN	653BN
662BN	663BN
682BN	683BN
682BNIM	

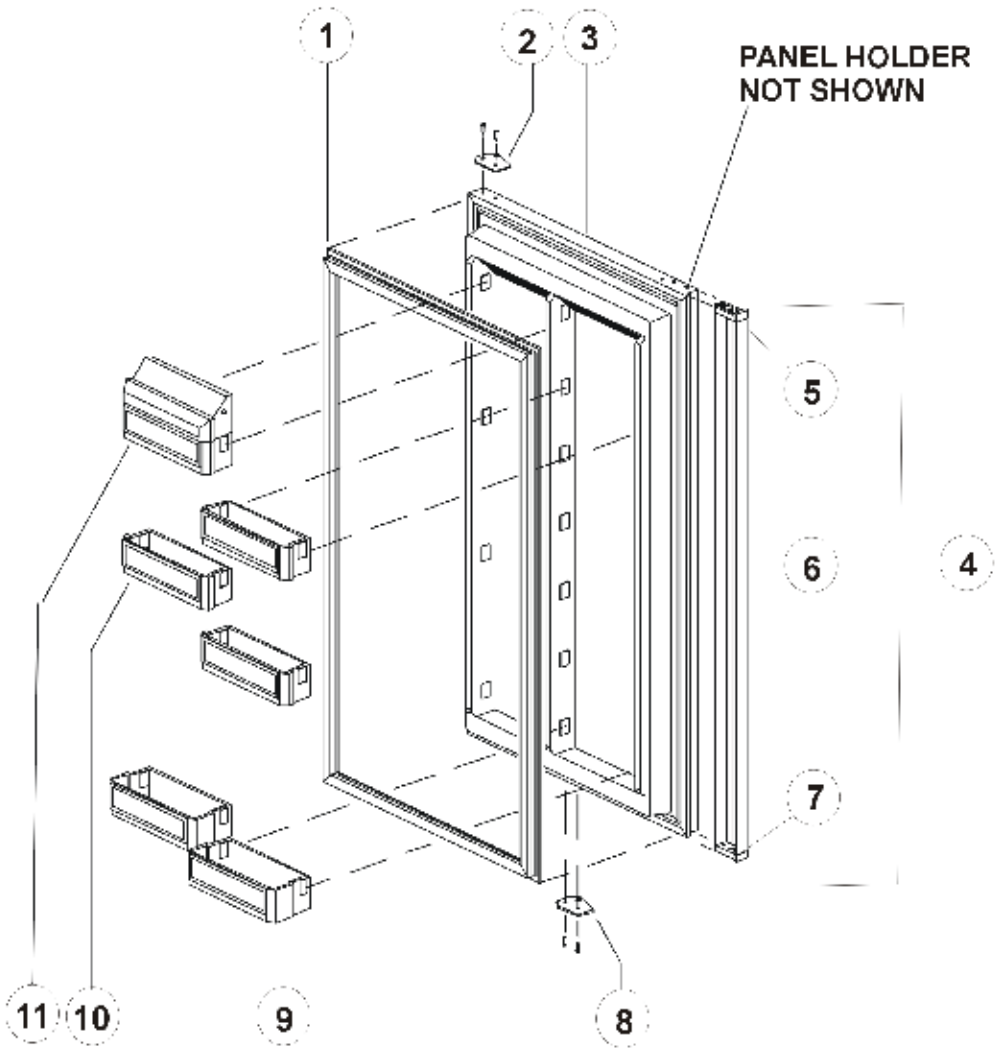
PART NO. 619704
NORCOLD 08/13/2013

UPPER DOOR - 66, 68, 66IM, 68IM SERIES - BLACK OR BROWN



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	66	68	66IM	68IM
1	61567830	DOOR GASKET-UPPER/GRAY	X	X	X	X
2	61631330	HINGE PLATE-BLACK/RH TOP/LH BOTTOM/PLASTIC	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61631322	HINGE PLATE-BROWN/RH TOP/LH BOTTOM/PLASTIC (USE 61631330)	BRN	BRN		BRN
3	61581838-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/UPPER/BLACK/WHITE (USE 61689938)	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61581837-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/UPPER/BROWN/WHITE LINER (USE 61689938)	BRN	BRN		BRN
	61689938	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/UPPER	X	X	X	X
NS	61592930	PANEL HOLDER-BLACK/UPPER DOOR (NOT SHOWN)	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
NS	61592923	PANEL HOLDER-BROWN/UPPER DOOR (NOT SHOWN)(USE 61592930)	BRN	BRN		BRN
4	61743638	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER/BLACK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61743637	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER/BROWN (USE 61743638)	BRN	BRN		BRN
	61650038	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER/BLACK (USE 61743638)	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61650037	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER/BROWN (USE 61743638)	BRN	BRN		BRN
5	61593830	END CAP-BLACK/STOP CATCH	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61593822	END CAP-BROWN/STOP CATCH (USE 61593830)	BRN	BRN		BRN
6	61743622	DOOR HANDLE WITH DECAL-UPPER	X	X	X	X
	61666722	DOOR HANDLE WITH DECAL-UPPER (USE 61743622)	X	X	X	X
7	61593730	END CAP-BLACK/SPRING CATCH	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61593722	END CAP-BROWN/SPRING CATCH (USE 61593730)	BRN	BRN		BRN
NS	61558822	SPRING-DOOR HANDLE	X	X	X	X
8	61631430	HINGE PLATE-BLACK/LH TOP/RH BOTTOM/PLASTIC	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61631422	HINGE PLATE-BROWN/LH TOP/RH BOTTOM/PLASTIC (USE 61631430)	BRN	BRN		BRN
9	61580540	JUICE RACK-GRAY/SILVER TRIM (USE 61580525)	X	X		
	61580525	JUICE RACK-WHITE	X	X		
10	61564060	BIN-DOOR SHELF/GRAY/SILVER BORDER (USE 61564025)	X	X	X	X
	617759	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE/BLUE TRIM (USE 61564025)	X	X	X	X
	61564025	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE	X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

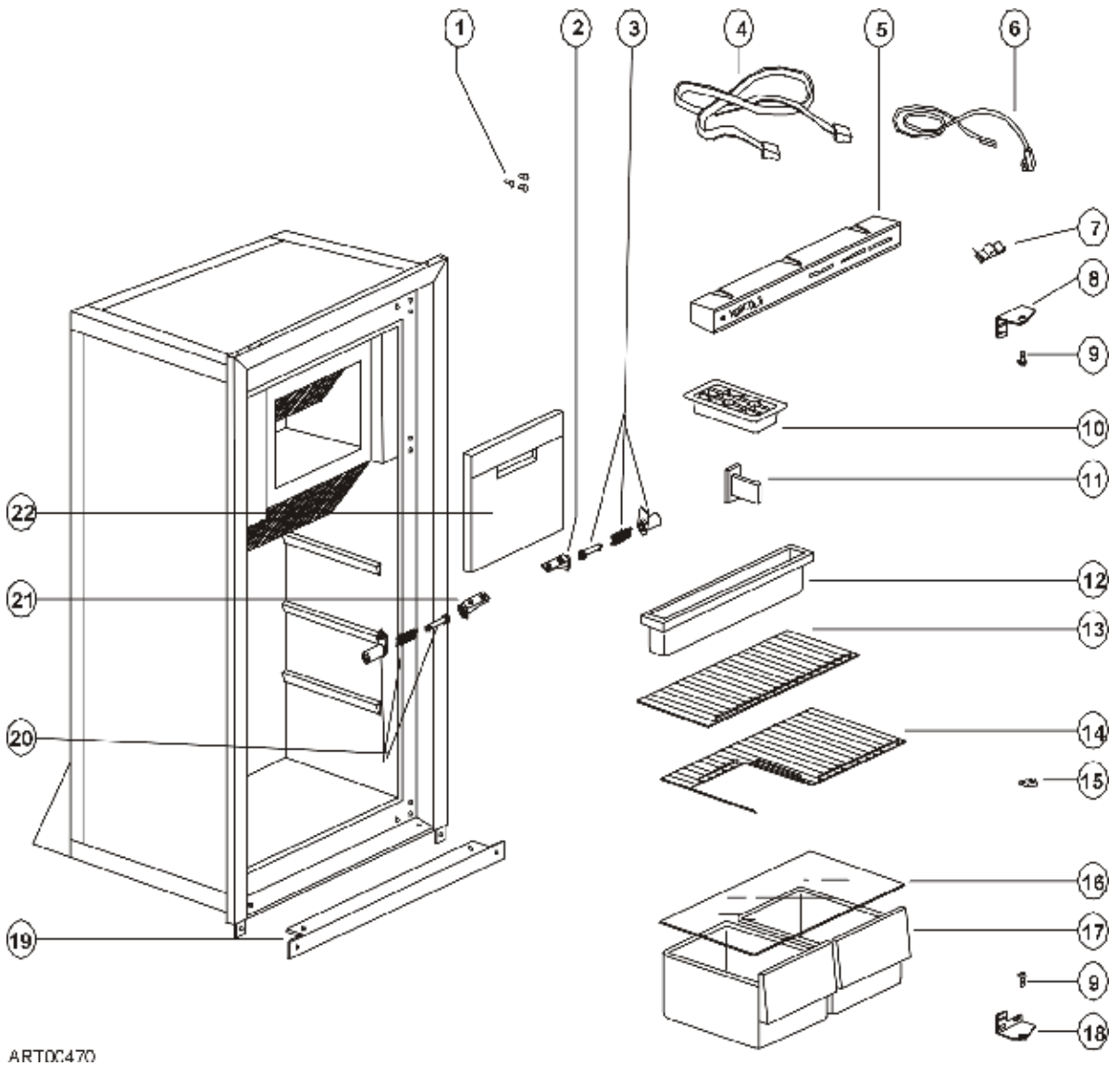
LOWER DOOR (FRESH FOOD) - 600 SERIES - BLACK OR BROWN



LOWER DOOR (FRESH FOOD) - 600 SERIES - BLACK OR BROWN

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	65	66	68	66IM	68IM
1	61568030	DOOR GASKET-LOWER/GRAY	X		X		X
	61567930	DOOR GASKET-LOWER/GRAY		X		X	
2	61631330	HINGE PLATE-BLACK/RH TOP/LH BOTTOM/PLASTIC	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61631322	HINGE PLATE-BROWN/RH TOP/LH BOTTOM/PLASTIC (USE 61631330)	BRN	BRN	BRN		BRN
3	61581738-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/LOWER/BLACK/WHITE	BLK		BLK		BLK
	61581737-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/LOWER/BROWN/WHITE (USE 61581738-B)	BRN		BRN		BRN
	61581938-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/LOWER/BLACK/WHITE LINER (USE 61690038)		BLK		BLK	
	61581937-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/LOWER/BROWN/WHITE LINER (USE 61690038)		BRN			
	61690038	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/LOWER/BLACK	X	X	X	X	X
NS	61593130	PANEL HOLDER-BLACK/LOWER DOOR (NOT SHOWN)	BLK		BLK		BLK
	61593123	PANEL HOLDER-BROWN/LOWER DOOR (USE 61593130) (NOT SHOWN)	BRN		BRN		BRN
	61593030	PANEL HOLDER-BLACK/LOWER DOOR (NOT SHOWN)		BLK		BLK	
	61593023	PANEL HOLDER-BROWN/LOWER DOOR (USE 61593030) (NOT SHOWN)		BRN			
4	61649938	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BLACK (USE 61648838)	BLK		BLK		BLK
	61649937	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BROWN (USE 61648838)	BRN		BRN		BRN
	61743538	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BLACK (USE 61648838)	BLK		BLK		BLK
	61743537	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BROWN (USE 61648838)	BRN		BRN		BRN
	61648838	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER	X		X		X
	61743738	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BLACK (USE 61743738)		BLK		BLK	
	61743737	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BROWN (USE 61743738)		BRN			
	61650138	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BLACK (USE 61743738)		BLK		BLK	
	61650137	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BROWN (USE 61743738)		BRN			
	61737838	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER		X		X	
5	61593830	END CAP-BLACK/STOP CATCH	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61593822	END CAP-BROWN/STOP CATCH (USE 61593830)	BRN	BRN	BRN		BRN
6	61666622	DOOR HANDLE WITH DECAL-LOWER (USE 61648422)	X		X		X
	61743522	DOOR HANDLE WITH DECAL-LOWER (USE 61648422)	X		X		X
	61648422	DOOR HANDLE LOWER	X		X		X
	61666822	DOOR HANDLE WITH DECAL-LOWER (USE 61743722)		X		X	
	61743722	DOOR HANDLE WITH DECAL-LOWER		X		X	
7	61593730	END CAP-BLACK/SPRING CATCH	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61593722	END CAP-BROWN/SPRING CATCH (USE 61593730)	BRN	BRN	BRN		BRN
NS	61558822	SPRING-DOOR HANDLE	X	X	X	X	X
8	61631430	HINGE PLATE-BLACK/LH TOP/RH BOTTOM/PLASTIC	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61631422	HINGE PLATE-BROWN/LH TOP/RH BOTTOM/PLASTIC (USE 61631430)	BRN	BRN	BRN		BRN
9	61579460	BIN-MILK/GRAY/SILVER BORDER (USE 61579425)	X	X	X	X	X
	617757	BIN-MILK/WHITE/BLUE TRIM (USE 61579425)	X	X	X	X	X
	61579425	BIN-MILK/WHITE	X	X	X	X	X
10	61564060	BIN-DOOR SHELF/GRAY/SILVER BORDER (USE 61564025)	X	X	X	X	X
	617759	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE/BLUE TRIM (USE 61564025)	X	X	X	X	X
	61564025	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE	X	X	X	X	X
11	61580460	DAIRY KEEPER-GRAY/SILVER BORDER	X	X	X	X	X
	617760	DAIRY KEEPER-WHITE/BLUE TRIM	X	X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE					

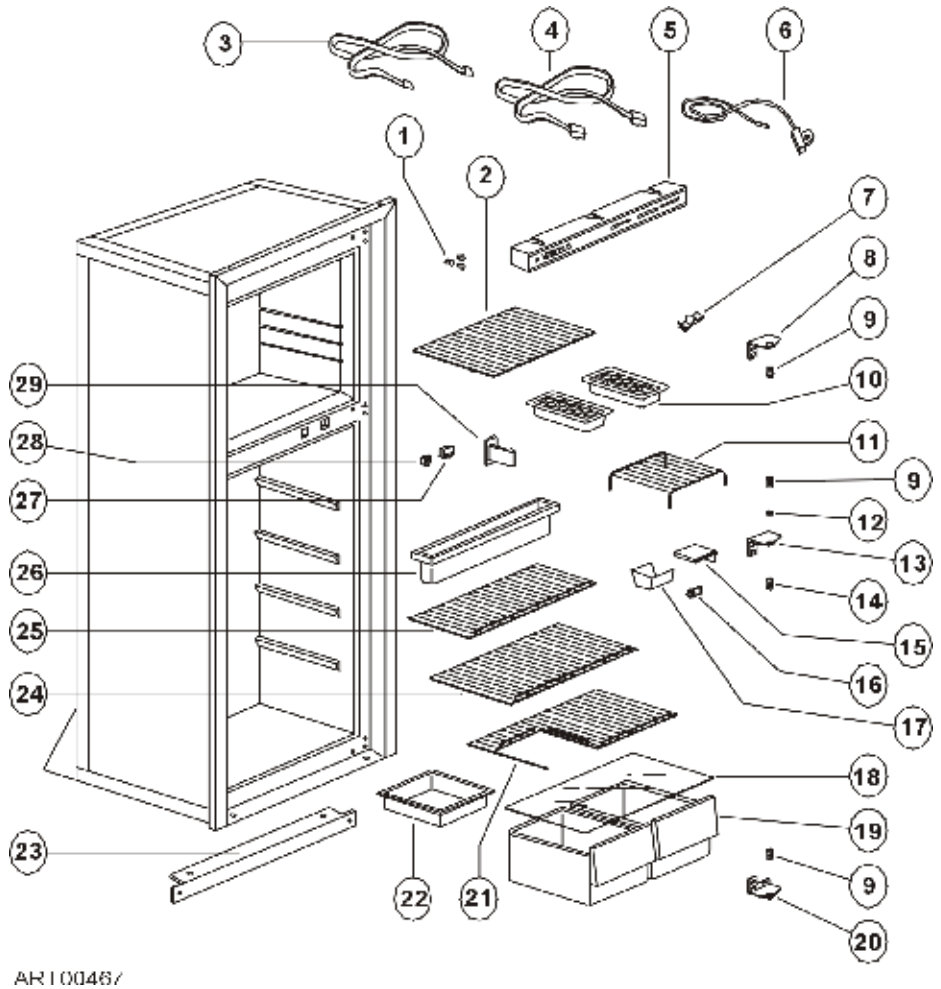
CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 65 SERIES BLACK OR BROWN



CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 65 SERIES BLACK OR BROWN

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	65
1	61582030	HOLE PLUG-BLACK/HINGE HOLES	BLK
	61582022	HOLE PLUG-BROWN/HINGE HOLES (USE (61582030))	BRN
2	61632930	MOUNTING CLIP-RH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X
3	619041	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-RH/EVAP DOOR/SILVER SPRING	X
4	61571522	CABLE-GRAY/ 80"/PC BOARD TO POWER SUPPLY BOARD	X
5	61660937	EYEBROW ASSY-EG2	EG2
	61661037	EYEBROW ASSY-EG3	EG3
6	61621122	THERMISTER-66" (USE 61693822)	X
	61693822	THERMISTER-66"	X
7	633734	CLIP-THERMISTER MOUNTING/FIN	X
8	61580830	HINGE BRACKET-RH TOP/LH BTM/BLACK	BLK
	61580837	HINGE BRACKET-BROWN/RH TOP/LH BTM (USE 61580830)	BRN
9	61578130	HINGE PIN-BLACK/MALE	BLK
	61578123	HINGE PIN-BROWN/MALE	BRN
10	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC	X
11	61578522	DOOR LATCH	X
12	61619930	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE	X
13	61563722	SHELF-WIRE/TOP WITH LH RISER (USE 618651)	X
	617726	SHELF-WIRE/TOP WITH RH RISER (USE 618651)	X
	618062	SHELF-WIRE/TOP/RH RISER (USE 618651)	X
	618651	SHELF-CUTOUT-WHITE	X
14	61646722	SHELF-WIRE/WITH CUT OUT (USE 618055)	X
	618055	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT	X
NS	61622722	RETAINER-WIRE SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X
15	61580322	RETAINER-GLASS SHELF	X
16	61564122	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X
17	61571360	CRISPER-GRAY/SILVER BORDER (USE 61571325)	X
	617758	CRISPER-WHITE/BLUE TRIM (USE 61571325)	X
	61571325	CRISPER-WHITE	X
18	61580930	HINGE BRACKET-LH TOP/RH BTM/BLACK	BLK
	61580937	HINGE BRACKET-LH TOP/RH BTM/BROWN (USE 61580930)	BRN
19	61622130	FRONT COVER-BLACK/REPLACEABLE BOTTOM TRIM	BLK
	61622123	FRONT COVER-BROWN/REPLACEABLE BOTTOM TRIM (USE 61622130)	BRN
20	619042	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-LH/EVAP DOOR/YELLOW SPRING	X
21	61633030	MOUNTING CLIP-LH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X
22	61620738	EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSY-WHITE/WITHOUT DECAL	X
NS	61618730	DOOR GASKET-EVAPORATOR/GRAY (NOT SHOWN)	X
NS	61579730	CAP-SNAP ON/BLACK/INSTALLATION HOLES (NOT SHOWN)	BLK
	61579722	CAP-SNAP ON/BROWN/INSTALLATION HOLES (NOT SHOWN) (USE 61579730)	BRN
NS	61580630	HINGE PIN-BLACK/TOP/BOTTOM HINGE/FEMALE (NOT SHOWN)	BLK
	61580623	HINGE PIN-BROWN/TOP/BOTTOM HINGE/FEMALE (USE 61580630)	BRN
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE	

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 66 ,68 SERIES - BLACK OR BROWN



AR10046/

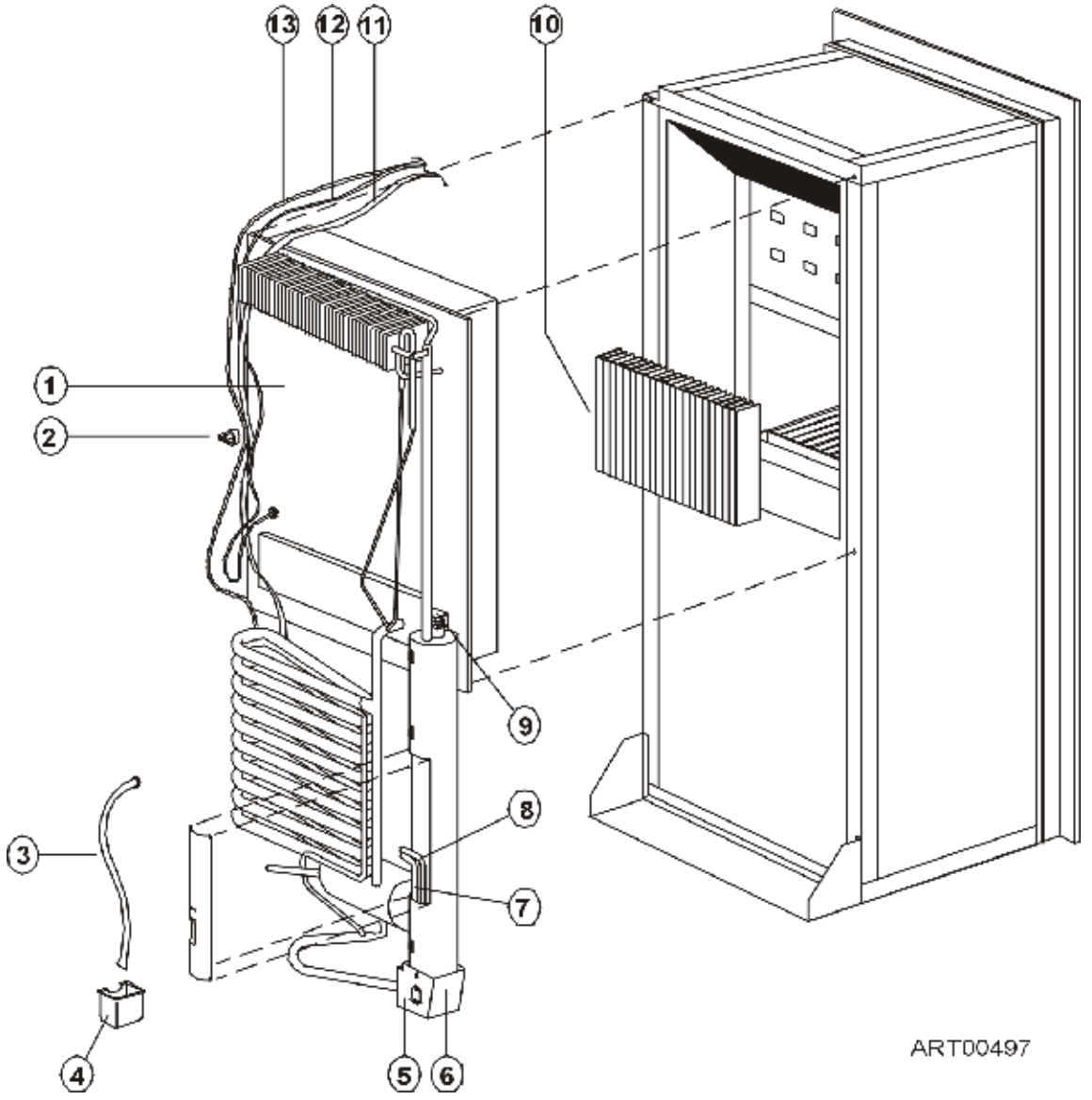
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	66	68	66IM	68IM
1	61582030	HOLE PLUG-BLACK/HINGE HOLES	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61582022	HOLE PLUG-BROWN/HINGE HOLES (USE (61582030))	BRN	BRN		BRN
2	61710622	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (USE 618650)	X	X		
	618057	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (USE 618650)	X	X		
	618650	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER	X	X		
NS	61710522	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER/ICE MAKER (USE 618058)(NOT SHOWN)			X	X
	618058	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER/WHITE/ICE MAKER (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
3	61718722	HUMIDITY SWITCH HARNESS ASSY	X	X	X	X
4	61571522	CABLE-GRAY/ 80"/PC BOARD TO POWER SUPPLY BOARD	X	X	X	X
5	61660937	EYEBROW ASSY-EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	61724138	EYEBROW ASSY-EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	61661037	EYEBROW ASSY-EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
	61724038	EYEBROW ASSY-EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
6	61621122	THERMISTER-66" (USE 61693822)	X	X		
	61693822	THERMISTER-66"	X	X	X	X
7	633734	CLIP-THERMISTER MOUNTING/FIN	X	X	X	X

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 66 ,68 SERIES - BLACK OR BROWN

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	66	68	66IM	68IM
8	61580830	HINGE BRACKET-RH TOP/LH BTM/BLACK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61580837	HINGE BRACKET-RH TOP/LH BTM/BROWN (USE 61580830)	BRN	BRN		BRN
9	61578130	HINGE PIN-BLACK/MALE	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61578123	HINGE PIN-BROWN/MALE	BRN	BRN		BRN
10	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC	X	X		
NS	618464	BIN-ICE BIN/WHITE/RELOCATED IM (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
	61688322	BIN-ICE/ICE MAKER/GRAY (USE 617761)(NOT SHOWN)			X	X
	617761	BIN-ICE/ICE MAKER/WHITE (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
11	61523622	SHELF-WIRE/EVAPORATOR	X	X		
	61542422	CAP-EVAPORATOR SHELF	X	X	X	X
12	61580722	HINGE BUSHING-AT CENTER HINGE	X	X	X	X
13	61566530	HINGE BRACKET-BLACK/CENTER HINGE	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61566523	HINGE BRACKET-BROWN/CENTER HINGE (USE 61566530)	BRN	BRN		BRN
14	61566730	HINGE PIN SHAFT-BLACK/AT CENTER HINGE	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61566723	HINGE PIN SHAFT-BROWN/AT CENTER HINGE (USE 61566730)	BRN	BRN		BRN
15	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	X	X	X
16	632545	LAMP-DC LIGHT BULB	X	X	X	X
17	61627922	COVER-LAMP (USE 621827)	X	X	X	X
	621827	COVER-LAMP	X	X	X	X
18	61564122	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X	X	X	X
19	61571360	CRISPER-GRAY/SILVER BORDER (USE 61571325)	X	X	X	X
	617758	CRISPER-WHITE/BLUE TRIM (USE 61571325)	X	X	X	X
	61571325	CRISPER-WHITE	X	X	X	X
20	61580930	HINGE BRACKET-LH TOP/RH BTM/BLACK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61580937	HINGE BRACKET-BROWN/LH TOP/RH BTM (USE 61580930)	BRN	BRN		BRN
21	61646722	SHELF-WIRE/WITH CUT OUT (USE 618055)	X	X	X	X
	618055	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT	X	X	X	X
22	61680922	TRAY-SHELF/GRAY/CUT OUT (USE 617756)	X	X	X	X
	617756	TRAY-SHELF/WHITE/CUT OUT	X	X	X	X
23	61622130	FRONT COVER-BLACK/REPLACEABLE BOTTOM TRIM	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61622123	FRONT COVER-BROWN/REPLACEABLE BOTTOM TRIM (USE 61622130)	BRN	BRN		BRN
24	61563822	SHELF-WIRE/MIDDLE (USE 618052)	X	X	X	X
	618052	SHELF-WIRE/MIDDLE	X	X	X	X
25	61563722	SHELF-WIRE/TOP WITH LH RISER (USE 618651)	X	X	X	X
	617726	SHELF-WIRE/TOP WITH RH RISER (USE 618651)	X	X	X	X
	618062	SHELF-WIRE/TOP/RH RISER (USE 618651)	X	X	X	X
	618651	SHELF-WIRE/CUTOUT-WHITE	X	X	X	X
NS	618065	CAP-CLEAR/FOR FLIPPER SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
NS	61580222	RETAINER-WIRE SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
NS	61580322	RETAINER-GLASS SHELF	X	X	X	X
26	61572830	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE/WHITE	X	X	X	X
27	61581022	LIGHT SWITCH-BLACK	X	X	X	X
28	61525922	ROCKER SWITCH-BLACK/3 POSITION (SWITCH IN DIVIDER)	X	X	X	X
NS	617723	COVER-HUMIDITY SWITCH (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
29	61578522	DOOR LATCH	X	X	X	X
NS	61579730	CAP-SNAP ON/BLACK/INSTALLATION HOLES (NOT SHOWN)	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61579722	CAP-SNAP ON/BROWN/INSTALLATION HOLES (NOT SHOWN) (USE 61579730)	BRN	BRN		BRN
NS	61580630	HINGE PIN-BLACK/TOP/BOTTOM HINGE/FEMALE (NOT SHOWN)	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
	61580623	HINGE PIN-BROWN/TOP/BOTTOM HINGE/FEMALE (USE 61580630)	BRN	BRN		BRN
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

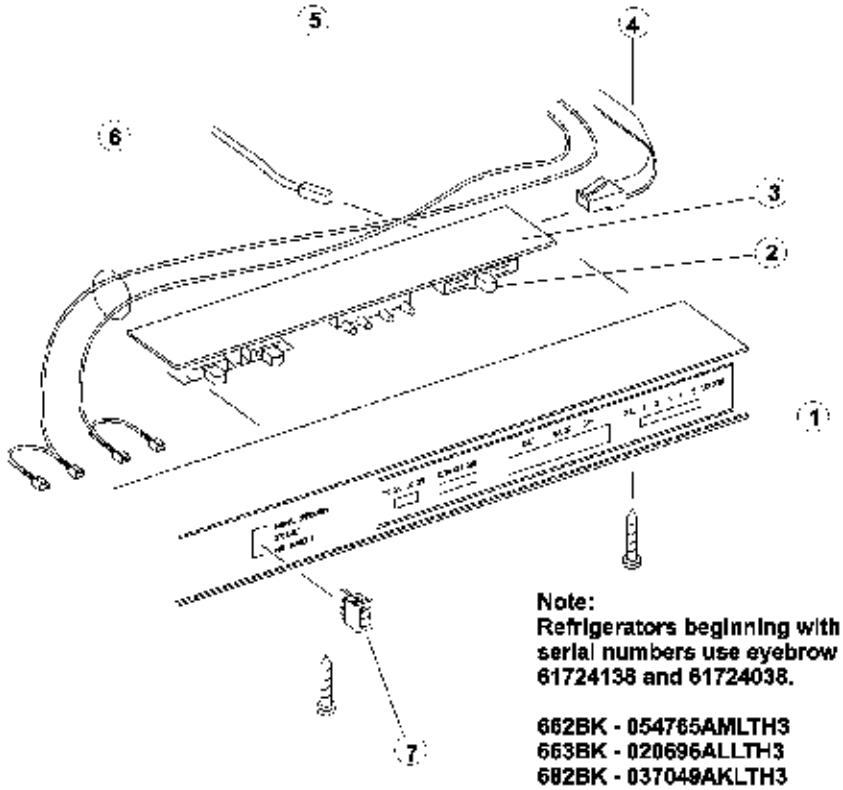
CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - COOLING UNIT AREA - 600 SERIES



CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - COOLING UNIT AREA - 600 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	65	66	68	66IM	68IM
1	61687140	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/NA6	X				
	632311	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/NA8 (BACKER HEATER)		X		X	
	632318	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/NA10 (BACKER HEATER)			X		X
NS	61679337	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY (NOT SHOWN)(USE 61632010/61679022)	X				
	61679237	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY (NOT SHOWN)(USE 618111)		X	X	X	X
2	61536522	CLAMP-NYLON CABLE 1/2”	X	X	X	X	X
3	61509522	DRAIN HOSE (USE 622390)			X		X
	61591422	DRAIN HOSE-23” (USE 622390)		X		X	
	622390	DRAIN TUBE ASSY		X	X	X	X
NS	61505122	HOSE CLAMP (NOT SHOWN)		X	X	X	X
4	61710922	DRIP CUP-REAR/METAL (USE 622546)		X	X	X	X
	61530511	DRIP PAN-REAR/RECTANGULAR CANISTER (USE 622546)		X	X	X	X
	622546	DRIP CUP-REAR/PLASTIC		X	X	X	X
5	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X	X
6	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X	X
7	61562522	HEATER-AC/200W/110VAC	X				
	621702	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)		X		X	
		HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)			X		X
	630811	HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)		X		X	
		HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)			X		X
8	61562622	HEATER-DC/150W/14VDC	EG3				
	623832	HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)		EG3		EG3	
		HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)			EG3		EG3
	630812	HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)		EG3		EG3	
		HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)			EG3		EG3
9	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR	X	X	X	X	X
10	61686823	FINS	X	X	X	X	X
11	61571522	CABLE-GRAY/ 80”/PC BOARD TO POWER SUPPLY BOARD	X	X	X	X	X
12	61621122	THERMISTER-66” (USE 61693822)	X	X	X		
	61693822	THERMISTER-66”	X	X	X	X	X
13	61718722	HUMIDITY SWITCH HARNESS ASSY		X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE					

EYEBROW ASSEMBLY - 600 SERIES



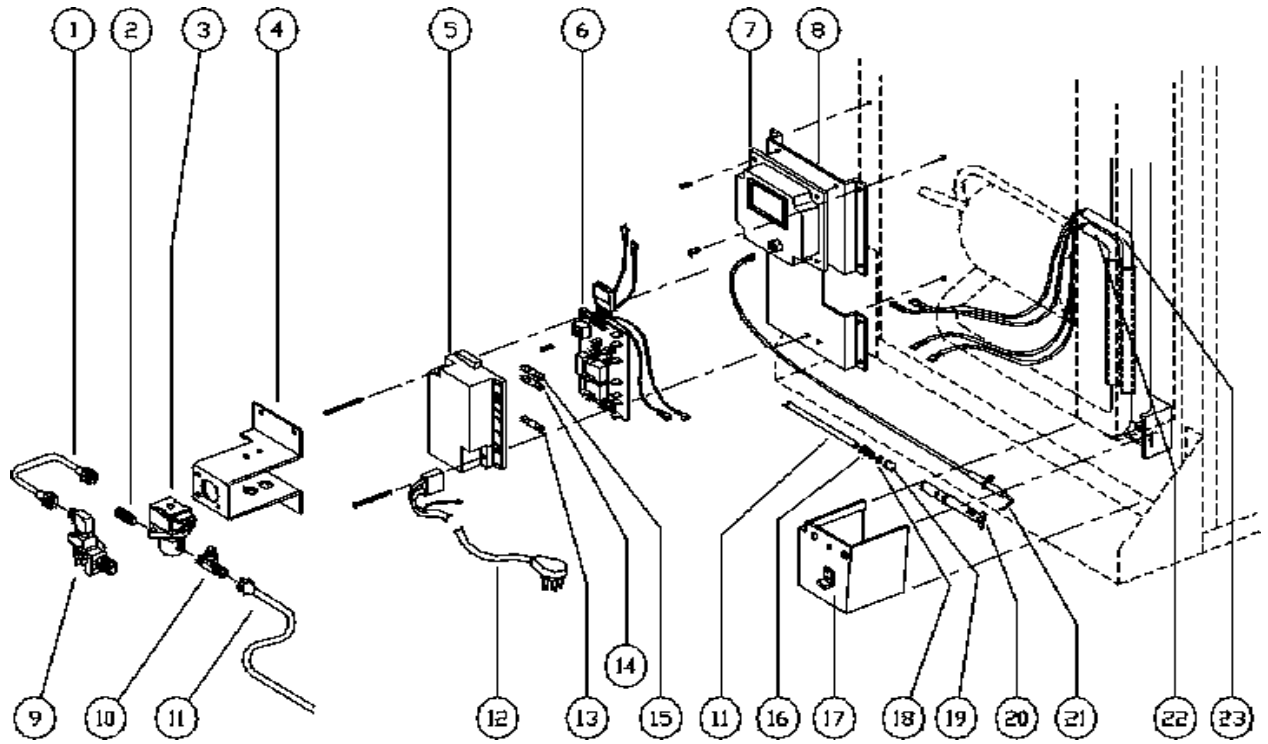
Note:
Refrigerators beginning with the following serial numbers use eyebrow assemblies 61724138 and 61724038.

662BK - 054765AMLTH3
663BK - 020696ALLTH3
682BK - 037049AKLTH3
683BK - 016604AJLTH3

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	65	66	68	66IM	68IM
	61660937	EYEBROW ASSY-EG2 (PRODUCT MADE PRIOR TO AUGUST 1993)	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	61724138	EYEBROW ASSY-EG2 (PRODUCT MADE AFTER JULY 1993)		EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	61661037	EYEBROW ASSY-EG3 (PRODUCT MADE PRIOR TO AUGUST 1993)	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
	61724038	EYEBROW ASSY-EG3 (PRODUCT MADE AFTER JULY 1993)		EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
1	61669822	EYEBROW SHELL-EG2 (PRODUCT MADE PRIOR TO AUGUST 1993)	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	61726622	EYEBROW SHELL-EG2 (PRODUCT MADE AFTER JULY 1993)		EG2	EG2		
	61669922	EYEBROW SHELL-EG3 (PRODUCT MADE PRIOR TO AUGUST 1993)	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
	61726722	EYEBROW SHELL-EG3 (PRODUCT MADE AFTER JULY 1993)		EG3	EG3		
2	61587422	THERMOSTAT BUTTON	X	X	X	X	X
3	61647322	PC BOARD-EG2/AT EYEBROW ASSY	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	61647522	PC BOARD-EG3/AT EYEBROW ASSY	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
4	61571522	CABLE-GRAY/ 80"/PC BOARD TO POWER SUPPLY BOARD	X	X	X	X	X
5	61621122	THERMISTER-66" (USE 61693822)	X	X	X		
	61693822	THERMISTER-66"	X	X	X	X	X
6	61718722	HUMIDITY SWITCH HARNESS ASSY		X	X	X	X
7	61525922	ROCKER SWITCH-BLACK/3 POSITION (WITH 61724038/61724138)		X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE					

NORCOLD®

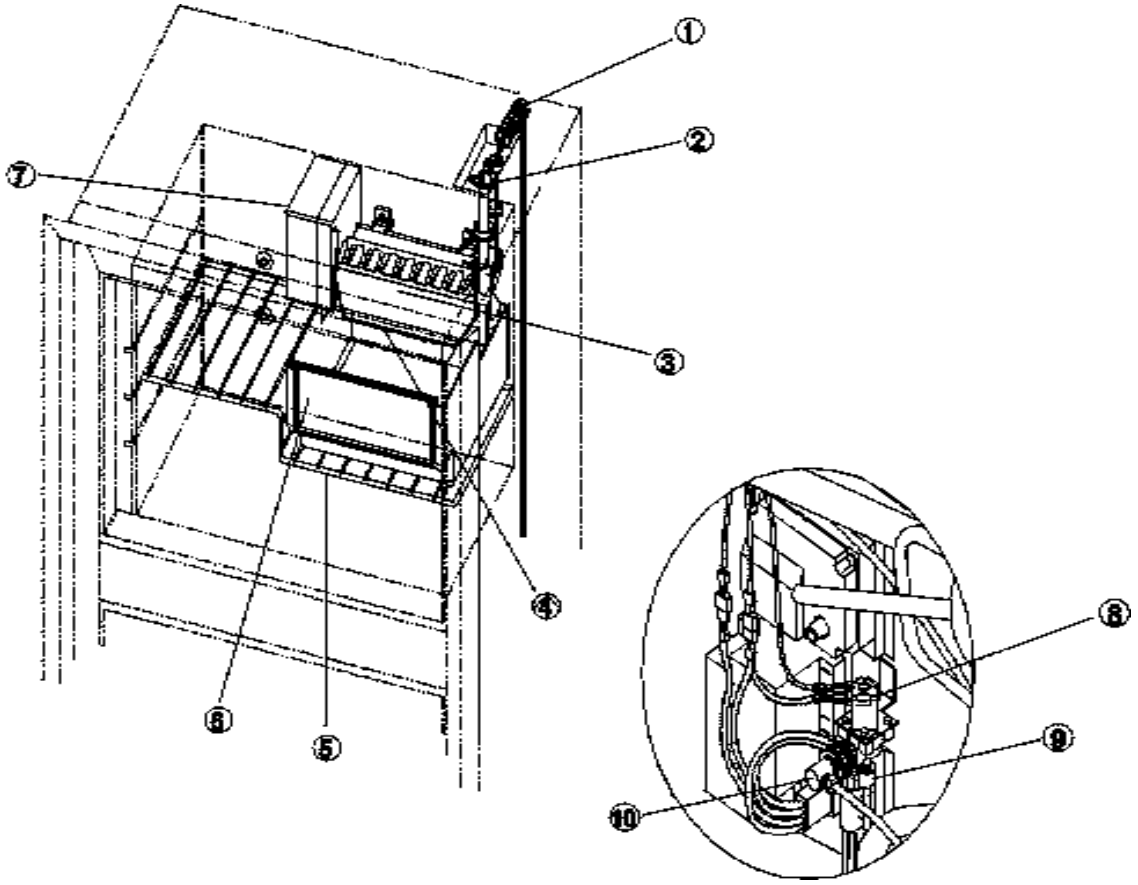
CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 600 SERIES - SINGLE ELECTRODE SERIES



CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 600 SERIES - SINGLE ELECTRODE SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	65	66	68	66IM	68IM
	621446	KIT-GAS VALVE/BURNER TUBE/BURNER ASSY	X				
	621447	KIT-GAS VALVE/BURNER TUBE/BURNER ASSY		X	X	X	X
1	61694622	UNION TUBE	X	X	X	X	X
	61620922	UNION TUBE (EARLIER VERSION)	X	X	X	X	X
	61644522	UNION TUBE (EARLIER VERSION)	X	X	X		
2	61546822	CONNECTOR-MALE	X	X	X	X	X
3	61551822	GAS VALVE-ASCO (USE 621446/621447)	X	X	X	X	X
4	61694022	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE	X	X	X	X	X
5	61655622	COVER-POWER SUPPLY	X	X	X	X	X
6	618661	POWER SUPPLY BOARD-EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	618666	POWER SUPPLY BOARD-EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
7	61717037	CONTROL MODULE ASSY-IGNITION/SINGLE ELECTRODE	X	X	X	X	X
8	61618922	BRACKET-CONTROL MOUNTING	X	X	X	X	X
9	61694922	MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE ASSY-KINCO BALON (USE 621446/621447)	X	X	X	X	X
10	61594422	PRESSURE TAP	X	X	X	X	X
NS	61445322	PLUG-1/8"/FOR PRESSURE TAP (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X	X
11	61695922	BURNER TUBE	X				
	61604722-A	BURNER TUBE-REVISION C/U TUBE		X	X	X	X
12	61554422	CORD-AC POWER/BLACK	X	X	X		
	618406	CORD-AC POWER/IM				X	X
13	61611622	FUSE-GLASS/5 AMP/110 VOLT	X	X	X	X	X
14	61446022	FUSE-GLASS/15 AMP/EG3	EG3				
	61440522	FUSE-GLASS/20 AMP		EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
15	61538822	FUSE-GLASS/3 AMP (USE 61654622)	X	X	X	X	X
	61645622	FUSE-GLASS/3 AMP	X	X	X	X	X
16	61448622	FITTING-FOR BURNER TUBE (USE 61692622 & 61692722)	X	X	X		
	61692722	FITTING-GAS TUBE CONNECTION	X	X	X	X	X
	61692622	SLEEVE-BALL/.25"/TUBE COMPRESSION RING/BRASS	X	X	X	X	X
17	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X	X
18	61475122	ORIFICE GASKET	X	X	X	X	X
19	618866	ORIFICE-LP14	X				
	618865	ORIFICE-LP16		X	X	X	X
20	61705222	BURNER ASSY-5 SLOT (USE 621955/621957)	X	X	X	X	X
	621955	KIT-SERVICE-BURNER/ORIFICE	X				
	621957	KIT-SERVICE-BURNER/ORIFICE		X	X	X	X
21	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE/SINGLE ELECTRODE/0.25"	X	X	X	X	X
22	61562522	HEATER-AC/200W/110VAC	X				
	621702	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)		X		X	
	621702	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)			X		X
	630811	HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)		X		X	
	630811	HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)			X		X
23	61562622	HEATER-DC/150W/14VDC	EG3				
	623832	HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)		EG3		EG3	
	623832	HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)			EG3		EG3
	630812	HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)		EG3		EG3	
	630812	HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)			EG3		EG3
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE					

ICE MAKER PARTS - 600 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	66IM
1	61676322	WIRING HARNESS-ICE MAKER (USE 618407)	X
	618407	WIRING HARNESS-IM	X
2	61660722	FITTING-WATER TUBE/IM (USE 620659)	X
	620659	FITTING-WATER TUBE/IM	X
3	633324	KIT-ICE MAKER	X
4	61656922	SHUT OFF ARM/IM	X
5	61710522	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER/ICE MAKER (USE N/A 618058)	X
	61667722	SHELF-WIRE/LONG/ICE MAKER (USE N/A 618058)	X
	61674122	SHELF-WIRE/SHORT/ICE MAKER (USE N/A 618058)	X
	618058	SHELF-WIRE	X
6	618464	BIN-ICE BIN/WHITE/RELOCATED IM	X
	61688322	BIN-ICE/ICE MAKER/GRAY (USE 617761)	X
	617761	BIN-ICE/ICE MAKER/WHITE	X
7	61656822	COVER-FRONT/ICE MAKER	X
8	633325	KIT-WATER VALVE	X
	618408	WATER VALVE-RELOCATED ICE MAKER (USE 633325)	X
9	61678722	NUT-COMPRESSION/WATER VALVE FITTING/IM (USE 622991)	X
	622991	NUT-COMPRESSION	X
10	618071	GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER-90 DEGREE/IM (USE 61679622)	X
	61679622	GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER-STRAIGHT/IM	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE	

NORCOLD®

PARTS LIST

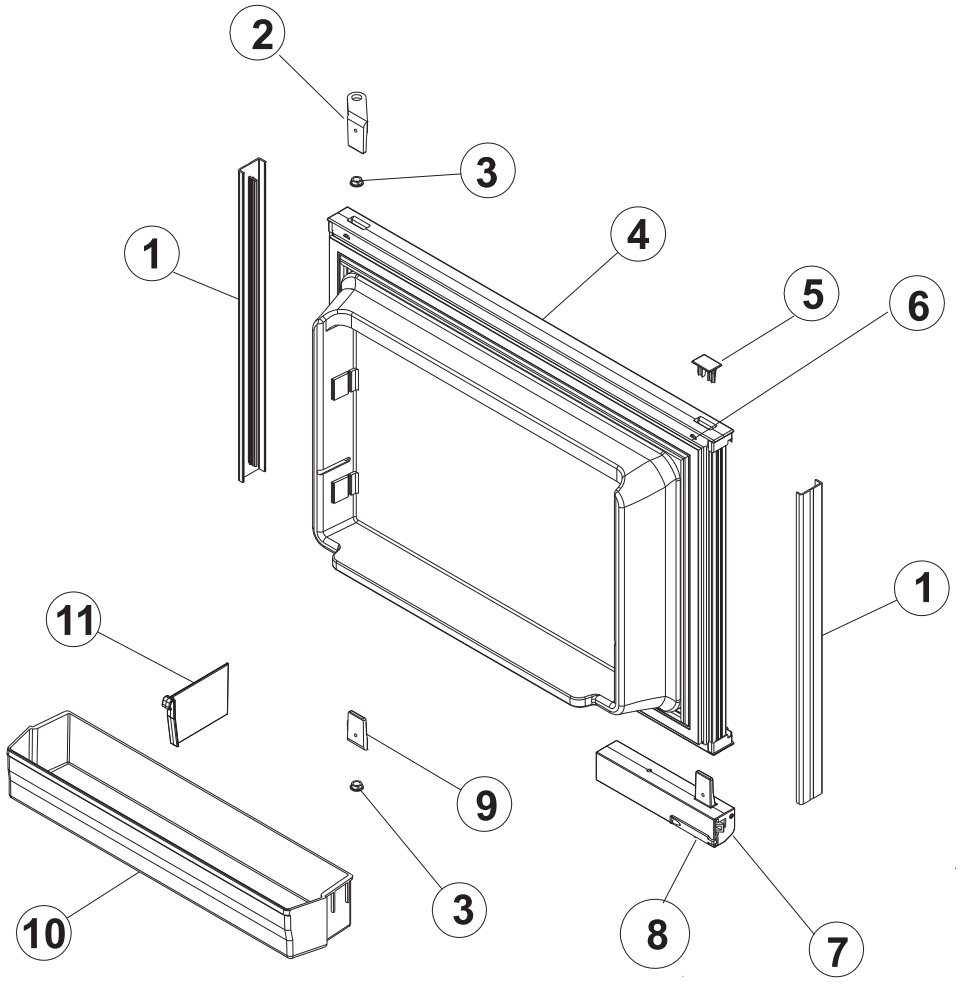
900 SERIES

962
962IM
963
963IM

982
982F
982IM
982FIM
983
983IM

PART NO.619701
NORCOLD 11/03/2011

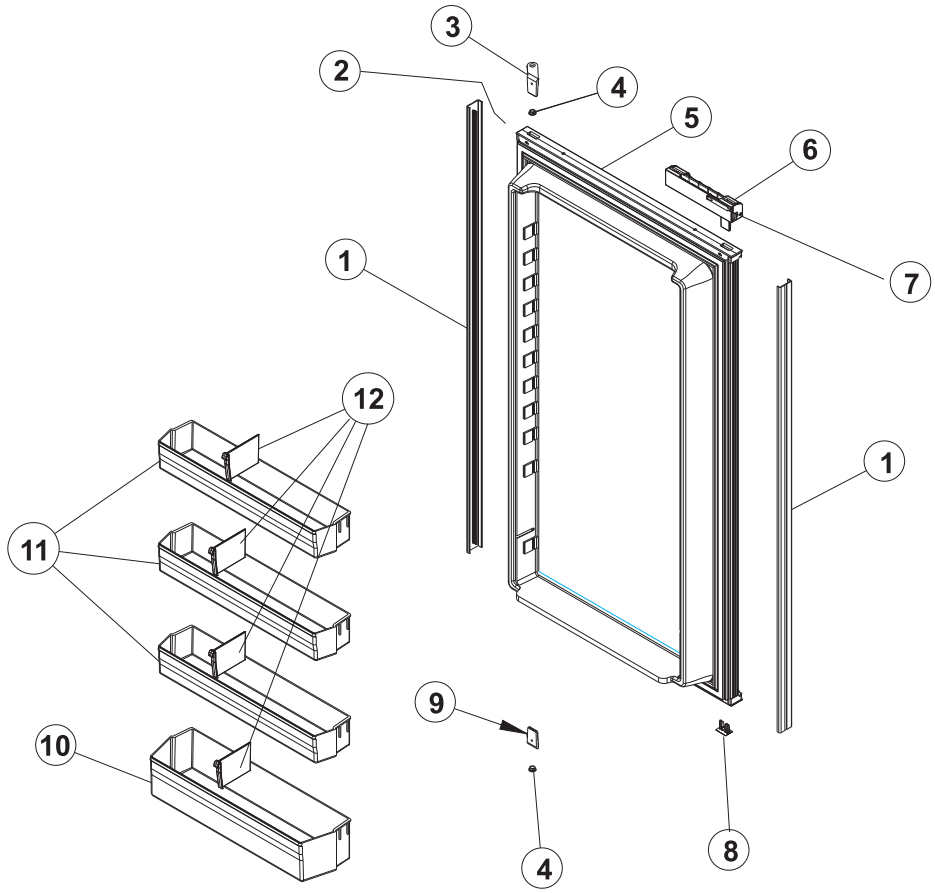
DOOR - UPPER (FREEZER) - 900 SERIES



ART01183

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	96	96IM	98	98IM
1	618128	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER DOOR	X	X	X	X
2	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK	X	X	X	X
3	618144	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR HINGE/BLACK	X	X	X	X
4	618205	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/GRAY DOOR GASKET	X	X	X	X
	620076	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/WHITE DOOR GASKET (USE 619627)	X	X	X	X
5	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK	X	X	X	X
6	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD	X	X	X	X
7	618235	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/BLACK (USE 619574)	X	X	X	X
8	618119	STORAGE LATCH-DOOR/BLACK (USE 619648)	X	X	X	X
9	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK	X	X	X	X
10	619006	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/CLEAR	X	X	X	X
11	619008	DIVIDER-DOOR BIN/CLEAR	X	X	X	X

DOOR - LOWER (FRESH FOOD) - 900 SERIES

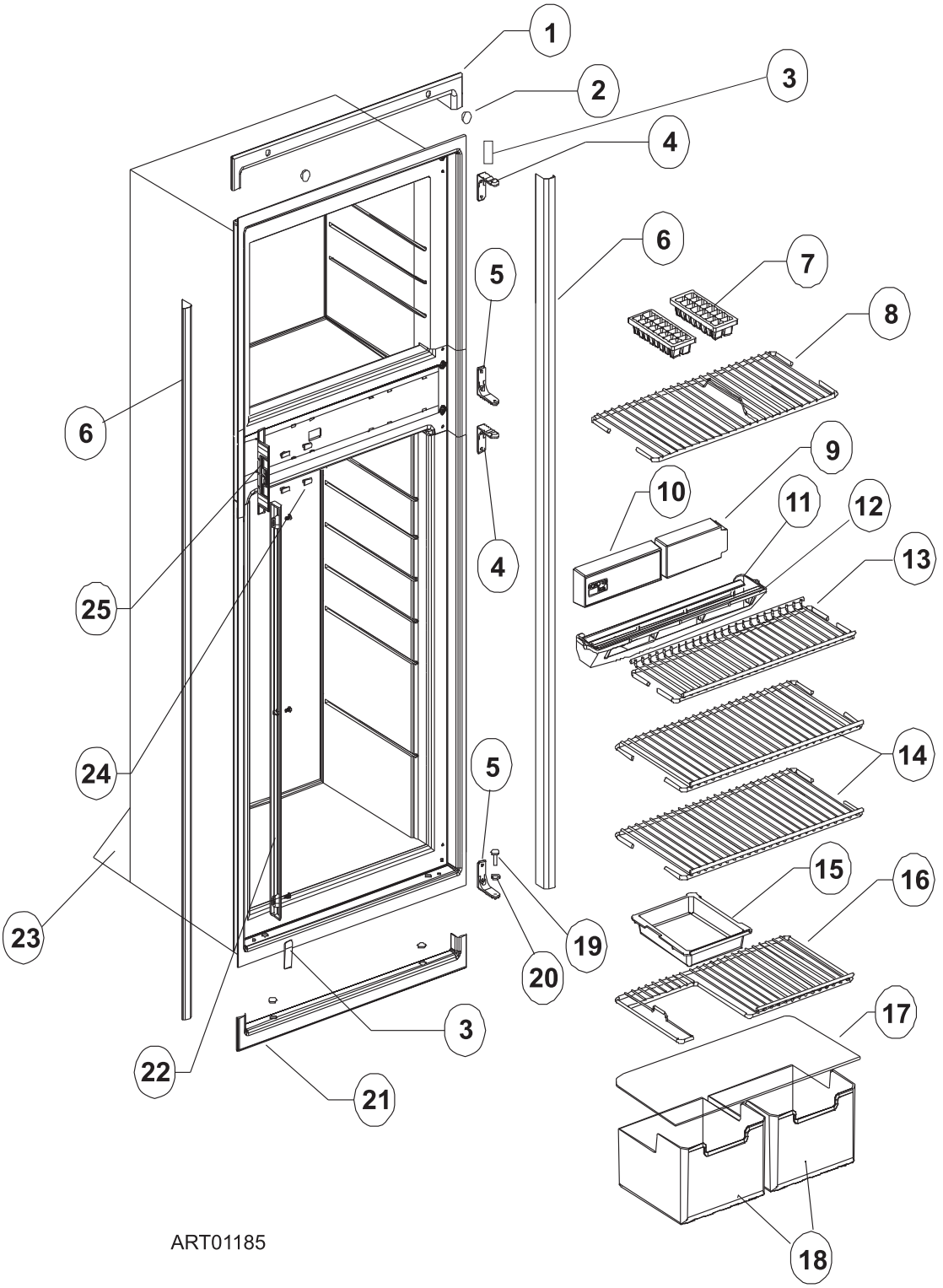


ART01184

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	96	96IM	98	98IM
1	618132	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR	X	X		
	618129	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR			X	X
2	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD	X	X	X	X
3	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK	X	X	X	X
4	618144	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR HINGE/BLACK	X	X	X	X
5	618210	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/6 FT/GRAY DOOR GASKET	X	X		
	620077	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/6 FT/WHITE DR GASKET (USE 619629)	X	X		
	618270	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/8 FT/GRAY DOOR GASKET (USE 630255)			X	X
	620081	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/8 FT/WHITE DR GASKET (USE 619631)			X	X
6	618230	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING/BLACK (USE 619573)	X	X	X	X
7	618119	STORAGE LATCH-DOOR/BLACK (USE 619648)	X	X	X	X
8	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK	X	X	X	X
9	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK	X	X	X	X
10	619005	BIN-DOOR SHELF/LARGE/CLEAR	X	X	X	X
11	619006	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/CLEAR	X	X	X	X
12	619008	DIVIDER-DOOR BIN/CLEAR	X	X	X	X

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 900 SERIES



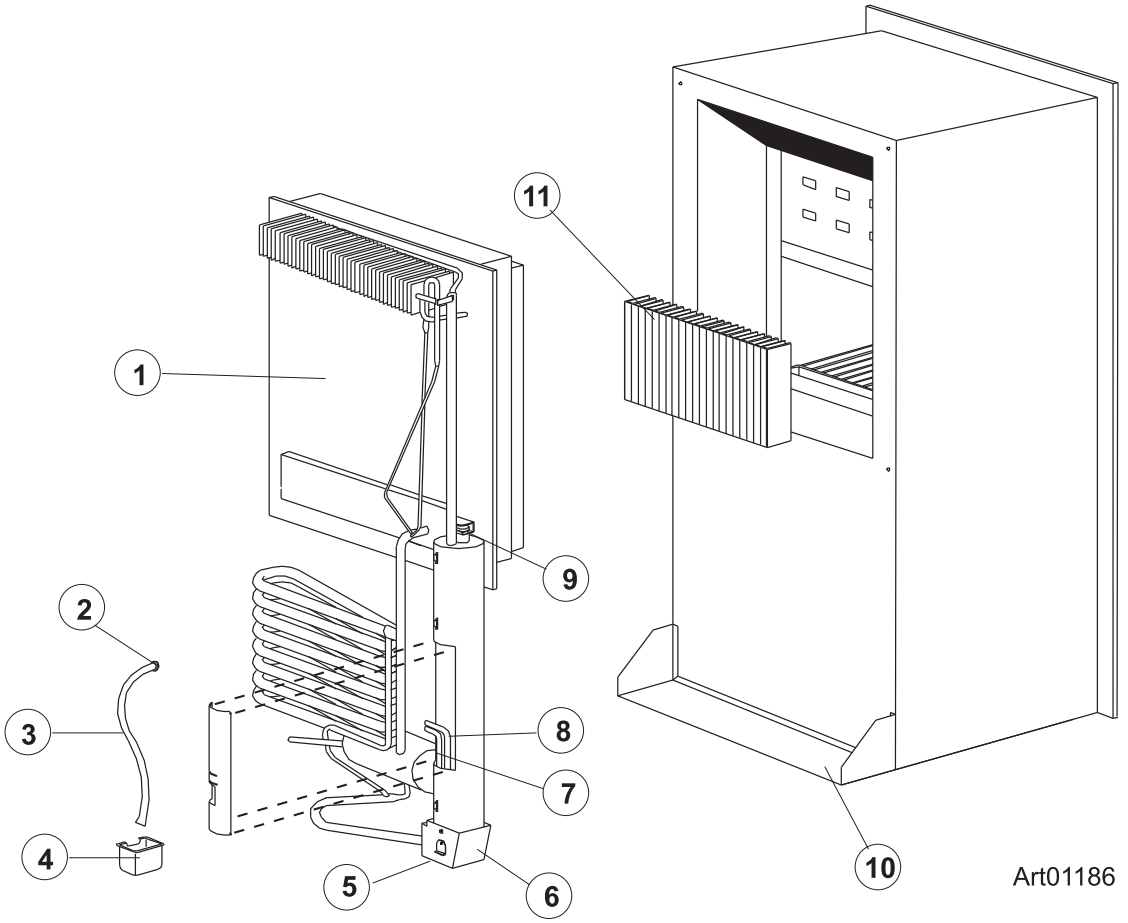
ART01185

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 900 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	96	96IM	98	98IM
1	618124	TRIM PIECE-CABINET/TOP/WITHOUT BRASS INSERTS	X	X	X	X
	619687	TRIM PIECE ASSY-TOP/WITH INSERTS/BLACK (USE 622319)	X	X	X	X
2	618170	HOLE PLUG-FOR TOP TRIM PIECE/BLACK	X	X	X	X
3	618171	COVER-HINGE HOLE/WHITE/2 POINT	X	X	X	X
	619301	COVER-HINGE HOLE/WHITE/3 POINT	X	X	X	X
4	618988	HINGE-CABINET SIDE/FREEZER/SLOTTED/PAINTED	X	X	X	X
	619336	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK	X	X	X	X
5	618988	HINGE-CABINET SIDE/FREEZER/SLOTTED/PAINTED	X	X	X	X
	619335	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK	X	X	X	X
6	618133	TRIM PIECE-CABINET/SIDE/6' (USE 622295)	X	X		
	618134	TRIM PIECE-CABINET/SIDE/8' (USE 622296)			X	X
7	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC	X		X	
8	618172	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (USE 620249)	X	X	X	X
9	618112	FRONT BOX	X	X	X	X
10	618245	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/900 SERIES (USE 625386 FOR EG2/ 625387 FOR EG3)	X	X	X	X
11	618176	LOUVER-DRIP TRAY/WHITE (USE 623250)	X	X	X	X
12	618137	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE (USE 623250)	X	X	X	X
13	618239	SHELF-WIRE/SHORT (USE 620269)	X	X	X	X
14	618114	SHELF-WIRE/FULL (USE 620270)	X	X	X	X
15	617756	TRAY-SHELF/WHITE/CUT OUT	X	X	X	X
16	618177	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT (USE 620268)	X	X	X	X
17	618158	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X	X	X	X
18	619007	BIN-ICE/CRISPER/CLEAR	X	X	X	X
19	618145	HINGE PIN-DOOR	X	X	X	X
20	618144	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR HINGE/BLACK	X	X	X	X
21	618136	TRIM PIECE-CABINET/BOTTOM (USE 622323)	X	X	X	X
22	618181	RETAINER-SHELF	X	X	X	X
23	61586722	BRACE-CABINET/BACK	X	X	X	X
24	618184	PLUG-FACADE/BLACK	X	X	X	X
	619381	HOLE PLUG-DIVIDER/BLACK	X	X	X	X
25	618167	STRIKE PLATE-BLACK	X	X	X	X

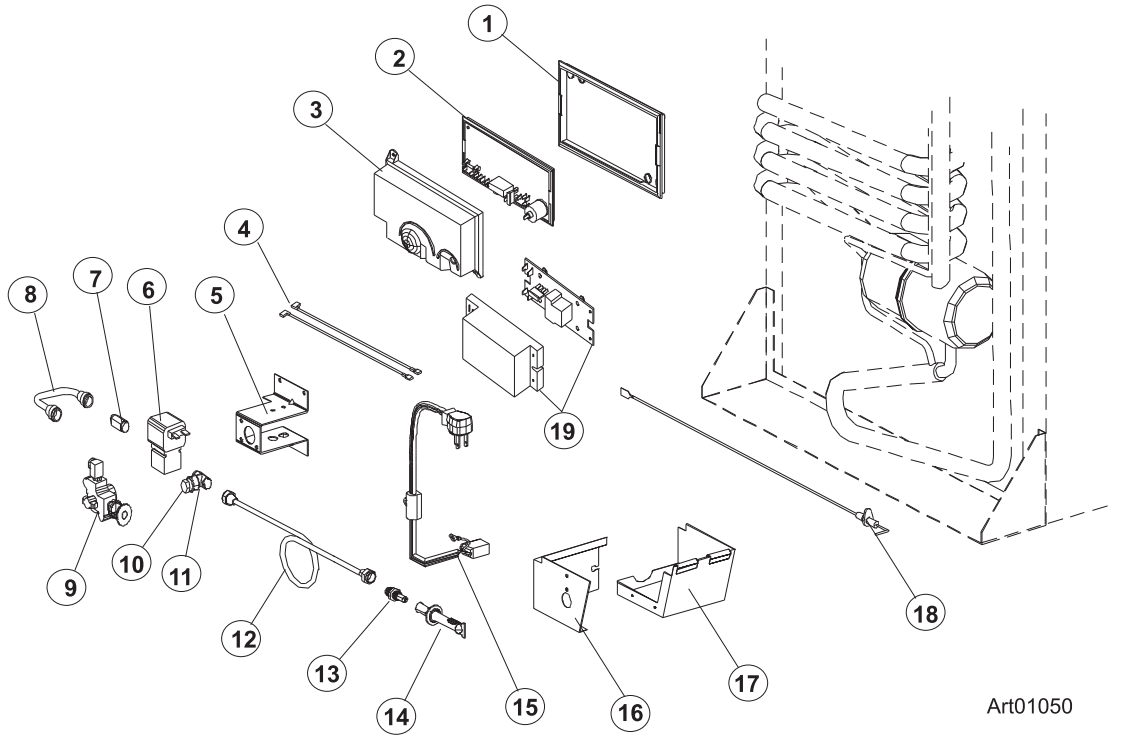
NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - COOLING UNIT AREA - 900 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	96	96IM	98	98IM
1	632307	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)	X	X		
	632314	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)			X	X
NS	618111	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY-COOLING UNIT (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
2	61505122	HOSE CLAMP	X	X	X	X
3	618217	DRAIN HOSE-26" (USE 622390)	X	X		
	618242	DRAIN HOSE-32" (USE 622391)			X	X
4	61710922	DRIP CUP-REAR/METAL (USE 622546)	X	X	X	X
5	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X
6	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X
7	621702	HEATER-AC/96 SERIES (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)	X	X		
		HEATER-AC/98 SERIES (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)			X	X
	630811	HEATER-AC/BACKER/96 SERIES (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)	X	X		
		HEATER-AC/BACKER/98 SERIES (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)			X	X
8	626832	HEATER-DC/96 SERIES (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)	EG3	EG3		
		HEATER-DC/98 SERIES (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)			EG3	EG3
	630812	HEATER-DC/BACKER/96 SERIES (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)	EG3	EG3		
		HEATER-DC/BACKER/98 SERIES (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)			EG3	EG3
9	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR	X	X	X	X
10	61586722	BRACE-CABINET/BACK	X	X	X	X
11	61686823	FINS	X	X	X	X

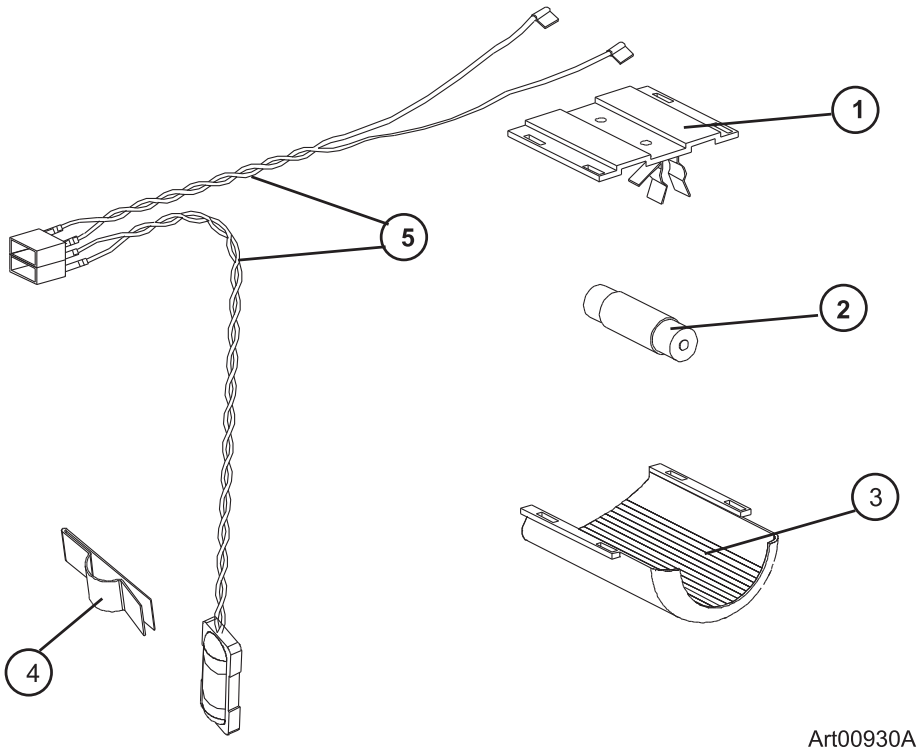
CONTROLS - REAR VIEW - 900 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	96	96IM	98	98IM
1	618186	BASE-POWER BOARD	X	X	X	X
2	618198	POWER BOARD-EG2 (USE 625386)	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	618224	POWER BOARD-EG3 (USE 625387)	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
3	618185	COVER-POWER SUPPLY	X	X	X	X
4	618287	WIRE-WHITE/6"/GAS VALVE (USE 621448)	X	X	X	X
5	61694022	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE	X	X	X	X
6	61551822	GAS VALVE-ASCO (USE 621444)	X	X	X	X
	621444	KIT-GAS VALVE/BURNER TUBE ASSY	X	X	X	X
7	61546822	CONNECTOR-MALE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
8	61694622	UNION TUBE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
9	61694922	MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE ASSY-KINCO BALON (USE 621444)	X	X	X	X
10	61445322	PLUG-1/8"/FOR PRESSURE TAP	X	X	X	X
11	61594422	PRESSURE TAP	X	X	X	X
12	618252	BURNER TUBE	X	X	X	X
13	618283	ORIFICE-JEWELED/.015" (USE 621957)	X	X		
	618284	ORIFICE-JEWELED/.0155" (USE 621957)			X	X
14	61705222	BURNER ASSY-5 SLOT (USE 621957)	X	X	X	X
15	61554422	CORD-AC POWER/BLACK	X		X	
	618406	CORD-AC POWER/IM		IM		IM
16	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X
17	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X
18	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE/SINGLE ELECTRODE/0.25"	X	X	X	X
19	618516	DAUGHTER BOARD-EG3 (NOT SHOWN)(USE 625387)	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
NS	618606	WIRE-EG3/12 VOLT (NOT SHOWN)	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
NS	618602	WIRE-EG3/GROUND (NOT SHOWN)	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
NS	618605	WIRE-EG3/SENSE (NOT SHOWN)	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

NORCOLD®

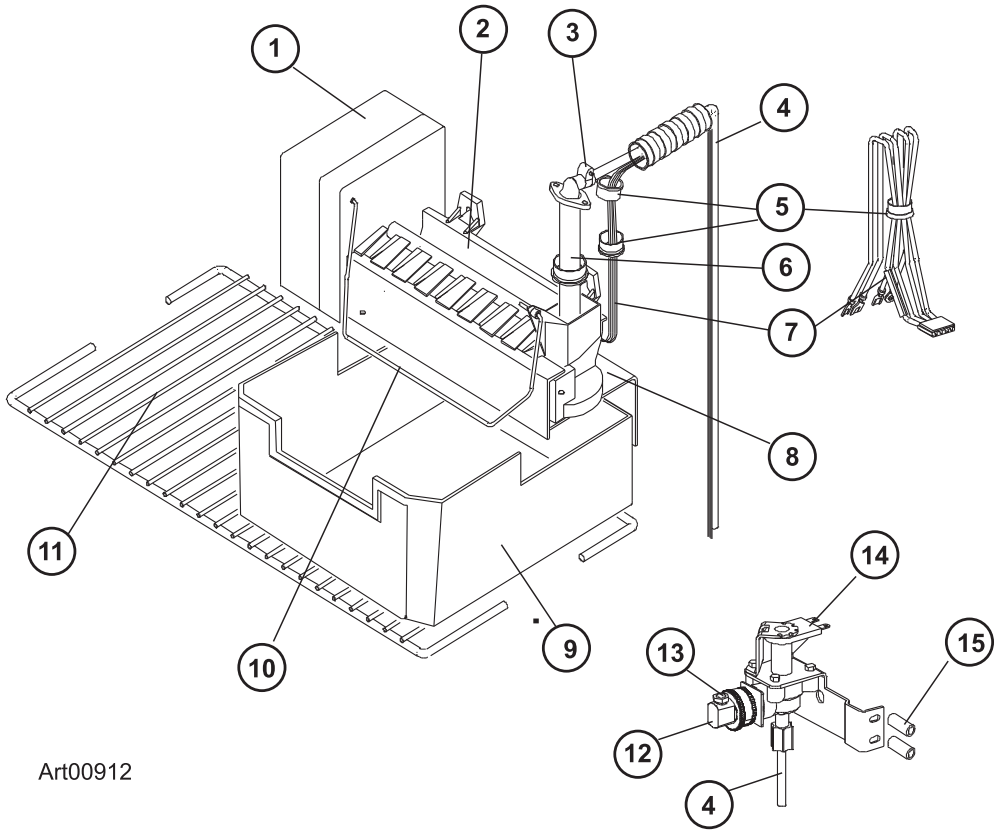
INTERIOR LIGHT & THERMISTER ASSEMBLY - 900 SERIES



Art00930A

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	96	96IM	98	98IM
1	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	X	X	X
2	632545	LAMP-DC LIGHT BULB	X	X	X	X
3	618190	COVER-LAMP BRACKET (USE 621827)	X	X	X	X
4	633734	CLIP-THERMISTER MOUNTING/FIN	X	X	X	X
5	618548	LAMP THERMISTER WIRE ASSY	X	X	X	X

ICE MAKER PARTS - 900 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	96IM	98IM
1	61656822	COVER-FRONT/ICE MAKER	IM	IM
2	633324	KIT-ICE MAKER	IM	IM
3	61690822	CLAMP-TUBING/IM	IM	IM
4	617869	TUBE-WATER FEED/IM/68" (USE 621429)	IM	IM
5	61346822	SNAP BUSHING	IM	IM
6	620038	FITTING-WATER TUBE/IM/4.63" (USE 620659)	IM	IM
7	618407	WIRING HARNESS-IM	IM	IM
8	617831	BRACKET-MOUNTING/ICE MAKER/RELOCATED	IM	IM
9	619007	BIN-ICE/CRISPER/CLEAR	IM	IM
10	61656922	SHUT OFF ARM/IM	IM	IM
11	618172	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (USE 632445)	IM	IM
12	61679622	GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER-STRAIGHT/IM	IM	IM
13	61678722	NUT-COMPRESSION/WATER VALVE FITTING/IM (USE 622991)	IM	IM
14	633325	KIT-WATER VALVE/SINGLE PORT	IM	IM
15	618169	SPACER-WATER VALVE/NYLON	IM	IM

FAN MODEL PARTS - 982F, 982FIM

PART #	DESCRIPTION	982F	982FIM
618857	BRACKET-DC FAN	F	F
619016	BRACKET-FAN SUPPORT	F	F
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	F	F
618856	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	F	F
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	F	F
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	F	F
618700	WIRE-BLACK/24"/18 GA	F	F
619017	WIRE-BLACK/6"/18 GA	F	F
618701	WIRE-RED/36"/18 GA	F	F
618978	WIRE-RED/6"/18 GA/12V FAN	F	F
618699	WIRE-RED/60"/18 GA/WITH FUSE HOLDER	F	F

PARTS LIST
1210 SERIES

ALL ELECTRIC MODELS

PANEL TYPE DOORS

1210ACIM
1210ACIMD

WRAP TYPE DOORS

1210ACIMSSD
1210ACSS

GAS ELECTRIC MODELS

PANEL TYPE DOORS

1210	1210C
1210IM	1210IMC
1210IMD	
1210IMPFS	
1211IM	1211IMC

WRAP TYPE DOORS

1210BK	
1210IMBK	
1210IMBKD	
1210IMSS	1210IMCSS
1210IMSSD	1210IMCSSD
1210SS	
1211IMSS	
1211IMWPM	
1211WPM	

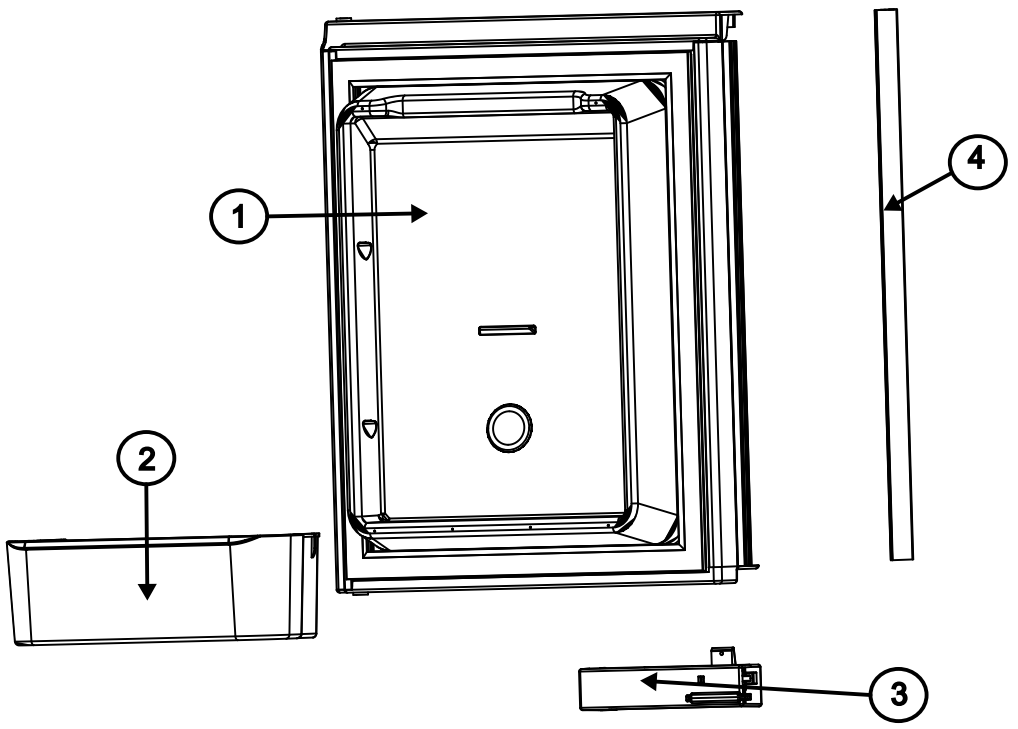
MODEL IDENTIFICATON CODES

AC	=	ALL ELECTRIC MODELS
IM	=	ICE MAKER MODELS
BK	=	BLACK WRAPPED MODELS
PFS	=	PANEL DOOR WITH FAUX SS DOOR PANELS INSERTED
SS	=	STAINLESS STEEL WRAPPED MODELS
WPM	=	PEWTER ROYCE WRAPPED DOOR MODELS
D	=	WATER DISPENSER MODELS

PART NO.629923
NORCOLD 02/14/2014

NORCOLD®

DOOR - UPPER RH - 1210 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	1210AC MODELS	1210 1210C MODELS	1211 1211C MODELS
1	627942	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/RH/PANEL	PN	PN	PN
	629130	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/RH/WRAP/BLACK (USE 632740)		BK	
	632740	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/RH/WRAP/AT BLACK (07/30/08 TO SN 14305975)		BK	
	634073	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/RH/WRAP/ANCO BLACK (SN 14305976 & ABOVE)		BK	
	630094	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/RH/WRAP/SS (VALSPAR)(SN 9658578 TO 11723120)	SS	SS	SS
	632739	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/RH/WRAP/SS (AT)(SN 11723121 THRU 13081918)	SS	SS	SS
	634068	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/RH/WRAP/SS (ANCO)(SN 13081919 & ABOVE)	SS	SS	SS
	62913401	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/RH/WRAP/PEWTER ROYCE			WPM
2	628686	BIN-DOOR SHELF	ALL	ALL	ALL
3	629815	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER RH DOOR/LOWER LH DOOR	ALL	ALL	
	621106	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER RH DOOR/LOWER LH DOOR			ALL
NS	619374	STORAGE LATCH-DOOR/BLACK (NOT SHOWN)			ALL
4	627947	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER/PANEL TYPE ONLY	PN	PN	PN

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILALBLE

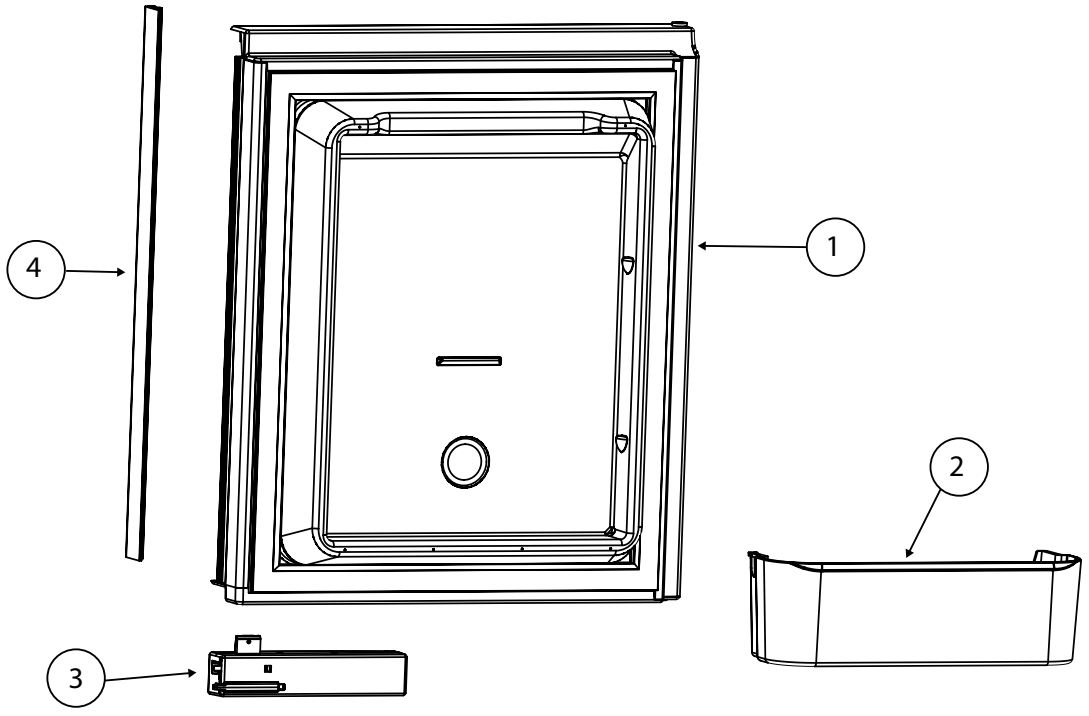
PN = PANEL TYPE DOORS

BK = BLACK WRAP TYPE DOORS

SS = STAINLESS STEEL WRAP TYPE DOORS

WPM = PEWTER ROYCE WRAP TYPE DOORS

DOOR - UPPER LH - 1210 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	1210AC MODELS	1210 1210C MODELS	1211 1211C MODELS
1	627941	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/LH/PANEL	PN	PN	PN
	629129	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/LH/WRAP/BLACK (USE 632742)		BK	
	632742	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/LH/WRAP/AT BLACK (07/30/08 TO SN 14305975)		BK	
	634074	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/LH/WRAP/ANCO BLACK (SN 14305976 & ABOVE)		BK	
	630095	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/LH/WRAP/SS (VALSPAR)(SN 9658578 TO 11723120)	SS	SS	SS
	632741	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/LH/WRAP/SS (AT)(SN 11723121 THRU 13081918)	SS	SS	SS
	634069	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/LH/WRAP/SS (ANCO)(SN 13081919 & ABOVE)	SS	SS	SS
	62913301	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/LH/WRAP/PEWTER ROYCE			WPM
2	628686	BIN-DOOR SHELF	ALL	ALL	ALL
3	629814	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER LH DOOR/LOWER RH DOOR	ALL	ALL	
	621107	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER LH DOOR/LOWER RH DOOR			ALL
NS	619374	STORAGE LATCH-DOOR/BLACK (NOT SHOWN)			ALL
4	627947	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER (PANEL TYPE ONLY)	PN	PN	PN

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILALBLE

PN = PANEL TYPE DOORS

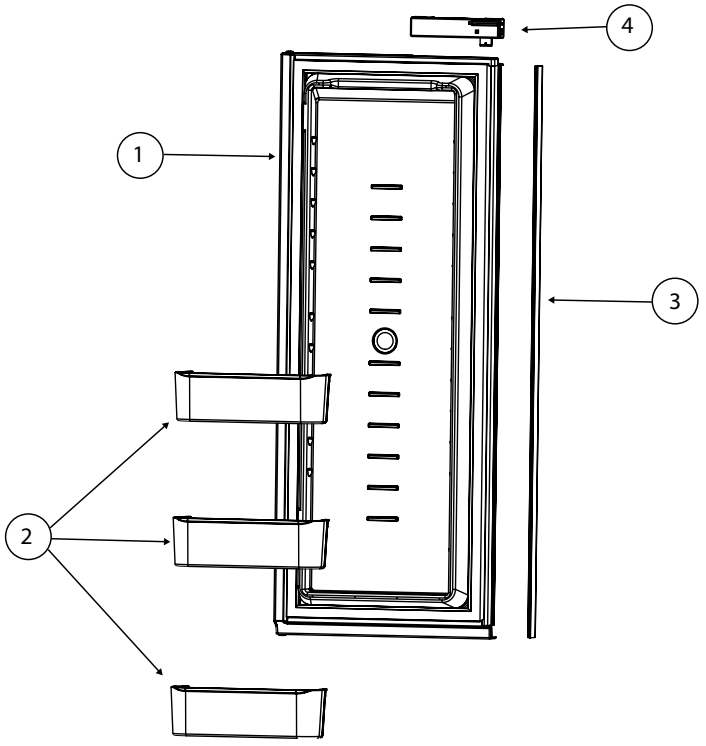
BK = BLACK WRAP TYPE DOORS

SS = STAINLESS STEEL WRAP TYPE DOORS

WPM = PEWTER ROYCE WRAP TYPE DOORS

NORCOLD®

DOOR - LOWER RH - 1210 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	1210AC MODELS	1210 1210C MODELS	1211 1211C MODELS
1	627944	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/RH/PANEL	PN	PN	PN
	629132	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/RH/WRAP/BLACK (USE 632744)		BK	
	632744	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/RH/WRAP/AT BLACK (07/30/08 TO SN 14305975) (USE 634075)		BK	
	634075	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/RH/WRAP/ANCO BLACK (SN 14305976 & ABOVE)		BK	
	630096	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/RH/WRAP/SS (VALSPAR)(SN 9658578 TO 11723120) (USE 634070)	SS	SS	SS
	632743	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/RH/WRAP/SS (AT)(SN 11723121 THRU 13081918) (USE 634070)	SS	SS	SS
	634070	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/RH/WRAP/SS (ANCO)(SN 13081919 & ABOVE)	SS	SS	SS
	62913601	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/RH/WRAP/PEWTER ROYCE			WPM
2	628686	BIN-DOOR SHELF	ALL	ALL	ALL
3	627948	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER (PANEL TYPE ONLY)	PN	PN	PN
4	629814	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER LH DOOR/LOWER RH DOOR	ALL	ALL	
	621107	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER LH DOOR/LOWER RH DOOR			ALL
NS	619374	STORAGE LATCH-DOOR/BLACK (NOT SHOWN)			ALL

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

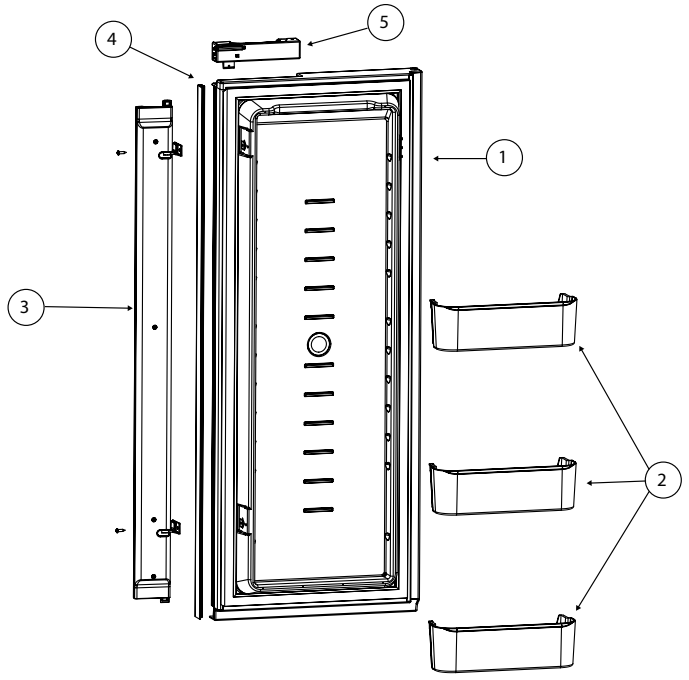
PN = PANEL TYPE DOORS

BK = BLACK WRAP TYPE DOORS

SS = STAINLESS STEEL WRAP TYPE DOORS

WPM = PEWTER ROYCE WRAP TYPE DOORS

DOOR - LOWER LH - 1210 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	1210AC MODELS	1210 1210C MODELS	1211 1211C MODELS
1	627943	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/PANEL	PN	PN	PN
	629146	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/PANEL/DISPENSER		PND	
	629131	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/BLACK		BK	
	632747	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/AT BLACK (07/30/08 TO SN 14305975) (USE 634076)		BK	
	634076	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/ANCO BLACK (SN 14305976 & ABOVE)		BK	
	629148	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/BLACK/DISPENSER		BKD	
	632748	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/AT BLACK/DISPENSER (07/30/08 TO SN 14305975)		BKD	
	634077	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/ANCO BLACK/DISPENSER (SN 14305976 & ABOVE)		BKD	
	630097	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/SS (VALSPAR)(SN 9658578 TO 11723120) (USE 632745)	SS	SS	SS
	632745	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/SS (AT)(SN 11723121 THRU 13081918)	SS	SS	SS
	634071	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/SS (ANCO)(SN 13081919 & ABOVE)	SS	SS	SS
	630098	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/SS/DISPENSER (VALSPAR)(SN 9658578 TO 11723120)	SSD	SSD	SSD
	632746	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/SS/DISPENSER (AT)(SN 11723121 THRU 13081918)	SSD	SSD	SSD
	634072	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/SS/DISPENSER (ANCO)(SN 13081919 & ABOVE)	SSD	SSD	SSD
	62913501	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/PEWTER ROYCE			WPM
2	628686	BIN-DOOR SHELF	ALL	ALL	ALL
3	631030	FLAPPER ASSY (SERIAL # 10414601 AND ABOVE)	ALL	ALL	ALL
	631366	KIT-FLAPPER ASSY/GUIDE BLOCKS (SERIAL# 10414600 & BELOW)	ALL	ALL	ALL
4	627948	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER (PANEL TYPE ONLY)	PN	PN	PN
5	629815	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER RH DOOR/LOWER LH DOOR	ALL	ALL	
	621106	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER RH DOOR/LOWER LH DOOR			ALL
NS	619374	STORAGE LATCH-DOOR/BLACK (NOT SHOWN)			ALL

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

PN = PANEL TYPE DOORS

PND = PANEL TYPE DOORS DISPENSER MODELS

BK = BLACK WRAP TYPE DOORS

BKD - BLACK WRAP TYPE DOORS DISPENSER MODELS

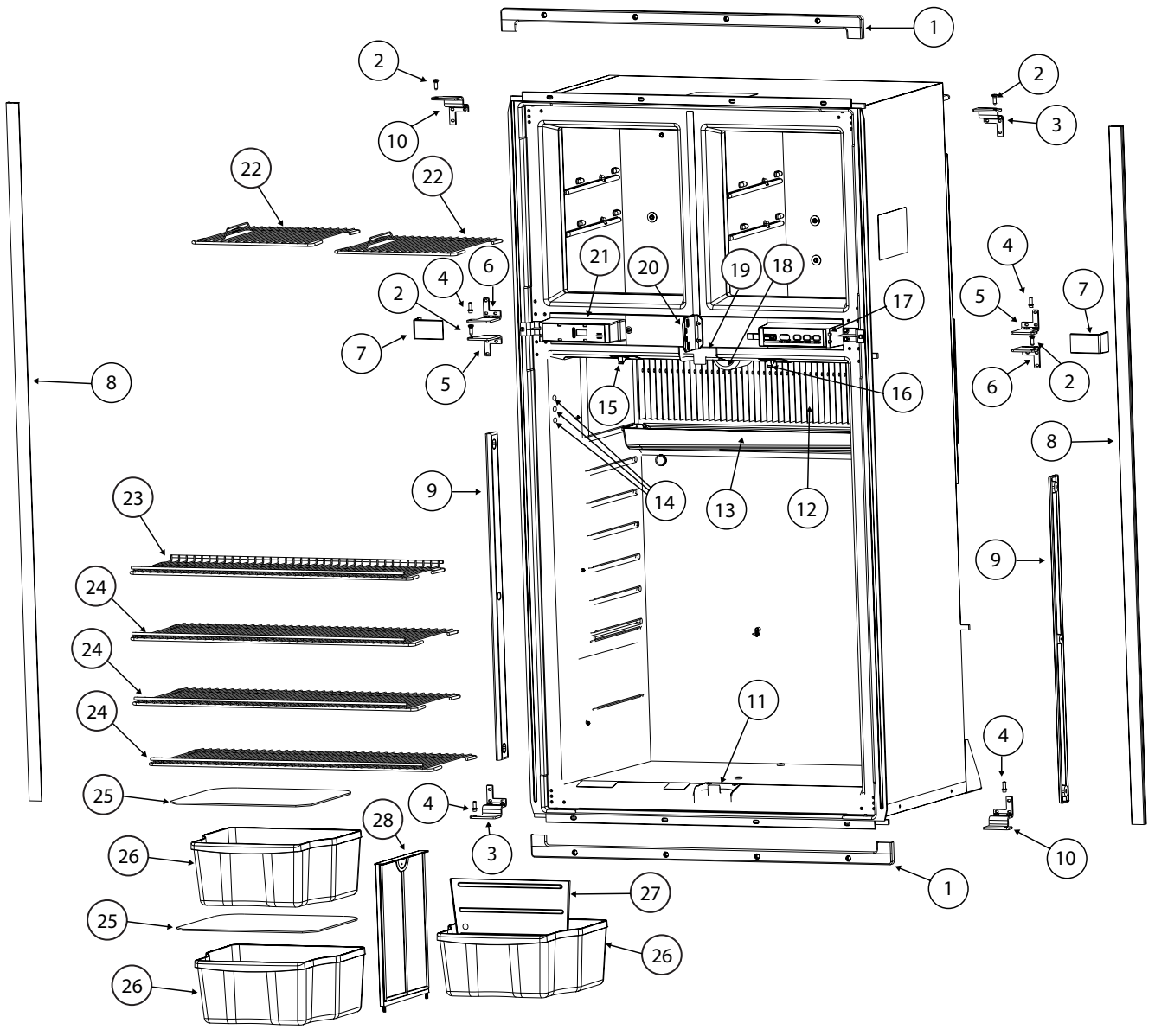
SS = STAINLESS STEEL WRAP TYPE DOORS

SSD = STAINLESS STEEL WRAP TYPE DOORS DISPENSER MODELS

WPM = PEWTER ROYCE WRAP TYPE DOORS

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 1210 SERIES



NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 1210 SERIES

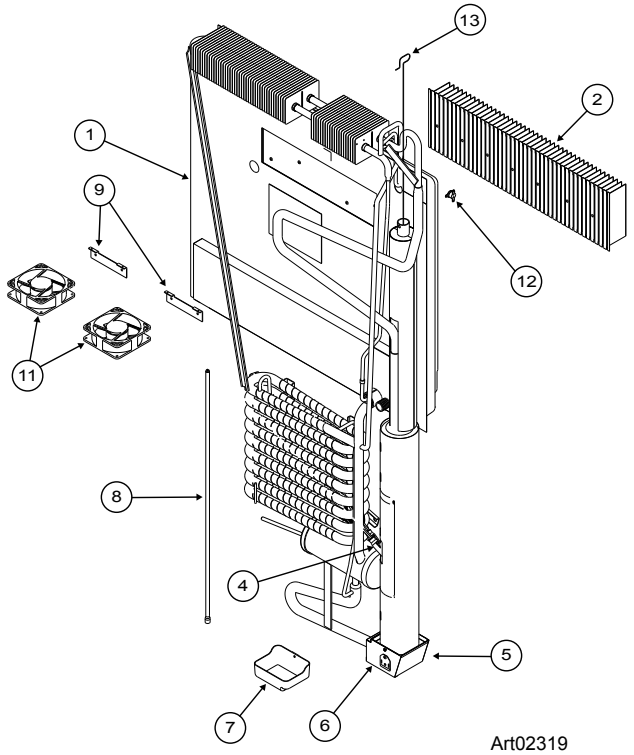
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	1210AC MODELS	1210 1210C MODELS	1211 1211C MODELS
1	623528	KIT-INSTALLATION ("U" TRIM PIECES/SCREWS/CAPS)	X	X	X
NS	618170	HOLE PLUG-FOR TOP TRIM PIECE/BLACK	X	X	X
2	623899	HINGE PIN-UPPER/BLACK	X	X	X
3	628946	HINGE-OUTSIDE/UPPER RH/LOWER LH	X	X	X
4	61550722	HINGE PIN-LOWER	X	X	X
5	624363	HINGE-INSIDE/UPPER RH/LOWER LH	X	X	X
6	624364	HINGE-INSIDE/UPPER LH/LOWER RH	X	X	X
7	627955	COVER-HINGE/1210 SERIES	X	X	X
8	623254	TRIM PIECE-SIDE/WITH "U" TOP/BOTTOM TRIM PIECE	X	X	X
9	622033	RETAINER-SHELF	X	X	X
10	628945	HINGE-OUTSIDE/UPPER LH/LOWER/RH	X	X	X
11	631360	GUIDE BLOCK ASSY-BOTTOM/BLACK (SERIAL # 10414601 & ABOVE)	X	X	X
	631366	KIT-FLAPPER ASSY/GUIDE BLOCKS (SERIAL# 10414600 & BELOW)	X	X	X
12	618785	FINS	X	X	X
13	618774	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE/CABINET	X	X	X
NS	622392	DRAIN HOSE ASSY-1200 SERIES	X	X	X
14	620689	PROBE-CONTACT/LARGE	X	X	X
15	623918	SWITCH-DOOR LIGHT/1200 SERIES	X	X	X
16	620871	LAMP THERMISTER WIRE ASSY	X	X	X
17	629113	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/GE/1210 SERIES		X	X
	629817	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/AC/1210 SERIES	X		
18	621827	COVER-LAMP BRACKET	X	X	X
NS	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	X	X
NS	632545	LAMP-DC LIGHT BULB	X	X	X
19	631359	GUIDE BLOCK ASSY-TOP/BLACK (SERIAL # 10414601 & ABOVE)	X	X	X
	631366	KIT-FLAPPER ASSY/GUIDE BLOCKS (SERIAL# 10414600 & BELOW)	X	X	X
20	628473	STRIKE PLATE-BLACK	X	X	X
21	624366	FRONT BOX-DUMMY BOX (NON-DISPENSER MODELS ONLY)	X	X	X
NS	628460	PLATE-FOR DUMMY BOX (NON-DISPENSER MODELS ONLY)	X	X	X
NS	628454	CONTROL PANEL (DISPENSER MODELS ONLY)	X	X	X
22	618847	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER/1200 SERIES	X	X	X
	632434	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER/1200 SERIES	X	X	X
23	618849	SHELF-WIRE/SHORT/1200 SERIES	X	X	X
	632436	SHELF-WIRE/SHORT/1200 SERIES	X	X	X
24	618848	SHELF-WIRE/LONG/1200 SERIES	X	X	X
	632435	SHELF-WIRE/LONG/1200 SERIES	X	X	X
25	618757	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X	X	X
26	628688	BIN-BOTTLE/CRISPER	X	X	X
27	628694	DIVIDER-BOTTLE CRISPER	X	X	X
28	632608	SUPPORT WALL-FOR CRISPER BIN	X	X	X
29	625210	STRIP-FREEZER-BLACK	X	X	X
NS	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC (NON-ICE MAKER MODELS ONLY)	X	X	X

NS = NOT SHOWN

PART NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW (COOLING UNIT AREA) - 1210 SERIES

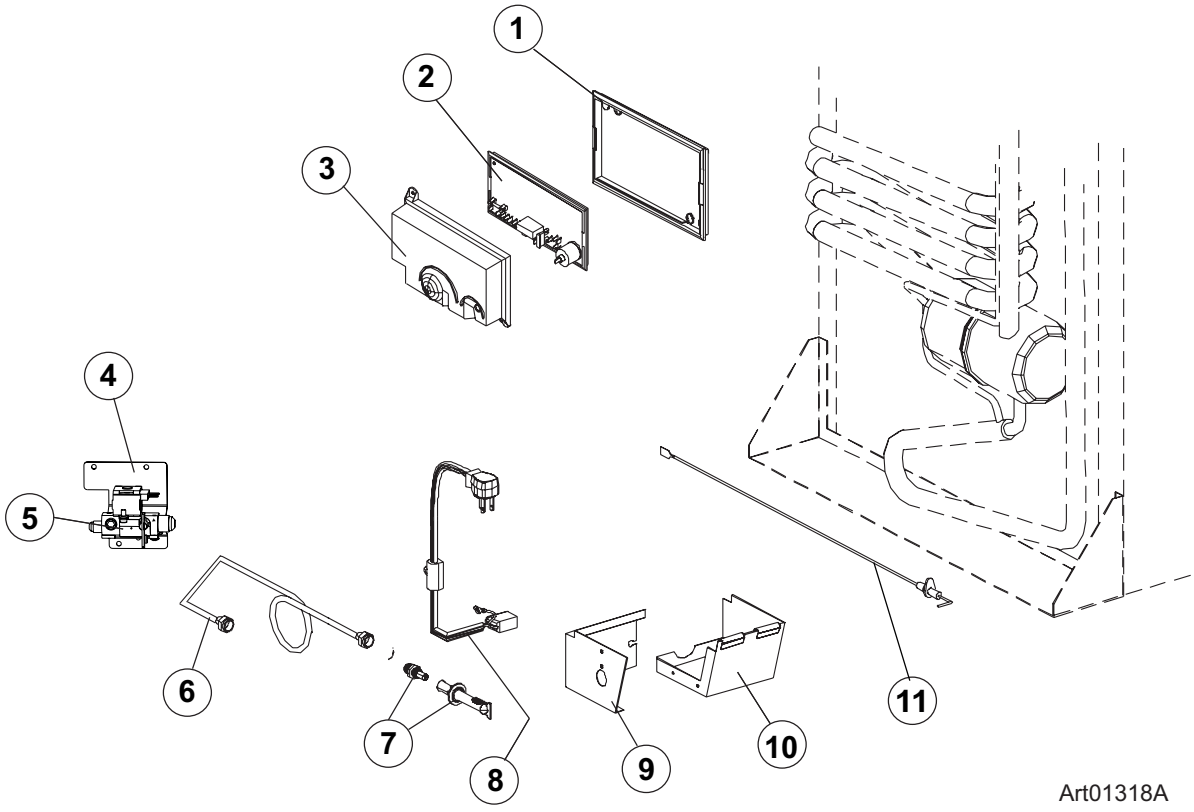


NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	1210AC MODELS	1210 1210C MODELS	1211 1211C MODELS
1	634746	SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/STEP (BACKER HEATER) (SERIAL # 14883315 & BELOW)	X	X	X
	634747	SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/STRAIGHT (BACKER HEATER) (SERIAL # 14883316 & ABOVE) **	X	X	X
2	618785	FINS-EVAPORATOR	X	X	X
NS	629099	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR (SERIAL # 16240755 & BELOW)	X	X	X
4	618872	HEATER-AC (2 PER SYSTEM)(COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231145 & BELOW)	X	X	X
	630807	HEATER-AC/BACKER (2 PER SYSTEM)(COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231146 & ABOVE)	X	X	X
5	618902	BASE-BURNER BOX (SERIAL # 16240755 & BELOW)	X	X	X
	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX (SERIAL # 16240756 & ABOVE)	X	X	X
6	618910	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X
7	622546	DRIP CUP-REAR/PLASTIC	X	X	X
8	622392	DRAIN HOSE ASSY (SERIAL # 16240755 & BELOW)	X	X	X
	635407	DRAIN HOSE ASSY (SERIAL # 16240756 & ABOVE)	X	X	X
9	628747	BRACKET-DC FAN (2 PER SYSTEM) (SERIAL # 9144576 THRU 16240755)	X	X	X
	628747	BRACKET-DC FAN (2 PER SYSTEM) (SERIAL # 16240756 & ABOVE)	X	X	X
11	628685	FAN-EXTERNAL DC (2 PER SYSTEM)(SERIAL # 9144576 & ABOVE)	X	X	X
12	618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	X	X	X
13	618915	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY (SERIAL # 16240755 & BELOW)	X	X	X
	635339	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY (SERIAL # 16240756 & ABOVE)	X	X	X
NS	628011	SPACER-NYLON	X	X	X

** THIS SYSTEM PACK MUST ALSO USE 635614 BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER KIT

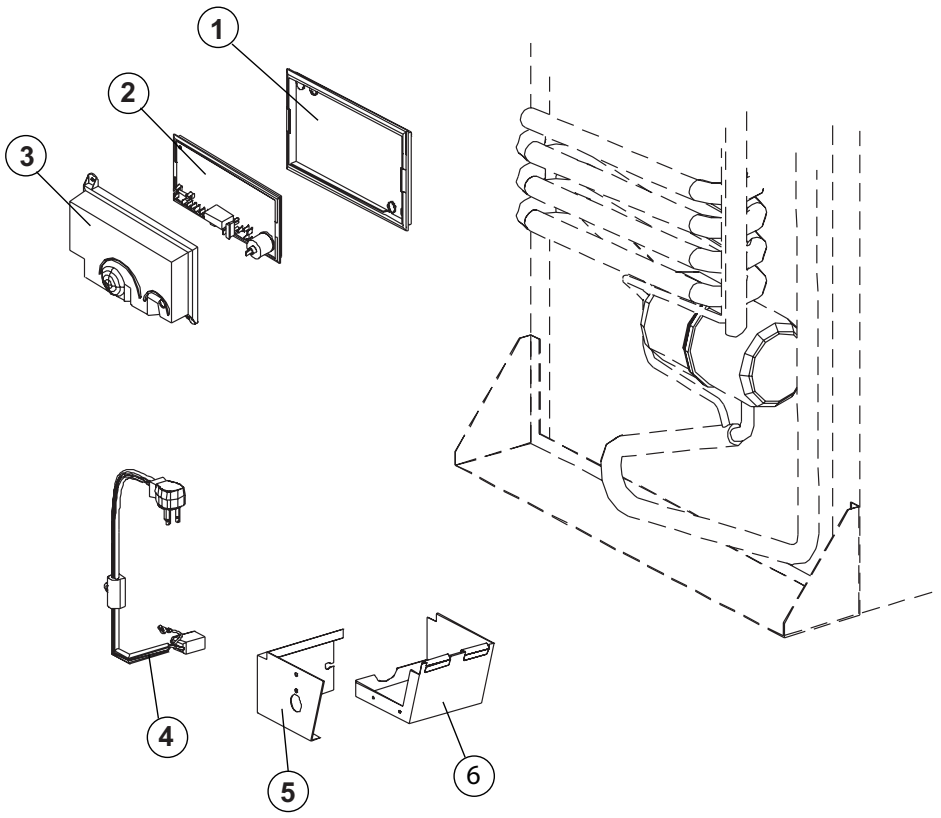
NS = NOT SHOWN

CABINET - REAR VIEW CONTROLS - 1210 SERIES (G/E)



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	1210 1210C MODELS	1210IM 1210IMC MODELS	1211 1211C MODELS	1211IM 1211IMC MODELS
1	628674	BASE-POWER BOARD	X	X	X	X
2	628661	POWER BOARD	X	X	X	X
3	628677	COVER-POWER BOARD	X	X	X	X
4	628993	BRACKET-GAS VALVE	X	X	X	X
5	633726	GAS VALVE	X	X	X	X
6	624683	BURNER TUBE-1200 SERIES	X	X	X	X
7	629013	KIT-BURNER ORIFICE ADPTR ASSY (S/N 16317456 AND BEFORE)	X	X	X	X
	635614	KIT-BURNER ORIFICE ADPTR ASSY (S/N 16317457 AND AFTER)	X	X	X	X
8	61554422	CORD-AC POWER	X	X	X	
	621755	CORD-POWER/WHITE (ICE MAKER MODELS ONLY)		X		
	618406	CORD-AC POWER/ICE MAKER				X
9	618910	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X
10	618902	BASE-BURNER BOX (SERIAL # 16240755 & BELOW)	X	X	X	X
	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX (SERIAL # 16200756 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X
11	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE/SINGLE ELECTRODE/0.25”	X	X	X	X

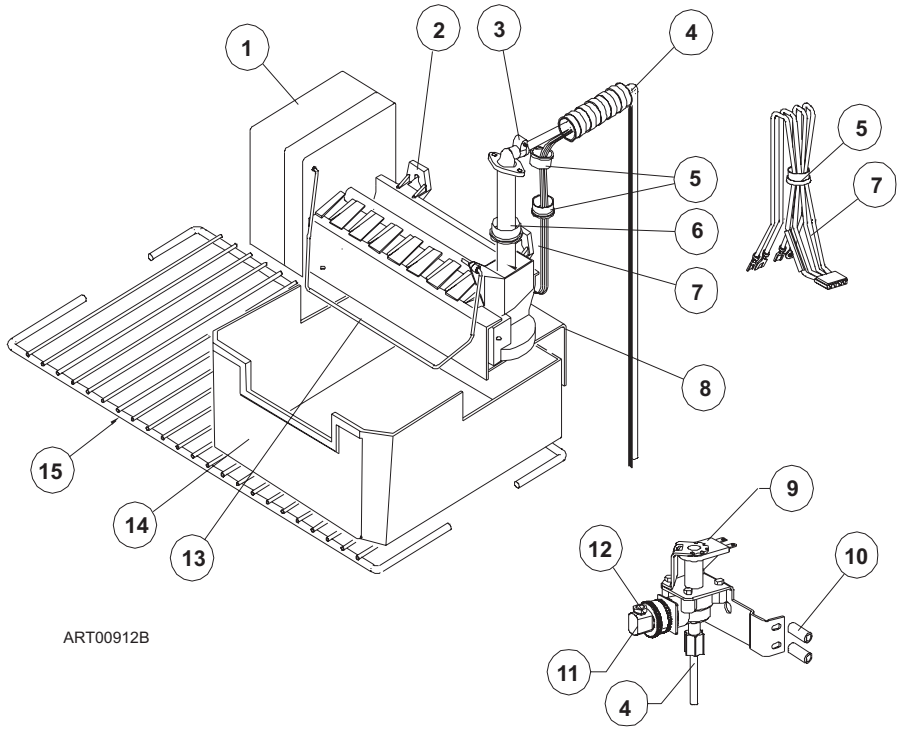
CABINET - REAR VIEW CONTROLS 1210AC SERIES (ALL ELECTRIC MODELS)



Art01318B

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	1210AC MODELS	1210ACIM MODELS
1	628674	BASE-POWER BOARD	X	X
2	628661	POWER BOARD (SERIAL # 9098172 & ABOVE)	X	X
3	628677	COVER-POWER BOARD (SERIAL # 9098172 & ABOVE)	X	X
4	61554422	CORD-AC POWER	X	X
	621755	CORD-POWER/ICE MAKER/WHITE		X
5	618910	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X
6	618902	BASE-BURNER BOX (SERIAL # 16240755 & BELOW)	X	X
	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX (SERIAL # 16240755 & ABOVE)	X	X

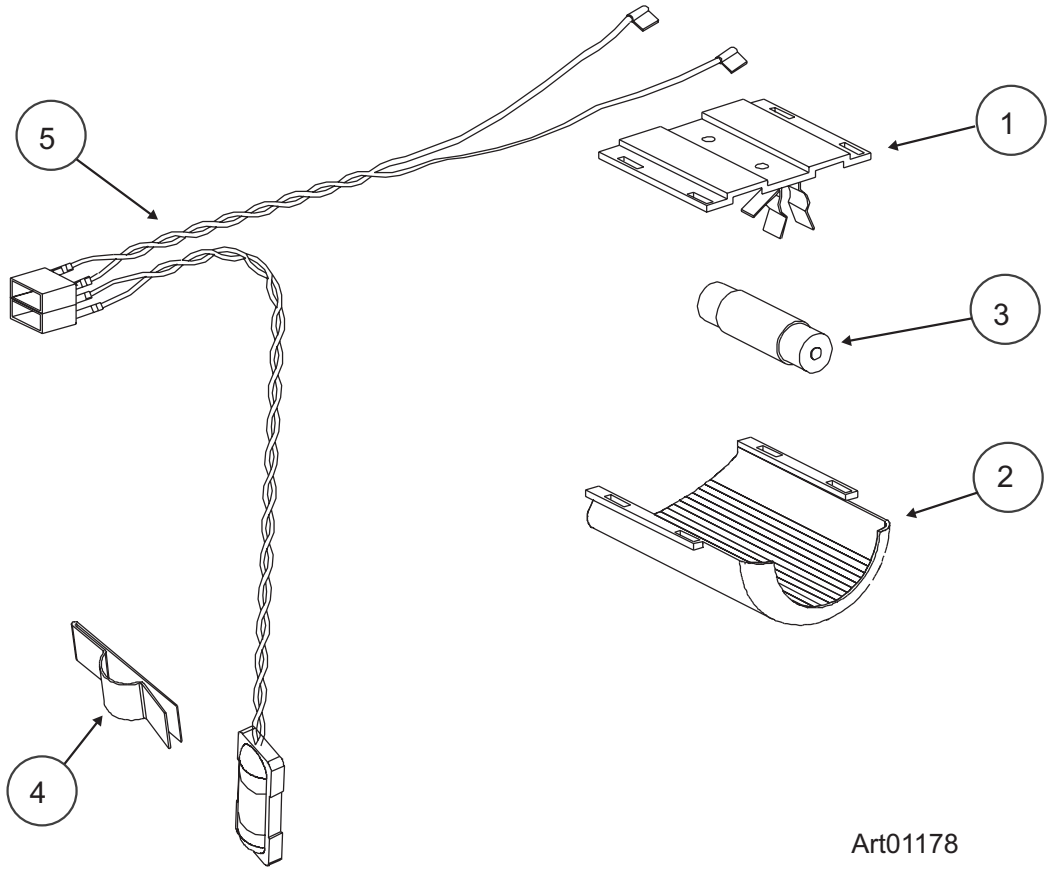
ICE MAKER AND RELATED COMPONENTS - 1210 SERIES - NON-DISPENSER MODELS



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	1210AC MODELS	1210 1210C MODELS	1211 1211C MODELS
1	61656822	COVER-FRONT/ICE MAKER	X	X	X
2	633324	KIT-ICE MAKER	X	X	X
3	61690822	CLAMP-HOSE/TUBING/IM	X	X	X
	622991	NUT-COMPRESSION/PLASTIC	X	X	X
4	621429	WATER TUBE/HEATER ASSY/FOR ICE MAKER (MODELS WITHOUT DISPENSER)	X	X	X
	625879	WATER TUBE/HEATER ASSY/FOR ICE MAKER (MODELS WITH DISPENSER)	X	X	X
5	61541422	BUSHING-SNAP	X	X	X
6	620039	FITTING-WATER TUBE/IM/4.17”	X	X	X
7	618407	WIRING HARNESS-IM	X	X	X
8	620890	BRACKET-IM MOUNTING	X	X	X
9	633325	KIT-WATER VALVE-SINGLE PORT	X	X	X
	624516	WATER VALVE-DUAL PORT/DISPENSER	X	X	X
10	618169	SPACER-WATER VALVE/NYLON (2 PER ASSEMBLY)	X	X	X
11	61679622	GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER-STRAIGHT/IM	X	X	X
12	622991	NUT-COMPRESSION/WATER VALVE FITTING/IM/PLASTIC	X	X	X
	622846	NUT-BRASS/GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER	X	X	X
	625880	NUT-COMPRESSION 5/16”/DISPENSER MODELS	X	X	X
13	61656922	SHUT OFF ARM/IM	X	X	X
14	618803	BIN-ICE	X	X	X
15	618847	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER	X	X	X
NS	620240	THERMOSTAT-IM HEATER ASSY	X	X	X

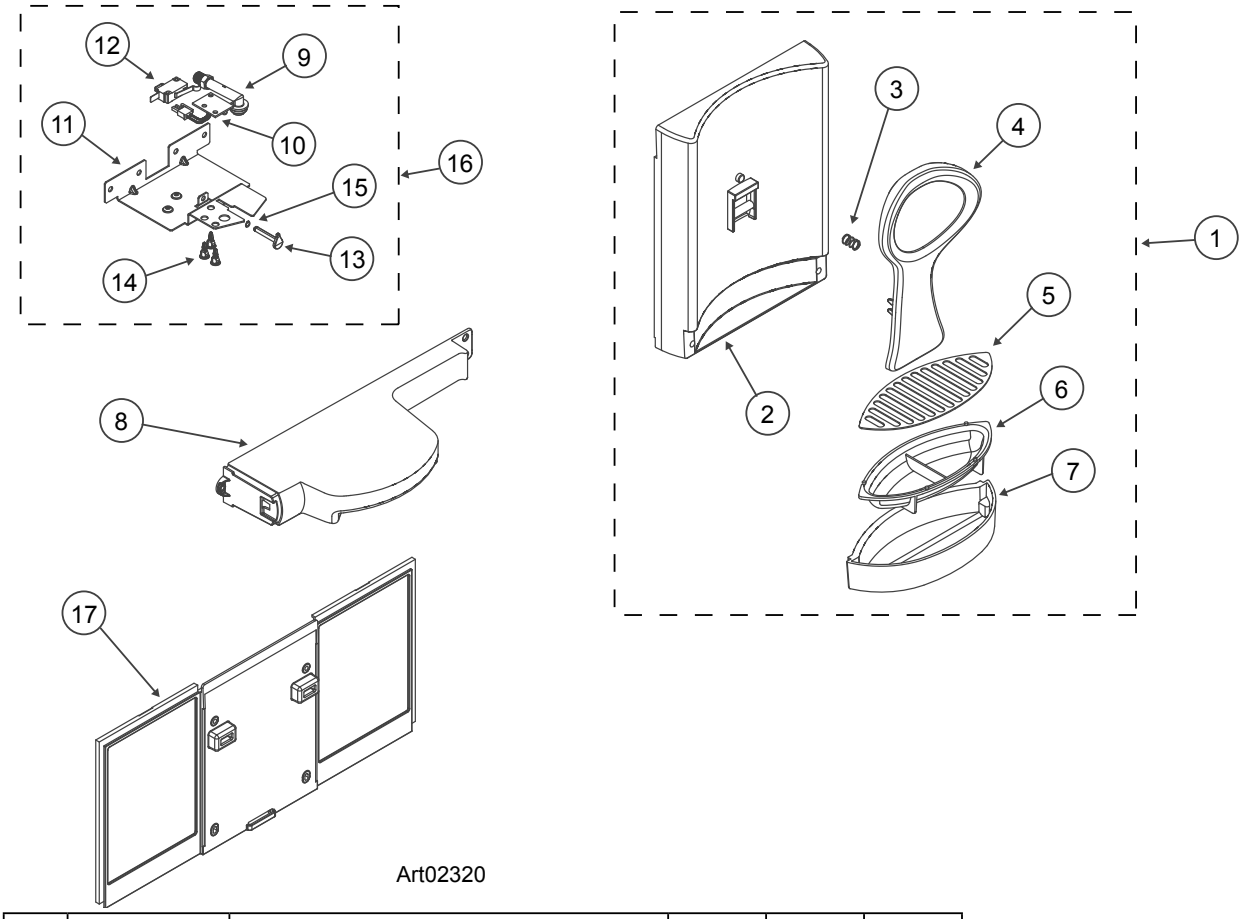
NS = NOT SHOWN

INTERIOR LIGHT/THERMISTER ASSEMBLY - 1210 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	1210AC MODELS	1210 1210C MODELS	1211 1211C MODELS
1	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	X	X
2	621827	COVER-LAMP BRACKET	X	X	X
3	632545	LAMP-GE #214-2/DC LIGHT BULB	X	X	X
4	633734	CLIP-THERMISTER MOUNTING/FIN	X	X	X
5	620871	LAMP/THERMISTER WIRE ASSY	X	X	X

WATER DISPENSER - 1210 SERIES - FRONT VIEW



Art02320

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	1210AC MODELS	1210 1210C MODELS	1211 1211C MODELS
1	629528	BACKSPLASH ASSY	X	X	X
2	627570	BACKSPLASH/CLIP ASSY (USE 635687)	X	X	X
	635687	BACKSPLASH/CLIP ASSY	X	X	X
3	625366	DRIP TRAY	X	X	X
4	618182	SPRING-COMPRESSION	X	X	X
5	624391	PADDLE	X	X	X
6	625385	DRIP CUP	X	X	X
7	625241	DRAIN GRID	X	X	X
8	628454	CONTROL PANEL-HOUSING	X	X	X
9	626820	SPIGOT	X	X	X
10	627143	BOARD-LED	X	X	X
11	628476	BRACKET-SWITCH	X	X	X
12	624574	SWITCH	X	X	X
13	624392	PLUNGER-SWITCH	X	X	X
14	625006	FASTENER-LED BOARD	X	X	X
15	624573	RING-RETAINING	X	X	X
16	629526	SWITCH/BRACKET ASSY	X	X	X
17	624390	TRIM PANEL	X	X	X

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NORCOLD®

WATER DISPENSER PARTS LISTING - LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY DESCRIPTION

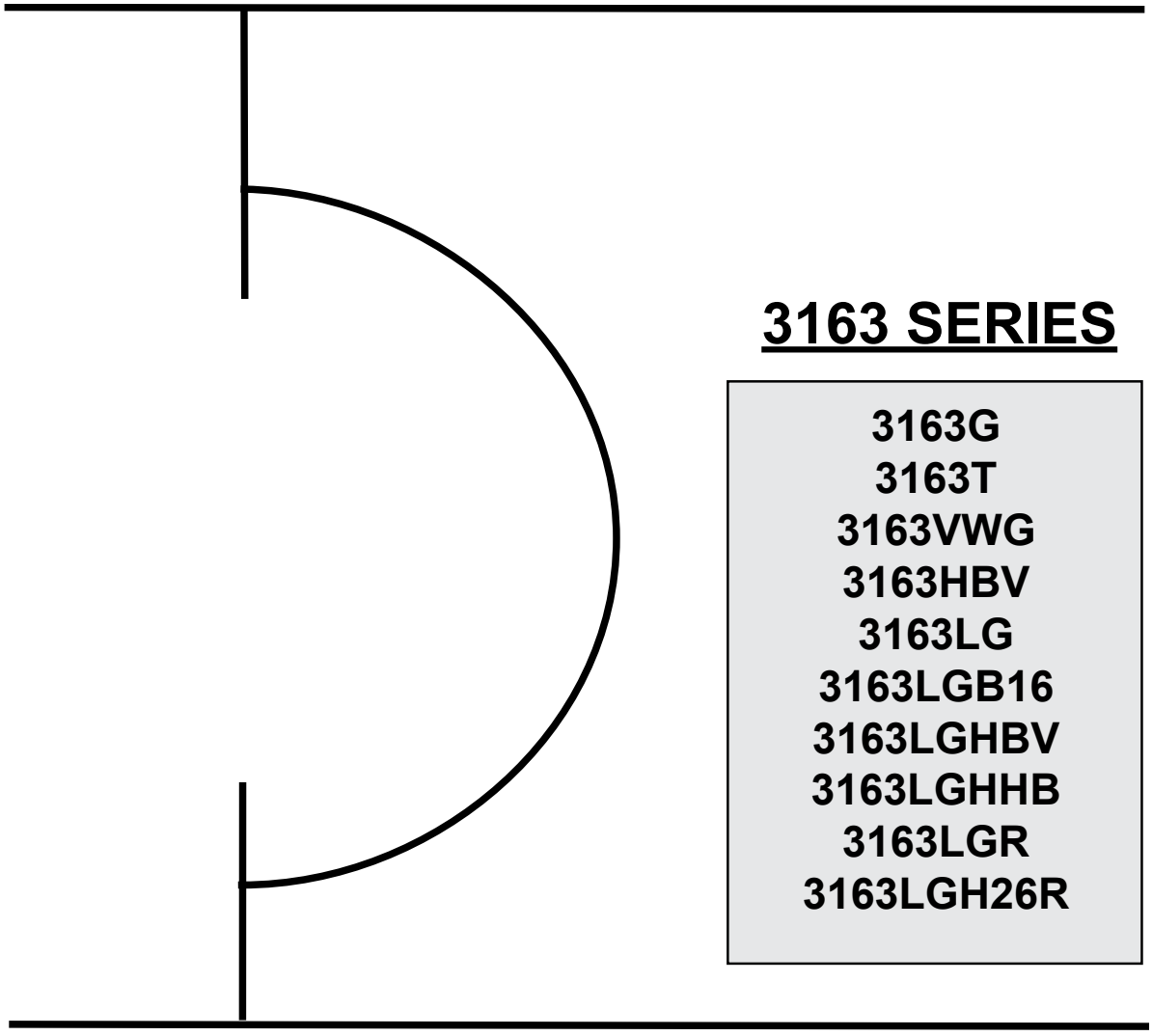
PART #	DESCRIPTION	1210AC MODELS	1210 1210C MODELS	1211 1211C MODELS
629528	BACKSPLASH ASSY-DISPENSER	X	X	X
627570	BACKSPLASH/CLIP ASSY (USE 635687)	X	X	X
635687	BACKSPLASH/CLIP ASSY	X	X	X
627143	BOARD-LED/DISPENSER	X	X	X
628476	BRACKET-SWITCH/DISPENSER/1210 SERIES	X	X	X
624503	BRACKET-WATER VALVE/DISPENSER	X	X	X
625881	CONNECTOR-5/16" UNION/DISPENSER	X	X	X
625528	CONNECTOR-UNION/DISPENSER	X	X	X
628454	CONTROL PANEL-HOUSING/DISPENSER/1210 SERIES	X	X	X
625886	COVER ASSY-RESERVOIR/DISPENSER (1-4-2012 AND BEFORE)	X	X	X
635379	COVER ASSY-RESERVOIR/DISPENSER (1-5-2012 AND AFTER)	X	X	X
629146	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/PANEL/DISPENSER	X	X	X
629148	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/BLACK/DISPENSER	X	X	X
630098	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/LH/WRAP/SS/DISPENSER (VALSPAR)	X	X	X
625241	DRAIN GRID-DISPENSER	X	X	X
625385	DRIP CUP-DISPENSER	X	X	X
625366	DRIP TRAY-DISPENSER	X	X	X
625006	FASTENER-LED BOARD/DISPENSER	X	X	X
626803	HEATER-WATER LINE-DISPENSER	X	X	X
626804	HEATER-WATER VALVE/DISPENSER	X	X	X
626802	JUMPER-WIRE HARNESS/DISPENSER	X	X	X
625882	KIT-IM TUBE FITTINGS/DISPENSER	X	X	X
625880	NUT-COMPRESSION 5/16"/DISPENSER	X	X	X
624391	PADDLE-DISPENSER	X	X	X
624392	PLUNGER-SWITCH/DISPENSER	X	X	X
624573	RING-RETAINING/DISPENSER	X	X	X
626820	SPIGOT-WATER DISPENSER	X	X	X
618182	SPRING-COMPRESSION/DISPENSER	X	X	X
629526	SWITCH/BRACKET ASSY-DISPENSER	X	X	X
624574	SWITCH-DISPENSER	X	X	X
624390	TRIM PANEL-DISPENSER	X	X	X
624502	WATER RESERVOIR-DISPENSER	X	X	X
625879	WATER TUBE/HEATER ASSY/FOR ICE MAKER/DISPENSER	X	X	X
625856	WATER VALVE/HEATER ASSY-DISPENSER	X	X	X
624516	WATER VALVE-DUAL PORT/DISPENSER	X	X	X

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NOTE: PARTS SPECIFIC TO THE WATER DISPENSER MODELS.

NORCOLD®

PARTS LIST



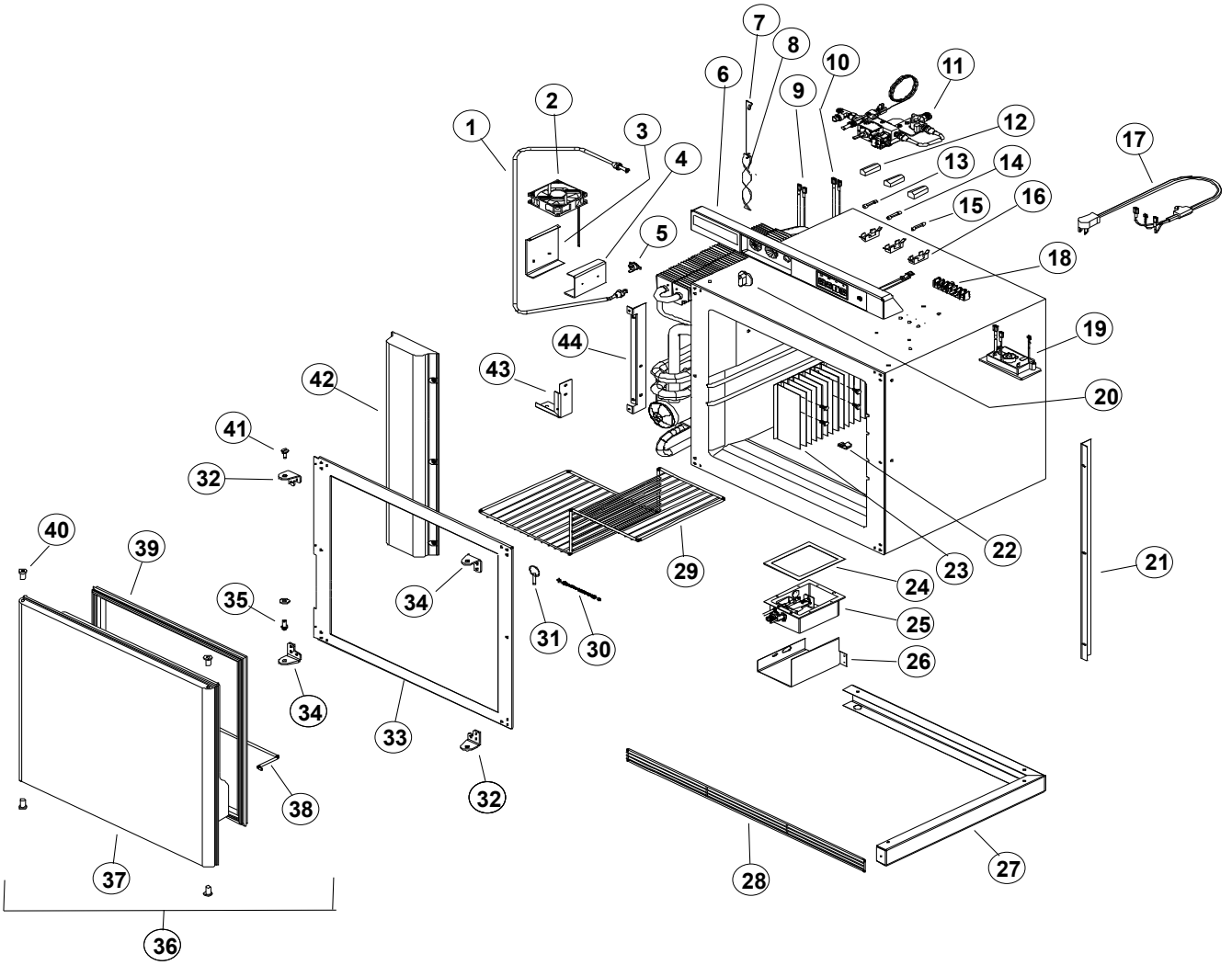
3163 SERIES

3163G
3163T
3163VWG
3163HBV
3163LG
3163LGB16
3163LGHBV
3163LGHHB
3163LGR
3163LGH26R

PART NO. 619703
NORCOLD 02/20/2014

NORCOLD®

FRONT VIEW - 3163 SERIES



ART00797

FRONT VIEW - 3163 SERIES

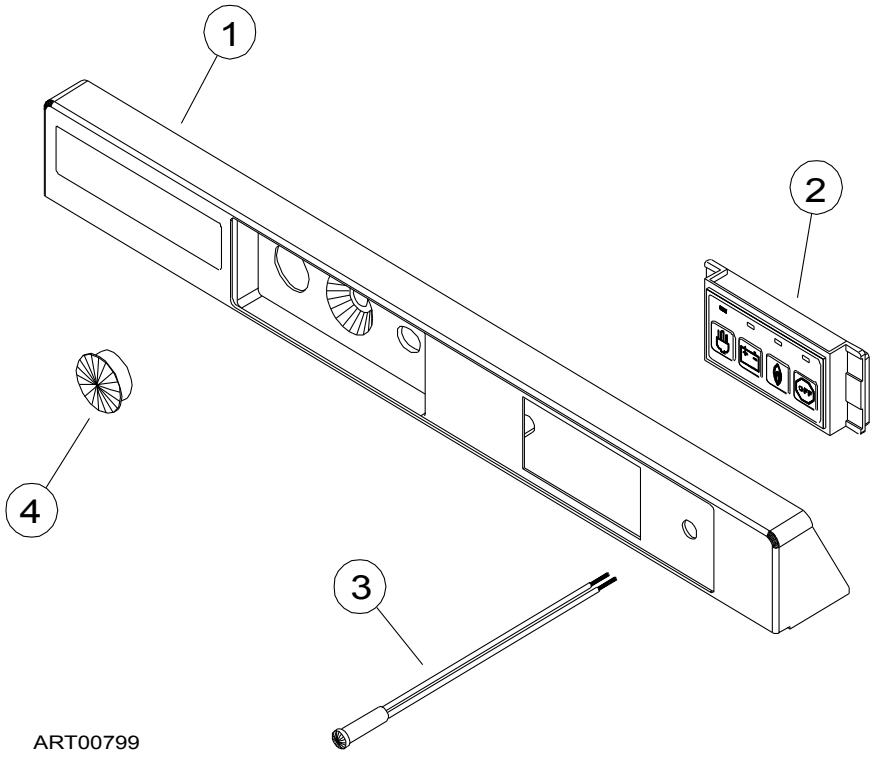
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	3163G	3163T	3163VWG	3163HBV	3163LG	3163LGB16	3163LGHBV	3163LGHHB	3163LGR	3163LGH26R
1	617989	BURNER TUBE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
2	618073	FAN-12 VDC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3	618403	BRACKET-FAN SUPPORT/FRONT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	618404	BRACKET-FAN SUPPORT/BACK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
5	618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6	618021	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-S/N 18723312 AND BELOW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	636442	CONTROL PANEL ASSY- S/N 18723313 AND ABOVE					X	X	X	X	X	X
7	618083	WIRE-DIFFUSER/FORMED	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
8	617960	BAFFLE-FLUE/SPIRAL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9	61745422	HEATER-DC/EG3 (COOLING SERIAL# 11200050 & BEFORE)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	630806	HEATER-DC/EG3/BACKER (COOLING SERIAL# 11200051 & AFTER)					X	X	X	X	X	X
10	61745322	HEATER-AC (COOLING SERIAL# 11200050 & BEFORE)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	630805	HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING SERIAL# 11200051 & AFTER)					X	X	X	X	X	X
11	617998	CONTROL ASSY-3163	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
12	61583322	FUSE COVER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
13	618079	FUSE-GLASS/1 AMP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
14	61440522	FUSE-GLASS/20 AMP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
15	61654622	FUSE-GLASS/3 AMP/32V OR LESS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
16	61584222	FUSE HOLDER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
17	617918	CORD-AC POWER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
18	617979	TERMINAL BLOCK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
19	633326	KIT-RELIGHTER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
20	617971	KNOB-GAS VALVE/THERMOSTAT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
21	617947	MOUNTING ANGLE-RIGHT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
22	61728722	CLIP-FIN	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
23	617948	FIN ASSY-3163	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
24	617977	GASKET-BURNER BOX COVER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
25	617936	BURNER ASSY (USE 621951)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	621951	KIT-SERVICE-BURNER/ORIFICE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
26	618067	HEAT SHIELD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
27	617908	BRACKET-BOTTOM SUPPORT (USE 622097)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	622097	BRACKET-BOTTOM SUPPORT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
28	617938	GRILLE-AIR INLET/BLACK (USE 632473)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	632473	GRILLE-AIR INLET/BLACK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
29	618063	SHELF-WIRE (USE 632428)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	632428	SHELF-WIRE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
30	618047	CHAIN-TRAVEL LATCH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
31	618046	PIN-TRAVEL LATCH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
32	617910	HINGE-RH BOTTOM/LH TOP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
33	617912	BREAKER-BLACK TRIM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
34	617911	HINGE-LH BOTTOM/RH TOP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
35	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE										

NORCOLD®

FRONT VIEW - 3163 SERIES

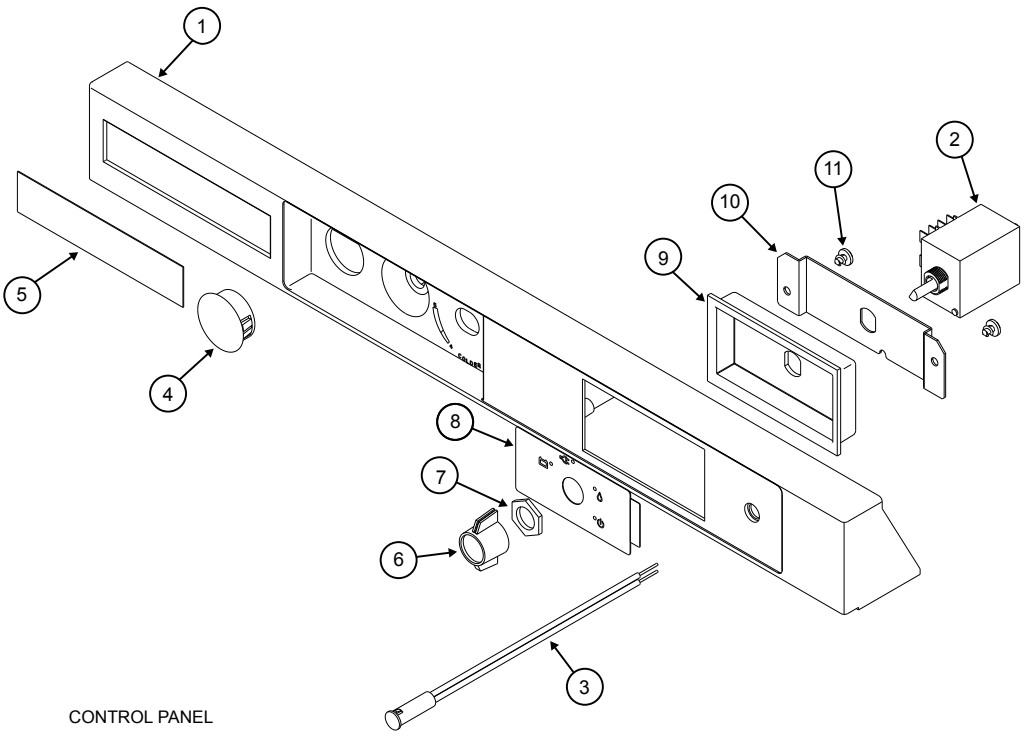
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	3163G	3163T	3163VWG	3163HBV	3163LG	3163LGB16	3163LGHBV	3163LGHHB	3163LGR	3163LGH26R
36	617915	DOOR ASSY-GRAY (USE 620297/3163LG)	X									
	617914	DOOR ASSY-TAUPE (USE 620297/3163LG)		X								
	620342	DOOR ASSY-VWG (USE 620297/3163LG)			X	X						
	618678	DOOR ASSY-VWG/DARK GRAY (USE 620297/3163LG)			X	X						
	620297	DOOR ASSY-LG					X	X	X	X	X	X
37	617999	DOOR LINER ASSY-GRAY (USE 620297/3163LG)	X									
	618000	DOOR LINER ASSY-TAUPE (USE 620297/3163LG)		X								
	618679	DOOR LINER ASSY-VWG/DARK (USE 620297/3163LG)			X	X						
	620341	DOOR LINER ASSY-VWG/DARK GRAY (USE 620297/3163LG)			X	X						
	620296	DOOR LINER ASSY-LIGHT GRAY					X	X	X	X	X	X
38	618064	DOOR RAIL-WHITE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
39	624119	DOOR GASKET	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
40	61742022	HINGE BUSHING	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
41	61114600	HINGE PIN-TOP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
42	617905	SYSTEM COVER (USE 625113 / 3163LG)	X									
	617904	SYSTEM COVER (USE 625113 / 3163LG)		X								
	618676	SYSTEM COVER (USE 625113 / 3163LG)			X	X						
	620343	SYSTEM COVER (USE 625113 / 3163LG)			X	X						
	620299	SYSTEM COVER (USE 625113 / 3163LG)					X	X	X	X		
	625113	SYSTEM COVER-3163LG/RH									X	X
43	617909	BRACKET-MOUNTING/LEFT FRONT/L SHAPED	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
44	617946	MOUNTING ANGLE-LEFT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE										

CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY - SERIAL NUMBER: 18723312 AND BELOW



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	3163G	3163T	3163VWG	3163HBV	3163LG	3163LGB16	3163LGHBV	3163LGHHB	3163LGR	3163LGH26R
	618021	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-3163	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1	621328	CONTROL PANEL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
2	617945	SWITCH-PUSH BUTTON	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NS	636540	SWITCH REPLACEMENT KIT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3	61609022	INDICATOR LIGHT-FLAME	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	617981	HOLE PLUG-1” BLACK/CONTROL PANEL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NS	620623	NAMEPLATE-BLUE (NOT SHOWN)					X	X	X	X	X	X

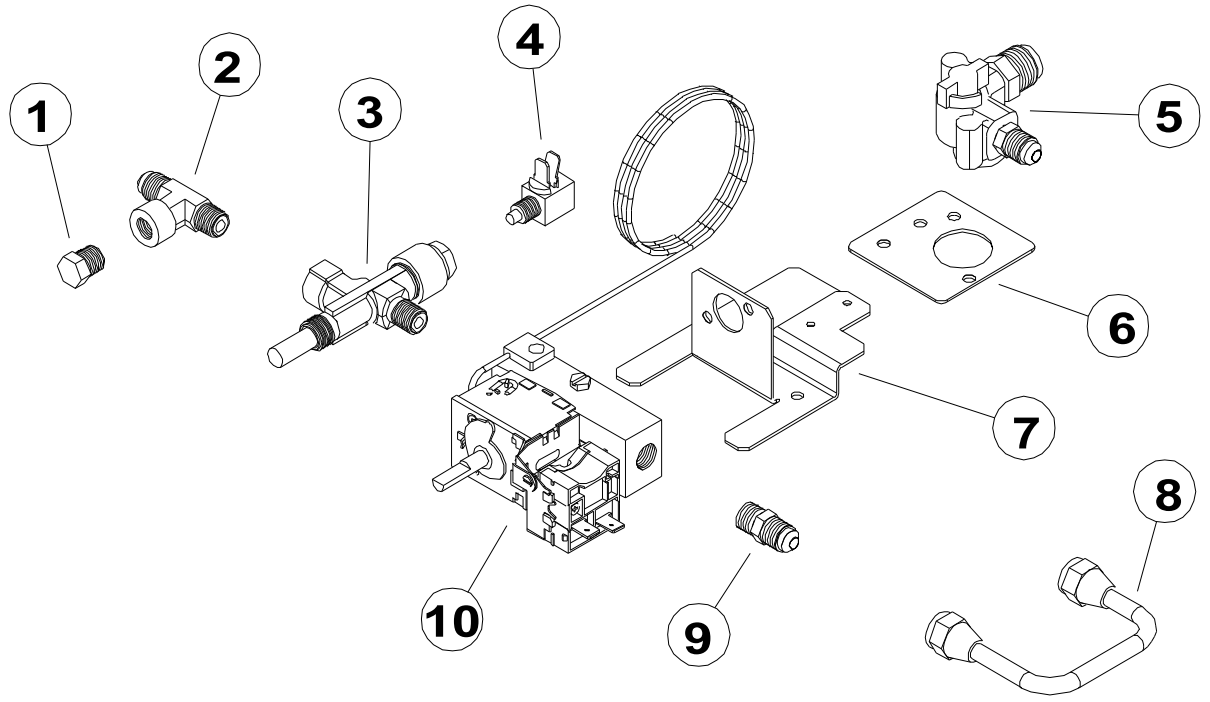
CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY - SERIAL NUMBER: 18723313 AND ABOVE



CONTROL PANEL

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	3163LG	3163LGB16	3163LGHBV	3163LGHHB	3163LGR	3163LGH26R
	636442	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-3163	X	X	X	X	X	X
1	621328	CONTROL PANEL	X	X	X	X	X	X
2	620863	SWITCH SELECTOR	X	X	X	X	X	X
3	61609022	INDICATOR LIGHT-FLAME	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	617981	HOLE PLUG-1” BLACK/CONTROL PANEL	X	X	X	X	X	X
5	620623	NAMEPLATE-BLUE	X	X	X	X	X	X
6	61748722	KNOB SELECTOR	X	X	X	X	X	X
7	621308	HEX NUT-M12	X	X	X	X	X	X
8	636383	LABEL-SELECTOR SWITCH GRAPHICS	X	X	X	X	X	X
9	636364	HOUSING, SWITCH, CONTROL PANEL, TRIMMED	X	X	X	X	X	X
10	636365	BRACKET, CONTROL PANEL	X	X	X	X	X	X
11	61749522	SCREW; #8-1/4 P.HD	X	X	X	X	X	X

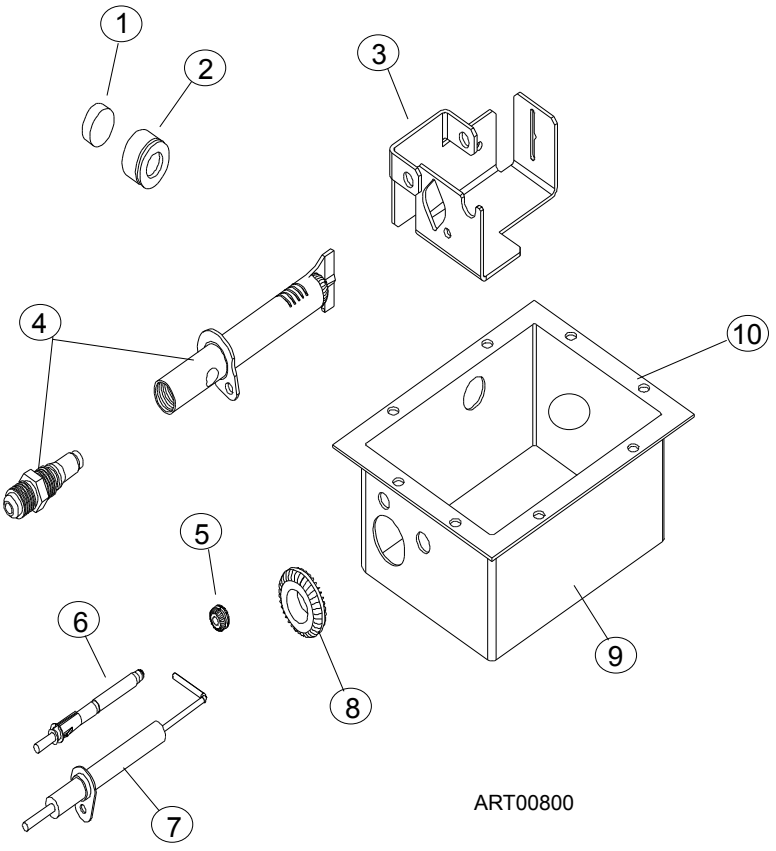
CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 3163 SERIES



ART00798

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	3163G	3163T	3163VWG	3163HBV	3163LG	3163LGB16	3163LGHBV	3163LGHHB	3163LGR	3163LGH26R
1	61445322	PLUG-FOR PRESSURE TAP/1/8”	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
2	61594422	PRESSURE TAP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3	622746001	KIT-SAFETY VALVE/EXTENSION PLUG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	621737	INTERRUPTER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
5	617976	MANUAL SHUTOFF VALVE ASSY	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6	61749822	BRACKET-MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
7	617952	BRACKET-MOUNTING/THERMOSTAT/GAS VALVE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
8	61694622	UNION TUBE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9	61546822	CONNECTOR-MALE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
10	617944	GAS VALVE-THERMOSTAT CONTROL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

BURNER AREA - 3163 SERIES

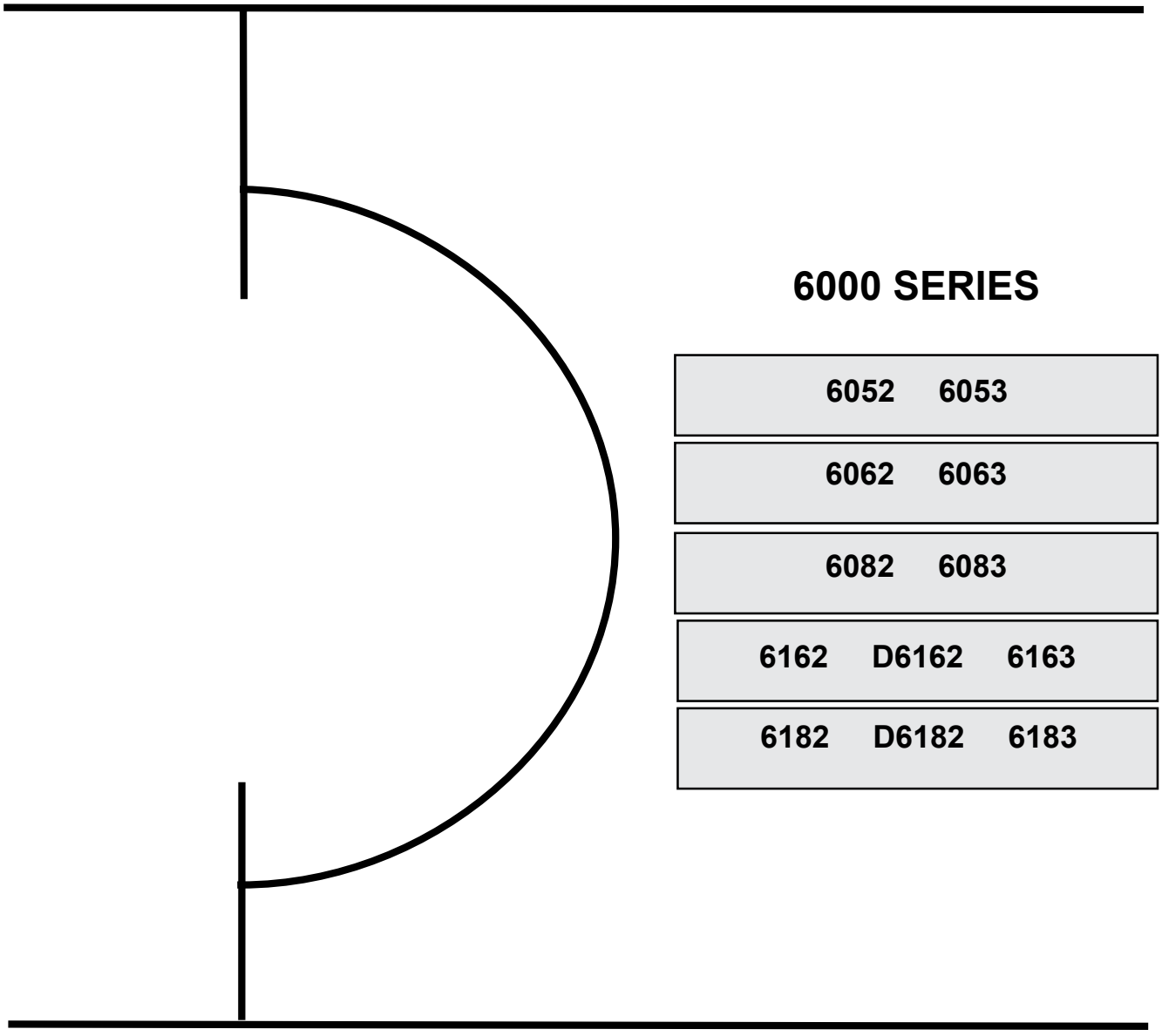


ART00800

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	3163G	3163T	3163VWG	3163HBV	3163LG	3163LGB16	3163LGHBV	3163LGHHB	3163LGR	3163LGH26R
1	617995	SIGHT GLASS-3163	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
2	617933	GROMMET-SIGHT GLASS/3163	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3	617927	BRACKET-BURNER MOUNTING	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	621951	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
5	617997	GROMMET-THERMOCOUPLE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
6	617983	THERMOCOUPLE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
7	617966	ELECTRODE-SPARK/3163	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
8	617996	GROMMET-BURNER/3163	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9	617925	BURNER BOX	X	X	X		X				X	
	620414	BURNER BOX ASSY-B16						X				
	618956	BURNER BOX ASSY-HBV				X			X			
	618977	BURNER BOX ASSY-HHB								X		
	625149	BURNER BOX ASSY-3163LGH26R/26”										X
10	617977	GASKET-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

NORCOLD®

PARTS LIST

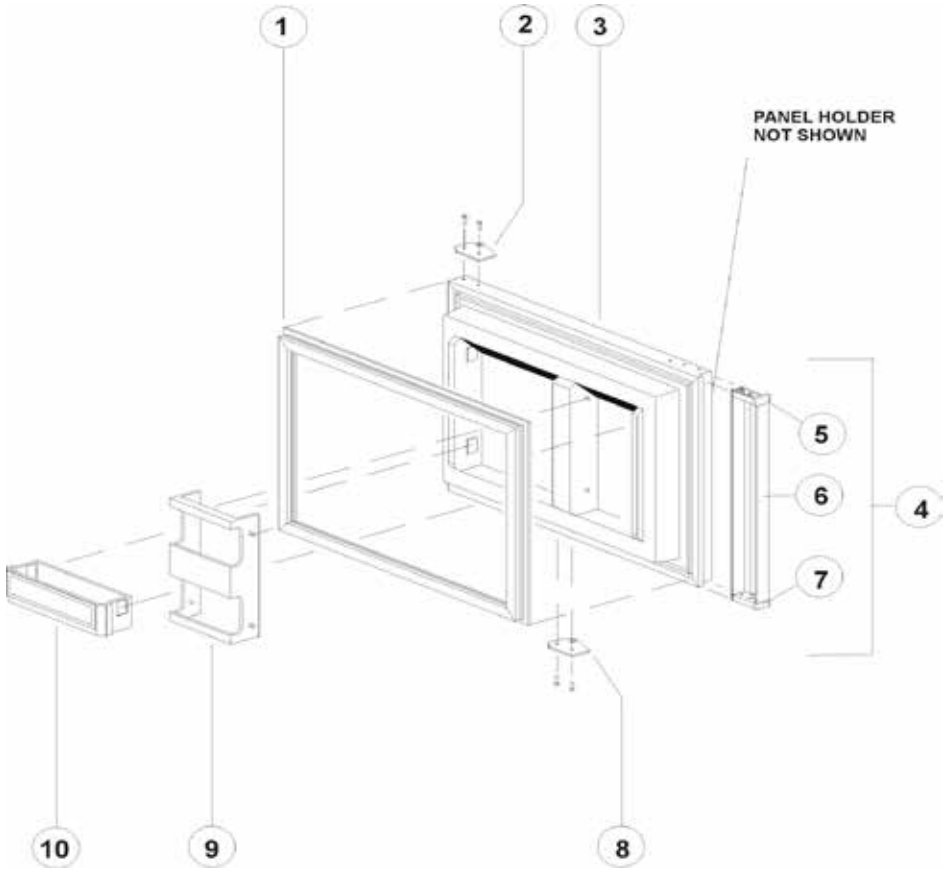


6000 SERIES

6052	6053	
6062	6063	
6082	6083	
6162	D6162	6163
6182	D6182	6183

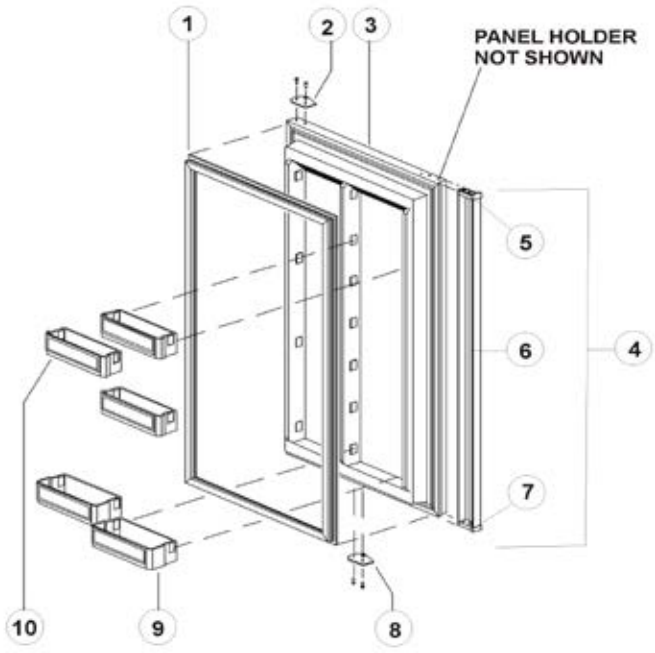
PART NO. 619702
NORCOLD 11/03/2011

UPPER DOOR - 606, 608, 616, 618, D6162, D6182 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	606	608	616	618
1	61567830	DOOR GASKET-UPPER/GRAY	X	X	X	X
2	61631330	HINGE PLATE-BLACK/RH TOP/LH BOTTOM/PLASTIC	X	X	X	X
3	61581838-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/UPPER/BLACK/WHITE (USE 61689938)	X	X	X	X
	61581838-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/UPPER	X	X	X	X
NS	61592930	PANEL HOLDER-BLACK/UPPER DOOR (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
4	61649038	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER/BLACK	X	X	X	X
5	61593830	END CAP-BLACK/STOP CATCH	X	X	X	X
6	61648222	DOOR HANDLE-UPPER	X	X	X	X
7	61593730	END CAP-BLACK/SPRING CATCH	X	X	X	X
NS	61558822	SPRING-DOOR HANDLE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
8	61631430	HINGE PLATE-BLACK/LH TOP/RH BOTTOM/PLASTIC	X	X	X	X
9	61580525	JUICE RACK-WHITE	X	X	X	X
10	61564025	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE	X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

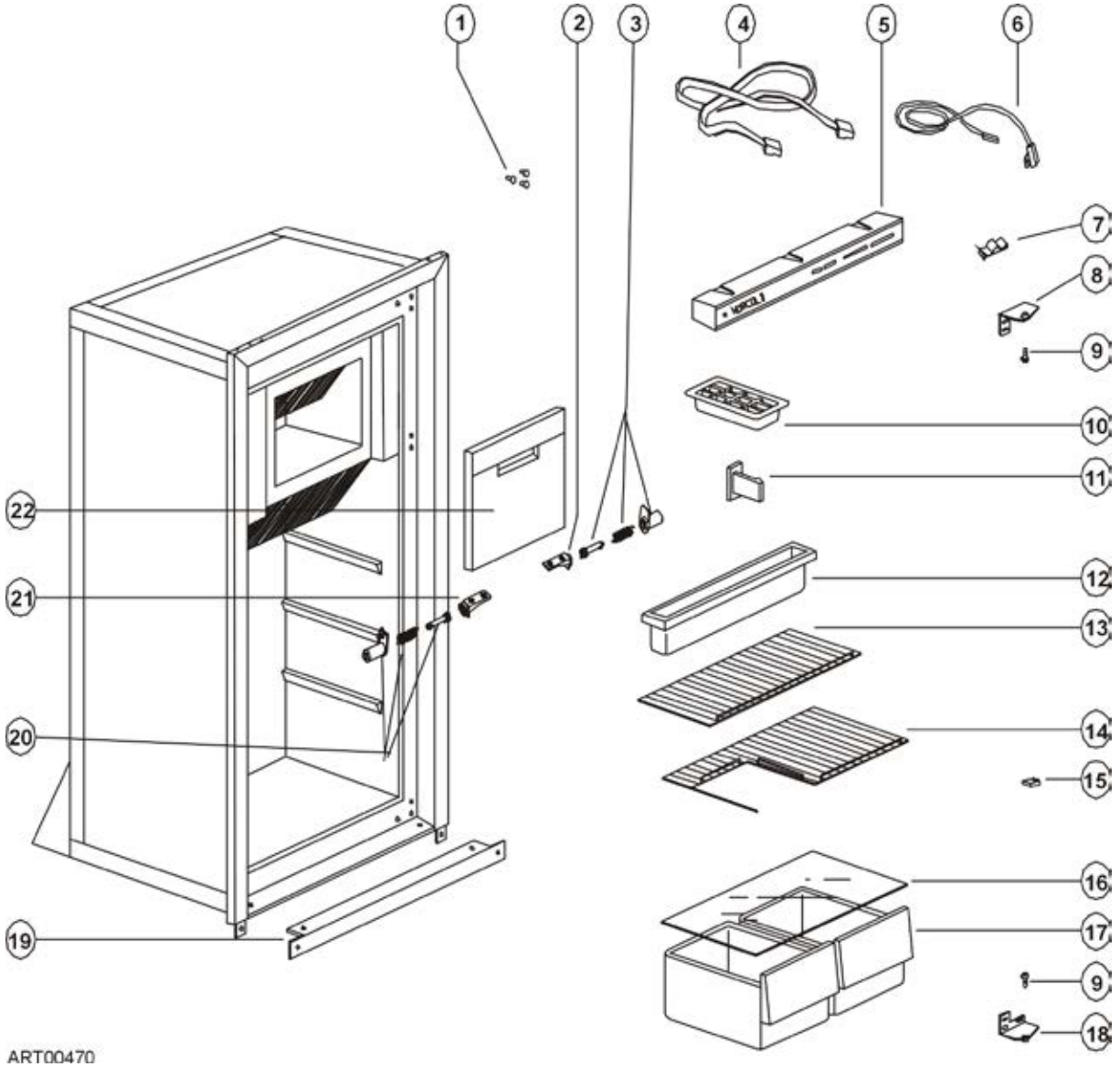
LOWER DOOR (FRESH FOOD) - 6000 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	605	606	608	616	618
1	61568030	DOOR GASKET-LOWER/GRAY	X		X		X
	61567930	DOOR GASKET-LOWER/GRAY		X		X	
2	61631330	HINGE PLATE-BLACK/RH TOP/LH BOTTOM/PLASTIC	X	X	X	X	X
3	61581738-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/BLACK/WHITE	X		X		X
	61581938-B	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/BLACK/WHITE LINER (USE 61690038)		X		X	
	61690038	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER		X		X	
NS	61593130	PANEL HOLDER-BLACK/LOWER DOOR (NOT SHOWN)	X		X		X
NS	61593030	PANEL HOLDER-BLACK/LOWER DOOR (NOT SHOWN)		X		X	
4	61648838	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BLACK	X		X		X
	61649938	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BLACK (USE 61648838)	X		X		
	61648938	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER/BLACK (USE 61743738)		X		X	
	61743738	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER		X		X	
	61666622	DOOR HANDLE WITH DECAL-LOWER (USE 61648422)	X		X		
	61648422	DOOR HANDLE WITH DECAL-LOWER	X		X		
5	61593830	END CAP-BLACK/STOP CATCH	X	X	X	X	X
6	61648422	DOOR HANDLE-LOWER	X		X		X
	61648322	DOOR HANDLE-LOWER (USE 61743722)		X		X	
	61743722	DOOR HANDLE-LOWER		X		X	
7	61593730	END CAP-BLACK/SPRING CATCH	X	X	X	X	X
NS	61558822	SPRING-DOOR HANDLE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X	X
8	61631430	HINGE PLATE-BLACK/LH TOP/RH BOTTOM/PLASTIC	X	X	X	X	X
9	61579425	BIN-MILK/WHITE	X	X	X	X	X
10	61564025	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE	X	X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE					

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 605 SERIES

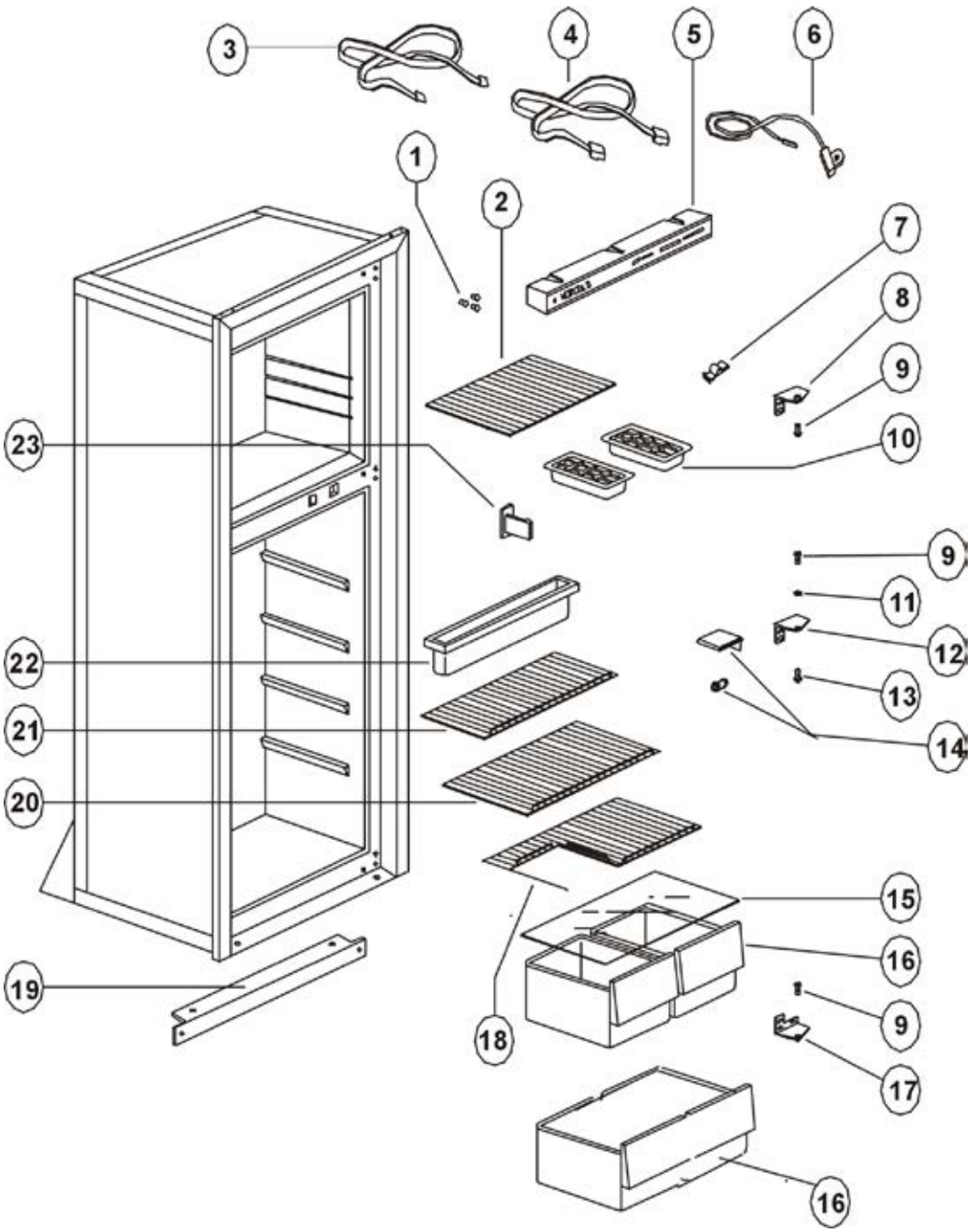


CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 605 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	605
1	61582030	HOLE PLUG-BLACK/HINGE HOLES	X
2	61632930	MOUNTING CLIP-RH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X
3	619041	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-RH/EVAP DOOR/SILVER SPRING	X
4	61571522	CABLE-GRAY/ 80"/PC BOARD TO POWER SUPPLY BOARD	X
5	61660937	EYEBROW ASSY-EG2	EG2
	61661037	EYEBROW ASSY-EG3	EG3
6	61693822	THERMISTER-66"	X
7	633734	CLIP-THERMISTER MOUNTING/FIN	X
8	61580830	HINGE BRACKET-RH TOP/LH BTM/BLACK	X
9	61578130	HINGE PIN-BLACK/MALE	X
10	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC	X
11	61578522	DOOR LATCH	X
12	61619930	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE	X
13	618651	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT (TOP SHELF/LATEST VERSION)	X
	618059	SHELF-WIRE/SHORT (TOP SHELF/EARLIER VERSION)	X
	61718222	SHELF-WIRE/SHORT (USE 618059)(TOP SHELF/EARLIER VERSION)	X
14	618649	SHELF-WIRE/MIDDLE (BOTTOM SHELF/LATEST VERSION)	X
	618055	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT (EARLIER VERSION)	X
	61646722	SHELF-WIRE/WITH CUT OUT (USE 618055) (BOTTOM SHELF/EARLIER VERSION)	X
NS	61622722	RETAINER-WIRE SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X
15	61580322	RETAINER-GLASS SHELF	X
16	61564122	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X
17	61571325	CRISPER-WHITE/HALF CRISPER (EARLER VERSION)	X
	618571	CRISPER-WHITE/FULL (LATEST VERSION)	X
18	61580930	HINGE BRACKET-LH TOP/RH BTM/BLACK	X
19	61622130	FRONT COVER-BLACK/REPLACEABLE BOTTOM TRIM	X
20	619042	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-LH/EVAP DOOR/YELLOW SPRING	X
21	61633030	MOUNTING CLIP-LH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X
22	61620738	EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSY-WHITE/WITHOUT DECAL	X
NS	61618730	DOOR GASKET-EVAPORATOR/GRAY (NOT SHOWN)	X
NS	61579730	CAP-SNAP ON/BLACK/INSTALLATION HOLES (NOT SHOWN)	X
NS	61580630	HINGE PIN-BLACK/TOP/BOTTOM HINGE/FEMALE (NOT SHOWN)	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE	

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 606 ,608, 616, 618 SERIES

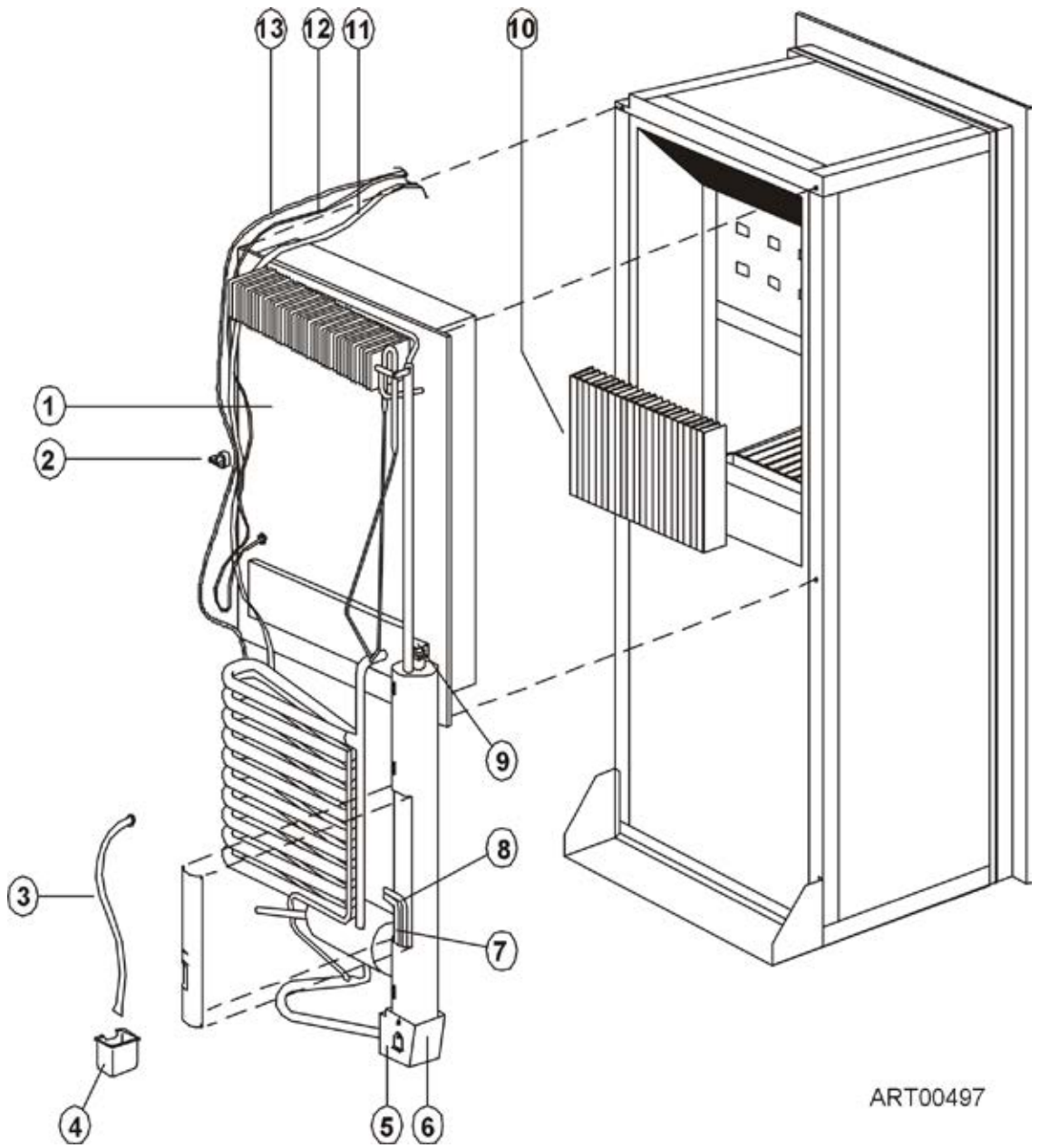


CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 606 ,608, 616, 618 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	606	608	616	618
1	61582030	HOLE PLUG-BLACK/HINGE HOLES	X	X	X	X
2	618650	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER			X	
	618057	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (USE 618650)(EARLIER VERSION)			X	X
	61710622	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (USE 618650)(EARLIER VERSION)			X	X
3	61718722	HUMIDITY SWITCH HARNESS ASSY	X	X	X	X
4	61571522	CABLE-GRAY/ 80"/PC BOARD TO POWER SUPPLY BOARD	X	X	X	X
5	61724138	EYEBROW ASSY-EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	61724038	EYEBROW ASSY-EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
6	61693822	THERMISTER-66"	X	X	X	X
7	633734	CLIP-THERMISTER MOUNTING/FIN	X	X	X	X
8	61580830	HINGE BRACKET-RH TOP/LH BTM/BLACK	X	X	X	X
9	61578130	HINGE PIN-BLACK/MALE	X	X	X	X
10	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC	X	X	X	X
11	61580722	HINGE BUSHING-AT CENTER HINGE	X	X	X	X
12	61566530	HINGE BRACKET-BLACK/CENTER HINGE	X	X	X	X
13	61566730	HINGE PIN SHAFT-BLACK/AT CENTER HINGE	X	X	X	X
14	61771022	LIGHT KIT ASSEMBLY (OPTIONAL)			X	X
15	61564122	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X	X	X	X
16	61571325	CRISPER-WHITE/HALF CRISPER (EARLER VERSION)	X	X	X	X
	618571	CRISPER-WHITE/FULL (LATEST VERSION)			X	X
17	61580930	HINGE BRACKET-LH TOP/RH BTM/BLACK	X	X	X	X
18	618651	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT (LATEST VERSION)			X	X
	61646722	SHELF-WIRE/WITH CUT OUT (USE 618055)(EARLIER VERSION)	X	X	X	X
	618055	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT (EARLIER VERSION)			X	X
19	61622130	FRONT COVER-BLACK/REPLACEABLE BOTTOM TRIM	X	X	X	X
20	618649	SHELF-WIRE/MIDDLE (LATEST VERSION)			X	X
	618052	SHELF-WIRE/MIDDLE (EARLIER VERSION)			X	X
	61563822	SHELF-WIRE/MIDDLE (USE 618052) (EARLIER VERSION)	X	X	X	X
21	618059	SHELF-WIRE/SHORT			X	X
	61718222	SHELF-WIRE/SHORT (USE 618059)	X	X	X	X
NS	61580222	RETAINER-WIRE SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
NS	61580322	RETAINER-GLASS SHELF	X	X	X	X
22	61572830	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE/WHITE	X	X	X	X
23	61578522	DOOR LATCH	X	X	X	X
NS	61579730	CAP-SNAP ON/BLACK/INSTALLATION HOLES (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
NS	61580630	HINGE PIN-BLACK/TOP/BOTTOM HINGE/FEMALE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

NORCOLD®

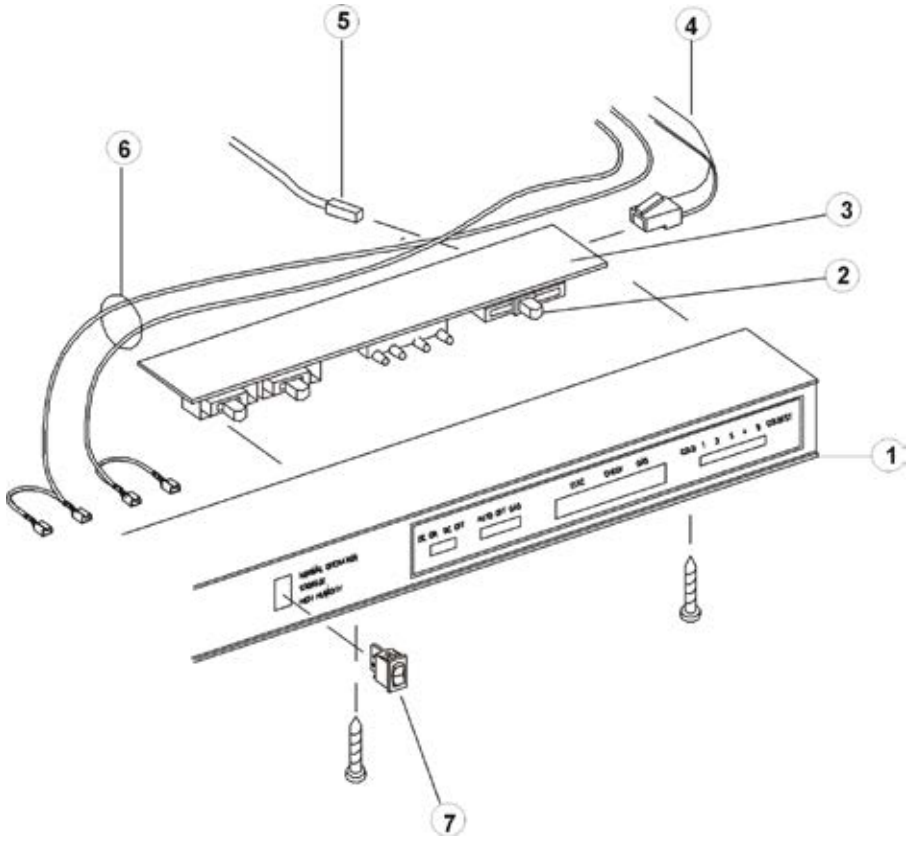
CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - COOLING UNIT AREA - 6000 SERIES



CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - COOLING UNIT AREA - 6000 SERIES

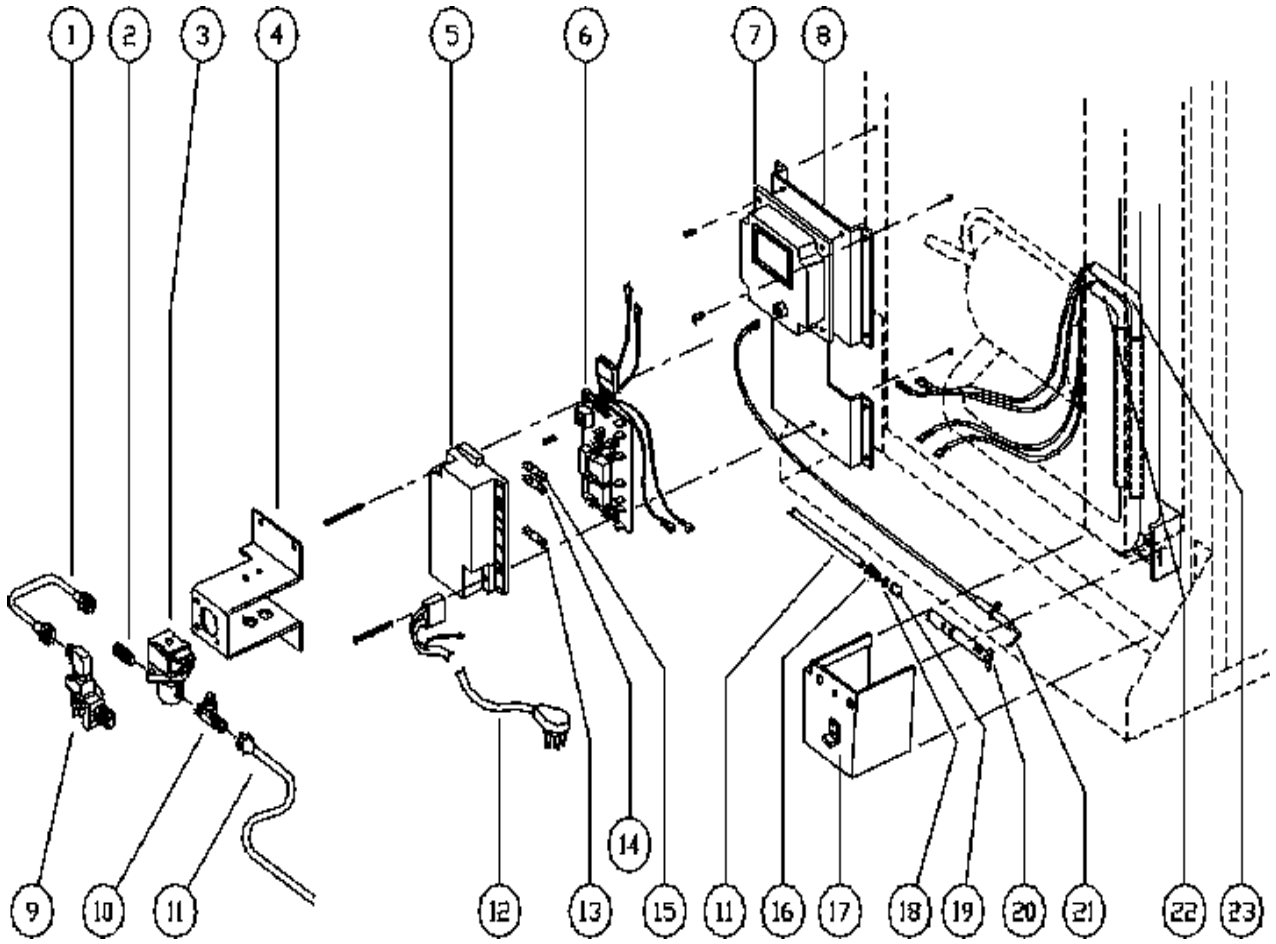
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	605	606	608	616	618
1	61687140	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/NA6	X				
	632311	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/NA8		X		X	
	632318	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/NA10			X		X
NS	61679337	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY (NOT SHOWN)(USE 61632010/61679022)	X				
	61679237	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY (NOT SHOWN)(USE 618111)		X	X	X	X
	618111	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY (NOT SHOWN)		X	X	X	X
2	61536522	CLAMP-NYLON CABLE 1/2”	X	X	X	X	X
3	61509522	DRAIN HOSE (USE 622390)			X		X
	61591422	DRAIN HOSE-23” (USE 622390)		X		X	
	622390	DRAIN HOSE ASSY		X		X	
NS	61505122	HOSE CLAMP (NOT SHOWN)		X	X	X	X
4	61710922	DRIP CUP-REAR/METAL (USE 622546)		X	X	X	X
	622546	DRIP CUP-REAR/PLASTIC		X	X	X	X
5	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X	X
6	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X	X
7	61562522	HEATER-AC	X				
	621702	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)		X		X	
		HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)			X		X
	630811	HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)		X		X	
		HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)			X		X
8	61562622	HEATER-DC	EG3				
	626832	HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)		EG3		EG3	
		HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)			EG3		EG3
	630812	HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)		EG3		EG3	
		HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)			EG3		EG3
9	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR	X	X	X	X	X
10	61686823	FINS	X			X	X
	61449423-A	FINS-ARCTEK		X	X	X	X
11	61571522	CABLE-GRAY/ 80”/PC BOARD TO POWER SUPPLY BOARD	X	X	X	X	X
12	61693822	THERMISTER-66”	X	X	X	X	X
13	61718722	HUMIDITY SWITCH HARNESS ASSY		X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE					

EYEBROW ASSEMBLY - 6000 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	605	606	608	616	618
	61660937	EYEBROW ASSY-EG2	EG2				
	61724138	EYEBROW ASSY-EG2		EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	61661037	EYEBROW ASSY-EG3	EG3				
	61724038	EYEBROW ASSY-EG3		EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
1	61669822	EYEBROW SHELL-EG2	EG2				
	61726622	EYEBROW SHELL-EG2		EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	61669922	EYEBROW SHELL-EG3	EG3				
	61726722	EYEBROW SHELL-EG3		EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
2	61587422	THERMOSTAT BUTTON	X	X	X	X	X
3	61647322	PC BOARD-EG2/AT EYEBROW ASSY	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	61647522	PC BOARD-EG3/AT EYEBROW ASSY	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
4	61571522	CABLE-GRAY/ 80”/PC BOARD TO POWER SUPPLY BOARD	X	X	X	X	X
5	61693822	THERMISTER-66”	X	X	X	X	X
6	61718722	HUMIDITY SWITCH HARNESS ASSY		X	X	X	X
7	61525922	ROCKER SWITCH-BLACK/3 POSITION		X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE					

CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 6000 SERIES



CONTROL ASSEMBLY - 6000 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	605	606	608	616	618
	621446	KIT-GAS VALVE/BURNER TUBE/BURNER ASSY	X				
	621447	KIT-GAS VALVE/BURNER TUBE/BURNER ASSY		X	X	X	X
1	61694622	UNION TUBE	X	X	X	X	X
2	61546822	CONNECTOR-MALE	X	X	X	X	X
3	61551822	GAS VALVE-ASCO (USE 621446 OR 621447)	X	X	X	X	X
	618696	GAS VALVE-COMBINATION/WITH MANUAL SHUT OFF (USE 621334)	X				
	621329	GAS VALVE-COMBINATION/WRENCH FLAT (USE 621334)	X				
	621334	KIT-SERVICE-GAS VALVE/BRACKET/WIRES	X				
4	61694022	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE (USE WITH 61551822)	X	X	X	X	X
	620121	BRACKET-GAS VALVE/COMBO (USE WITH 618696)	X				
	621330	BRACKET-GAS VALVE/COMBINATION (USE 621329)	X				
5	61655622	COVER-POWER SUPPLY	X	X	X	X	X
6	618661	POWER SUPPLY BOARD-EG2	EG2			EG2	EG2
	61647422	POWER SUPPLY BOARD-EG2 (USE 618661)	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	618666	POWER SUPPLY BOARD-EG3	EG3			EG3	EG3
	61647622	POWER SUPPLY BOARD-EG3 (USE 618666)	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
7	61717037	CONTROL MODULE ASSY-IGNITION/SINGLE ELECTRODE	X	X	X	X	X
8	61618922	BRACKET-CONTROL MOUNTING	X	X	X	X	X
9	61694922	MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE ASSY (USE 621446 OR 621447)	X	X	X	X	X
10	61594422	PRESSURE TAP	X	X	X	X	X
NS	61445322	PLUG-1/8”/FOR PRESSURE TAP (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X	X
11	61695922	BURNER TUBE (USE 621446)	X				
	61619122	BURNER TUBE (USE 621446)	X				
	620032	BURNER TUBE (USE WITH COMBINATION GAS VALVE)	X				
	61696122	BURNER TUBE (USE 621447)		X	X	X	X
12	61554422	CORD-AC POWER/BLACK	X	X	X	X	X
13	61611622	FUSE-GLASS/5 AMP/110 VOLT	X	X	X	X	X
14	61446022	FUSE-GLASS/15 AMP/EG3	EG3				
	61440522	FUSE-GLASS/20 AMP		EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
15	61538822	FUSE-GLASS/3 AMP (USE 61654622)	X	X	X	X	X
	61654622	FUSE-GLASS/3 AMP	X	X	X	X	X
16	61692722	FITTING-GAS TUBE CONNECTION	X	X	X	X	X
	61692622	SLEEVE-BALL/.25”/TUBE COMPRESSION RING/BRASS	X	X	X	X	X
17	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X	X
18	61475122	ORIFICE GASKET	X	X	X	X	X
19	618866	ORIFICE-LP14	X				
	618865	ORIFICE-LP16				X	X
20	61705222	BURNER ASSY-5 SLOT (USE 621955 OR 621957-MODEL SPECIFIC)	X	X	X	X	X
21	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE/SINGLE ELECTRODE/0.25”	X	X	X	X	X
22	61562522	HEATER-AC	X				
	621702	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)		X		X	
		HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)			X		X
	630811	HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)		X		X	
		HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)			X		X
23	61562622	HEATER-DC	EG3				
	626832	HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)		EG3		EG3	
		HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)			EG3		EG3
	630812	HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)		EG3		EG3	
		HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)			EG3		EG3
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE					

NORCOLD®

PARTS LIST

9100 SERIES

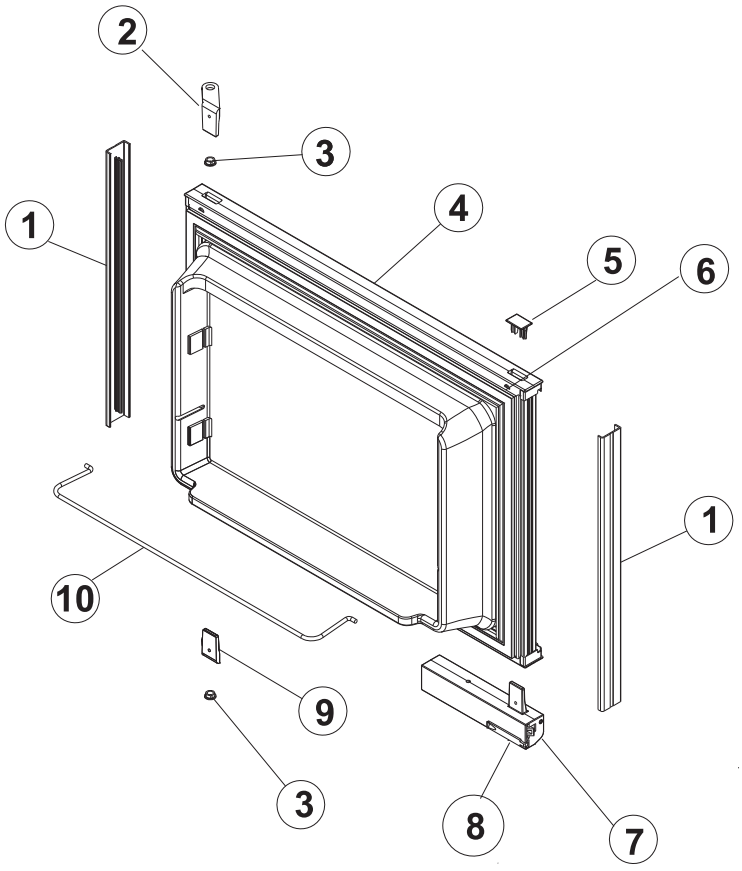
9162
9163

9182
9182F
9183

PART NO. 634012
NORCOLD 11/04/2011

NORCOLD®

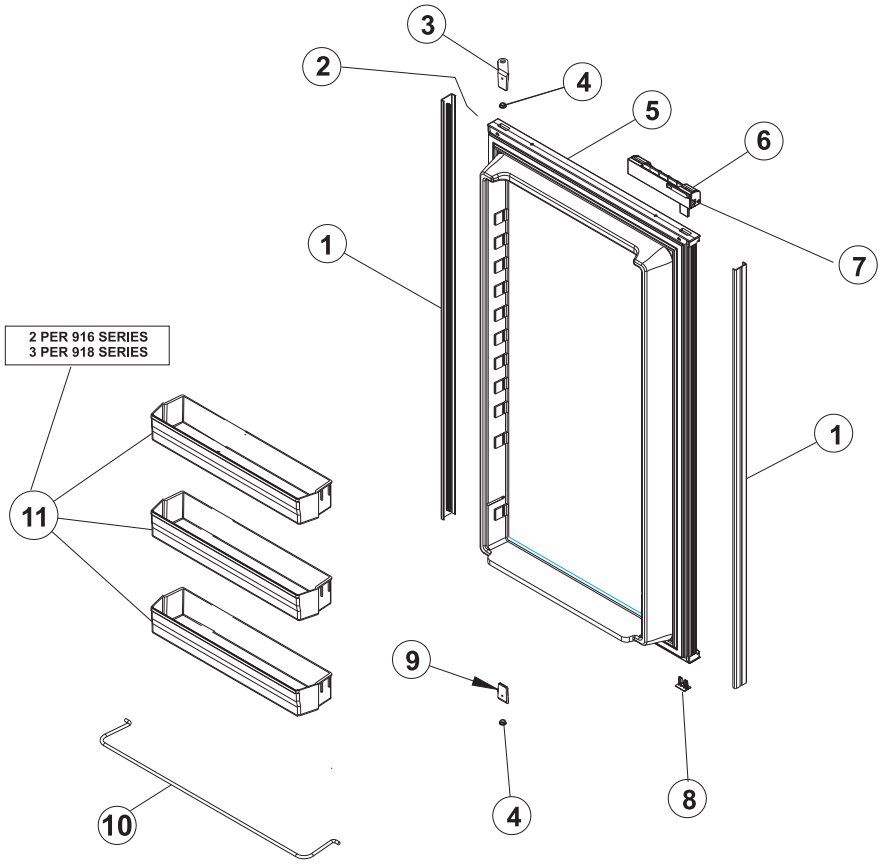
DOOR - UPPER (FREEZER) - 9100 SERIES



ART01183

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	916	918
1	618128	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER DOOR	X	X
2	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK	X	X
3	618144	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR HINGE/BLACK	X	X
4	618205	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/GRAY DOOR GASKET	X	X
	620076	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/WHITE DOOR GASKET (USE 619627)	X	X
5	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK	X	X
6	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD	X	X
7	618235	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/BLACK (USE 619574)	X	X
8	618119	STORAGE LATCH-DOOR/BLACK (USE 619648)	X	X
9	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK	X	X
10	618618	RAIL-UPPER DOOR	X	X

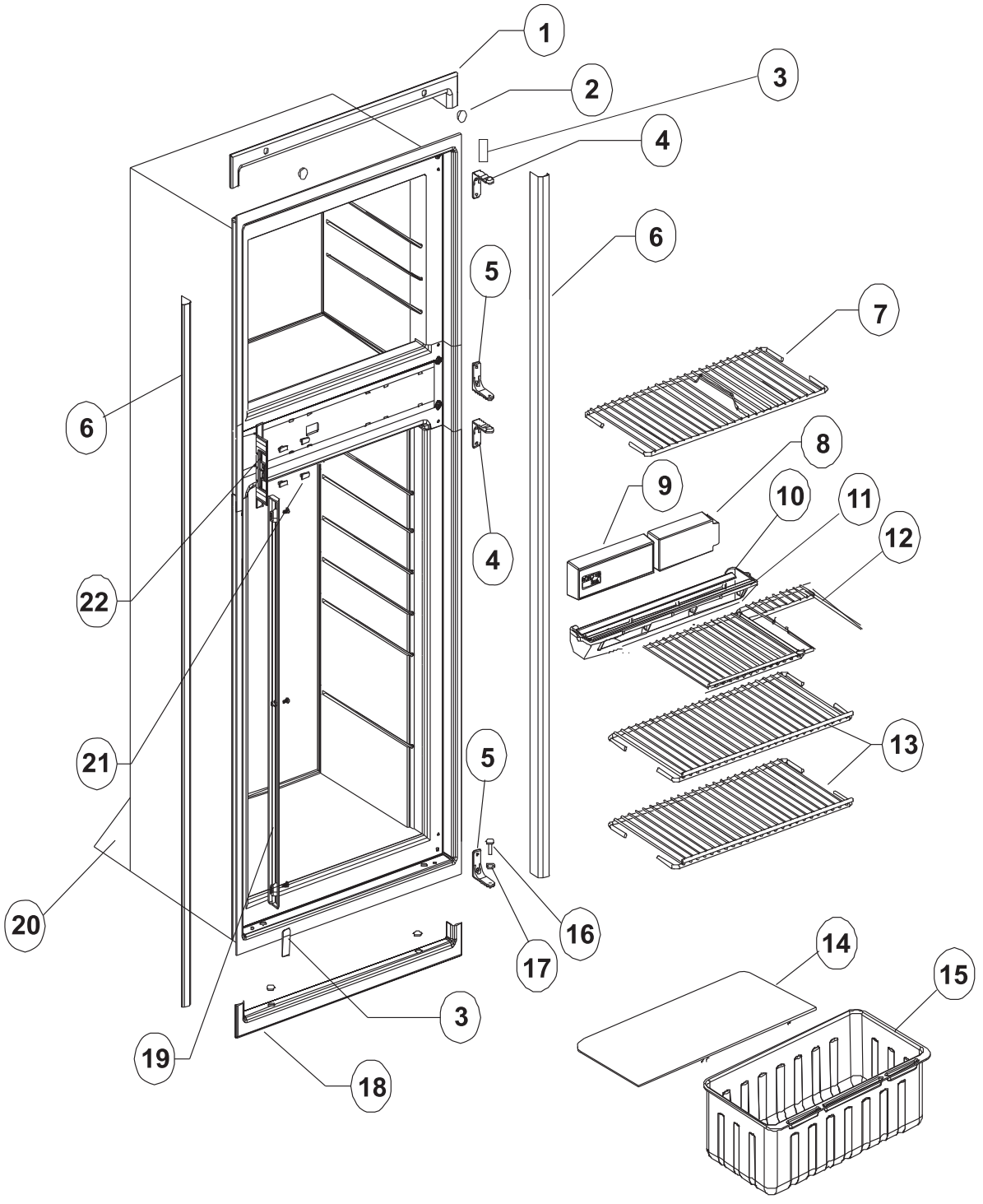
DOOR - LOWER (FRESH FOOD) - 9100 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	916	918
1	618132	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR	X	
	618129	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR		X
2	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD	X	X
3	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK	X	X
4	618144	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR HINGE/BLACK	X	X
5	618210	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/6 FT/GRAY DOOR GASKET	X	
	620077	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/6 FT/WHITE DR GASKET (USE 619629)	X	
	618270	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/8 FT/GRAY DOOR GASKET (USE 630255)		X
	620081	DOOR LINER ASSY-LOWER/8 FT/WHITE DR GASKET (USE 619631)		X
6	618230	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING/BLACK (USE 619573)	X	X
7	618119	STORAGE LATCH-DOOR/BLACK (USE 619648)	X	X
8	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK	X	X
9	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK	X	X
10	618578	RAIL-LOWER DOOR	X	X
11	618619	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/WHITE (2 PER 916 & 3 PER 918)	2	3

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 9100 SERIES



ART01185

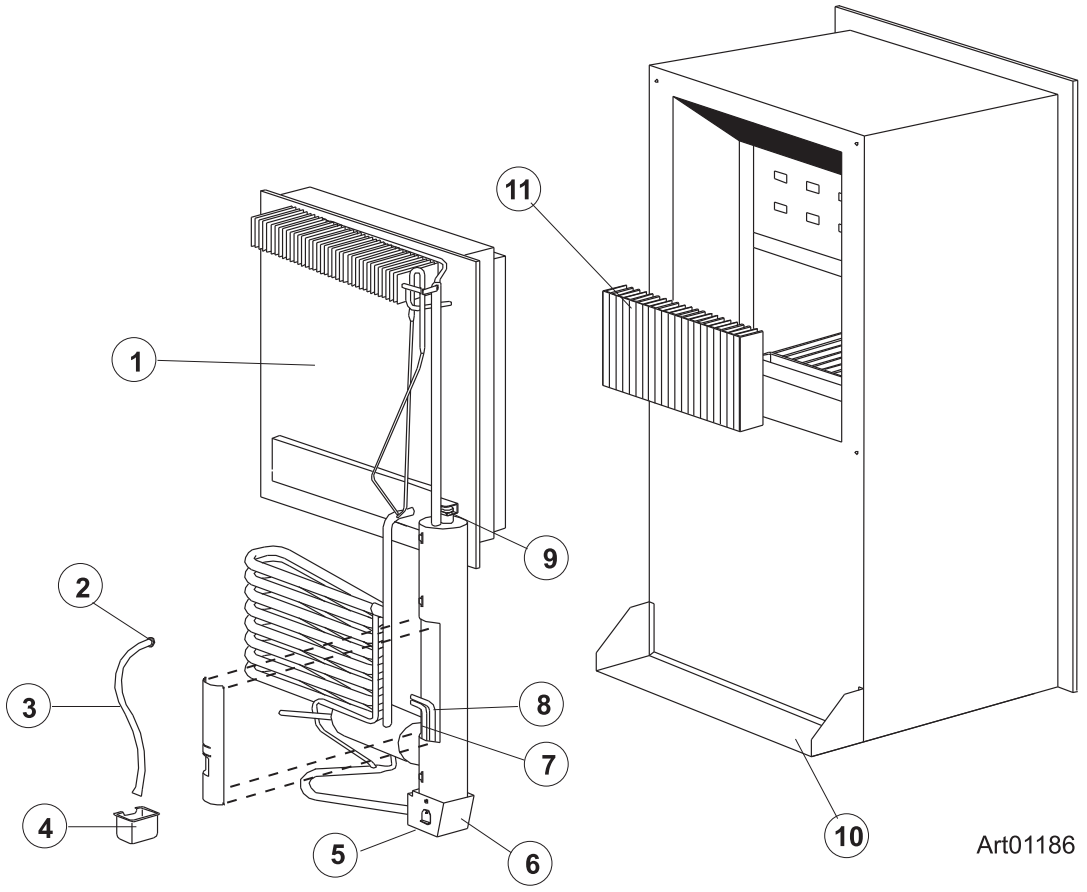


CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - 9100 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	916	918
1	618124	TRIM PIECE-CABINET/TOP/WITHOUT BRASS INSERTS	X	X
	619687	TRIM PIECE ASSY-TOP/WITH INSERTS/BLACK (USE 622319)	X	X
2	618170	HOLE PLUG-FOR TOP TRIM PIECE/BLACK	X	X
3	618171	COVER-HINGE HOLE/WHITE/2 POINT	X	X
	619301	COVER-HINGE HOLE/WHITE/3 POINT	X	X
4	618988	HINGE-CABINET SIDE/FREEZER/SLOTTED/PAINTED	X	X
	619336	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK	X	X
5	618988	HINGE-CABINET SIDE/FREEZER/SLOTTED/PAINTED	X	X
	619335	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK	X	X
6	618133	TRIM PIECE-CABINET/SIDE/6' (USE 622295)	X	
	618134	TRIM PIECE-CABINET/SIDE/8' (USE 622296)		X
7	618620	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (USE 620250)	X	X
8	618112	FRONT BOX	X	X
9	618588	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL (USE 625386 FOR EG2/625387 FOR EG3)	X	X
10	618176	LOUVER-DRIP TRAY/WHITE (USE 623250)	X	X
11	618137	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE (USE 623250)	X	X
12	618624	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT (USE 620272)	X	X
13	618589	SHELF-WIRE/FULL (USE 620273)	2	3
14	618158	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X	X
15	618571	CRISPER-WHITE/FULL	X	X
16	618145	HINGE PIN-DOOR	X	X
17	618144	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR HINGE/BLACK	X	X
18	618136	TRIM PIECE-CABINET/BOTTOM (USE 622323)	X	X
19	618181	RETAINER-SHELF	X	X
20	61586722	BRACE-CABINET/BACK	X	X
21	618184	PLUG-FACADE/BLACK	X	X
	619381	HOLE PLUG-DIVIDER/BLACK	X	X
22	618167	STRIKE PLATE-BLACK	X	X

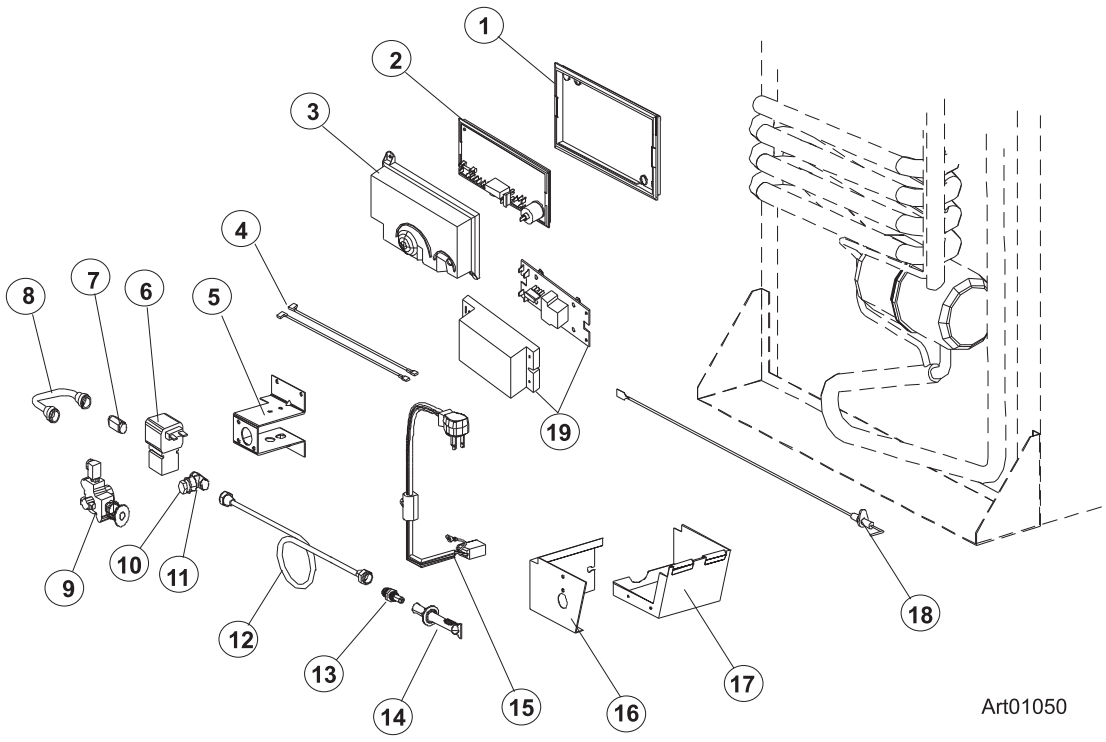
NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - COOLING UNIT AREA - 9100 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	916	918
1	632307	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)	X	
	632314	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)		X
NS	618111	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY-COOLING UNIT (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
2	61505122	HOSE CLAMP	X	X
3	618217	DRAIN HOSE-26" (USE 622390)	X	
	618242	DRAIN HOSE-32" (USE 622391)		X
4	61710922	DRIP CUP-REAR/METAL (USE 622546)	X	X
5	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X
6	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X
7	621702	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)	X	
		HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)		X
	630811	HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)	X	
		HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)		X
8	626832	HEATER-DC/ (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)	EG3	
		HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)		EG3
	630812	HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)	EG3	EG3
		HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)		EG3
9	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR	X	X
10	61586722	BRACE-CABINET/BACK	X	X
11	61686823	FINS	X	X

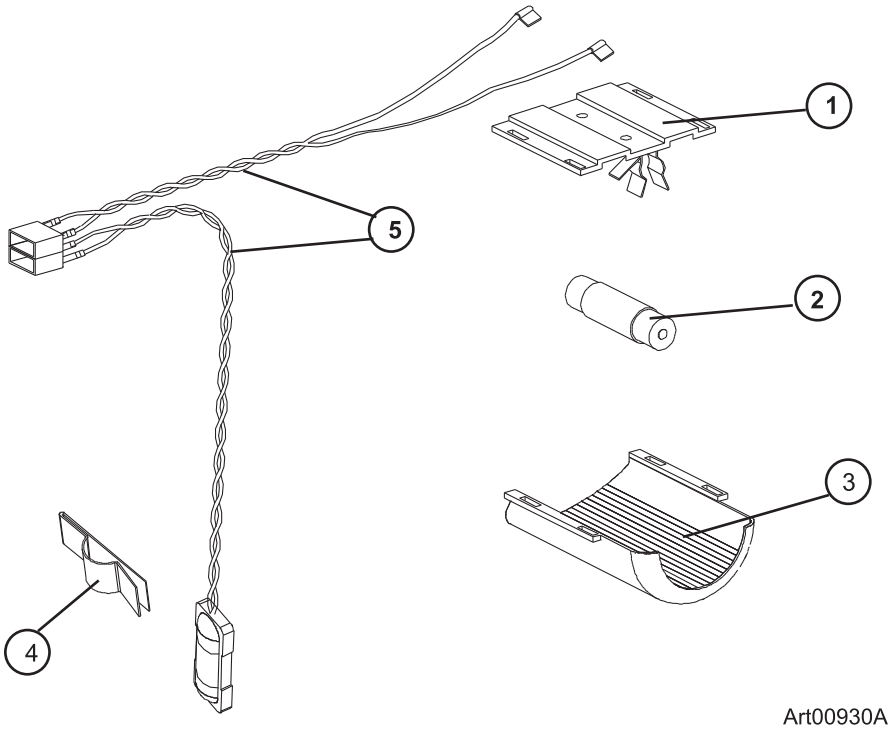
CONTROLS - REAR VIEW - 9100 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	916	918
1	618186	BASE-POWER BOARD	X	X
2	618574	POWER BOARD-EG2 (USE 625386)	EG2	EG2
	618575	POWER BOARD-EG3 (USE 625387)	EG3	EG3
3	618185	COVER-POWER SUPPLY	X	X
4	618287	WIRE-WHITE/6"/GAS VALVE (USE 621448)	X	X
5	61694022	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE	X	X
6	61551822	GAS VALVE-ASCO (USE 621444)	X	X
	621444	KIT-GAS VALVE/BURNER TUBE ASSY	X	X
7	61546822	CONNECTOR-MALE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
8	61694622	UNION TUBE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
9	61694922	MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE ASSY-KINCO BALON (USE 621444)	X	X
10	61445322	PLUG-1/8"/FOR PRESSURE TAP	X	X
11	61594422	PRESSURE TAP	X	X
12	618252	BURNER TUBE	X	X
13	618283	ORIFICE-JEWELED/.015" (USE 621957)	X	
	618284	ORIFICE-JEWELED/.0155" (USE 621957)		X
14	61705222	BURNER ASSY-5 SLOT (USE 621957)	X	X
15	61554422	CORD-AC POWER/BLACK	X	X
16	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X
17	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X
18	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE/SINGLE ELECTRODE/0.25"	X	X
19	618516	DAUGHTER BOARD-EG3 (NOT SHOWN) (USE 625387)	EG3	EG3
NS	618606	WIRE-EG3/12 VOLT (NOT SHOWN)	EG3	EG3
NS	618602	WIRE-EG3/GROUND (NOT SHOWN)	EG3	EG3
NS	618605	WIRE-EG3/SENSE (NOT SHOWN)	EG3	EG3
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE		

NORCOLD®

INTERIOR LIGHT & THERMISTER ASSEMBLY - 9100 SERIES



Art00930A

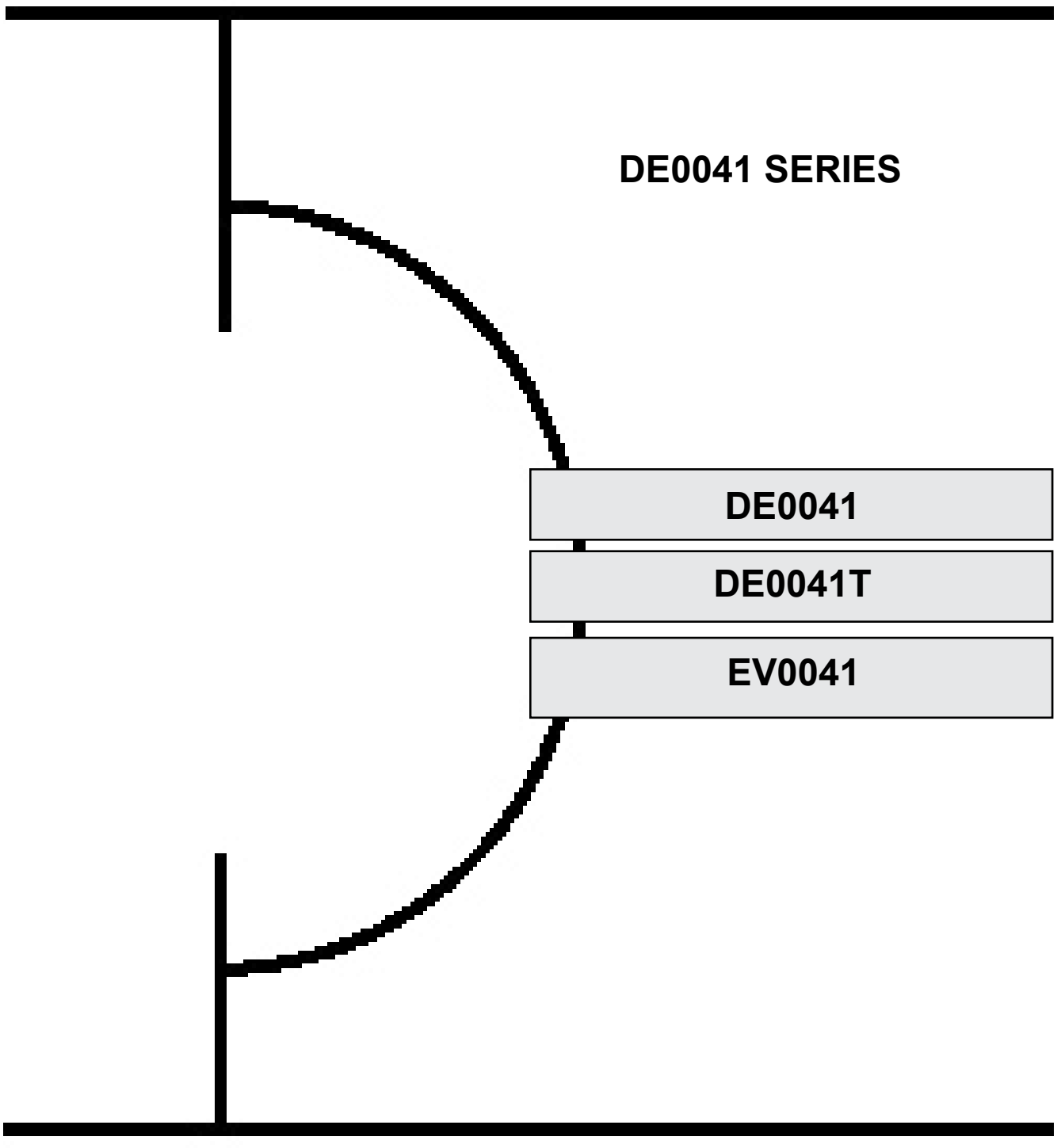
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	916	918
1	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	X
2	632545	LAMP-/DC LIGHT BULB	X	X
3	61627922	COVER-LAMP (USE 621827)	X	X
4	633437	CLIP-THERMISTER MOUNTING/FIN	X	X
5	618548	LAMP THERMISTER WIRE ASSY	X	X

FAN MODEL PARTS - 9182F

PART #	DESCRIPTION	9182F
618857	BRACKET-DC FAN	F
619016	BRACKET-FAN SUPPORT	F
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	F
618856	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	F
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	F
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	F
618700	WIRE-BLACK/24"/18 GA	F
619017	WIRE-BLACK/6"/18 GA	F
618701	WIRE-RED/36"/18 GA	F
618978	WIRE-RED/6"/18 GA/12V FAN	F
618699	WIRE-RED/60"/18 GA/WITH FUSE HOLDER	F

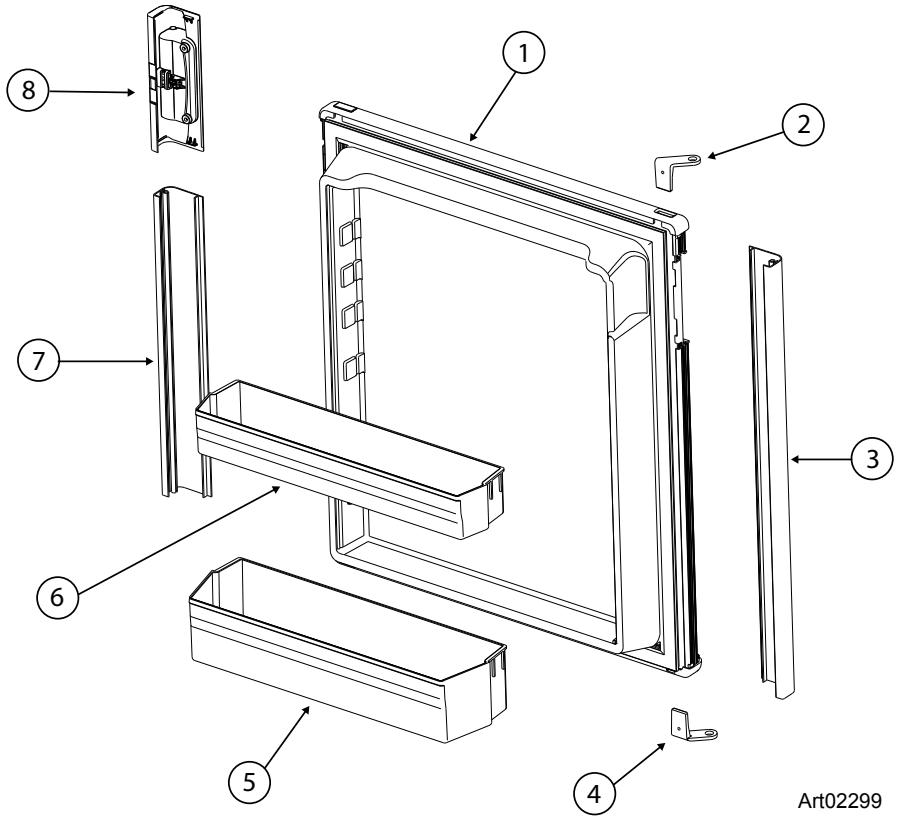
PARTS LIST

DE0041 SERIES



PART NO.624379
NORCOLD 2/17/2014

DOOR - (FRESH FOOD) - DE0041 SERIES

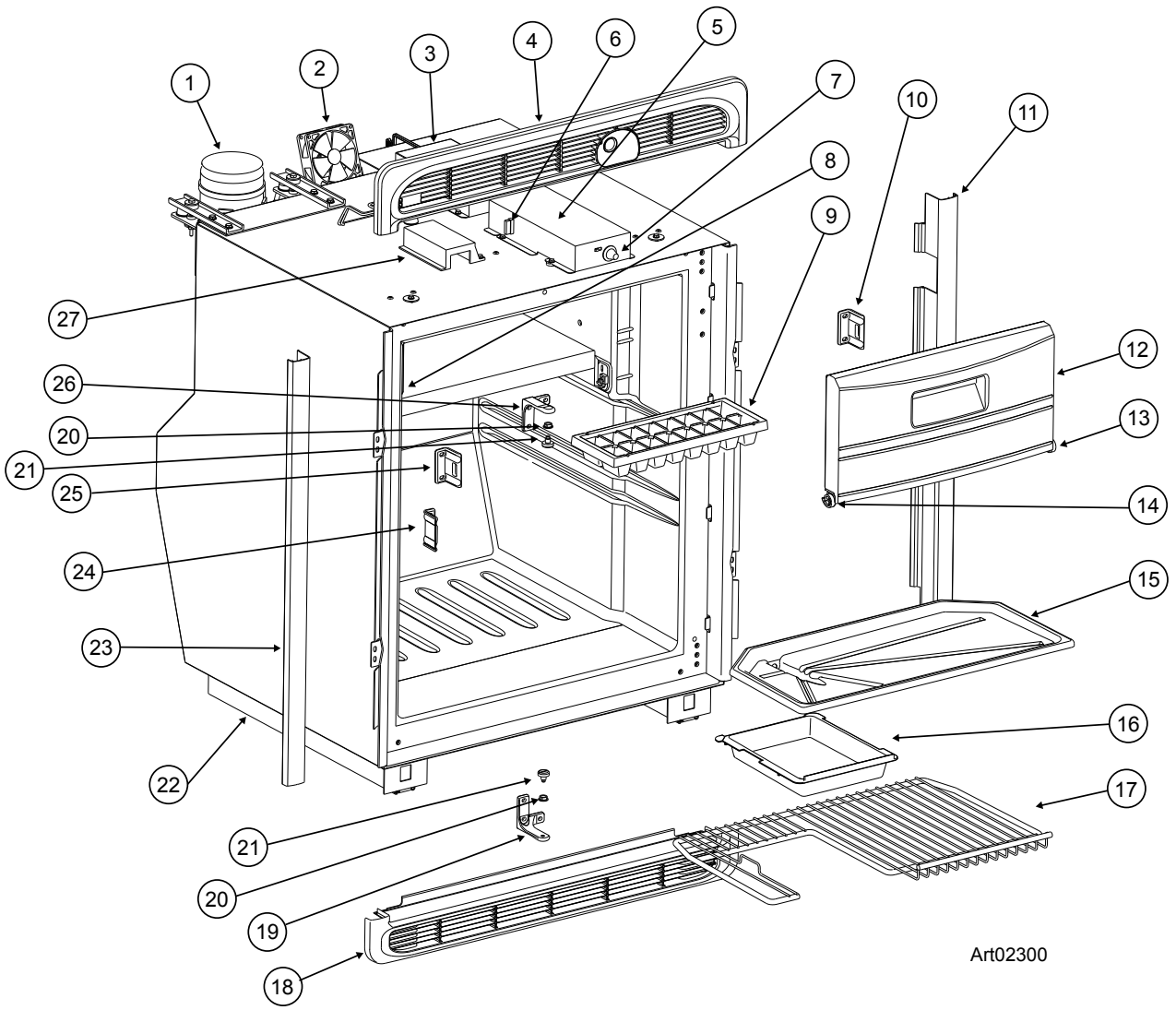


NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DE0041	DE0041T	EV0041
1	621669	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED	X	X	X
2	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK	X	X	X
3	621667	PANEL RETAINER-BLACK/HINGE SIDE	X	X	X
4	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK	X	X	X
5	623696	BIN-DOOR-LARGE WHITE	X	X	X
6	618619	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/WHITE	X	X	X
7	621668	PANEL RETAINER-BLACK/HANDLE SIDE	X	X	X
8	621520	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-VERTICAL	X	X	X
NS	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK	X	X	X
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD	X	X	X

NS = NOT SHOWN

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - DE0041 (S/N 14763825 AND BELOW)
- EV0041 (S/N 14763825 AND BELOW)



CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - DE0041 (S/N 14763825 AND BELOW)
- EV0041 (S/N 14763825 AND BELOW)

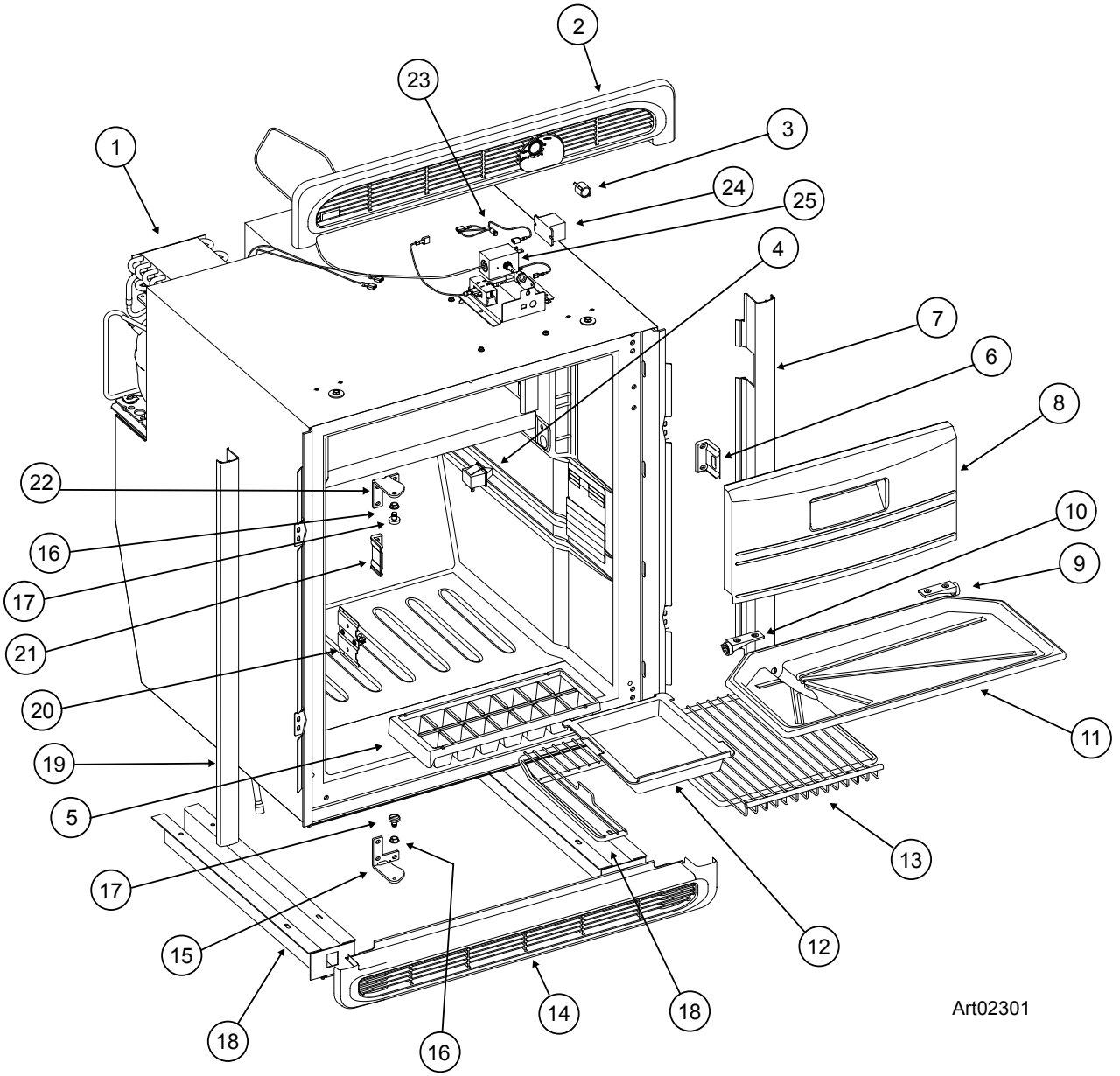
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DE0041	DE0041T	EV0041
1	161013400	COOLING UNIT-DE0041/EV0041	X	X	X
2	160928900	FAN ONLY-50 CYCLE/40 WATT	X	X	X
3	169000500	POWER SUPPLY-AC (SP-243B)	X	X	
	169000510	POWER SUPPLY-AC (SP-260A)			X
4	621634	GRILL-TOP/VENTILATION	X	X	X
5	163011200	POWER SUPPLY-DC (SP-295)	X		X
	163011210	POWER SUPPLY-DC (SP-294)		X	
6		FUSE-BLADE/10 AMP/DC POWER SUPPLY (AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY)	X	X	X
7	160220100	KNOB-THERMOSTAT	X	X	X
8	623119	SWITCH-CABINET LIGHT	X	X	X
9	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC	X	X	X
10	621557	STRIKE PLATE-BLACK	X	X	X
11	623123	TRIM PIECE-SIDE/RH	X	X	X
12	619117	EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSY	X	X	X
13	61632930	MOUNTING CLIP-RH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X	X	X
14	61633030	MOUNTING CLIP-LH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X	X	X
15	621629	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE/EVAPORATOR	X	X	X
16	617756	TRAY-SHELF/WHITE/CUT OUT	X	X	X
17	621678	SHELF-WIRE/WITH CUTOUT (USE 632454)	X	X	X
	632454	SHELF-WIRE/WITH CUTOUT	X	X	X
18	621573	GRILL ASSY-BOTTOM	X	X	X
19	619335	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BLACK	X	X	X
20	618144	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR HINGE/BLACK	X	X	X
21	618145	HINGE PIN-DOOR/PANEL DOORS/BLACK	X	X	X
22	623133	CHANNEL-BOTTOM RAIL	X	X	X
23	623124	TRIM PIECE-SIDE/LH	X	X	X
24	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	X	X
NS	632545	LAMP-DC LIGHT BULB	X	X	X
NS	621827	COVER-LAMP BRACKET	X		X
26	621697	COVER-STRIKE PLATE/BLACK	X	X	X
26	619336	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/PANEL/BLACK	X	X	X
27	169000700	CIRCUIT BOARD-LIGHT CONTROL	X	X	X
NS	619041	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-RH/EVAP DOOR/SILVER SPRING	X	X	X
NS	619042	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-LH/EVAP DOOR/YELLOW SPRING	X	X	X
NS	623121	CLAMP-SHELF RETAINING LOOP 3/8”	X	X	X

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NS = NOT SHOWN

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - DE0041 (S/N 14763826 AND ABOVE)
- EV0041 (S/N 14763826 AND ABOVE)



CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - DE0041 (S/N 14763826 AND ABOVE)
- EV0041 (S/N 14763826 AND ABOVE)

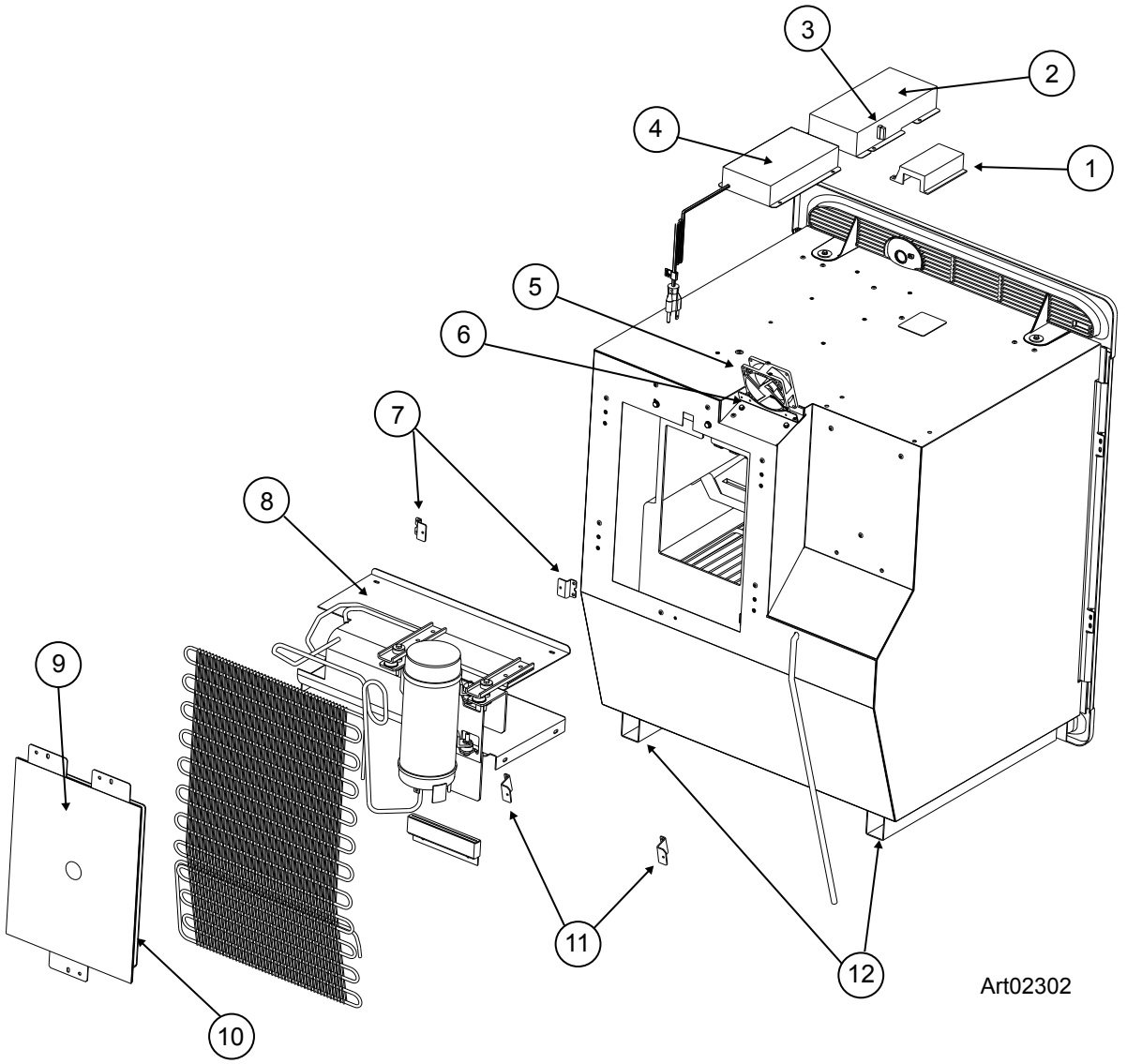
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DE0041	EV0041
1	634823	COOLING UNIT W/FAN-DE0041/EV0041	X	X
2	634785	GRILL-TOP/VENTILATION	X	X
3	61748722	KNOB-THERMOSTAT	X	X
4	623119	SWITCH-CABINET LIGHT	X	X
5	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC	X	X
6	621557	STRIKE PLATE-BLACK	X	X
7	623123	TRIM PIECE-SIDE/RH	X	X
8	619117	EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSY	X	X
9	61632930	MOUNTING CLIP-RH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X	X
10	61633030	MOUNTING CLIP-LH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X	X
11	621629	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE/EVAPORATOR	X	X
12	617756	TRAY-SHELF/WHITE/CUT OUT	X	X
13	621678	SHELF-WIRE/WITH CUTOUT (USE 632454)	X	X
	632454	SHELF-WIRE/WITH CUTOUT	X	X
14	621573	GRILL ASSY-BOTTOM	X	X
15	624785	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BLACK	X	X
16	618144	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR HINGE/BLACK	X	X
17	618145	HINGE PIN-DOOR/PANEL DOORS/BLACK	X	X
18	623133	CHANNEL-BOTTOM RAIL	X	X
19	623124	TRIM PIECE-SIDE/LH	X	X
20	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	X
21	621697	COVER-STRIKE PLATE/BLACK	X	X
22	624786	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/PANEL/BLACK	X	X
23	634802	INDICATOR LIGHT	X	X
24	634835	RELAY	X	X
25	634786	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/SENSOR	X	X
NS	634836	POWER MODULE	X	X
NS	634664	FAN-SYSTEM 12VDC	X	X
NS	634825	POWER SUPPLY CORD-U.S.A.	X	
	634826	POWER SUPPLY CORD-EUROPE		X
	634827	POWER SUPPLY CORD-AUSTRALIA		
NS	619041	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-RH/EVAP DOOR/SILVER SPRING	X	X
NS	619042	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-LH/EVAP DOOR/YELLOW SPRING	X	X
NS	623121	CLAMP-SHELF RETAINING LOOP 3/8”	X	X
NS	632545	LAMP-DC LIGHT BULB	X	X
NS	621827	COVER-LAMP BRACKET	X	X

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NS = NOT SHOWN

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - DE0041 (S/N 14763825 AND BELOW)
- EV0041 (S/N 14763825 AND BELOW)



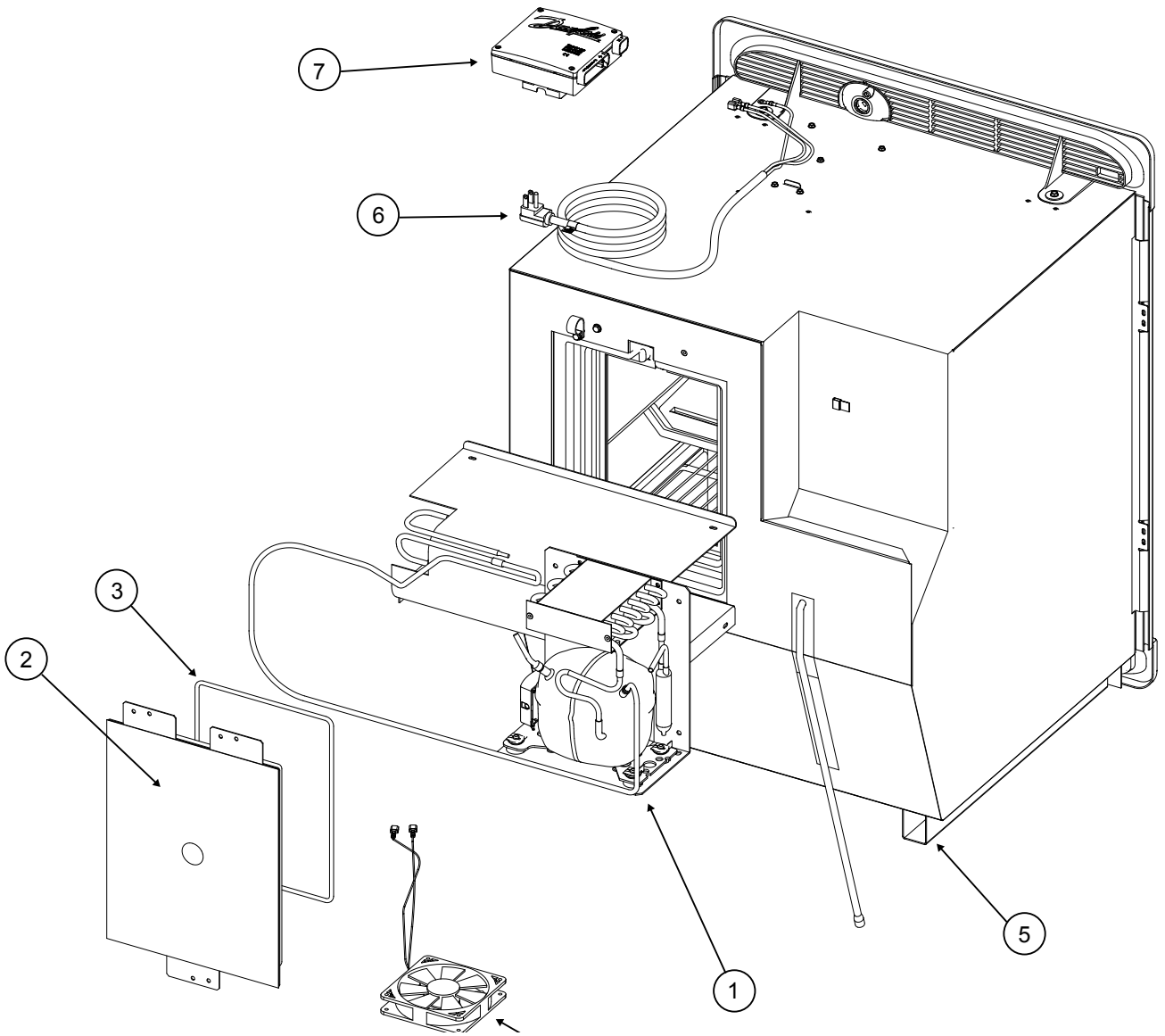
CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - DE0041 (S/N 14763825 AND BELOW)
- EV0041 (S/N 14763825 AND BELOW)

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DE0041	DE0041T	EV0041
1	169000700	CIRCUIT BOARD-LIGHT CONTROL	X	X	X
2	163011200	POWER SUPPLY-DC (SP-295)	X		X
	163011210	POWER SUPPLY-DC (SP-294)		X	
3		FUSE-BLADE/10 AMP/DC POWER SUPPLY (AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY)	X	X	X
4	169000500	POWER SUPPLY-AC (SP-243B)	X	X	
	169000510	POWER SUPPLY-AC (SP-260A)			X
5	160928900	FAN ONLY-50 CYCLE/40 WATT	X	X	X
6	623153	BRACKET-FAN	X	X	X
7	322066300	HOLDER-CONDENSER	X	X	X
8	161013400	COOLING UNIT	X	X	X
9	621617	FOAM PLUG PANEL ASSY-EVAPORATOR ACCESS	X	X	X
10	621571	GASKET-EVAPORATOR PLUG	X	X	X
11	322066400	HOLDER-CONDENSER	X	X	X
12	623133	CHANNEL-BOTTOM RAIL	X	X	X
NS	190282000	COUPLER ASSY-DC INPUT CORD	X	X	X
NS		FUSE-GLASS/10 AMP/DC CORD (AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY)	X	X	X
NS	192116604	CORD WITH TERMINAL-GROUND CORD	X	X	X
NS	190264700	COUPLER ASSY-COOLING UNIT TO EXTENSION	X	X	X
NS	601064730	COUPLER ASSY-DC POWER SUPPLY TO CORD/COOLING UNIT	X	X	X
NS	601064830	COUPLER ASSY-DC POWER SUPPLY TO FAN	X	X	X
NS	601064600	COUPLER ASSY-DC POWER SUPPLY TO THERMISTER	X	X	X
NS	605505420	THERMISTER-EVAPORATOR	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE			

NS = NOT SHOWN

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - DE0041 (S/N 14763826 AND ABOVE)
- EV0041 (S/N 14763826 AND ABOVE)



CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - DE0041 (S/N 14763826 AND ABOVE)
- EV0041 (S/N 14763826 AND ABOVE)

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DE0041	EV0041
1	634823	COOLING UNIT W/FAN	X	X
2	621617	FOAM PLUG PANEL ASSY-EVAPORATOR ACCESS	X	X
3	621571	GASKET-EVAPORATOR PLUG	X	X
4	634664	FAN-SYSTEM 12VDC	X	X
5	623133	CHANNEL-BOTTOM RAIL	X	X
6	634825	POWER SUPPLY CORD-U.S.A.	X	
	634826	POWER SUPPLY CORD-EUROPE		X
	634827	POWER SUPPLY CORD-AUSTRALIA		
7	634836	POWER MODULE	X	X
NS	634919	CABLE-REMOTE MODULE TO COMPRESSOR	X	X
NS	634880	WIRE- MODULE TO RELAY	X	X
NS	634874	POWER CORD-DC	X	X
NS	634821	REMOTE MODULE BASE/COVER KIT	X	X

NS = NOT SHOWN

NORCOLD®

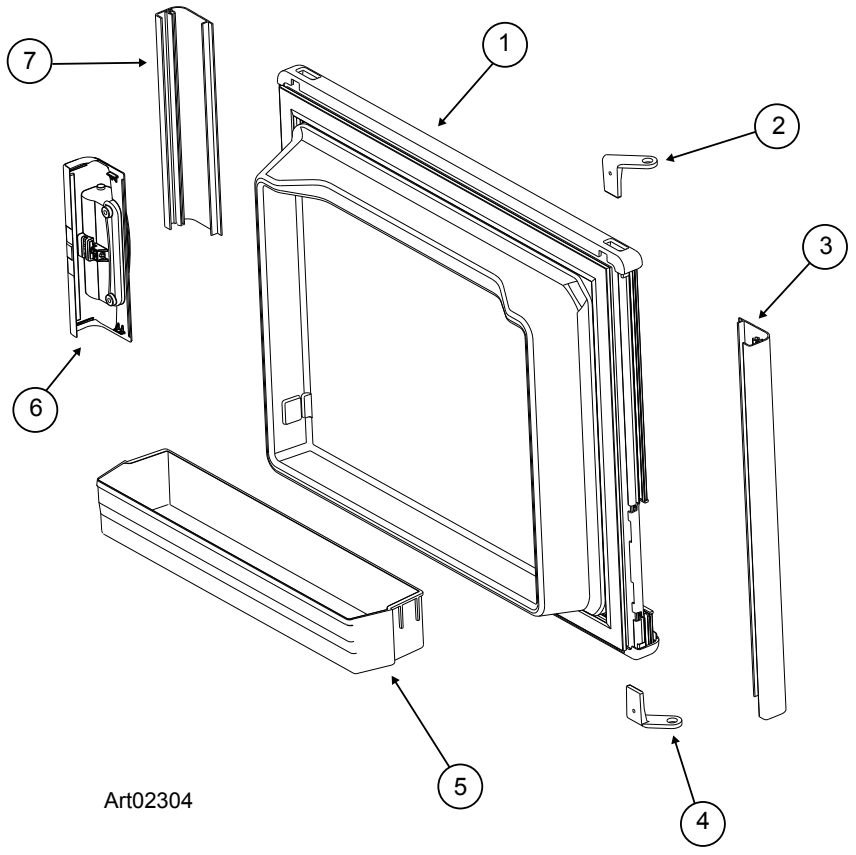
PARTS LIST

DE0061 SERIES

- DE0061
- DE0061T
- EV0061

PART NO.624380
NORCOLD 2/17/2014

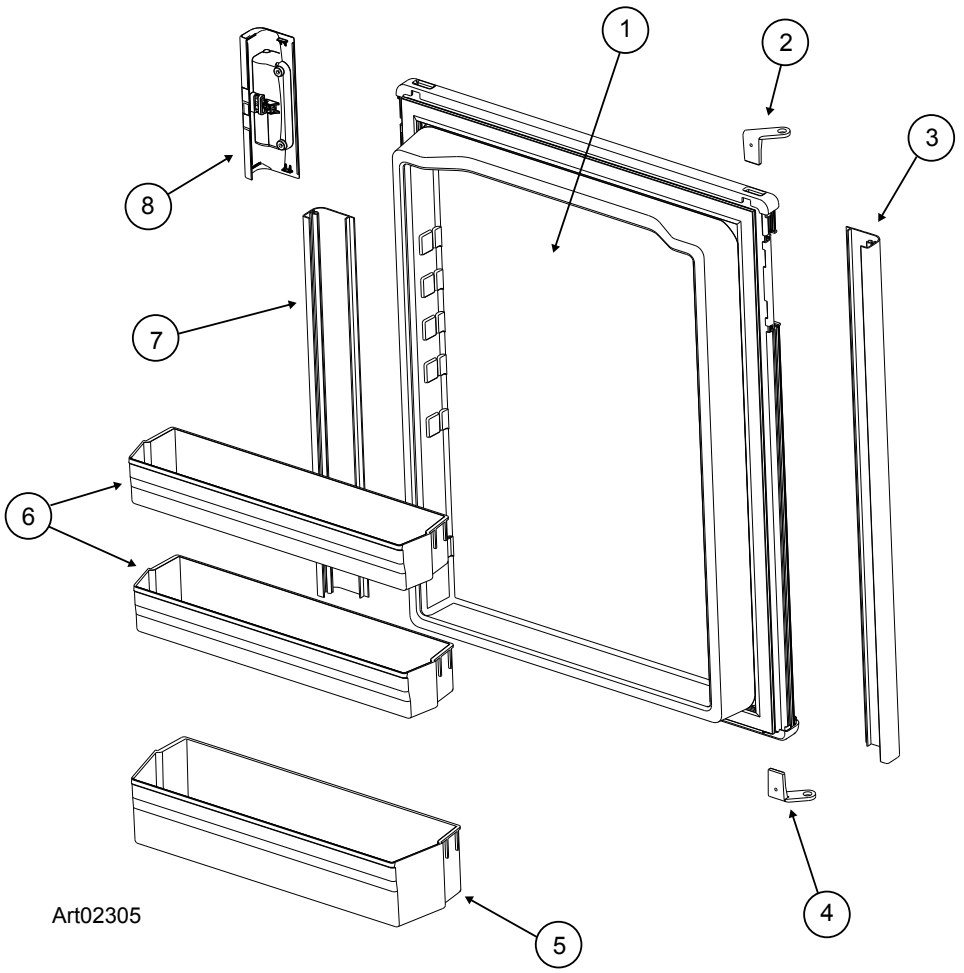
DOOR - UPPER (FREEZER) - DE0061 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DE0061	DE0061T	EV0061
1	621560	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/UPPER	X	X	X
2	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK	X	X	X
3	621518	PANEL RETAINER-BLACK/UPPER DOOR/HINGE SIDE	X	X	X
4	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK	X	X	X
5	618619	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/WHITE	X	X	X
6	621520	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-VERTICAL	X	X	X
7	621519	PANEL RETAINER-BLACK/UPPER DOOR/HANDLE SIDE	X	X	X
NS	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK	X	X	X
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD	X	X	X

NS = NOT SHOWN

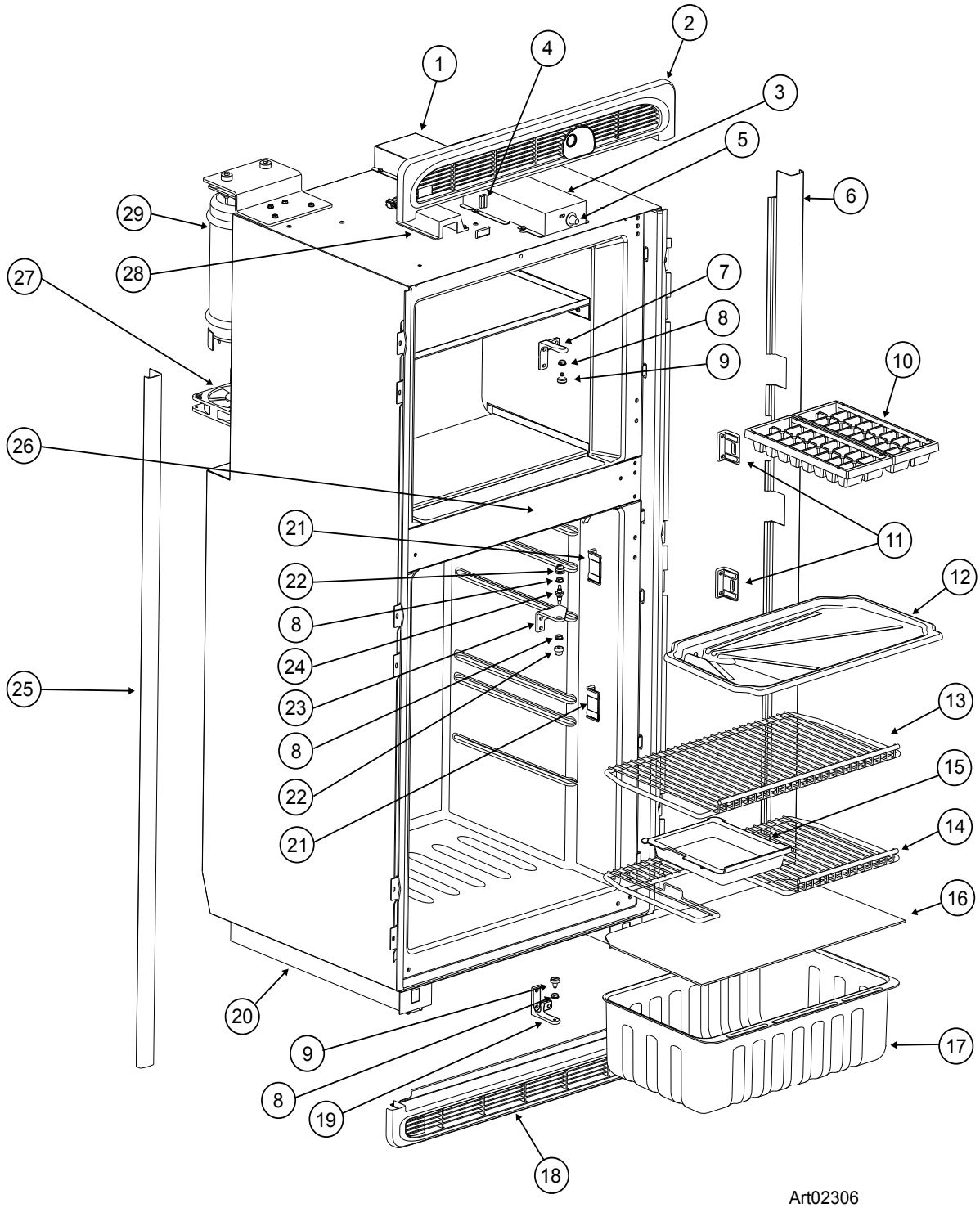
DOOR - LOWER (FRESH FOOD) - DE0061 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DE0061	DE0061T	EV0061
1	621559	DOOR LINER ASSY-FOAMED/LOWER	X	X	X
2	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK	X	X	X
3	621547	PANEL RETAINER-BLACK/LOWER DOOR/HINGE SIDE	X	X	X
4	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK	X	X	X
5	623696	BIN-DOOR-LARGE WHITE	X	X	X
6	618619	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/WHITE	X	X	X
7	621548	PANEL RETAINER-BLACK/LOWER DOOR/HANDLE SIDE	X	X	X
8	621520	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-VERTICAL	X	X	X
NS	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK	X	X	X
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD	X	X	X

NS = NOT SHOWN

CABINET ASSY - FRONT VIEW - DE0061 (SERIAL NO 14328523 AND BEFORE)
- DE0061T
- EV0061



NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSY - FRONT VIEW - DE0061 (SERIAL NO 14328523 AND BEFORE)
- DE0061T
- EV0061

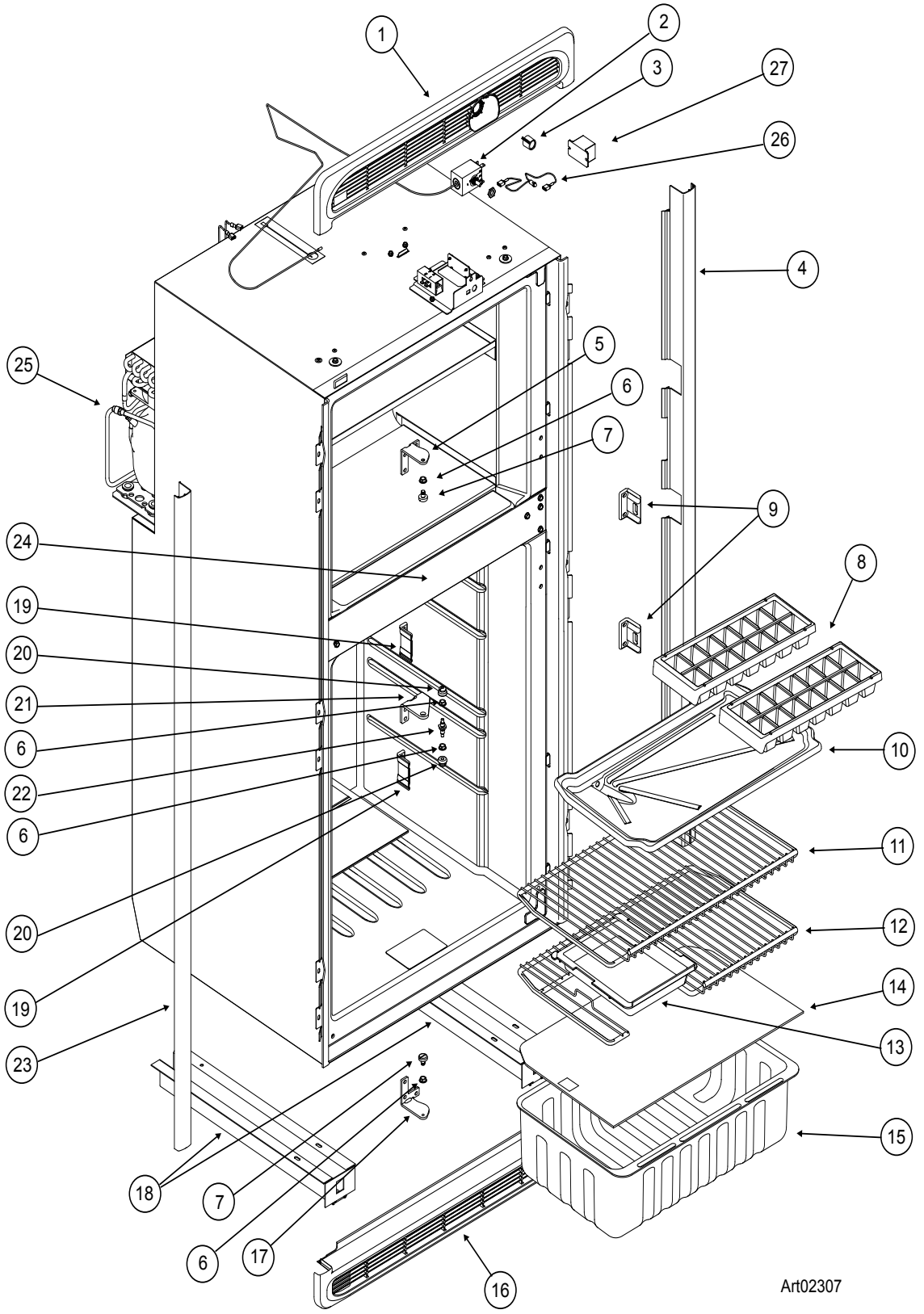
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DE0061	DE0061T	EV0061
1	169000600	POWER SUPPLY-AC (SP-298B)	X	X	
	169000610	POWER SUPPLY-AC (SP-298A)			X
2	621634	GRILL-TOP/VENTILATION	X	X	X
3	163011300	POWER SUPPLY-DC/SP-297	X		X
	163011310	POWER SUPPLY-DC/SP-296		X	
4		FUSE-BLADE/15 AMP/DC POWER SUPPLY (AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY)	X	X	X
5	160220100	KNOB-THERMOSTAT	X	X	X
6	623128	TRIM PIECE-SIDE/RH	X	X	X
7	619336	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/PANEL/BLACK	X	X	X
8	618144	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR HINGE/BLACK	X	X	X
9	618145	HINGE PIN-DOOR/PANEL DOORS/BLACK	X	X	X
10	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC	X	X	X
11	621557	STRIKE PLATE-BLACK	X	X	X
12	621534	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE/EVAPORATOR	X	X	X
13	621580	SHELF-WIRE/FULL	X	X	X
	632453	SHELF-WIRE/FULL	X	X	X
14	623135	SHELF-WIRE/WITH CUTOUT	X	X	X
	632455	SHELF-WIRE/WITH CUTOUT	X	X	X
NS	623121	CLAMP-SHELF RETAINING LOOP 3/8”	X	X	X
15	617756	TRAY-SHELF/WHITE/CUT OUT	X	X	X
16	621691	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X	X	X
NS	61580322	RETAINER-GLASS SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X
17	621692	CRISPER-DV0061 SERIES	X	X	X
18	621573	GRILL ASSY-BOTTOM	X	X	X
19	619335	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BLACK	X	X	X
20	623133	CHANNEL-BOTTOM RAIL	X	X	X
21	621697	COVER-STRIKE PLATE/BLACK	X	X	X
22	621621	HINGE CAP-CENTERPOST/BLACK	X	X	X
23	621563	HINGE-CENTER	X	X	X
24	621620	HINGE CENTERPOST-STUD/CENTER HINGE	X	X	X
25	623129	TRIM PIECE-SIDE/LH	X	X	X
26	621625	DIVIDER ASSY-FOAMED	X	X	X
NS	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	X	X
NS	632545	LAMP-DC LIGHT BULB	X	X	X
NS	621827	COVER-LAMP BRACKET	X	X	X
NS	623119	SWITCH-CABINET LIGHT	X	X	X
27	160929310	FAN ONLY-50 CYCLE/LARGE	X	X	X
28	169000700	CIRCUIT BOARD-LIGHT CONTROL	X	X	X
29	161013500	COOLING UNIT-DE0061/EV0061	X	X	X

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NS = NOT SHOWN

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSY - FRONT VIEW - DE0061 (SERIAL NO 14328524 AND AFTER)
- EV0061 (SERIAL NO 14328524 AND AFTER)



NORCOLD®

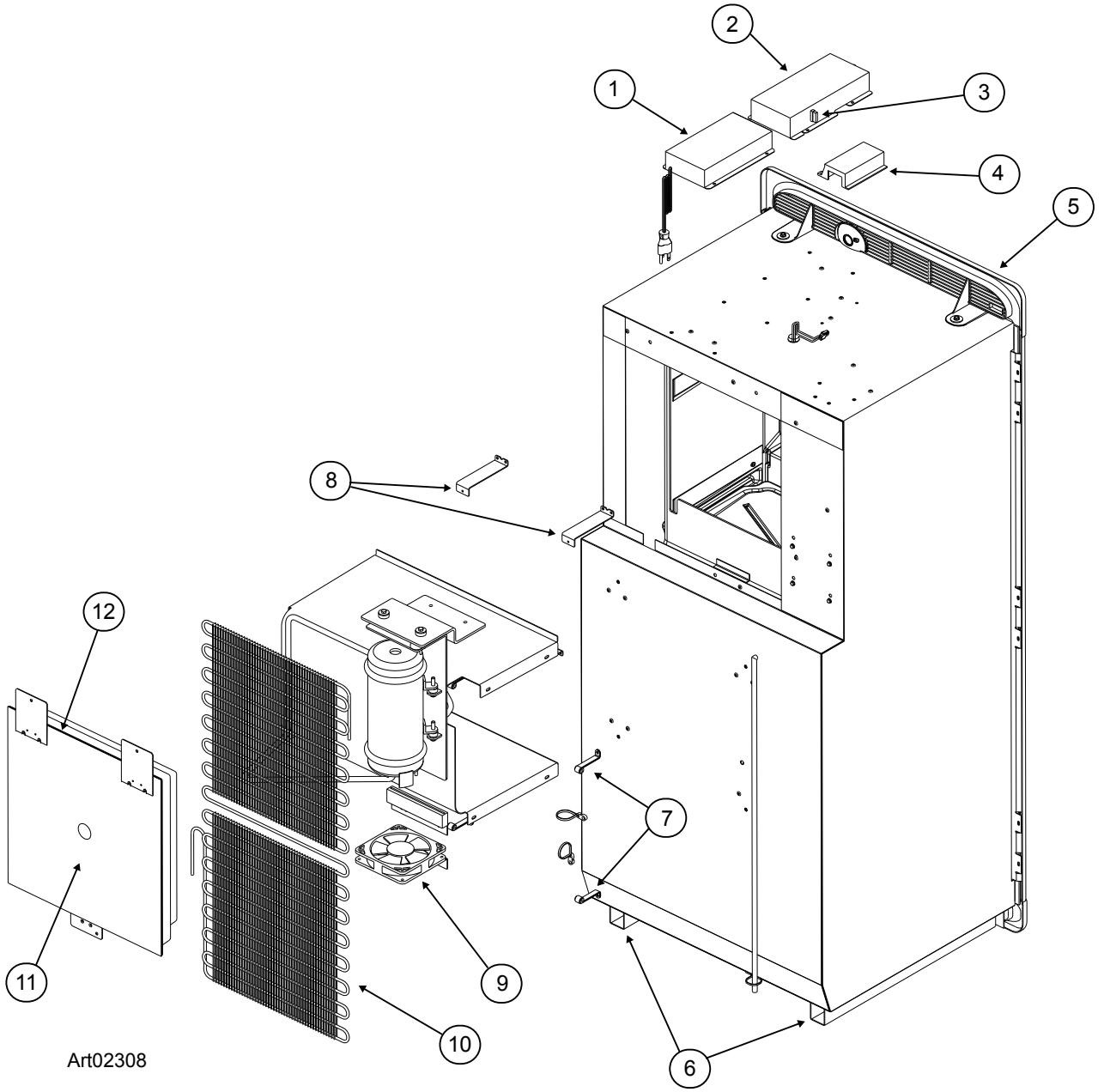
CABINET ASSY - FRONT VIEW - DE0061 (SERIAL NO 14328524 AND AFTER)
- EV0061 (SERIAL NO 14328524 AND AFTER)

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DE0061	EV0061
1	634785	GRILL TOP/VENTILATION	X	X
2	634786	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/SENSOR	X	X
3	61748722	KNOB-THERMOSTAT	X	X
4	623128	TRIM PIECE-SIDE/RH	X	X
5	624786	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/PANEL/BLACK	X	X
6	618144	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR HINGE/BLACK	X	X
7	618145	HINGE PIN-DOOR/PANEL DOORS/BLACK	X	X
8	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC	X	X
9	621557	STRIKE PLATE-BLACK	X	X
10	621534	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE/EVAPORATOR	X	X
11	621580	SHELF-WIRE/FULL (USE 632453)	X	X
	632453	SHELF-WIRE/FULL	X	X
12	623135	SHELF-WIRE/WITH CUTOUT (USE 632455)	X	X
	632455	SHELF-WIRE/WITH CUTOUT	X	X
13	617756	TRAY-SHELF/WHITE/CUT OUT	X	X
14	621691	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X	X
15	621692	CRISPER-DV0061 SERIES	X	X
16	621573	GRILL ASSY-BOTTOM	X	X
17	624785	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BLACK	X	X
18	623133	CHANNEL-BOTTOM RAIL	X	X
19	621697	COVER-STRIKE PLATE/BLACK	X	X
20	621621	HINGE CAP-CENTERPOST/BLACK	X	X
21	621563	HINGE-CENTER	X	X
22	621620	HINGE CENTERPOST-STUD/CENTER HINGE	X	X
23	623129	TRIM PIECE-SIDE/LH	X	X
24	625488	DIVIDER ASSY-FOAMED	X	X
25	634284	COOLING UNIT-DE0061/EV0061	X	X
26	634802	INDICATOR LIGHT	X	X
27	634835	RELAY	X	X
NS	623121	CLAMP-SHELF RETAINING LOOP 3/8”	X	X
NS	61580322	RETAINER-GLASS SHELF (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
NS	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	X
NS	632545	LAMP-DC LIGHT BULB	X	X
NS	621827	COVER-LAMP BRACKET	X	X
NS	623119	SWITCH-CABINET LIGHT	X	X

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NS = NOT SHOWN

CABINET ASSY - FRONT VIEW - DE0061 (SERIAL NO 14328523 AND BEFORE)
- DE0061T
- EV0061



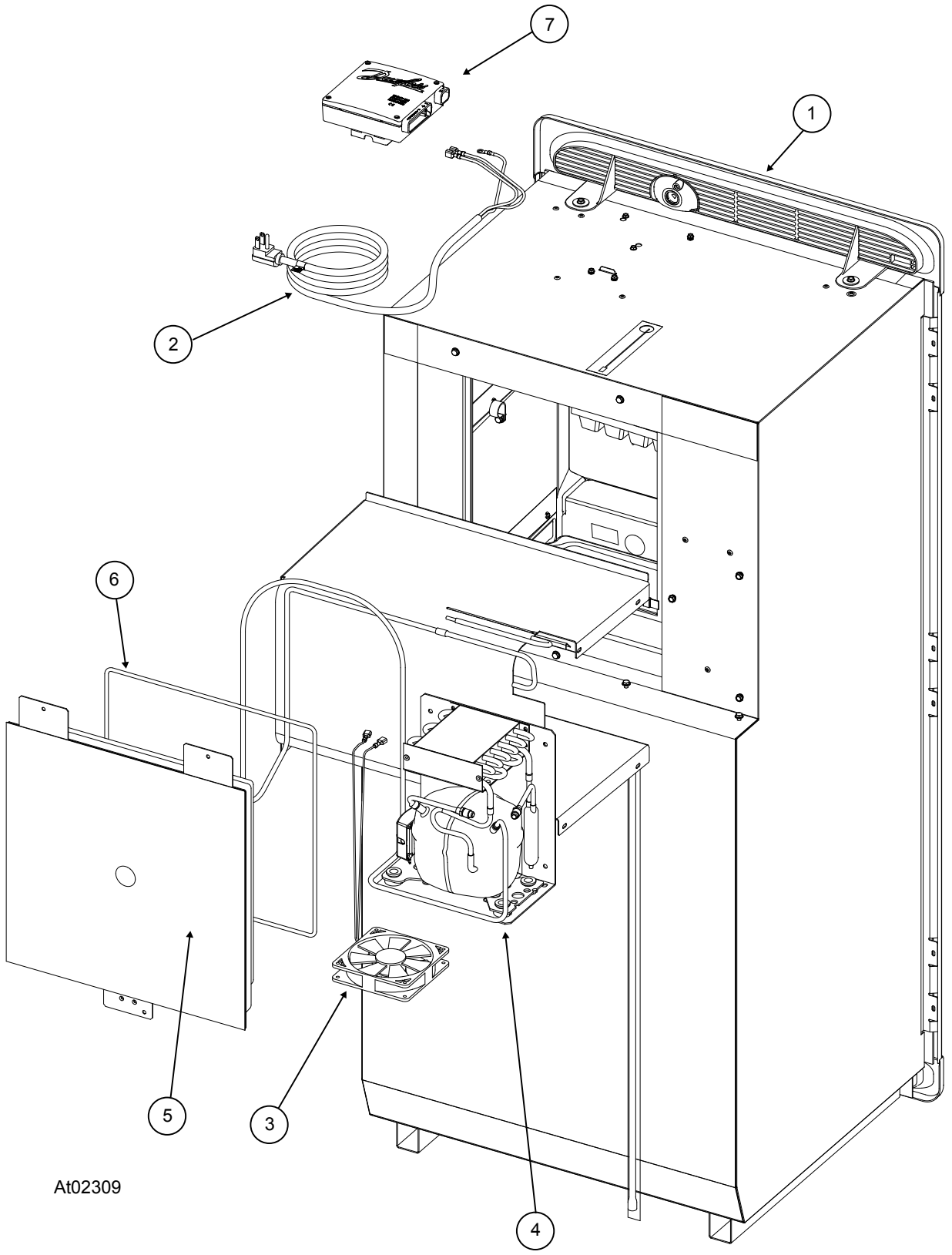
NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSY - FRONT VIEW - DE0061 (SERIAL NO 14328523 AND BEFORE)
- DE0061T
- EV0061

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DE0061	DE0061T	EV0061
1	169000600	POWER SUPPLY-AC (SP-298B)	X	X	
	169000610	POWER SUPPLY-AC (SP-298A)			X
2	163011300	POWER SUPPLY-DC/SP-297	X		X
	163011310	POWER SUPPLY-DC/SP-296		X	
3		FUSE-BLADE/15 AMP/DC POWER SUPPLY (AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY)	X	X	X
4	169000700	CIRCUIT BOARD-LIGHT CONTROL	X	X	X
5	621634	GRILL-TOP/VENTILATION	X	X	X
6	623133	CHANNEL-BOTTOM RAIL	X	X	X
7	320101300	HOLDER-CONDENSER	X	X	X
8	322249400	HOLDER-CONDENSER/UPPER	X	X	X
9	160929310	FAN ONLY-50 CYCLE/LARGE	X	X	X
10	161013500	COOLING UNIT-DE0061/EV0061	X		X
11	621529	FOAM PLUG PANEL ASSY-EVAPORATOR ACCESS	X	X	X
12	621570	GASKET-EVAPORATOR PLUG	X	X	X
NS	192116604	CORD WITH TERMINAL-GROUND CORD	X	X	X
NS	190264700	COUPLER ASSY-COOLING UNIT TO EXTENSION	X	X	X
NS	605505440	THERMISTER-EVAPORATOR	X	X	X
NS	190282010	COUPLER ASSY-DC INPUT CORD	X	X	X
NS		FUSE-GLASS/15 AMP/DC CORD (AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY)	X	X	X
NS	601064730	COUPLER ASSY-DC POWER SUPPLY TO CORD/COOLING UNIT	X	X	X
NS	601064800	COUPLER ASSY-DC POWER SUPPLY TO FAN	X	X	X
NS	601064600	COUPLER ASSY-DC POWER SUPPLY TO THERMISTER	X	X	X

NS - NOT SHOWN

CABINET ASSY - FRONT VIEW - DE0061 (SERIAL NO 14328524 AND AFTER)
- EV0061 (SERIAL NO 14328524 AND AFTER)



CABINET ASSY - FRONT VIEW - DE0061 (SERIAL NO 14328524 AND AFTER)
- EV0061 (SERIAL NO 14328524 AND AFTER)

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DE0061	EV0061
1	634785	GRILL TOP/VENTILATION	X	X
2	634825	POWER SUPPLY CORD, US	X	
	634826	POWER SUPPLY CORD, EUROPE		X
	634827	POWER SUPPLY CORD, AUSTRALIA		
3	634664	FAN SYSTEM-12VDC	X	X
4	634824	COOLING UNIT-DE0061/EV0062	X	X
5	621529	FOAM PLUG PANEL ASSY-EVAPORATOR ACCESS	X	X
6	621570	GASKET-EVAPORATOR PLUG	X	X
7	634836	POWER MODULE	X	X
NS	634919	CABLE-REMOTE MODULE TO COMPRESSOR	X	X
NS	634880	WIRE-MODULE TO RELAY	X	X
NS	634874	POWER CORD-DC	X	X
NS	634821	REMOTE MODULE BASE/COVER KIT	X	X

NS - NOT SHOWN

PARTS LIST

DE0788/EV0788 SERIES

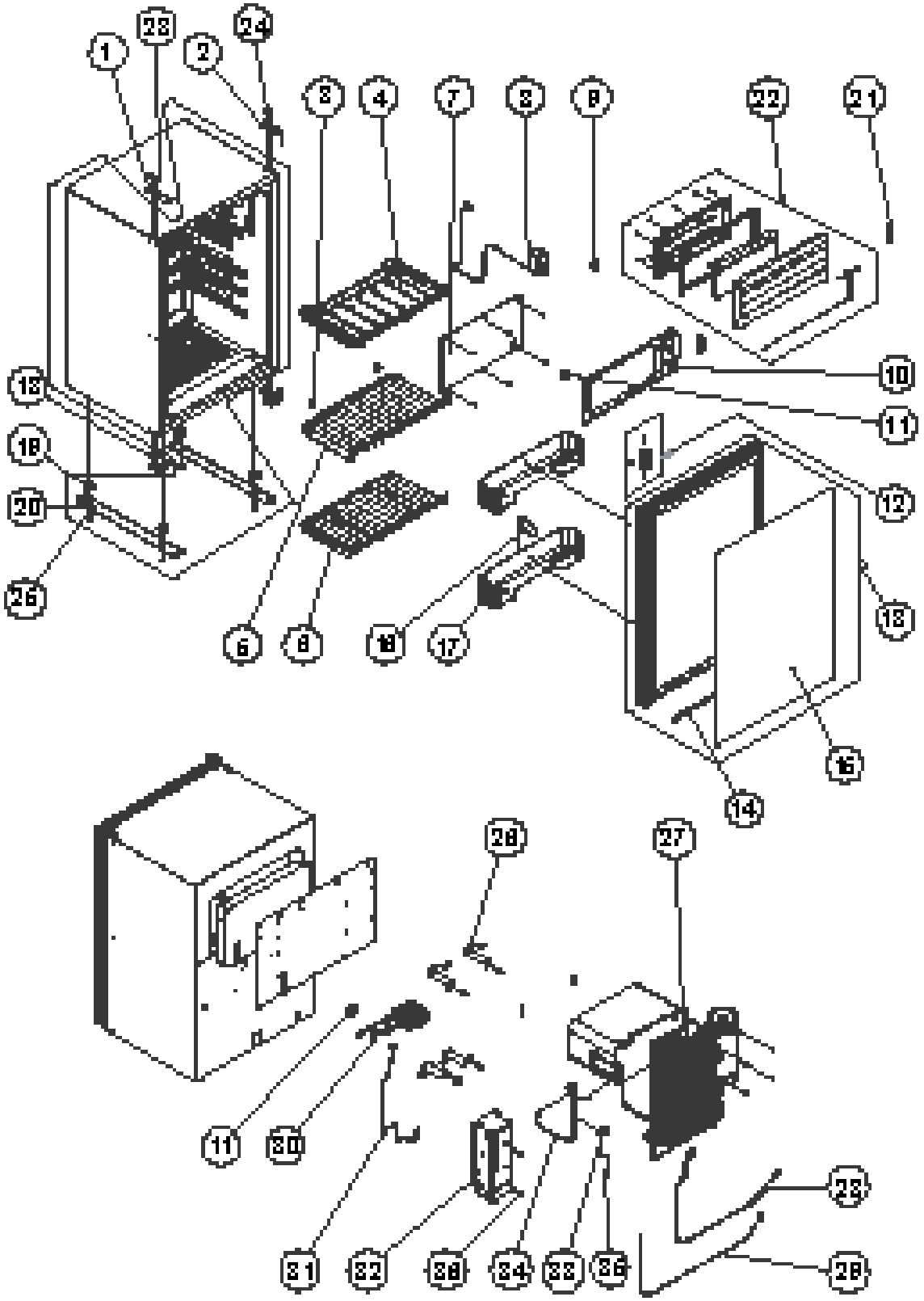
Models

DE0788B	(Black Doors)
DE0788S	(Stainless Doors)
EV0788B	(Black Doors)
EV0788S	(Stainless Doors)

PART # 633434
NORCOLD 11/25/2013

NORCOLD®

DE0788/EV0788 SERIES



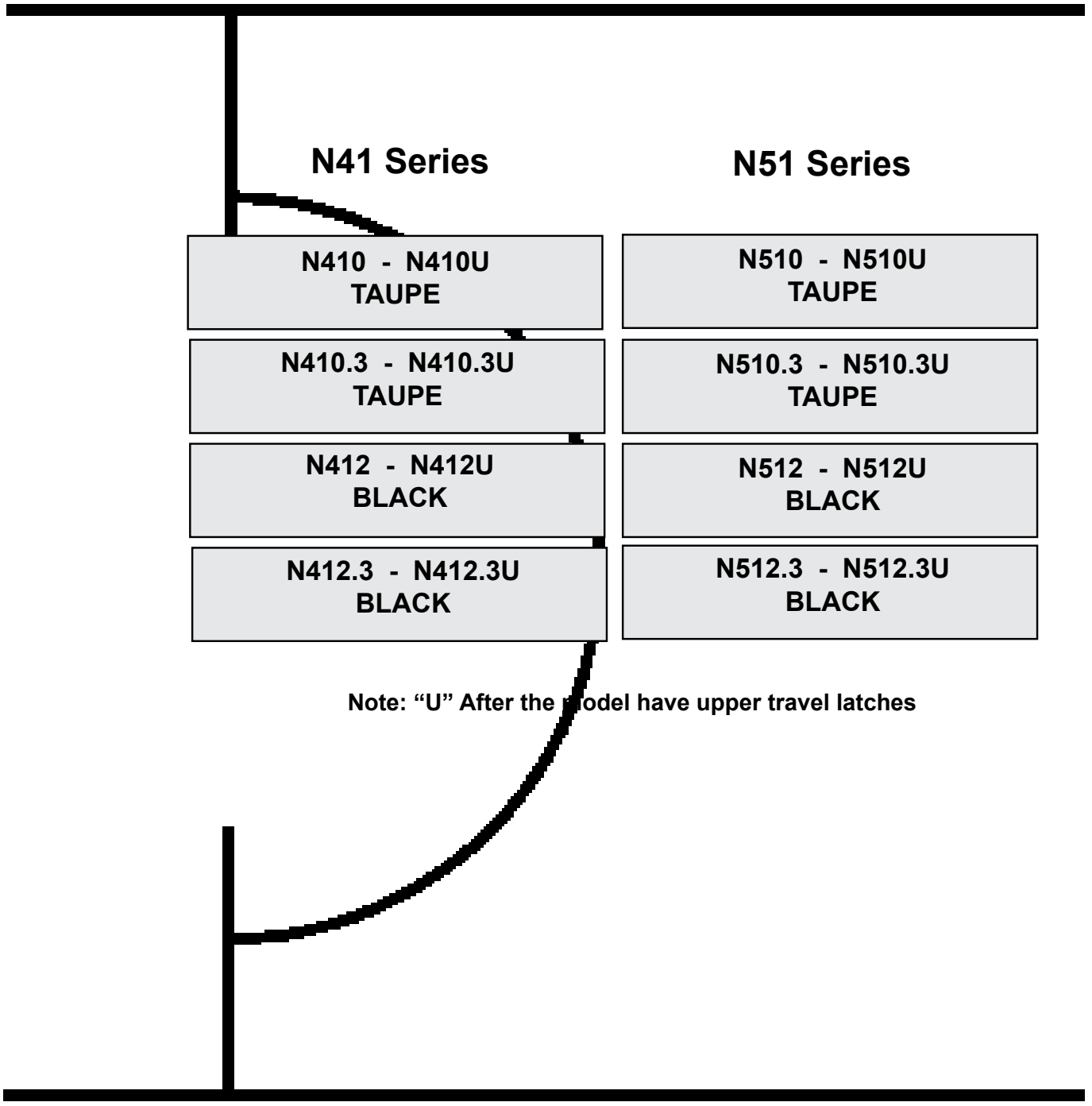
DE0788/EV0788 SERIES

NO.	PN	DESCRIPTION	DE0788B	DE0788S	EV0788B	EV0788S
1	3002 075 00	PLATE LATCH	X	X	X	X
2	1609 326 00	HINGE ASSY-DOOR	X	X	X	X
3	6451 039 50	HOLDER-SHELF	X	X	X	X
4	4330 005 20	DRAINAGE PAN-DC0788/DE0788/EV0788	X	X	X	X
5	5230 012 10	SHELF-TOP/DC0788/DE0788/EV0788	X	X	X	X
6	5230 012 20	SHELF-BOTTOM/DC0788/DE0788/EV0788	X	X	X	X
7	4303 070 00	PLATE-I	X	X	X	X
8	1601 209 20	THERMOSTAT-CONTROL ASSY	X	X	X	X
9	1602 067 00	KNOB-THERMOSTAT	X	X	X	X
10	4226 001 20	EVAPORATOR FRAME-DC0788/DE0788/EV0788	X	X	X	X
11	4160 042 00	BUSHING-I PLATE	X	X	X	X
12	4225 141 02	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-BLACK	X		X	
	636261	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-BLACK	X		X	
	4225 141 12	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-STAINLESS		X		X
	636436	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-STAINLESS		X		X
13	1600 584 41	DOOR ASSY-BLACK/DC0788/DE788/EV788	X		X	
	1600 584 51	DOOR ASSY-STAINLESS/DC0788/DE788/EV788		X		X
14	4276 142 00	DOOR FRAME-BOTTOM PANEL RETAINER/BLACK	X		X	
	4276 142 40	DOOR FRAME-BOTTOM PANEL RETAINER/STAINLESS		X		X
15	3023 117 10	DOOR PANEL-BLACK	X		X	
	3023 117 40	DOOR PANEL-STAINLESS		X		X
16	4225 086 00	PARTITION-DOOR POCKET	X	X	X	X
17	4225 089 00	DOOR POCKET-DOOR SHELF BIN	X	X	X	X
18	3041 110 40	PLATE-DOOR STOP	X	X	X	X
19	3609 065 10	BOTTOM RAIL-SPACER/LEG	X	X	X	X
20	3223 019 00	SUPPORT-BOTTOM RAIL	X	X	X	X
21	1609 048 00	HINGE-EVAPORATOR DOOR	X	X	X	X
22	1600 038 20	EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSY	X	X	X	X
23	8050 050 10	SCREW M5*10 SUS	X	X	X	X
24	5010 427 00	BOLT M5*14	X	X	X	X
25	8010 060 20	SCREW M6*40	X	X	X	X
26	3211 059 00	HOLDER-CONDENSER/COOLING UNIT	X	X	X	X
27	1610 144 00	COOLING UNIT-40W/DC0788/DE0788/EV0788	X	X	X	X
28	1902 647 10	COUPLER ASSY	X	X	X	X
29	1921 166 07	CORD WITH TERMINAL	X	X	X	X
30	1609 306 00	FAN ASSY-DC0788/DE0788/EV0788	X	X	X	X
31	6010 580 20	COUPLER ASSY-FANS TO POWER SUPPLY	X	X	X	X
32	1601 181 30	POWER SUPPLY-DE/40W	X	X		
	1601 181 50	POWER SUPPLY-EV/40W			X	X
33	4223 050 00	HOLDER-THERMISTER	X	X	X	X
34	6055 054 20	THERMISTER-EVAPORATOR	X	X	X	X
35	8080 043 08	SCREW-TAPPING	X	X	X	X
36	8073 044 12	SCREW-TAPPING	X	X	X	X

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NORCOLD®

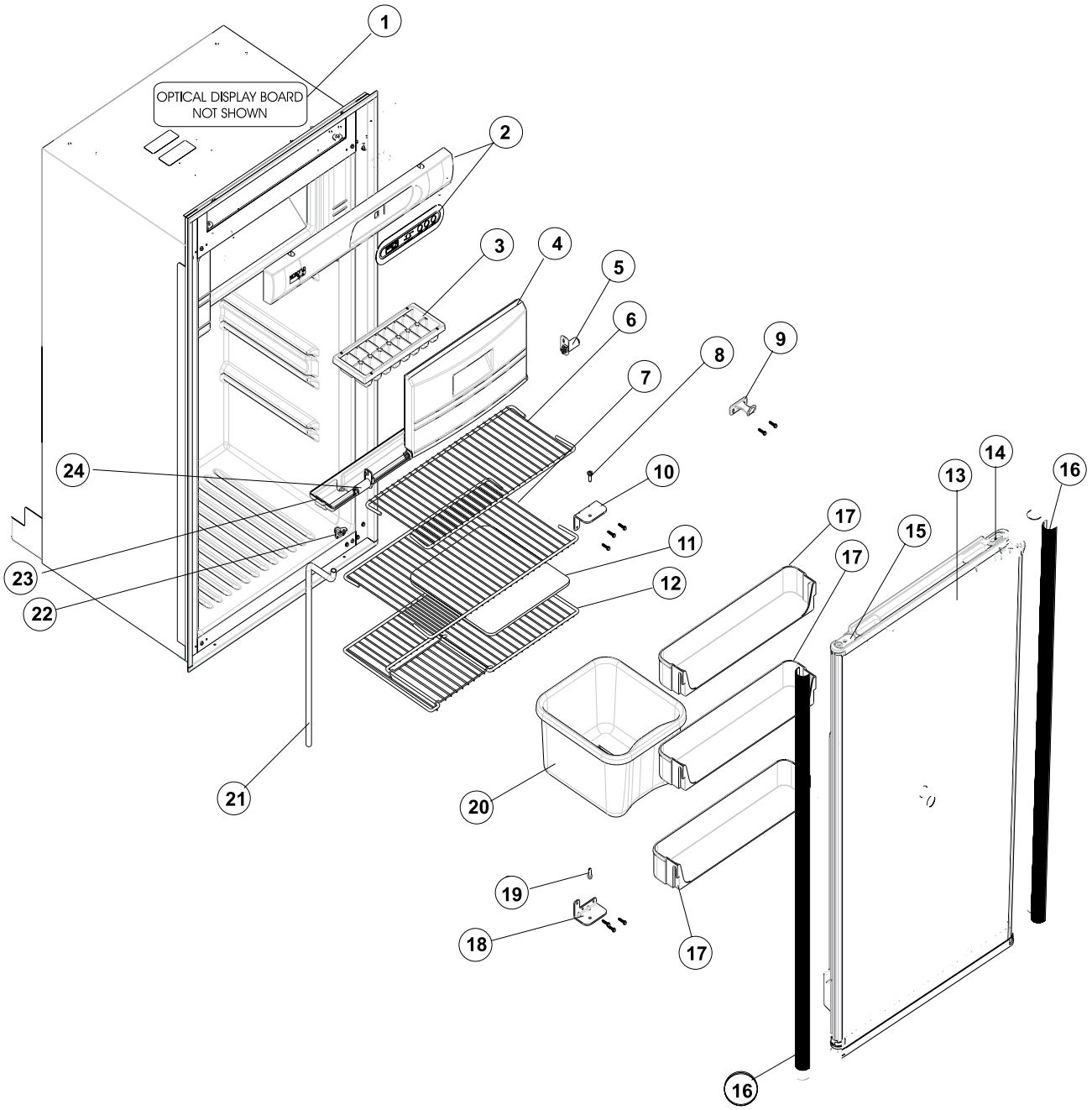
PARTS LIST



PART # 623424
NORCOLD 07/19/2013

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - N41/51 SERIES



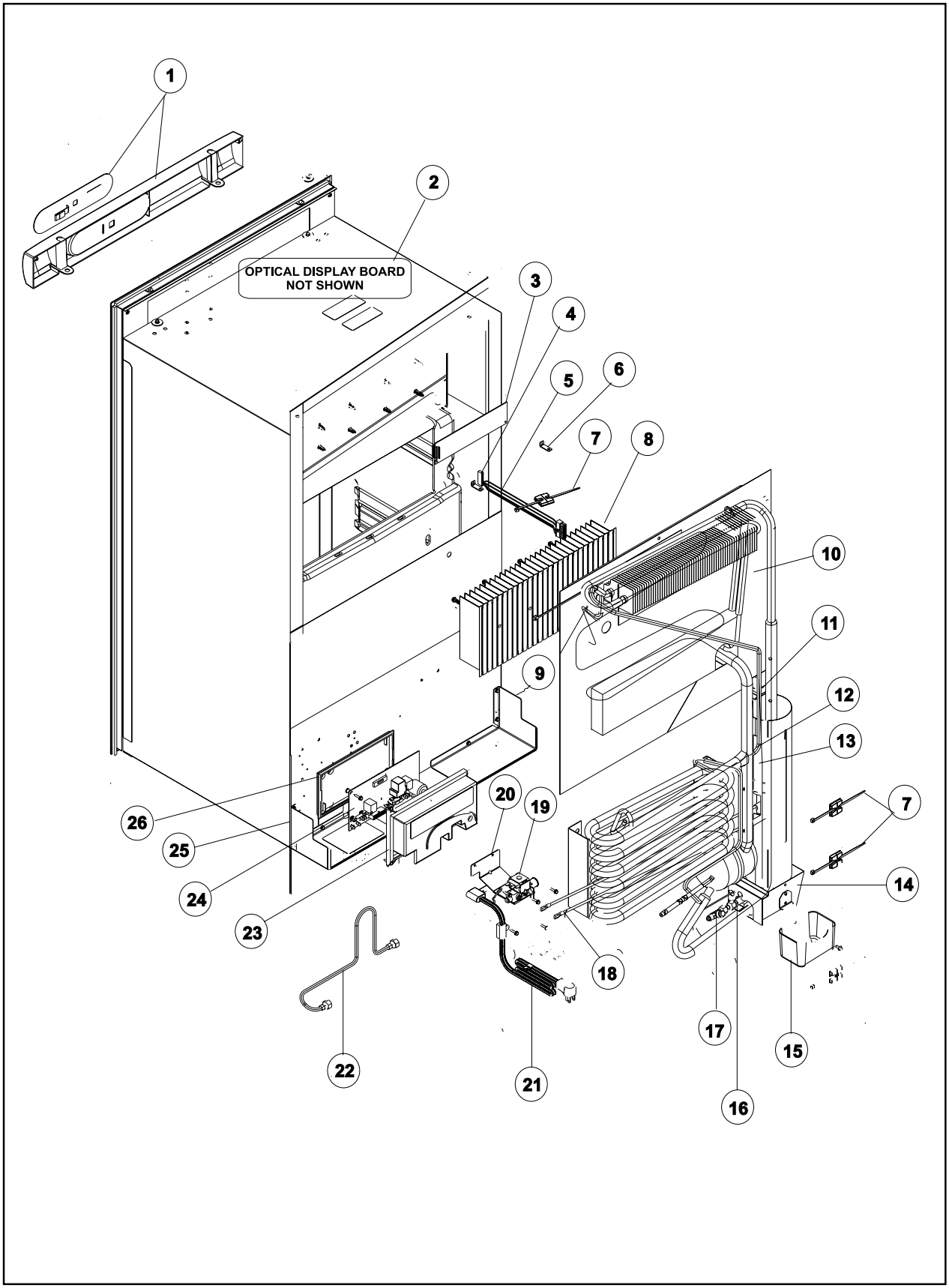
NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - N41/N51 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N410 SERIES	N412 SERIES	N510 SERIES	N512 SERIES
1	633273	KIT-CONTROLS ADAPTER/EG2 (9140558 & BELOW)	X	X	X	X
	633291	KIT-CONTROLS ADAPTER/EG3 (9159955 & BELOW)	X	X	X	X
NS	628663	OPTICAL DISPLAY BOARD (EG2 - 9140559 & ABOVE)(EG3 - 9159956 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X
2	623885	CONTROL PANEL/OPTICAL OVERLAY ASSY-EG2/TAUPE	X		X	
	623886	CONTROL PANEL/OPTICAL OVERLAY ASSY-EG3/TAUPE	X		X	
	627469	CONTROL PANEL/OPTICAL OVERLAY ASSY-EG2/BLACK		X		X
	627470	CONTROL PANEL/OPTICAL OVERLAY ASSY-EG3/BLACK		X		X
NS	621783	BRACKET-MOUNTING/DISPLAY BOARD	X	X	X	X
3	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC (1 PER REFRIGERATOR)	X	X	X	X
4	619117	EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSY	X	X	X	X
NS	61633030	MOUNTING CLIP-LH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X	X	X	X
NS	61632930	MOUNTING CLIP-RH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X	X	X	X
5	619041	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-RH/EVAP DOOR/SILVER SPRING	X	X	X	X
6	620156	SHELF-WIRE/UPPER/SHORT	X	X	X	X
7	620155	SHELF-WIRE/MIDDLE (N51 ONLY)			X	X
8	61114600	HINGE PIN-TOP	X		X	
	623899	HINGE PIN-TOP		X		X
9	619103	LATCH-DOOR/TAUPE	X		X	
	627677	LATCH-DOOR/BLACK		X		X
10	620188	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER LH/LOWER RH/TAUPE	X		X	
	626729	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER LH/LOWER RH/BLACK		X		X
11	621412	COVER-CRISPER (N51 ONLY)			X	X
12	620178	SHELF-WIRE/LOWER/FLIPPER	X	X	X	X
NS	618065	CAP-CLEAR/FLIPPER SHELF	X	X	X	X
13	620164	DOOR ASSY-CABINET/TAUPE	X			
	627465	DOOR ASSY-CABINET/BLACK		X		
	620125	DOOR ASSY-CABINET/TAUPE			X	
	627472	DOOR ASSY-CABINET/BLACK				X
14	619104	LATCH PLATE-DOOR/TAUPE	X		X	
	627571	LATCH PLATE-DOOR/BLACK		X		X
15	620200	PLATE-FILLER/DOOR ASSY/TAUPE	X		X	
	627572	PLATE-FILLER/DOOR ASSY/BLACK		X		X
16	620167	PANEL RETAINER-TAUPE	X			
	626725	PANEL RETAINER-BLACK		X		
	620130	PANEL RETAINER-BEIGE			X	
	626735	PANEL RETAINER-BLACK				X
17	624863	BIN-DOOR SHELF (2 PER N41/3 PER N51)	2	2	3	3
18	620187	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/LOWER LH/TAUPE	X		X	
	626728	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/LOWER LH/BLACK		X		X
19	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM	X	X	X	X
20	621309	BIN-CRISPER (N51 ONLY)			X	X
21	622394	DRAIN HOSE ASSY	X	X		
	622393	DRAIN HOSE ASSY			X	X
NS	622857	KIT-DRAIN HOSE REPAIR	X	X	X	X
22	61409622	CLIP-SHELF (2 PER REFRIGERATOR)	X	X	X	X
23	622858	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE	X	X	X	X
NS	622754	PLUG-DRIP TRAY/WHITE (USE WITH 622858)	X	X	X	X
24	619042	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-LH/EVAP DOOR/YELLOW SPRING	X	X	X	X
NS	621426	BREAKER TRIM/SEAL ASSY-BOTTOM TRIM/TAUPE	X		X	
	627467	BREAKER TRIM/SEAL ASSY-BOTTOM TRIM/BLACK		X		X
NS	620464	INSTALLATION PACK ASSY-BTM BREAKER/SCREW/TAUPE	X		X	
	627466	INSTALLATION PACK ASSY-BTM BREAKER/SCREW/BLACK		X		X

NS = NOT SHOWN

CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - N41/N51 SERIES



CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - N41/N51 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N410 SERIES	N412 SERIES	N510 SERIES	N512 SERIES
1	623885	CONTROL PANEL/OPTICAL OVERLAY ASSY-EG2/TAUPE	EG2		EG2	
	623886	CONTROL PANEL/OPTICAL OVERLAY ASSY-EG3/TAUPE	EG3		EG3	
	627469	CONTROL PANEL/OPTICAL OVERLAY ASSY-EG2/BLACK		EG2		EG2
	627470	CONTROL PANEL/OPTICAL OVERLAY ASSY-EG3/BLACK		EG3		EG3
2	622257	OPTICAL DISPLAY BOARD (EG2 - 9140558 & BELOW)(EG3 - 9159955 & BELOW)	X	X	X	X
	628663	OPTICAL DISPLAY BOARD (EG2 - 9140559 & ABOVE)(EG3 - 9159956 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X
3	622261	COVER-REAR/OPTICAL DISPLAY	X	X	X	X
4	633734	CLIP-THERMISTER MOUNTING/FIN	X	X	X	X
5	621785	THERMISTER (EG2 - 9140558 & BELOW)(EG3 - 9159955 & BELOW)	X	X	X	X
	628760	THERMISTER (EG2 - 9140559 & ABOVE)(EG3 - 9159956 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X
6	621237	SPACER-CONDENSER/FOR COOLING UNIT	X	X	X	X
7	618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	X	X	X	X
8	61686823	FINS	X	X	X	X
9	619124	BRACE-CORNER/CABINET/RH	X	X	X	X
10	632294	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)	X	X		
	632299	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)			X	X
NS	61679022	BAFFLE DIFFUSER-SPIRAL FLAME SPREADER	X	X	X	X
NS	61632010	WIRE-BAFFLE DIFFUSER/FORMED	X	X	X	X
11	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR	X	X	X	X
12	61562522	HEATER-AC/200W/110VAC	X	X	X	X
	630804	HEATER-AC/200W/110VAC (FOR COOLING UNIT WITH BACKER HEATER)	X	X	X	X
13	620884	HEATER-DC/EG3		EG3		EG3
	630810	HEATER-DC/EG3 (FOR COOLING UNIT WITH BACKER HEATER)		EG3		EG3
14	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X
NS	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
15	622546	DRIP CUP-REAR/PLASTIC	X	X	X	X
16	621955	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY	X	X	X	X
17	621173	PRESSURE TAP/SWIVEL CONNECTOR ASSY			OM	OM
NS	621086	PRESSURE TAP TEE ASSY-WITH PLUG (PARTS OF 621173)			OM	OM
NS	61445322	PLUG-1/8"/FOR PRESSURE TAP			OM	OM
NS	621079	CONNECTOR-SWIVEL NUT			OM	OM
NS	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE	X	X	X	X
18	621448	WIRE-WHITE/9"/GAS VALVE (EG2 - 9140558 & BELOW)(EG3 - 9159955 & BELOW)	NOTE	NOTE	NOTE	NOTE
19	633726	GAS VALVE (EG2 - 9140559 & ABOVE)(EG3 - 9159956 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X
	628995	GAS VALVE/BRACKET ASSY (EG2 - 9140558 & BELOW)(EG3 - 9159955 & BELOW)	X	X	X	X
20	624685	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE (EG2-9140558 & BELOW)(EG3-9159955 & BELOW)	X	X	X	X
	628994	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE (EG2-9140559 & ABOVE)(EG3-9159956 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X
21	61554422	CORD-AC POWER/BLACK	X	X	X	X
22	626672	BURNER TUBE	X	X	X	X
NS	624684	BURNER TUBE (MODELS WITH PRESSURE TAP)			OM	
23	618185	COVER-POWER SUPPLY (EG2 - 9140558 & BELOW)(EG3 - 9159955 & BELOW)	X	X	X	X
	628677	COVER-POWER SUPPLY (EG2 - 9140559 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X
	628678	COVER-POWER SUPPLY (EG3 - 9159956 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X
24	632168001	KIT-POWER BOARD (EG2 - 9140558 & BELOW)	EG2	EG2	EG2	EG2
	621268001	KIT-POWER BOARD (EG3 - 9159955 & BELOW)	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
	628661	POWER BOARD (EG2 - 9140559 & ABOVE)(EG3 - 9159956 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X
NS	628669	DC BOARD (EG3 - 9159956 & ABOVE)	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
25	619119	BRACE-CORNER/CABINET/LH	X	X	X	X
26	618186	BASE-POWER BOARD (EG2 - 9140558 & BELOW)(EG3 - 9159955 & BELOW)	X	X	X	X
	628674	BASE-POWER BOARD (EG2 - 9140559 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X
	628675	BASE-POWER BOARD (EG3 - 9159956 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X
NS	621780	WIRING HARNESS (EG2 - 9140558 & BELOW)(EG3 - 9159955 & BELOW))	X	X	X	X
	628761	WIRING HARNESS (EG2 - 9140559 & ABOVE)(EG3 - 9159956 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X
NS	628763	WIRE-INPUT/RED (DC/DEFROST BOARD TO POWER BOARD (9159956 & ABOVE)	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3
NS	628764	WIRE-INPUT/BLACK (DC/DEFROST BOARD TO POWER BOARD (9159956 & ABOVE)	EG3	EG3	EG3	EG3

NS = NOT SHOWN OM = OLDER MODELS WITH PRESSURE TAP

NOTE: 621448 IS A PART OF THE WIRING HARNESS ON (EG2 - 9140558 & BELOW)(EG3 - 9159955 & BELOW)

FAN MODEL COMPONENTS - N41/N51 SERIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	N412.3F
618403	BRACKET-DC FAN	1
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	2
618073	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN	1
629882	WIRE ASSY	1
635955	WIRE-12” BLACK	1
621943	WIRE-60” RED	1
628758	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/BLACK	1
628759	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/RED	1

NORCOLD®

PARTS LIST

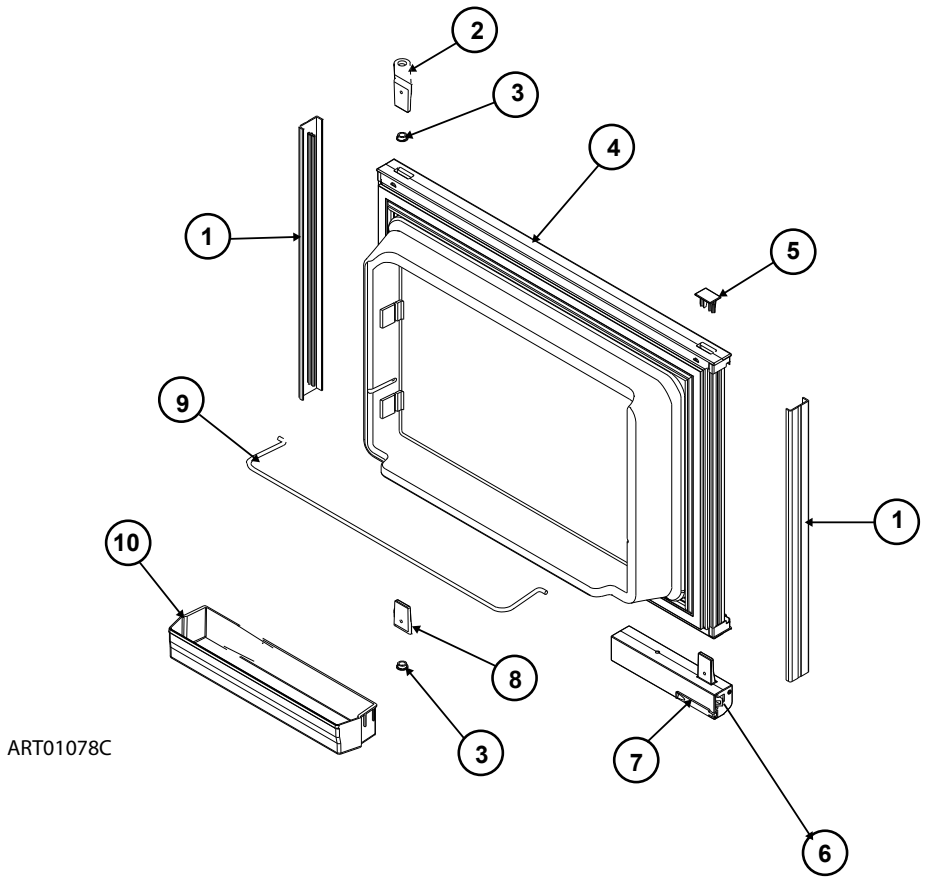
N61/N81 SERIES

N61 SERIES
N610
N611
N611C
N611F
N611J
N611v
N615
N611VF

N81 SERIES
N810
N811
N811C
N811J
N811F
N811v
N814F2
N811VF

PART NO. 623421
NORCOLD 4/01/2014

UPPER DOOR (FREEZER) - N61/N81 SERIES

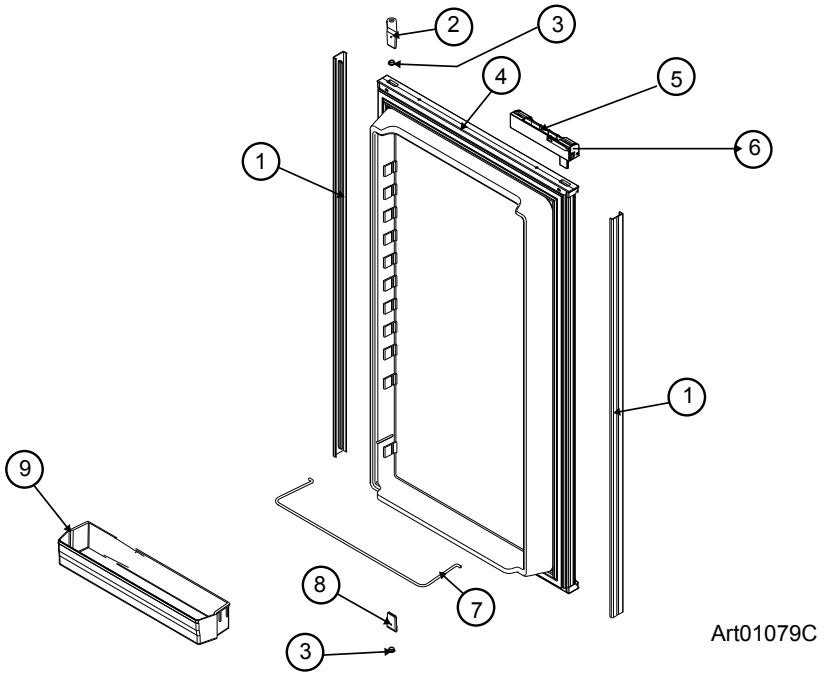


WDL - WAFFLE DOOR LINER SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER

NO.	PART #	PART DESCRIPTION	SERIES					
			N610	N611	N611v	N810	N811*	N811v
1	619558	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER DOOR/BLACK/WDL (2 PER DOOR)		WDL			WDL	
	622906	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER DOOR/BROWN/WDL (2 PER DOOR)	WDL			WDL		
	623943	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER DOOR/PANEL/BLACK/SDL (2 PER DOOR)		SDL	SDL		SDL	SDL
	624797	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER DOOR/PANEL/BROWN/SDL (2 PER DOOR)	SDL			SDL		
2	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL		WDL			WDL	
	622924	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BROWN/WDL	WDL			WDL		
3	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY/WDL	WDL	WDL		WDL	WDL	
4	619627	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/WDL		WDL			WDL	
	622897	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/PANEL/BROWN FRAME/WDL	WDL			WDL		
	623945	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/SDL		SDL	SDL		SDL	SDL
	624813	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/PANEL/BROWN FRAME/SDL	SDL			SDL		
5	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK		ALL	ALL		ALL	ALL
	622989	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BROWN	ALL			ALL		
6	621469	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BLACK		ALL	ALL		ALL	ALL
	622916	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BROWN	ALL			ALL		
7	622313	LATCH-STORAGE/DOOR/PLASTIC HANDLE/WARM GRAY	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
8	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/WDL		WDL			WDL	
	622923	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BROWN/WDL	WDL			WDL		
9	618618	RAIL-UPPER DOOR/WDL (1 PER DOOR)	WDL	WDL		WDL	WDL	
10	624863	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE/SDL (1 PER DOOR)	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL

NS = NOT SHOWN * NOTE: N811 SERIES INCLUDES N814F2 AND N615 MODELS

LOWER DOOR (FRESH FOOD) - N61/N81 SERIES



Art01079C

WDL - WAFFLE DOOR LINER SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER

NO.	PART #	PART DESCRIPTION	SERIES					
			N610	N611*	N611v	N810	N811**	N811v
1	619559	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/6'/BLACK/WDL		WDL			WDL	
	622907	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/6'/BROWN/WDL	WDL			WDL		
	623948	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/6'/BLACK/SDL		SDL	SDL		SDL	SDL
	624799	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/6'/BROWN/SDL	SDL			SDL		
	619560	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/8'/BLACK/WDL		WDL			WDL	
	622908	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/8'/BROWN/WDL	WDL			WDL		
	623760	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/8'/BLACK/SDL		SDL	SDL		SDL	SDL
	624798	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/8'/BROWN/SDL	SDL			SDL		
2	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL		WDL			WDL	
	622924	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BROWN/WDL	WDL			WDL		
3	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY/WDL	WDL	WDL		WDL	WDL	
4	619629	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/WDL		WDL			WDL	
	622898	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/PANEL/BROWN FRAME/WDL	WDL			WDL		
	623955	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/SDL		SDL	SDL		SDL	SDL
	624812	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/PANEL/BROWN FRAME/SDL	SDL			SDL		
	619631	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/WDL		WDL			WDL	
	624208	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/PANEL/BROWN FRAME/WDL	WDL			WDL		
	623942	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/SDL		SDL	SDL		SDL	SDL
	624814	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/PANEL/BROWN FRAME/SDL	SDL			SDL		
5	621465	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BLACK		ALL	ALL		ALL	ALL
	622915	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BROWN	ALL			ALL		
6	622313	LATCH-STORAGE/GRAY	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
7	618578	RAIL-LOWER DOOR/WDL	WDL	WDL		WDL	WDL	
	624866	WIRE-BIN/SDL (USE 632458)	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL
	632458	WIRE-BIN	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL
8	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/WDL		WDL			WDL	
	622923	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BROWN/WDL	WDL			WDL		
9	618619	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/WHITE/WDL (2 FOR N611/3 FOR N811)	WDL	WDL		WDL	WDL	
	624863	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE/SDL (3 FOR N611/4 FOR N811)	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL

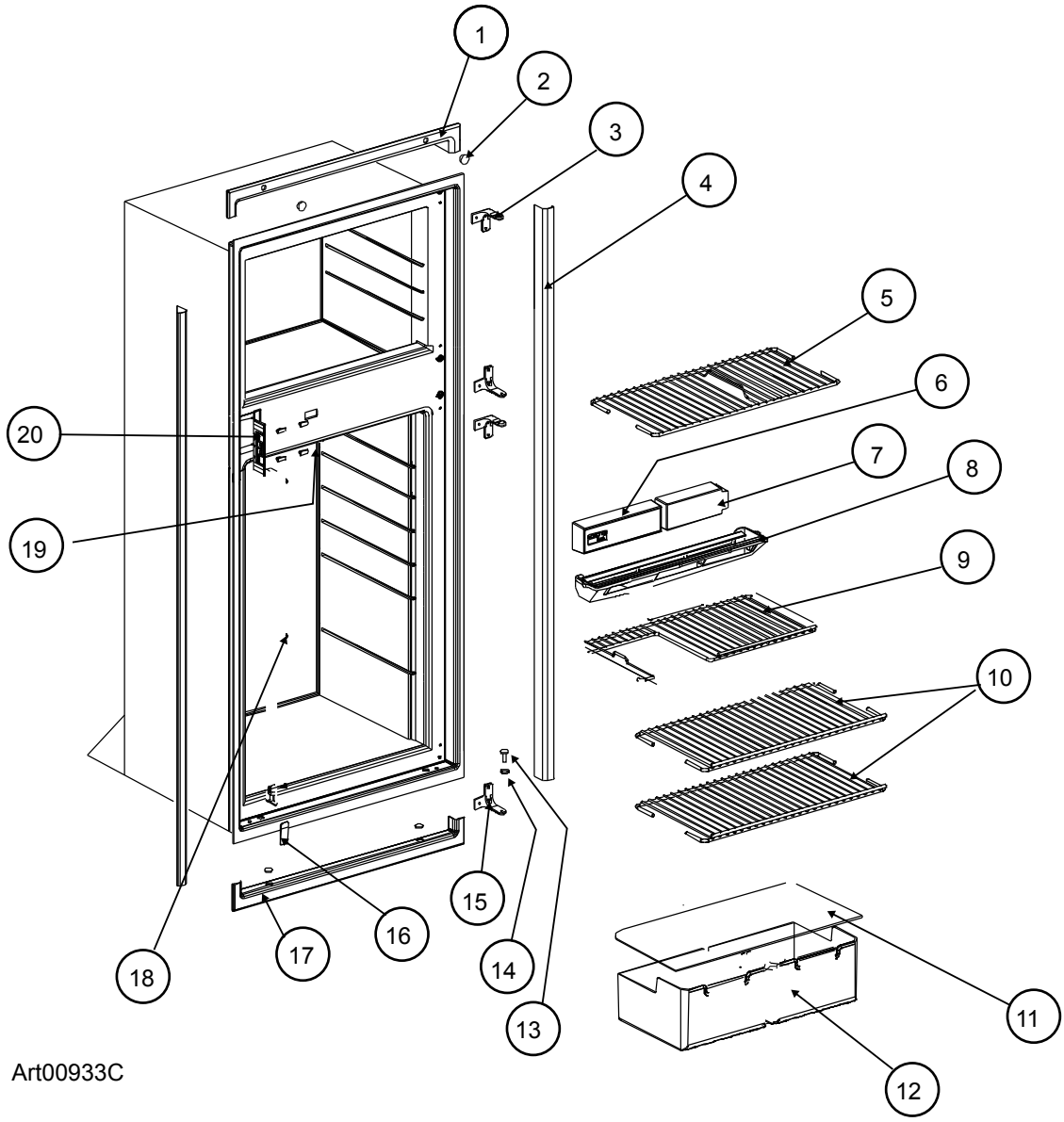
PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NS = NOT SHOWN

* NOTE: N611 SERIES INCLUDES N611 MODELS

** NOTE: N811 SERIES INCLUDES N814F2 AND N811 MODELS

CABINET AREA (FRONT VIEW) - N61/N81 SERIES



Art00933C

CABINET AREA (FRONT VIEW) - N61/N81 SERIES

WDL - WAFFLE DOOR LINER SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER

NO.	PART #	PART DESCRIPTION	SERIES					
			N610	N611*	N611v	N810	N811**	N811v
1	622319	TRIM PIECE ASSY-TOP/WITH INSERTS/BLACK		X	X		X	X
	622931	TRIM PIECE ASSY-TOP/WITH INSERTS/BROWN (USE 622926)	X			X	X	
2	618170	HOLE PLUG-FOR TOP TRIM PIECE/BLACK (2 PER CABINET)		X	X		X	X
	622930	HOLE PLUG-FOR TOP TRIM PIECE/BROWN (2 PER CABINET)	X			X	X	
3	619335	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL (2 PER CABINET)		WDL			WDL	
	622885	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH//BROWN/WDL (2 PER CABINET)	WDL			WDL		
	623771	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BLACK/SDL		SDL	SDL		SDL	SDL
	624787	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/BROWN/SDL	SDL			SDL		
4	622295	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-SIDE/6'/BLACK (2 PER CABINET)		X	X			
	623516	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-SIDE/6'/BROWN (2 PER CABINET)	X			X		
	622296	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-SIDE/8'/BLACK (2 PER CABNET)					X	X
	TBA	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-SIDE/8'/BROWN (2 PER CABNET)	X			X		
5	620250	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (USE 632446)	X	X	X	X	X	X
	632446	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER	X	X		X	X	
6	621988	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/BLACK (SERIAL # 9056491 & BELOW)		X			X	
	624207	CNTRL ASSY-OPTICAL/BRN (S/N 9056491 & BELOW) (USE 621988)	X			X		
	628979	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/BLACK (SERIAL # 9056492 & ABOVE)		X			X	
	636105	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/BLACK			X			X
	629079	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/BROWN (SERIAL # 9056492 & ABOVE)	X			X		
7	622002	FRONT BOX-BLACK		X	X		X	X
	623428	FRONT BOX-BROWN	X			X		
8	623250	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE (ONE PIECE DRIP TRAY & LOUVER)	X	X	X	X	X	X
9	620272	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT (USE 632450)	X	X	X	X	X	X
	632450	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT	X	X		X	X	
10	620273	SHELF-WIRE/FULL (USE 632451)	2	2	1	3	3	2
	632451	SHELF-WIRE/FULL	2	2	1	3	3	2
11	618158	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X	X	X	X	X	X
12	618571	CRISPER-WHITE/FULL	X	X	X	X	X	X
13	618145	HINGE PIN-UPPER HINGE/BLACK		WDL			WDL	
	622925	HINGE PIN-UPPER HINGE/BROWN	WDL			WDL		
	623899	HINGE PIN-UPPER/BLACK/SDL		SDL	SDL		SDL	SDL
	61114600	HINGE PIN-TOP/WDL	SDL			SDL		
	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM/SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL	SDL
14	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY (4 PER REFRIGERATOR)	WDL	WDL		WDL	WDL	
15	619336	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/WDL (2 PER CABINET)		WDL			WDL	
	622886	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/BROWN/WDL (2 PER CABINET)	WDL			WDL		
	623772	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/SDL		X	X		X	X
	624789	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/PANEL/BLK/SDL	X			X		
16	619301	COVER-HINGE HOLE/WHITE/3 POINT (2 PER CABINET)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17	622323	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-BOTTOM/BLACK		X	X		X	X
	622927	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-BOTTOM/BROWN (USE 622926)	X			X		
18	61536522	CLAMP-NYLON 1/2" (SHELF CLIP) (2 FOR THE N61)(3 FOR THE N811)	X	X	X	X	X	X
19	620282	HOLE PLUG-DIVIDER/WHITE (2 PER CABINET)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20	618167	STRIKE PLATE-BLACK		X	X		X	X
	619673	STRIKE PLATE-WARM GRAY	X			X		
NS	622325	KIT-INSTALLATION/BLACK (TRIM PIECES/SCREWS/PLUGS)	N611	N611F	N611v	N811	N811F	N811v
NS	622926	KIT-INSTALLATION/BROWN (TRIM PIECES/SCREWS/PLUGS)	N610	N610F		N810	N810F	

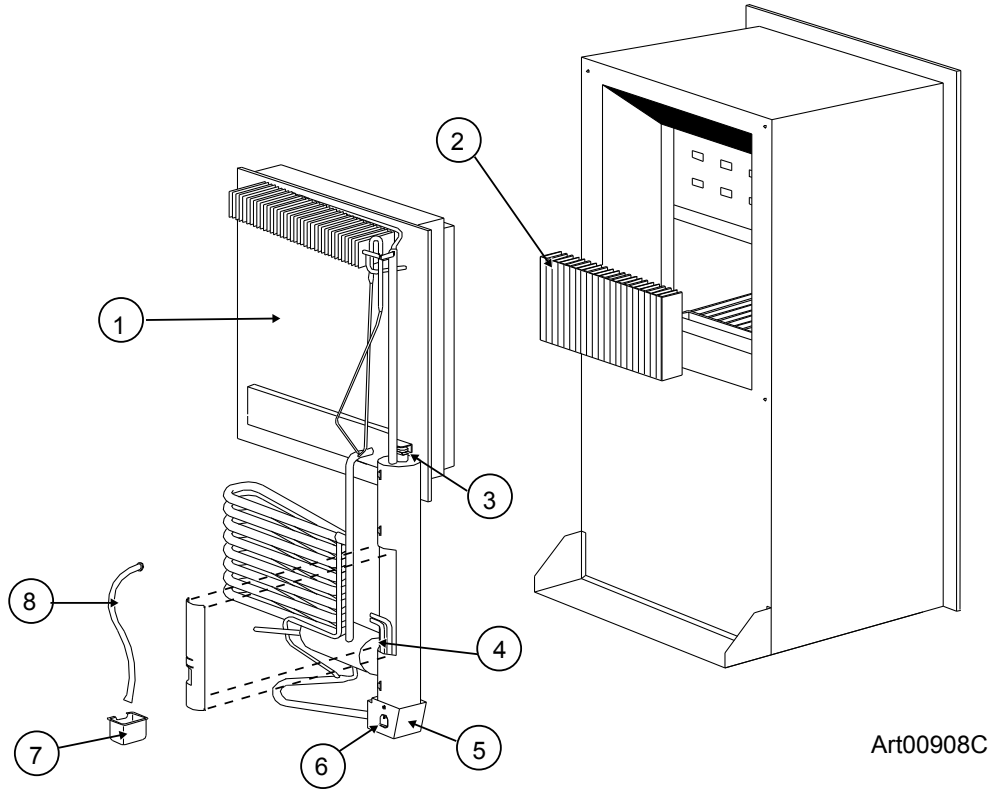
PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NS = NOT SHOWN

* NOTE: N611 SERIES INCLUDES N611 MODELS

** NOTE: N811 SERIES INCLUDES N814F2 AND N811 MODELS

CABINET AREA (REAR VIEW) - N61/N81 SERIES



NO.	PART #	PART DESCRIPTION	SERIES					
			N610	N611*	N611v	N810	N811**	N811v
1	632307	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)	X	X	X			
	632314	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)				X	X	X
NS	2M0802	THERMAL SWITCH/BRACKET ASSY (SEE NOTE)	X	X	X	X	X	X
NS	618111	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY-COOLING UNIT (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X	X	X
2	61686823	FINS	X	X	X	X	X	X
3	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	621702	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)	X	X				
		HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)				X	X	
	630811	HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)	X	X	X			
		HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)				X	X	X
5	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X	X	X
6	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X	X	X
7	622546	DRIP CUP-REAR/PLASTIC	X	X	X	X	X	X
8	622390	DRAIN HOSE ASSY-N6 SERIES	X	X	X			
	622391	DRAIN HOSE ASSY-N8 SERIES				X	X	X

NOTE: FOR COOLING UNITS WITH A THERMAL SWITCH.

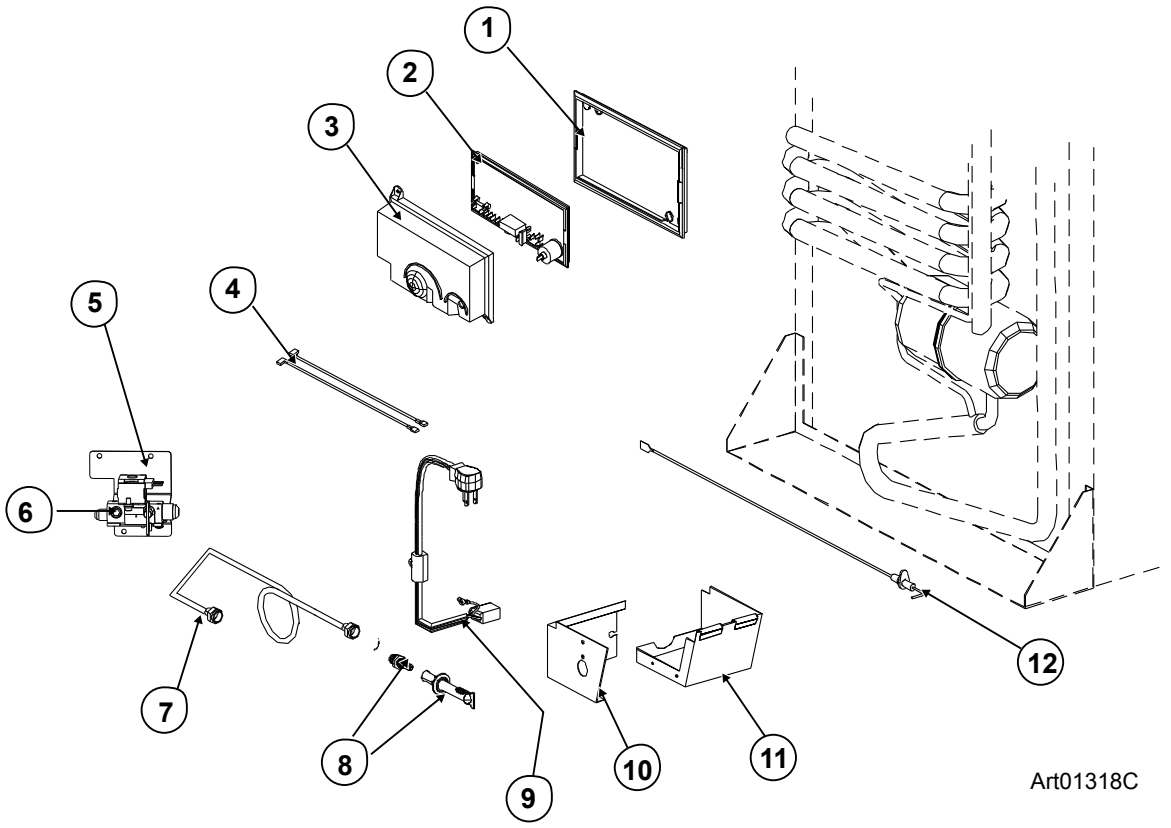
NS = NOT SHOWN

* NOTE: N611 SERIES INCLUDES N611 MODELS

** NOTE: N811 SERIES INCLUDES N814F2 AND N811 MODELS

NORCOLD®

CONTROLS (REAR VIEW) - N61/N81 SERIES



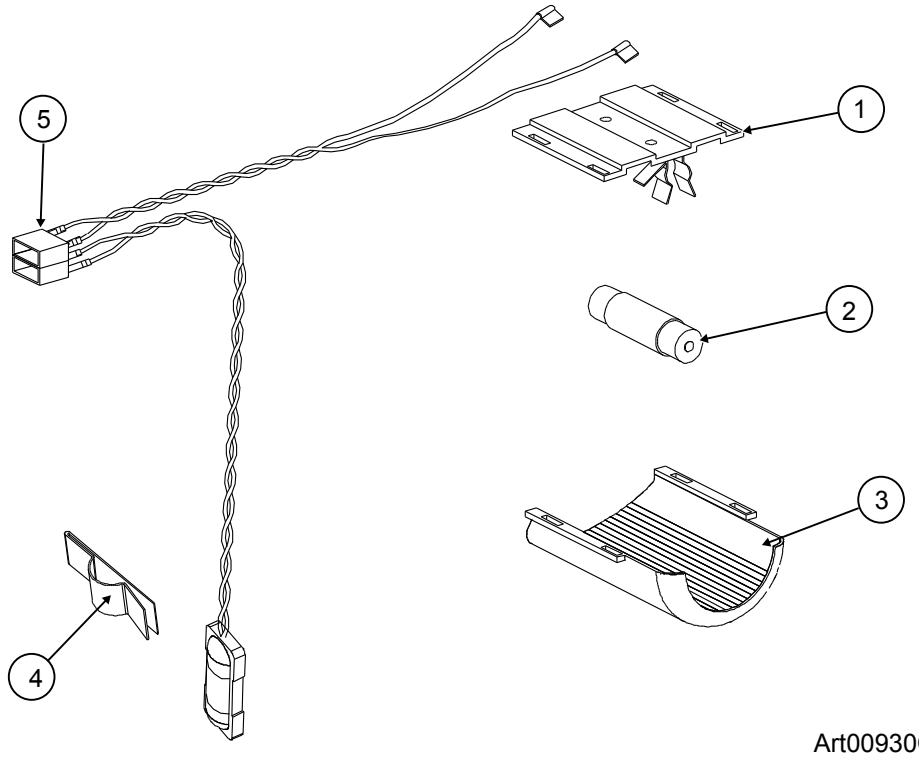
NO.	PART #	PART DESCRIPTION	SERIES					
			N610	N611*	N611v	N810	N811**	N811v
1	618186	BASE-POWER BOARD (SERIAL # 9056491 & BELOW)	X	X		X	X	
	628674	BASE-POWER BOARD (SERIAL # 9056492 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X	X	X
2	621991001	KIT-POWER BOARD (SERIAL # 9056491 & BELOW)	X	X		X	X	
	628661	POWER BOARD (SERIAL # 9056492 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X	X	X
3	618185	COVER-POWER SUPPLY (SERIAL # 9056491 & BELOW)	X	X		X	X	
	628677	COVER-POWER BOARD (SERIAL # 9056492 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	621448	WIRE-WHITE/9"/GAS VALVE	X	X	X	X	X	X
5	624681	BRACKET-GAS VALVE (9185698 & BELOW)	X	X		X	X	
	628993	BRACKET-GAS VALVE (9185699 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X	X	X
6	621334	KIT-GAS VALVE/BRACKET/WIRES (9185698 & BELOW)	X	X		X	X	
	633726	GAS VALVE (9185699 & ABOVE)	X	X	X	X	X	X
7	624682	BURNER TUBE	X	X	X	X	X	X
8	621957	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY	X	X	X	X	X	X
9	61554422	CORD-AC POWER/BLACK	X	X	X	X	X	X
10	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X	X	X
11	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X	X	X
12	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE/SINGLE ELECTRODE/0.25"	X	X	X	X	X	X

NS = NOT SHOWN

* NOTE: N611 SERIES INCLUDES N611 MODELS

** NOTE: N811 SERIES INCLUDES N814F2 AND N811 MODELS

INTERIOR LIGHT AND THERMISTER ASSY - N61/N81 SERIES



Art00930C

			SERIES					
NO.	PART #	PART DESCRIPTION	N610	N611*	N611v	N810	N811**	N811v
1	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	X	X	X	X	X
2	632545	LAMP-DC LIGHT BULB	X	X	X	X	X	X
3	621827	COVER-LAMP BRACKET	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	633734	CLIP-THERMISTER MOUNTING/FIN	X	X	X	X	X	X
5	618548	LAMP THERMISTER WIRE ASSY	X	X	X	X	X	X

NS = NOT SHOWN

* NOTE: N611 SERIES INCLUDES N611 MODELS

** NOTE: N811 SERIES INCLUDES N814F2 AND N811 MODELS

NORCOLD®

FAN ASSEMBLY PARTS - N61/N81 SERIES

NOTE: LOWER FAN POSITION - MODELS WITH SERIAL # BELOW 9056492

PART #	DESCRIPTION	N611F* N811F**	N811J
618857	BRACKET-DC FAN	1	1
619016	BRACKET-FAN SUPPORT	1	1
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	3	3
618856	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1	
623442	FAN-EXTERNAL DC/HIGH VELOCITY		1
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	1	1
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	2	2
621943	WIRE-60" (FAN MODELS)	1	1
621431	WIRE-AUXILLARY/BLACK/POSITIVE (+)	1	1
621430	WIRE-AUXILLARY/RED/NEGATIVE (-)	1	1
618700	WIRE-BLACK/24"/18 GA	1	1
618701	WIRE-RED/36"/18 GA	1	1

NOTE: LOWER FAN POSITION - MODELS WITH SERIAL # 9056492 TO 10086691

PART #	DESCRIPTION	N611F* N811F**	N811J	N814F2
618857	BRACKET-DC FAN	1	1	2
619016	BRACKET-FAN SUPPORT	1	1	2
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	3	3	3
618856	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1		2
623442	FAN-EXTERNAL DC/HIGH VELOCITY		1	
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	1	1	1
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	2	2	2
621943	WIRE-60" (FAN MODELS)	1	1	1
628758	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/BLACK	1	1	1
628759	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/RED	1	1	1
628999	WIRE-NEGATIVE/AUXILLARY TO Y CONNECTION	1	1	1
618701	WIRE-RED/36"/18 GA	1	1	1
618978	WIRE-FAN/RED/6"/18 GA/12V			1
619017	WIRE-BLACK/6"/18 GA			1

NOTE: UPPER FAN POSITION - MODELS WITH SERIAL # ABOVE 10086691

PART #	DESCRIPTION	N611F* N811F**	N811J	N814F2	N611' N811
628747	BRACKET-DC FAN	1	1	2	1
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	4	4	4	4
628685	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1		2	2
623442	FAN-EXTERNAL DC/HIGH VELOCITY		1		
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	1	1	1	1
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	3	3	3	3
621943	WIRE-60" (FAN MODELS)	1	1	1	1
628758	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/BLACK	1	1	1	1
628759	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/RED	1	1	1	1
629883	WIRE ASSY	1	1	1	1
629882	WIRE ASSY	1	1	1	1
628690	WIRE-FAN/BLACK			1	1
629025	WIRE-INPUT/NEGATIVE /NEGATIVE AUXILLARY TO THERMOSTAT			1	1
618978	WIRE-FAN/RED/6"/18 GA/12V			1	1
636441	FAN= EXTERNAL DC				1

N61/N81 SERIES PARTS LIST - PAGE 9

PARTS LIST

N62/N82 SERIES

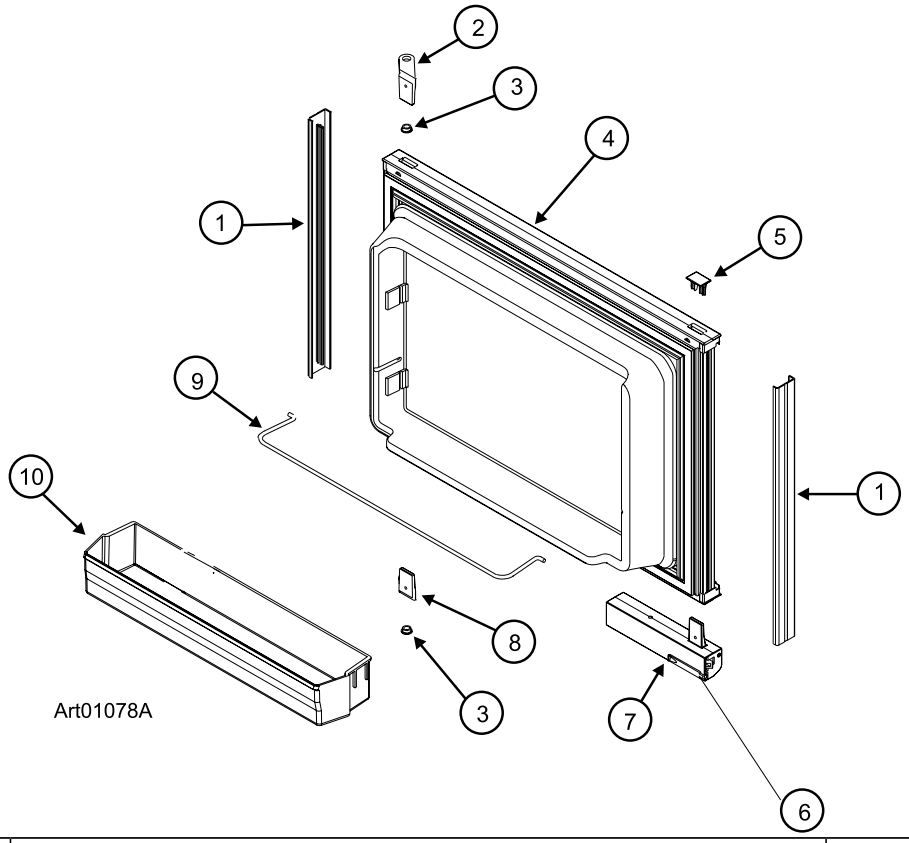
N62 SERIES
- N621
- N621C
- N621F
- N621CF
- N621SS
- N623
- N624

N82 SERIES
- N821
- N821C
- N821BK
- N821BKF
- N821F
- N821CF
- N821SS
- N821V
- N822
- N822F
- N823
- N824

PART NO. 623422
NORCOLD 2/14/2014

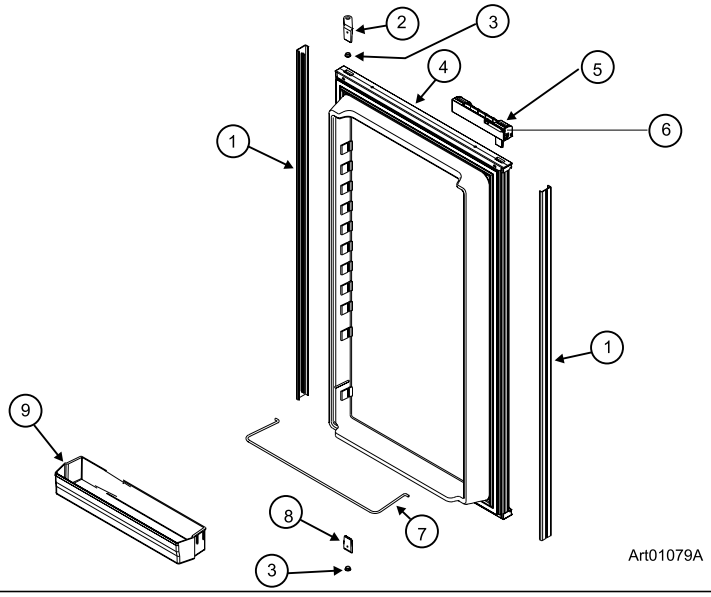
NORCOLD®

UPPER DOOR (FREEZER) - N62/N82 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N621 N621C N621F N621CF N623 N624	N821 N821C N821F N821CF N823 N824	N822 N822F
1	623943	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER DOOR/PANEL/BLACK/SDL	X	X	X
	619558	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER DOOR/BLACK/WDL	X	X	X
2	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL ONLY	X	X	X
3	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY/WDL/SDL	X	X	X
4	623945	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/SDL	X	X	X
	619627	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/WDL	X	X	X
	632732	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/AT BLACK/SDL (SERIAL # 12965198 & BELOW)		BK	
	634065	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/ANCO BLACK/SDL (SERIAL # 12965199 & ABOVE)		BK	
	632731	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/AT-SS/SDL (SERIAL # 12965541 & BELOW) (USE 634062)	SS		
	634062	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/ANCO-SS/SDL (SERIAL # 12965542 & ABOVE)	SS	SS	
5	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK	X	X	X
6	619866	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING (SERIAL # 965168 & BELOW)	X	X	
	621469	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC (SERIAL # 965169 & ABOVE)	X	X	
	621105	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING			X
7	622313	STORAGE LATCH-DOOR/WARM GRAY/PLASTIC HANDLE	X	X	
	619648	STORAGE LATCH-DOOR/WARM GRAY/METAL HANDLE	X	X	X
8	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/WDL ONLY	X	X	X
9	618618	RAIL-UPPER DOOR/WDL ONLY	X	X	X
10	624863	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE/SDL	X	X	X
	618619	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE/WDL	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE			

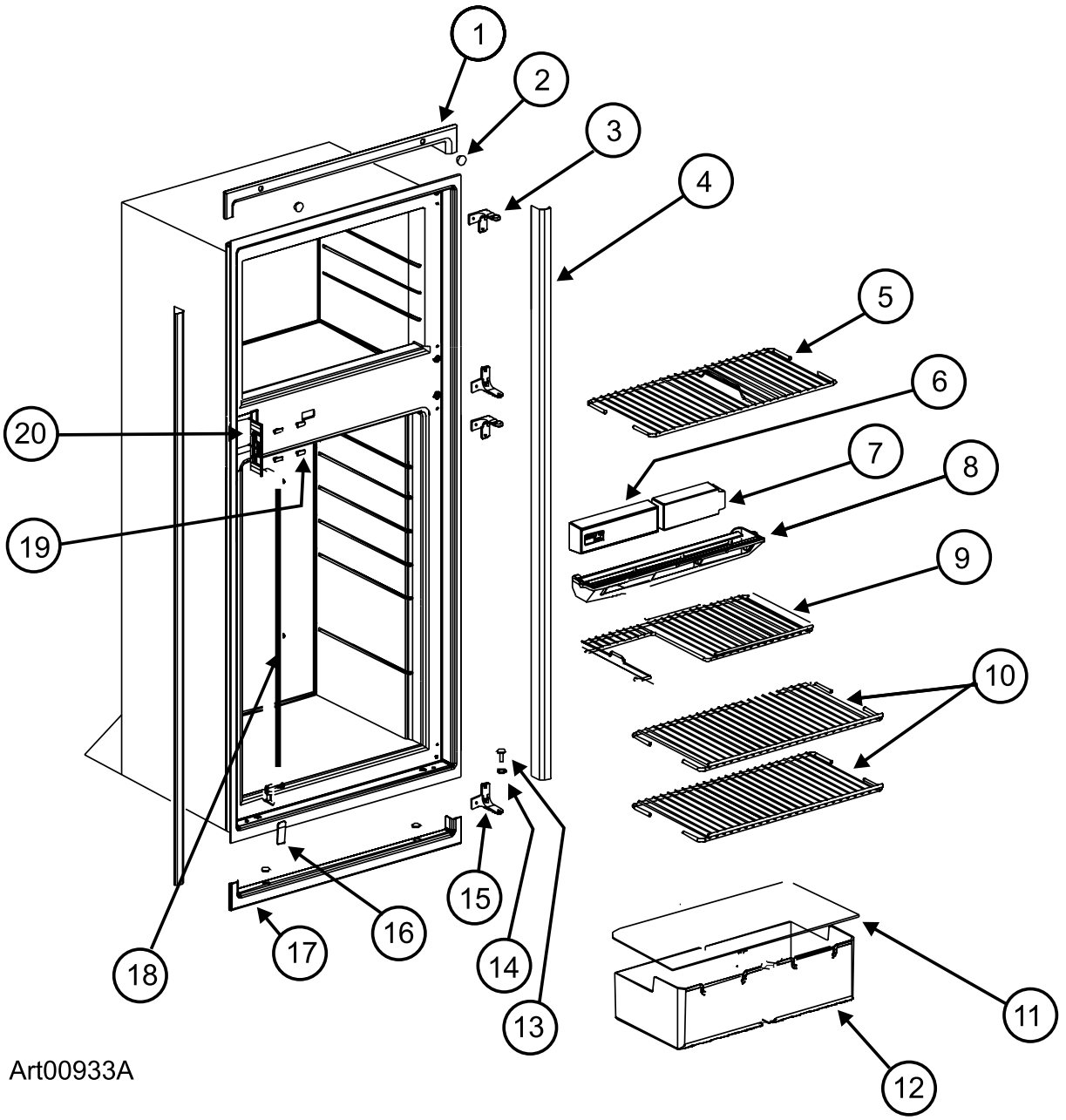
LOWER DOOR (FRESH FOOD) - N62/N82 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N621 N621C N621F N621CF N623 N624	N821 N821C N821F N821CF N823 N824	N822 N822
1	623948	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/6'/BLACK/SDL	X		
	623760	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/8'/BLACK/SDL		X	X
	619559	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/6'/BLACK/WDL	X		
	619560	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/8'/BLACK/WDL		X	X
2	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL ONLY	X	X	X
3	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY	X	X	X
4	623955	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/SDL	X		
	623942	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/SDL		X	X
	619629	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/WDL	X		
	619631	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/WDL		X	X
	632738	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/AT BLACK/SDL (S/N 12965198 & BELOW) (USE 634067)		BK	
	634067	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/ANCO BLACK/SDL (SERIAL # 12965199 & ABOVE)		BK	
	632733	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/AT-SS/SDL (SERIAL # 12965541 & BELOW) (USE 634063)	SS		
	634063	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/ANCO-SS/SDL (SERIAL # 12965542 & ABOVE)	SS		
	634064	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/ANCO-SS/SDL		SS	
5	619865	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING (SERIAL # 965168 & BELOW)	X	X	
	621465	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/LH SWING/PLASTIC (SERIAL # 965169 & ABOVE)	X	X	
	621104	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING			X
6	622313	STORAGE LATCH-DOOR/WARM GRAY/PLASTIC DOOR HANDLE	X	X	
	619648	STORAGE LATCH-DOOR/WARM GRAY/METAL DOOR HANDLE	X	X	X
7	624866	WIRE-BIN/SDL (USE 632458)	X	X	X
	632458	WIRE-BIN/SDL	X	X	X
	618578	RAIL-LOWER DOOR/WDL	X	X	X
8	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/WDL ONLY	X	X	X
9	624863	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE/SDL	X	X	X
	618619	BIN-DOOR SHELF/WHITE/WDL	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE			

NORCOLD®

CABINET AREA (FRONT VIEW) - N62/N82 SERIES



CABINET AREA (FRONT VIEW) - N62/N82 SERIES

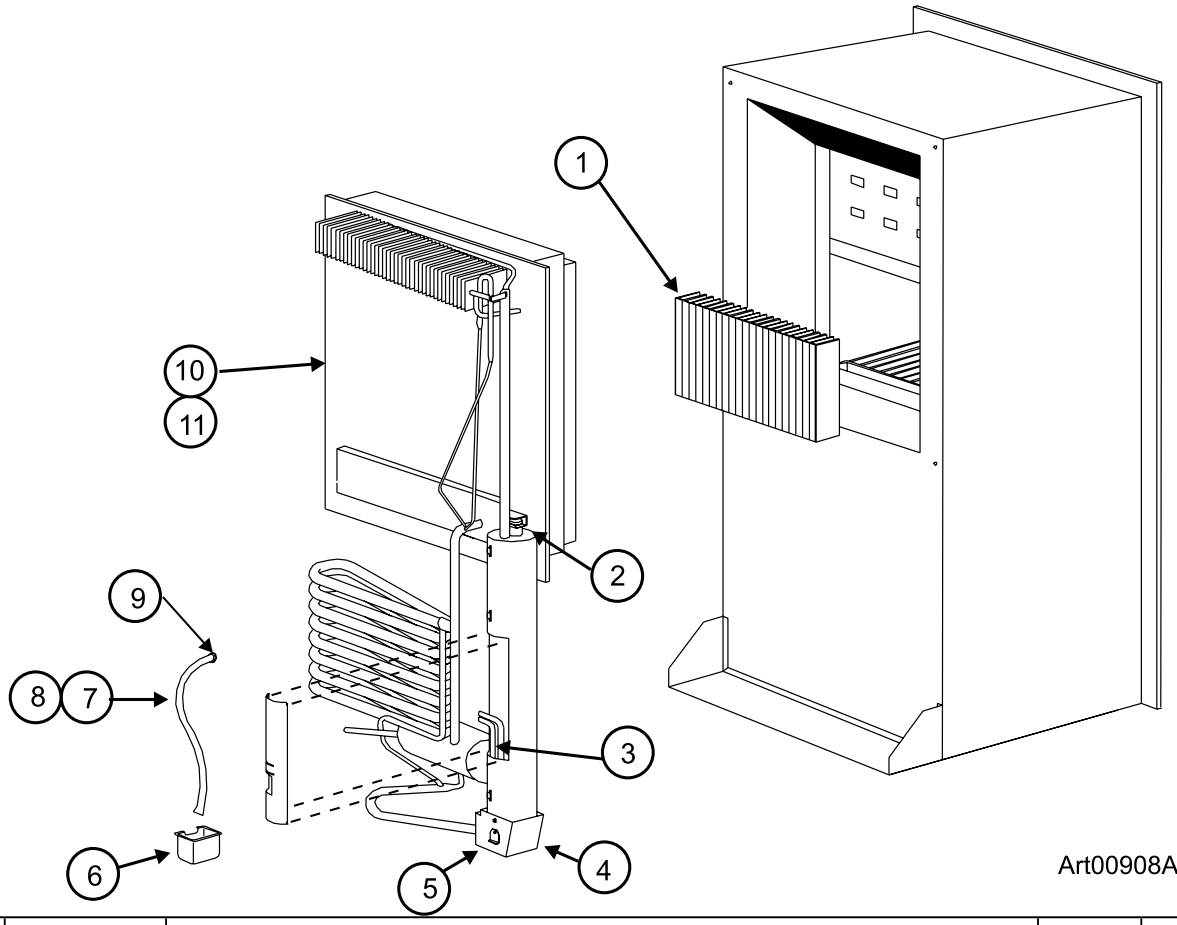
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N62 SERIES	N82 SERIES
1	622319	TRIM PIECE ASSY-TOP/WITH INSERTS/BLACK	X	X
2	618170	HOLE PLUG-BLACK (2 PER CABINET)	X	X
3	623771	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BLACK/SDL	X	X
	619335	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BLACK/WDL	X	X
	624785	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/WRAP/BLACK/SDL		X
4	622295	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-CABINET/SIDE/6' (2 PER CABINET)	X	
	622296	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-CABINET/SIDE/8' (2 PER CABINET)		X
5	620250	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (USE 632446)	X	X
	632446	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER	X	X
6	628974	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/BLACK (SERIAL# : N621/N821/N822=9126825 & ABOVE - N623/N823=8970881 & ABOVE)	X	X
	633292	KIT-CONTROLS ADAPTER (SERIAL#: N621/N821/N822=9126824 & BELOW - N623/N823=8970880 & BELOW)	X	X
7	619282	FRONT BOX-BLACK	X	X
8	623250	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE	X	X
9	620272	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT (USE 632450)	X	X
	632450	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT	X	X
10	620273	SHELF-WIRE/FULL (USE 632451)	2	3
	632451	SHELF-WIRE/FULL	2	3
11	618158	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X	X
12	618571	CRISPER-WHITE/FULL	X	X
13	618145	HINGE PIN-UPPER HINGE/BLACK/WDL/SDL	X	X
	623899	HINGE PIN-UPPER/LOWER/BLACK/WDL/SDL	X	X
	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM/WDL/SDL	X	X
14	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY (4 PER REFRIGERATOR)	X	X
15	623772	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/PANEL/BLACK/SDL	X	X
	619336	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/PANEL/BLACK/WDL	X	X
	624786	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/WRAP/BLACK/SDL		X
16	619301	COVER-HINGE HOLES/WHITE/3 POINT	X	X
17	622323	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-CABINET/BOTTOM	X	X
18	618181	RETAINER-SHELF (SERIAL # 926963 AND BEFORE)	X	X
	622033	RETAINER-SHELF (SERIAL # 926964 AND AFTER)	X	X
19	619561	HOLE PLUG-DIVIDER/WHITE (PRODUCED 03/12/98 TO 07/20/98)	X	X
	620282	HOLE PLUG-DIVIDER/WHITE (PRODUCED 07/21/98 TO 02/14/99)	X	X
20	618167	STRIKE PLATE	X	X
	622325	KIT-INSTALLATION (TRIM PIECES/SCREWS/PLUGS)(NOT SHOWN)	X	X

NOTE: IF THE CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH A KIT-CONTROL ADAPTOR, THE POWER BOARD MUST BE REPLACED WITH A NEW KIT-CONTROL ADAPTER.

PART NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NORCOLD®

CABINET AREA (REAR VIEW) - N62/N82 SERIES

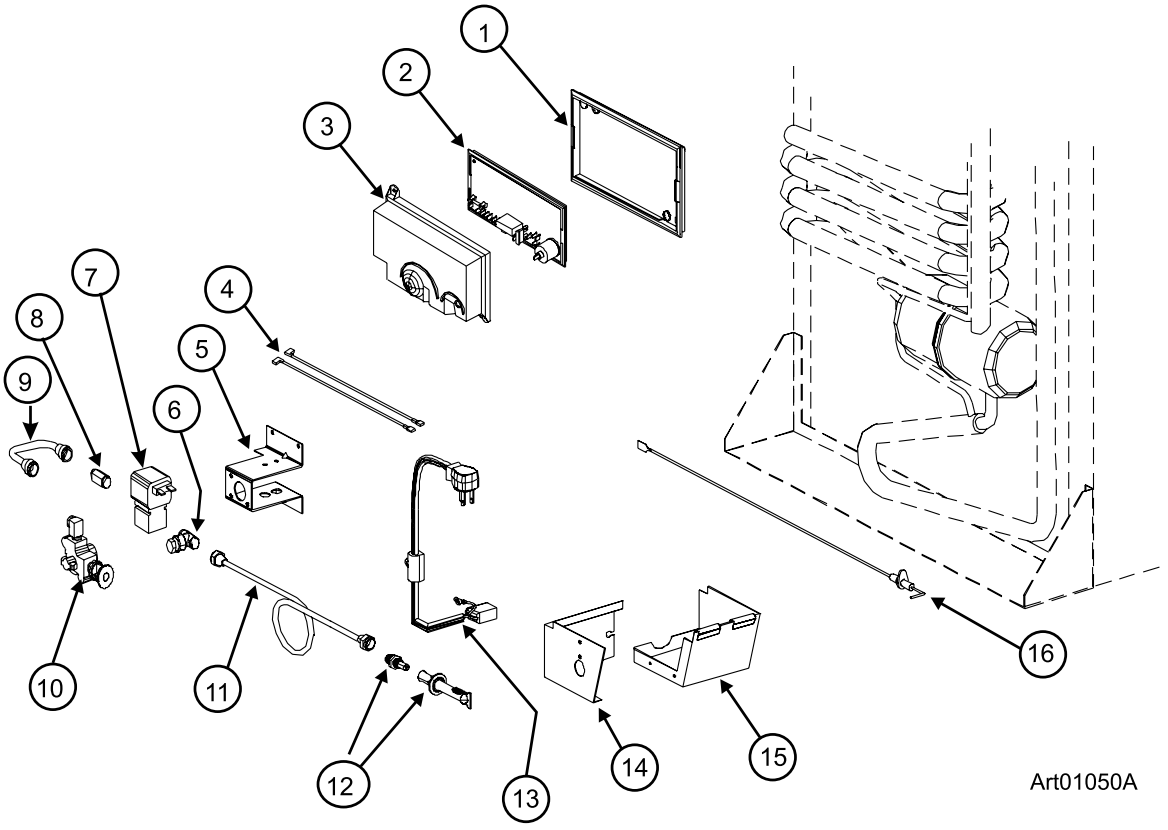


NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N62 SERIES	N82 SERIES
1	61686823	FINS	X	X
2	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR	X	X
3	621702	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)	X	
		HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)		X
	630811	HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)	X	
		HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)		X
4	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X
5	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X
6	622546	DRIP CUP-REAR	X	X
7	622390	DRAIN HOSE ASSY	X	
8	622391	DRAIN HOSE ASSY		X
9	61505122	HOSE CLAMP (NOT USED WITH DRAIN HOSE ASSY 622390/622391)	X	X
10	632307	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)	X	
11	632314	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)		X
NS	2M0802	THERMAL SWITCH/BRACKET ASSY (SEE NOTE)	X	X
NS	618111	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY-COOLING UNIT (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
NS	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR (NOT SHOWN)	X	X

NOTE: FOR COOLING UNITS WITH A THERMAL SWITCH.

CONTROLS (REAR VIEW) - MODELS N62/N82 SERIES

NOTE: FOR MODELS MADE WITH A SEPARATE MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE (SERIAL # 656979 & BELOW).

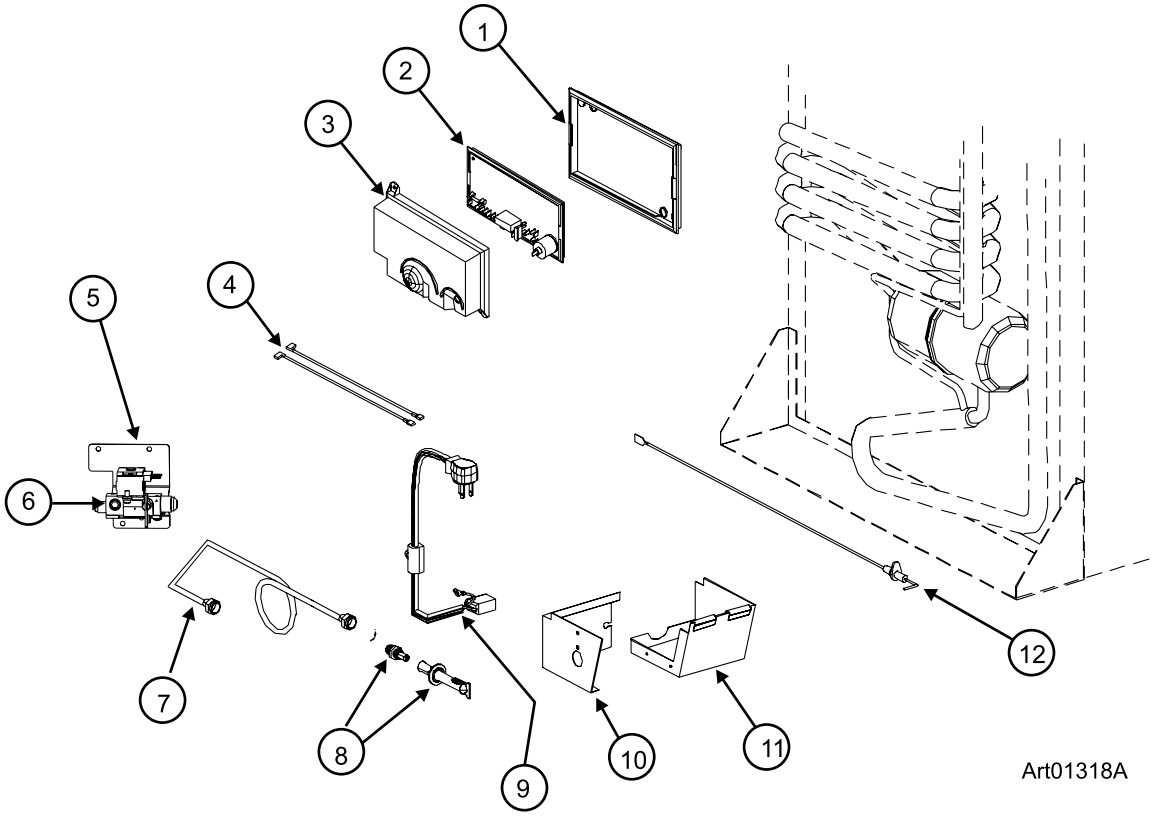


NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N62 SERIES	N82 SERIES
1	618186	BASE-POWER BOARD	X	X
2	632168001	KIT-POWER BOARD	SEE NOTE	SEE NOTE
3	618185	COVER-POWER SUPPLY	X	X
4	621448	WIRE-WHITE/9"/GAS VALVE (2 PER ASSEMBLY)	X	X
5	61694022	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE	X	X
6	61594422	PRESSURE TAP	X	X
	61445322	PLUG-1/8"/FOR PRESSURE TAP	X	X
7	621334	KIT-GAS VALVE/BRACKET/WIRES	X	X
8	61546822	CONNECTOR-MALE	X	X
9	61694622	UNION TUBE	X	X
10	621444	MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE ASSY	X	X
11	618252	BURNER TUBE	X	X
12	621957	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY	X	X
13	61554422	CORD-AC POWER/BLACK	X	X
14	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X
15	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X

NOTE: IF THE CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH A KIT-CONTROL ADAPTOR, THE POWER BOARD MUST BE REPLACED WITH A NEW KIT-CONTROL ADAPTER.

CONTROLS (REAR VIEW) - N62/N82 SERIES

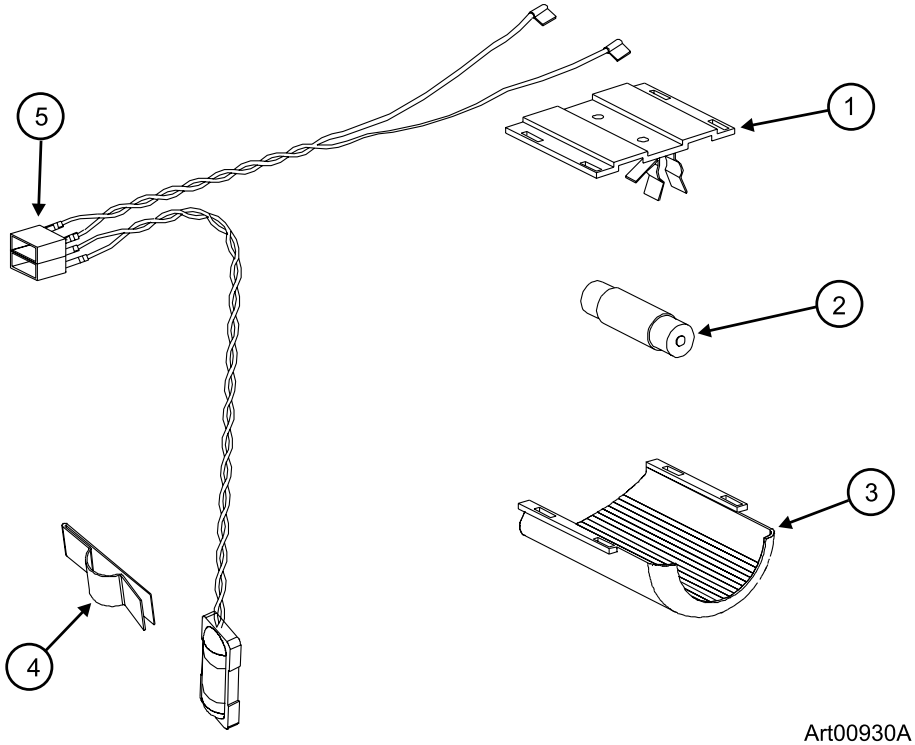
NOTE: FOR MODELS PRODUCED WITHOUT A SEPARATE MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE (SERIAL # 656980 & ABOVE)



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N62 SERIES	N82 SERIES
1	628674	BASE-POWER BOARD (SERIAL RANGE: N621/N821/N822=9126825 & ABOVE, N623/N823=8970881 & ABOVE)	X	X
	618186	BASE-POWER BOARD (SERIAL RANGE: N621/N821/N822=9126824 & BELOW, N623/N823=8970880 & BELOW)	X	X
	628661	POWER BOARD (SERIAL RANGE: N621/N821/N822=9126825 & ABOVE, N623/N823=8970881 & ABOVE)	X	X
2	632168001	KIT-POWER BOARD (SERIAL RANGE: N621/N821/N822=9126824 & BELOW, N623/N823=8970880 & BELOW)	SEE NOTE	SEE NOTE
	628677	COVER-POWER BOARD (SERIAL RANGE: N621/N821/N822=9126825 & ABOVE, N623/N823=8970881 & ABOVE)	X	X
3	618185	COVER-POWER BOARD (SERIAL RANGE: N621/N821/N822=9126824 & BELOW, N623/N823=8970880 & BELOW)	X	X
4	621448	WIRE-WHITE/9"/GAS VALVE (2 PER ASSEMBLY)	X	X
5	628993	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE	X	X
6	621334	KIT-GAS VALVE/BRACKET/WIRES (9185698 & BELOW)	X	X
	633726	GAS VALVE-SOLENOID (9185699 & ABOVE)	X	X
7	624682	BURNER TUBE-N8/N6	X	X
8	621957	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY	X	X
9	61554422	CORD-AC POWER/BLACK	X	X
10	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X
11	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X
12	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE/SINGLE ELECTRODE/0.25"	X	X

NOTE: IF THE CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH A KIT-CONTROL ADAPTOR, THE POWER BOARD MUST BE REPLACED WITH A NEW KIT-CONTROL ADAPTER.

INTERIOR LIGHT/THERMISTER ASSY - N62/N82 SERIES



Art00930A

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N62 SERIES	N82 SERIES
1	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	X
2	632545	LAMP-DC LIGHT BULB	X	X
3	621827	COVER-LAMP BRACKET	X	X
4	633734	CLIP-THERMISTER MOUNTING/FIN	X	X
5	618548	LAMP THERMISTER WIRE ASSY	X	X

FAN MODEL COMPONENTS - MODELS N621F, N821F, N821V, N822F

NOTE: LOWER FAN POSITION - MODELS WITH SERIAL # BELOW 9056492			
PART #	DESCRIPTION	N621F N821F N822F	N821V
618857	BRACKET-DC FAN	1	1
619016	BRACKET-FAN SUPPORT	1	1
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	3	3
618856	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1	
623442	FAN-EXTERNAL DC/HIGH VELOCITY		1
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	1	1
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	2	2
621943	WIRE-60” (FAN MODELS)	1	1
621431	WIRE-AUXILLARY/BLACK/POSITIVE (+)	1	1
621430	WIRE-AUXILLARY/RED/NEGATIVE (-)	1	1
618700	WIRE-BLACK/24”/18 GA	1	1
618701	WIRE-RED/36”/18 GA	1	1

NOTE: LOWER FAN POSITION - MODELS WITH SERIAL # 9056492 TO 10089300			
PART #	DESCRIPTION	N621F N821F N822F	N821V
618857	BRACKET-DC FAN	1	1
619016	BRACKET-FAN SUPPORT	1	1
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	3	3
618856	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1	
623442	FAN-EXTERNAL DC/HIGH VELOCITY		1
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	1	1
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	2	1
621943	WIRE-60” (FAN MODELS)	1	1
628758	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/BLACK	1	1
628759	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/RED	1	1
628999	WIRE-NEGATIVE/AUXILLARY TO Y CONNECTION	1	1
618701	WIRE-RED/36”/18 GA	1	1

NOTE: UPPER FAN POSITION - MODELS WITH SERIAL # ABOVE 10089300			
PART #	DESCRIPTION	N621F N821F N822F	N821V
628747	BRACKET-DC FAN	1	1
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	3	3
628685	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1	
623442	FAN-EXTERNAL DC/HIGH VELOCITY		1
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	1	1
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	2	2
621943	WIRE-60” (FAN MODELS)	1	1
628758	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/BLACK	1	1
628759	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/RED	1	1
629883	WIRE ASSY	1	1
629882	WIRE ASSY	1	1

PARTS LIST

N64/N84 SERIES

PANEL DOOR
BROWN TRIM

N640.3
N640.3F

BLACK TRIM

N641
N641.3
N641.3F
N641C
N641F
N641IM
N641IMF

N841
N841.3
N841.3F
N841C
N841F
N841IM
N841IMF
N841IMV
N841V

N842
N842F
N842IM
N842IMF

N843IM
N843IMF

WRAPPED DOOR
BLACK

N641BK
N641IMBK

N841.3BK
N841BK
N841BKF
N841BKV
N841IMBK
N841IMBKF

WRAPPED DOOR
STAINLESS STEEL

N641.3SS
N641IMSS
N641IMSSF
N641SS
N641SSF

N841.3SS
N841SS
N841SSF
N841IMSS
N841IMSSF

N842IMSS
N842IMSSF
N842SS
N842SSF

N843IMSS
N843IMSSF

WRAPPED DOOR
WHITE

N641WH
N641.3WH

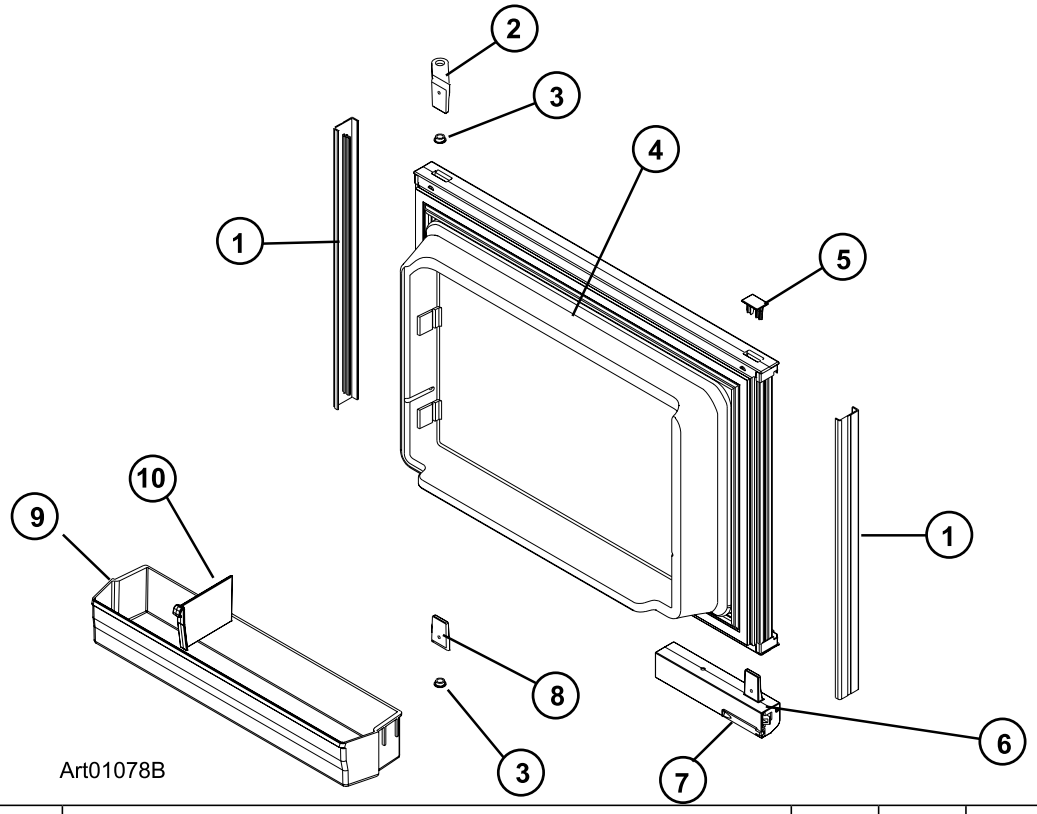
N841.3WH
N841IMWH

NO
LONGER
PRODUCED

PART NO. 623423
NORCOLD 2/14/2014

NORCOLD®

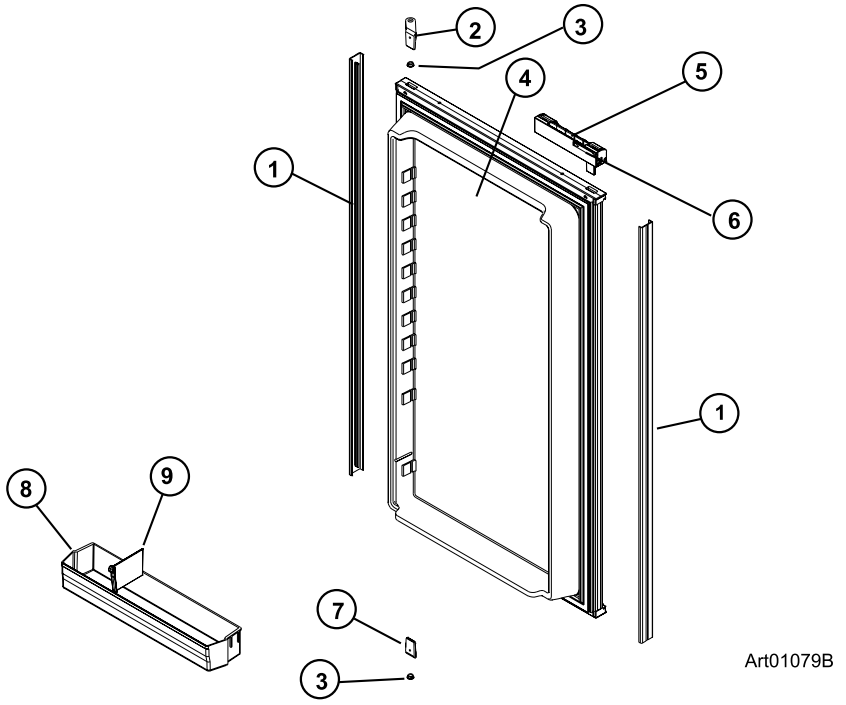
UPPER DOOR (FREEZER) - PANEL TYPE - MODEL SERIES N64/N84



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION (SERIES)	N640 N641	N841	N842	N843
1	623943	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER/BLACK/SDL (2 PER DOOR)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	624797	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER/BROWN/SDL (2 PER DOOR)	N640			
	619558	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER/BLACK/WDL (2 PER DOOR)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622906	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER/BROWN/WDL (2 PER DOOR)	N640			
2	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622924	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BROWN/WDL	N640			
3	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY/WDL (2 PER DOOR)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
4	623945	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/SDL	N641	N841	N842	N843
	624813	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/PANEL/BROWN FRAME/SDL	N640			
	619627	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/WDL	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622897	DOOR LINER ASSY-UPPER/PANEL/BROWN FRAME/WDL	N640			
5	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622989	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BROWN	N640			
6	621469	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BLACK	N641	N841		N843
	622916	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BROWN	N640			
	621105	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/BLACK			N842	
	619866	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/METAL/BLACK	N641	N841		N843
	622910	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/METAL/BROWN	N640			
7	619648	LATCH-STORAGE/DOOR/METAL HANDLE/WARM GRAY	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	622313	LATCH-STORAGE/DOOR/PLASTIC HANDLE/WARM GRAY	N641	N841		N843
8	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/WDL	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622923	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BROWN/WDL	N640			
9	619006	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/CLEAR/WDL (1 PER DOOR)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	624864	BIN-DOOR SHELF/CLEAR/SDL (1 PER DOOR)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
10	619008	DIVIDER-DOOR BIN/CLEAR/WDL/SDL (1 PER DOOR SHELF BIN)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD (NOT SHOWN)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL

WDL = WAFFLE DOOR LINER SURFACE SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER SURFACE

LOWER DOOR (FRESH FOOD) - PANEL TYPE - MODEL SERIES N64/N84



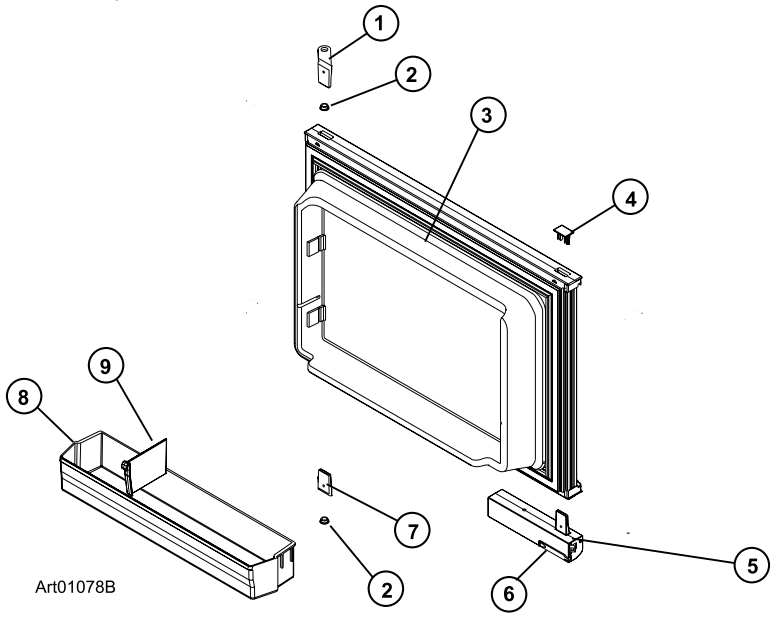
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION (SERIES)	N640 N641	N841	N842	N843
1	623948	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/6'/BLACK/SDL (2 PER DOOR)	N641			
	624799	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/6'/BROWN/SDL (2 PER DOOR)	N640			
	623760	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/8'/BLACK/SDL (2 PER DOOR)		N841	N842	N843
	619559	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/6'/BLACK/WDL (2 PER DOOR)	N641			
	622907	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/6'/BROWN/WDL (2 PER DOOR)	N640			
	619560	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/8'/BLACK/WDL (2 PER DOOR)		N841	N842	N843
2	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622924	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BROWN/WDL	N640			
3	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY (2 PER DOOR)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
4	623955	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/SDL	N641			
	624812	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/PANEL/BROWN FRAME/SDL	N640			
	623942	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/SDL		N841	N842	N843
	619629	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/WDL	N641			
	622898	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/PANEL/BROWN FRAME/WDL	N640			
	619631	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/WDL		N841	N842	N843
5	621465	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BLACK	N641	N841		N843
	622915	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BROWN	N640			
	621104	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING (N822/N842)			N842	
	619865	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING/METAL/BLACK	N641	N841		N843
	622909	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING/METAL/BROWN	N640			
6	622313	LATCH-STORAGE/DOOR/PLASTIC HANDLE/WARM GRAY	ALL	ALL		ALL
	619648	LATCH-STORAGE/DOOR/METAL HANDLE/WARM GRAY	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
7	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/WDL	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622923	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BROWN/WDL	N640			
8	624864	BIN-DOOR SHELF/CLEAR/SDL	2	3	3	3
NS	624866	WIRE-BIN/SDL (USE 632458)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	632458	WIRE-BIN/SDL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	619006	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/CLEAR/WDL	2	3	3	3
	619005	BIN-DOOR SHELF/LARGE/CLEAR/WDL	1	1	1	1
9	619008	DIVIDER-DOOR BIN/CLEAR (1 PER DOOR SHELF BIN)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD (NOT SHOWN)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL

WDL = WAFFLE DOOR LINER SURFACE SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER SURFACE

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NORCOLD®

UPPER DOOR (FREEZER) - WRAP TYPE - MODEL SERIES N64/N84



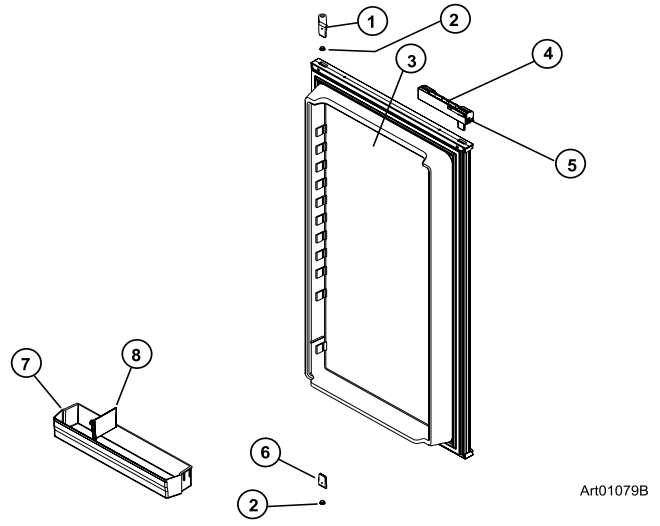
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N641	N841	N842	N843
1	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/SDL/WDL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
2	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY (2 PER DOOR)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
3	624142	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/BLACK/VINYL COAT/WDL (SERIAL # 1315387 & BELOW) (USE 625874)		BK		
	625874	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/BLACK/POWDER COAT/WDL (SERIAL# 1315388 & ABOVE)	BK	BK	BK	BK
	627121	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/BLACK/SDL (USE 632732)	BK	BK		
	632732	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/AT BLACK/SDL (FROM 07/10/08 THRU SERIAL # 12965198)	BK	BK		
	634065	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/ANCO BLACK/SDL (SERIAL # 12965199 & ABOVE)	BK	BK		
	623272	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/STAINLESS/WDL		SS	SS	SS
	627102	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/AL-CLEAN STAINLESS/SDL (USE 630091)	SS	SS	SS	SS
	630091	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/VALSPAR STAINLESS/SDL	SS	SS	SS	SS
	632731	DOOR ASSY-6' UPPER/WRAP/AT STAINLESS/SDL (06/25/08 THRU S/N 12965541) (USE 634062)	SS			
		DOOR ASSY-8' UPPER/WRAP/AT STAINLESS/SDL (06/25/08 THRU S/N 12985380) (USE 634062)		SS	SS	SS
	634062	DOOR ASSY-6' UPPER/WRAP/ANCO STAINLESS/SDL (SERIAL # 12965542 & ABOVE)	SS			
		DOOR ASSY-8' UPPER/WRAP/ANCO STAINLESS/SDL (SERIAL # 12985381 & ABOVE)		SS	SS	SS
	627120	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/WHITE/SDL	WH	WH		
	624143	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/WHITE/WDL	WH	WH	WH	WH
4	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
5	621469	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BLACK	ALL	ALL		ALL
	621105	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/BLACK			ALL	
	619866	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/METAL/BLACK	ALL	ALL		ALL
6	622313	LATCH-STORAGE/DOOR/PLASTIC HANDLE/WARM GRAY	ALL	ALL		ALL
	619648	LATCH-STORAGE/DOOR/METAL HANDLE/WARM GRAY	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
7	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/SDL/WDL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
8	624864	BIN-DOOR SHELF/CLEAR/SDL (1 PER DOOR)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	619006	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/CLEAR/WDL (1 PER DOOR)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
9	619008	DIVIDER-DOOR BIN/CLEAR (1 PER DOOR SHELF BIN)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD (NOT SHOWN)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL

BK = BLACK WRAPPED DOORS SS = STAINLESS STEEL WRAPPED DOORS WH = WHITE WRAPPED DOORS

WDL = WAFFLE DOOR LINER SURFACE SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER SURFACE

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

LOWER DOOR (FRESH FOOD) - WRAP TYPE - MODEL SERIES N64/N84



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N641	N841	N842	N843
1	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
2	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY (2 PER DOOR)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
3	625876	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/BLACK/POWDER COAT/WDL	BK			
	627125	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/BLACK/SDL	BK			
	632734	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/AT BLACK/SDL (FROM 07/10/08 THRU SERIAL # 12965198) (USE 634066)	BK			
	634066	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/ANCO BLACK/SDL (SERIAL # 12965199 & ABOVE)	BK			
	624144	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/BLACK/VINYL COAT/WDL (SERIAL # 1315387 & BELOW) (USE 625875)		BK		
	625875	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/BLACK/WDL/POWDER COAT (SERIAL# 1315388 & ABOVE)		BK		
	627129	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/BLACK/SDL (USE 634067)		BK		
	632738	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/AT BLACK/SDL (07/10/08 THRU S/N 12965198) (USE 634067)		BK		
	634067	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/ANCO BLACK/SDL (SERIAL # 12965199 & ABOVE)		BK		
	624147	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/STAINLESS/WDL	SS			
	627103	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/AL-CLEAN STAINLESS/SDL (USE 632733)	SS			
	630092	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/VALSPAR STAINLESS/SDL (USE 623733)	SS			
	632733	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/AT STAINLESS/SDL (FROM 06/25/08 THRU S/N 12965541) (USE 634063)	SS			
	634063	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/ANCO STAINLESS/SDL (SERIAL # 12965542 & ABOVE)	SS			
	623273	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/STAINLESS/WDL		SS	SS	SS
	627104	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/AL-CLEAN STAINLESS/SDL (USE 634064)		SS	SS	SS
	630093	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/VALSPAR STAINLESS/SDL (USE 634064)		SS	SS	SS
	632737	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/AT STAINLESS/SDL (FROM 06/25/08 THRU S/N 12985380) (USE 634064)		SS	SS	SS
	634064	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/ANCO STAINLESS/SDL (SERIAL # 12985381 & ABOVE)		SS	SS	SS
	624149	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/WHITE/WDL	WH			
	627124	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/6'/WRAP/WHITE/SDL	WH			
	624145	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/WHITE/WDL		WH		
	627128	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/WHITE/SDL		WH		
4	621465	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BLACK	ALL	ALL		ALL
	621104	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING (N822/N842)			ALL	ALL
	619865	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING/METAL/BLACK	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
5	619648	LATCH-STORAGE/DOOR/METAL HANDLE/WARM GRAY	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
6	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
7	624864	BIN-DOOR SHELF/CLEAR/SDL	3	4	4	4
NS	632458	WIRE-BIN/SDL (NOT SHOWN)	1	1	1	1
	619006	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/CLEAR/WDL (2 PER N64 DOOR)(3 PER N84 DOOR)	2	3	3	3
	619005	BIN-DOOR SHELF/LARGE/CLEAR/WDL (1 PER DOOR)	1	1	1	1
8	619008	DIVIDER-DOOR BIN/CLEAR (1 PER DOOR SHELF BIN)	3	4	4	4
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD (NOT SHOWN)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL

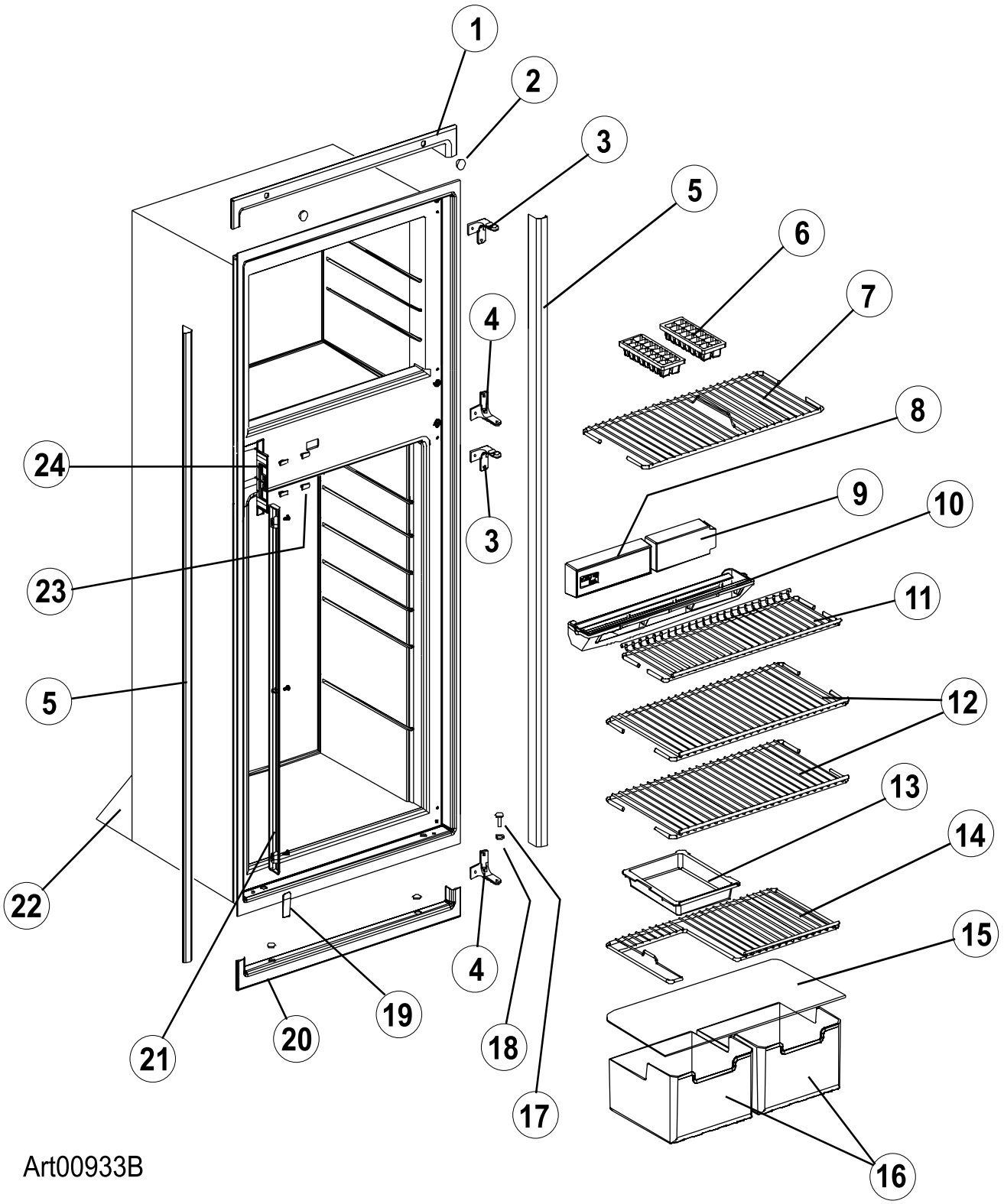
BK = BLACK WRAPPED DOORS SS = STAINLESS STEEL WRAPPED DOORS WH = WHITE WRAPPED DOORS

WDL = WAFFLE DOOR LINER SURFACE SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER SURFACE

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NORCOLD®

CABINET AREA (FRONT VIEW) - MODEL SERIES N64/N84



Art00933B

CABINET AREA (FRONT VIEW) - MODEL SERIES N64/N84

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N640 N641	N841	N842	N843
1	622319	TRIM PIECE ASSY-TOP/WITH INSERTS/BLACK	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622931	TRIM PIECE ASSY-TOP/WITH INSERTS/BROWN (USE 622926)	N640			
2	618170	HOLE PLUG-FOR TOP TRIM PIECE/BLACK (2 PER CABINET)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622930	HOLE PLUG-FOR TOP TRIM PIECE/BROWN (2 PER CABINET)	N640			
3	624785	HINGE-3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/WRAP/BLACK/SDL (2 PER CABINET)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	623771	HINGE-3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BLACK/SDL (2 PER CABINET)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	624787	HINGE-3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BROWN/SDL (2 PER CABINET)	N640			
	619335	HINGE-3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BLACK/WDL (2 PER CABINET)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622885	HINGE-3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BROWN/WDL (2 PER CABINET)	N640			
4	624786	HINGE-3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/WRAP/BLACK/SDL (2 PER CABINET)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	623772	HINGE-3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/PANEL/BLACK/SDL (2 PER CABINET)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	624789	HINGE-3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/PANEL/BLACK/SDL (2 PER CABINET)	N640			
	619336	HINGE-3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/PANEL/BLACK/WDL (2 PER CABINET)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622886	HINGE-3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/PANEL/BLACK/WDL (2 PER CABINET)	N640			
5	622295	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-SIDE/6'/BLACK (2 PER CABINET)	N641			
	623516	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-SIDE/6'/BROWN (2 PER CABINET)	N640			
	622296	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-SIDE/8'/BLACK (2 PER CABINET)		N841	N842	N843
6	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-(NON ICE MAKER MODELS ONLY)(2 PER CABINET)	ALL	ALL	ALL	
7	620249	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (ICE MAKER MODELS)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	620250	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (NON ICEMAKER MODELS) (USE 632446)	ALL	ALL	ALL	
	632446	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER (NON ICEMAKER MODELS)	ALL	ALL	ALL	
8	628976	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/BLACK (SERIAL# EG2=9044284 & ABOVE - EG3=8938728 & ABOVE)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	629794	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/BROWN (SERIAL# EG2=9044284 & ABOVE - EG3=8938728 & ABOVE)	N640			
	619665	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/BLACK (LIMITED AVAILABILITY) (SERIAL# EG2=9044283 & BELOW - EG3=8938727 & BELOW)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	633287	KIT-CONTROLS ADAPTER-BLACK/EG2 (SERIAL# = 9044283 & BELOW)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	633280	KIT-CONTROLS ADAPTER-BLACK/EG3 (SERIAL# = 8938727 & BELOW)	N641	N841		
	633207	KIT-CONTROLS ADAPTER-BROWN/EG3 (SERIAL# = 8938727 & BELOW)	N640			
9	619282	FRONT BOX-BLACK	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622896	FRONT BOX-LIGHT BROWN (USE 622002)	N640			
	622002	FRONT BOX-BLACK	N640			
10	623250	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE (ONE PIECE DRIP TRAY & LOUVER)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
11	620269	SHELF-WIRE/SHORT (USE 632448)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	632448	SHELF-WIRE/SHORT	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
12	620270	SHELF-WIRE/FULL (USE 632449)	1	1	2	2
	632449	SHELF-WIRE/FULL	1	1	2	2
13	617756	TRAY-SHELF/WHITE/CUT OUT	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
14	620268	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT (USE 632447)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	632447	SHELF-WIRE/CUT OUT	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
15	618158	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
16	619007	BIN-ICE/CRISPER/CLEAR (2 PER MODEL)(3 PER ICE MAKER MODEL)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
17	618145	HINGE PIN-DOOR/BLACK (4 PER)/WDL PANEL/SDL WRAP)	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622925	HINGE PIN-DOOR/PANEL/BROWN (4 PER REFRIGERATOR)	N640			
	623899	HINGE PIN-UPPER/LOWER/BLACK/SDL PANEL	N641	N841	N842	N843
	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM/WDL/SDL	N641	N841	N842	N843
18	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY (4 PER REFRIGERATOR)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
19	619301	COVER-HINGE HOLE/WHITE/3 POINT (2 PER CABINET)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
20	622323	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-CABINET/BOTTOM/BLACK	N641	N841	N842	N843
	622927	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-CABINET/BOTTOM/BROWN (USE 622926)	N640			
21	618181	RETAINER-SHELF (SERIAL # 926963 AND BELOW)	N641	ALL	ALL	ALL
	622033	RETAINER-SHELF (SERIAL # 926964 AND ABOVE)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
22	61586722	BRACE-CABINET/BACK	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
23	619561	HOLE PLUG-DIVIDER/WHITE (MODELS PRODUCED PRIOR TO 07/21/98)	N641	N841		
	620282	HOLE PLUG-DIVIDER/WHITE (MODELS PRODUCED AFTER 07/20/98)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
24	618167	STRIKE PLATE-BLACK	N641	N841	N842	N843
	619673	STRIKE PLATE-WARM GRAY	N640			
NS	622325	KIT-INSTALLATION/BLACK (TRIM PIECES/SCREWS/PLUGS)(NOT SHOWN)	N641	N841	N842	N843
NS	622926	KIT-INSTALLATION/BROWN (TRIM PIECES/SCREWS/PLUGS)(NOT SHOWN)	N640			
		PART IS NO LONGR AVAILABLE				

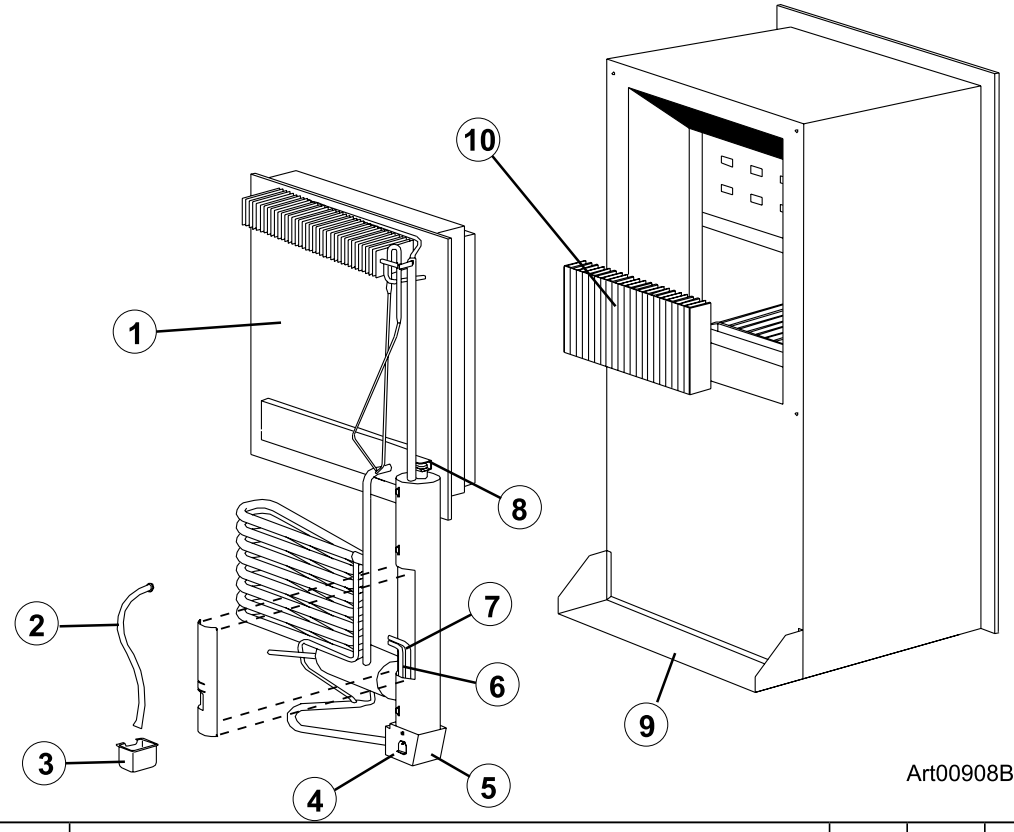
S

WDL = WAFFLE DOOR LINER SURFACE SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER SURFACE

NOTE: IF THE CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH A KIT-CONTROL ADAPTOR, THE POWER BOARD MUST BE REPLACED WITH A NEW KIT-CONTROL ADAPTER.

NORCOLD®

CABINET AREA (REAR VIEW/COOLING UNIT) - MODEL SERIES N64/N84

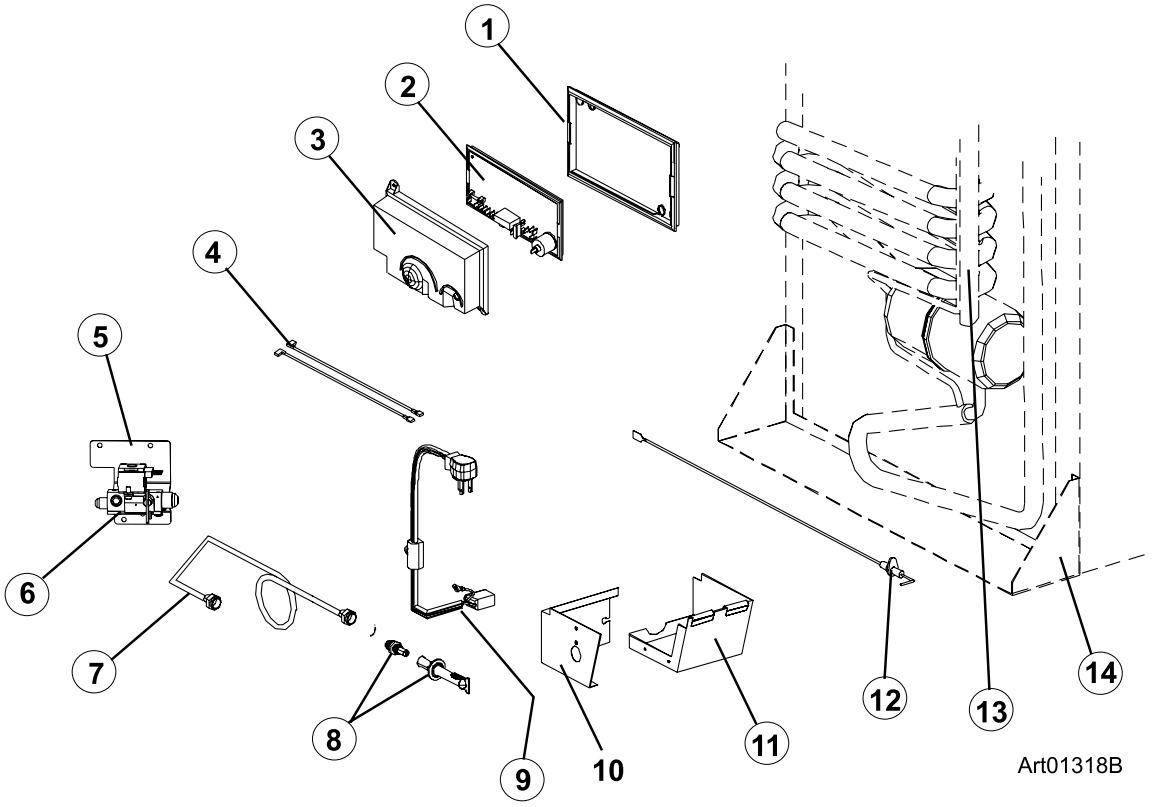


NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION (SERIES)	N640 N641	N841	N842	N843
1	632307	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)	X			
	632314	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)		X	X	X
	2M0802	THERMAL SWITCH/BRACKET ASSY (SEE NOTE)	X	X	X	X
NS	618111	BAFFLE/WIRE ASSY (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
2	622390	DRAIN HOSE ASSY	X			
	622391	DRAIN HOSE ASSY		X	X	X
	622857	KIT-DRAIN HOSE REPAIR	X	X	X	X
3	622546	DRIP CUP-REAR/PLASTIC	X	X	X	X
4	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X
5	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X
6	621702	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)	X			
		HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)		X	X	X
	630811	HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)	X			
		HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)		X	X	X
7	626832	HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231023 & BELOW)	EG3			
		HEATER-DC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)		EG3	EG3	EG3
	630812	HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11231024 & ABOVE)	EG3			
		HEATER-DC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)		EG3	EG3	EG3
8	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR	X	X	X	X
9	61586722	BRACE-CABINET/BACK	X	X	X	X
10	61686823	FINS	X	X	X	X

NOTE: FOR COOLING UNITS WITH A THERMAL SWITCH.

CONTROLS (REAR VIEW) - MODEL SERIES N640.3, N641, N841, N842, N843

NOTE: FOR MODELS PRODUCED WITHOUT A SEPARATE MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE (SERIAL # 656980 & AFTER)

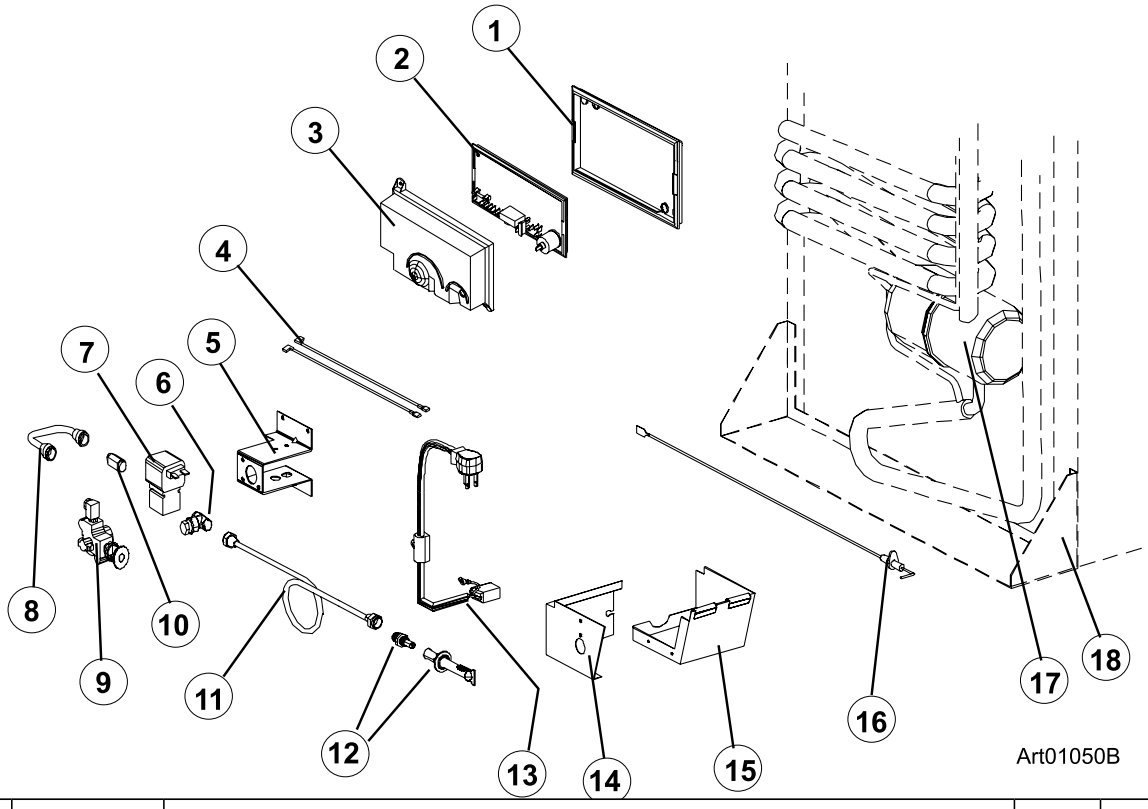


NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION (SERIES)	N640 N641	N841	N842	N843
1	618186	BASE-POWER BOARD (SERIAL# - EG2=9044283 & BELOW)(EG3=8938727 & BELOW)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	628674	BASE-POWER BOARD/EG2 (SERIAL# - 9044284 & ABOVE)	N641	ALL	ALL	ALL
	628675	BASE-POWER BOARD/EG3 (SERIAL# - 8938728 & ABOVE EXCEPT N640.3)	N641	ALL		
2	621269001	KIT-POWER BOARD/EG2 (SERIAL# - 9044283 & BELOW)	N641	ALL	ALL	ALL
	621270001	KIT-POWER BOARD/EG3 (SERIAL# - 8938727 & BELOW EXCEPT N640.3)	N641	ALL		
	628661	POWER BOARD (SERIAL# - EG2=9044284 & ABOVE; EG3=8938728 & ABOVE EXCEPT N640.3)	N641	ALL	ALL	ALL
	628669	DC BOARD-EG3(SERIAL# 89387287 & ABOVE EXCEPT N640.3)	N641	ALL		
3	618185	COVER-POWER SUPPLY (SERIAL# - EG2=9044283 & BELOW; EG3=8938727 & BELOW EXCEPT N640.3)	N641	ALL	ALL	ALL
	628677	COVER-POWER BOARD/EG2 (SERIAL# 9044284 & ABOVE)	N641	ALL	ALL	ALL
	628678	COVER-POWER BOARD/EG3 (SERIAL# 8938728 & ABOVE EXCEPT N640.3)	N641	ALL		
4	621448	WIRE-WHITE/9"/GAS VALVE (2 PER ASSEMBLY)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
5	624681	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE (9185698 & BELOW)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	628993	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE (9185699 & ABOVE)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
6	621334	KIT-GAS VALVE/BRACKET/WIRES (9185698 & BELOW)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	633726	GAS VALVE-COMBINATION (9185699 & ABOVE)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
7	624682	BURNER TUBE-N8/N6 SERIES	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
8	621957	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY - ORIFICE AND/OR BURNER	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
9	61554422	CORD-AC POWER/BLACK	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
	618406	CORD-AC POWER/IM	ALL	ALL	ALL	
NS	621755	CORD-POWER/ICE MAKER/WHITE (NOT SHOWN)				ALL
10	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
11	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
12	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE/SINGLE ELECTRODE/0.25"	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
13	632307	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)	ALL			
	632314	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)		ALL	ALL	ALL
14	61586722	BRACE-CABINET/BACK	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL

NOTE: IF THE CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH A KIT-CONTROL ADAPTOR, THE POWER BOARD MUST BE REPLACED WITH A NEW KIT-CONTROL ADAPTER.

CONTROLS (REAR VIEW) - MODEL SERIES N641/ N841

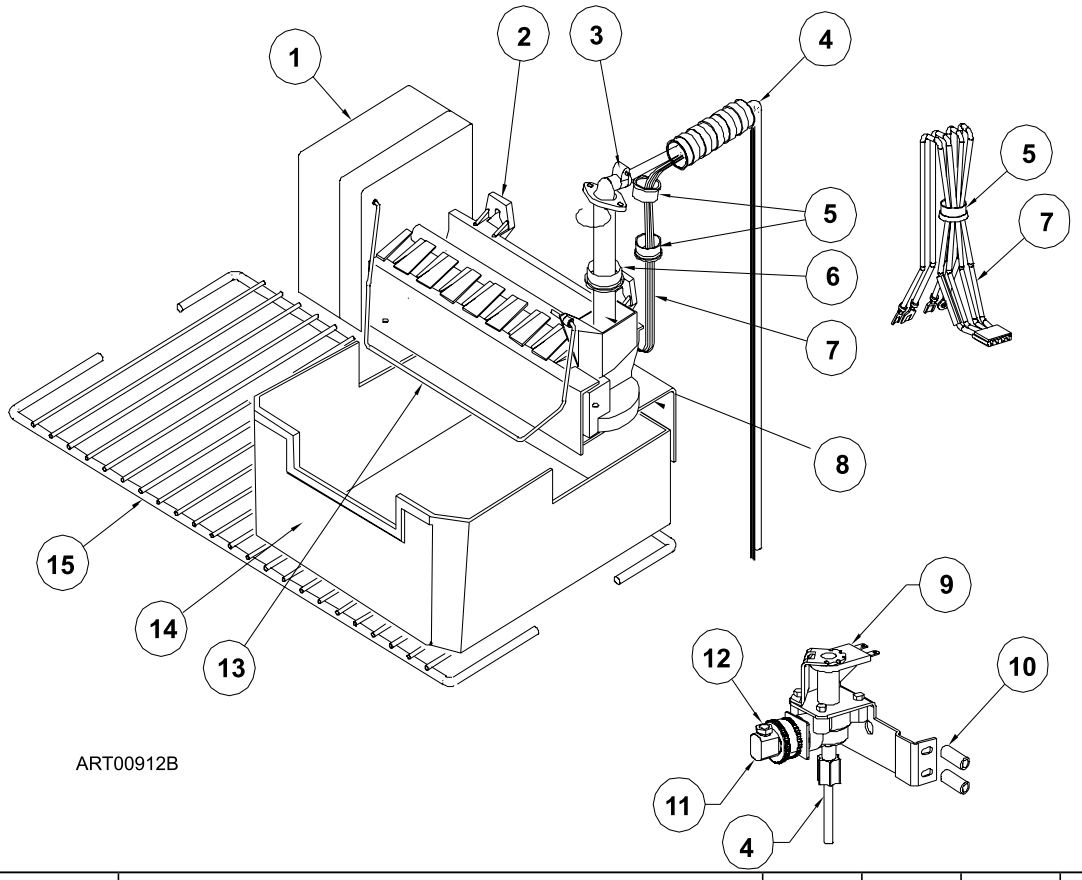
NOTE: FOR MODELS WITH A SEPARATE MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE (SERIAL # 656979 & BELOW).



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION (SERIES)	N641	N841
1	618186	BASE-POWER BOARD	ALL	ALL
2	621269001	KIT-POWER BOARD -EG2	ALL	ALL
	621270001	KIT-POWER BOARD -EG3	ALL	ALL
3	618185	COVER-POWER SUPPLY	ALL	ALL
4	621448	WIRE-WHITE/9"/GAS VALVE (2 PER ASSEMBLY)	ALL	ALL
5	61694022	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE	ALL	ALL
6	61594422	PRESSURE TAP	ALL	ALL
	61445322	PLUG-1/8"/FOR PRESSURE TAP	ALL	ALL
7	621334	KIT-GAS VALVE/BRACKET/WIRES	ALL	ALL
8	61694622	UNION TUBE	ALL	ALL
9	61694922	MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE ASSY (USE 621444)	ALL	ALL
10	61546822	CONNECTOR-MALE	ALL	ALL
11	618252	BURNER TUBE	ALL	ALL
12	621957	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY	ALL	ALL
13	61554422	CORD-AC POWER/BLACK (NON ICEMAKER MODELS ONLY)	ALL	ALL
	618406	CORD-AC POWER/IM/BLACK (ICE MAKER MODELS)	ALL	ALL
14	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	ALL	ALL
15	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	ALL	ALL
16	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE/SINGLE ELECTRODE/0.25"	ALL	ALL
17	632307	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)	ALL	
	632314	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)		ALL
18	61586722	BRACE-CABINET/BACK	ALL	ALL

NOTE: IF THE CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH A KIT-CONTROL ADAPTOR, THE POWER BOARD MUST BE REPLACED WITH A NEW KIT-CONTROL ADAPTER.

ICE MAKER AREA - MODEL SERIES N64/N84 (ICE MAKER MODELS)

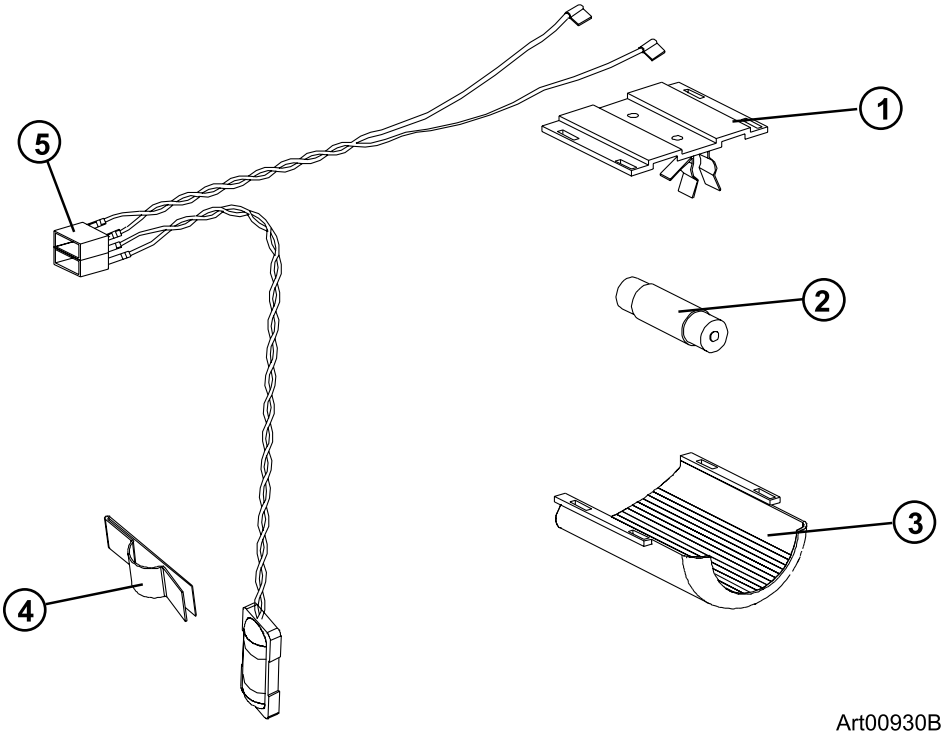


NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION (SERIES)	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
1	61656822	COVER-FRONT/ICE MAKER	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
2	633324	KIT-ICE MAKER	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
3	61690822	CLAMP-TUBING/IM	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
4	617869	TUBE-WATER FEED/IM/68" (USE 621429)	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
5	61346822	BUSHING-SNAP	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
6	620659	FITTING-WATER TUBE	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
7	618407	WIRING HARNESS-IM	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
8	617831	BRACKET-MOUNTING/ICE MAKER (ENDING 09/26/99)	N641IM	N841IM		
	620889	BRACKET-MOUNTING/ICE MAKER (STARTING 09/27/99)	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
9	633325	KIT-WATER VALVE/SINGLE PORT	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
10	618169	SPACER-WATER VALVE/NYLON	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
11	61679622	GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER-STRAIGHT/IM	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
12	622991	NUT-COMPRESSION/WATER VALVE FITTING/IM/PLASTIC	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
	622846	NUT-COMPRESSION/WATER VALVE FITTING/IM/BRASS	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
13	61656922	SHUT OFF ARM/IM	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
14	619007	BIN-ICE/CRISPER/CLEAR	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
15	632445	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER/N84/N64 (620249 OLDER MODELS)	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
NS	621429	WATER TUBE/HEATER ASSY/FOR ICE MAKER	N641IM	N841IM	N842IM	N843IM
NS	623182	KIT-OEM WATER TUBE FITTINGS/IM	X	X	X	X

NS - NOT SHOWN

NORCOLD®

INTERIOR LIGHT AND THERMISTER ASSY - MODEL SERIES N64/N84



Art00930B

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	(SERIES)	N640 N641	N841	N842	N843
1	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY		ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
2	632545	LAMP-DC LIGHT BULB		ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
3	621827	COVER-LAMP BRACKET		ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
4	633734	CLIP-THERMISTER MOUNTING/FIN		ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
5	618548	LAMP THERMISTER WIRE ASSY		ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL

FAN MODEL COMPONENTS - MODELS SERIES N64/N84

NOTE: LOWER FAN POSITION - MODELS WITH SERIAL # BELOW 9056492

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WITHOUT ICE MAKER	WITH ICE MAKER	HIGH VELOCITY WITHOUT ICE MAKER	HIGH VELOCITY WITH ICE MAKER
618857	BRACKET-DC FAN	1	1	1	1
619016	BRACKET-FAN SUPPORT	1	1	1	1
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	3	4	3	4
618856	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1	1		
623442	FAN-EXTERNAL DC/HIGH VELOCITY			1	1
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	1	1	1	1
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	2	2	2	2
621943	WIRE-60" (FAN MODELS)	1	1	1	1
621431	WIRE-AUXILLARY/BLACK/POSITIVE (+)	1		1	
621430	WIRE-AUXILLARY/RED/NEGATIVE (-)	1		1	
618700	WIRE-BLACK/24"/18 GA	1	1	1	1
619017	WIRE-BLACK/6"/18 GA		1		1
618978	WIRE-FAN/RED/6"/18 GA/12V		1		1
618701	WIRE-RED/36"/18 GA	1	1	1	1

NOTE: LOWER FAN POSITION - MODELS WITH SERIAL # 9056492 TO 10087057

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WITHOUT ICE MAKER	WITH ICE MAKER	HIGH VELOCITY WITHOUT ICE MAKER	HIGH VELOCITY WITH ICE MAKER
618857	BRACKET-DC FAN	1	1	1	1
619016	BRACKET-FAN SUPPORT	1	1	1	1
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	3	4	3	4
618856	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1	1		
623442	FAN-EXTERNAL DC/HIGH VELOCITY			1	1
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	1	1	1	1
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	2	2	2	2
621943	WIRE-60" (FAN MODELS)	1	1	1	1
628758	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/BLACK	1		1	
628759	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/RED	1		1	
619017	WIRE-BLACK/6"/18 GA		1		1
628999	WIRE-NEGATIVE/AUXILLARY TO Y CONNECTION	1	1	1	1
618978	WIRE-RED/6"/18 GA/12V		1		1
618701	WIRE-RED/36"/18 GA	1	1	1	1

NOTE: UPPER FAN POSITION - MODELS WITH SERIAL # ABOVE 10087057

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WITHOUT ICE MAKER	WITH ICE MAKER	HIGH VELOCITY WITHOUT ICE MAKER	HIGH VELOCITY WITH ICE MAKER
628747	BRACKET-DC FAN	1	1	1	1
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	3	4	3	4
628685	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1	1		
623442	FAN-EXTERNAL DC/HIGH VELOCITY			1	1
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	1	1	1	1
629883	WIRE ASSY	1	1	1	1
629882	WIRE ASSY	1	1	1	1
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	2	2	2	2
621943	WIRE-60" (FAN MODELS)	1	1	1	1
628758	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/BLACK	1	1	1	1
628759	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/RED	1	1	1	1
619017	WIRE-BLACK/6"/18 GA		1		1
618978	WIRE-FAN/RED/6"/18 GA/12V		1		1

NORCOLD®

PARTS LIST

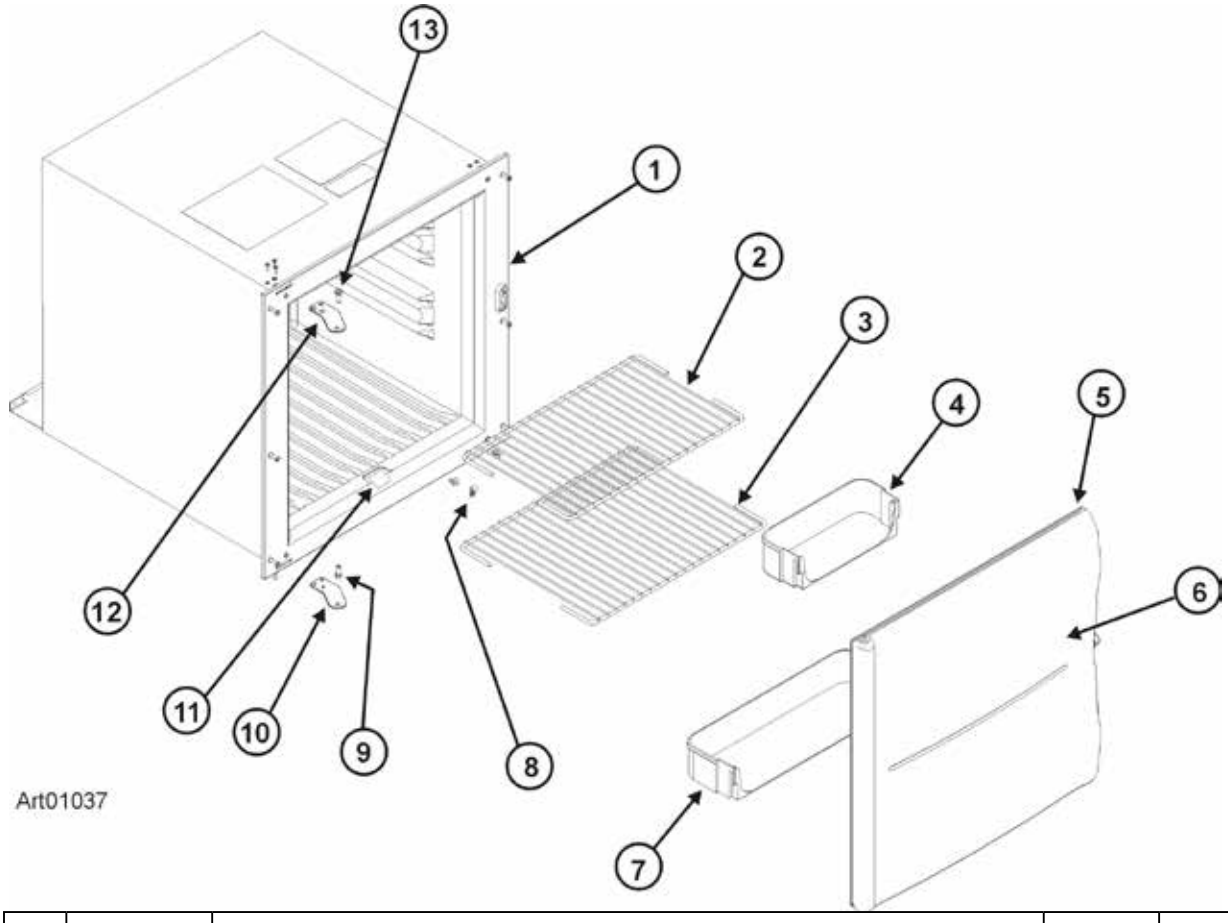
N260 SERIES

N260

N260.3

PART NO. 619261
NORCOLD 02/17/2014

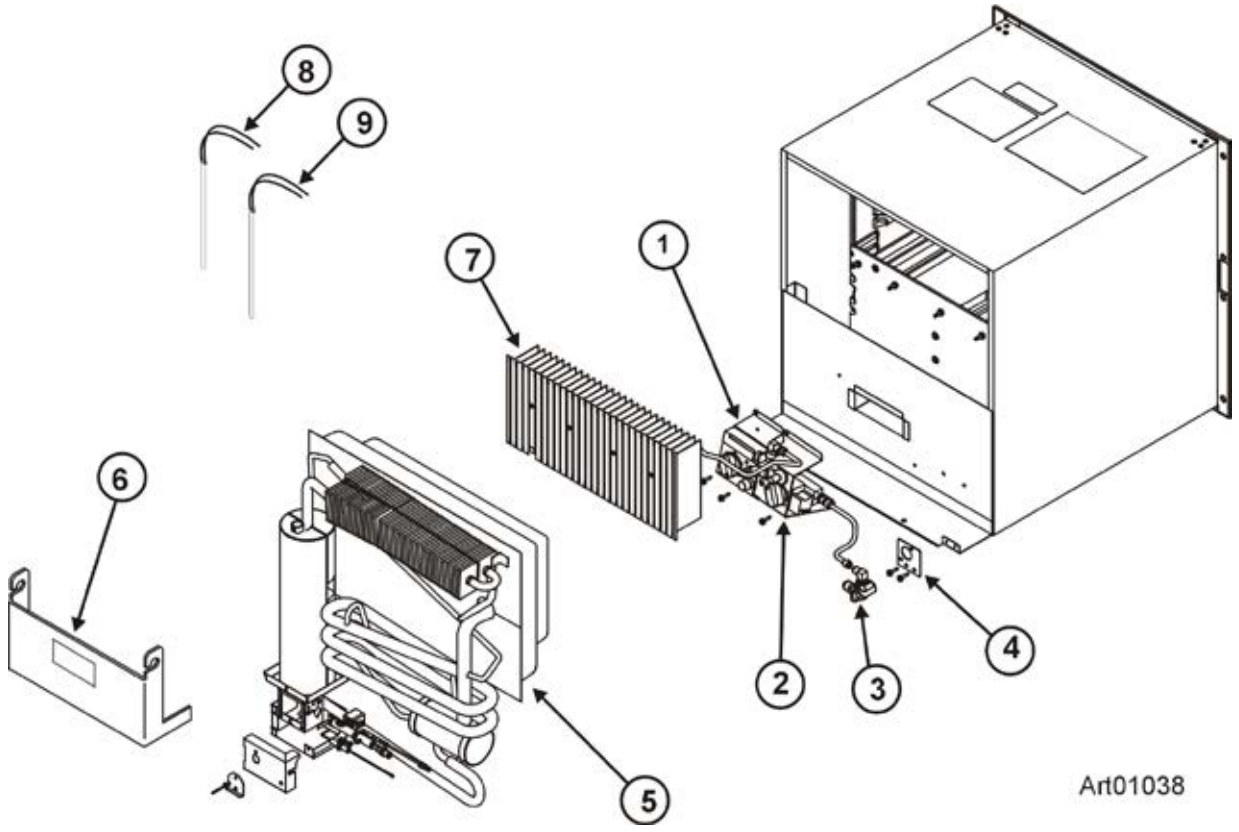
CABINET ASSEMBLY - FRONT VIEW - N260 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N260	N260.3
1	619232	BREAKER-CABINET/METAL	X	X
2	619237	SHELF-WIRE/TOP (USE 632440)	X	X
	632440	SHELF-WIRE/TOP	X	X
3	619236	SHELF-WIRE/BOTTOM (USE 632439)	X	X
	632439	SHELF-WIRE/BOTTOM	X	X
4	619242	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL	X	X
5	619233	DOOR GASKET	X	X
	623979	DOOR GASKET	X	X
6	619234	DOOR ASSY	X	X
7	619235	BIN-DOOR SHELF/LARGE	X	X
8	61409622	CLIP-SHELF	X	X
	623121	CLIP-SHELF	X	X
9	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM	X	X
10	619222	HINGE-LOWER LH/UPPER RH	X	X
11	619238	NAMEPLATE	X	X
12	619221	HINGE-LOWER RH/UPPER LH	X	X
13	61114600	HINGE PIN-TOP	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE		

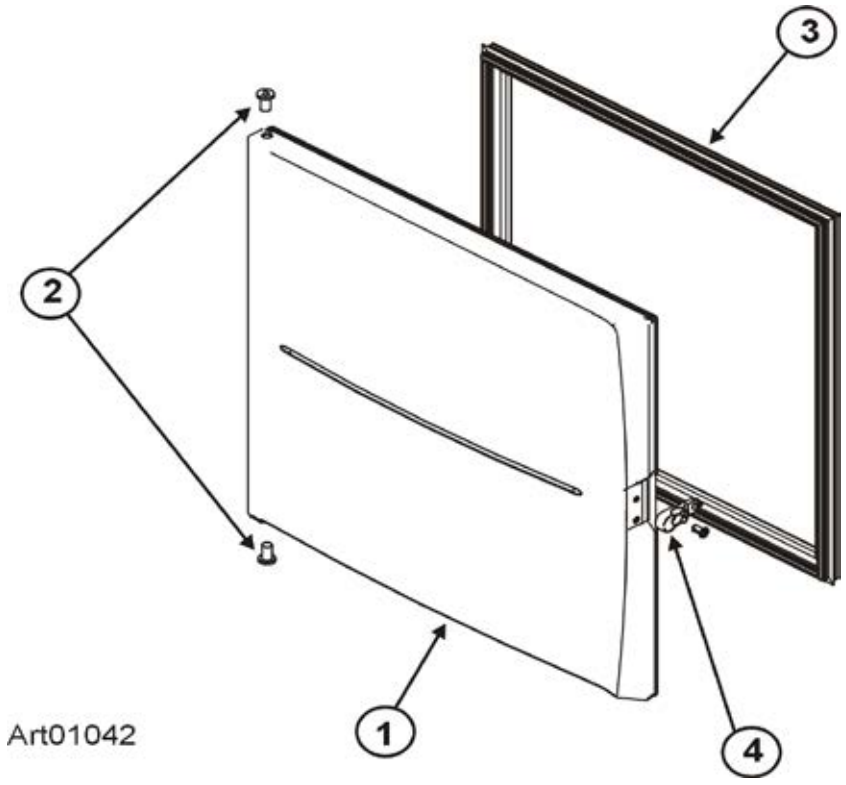
NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW - N260 SERIES



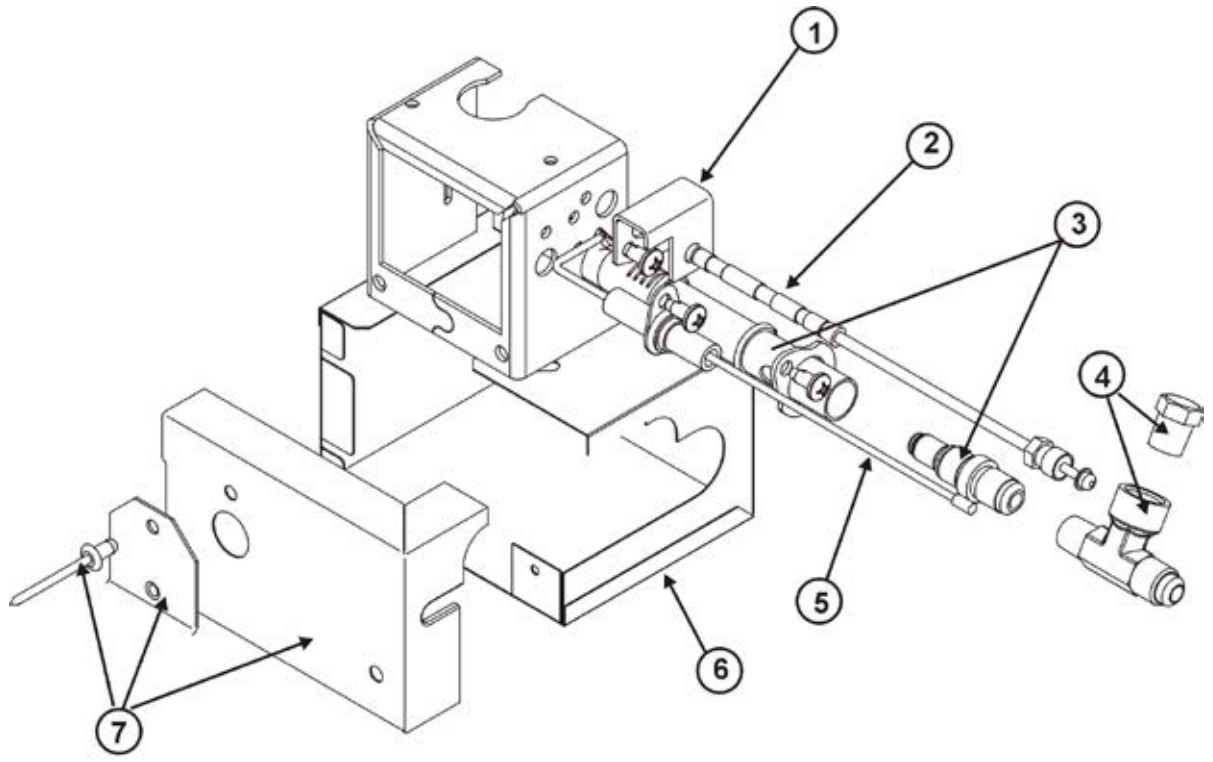
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N260	N260.3
1	619272	CONTROL ASSEMBLY-ELECTRICAL/EG3		X
	620203	CONTROL ASSEMBLY-ELECTRICAL/EG2 (USE 619272	X	
2	619271	CONTROL ASSEMBLY-GAS	X	X
3	61749122	MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE	X	X
4	61749822	BRACKET-MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE	X	X
5	619091	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT	X	X
6	619068	BAFFLE ASSY-REAR	X	X
7	61686823	FINS	X	X
NS	61728722	CLIP-FIN (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
8	61745322	HEATER-AC	X	X
9	61745422	HEATER-DC/EG3		X
NS	619188	BRACKET-MOUNTING/CONDENSER (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
NS	61754922	CAP-FLUE HEAT (NOT SHOWN)	X	X

DOOR ASSEMBLY - N260 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N260	N260.3
1	619234	DOOR ASSY	X	X
2	61742022	HINGE BUSHING	X	X
3	619233	DOOR GASKET	X	X
	623979	DOOR GASKET	X	X
4	619228	LATCH-DOOR	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE		

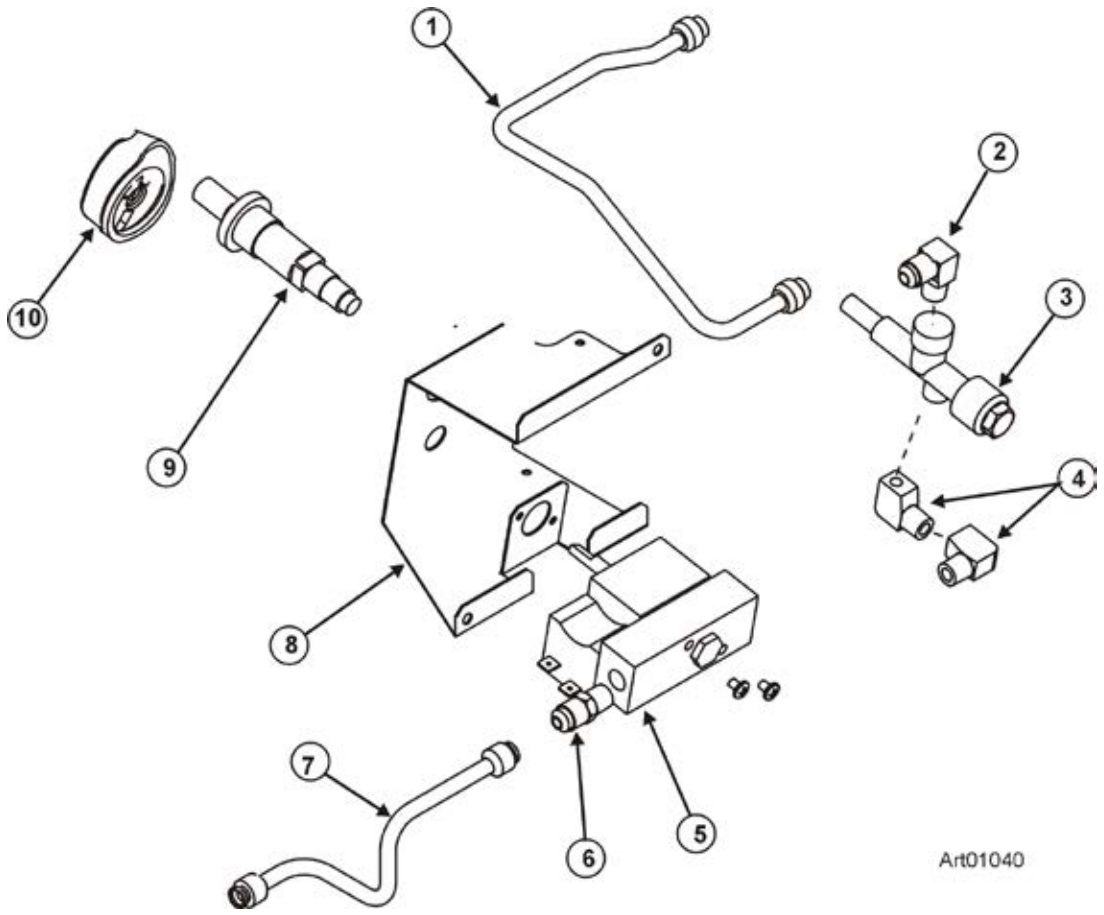
BURNER ORIFICE AREA - N260 SERIES



Art01039

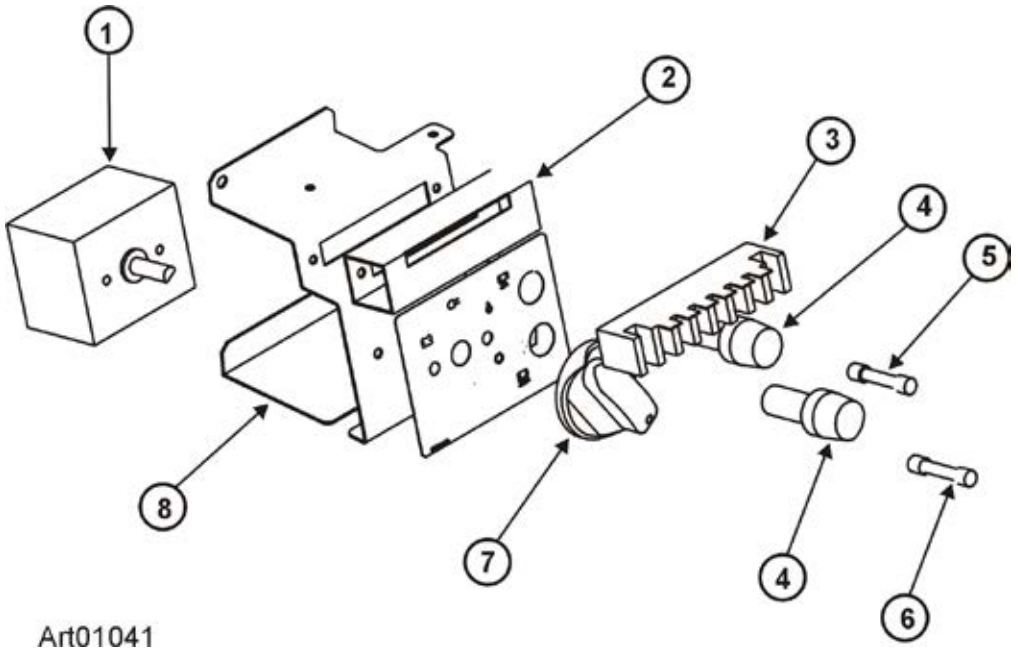
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N260	N260.3
1	618448	BRACKET-THERMOCOUPLE	X	X
2	618445	THERMOCOUPLE	X	X
3	621949	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY	X	X
4	621077	PRESSURE TAP	X	X
4	621084	PRESSURE TEE ASSY	X	X
	61755322	PRESSURE TAP (CONTACT NORCOLD)	X	X
5	61722922	ELECTRODE-SPARK	X	X
6	61721622	BURNER BOX-BOTTOM	X	X
7	620850	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX/WITH DOOR/TOP	X	X

CONTROL ASSEMBLY - GAS CONTROLS - N260 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N260	N260.3
1	618448	BRACKET-THERMOCOUPLE	X	X
2	618445	THERMOCOUPLE	X	X
3	621949	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY	X	X
4	621077	PRESSURE TAP	X	X
4	621084	PRESSURE TEE ASSY	X	X
	61755322	PRESSURE TAP (CONTACT NORCOLD)	X	X
5	61722922	ELECTRODE-SPARK	X	X
6	61721622	BURNER BOX-BOTTOM	X	X
7	620850	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX/WITH DOOR/TOP	X	X

CONTROL ASSEMBLY - ELECTRIC CONTROLS - N260 SERIES



Art01041

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N260	N260.3
	619272	CONTROL ASSEMBLY-ELECTRICAL/EG3		X
	620203	CONTROL ASSEMBLY-ELECTRICAL/EG2 (USE 619272	X	
1	619168	SWITCH-SELECTOR/4 POSITION	X	X
2	61756322	COVER-TERMINAL BLOCK	X	X
3	61754722	TERMINAL BLOCK	X	X
4	61638722	FUSE HOLDER	X	X
5	61440522	FUSE-GLASS/20 AMP	X	X
6	61654622	FUSE-GLASS/3 AMP/32V OR LESS	X	X
7	619070	KNOB	X	X
8	619227	BRACKET-CONTROL/ELECTRIC	X	X
NS	617918	CORD-AC POWER (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
NS	619170	WIRE-11”/RED (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
NS	619172	WIRE-2”/BLUE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
NS	619176	WIRE-2”/ORANGE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
NS	619171	WIRE-2”/RED (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
NS	61752322	WIRE-4”/BLUE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
NS	619169	WIRE-4”/ORANGE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
NS	618557	WIRE-CONTROL/BLACK (NOT SHOWN)		X
NS	618558	WIRE-CONTROL/RED (NOT SHOWN)		X

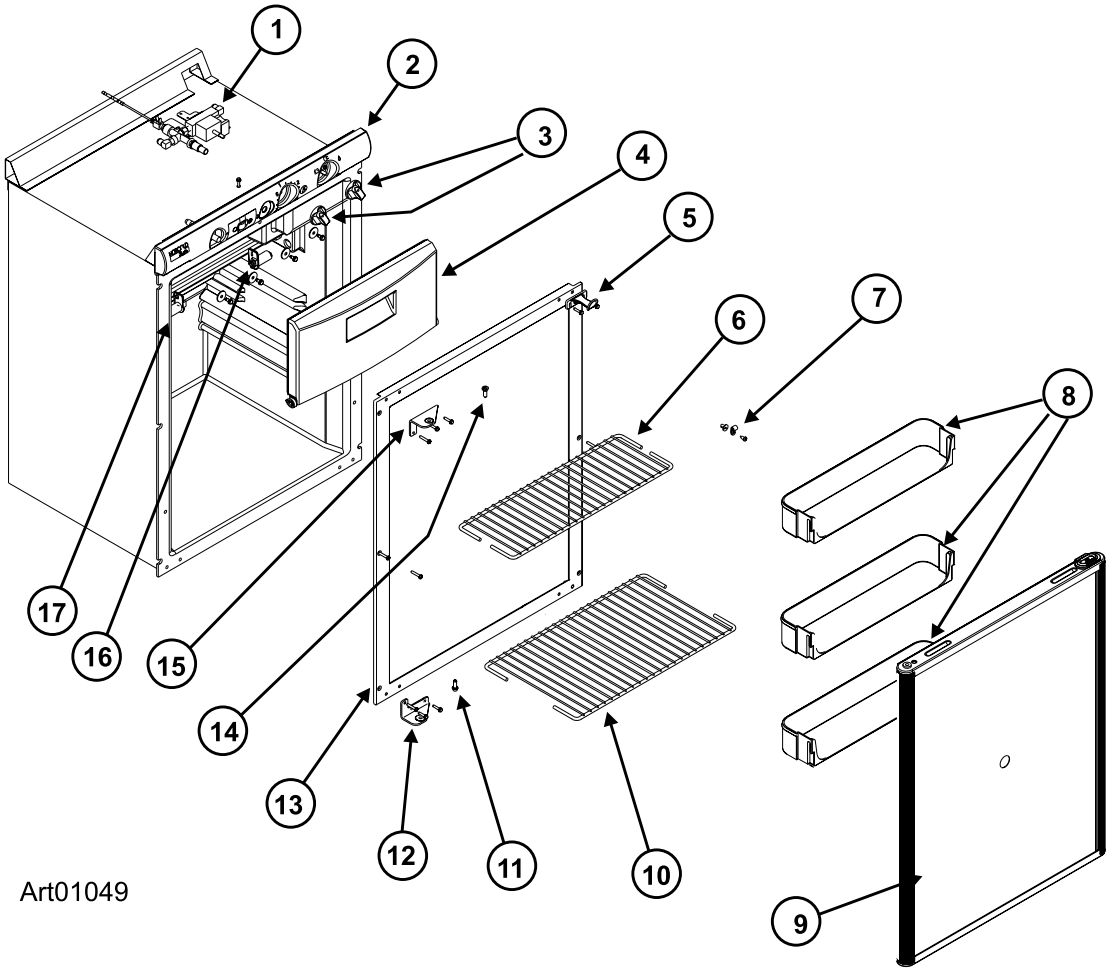
PARTS LIST

N300 SERIES
N400 SERIES

- N300 - N300.3
- N302 - N302.3
- N400 - N400.3
- N402.3

PART NO. 619128
NORCOLD 03/10/2014

CABINET AREA (FRONT VIEW) - N300 SERIES/N400 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N300	N302	N400	N402.3
1	619147	CONTROL ASSY-GAS	X	X		
	620196	CONTROL ASSY-GAS			X	X
2	619196	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG2/BEIGE	EG2			
	619145	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG3/BEIGE	EG3			
	620159	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG2/BEIGE			EG2	
	620873	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG3/BEIGE			EG3	
	627458	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG2/BLACK		EG2		
	627459	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG3/BLACK		EG3		
	627463	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG2/BLACK				EG2
	627464	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG3/BLACK				EG3
3	619070	KNOB-SELECTOR/TAUPE (SUBSTITUTE 629357 - WARM GRAY)	X		X	
	629357	KNOB-SELECTOR/WARM GRAY	X		X	
	626713	KNOB-SELECTOR/BLACK		X		X

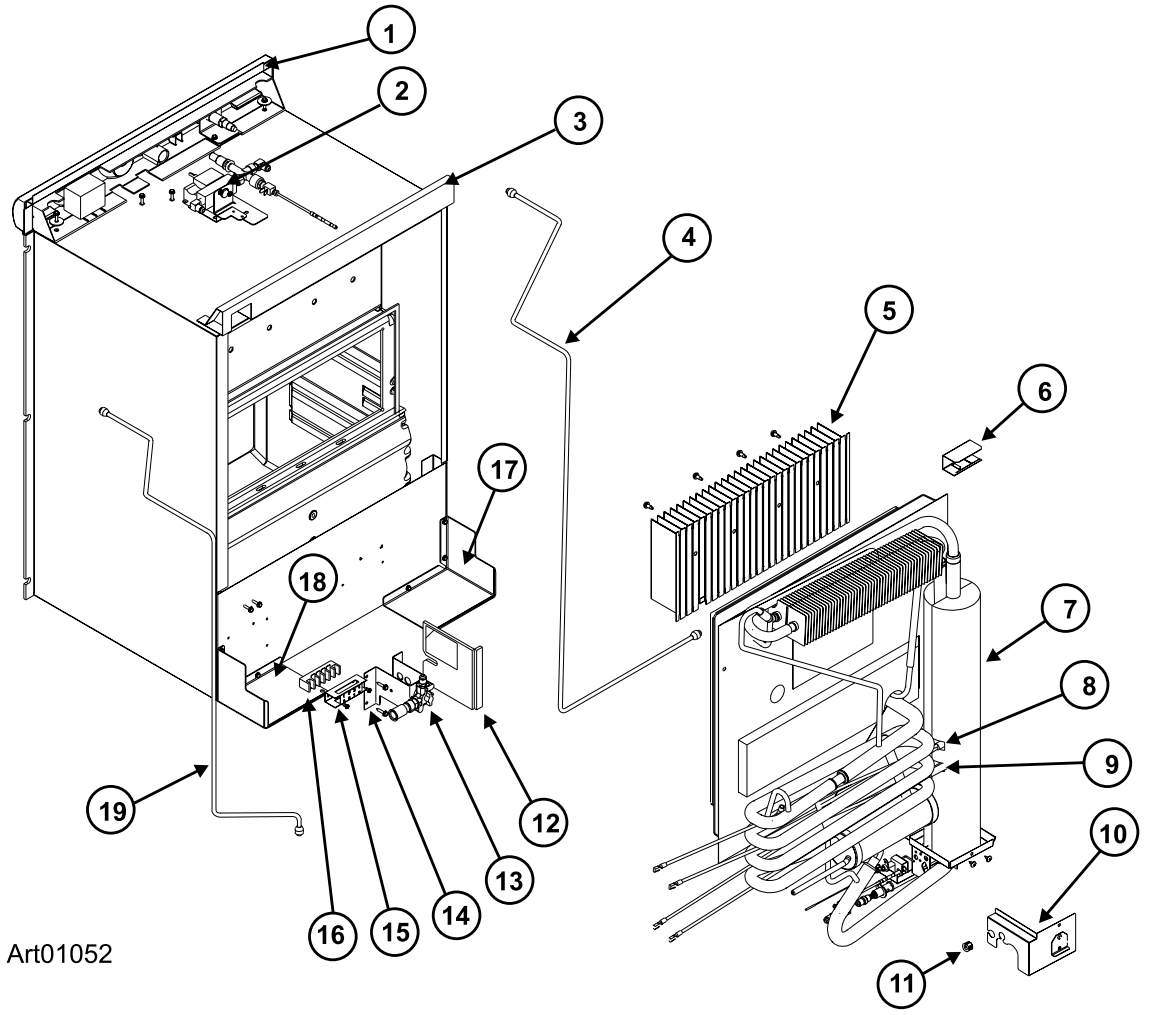
CABINET AREA (FRONT VIEW) - N300/N400 SERIES (CONTINUED FROM PAGE 2)

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N300	N302	N400	N402.3
4	619117	EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSY (FREEZER)	X	X	X	X
5	619103	LATCH-DOOR/BEIGE	X		X	
	627677	LATCH-DOOR/BLACK		X		X
6	619123	SHELF-WIRE/TOP (USE 632438)	X	X		
	632438	SHELF-WIRE/TOP	X	X		
	620156	SHELF-WIRE/TOP/SHORT			X	X
7	61409622	CLIP-SHELF	X	X	X	X
	623121	CLIP-SHELF	X	X	X	X
8	619033	BIN-DOOR SHELF (3 PER REFRIGERATOR)	X	X		
	624863	BIN-DOOR SHELF (2 PER REFRIGERATOR)			X	X
9	619030	DOOR ASSY-CABINET/BEIGE	X			
	620164	DOOR ASSY-CABINET/BEIGE			X	
	627461	DOOR ASSY-CABINET/BLACK		X		
	627465	DOOR ASSY-CABINET/BEIGE				X
10	619102	SHELF-WIRE/BOTTOM (USE 632437)	X	X		
	632437	SHELF-WIRE/BOTTOM	X	X		
	620178	SHELF-WIRE/LOWER/FLIPPER/N4/N5			X	X
NS	618065	CAP-CLEAR/FOR FLIPPER SHELF (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
11	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM	X	X	X	X
12	619095	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/LOWER LH/BEIGE (FOR SERIAL # 881605 & BELOW USE 621497 & 621498 AS A PAIR)	X			
	621497	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/LOWER LH/BEIGE (SN 881606 & ABOVE)	X			
	620187	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/LOWER LH/BEIGE			X	
	626716	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/LOWER LH/BLACK		X		
	626728	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/LOWER LH/BLACK			X	X
13	619097	BREAKER-CABINET/BEIGE	X			
	626715	BREAKER-CABINET/BLACK		X		
14	61114600	HINGE PIN-TOP	X		X	
	623899	HINGE PIN-TOP/BLACK		X		X
15	619096	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER LH/LOWER RH/BEIGE (FOR SERIAL # 881605 & BELOW USE 621497 & 621498 AS A PAIR)	X			
	621498	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER LH/LOWER RH/BEIGE	X			
	620188	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER LH/LOWER RH/BEIGE			X	
	626717	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER LH/LOWER RH/BLACK		X		
	626729	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER LH/LOWER RH/BLACK				X
16	619041	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-RH/EVAP DOOR/SILVER SPRING	X	X	X	X
17	619042	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-LH/EVAP DOOR/YELLOW SPRING	X	X	X	X
NS	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
NS	61619930	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE (NOT SHOWN)	X	X		
NS	622858	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE (NOT SHOWN)(USE WITH DRAIN HOSE ASSY 622394)			X	X
NS	622754	PLUG-DRIP TRAY/WHITE (NOT SHOWN)(INSERT FOR DRIP TRAY 622858)			X	X
NS	621426	BREAKER TRIM/SEAL ASSY-BOTTOM TRIM/BEIGE (NOT SHOWN)			X	
NS	627467	BREAKER TRIM/SEAL ASSY-BOTTOM TRIM/BLACK (NOT SHOWN)				X

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW N300/N400 SERIES

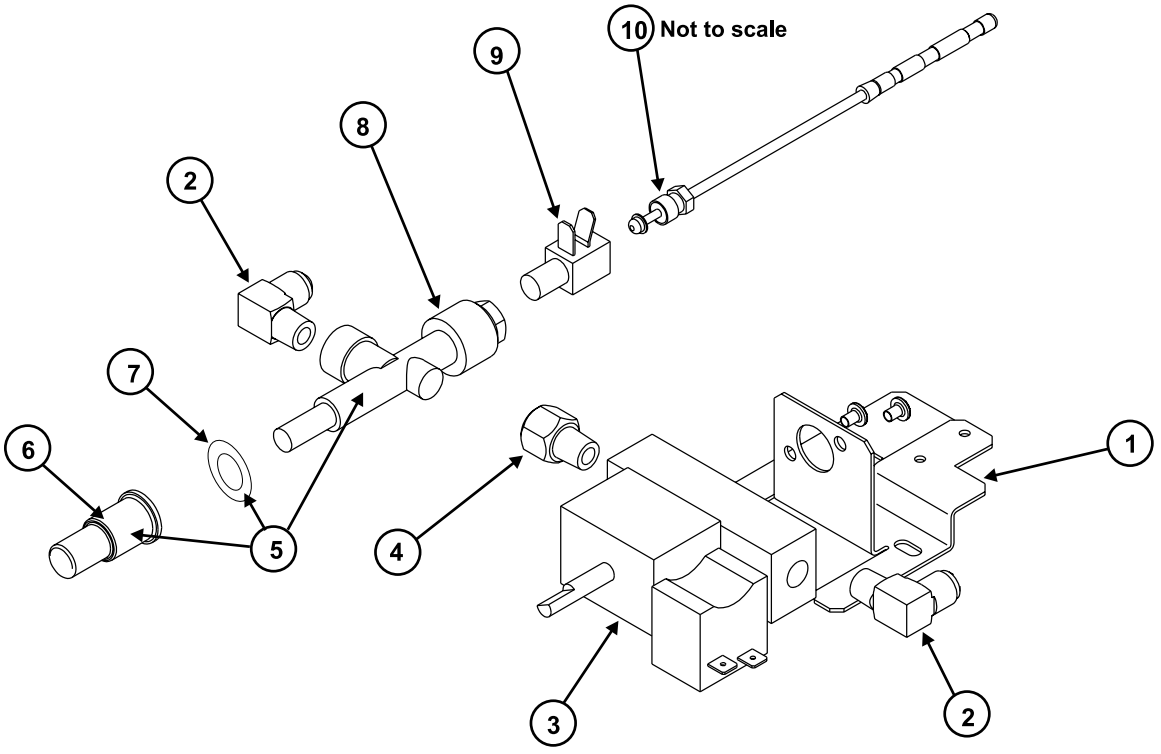


NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N300	N302	N400	N402.3
1	619196	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG2/BEIGE	EG2			
	619145	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG3/BEIGE	EG3			
	620159	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG2/BEIGE			EG2	
	620873	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG3/BEIGE			EG3	
	627458	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG2/BLACK		EG2		
	627459	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG3/BLACK		EG3		
	627463	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG2/BLACK				EG2
	627464	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG3/BLACK				EG3
2	619147	CONTROL ASSY-GAS	X	X		
	620196	CONTROL ASSY-GAS			X	X
3	633229	BAFFLE-CABINET	X	X		
4	619156	BURNER TUBE (FOR SERIAL # 738383 AND BELOW)	X	X		
	621073	BURNER TUBE (FOR SERIAL # 738384 AND ABOVE)	X	X		
	620223	BURNER TUBE			X	X
5	619052	FINS	X	X		
	61686823	FINS			X	X

CABINET ASSEMBLY - REAR VIEW N300/N400 SERIES (CONTINUED FROM PAGE 4)

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N300	N302	N400	N402.3
NS	61728722	CLIP-FIN (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
6	619084	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR- S/N 18930682 BEFORE	X	X		
	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR- S/N 18930682 AFTER	X	X	X	X
7	636411	KIT-SERVICE SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT-S/N 18930682 BEFORE	X	X		
	636262	KIT-SERVICE SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT-S/N 18930682 AFTER	X	X		
	621462	KIT-SERVICESYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT			X	X
NS	621237	SPACER-CONDENSER/FOR COOLING UNIT (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
8	619065	HEATER-DC/150W/14VDC (BEFORE APRIL 1999)	X	X		
	620451	HEATER-DC/150W/14VDC (AFTER MARCH 1999 & BEFORE 6/10/08)	X	X		
	630808	HEATER-DC/196W/14VDC/9.6MM (AFTER 6/10/08)	X	X		
	620884	HEATER-DC/EG3			X	X
9	619063	HEATER-AC/180W/120VAC (PRODUCTION PRIOR TO APRIL 1999)	X	X		
	620461	HEATER-AC/120VAC (AFTER MARCH 1999 & BEFORE 6/10/08)	X	X		
	630809	HEATER-AC/120VAC/180W/9.6MM (AFTER 6/10/08)	X	X		
	61562522	HEATER-AC/200W/110VAC			X	X
10	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X
11	61606522	BUSHING-OPEN/CLOSED 1/2”	X	X	X	X
12	619086	BAFFLE-BLOWOUT	X	X		
13	617976	MANUAL SHUTOFF VALVE ASSY	X	X		
	61692322	MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE ASSY			X	X
14	61694022	BRACKET-MOUNTING/MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE	X	X	X	X
15	619177	COVER-TERMINAL BLOCK	X	X	X	X
16	619173	TERMINAL BLOCK	X	X	X	X
17	620199	BRACE-CORNER/CABINET/RH	X	X		
	619124	BRACE-CORNER/CABINET/RH			X	X
18	620198	BRACE-CORNER/CABINET/LH	X	X		
	619119	BRACE-CORNER/CABINET/LH			X	X
19	619157	INLET TUBE-GAS	X	X		
	620225	INLET TUBE-GAS			X	X
NS	622394	DRAIN HOSE ASSY (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
NS	622389	PLUG-DRAIN HOSE/BLACK			X	X
NS	622546	DRIP CUP-REAR/PLASTIC (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
NS	617918	CORD-AC POWER (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
NS	620881	SHROUD-UPPER CONTROL AREA (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
NS	61583322	FUSE COVER (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
NS	61584222	FUSE HOLDER (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
NS	621227	FUSE-GLASS/25 AMP/EG3 (NOT SHOWN)			EG3	EG3
NS	61654622	FUSE-GLASS/3 AMP/32V OR LESS (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
NS	621228	PLATE-FUSE HOLDER (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
NS	619072	WIRE HARNESS-N300 (NOT SHOWN)	X	X		
NS	620423	WIRE HARNESS-N400 (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
NS	621220	WIRE-12”/BLACK/CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)			X	X
NS	621219	WIRE-14”/WHITE/CONTROL/EG3 (NOT SHOWN)				X
NS	619166	WIRE-39.5”/YELLOW (NOT SHOWN)	X			
NS	620234	WIRE-55”/YELLOW/CONTROL/EG3 (NOT SHOWN)			EG3	EG3
NS	621223	WIRE-61”/WHITE/CONTROL/EG3 (NOT SHOWN)			EG3	EG3

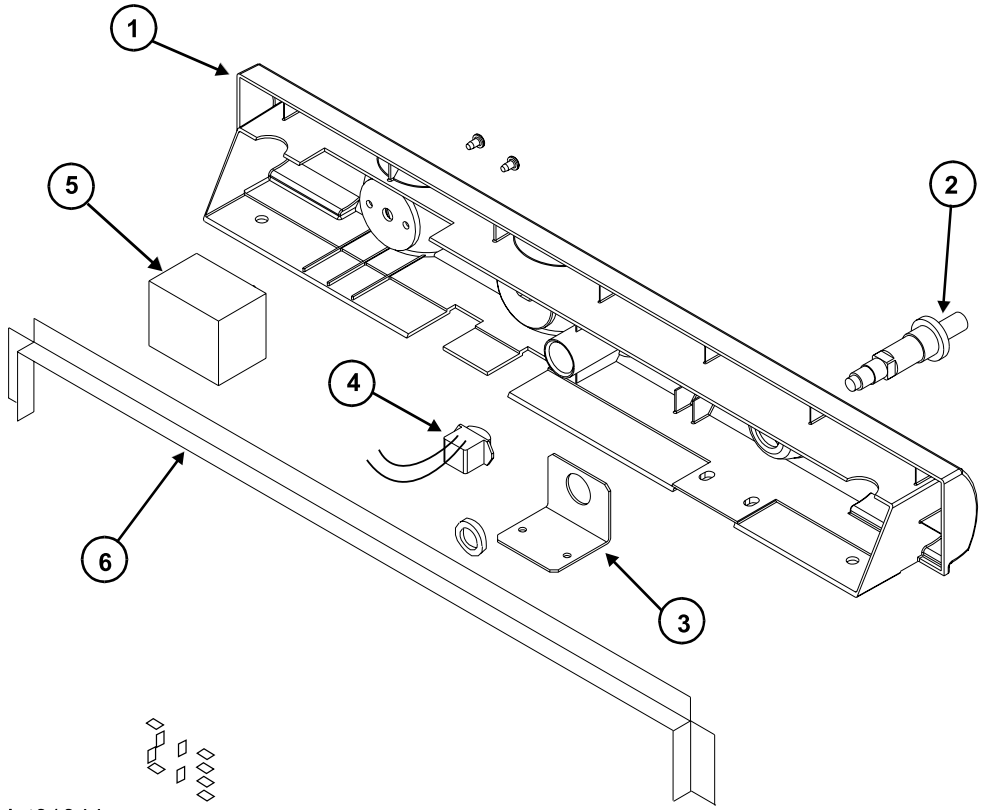
GAS CONTROL ASSEMBLY AREA - N300 N400 SERIES



Art01043

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N300	N302	N400	N402.3
	619147	CONTROL ASSY-GAS	X	X		
	620196	CONTROL ASSY-GAS			X	X
1	617952	BRACKET-MOUNTING/THERMOSTAT/GAS VALVE	X	X	X	X
2	61621622	BRASS ELBOW-UNION TUBE	X	X	X	X
	623297	GAS VALVE-THERMOSTAT CONTROL	X	X		
3	621298	GAS VALVE-THERMOSTAT CONTROL			X	X
4	619055	ADAPTOR-PIPE	X	X		
5	622746001	KIT-SAFETY VALVE/EXTENSION PLUG	X	X	X	X
	619044	PLUG-SAFETY VALVE EXTENSION (USE 622746001)	X	X		
6	622396	PLUG-SAFETY VALVE EXTENSION (USE 622746001)	X	X		
7	623249	O RING-SAFETY VALVE	X	X		
8	622098	SAFETY VALVE (USE 622746001)	X	X	X	X
9	621737	INTERRUPTER	X	X	X	X
NS	619073	TAB ADAPTER-INTERRUPTER (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X
	619154	THERMOCOUPLE	X	X		
10	620424	THERMOCOUPLE			X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

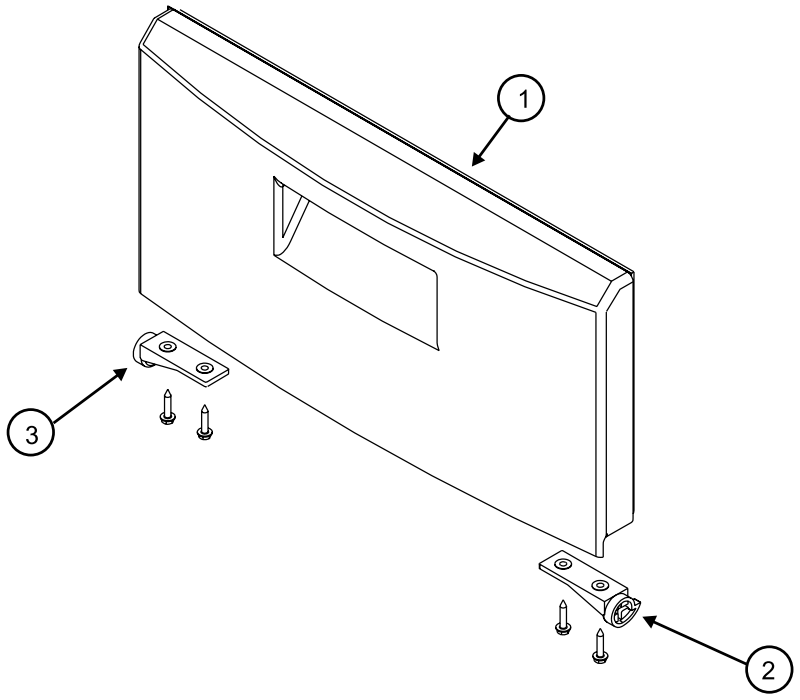
CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY AREA - N300/ N400 SERIES



Art01044

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N300	N302	N400	N402.3
	619196	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG2/BEIGE	EG2			
	619145	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG3/BEIGE	EG3			
	620159	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG2/BEIGE			EG2	
	620873	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG3/BEIGE			EG3	
	627458	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG2/BLACK		EG2		
	627459	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG3/BLACK		EG3		
	627463	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG2/BLACK				EG2
	627464	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-EG3/BLACK				EG3
1	619205	CONTROL PANEL-EG2/BEIGE	EG2			
	619146	CONTROL PANEL-EG3/BEIGE	EG3			
	620160	CONTROL PANEL-EG2/BEIGE			EG2	
	620205	CONTROL PANEL-EG3/BEIGE			EG3	
	626707	CONTROL PANEL-EG2/BLACK		EG2		
	626708	CONTROL PANEL-EG3/BLACK		EG3		
	626721	CONTROL PANEL-EG2/BLACK				EG2
	626720	CONTROL PANEL-EG3/BLACK				EG3
2	61645622	SPARK IGNITOR-MANUAL	X	X	X	X
3	619152	BRACKET-SPARK IGNITOR	X	X		
	620886	BRACKET-SPARK IGNITER			X	X
4	61481322	METER-FLAME INDICATOR	X	X	X	X
5	619168	SWITCH-SELECTOR/4 POSITION (16572976 AND BEFORE)	X	X		
	620863	SWITCH-SELECTOR (16572977 AND AFTER)	X	X		
	620863	SWITCH-SELECTOR			X	X
6	619087	COMBUSTION SEAL STRIP	X	X		
NS	619203	RETAINER-FLAME METER (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X	X

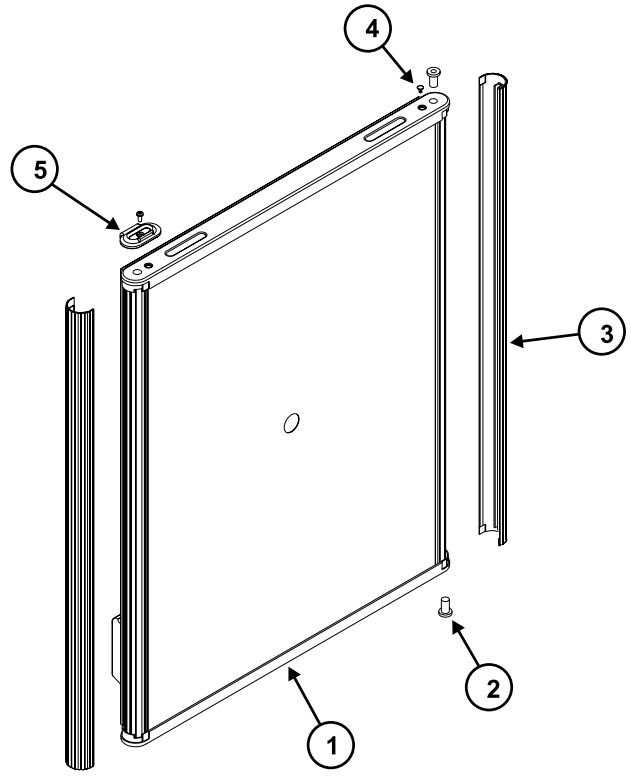
FREEZER DOOR ASSEMBLY AREA - N300/N400 SERIES



Art01045

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N300	N302	N400	N402.3
1	619117	EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSY (FREEZER)	X	X	X	X
2	61632930	MOUNTING CLIP-RH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X	X	X	X
3	61633030	MOUNTING CLIP-LH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	X	X	X	X

DOOR ASSEMBLY - N300/N400 SERIES

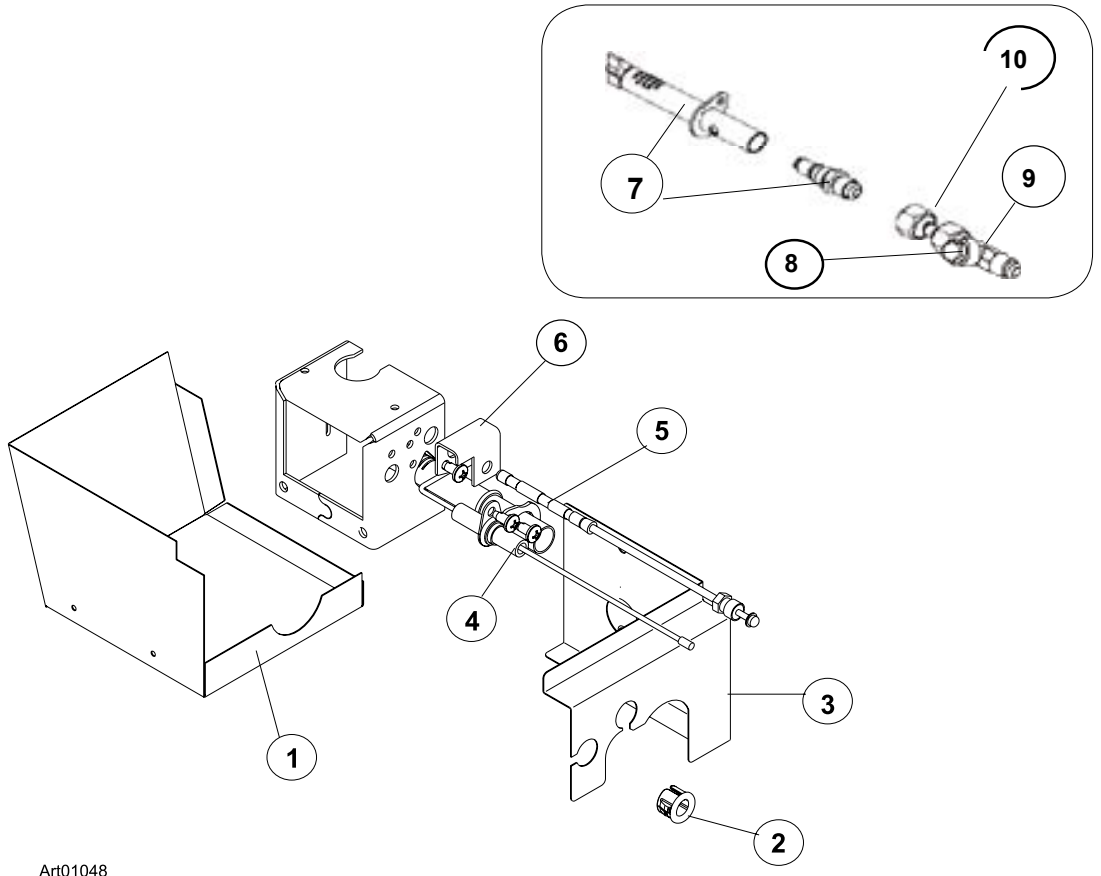


Art01047

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N300	N302	N400	N402.3
1	619030	DOOR ASSY-CABINET/BEIGE	X			
	620164	DOOR ASSY-CABINET/BEIGE			X	
	627461	DOOR ASSY-CABINET/BLACK		X		
	627465	DOOR ASSY-CABINET/BEIGE				X
2	61742022	HINGE BUSHING	X	X	X	X
3	619035	PANEL RETAINER-BEIGE	X			
	620167	PANEL RETAINER-BEIGE			X	
	626712	PANEL RETAINER-BLACK		X		
	626725	PANEL RETAINER-BLACK				X
4	619048	PLUG-HANDLE SCREW/BEIGE	X			
	618173	PLUG-HANDLE SCREW/BLACK		X		
5	619104	LATCH PLATE-DOOR/BEIGE	X		X	
	627571	LATCH PLATE-DOOR/BLACK		X		X
NS	620200	PLATE-FILLER/DOOR ASSY/BEIGE (NOT SHOWN)			X	
NS	620200	PLATE-FILLER/DOOR ASSY/BLACK (NOT SHOWN)				X

NORCOLD®

BURNER ASSEMBLY AREA - N300 / N300.3 / N400 / N400.3

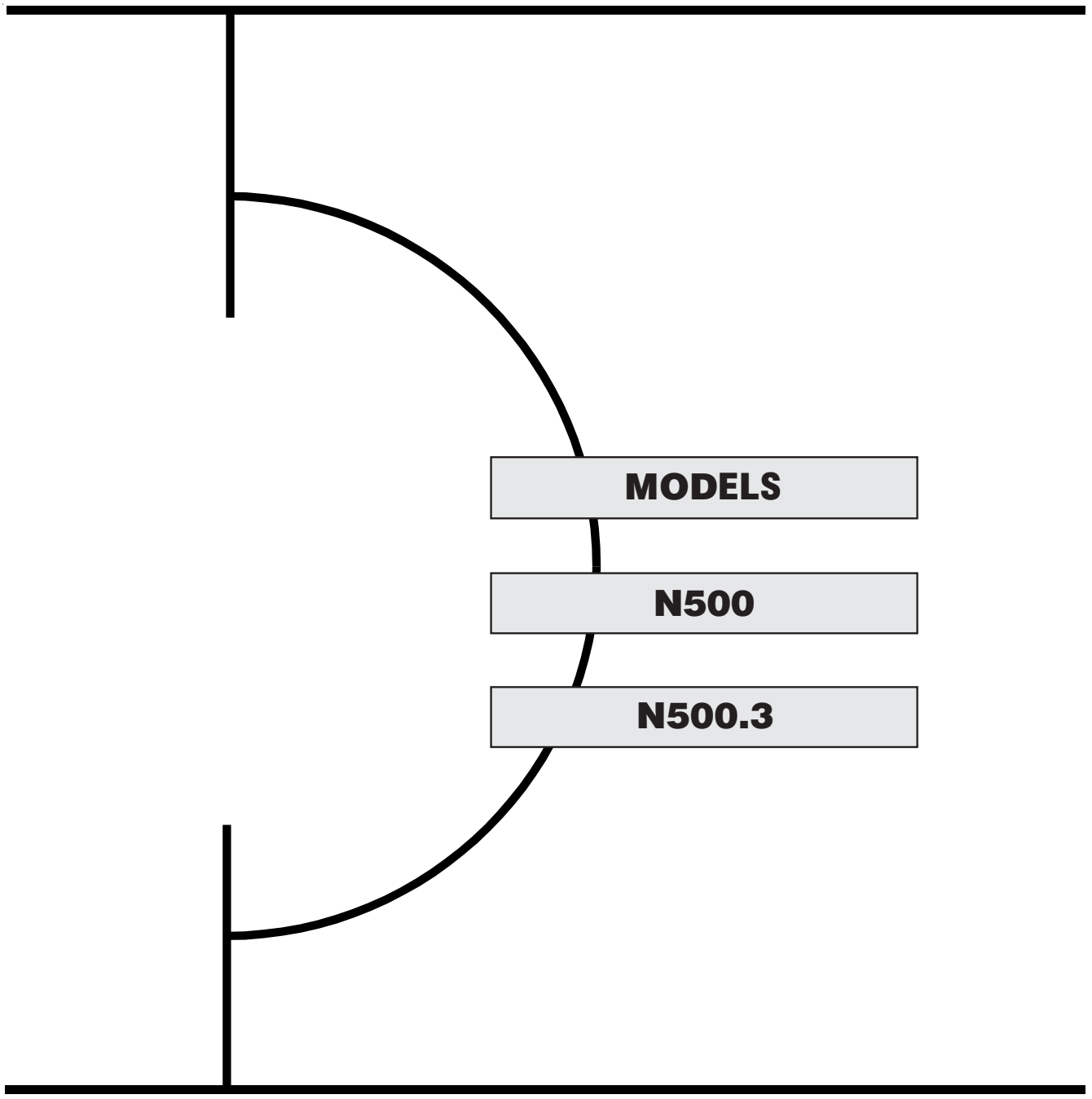


Art01048

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N300	N302	N400	N402.3
1	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X
2	61606522	BUSHING-OPEN/CLOSED 1/2”	X	X	X	X
3	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X	X	X
4	619153	ELECTRODE-SPARK IGNITION ASSY	X	X		
	620227	ELECTRODE-SPARK IGNITION ASSY			X	X
5	619154	THERMOCOUPLE	X	X		
	620424	THERMOCOUPLE			X	X
6	618448	BRACKET-THERMOCOUPLE			X	X
	622547	BRACKET-THERMOCOUPLE	X	X		
7	621953	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY-S/N 18930682 BEFORE	X	X		
	636390	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY- S/N 18930682 AFTER	X	X		
	621955	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY			X	X
8	61445322	PLUG-1/8”/FOR PRESSURE TAP	X	X	X	X
9	61755322	PRESSURE TAP (CALL NORCOLD)	X	X		
	621054	PRESSURE TAP	X	X	X	X
10	621079	CONNECTOR-SWIVEL NUT	X	X	X	X
		PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE				

NORCOLD®

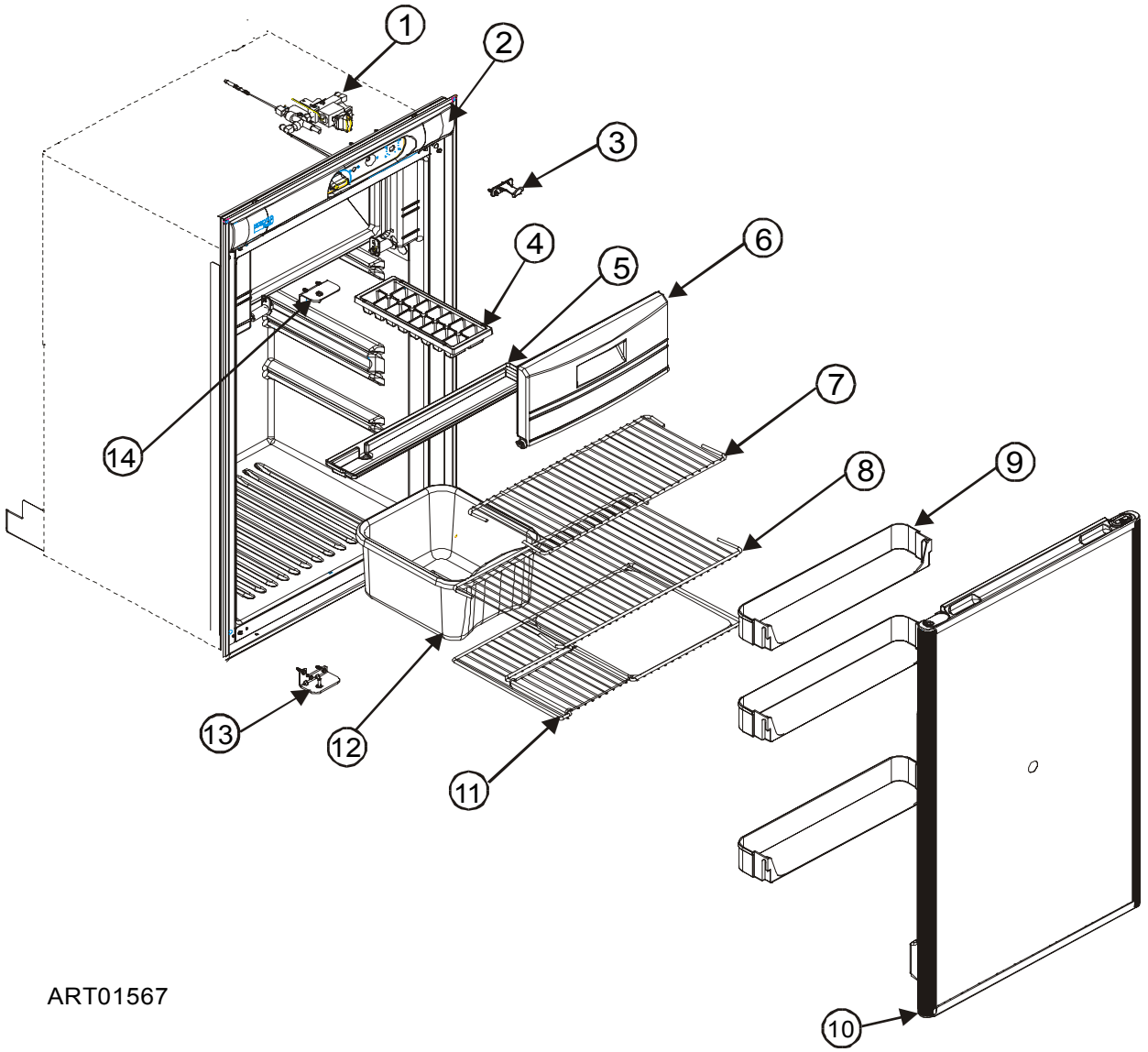
PARTS LIST



PART # 620428
NORCOLD 03/01/2009

NORCOLD®

CABINET ASSEMBLY (FRONT VIEW) - N500 SERIES



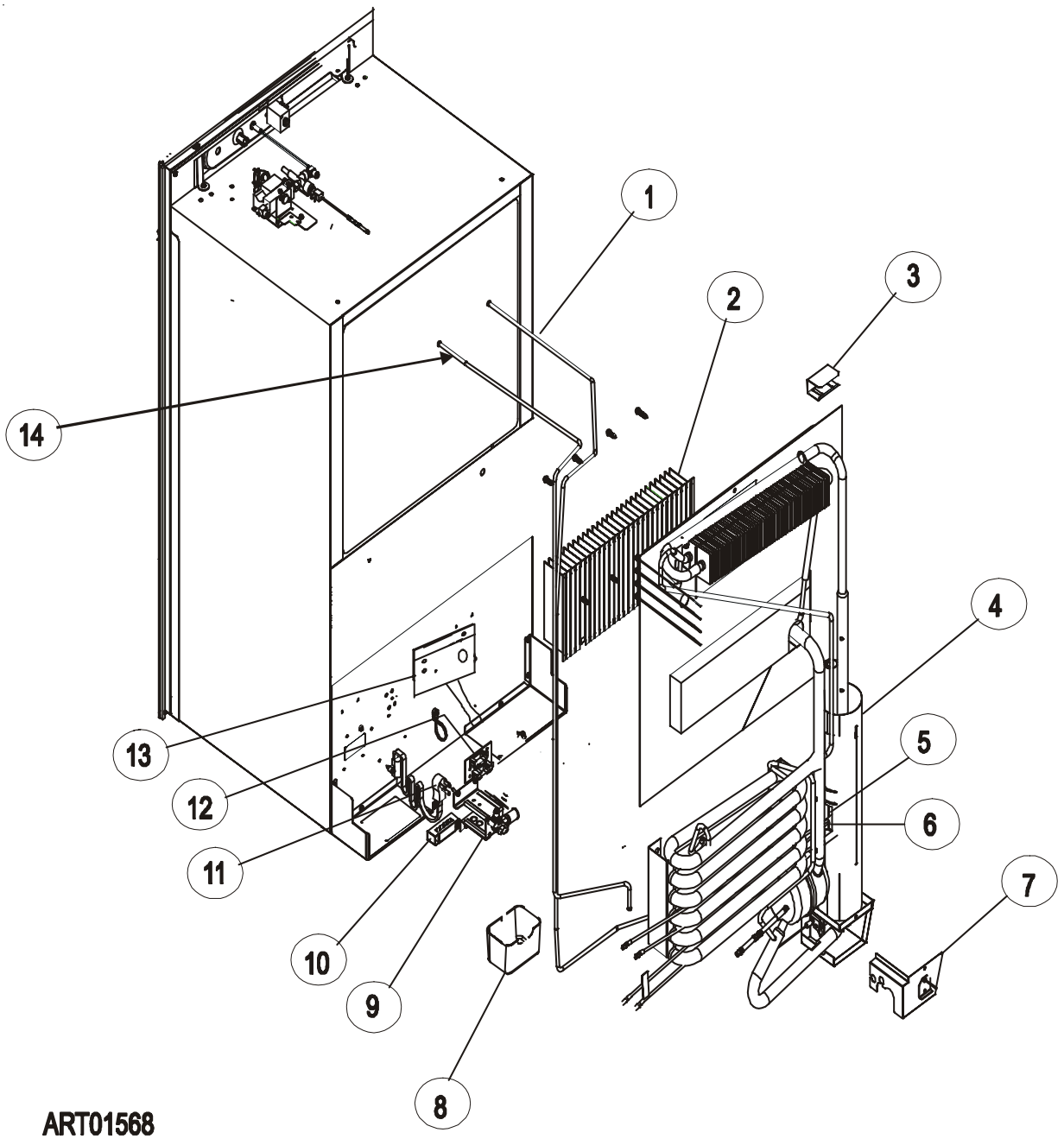
ART01567

CABINET ASSEMBLY (FRONT VIEW) - N500 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N500	N500.3
1	620195	GAS CONTROL ASSY	*	*
NS	620881	SHROUD-UPPER CONTROL AREA	*	*
2	620201	CONTROL PANEL ASSY	*	
	620445	CONTROL PANEL ASSY		*
NS	619070	KNOB-SELECTOR-TAUPE (SUBSTITUTE 629357 - WARM GRAY)	*	*
NS	619069	KNOB-GAS CONTROL (USE 619070)	*	*
3	619103	LATCH-DOOR	*	*
4	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC	*	*
5	622858	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE	*	*
6	619117	FREEZER DOOR ASSY	*	*
NS	619042	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-LH/EVAPORATOR DOOR	*	*
NS	619041	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-RH/EVAPORATOR DOOR	*	*
7	620156	SHELF-WIRE/TOP/SHORT	*	*
8	620155	SHELF-WIRE/MIDDLE	*	*
9	620157	BIN-DOOR SHELF (3 PER REFRIGERATOR)	*	*
10	620125	DOOR ASSY-CABINET	*	*
11	620178	SHELF-WIRE/LOWER/FLIPPER	*	*
12	621309	BIN-CRISPER	*	*
NS	621412	COVER-CRISPER	*	*
13	620187	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/LOWER LH	*	*
NS	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM	*	*
14	620188	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER LH/LOWER RH	*	*
NS	61114600	HINGE PIN-TOP	*	*
NS	621426	BREAKER TRIM/SEAL ASSY-BOTTOM TRIM	*	*
NS	61409622	CLIP-SHELF	*	*

NS = NOT SHOWN

CABINET ASSEMBLY (REAR VIEW) - N500 SERIES

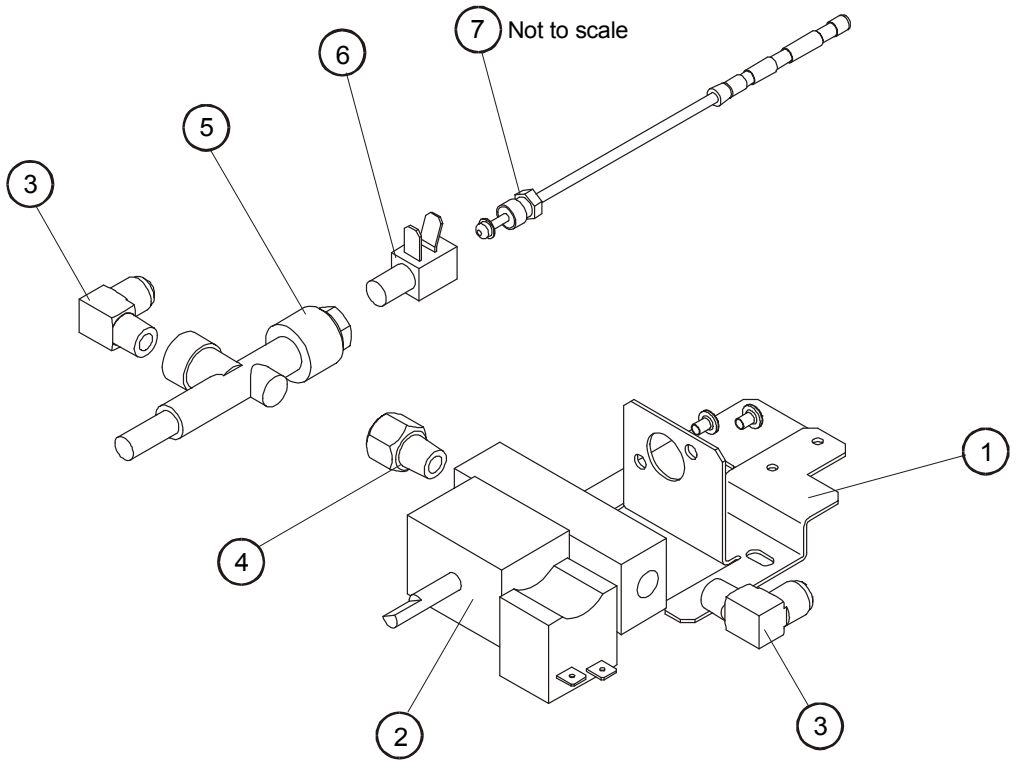


CABINET ASSEMBLY (FRONT VIEW) - N500 SERIES

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N500	N500.3
1	620222	BURNER TUBE	*	*
2	61686823	FINS	*	*
NS	61728722	CLIP-FIN	*	*
3	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR	*	*
4	632299	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT (BACKER HEATER)	*	*
5	620884	HEATER-DC/EG3		*
	630810	HEATER-DC/EG3 (FOR COOLING UNIT WITH BACKER HEATER)		*
6	61562522	HEATER-AC/200W/110VAC	*	*
	630804	HEATER-AC/200W/110VAC (FOR COOLING UNIT WITH BACKER HEATER)	*	*
7	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	*	*
8	61710922	DRIP CUP-REAR	*	*
NS	622393	DRAIN HOSE ASSY	*	*
9	61692322	MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE ASSY	*	*
NS	61694022	BRACKET-MOUNTING/MANUAL SHUT OFF VALVE	*	*
10	619177	COVER-TERMINAL BLOCK	*	*
11	617918	CORD-AC POWER	*	*
12	620868	TERMINAL BLOCK	*	*
13	620796	RELIGHTER	*	*
14	620224	INLET TUBE-GAS	*	*
NS	619119	BRACE-CORNER/CABINET/LH	*	*
NS	619124	BRACE-CORNER/CABINET/RH	*	*
NS	61583322	FUSE COVER	*	*
NS	61584222	FUSE HOLDER	*	*
NS	621228	PLATE-FUSE HOLDER	*	*
NS	621227	FUSE-25 AMP/EG3		*
NS	61654622	FUSE-3 AMP/32V OR LESS	*	*
NS	620197	WIRE HARNESS	*	*
NS	621220	WIRE-12"/BLACK/CONTROL	*	*
NS	621225	WIRE-12"/ORANGE/CONTROL	*	*
NS	621219	WIRE-14"/WHITE/CONTROL/EG3		*
NS	620233	WIRE-61"/YELLOW/CONTROL		*
NS	621221	WIRE-67"/WHITE/CONTROL/EG3		*
NS	621237	SPACER-CONDENSER/FOR COOLING UNIT	*	*
NS	621413	CABLE TIE-HIGH TEMPERATURE	*	*
NS	61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	*	*
NS	61571822	CABLE TIE-NYLON	*	*
NS	619197	COVER-EDGE GUARD	*	*

NS = NOT SHOWN

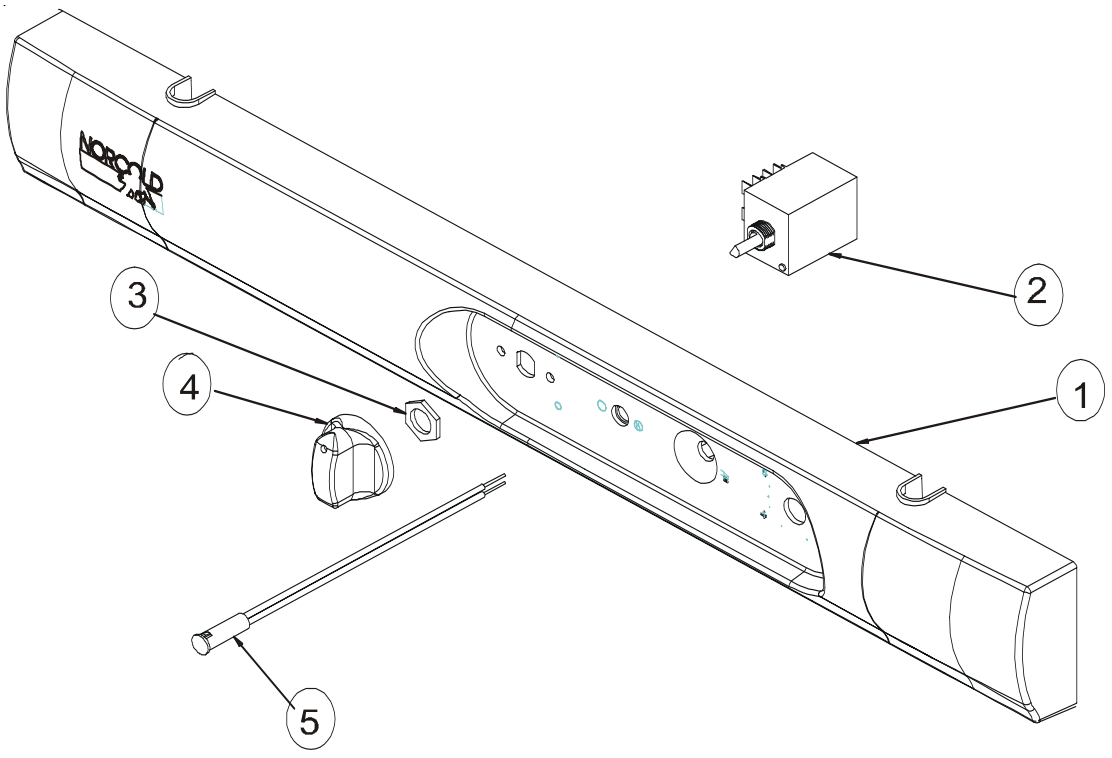
GAS CONTROL ASSEMBLY AREA - N500 SERIES



Art01336

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N500	N500.3
	620195	GAS CONTROL ASSY	*	*
1	617952	BRACKET-MOUNTING/THERMOSTAT/GAS VALVE	*	*
2	621298	GAS VALVE-THERMOSTAT CONTROL	*	*
3	61621622	BRASS ELBOW-UNION TUBE	*	*
4	619055	ADAPTOR-PIPE	*	*
5	622098	SAFETY VALVE	*	*
6	621737	INTERRUPTER	*	*
7	620424	THERMOCOUPLE	*	*

CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY AREA - N500 SERIES

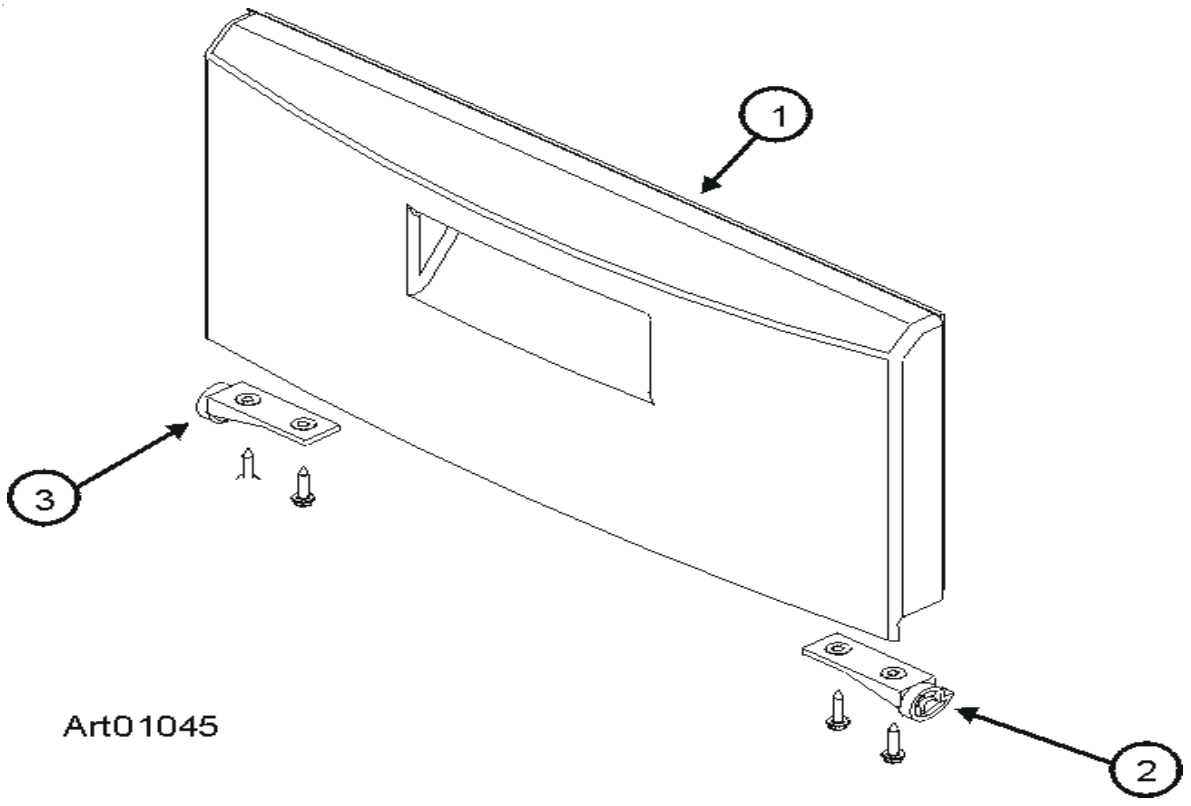


ART01569

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N500	N500.3
1	620202	CONTROL PANEL	*	
	620206	CONTROL PANEL		*
2	620863	SWITCH-SELECTOR	*	*
3	621308	NUT-ATTACHMENT	*	*
4	619070	KNOB-SELECTOR (SUBSTITUTE 629357 - WARM GRAY)	*	*
5	61609022	INDICATOR LIGHT-FLAME	*	*
NS	618040	CONNECTOR-.25"/FEMALE	*	*

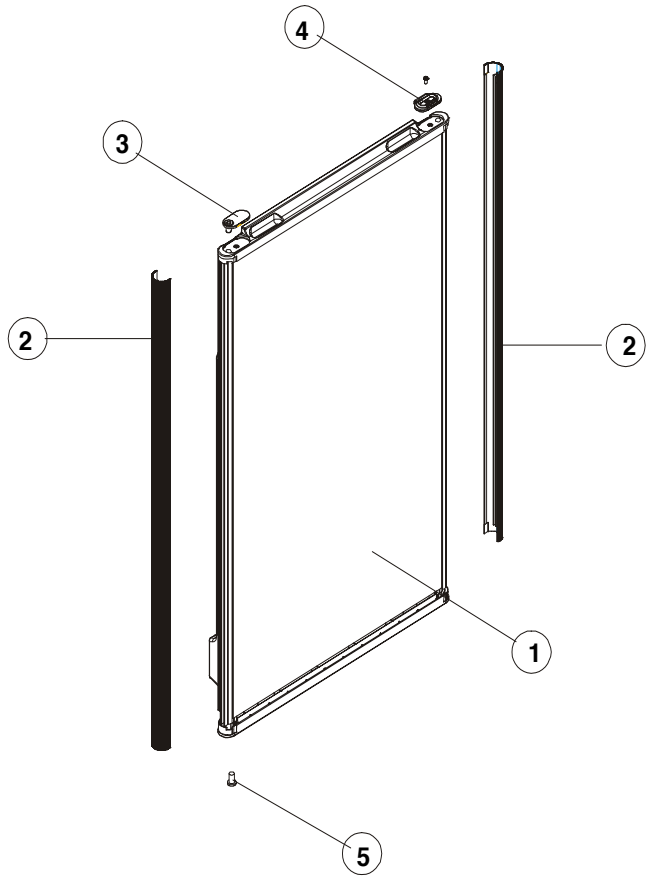
NS = NOT SHOWN

EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSEMBLY - N500 SERIES



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N500	N500.3
1	619117	FREEZER DOOR ASSY	*	*
2	61632930	MOUNTING CLIP-RH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	*	*
3	61633030	MOUNTING CLIP-LH/WHITE/EVAPORATOR DOOR	*	*

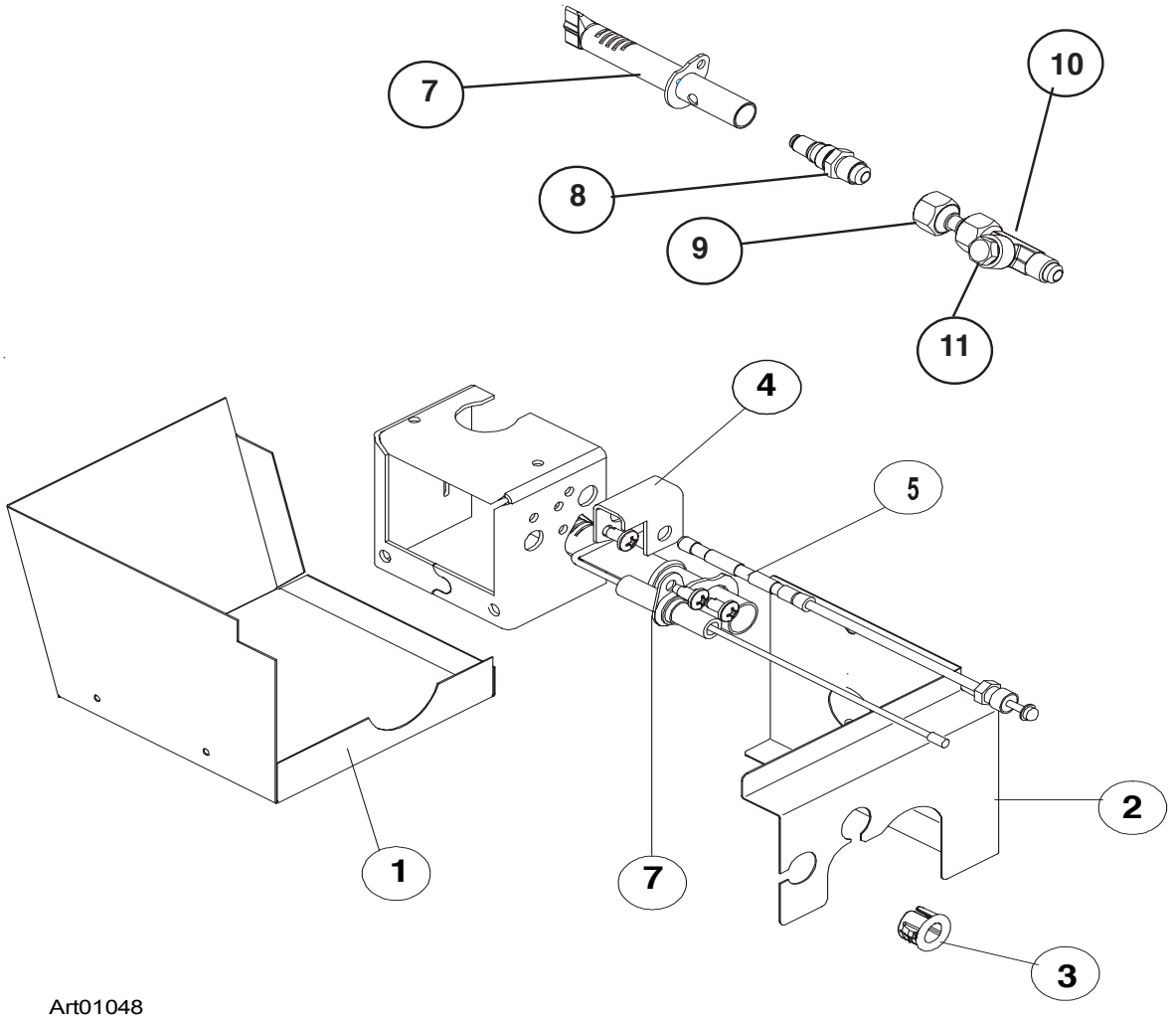
DOOR ASEMBLY - N500 SERIES



ART01329

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N500	N500.3
1	620125	DOOR ASSY-CABINET	*	*
2	620130	PANEL RETAINER	*	*
3	619104	LATCH PLATE-DOOR	*	*
4	620200	PLATE-FILLER/DOOR ASSY	*	*
5	61742022	HINGE BUSHING	*	*
	618746	HINGE BUSHING	*	*

BURNER ASSEMBLY AREA - N500 SERIES



Art01048

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N500	N500.3
1	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	*	*
2	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	*	*
3	61606522	BUSHING-OPEN/CLOSED 1/2"	*	*
4	618448	BRACKET-THERMOCOUPLE	*	*
5	620424	THERMOCOUPLE	*	*
6	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE/SINGLE ELECTRODE/0.25"	*	*
7	61705222	BURNER ASSY-5 SLOT (USE 621955)	*	*
8	620462	ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY-LP14 (USE 621955)	*	*
	621955	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY	*	*
9	621079	CONNECTOR-SWIVEL NUT (SERIAL NUMBER 783384 AND ABOVE)	*	*
10	621054	PRESSURE TAP (SERIAL # 783384 AND ABOVE)	*	*
11	61445322	PLUG-1/8"/FOR PRESSURE TAP	*	*

PARTS LIST

N1095 SERIES

PANEL DOOR MODELS

N1095	N1095C
N1095IM	N1095IMC
N1095IMV	
N1095V	

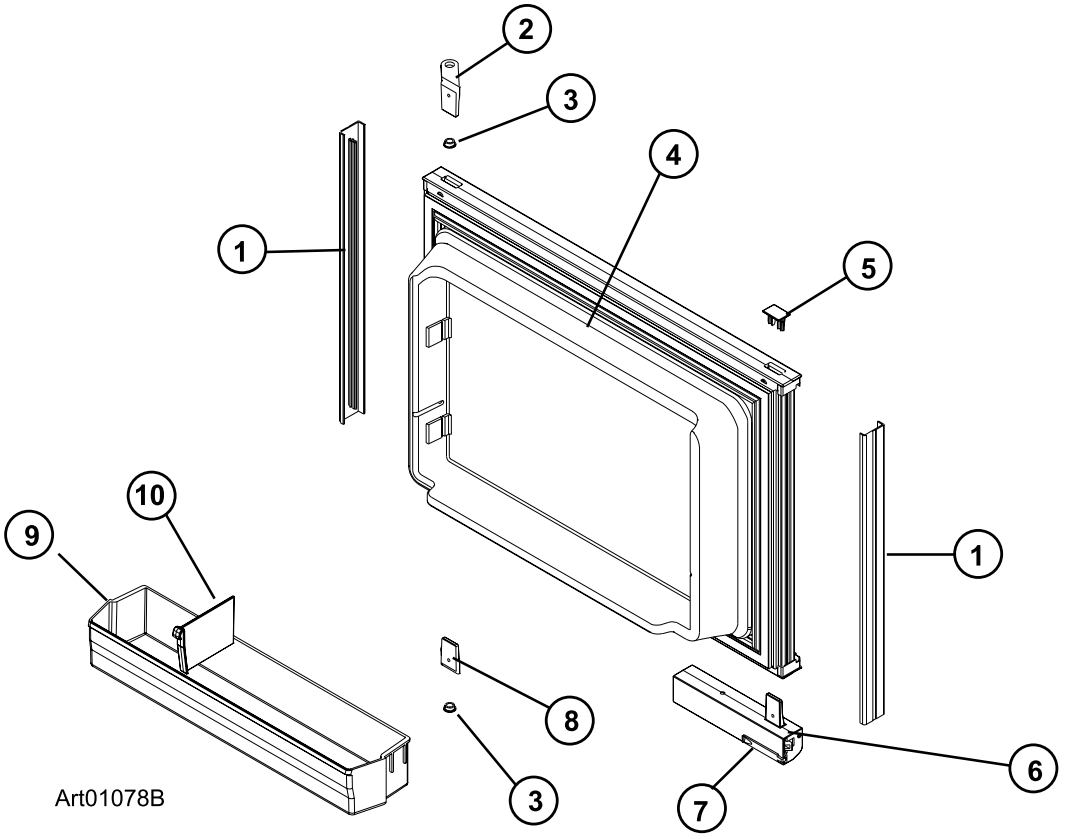
WRAPPED DOOR MODELS

N1095BK	N1095CBK
M1095BKV	
N1095IMBK	N1095IMCBK
N1095SS	N1095CSS
N1095IMSS	N1095IMCSS
N1095WH *	

* WHITE WRAPPED MODELS NO LONGER PRODUCED

PART NO. 624870
NORCOLD 3/13/2012

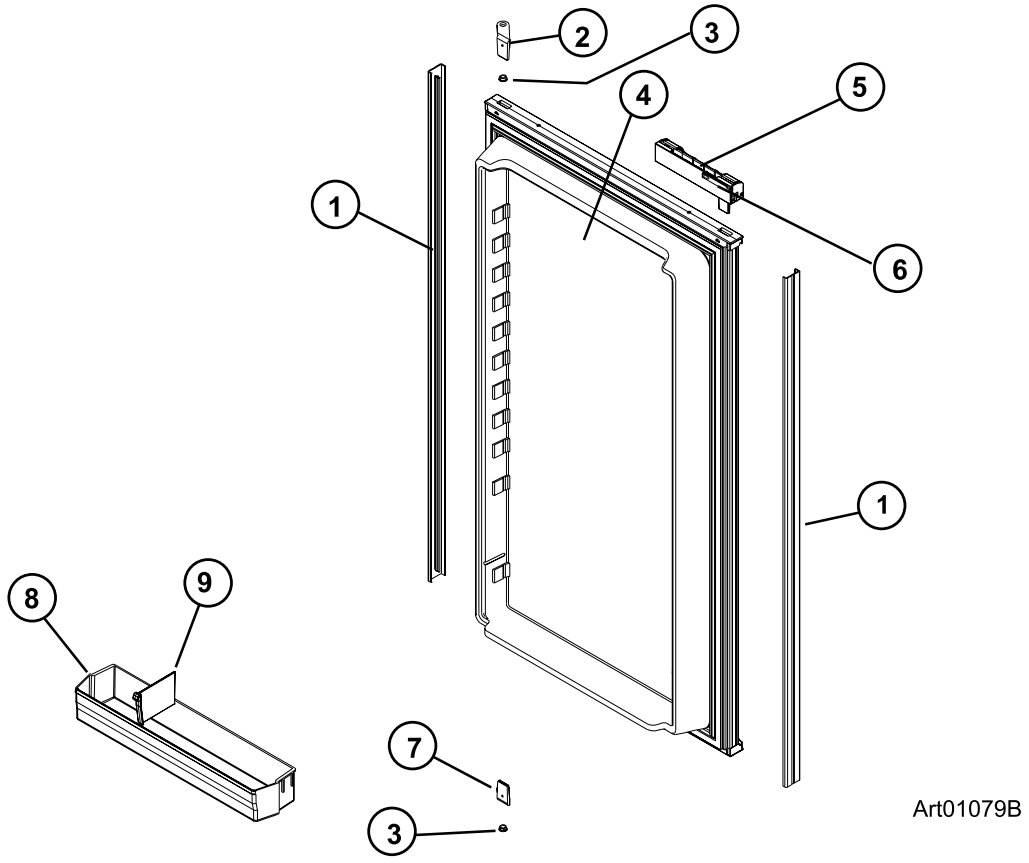
UPPER DOOR (FREEZER) - MODEL SERIES N1095 - PANEL TYPE



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N1095 PANEL DOOR MODELS		
			N1095 N1095C	N1095IM N1095IMC	N1095V N1095IMV
1	619558	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER DOOR/BLACK/WDL	X		
	623943	PANEL RETAINER-UPPER DOOR/PANEL/BLACK/SDL	X	X	X
2	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL	X	X	
3	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY/WDL/SDL	X	X	X
4	619627	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/WDL	X	X	
	623945	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/SDL	X	X	X
5	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK	X	X	X
6	621469	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BLACK	X	X	X
7	622313	LATCH-STORAGE/DOOR/PLASTIC HANDLE/WARM GRAY	X	X	X
8	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/WDL	X	X	
9	619006	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/CLEAR/WDL	X	X	
	624864	BIN-DOOR SHELF/CLEAR/SDL	X	X	X
10	619008	DIVIDER-DOOR BIN/CLEAR/WDL/SDL	X	X	X
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD	X	X	X

WDL = WAFFLE DOOR LINER SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER

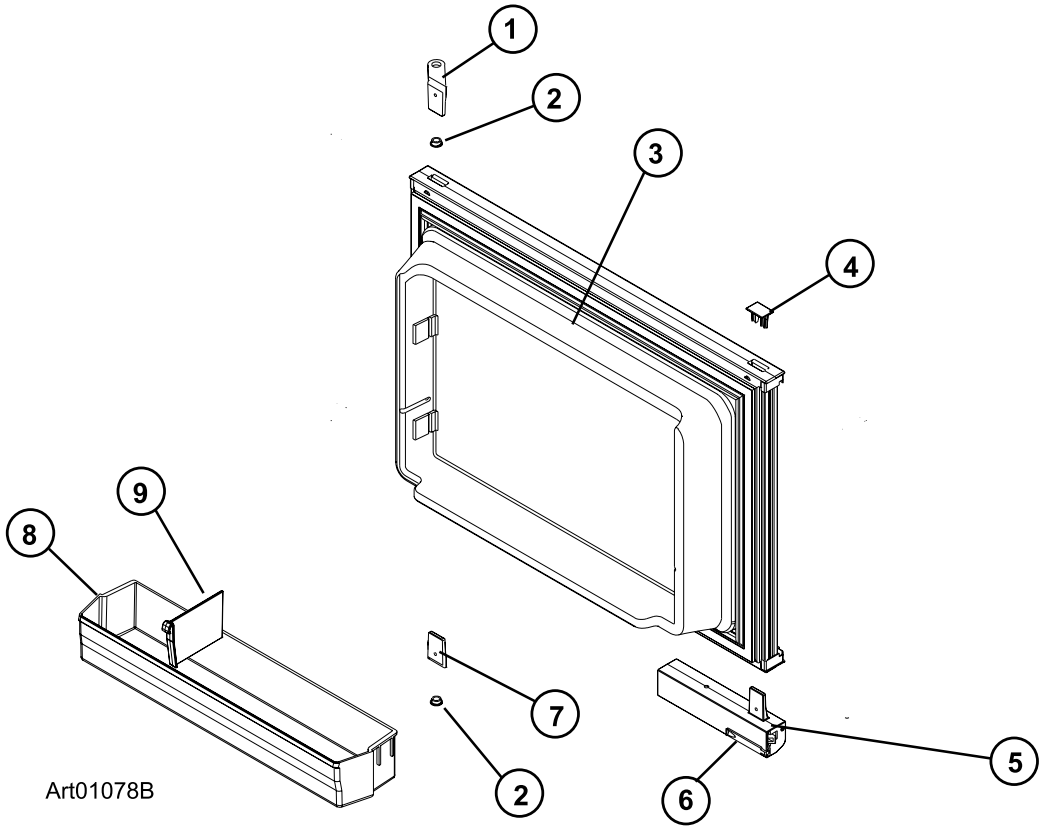
LOWER DOOR (FRESH FOOD) - MODEL SERIES N1095 - PANEL TYPE



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N1095 PANEL DOOR MODELS		
			N1095 N1095C	N1095IM N1095IMC	N1095V N1095IMV
1	619560	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/8'/BLACK/WDL	X	X	
	623760	PANEL RETAINER-LOWER DOOR/8'/BLACK/SDL	X	X	X
2	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL	X	X	
3	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY (2 PER DOOR)	X	X	X
4	619631	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/WDL	X	X	
	623942	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/PANEL/BLACK FRAME/SDL	X	X	X
5	621465	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BLACK	X	X	X
6	622313	LATCH-STORAGE/DOOR/PLASTIC HANDLE/WARM GRAY	X	X	X
7	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/WDL	X	X	
8	619006	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/CLEAR/WDL (3 PER DOOR)	X	X	
	619005	BIN-DOOR SHELF/LARGE/CLEAR/WDL (1 PER DOOR)	X	X	
8	619006	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/CLEAR/WDL (3 PER DOOR)	X	X	
9	624864	BIN-DOOR SHELF/CLEAR/SDL	X	X	X
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X
NS	632458	WIRE-BIN/SDL	X	X	X

WDL = WAFFLE DOOR LINER SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER

UPPER DOOR (FREEZER) - MODEL SERIES N1095 - WRAP TYPE



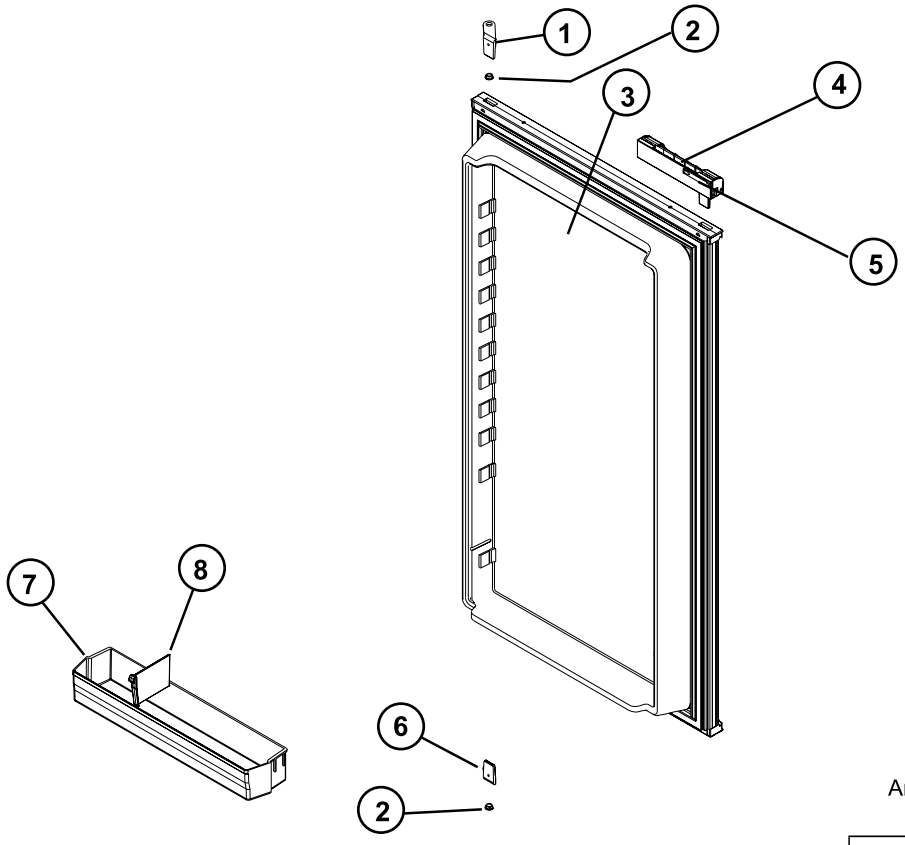
			N1095 WRAPPED DOORS		
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	BLACK	STAINLESS	WHITE
1	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL	X	X	X
2	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY/WDL/SDL	X	X	X
3	625874	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/BLACK/WDL	X		
	627121	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/BLACK/SDL (USE 632732)	X		
	632732	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/AT/WRAP/BLACK/SDL (FROM 07/10/08 TO S/N 12965198)	X		
	634065	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/ANCO/WRAP/BLACK/SDL (SERIAL # 12965199 & ABOVE)			
	623272	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/STAINLESS STEEL/WDL		X	
	630091	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/STAINLESS STEEL/SDL		X	
	632731	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/AT/WRAP/SS/SDL (FROM 06/25/08 TO S/N 12985380)		X	
	634062	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/ANCO/WRAP/SS/SDL (SERIAL # 12985381 & ABOVE)		X	
	624143	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/WHITE/WDL			X
	627120	DOOR ASSY-UPPER/WRAP/WHITE/SDL			X
4	618160	CAP-HINGE PLUG/BLACK	X	X	X
5	621469	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-UPPER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BLACK	X	X	X
6	622313	LATCH-STORAGE/DOOR/PLASTIC HANDLE/WARM GRAY	X	X	X
7	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/WDL	X	X	X
8	619006	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/CLEAR/WDL	X	X	X
9	619008	DIVIDER-DOOR BIN/CLEAR/WDL/SDL	X	X	X
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X

WDL = WAFFLE DOOR LINER SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER

BK - BLACK SS = STAINLESS STEEL WH = WHITE (NO LONGER PRODUCED)

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

LOWER DOOR (FRESH FOOD) - MODEL SERIES N1095 - WRAP TYPE



Art01079B

			N1095 WRAPPED DOORS		
NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	BLACK	STAINLESS	WHITE
1	618511	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL	X	X	X
2	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY/WDL/SDL	X	X	X
3	625875	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/BLACK/WDL/POWDER COAT	X		
	627129	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/BLACK/SDL (USE 634067)	X		
	632738	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/AT/BLACK/SDL (FROM 07/10/08 TO S/N 12965198) (USE 634067)	X		
	634067	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/ANCO/BLACK/SDL (SERIAL # 12965199 & ABOVE)	X		
	623273	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/STAINLESS STEEL/WDL		X	
	630093	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/STAINLESS STEEL/SDL (USE 632737)		X	
	632737	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/AT/SS/SDL (FROM 06/25/08 TO S/N 12985380)		X	
	634064	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/ANCO/SS/SDL (SERIAL # 12985380 & ABOVE)		X	
	624145	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/WHITE/WDL			X
	627128	DOOR ASSY-LOWER/8'/WRAP/WHITE/SDL			X
4	621465	DOOR HANDLE ASSY-LOWER DOOR/RH SWING/PLASTIC/BLACK	X	X	X
5	622313	LATCH-STORAGE/DOOR/PLASTIC HANDLE/WARM GRAY	X	X	X
6	618510	HINGE-DOOR SIDE/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/WDL	X	X	X
7	619006	BIN-DOOR SHELF/SMALL/CLEAR/WDL (3 PER DOOR)	X	X	
	619005	BIN-DOOR SHELF/LARGE/CLEAR/WDL (1 PER DOOR)	X	X	X
	624864	BIN-DOOR SHELF/CLEAR/SDL	X	X	X
8	619008	DIVIDER-DOOR BIN/CLEAR (1 PER DOOR SHELF BIN)	X	X	X
NS	632458	WIRE-BIN/SDL	X	X	X
NS	619569	BOLT-CAP SHOULDER/TORX HEAD (NOT SHOWN)	X	X	X

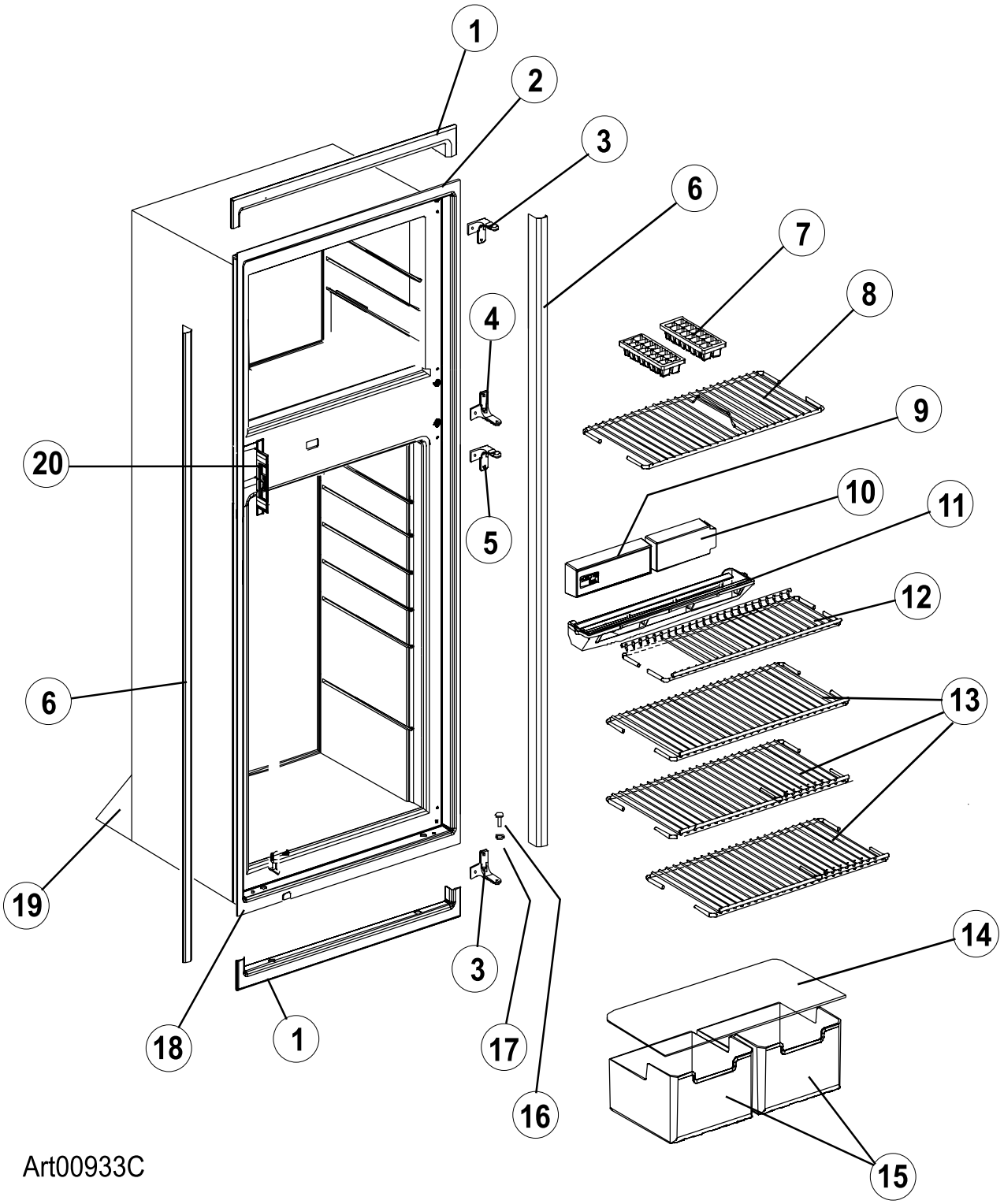
WDL = WAFFLE DOOR LINER SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER

BK - BLACK SS = STAINLESS STEEL WH = WHITE (NO LONGER PRODUCED)

PART IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

NORCOLD®

CABINET AREA (FRONT VIEW) - MODEL SERIES N1095



Art00933C

NORCOLD®

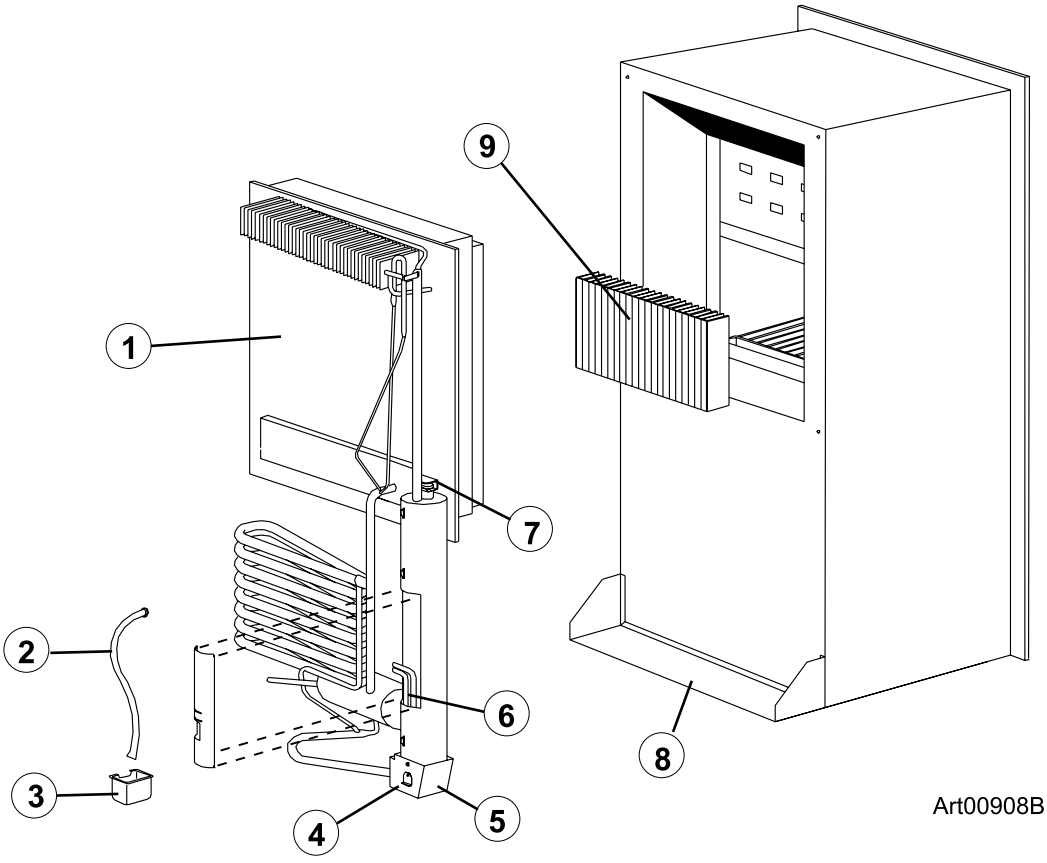
CABINET AREA (FRONT VIEW) - MODEL SERIES N1095

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N1095 N1095C	N1095IM N1095IMC
1	620915	KIT-INSTALLATION/BLACK (TRIM PIECES/SCREWS)	X	X
2	625184	BRACKET FOAM TAPE ASSY-TOP/MOUNTING	X	X
3	623550	HINGE-CABINET/TOP/BOTTOM/(PANEL/WDL)(WRAP/SDL)	X	X
	626659	HINGE-CABINET/TOP/BOTTOM/PANEL/SDL	X	X
	619335	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL	X	X
	623771	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BLACK/SDL	X	X
	624785	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/WRAP/BLACK/SDL	X	X
4	619336	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/BLACK/WDL	X	X
	623772	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/PANEL/BLACK/SDL	X	X
	624786	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP LH/BTM RH/WRAP/BLACK/SDL	X	X
5	619335	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/BLACK/WDL	X	X
	623771	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/PANEL/BLACK/SDL	X	X
	624785	HINGE-CABINET/3 POINT/TOP RH/BTM LH/WRAP/BLACK/SDL	X	X
6	625185	TRIM PIECE FOAM TAPE ASSY-CABINET/SIDE/10'/BLACK	X	X
7	61630422	ICE CUBE TRAY-PLASTIC (NON ICE MAKER MODELS ONLY)(2 PER CABINET)	X	
8	620982	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER	X	X
9	628976	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/BLACK (SERIAL# 9045738 & ABOVE)	X	X
	619665	CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL/BLACK (SERIAL# 9045737 & BELOW)(LIMITED QUANTITIES)	X	X
	633287	KIT-CONTROL ADAPTER (SERIAL# 9045737 & BELOW)	X	X
10	619282	FRONT BOX-BLACK	X	X
11	623250	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE (ONE PIECE)	X	X
12	623713	SHELF-WIRE/CUTOUT	X	X
13	623712	SHELF-WIRE/FULL	X	X
NS	623121	CLAMP-SHELF RETAINING LOOP 3/8"	X	X
14	620985	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	X	X
15	621070	BIN-CRISPER	X	X
16	618145	HINGE PIN (PANEL/WDL)(WRAP/SDL)	X	X
	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM/SDL	X	X
	623899	HINGE PIN-UPPER/LOWER/BLACK (PANEL/SDL)	X	X
17	619671	HINGE BUSHING-DOOR/WARM GRAY	X	X
18	625183	BRACKET FOAM TAPE ASSY-BOTTOM/MOUNTING	X	X
19	61586722	BRACE-CABINET/BACK	X	X
20	618167	STRIKE PLATE-BLACK	X	X

WDL = WAFFLE DOOR LINER SDL = SMOOTH DOOR LINER

NORCOLD®

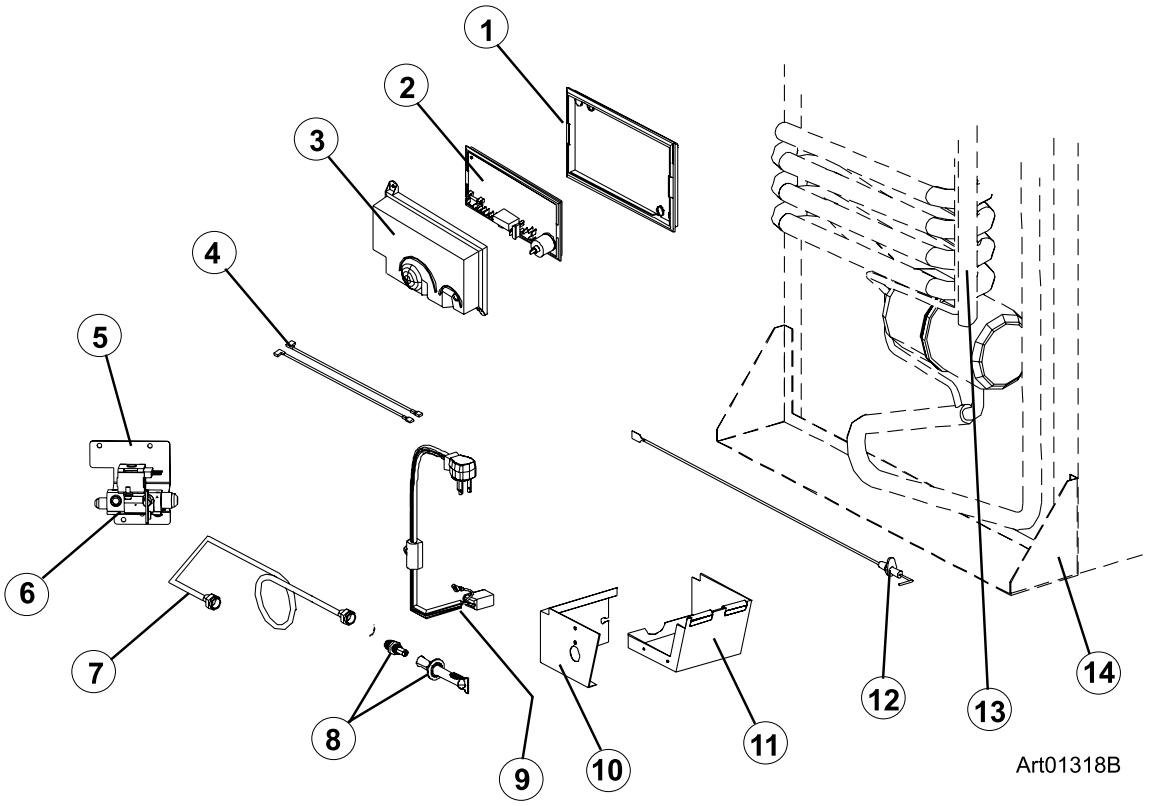
CABINET AREA (REAR VIEW/COOLING UNIT) - MODEL SERIES N1095



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N1095 N1095C	N1095IM N1095IMC
1	632316	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/N1095/ (BACKER HEATER)	X	X
	2M0802	KIT-THERMAL SWITCH/BRACKET ASSY (SEE NOTE)	X	X
NS	618111	BAFFLE DIFFUSER/WIRE ASSY-COOLING UNIT (NOT SHOWN)	X	X
2	622391	DRAIN HOSE ASSY	X	X
3	622546	DRIP CUP-REAR/PLASTIC	X	X
4	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X
5	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X
6	621702	HEATER-AC (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232007 & BELOW)	X	X
	630811	HEATER-AC/BACKER (COOLING UNIT SERIAL# 11232008 & ABOVE)	X	X
7	61695022	CAP-HEAT DEFLECTOR	X	X
8	61586722	BRACE-CABINET/BACK	X	X
9	61686823	FINS	X	X
NS	625005	BAFFLE ASSY-REAR HEAT (NOT SHOWN)	X	X

NOTE: FOR COOLING UNITS WITH A THERMAL SWITCH.

CONTROLS (REAR VIEW) - MODEL SERIES N1095

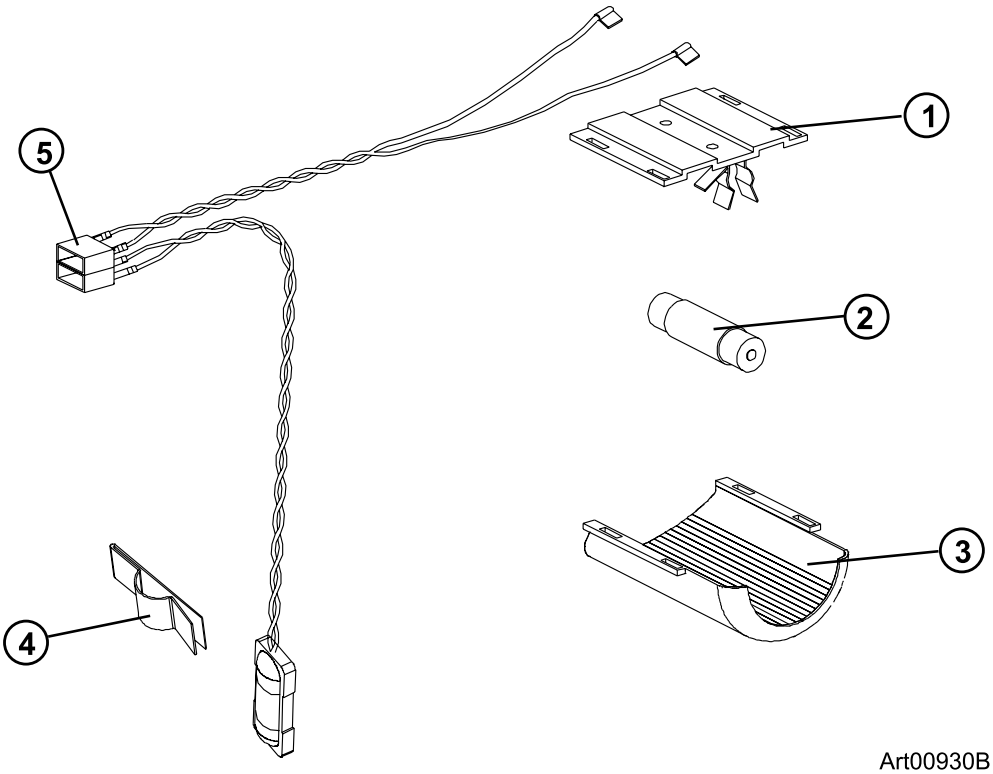


NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N1095 N1095C	N1095IM N1095IMC
1	618186	BASE-POWER BOARD (9045737 & BELOW)	X	X
	628674	BASE-POWER BOARD (9045738 & ABOVE)	X	X
2	621269001	KIT-POWER BOARD (9045737 & BELOW)	X	X
	628661	POWER BOARD (9045738 & ABOVE)	X	X
3	618185	COVER-POWER BOARD (9045737 & BELOW)	X	X
	628677	COVER-POWER BOARD (9045738 & ABOVE)	X	X
4	621448	WIRE-WHITE/9”/GAS VALVE	X	X
5	624681	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE (9185698 & BELOW)	X	X
	628993	BRACKET-MOUNTING/GAS VALVE (9185699 & ABOVE)	X	X
6	621334	KIT-GAS VALVE/BRACKET/WIRES (9185698 & BELOW)	X	X
	633726	GAS VALVE-SOLENOID (9185699 & ABOVE)	X	X
7	624682	BURNER TUBE	X	X
8	621957	KIT-BURNER/ORIFICE ADAPTER ASSY	X	X
9	61554422	CORD-AC POWER/BLACK	X	X
NS	621755	CORD-POWER/ICE MAKER/WHITE (NOT SHOWN)		X
10	61712637	COVER ASSY-BURNER BOX	X	X
11	61695322	BASE-BURNER BOX	X	X
12	61692222	ELECTRODE-SPARK/SENSE/SINGLE ELECTRODE/0.25”	X	X
13	632316	NSC SYSTEM PACK-COOLING UNIT/N1095 (BACKER HEATER)	X	X
14	61586722	BRACE-CABINET/BACK	X	X

NS = NOT SHOWN

NOTE: IF THE CONTROL ASSY-OPTICAL HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH A KIT-CONTROL ADAPTOR, THE POWER BOARD MUST BE REPLACED WITH A NEW KIT-CONTROL ADAPTER.

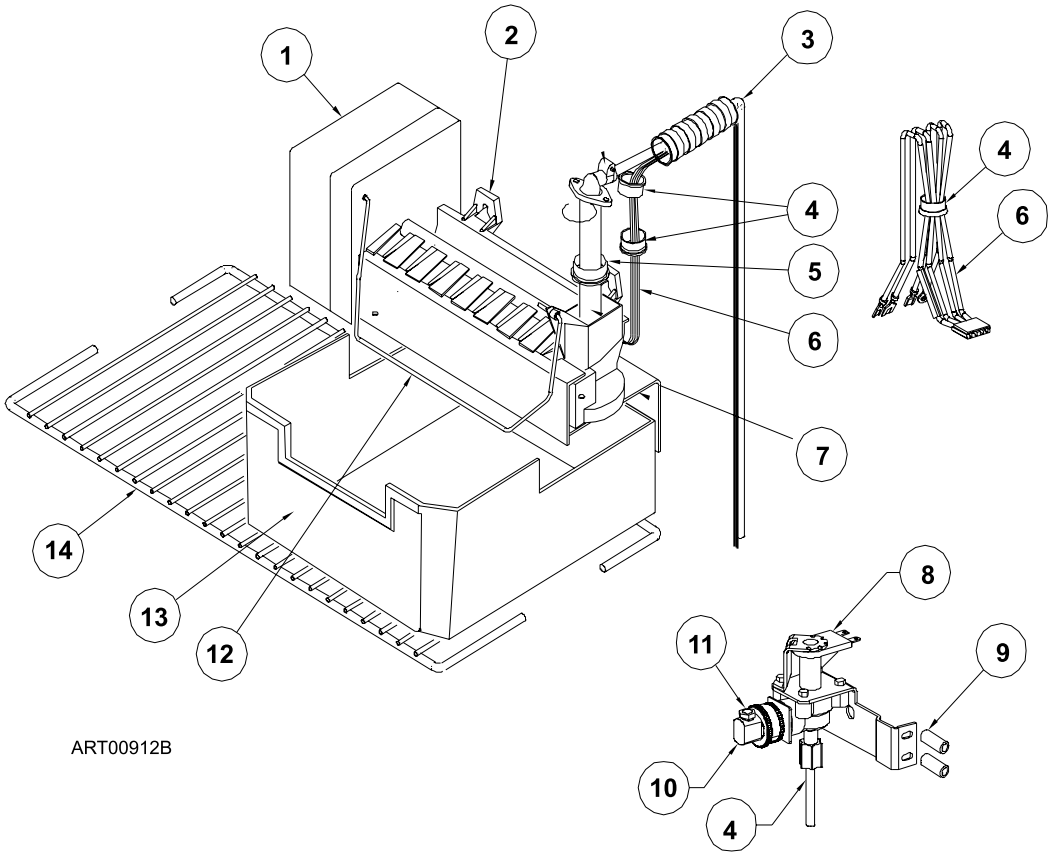
INTERIOR LIGHT AND THERMISTER ASSY - MODEL SERIES N1095



Art00930B

NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N1095 N1095C	N1095IM N1095IMC
1	61629722	LAMP BRACKET ASSY	X	
2	632545	LAMP-DC LIGHT BULB	X	X
3	621827	COVER-LAMP BRACKET	X	X
4	620875	CLIP-THERMISTER MOUNTING/ADHESIVE BACK	X	X
5	620871	LAMP THERMISTER WIRE ASSY	X	X

ICE MAKER AREA - MODEL SERIES N1095 (ICE MAKER MODELS)



NO.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	N1095IM N1095IMC
1	61656822	COVER-FRONT/ICE MAKER	X
2	633324	KIT-ICE MAKER	X
3	621429	WATER TUBE/HEATER ASSY/FOR ICE MAKER	X
4	61346822	BUSHING-SNAP	X
5	620951	FITTING-WATER TUBE	X
6	618407	WIRING HARNESS-IM	X
7	621484	BRACKET-IM MOUNTING	X
8	633325	KIT-WATER VALVE-SINGLE PORT	X
9	618169	SPACER-WATER VALVE/NYLON	X
10	61679622	GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER-STRAIGHT/IM	X
11	622991	NUT-COMPRESSION/WATER VALVE FITTING/IM/PLASTIC	X
	622846	NUT-COMPRESSION/WATER VALVE FITTING/IM/BRASS	X
12	61656922	SHUT OFF ARM/IM	X
13	619007	BIN-ICE/CRISPER/CLEAR	X
14	620982	SHELF-WIRE/FREEZER	X
NS	61692622	SLEEVE-BALL/.25”/TUBE COMPRESSION RING/BRASS (NOT SHOWN)	X
NS	620240	THERMOSTAT-IM HEATER ASSY (NOT SHOWN)	X
NS	622835	INSERT-BRASS/.040”/OEM WATER LINE/IM (NOT SHOWN)	X
NS	623181	SLEEVE-BALL/.25”/TUBE COMPRESSION RING/PLASTIC (NOT SHOWN)	X
NS	623182	KIT-OEM WATER TUBE FITTINGS/IM	X

NS = NOT SHOWN

NORCOLD®

FAN SYSTEM COMPONENTS - MODEL SERIES N1095

NOTE: LOWER FAN POSITION - MODELS WITH SERIAL # BELOW 9056492

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WITHOUT ICE MAKER	WITH ICE MAKER	HIGH VELOCITY WITHOUT ICE MAKER	HIGH VELOCITY WITH ICE MAKER
618857	BRACKET-DC FAN	1	1	1	1
619016	BRACKET-FAN SUPPORT	1	1	1	1
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	3	4	3	4
618856	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1	1		
623442	FAN-EXTERNAL DC/HIGH VELOCITY			1	1
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	1	1	1	1
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	2	2	2	2
621943	WIRE-60” (FAN MODELS)	1	1	1	1
621431	WIRE-AUXILLARY/BLACK/POSITIVE (+)	1		1	
621430	WIRE-AUXILLARY/RED/NEGATIVE (-)	1		1	
618700	WIRE-BLACK/24”/18 GA	1	1	1	1
619017	WIRE-BLACK/6”/18 GA		1		1
618978	WIRE-FAN/RED/6”/18 GA/12V		1		1
618701	WIRE-RED/36”/18 GA	1	1	1	1

NOTE: LOWER FAN POSITION - MODELS WITH SERIAL # 9056492 TO 10083091

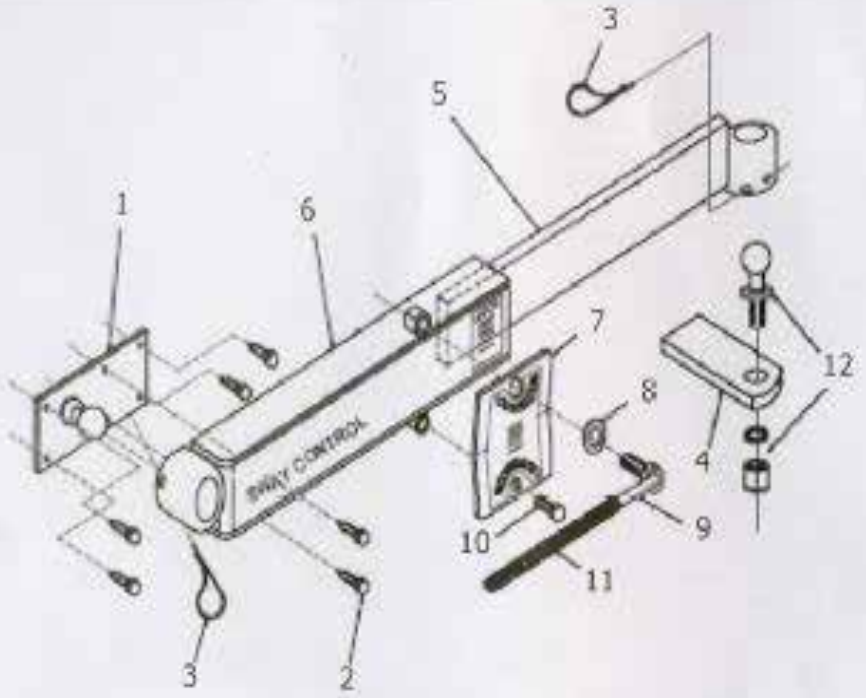
PART #	DESCRIPTION	WITHOUT ICE MAKER	WITH ICE MAKER	HIGH VELOCITY WITHOUT ICE MAKER	HIGH VELOCITY WITH ICE MAKER
618857	BRACKET-DC FAN	1	1	1	1
619016	BRACKET-FAN SUPPORT	1	1	1	1
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	3	4	3	4
618856	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1	1		
623442	FAN-EXTERNAL DC/HIGH VELOCITY			1	1
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	1	1	1	1
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	2	2	2	2
621943	WIRE-60” (FAN MODELS)	1	1	1	1
628758	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/BLACK	1		1	
628759	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/RED	1		1	
619017	WIRE-BLACK/6”/18 GA		1		1
628999	WIRE-NEGATIVE/AUXILLARY TO Y CONNECTION	1	1	1	1
618978	WIRE-RED/6”/18 GA/12V		1		1
618701	WIRE-RED/36”/18 GA	1	1	1	1

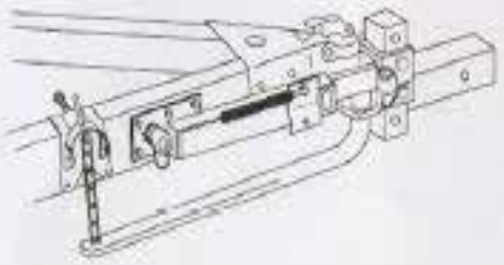
NOTE: UPPER FAN POSITION - MODELS WITH SERIAL # ABOVE 10083091

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WITHOUT ICE MAKER	WITH ICE MAKER	HIGH VELOCITY WITHOUT ICE MAKER	HIGH VELOCITY WITH ICE MAKER
628747	BRACKET-DC FAN	1	1	1	1
61417922	CABLE TIE-NYLON	3	4	3	4
628685	FAN-EXTERNAL DC	1	1		
623442	FAN-EXTERNAL DC/HIGH VELOCITY			1	1
618093	THERMOSTAT-DC FAN/THERMO DISC	1	1	1	1
629883	WIRE ASSY	1	1	1	1
629882	WIRE ASSY	1	1	1	1
618950	WIRE MOUNT-ADHESIVE	2	2	2	2
621943	WIRE-60” (FAN MODELS)	1	1	1	1
628758	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/BLACK	1	1	1	1
628759	WIRE-AUXILLARY/OUTPUT/RED	1	1	1	1
619017	WIRE-BLACK/6”/18 GA		1		1
618978	WIRE-FAN/RED/6”/18 GA/12V		1		1

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Parts List Sway Control
22-1999



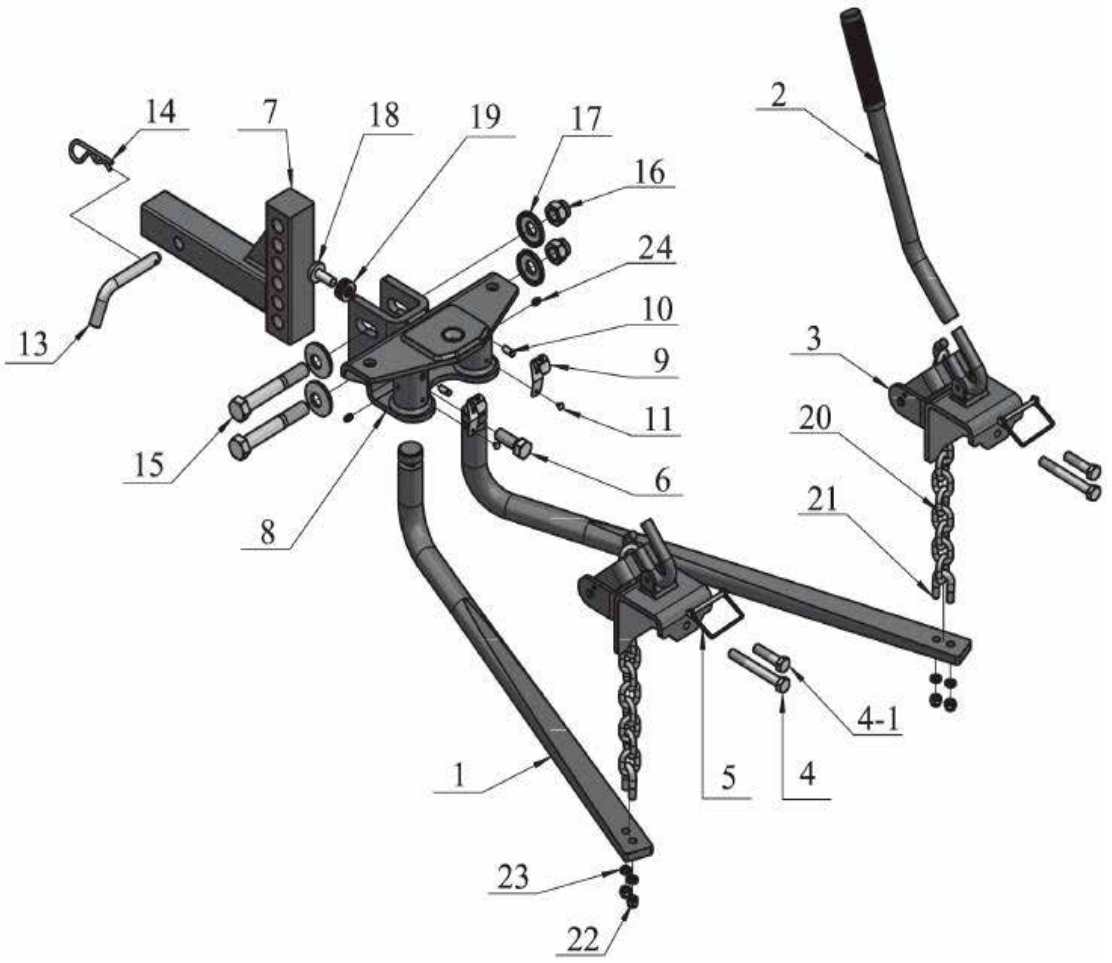


TOLL FREE SERVICE NUMBER
1-877-326-9962
Specifications subject to change without notice.
All replacement hardware must be of a type approved by this manufacturer.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
1	Trailer Tongue Plate	22-1719	7	Compression Plate	
2	Self Tap Screws 3/8 x 1"	22-1702	8	Washer	
3	Spring Clip	22-1710	9	Handle w/ Thread	
4	Ball Mount Bar (Sold Seperatly)		10	Tensioning Screw	
5	Slide Bar 3/8"		11	Plastic Grip	
6	Main Body RH		12	Ball, Washer, Nut	22-1709
6-1	Main Body LH				

ROUND BARS WD HITCH

PARTS LIST

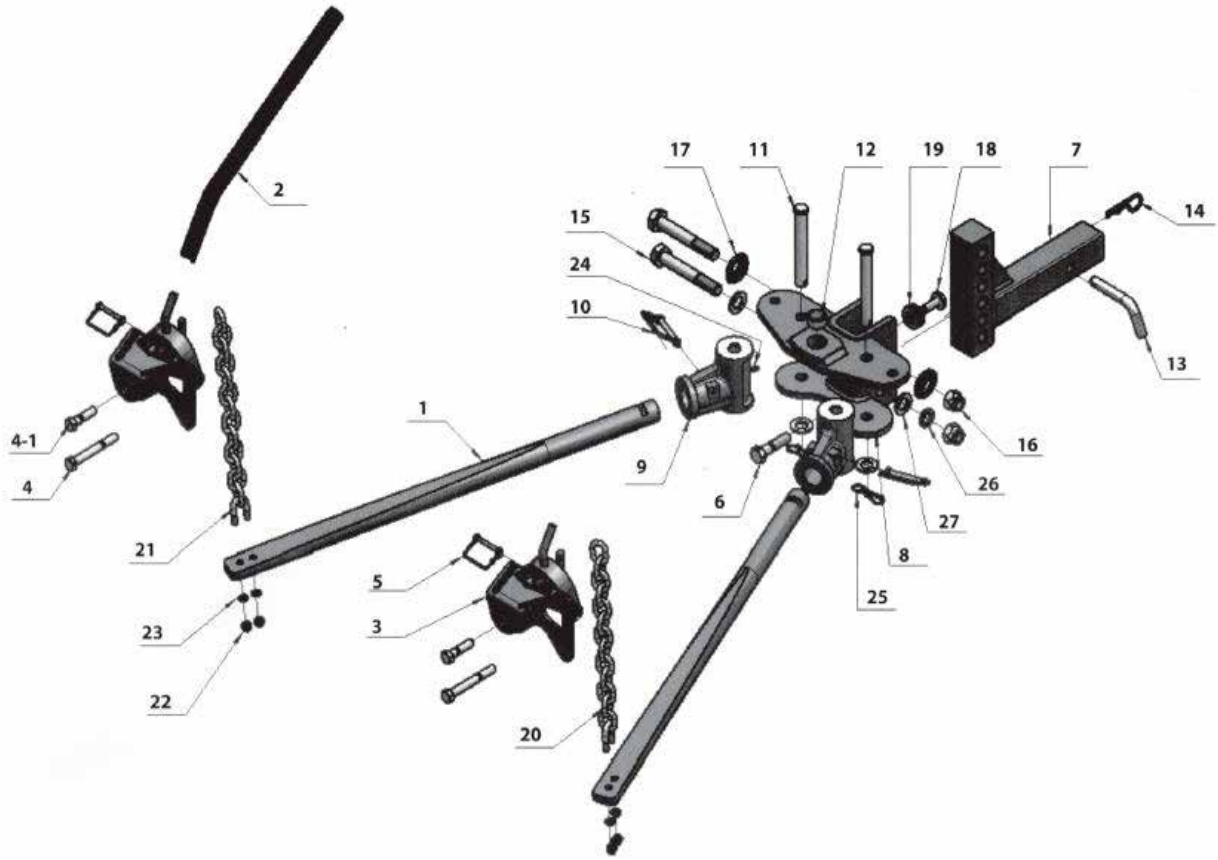


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION		PART #
1	600/800/1,000lb Spring Round Bar	x 2	22-8104 22-8105 22-8106
2	Pipe Handle		22-8110
3	Snap Up Brackets (pair)	x 2	22-8111
4	1/2 x 4" Bolt	x 2	22-8112
4-1	1/2 x 2" Bolt	x 2	22-8113
5	1/4" x 2 1/2" Snapper Pin	x 2	22-8114
6	5/8" x 1 1/2" GR 5 Set Bolt		22-8115
7	6 Hole Shank Bar (Not Included) 8 Hole Shank Bar (Not Included) 10 Hole Shank Bar (Not Included)		22-8116 22-8138 22-8140
8	Hitch Head		22-8117
9	Spring Clip	x 2	22-8118
10	Set Key	x 2	22-8119

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION		PART #
11	Screw & Lock Washer		22-8134
12	1 1/4" to 1" Bushing (Not Shown)		22-8121
13	5/8" Hitch Pin		22-8122
14	R Pin		22-8123
15	3/4" x 5" GR 5 Bolt	x 2	22-8124
16	3/4" Nylon Lock Nut	x 2	22-8125
17	3/4" Serrated Washer	x 4	22-8126
18	Adjustment Pin .		22-8127
19	1/2" Flat Washers	x 7	22-8128
20	Lift Chain (2/kit)	x 2	22-8129
21	3/8" U-Bolts (2/kit)	x 2	22-8130
22	3/8" Nylon Lock Nuts (2/kit)	x 4	22-8131
23	3/8" Lock Washers (2/kit)	x 4	22-8132
24	Grease Zerk	x 2	22-8133

TRUNNION BARS WD HITCH

REPLACEMENT PARTS



ITEM #	DANZY #	KIT INCLUDES	
		(QTY)	DESCRIPTION
1	**22-8304** **22-8305** **22-8306**	1	600 lb Spring Round Bar 800 lb Spring Round Bar 1,000 lb Spring Round Bar
2	**22-8110**		Pipe Handle
3	**22-8111**	1	Snap Up Bracket
4	**22-8112**	1	1/2 x 4" Bolt
4-1	**22-8113**	1	1/2 x 2" Bolt
5	**22-8114**	1	1/4" x 2 1/2" Snapper Pin
6	**22-8115**		5/8" x 1 1/2" GR 5 Set Bolt
7	**22-8116** **22-8138** **22-8140**	Not included	6 Hole Shank Bar 8 Hole Shank Bar 10 Hole Shank Bar
8	**22-8317**		Hitch Head
9	**22-8318**	1	Trunnion
10	**22-8319**	1	Snapper Pin
11	**22-8320**	1	Clevis Pin GR 8

ITEM #	DANZY #	KIT INCLUDES	
		(QTY)	DESCRIPTION
12	**22-8121**		1 1/4" to 1" Bushing
13	**22-8122**		5/8" Hitch Pin
14	**22-8123**		R Pin
15	**22-8124**	1	3/4" x 5" GR 5 Bolt
16	**22-8125**	1	3/4" Nylon Lock Nut
17	**22-8126**	1	3/4" Serrated Washer
18	**22-8127**		Adjustment Pin
19	**22-8128**	1	1/2" Flat Washers
20	**22-8129**	1	Lift Chain
21	**22-8130**	1	3/8" U-Bolts
22	**22-8131**	1	3/8" Nylon Lock Nuts
23	**22-8132**	1	3/8" Lock Washers
24	**22-8133**	1	Grease Zirc
25	**22-8334**	1	Wire Locking Pin
26	**22-8136**	1	3/4" Spring Washer
27	**22-8137**	1	3/4" Flat Washer

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

SUBURBAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
676 Broadway Street
Dayton, Tennessee 37321
423-775-2131
Fax: 423-775-7015

REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST FOR:

SCNA3 • SCSA3 SLIDE-IN COOK TOP
SRNA3S • SRSA3S RANGE (SHORT OVEN)
SRNA3L • SRSA3L RANGE (LONG OVEN)

Only factory authorized parts are to be used. Do not attempt to repair defective parts.

When ordering repair parts from a Suburban Service Center or your local dealer, always give the following information:

1. Part Number (Not Item No.)
2. Part Description
3. Model No., Serial No.
4. Number of Parts Required

All screws and nuts are steel - Do not substitute with aluminum, brass, plastics or other materials.

LISTE DES PIECES DE RECHANGE POUR:

SCNA3 • SCSA3 (TABLE DE CUISSON A INSERER)
SRNA3S • SRSA3S (FOUR COURT)
SRNA3L • SRSA3L (FOUR LONG)

Seulement les pièces autorisées de la compagnie doivent être utilisés. Ne tentez pas de réparer les pièces défectueuses.

Quand vous commandez des pièces d'un Centre de Service autorisé par Suburban ou votre concessionnaire, donnez toujours les informations suivantes:

1. Numéro de la pièce (Pas le N° de repère)
2. Description de la pièce.
3. Numéro de modèle, numéro de série de l'appareil
4. Nombre de pièces nécessaire.

Toutes les vis et écrous sont d'acier. Ne pas les substituer pour ceux d'aluminium, de cuivre,de plastique ou autre matériels.

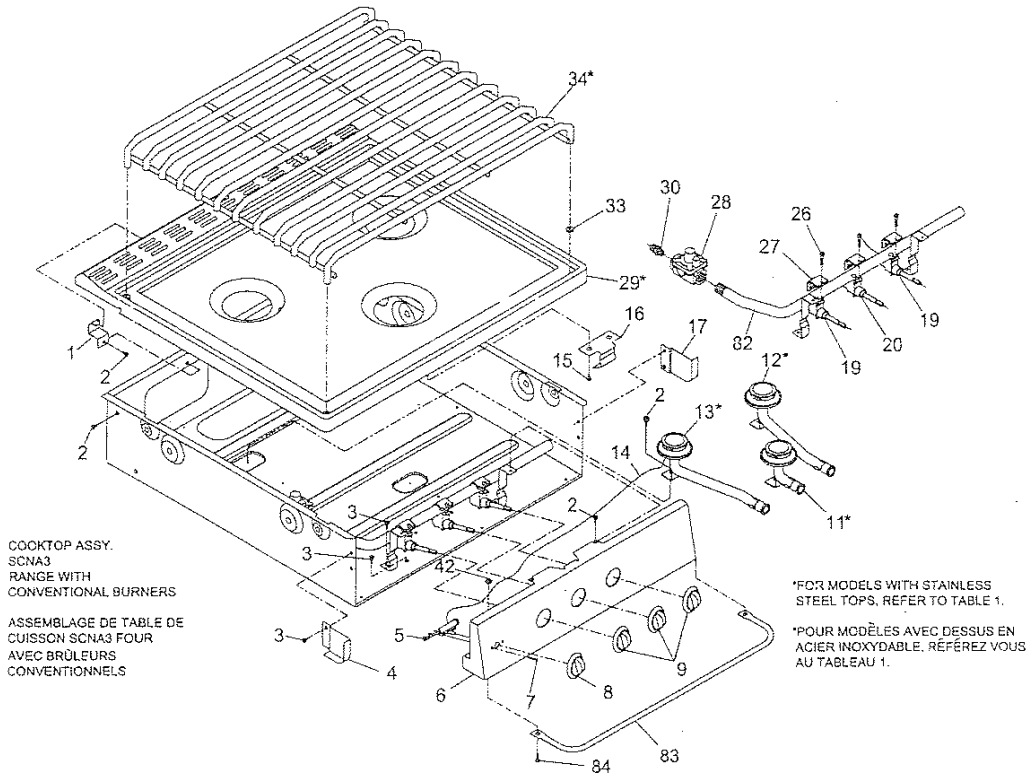


Figure 1

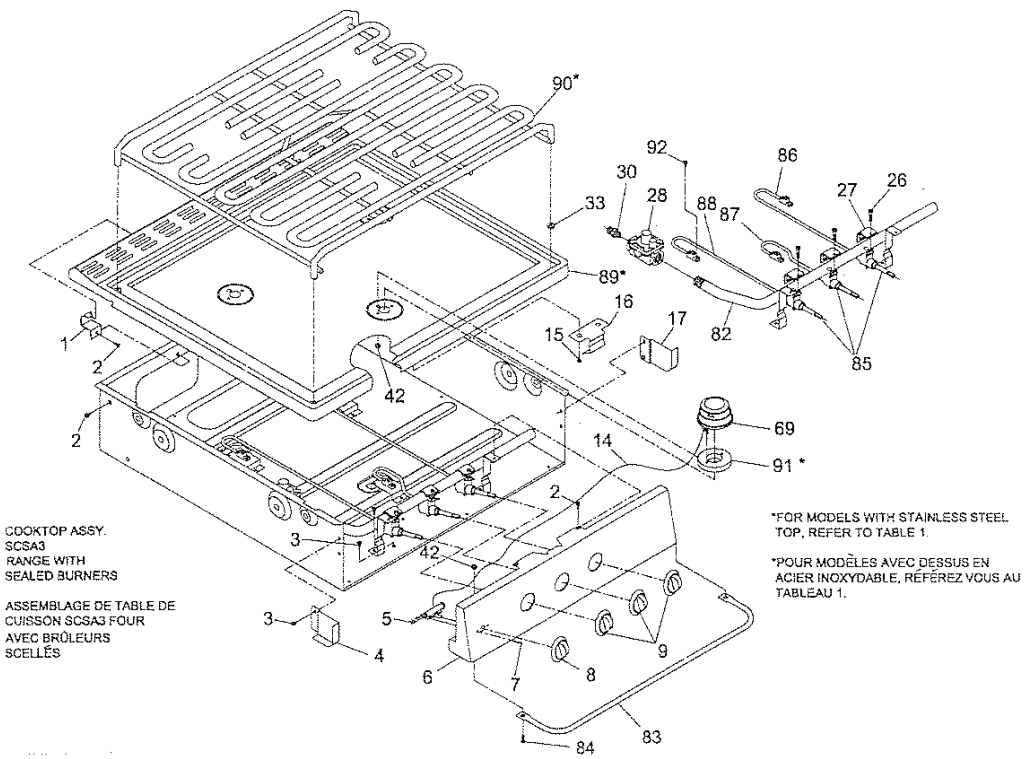


Figure 2

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

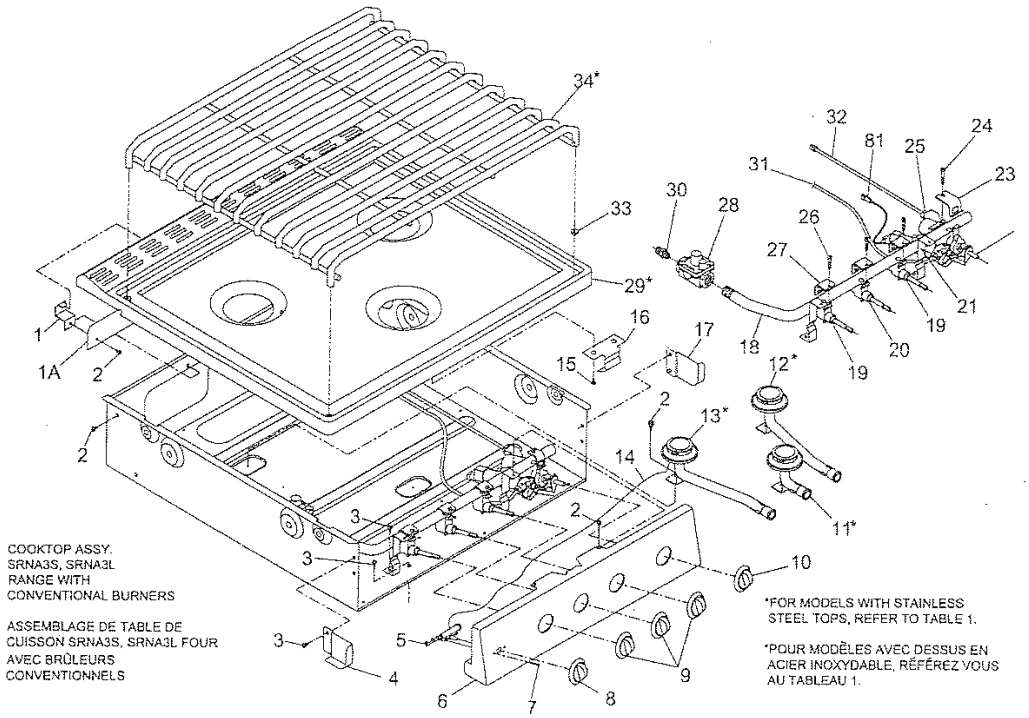


Figure 3

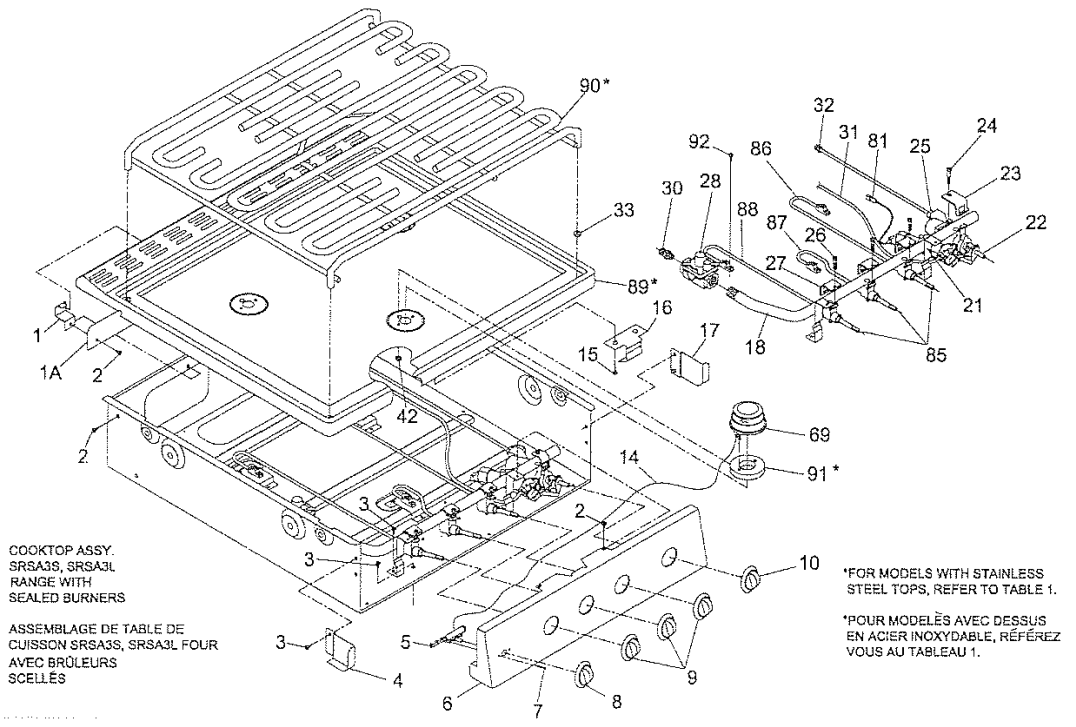
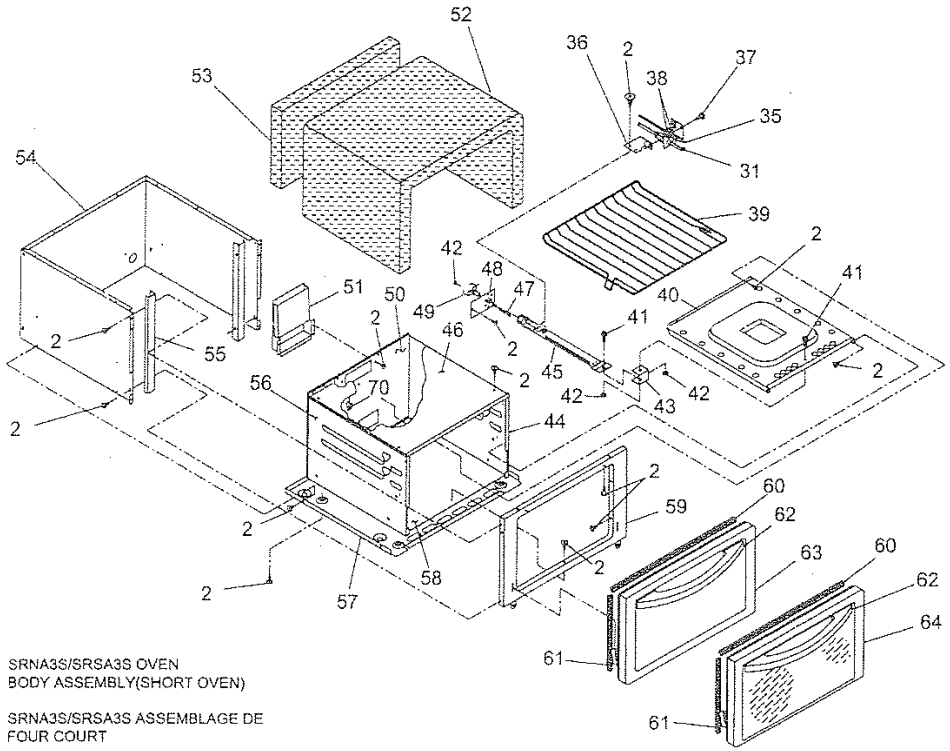


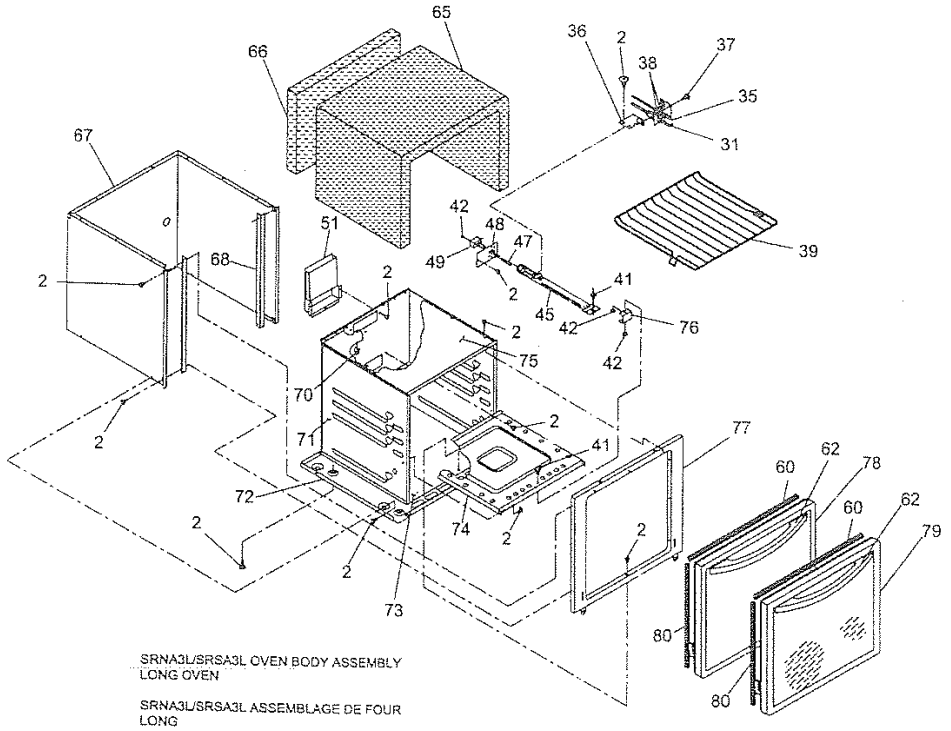
Figure 4



SRNA3S/SRSA3S OVEN
BODY ASSEMBLY(SHORT OVEN)

SRNA3S/SRSA3S ASSEMBLAGE DE
FOUR COURT

Figure 5



SRNA3L/SRSA3L OVEN BODY ASSEMBLY
LONG OVEN

SRNA3L/SRSA3L ASSEMBLAGE DE FOUR
LONG

Figure 6

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

Item No. Repère N°	Description	Part No. Pièce N°
1	Clip, Main Top Bride De Retenue	063429
1A	Vent Shield Bouclier Ventilation	280583
2	Screw 10 AB x 3/8 PH Truss HD Vis 10 AB x 3/8 PH Tête Bombée	121906
3	Screw 8-32 X 3/8 Type F Vis 8-32 X 3/8 Type F	121934
4	A) Control Panel Cover Plate (Left) Black Couvercle Noir - Côté Gauche (Tableau De Commande)	063497
	B) Control Panel Cover Plate (Left) White Couvercle Blanc - Côté Gauche (Tableau De Commande)	063495
5	Piezo Assembly Circuit Piézo-Électrique	161176
6	A) Control Panel (Piezo Ing/Oven) Black Tableau De Commande (Allumeur Piézo/Four) Noir	102012BK
	B) Control Panel (Match Ign/Oven) Black Tableau De Commande (Allumage Allumette/Four) Noir	102010BK
	C) Control Panel (Piezo Ign/Oven) White Tableau De Commande (Allumeur Piézo/Four) Blanc	102013WH
	D) Control Panel (Match Ign/Oven) White Tableau De Commande (Allumage Allumette/Four) Blanc	102011WH
7	Screw, Piezo Mounting Vis Montage Allumeur Piézo	121894
8	A) Knob, Piezo (Black) Bouton, Allumeur Piézo (Noir)	140229
	B) Knob, Piezo (White) Bouton, Allumeur Piézo (Blanc)	140238
9	A) Knob, Top Burner (Black) Bouton, Brûleur - Table De Cuisson (Noir)	140240
	B) Knob, Top Burner (White) Bouton, Brûleur - Table De Cuisson (Blanc)	140243
10	A) Knob, Oven (Black) Bouton, Four (Noir)	140241
	B) Knob, Oven (White) Bouton, Four (Blanc)	140242
*11	A) Burner Assembly Center (Piezo Ign) Brûleur Central (Allumeur Piézo)	010879
	B) Burner Assembly Center (Match Ign) Brûleur Central (Allumette)	010875
*12	A) Burner Assembly Right Rear (Piezo Ign) Brûleur Arrière Droit (Allumeur Piézo)	010878
	B) Burner Assembly Right Rear (Match Ign) Brûleur Arrière Droit (Allumette)	010877
*13	A) Burner Assembly Left Rear (Piezo Ign) Brûleur Arrière Gauche (Allumer Piézo)	010880
	B) Burner Assembly Left Rear (Match Ign) Brûleur Arrière Gauche (Allumette)	010876
14	Wire Assembly Piezo (22") Câblage - Allumeur Piézo - Electrique 22"	232766
15	Screw 8-18 x 3/16 Type B Vis 8-18 x 3/16 Type B	121893
16	Clip, Main Top Bride De Retenue, Table De Cuisson	063441
17	A) Control Panel Cover Plate (Right) Black Couvercle Noir - Côté Droit (Tableau De Commande)	063496
	B) Control Panel Cover Plate (Right) White Couvercle Blanc - Côté Droit (Tableau De Commande)	063494
18	Manifold Assembly Tubulure De Distribution	171627
19	Valve, Top Burner (Left Rear/Right Rear) Robinet, Brûleur - Table De Cuisson (Arrière Gauche/Arrière Droit)	161189
20	Valve, Top Burner (Center) Robinet, Brûluer - Table De Cuisson (Central)	161190
21	A) Ferrule, 3.4 mm Virole, 3.4 mm	121961
	B) Nut, M8 x 1 Écrou M8 x 1	121962
22	Thermostat, Oven Thermostat, Four	161188
23	Bracket, Oven Thermostat Bride - Thermostat Du Four	063474
24	Screw Oven Thermostat Mounting Vis De Montage - Thermostat Four	121966
25	A) Ferrule, 6.35 mm Virole, 6.35 mm	121963
	B) Nut, M10 x 1 Écrou M10 x 1	121964
26	Screw, Top Burner Vaive Mounting Vis, Montage Robinet - Brûleur Table De Cuisson	121965
27	Bracket, Top Burner Valve Bride - Robinet De Brûluer De La Table De Cuisson	063519
28	Regulator Dé Tendeur	161140
*29	A) Top Assembly (Black) Plateau De Table De Cuisson (Noir)	101996BK
	B) Top Assembly (White) Plateau De Table De Cuisson (Blanc)	101996WH

Item No. Repère N°	Description	Part No. Pièce N°
30	Fitting Brass Raccord De Laiton	171513
31	Pilot Burner Brûleur De La Flamme De Veille	161184
32	A) Tube, Thermostat (Short) Tube, Thermostat (Court)	171633
	B) Tube, Thermostat (Long) Tube, Thermostat (Long)	171631
33	Grommet, Main Top Passe - Fil - Table De Cuisson	071129
*34	Grate, Top Burner Grille, Brûleur - Table De Cuisson	031139
35	Thermocouple (Pilot) Thermocouple Pour Flamme De Veille	161187
36	Bracket, Pilot Mounting Bride - Montage Du Brûleur De La Flamme De Veille	063470
37	Screw 8 x 3/8 PH. P.H. Vis 8 x 3/8 PH. Tête Cyl	120158
38	Nut Thermocouple Écrou Du Thermocouple	121968
39	Rack Grille	031059
40	Bottom, Oven Fond Du Four	101953GC
41	Screw 10-24 x 3/8 PH. P.H. Vis 10-24 x 3/8 PH. P.H.	121654
42	Nut 10-24 Keps Écrou Keps 10-24	120717
43	Bracket, Oven Burner Bride, Brûleur Du Four	063437
44	Oven, Right Side Four, Côté Droit	110755GC
45	Burner, Oven Brûleur, Four	010889
46	Oven Top Sommet Du Four	102076
47	Screw #10-24 x 1.5 Hex Head with Washer Vis #10-24 x 1.5 (Tête Hex.) Avec Rondelle	121897
48	Bracket Elbow Block Mounting Bride De Montage Pour Raccord Coudé	063473
49	Elbow Block Assembly with Orifice Raccord Coudé, Avec Gicleur	171628
50	Back Oven Arrière Du Four	101970GC
51	Vent Box Assembly Boîte D' Évent	260339
52	Insulation, Wrap Isolant, Caisse	071136
53	Insulation, Back Isolant, Arrière	071135
54	Cabinet Wrap Caisse	101723
55	A) Trim, Front (Right and Left) Black Garniture, Avant (Côté Droit Et Côté Gauche) Noir	031134BK
	B) Trim, Front (Right and Left) White Garniture, Avant (Côté Droit Et Côté Gauche) Blanc	031134WH
56	Oven, Left side Four - Côté Gauche	110754GC
57	Cabinet Bottom Fond De La Caisse	101731
58	Oven Bottom Panel Panneau De Fond Du Four	101730
59	Front Frame Châssis Avant	101959GC
60	Seal, Oven Door (Top) Joint - Porte Du Four (Sommet)	071073
61	Seal, Oven Door (Side) Joint, Porte Du Four (Côté)	071057
62	A) Handle, Oven Door (Black) Poignée - Porte Du Four (Noir)	140231
	B) Handle, Oven Door (White) Poignée - Porte Du Four (Blanc)	140234
63	A) Door, Oven (Black) Porte, Du Four (Noir)	031146BK
	B) Door, Oven (White) Porte, Du Four (Blanc)	031146WH
64	Door, Oven with Glass Porte Du Four, Avec Hublot	031144BK
65	Insulation, Wrap Isolant, Caisse	071133
66	Insulation, Back Isolant, Arrière	071132
67	Cabinet Wrap Caisse	102080

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

Item No. Repère N°	Description	Part No. Pièce N°
68	A) Trim, Front (Right and Left) Black Garniture, Avant (Côté Droit Et Côté Gauche) Noir	031133BK
	B) Trim, Front (Right and Left) White Garniture, Avant (Côté Droit Et Côté Gauche) Blanc	031133WH
69	A) Burner (Sealed) Piezo Ign. Brûleur (Scellé) Allumeur Piézo	010874
	B) Burner (Sealed) Match Ign. Brûleur (Scellé) Allumage Par Allumette	010884
70	Clip, Bulb Bride De Retenue - Bulbe De Thermostat	063311
71	Oven Wrap Enveloppe Du Four	110751GC
72	Cabinet Bottom Fond De La Caisse	101731
73	Oven Bottom Panel Panneau De Fond Du Four	101730
74	Bottom, Oven Fond Du Four	101953GC
75	Oven Top Sommet Du Four	102076
76	Bracket, Oven Burner Bride, Brûleur Du Four	063434
77	Front Frame Châssis Avant	101961GC
78	A) Door, Oven (Black) Porte, Du Four (Noir)	031145BK
	B) Door, Oven (White) Porte, Du Four (Blanc)	031145WH
79	Door, Oven with Glass Porte Du Four, Avec Hublot	031143BK
80	Seal, Oven Door (Side) Joint, Porte Du Four (Côté)	071059
81	Wire Assy Pilot Câblage Du Thermocouple De La Flamme De Veille	232805
82	Manifold Assembly Tubulure De Distribution	171629
83	Safety Rod (Black) Tige De sécurite (Noir)	140233
84	Screw 10-24 x 3/8 PH. P.H. Vis 10-24 x 3/8 PH. P.H.	121654
85	Valve, Top Burner Robinet, Brûleur	161194
86	Tube, Gas (Right Rear Burner) Tube, Gaz (Brûleur Arrière/Droit)	171641
87	Tube, Gas (Center Burner) Tube, Gaz (Brûleur Central)	171642
88	Tube, Gas (Left Rear Burner) Tube, Gaz (Brûleur Arrière Gauche)	171640
*89	A) Top Assembly (Sealed Burner) Black Plateau De Table De Cuisson (Brûleur Scellés) Noir	102002BK
	B) Top Assembly (Sealed Burner) White Plateau De Table De Cuisson (Brûleur Scellés) Blanc	102003WH
*90	Grate, Top Burner (Sealed) Grille Sur Brûleur Scellès Table De Cuisson	031140
*91	Spacer, burner Ecarteur, pour brûleur	063499
92	Screw, 8-18 x 5/8 Vis, 8-18 x 5/8 PH. Tête Cyl.	121946

The following parts list is applicable only to models with stainless steel tops. Part numbers not listed in this table are common to all range models.

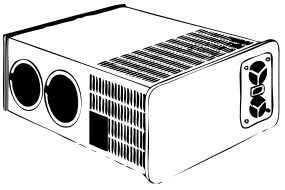
La liste suivante de pièces s'applique seulement aux modèles avec le dessue en acier I noxydable. Les numéros de pièces qui ne sont pas cites dans cette liste sont communs à tous les modèles de cuisinière.

*11	A) Burner Assembly Center (Piezo Ign) Brûleur Central (Allumeur Piézo)	010954
	B) Burner Assembly Center (Match Ign) Brûleur Central (Allumette)	010948
*12	A) Burner Assembly Right Rear (Piezo Ign) Brûleur Arrière Droit (Allumeur Piézo)	010953
	B) Burner Assembly Right Rear (Match Ign) Brûleur Arrière Droit (Allumette)	010947
*13	A) Burner Assembly Left Rear (Piezo Ign) Brûleur Arrière Gauche (Allumer Piézo)	010955
	B) Burner Assembly Left Rear (Match Ign) Brûleur Arrière Gauche (Allûmette)	010949
*29	Top Assembly (Stainless) Plateau De Table De Cuisson (Aicer Inox)	102000
*34	Grate, Top Burner Grille, Brûleur - Table De Cuisson	031186
*89	Top Assembly (Sealed Burner) Stainless Plateau De Table De Cuisson (Brûleur Scellés) Aicer Inox	102005
*90	Grate, Top Burner (Sealed) Grille Sur Brûleur Scellès Table De Cuisson	031187
*91	Spacer, burner Ecarteur, pour brûleur	063499

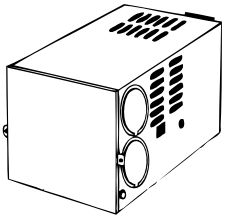
Suburban
Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

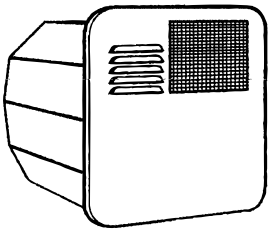
Suburban
RV Appliances

PARTS MANUAL

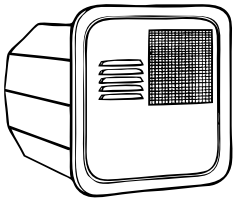


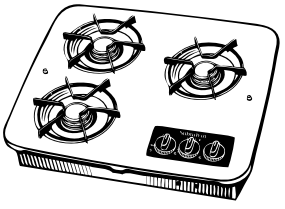
Furnaces



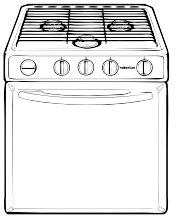


Water
Heaters





Cooktops
Ranges



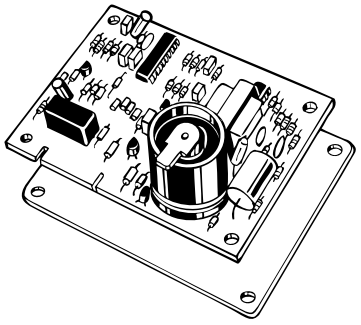
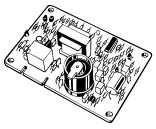
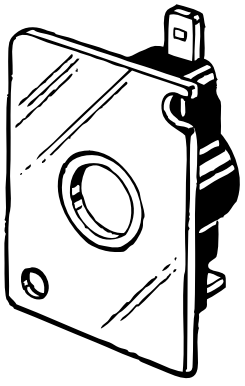
AIRXCEL, INC. - SUBURBAN DIVISION
676 Broadway Street
Dayton, Tennessee 37321
423-775-2131
www.RVComfort.com

Suburban

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

RV FURNACES

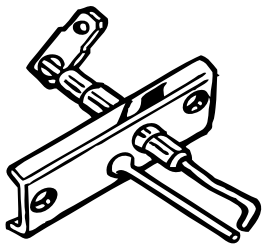
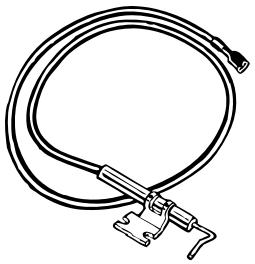
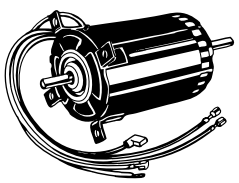
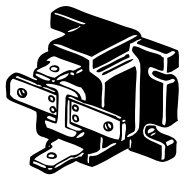
Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**FAN CONTROL MODULE BOARD WIRING KIT**	
	To Convert Non-Fan Control Module Board Furnace (Module board not included with kit. Order 520820 module board separately.)	
	SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42F	520832
	NT-24/30/34SP; NT-40	520839
	NT-12/16//20S; NT-12/16/20SE	520840
	P40	521052
	IGNITION CONTROL MODULE (FAN CONTROL 3 Try)	
	LOCAL FLAME SENSE 12 VDC	520820
	DUAL CONTROL BOARD - SHD-2542 ONLY	232806
	IGNITION CONTROL MODULE (3 TRY)	
	LOCAL FLAME SENSE 12 VDC	520741
	**IGNITION CONTROL MODULE (3 TRY)**	
	REMOTE FLAME SENSE 24 VAC - P-30S; P-40S; N-30M	520947
	IGNITION CONTROL MODULE (FAN CONTROL) 24 VAC	
	After Serial Number 061407272	520947
	**LIMIT SWITCH**	
	NT-12/16/20S	230621
	NT-12/16 SE	230635
	NT-20SE	230849
	NT-24SP	231626
	NT-30SP	231244
	NT-34SP; NT-24/30/34 M/S; P-30S	230496
	NT-30K	231204
	NT-35K	231227
	NT-20S; NT-20S-TC (Above Serial No. 093800203); NT-20SQ	233022
	NT-16S (Above Serial No. 093900001); NT-16SQ	233021
	NT-16SE (Above Serial No. 094100427); NT-20SE (Above Serial No. 094000057) NT-16/20SEQ	233020
	SF-20/20F (Above Serial No. 921403895); SF-20Q/20FQ ID Color Code Dot (Red)	232503
	SF-25/30/35; SF-25/30/35F (Below Serial No. 921403896)	231630
	SF-25/30/35; SF-25/30/35F(Above Serial No. 921403895); SF-25/30/35Q; SF-25/30/35FQ ID Color Code Dot (Green)	232504
	SF-42/42F (Above Serial No. 921403895); SF-42Q/42FQ ID Color Code Dot (Blue)	232505
	SFV-20/20F; 25/25F; 30/30F; 35/35F SFV-20Q/20FQ; 25Q/25FQ; 30Q/30FQ; 35Q/35FQ ID Color Code Dot (Orange)	232888
	SFV-42/42F ID Color Code Dot (Gray)	232505
	SH-35/35F	232504
	SH42/42F	232735
	SHD2542 / SHD2542Q	232505
	NT-40	231807
	DD-17DSI	231768
	DD-17DSIW	232389
	P-40	230825

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

Factory Replacement Parts

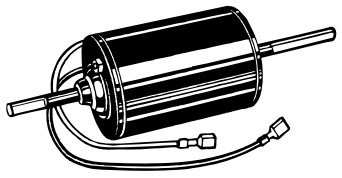
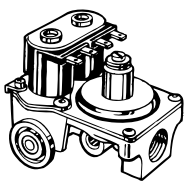
RV FURNACES

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**ELECTRODE**	
	NT-12/16/20S; NT-12/20SE	231931
	NT-16SE (Above Serial No. 000303844); NT 16/20SQ/SEQ	231931
	NT-16SE	231932
	NT-24/30/34S/SP; NT-40 (Above Serial No. 920500001)	231933
	P-30S; P-40; NT-40	230956
	NT-24/30/34S/SP (Below Serial No. 920500001)	230956
	DD-17DSI; DD-17DSIW (Above Serial No. 042111218)	232784
	**ELECTRODE AND WIRE ASSEMBLY**	
	SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42F (Below Serial No. 921403895)	231898
	SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42F (Serial No's. 921403895 - 934701426)	232166
	SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42F (Above Serial No. 934701426) SF-20/25/30/35/42Q; SF-20/25/30/35/42FQ	232286
	SHD2542 / SHD2542Q	232286
	ELECTRODE WIRE	
	NT MODELS & P MODELS	230949
	DD-17DSI	231783
	**SAIL SWITCH**	
	NT-12/16/20 S/SE	230933
	NT-16/20 SQ/SEQ	233100
	NT-24 M/S/SP	230510
	NT-30/34 M/S/SP; NT-25/30/35 K; P-30S; SF-20/25/30/35; SF-20/25/30/35F; SF-42/42F (Below Serial No. 924201894)	230509
	SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42F; SH-42/42F SF-20/25/30/35/42Q; SF-20/25/30/35/42FQ	232261
	SH-35/35F	233070
	SHD2542	232868
	NT-40	232279
	P-40S	233070
	DD-17DSI	231930
	DD-17DSIW	232396
	**MOTOR 120 VAC**	
	P-30S; N-30M	520908
	P-30S (Above Serial No. 061407272)	232845
	P-40 (Above Serial No. 061407272)	232846
	MOTOR CAPACITOR 7.5 UF	
	P-40S	520837
	**DELAY RELAY**	
	NT-12/16/20 S/SE; NT-25/30/35; SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42F	521069
	NT-24/30/34 S/SP; NT-40	521069
	NT-24/30/34 S ONLY (Above Serial No. 1600851)	521069
	DD-17DSI; DD-17DSIW	N/A

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

RV FURNACES

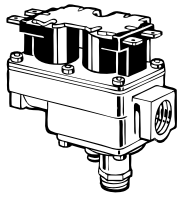
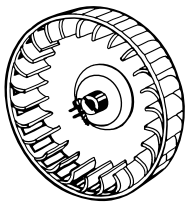
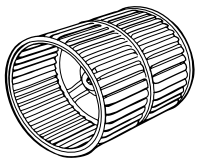
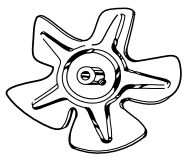
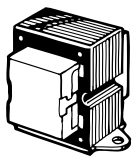
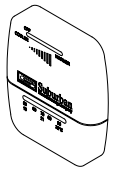
Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**MOTOR 12 VDC**	
	NT-12S/SE; NT-16SE	520949
	NT16SE (Above Serial No. 000303844)	520950
	NT-16/20S; NT-20SE	520950
	NT-16/20SQ	521067
	NT-16/20SEQ	521068
	NT-24 M/S/SP	231206
	NT-30 M/S/SP	231207
	NT-34 M/S/SP; NT-40	231208
	NT-35K	231226
	SF-20/25/30; SF-20/25/30F (2 1/2 Inch Motor)	233101
	SF-35/35F (2 1/2 Inch Motor)	233102
	SF-42/42F (2 1/2 Inch Motor)	233103
	SF-20; SF-20F (3 Inch Motor) (Above Serial No. 012205202)	232682
	SF-25; SF-25F (3 Inch Motor) (Above Serial No. 012106952)	232682
	SF-30; SF-30F (3 Inch Motor) (Above Serial No. 012003742)	232682
	SF-35; SF-35F (3 Inch Motor) (Above Serial No. 012003642)	232684
	SF-42; SF-42F (3 Inch Motor) (Above Serial No. 012305199)	232683
	SH-35/35F	232727
	SH-42/42F	232726
	SHD2542; SHD2542Q	232850
	SF 20Q/20FQ; 25Q/25FQ; 30Q/30FQ	233004
	SF 35Q/35FQ	233042
	SF 42Q/42FQ	233043
	DD-17DSI; DD-17DSIW	231916
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**GASKET BURNER ACCESS DOOR WITH ELECTRODE GASKET**	
	NT 12/16/20 S/SE; NT 24/30/34 M/S/SP; NT 40; P30; P40	071076
	GASKET BURNER ACCESS COVER	
	SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42F, SH35/42, SH35/42F, SHD2542	070811
	SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42F, SH35/42, SH35/42F, SHD2542 (Above Serial No. 094101431); SF-20/25/30/35/42Q; SF-20/25/30/35/42FQ; SHD 2542Q	071263
	GASKET KIT COMPLETE	
	NT 24/30/34 SP; NT 40; P30S; P40	520797
	NT 12/16/20 S/SE	520798
	SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42F	520799
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**DUCT COVER**	050733
	DUCT COLLAR 4”	050715
	**GAS VALVE 12 VDC**	
	SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42F (Below Serial No. 921403846)	161133
	SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42F (Above Serial No. 971303163); SF-20/25/30/35/42Q; SF-20/25/30/35/42FQ	161122
	SHD-2542; SHD-2542Q	161192
	DD-17DSI; DD17DSIW	161071

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

Factory Replacement Parts

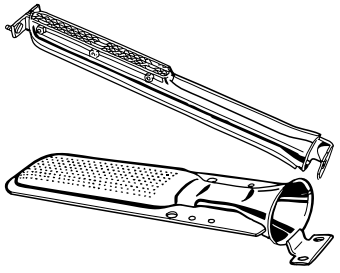
RV FURNACES

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**GAS VALVE 24 V.A.C.**	
	P-30S; N-30M	161131
	P-40	161132
	GAS VALVE 12 V.D.C.	
	NT-12/16/20 S/SE; NT-24/30/34 S/SP; NT-25/30/35K; NT-40	161123
	NT-24/30/34M (Above Serial No. 1356773)	161123
	**COMBUSTION AIR WHEEL**	
	NT-12/16/20 S/SE	350082
	NT-24/30/34 SP; P-30S; NT-40	350110
	P-40S	350124
	SF-20/20F; SF20Q/20FQ	350211
	SF-25/30/35; SF-25/30/35F; SF-25/30/35Q; SF-25/30/35FQ	350184
	SF-42/42F, SF-42Q/42FQ, SHD2542	350183
	SH-35/42; SH-35F/42F	350199
	DD-17DSI; DD-17DSIW	350126
	**ROOM AIR WHEEL**	
	NT-24/30/34 M/S/SP; P-30S	350113
	NT-40	350098
	P-40	350086
	SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42F, SDH2542	350129
	SF-20/25/30/35/42Q; SF-20/25/30/35/42FQ	350206
	SH-35/42; SH-35/42F	350198
	**ROOM AIR IMPELLER**	
	NT-12/16/20 S/SE	350083
	NT-16/20 SQ/SEQ	350207
	DD-17DSI; DD-17DSIW	350125
	**TRANSFORMER 24 V.A.C.**	
	P-30S	520944
	P-40	520944
	**FAN SWITCH**	
	NT-24//30/34 M/S (Below Serial No. 1600851)	230575
	**THERMOSTAT**	
	All Models - WHITE	161154
	All Models - BLACK	161210
	SHD 25/42	161202

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

RV FURNACES

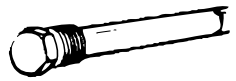
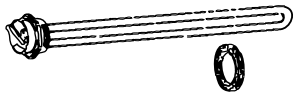
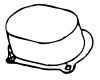
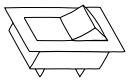
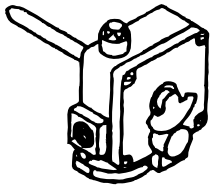
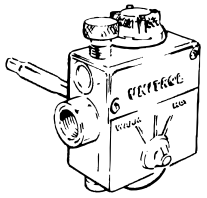
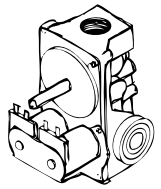
Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**BURNER ORIFICE**	
	NT-12S/SE	180225
	NT-16S/SE; NT-16SQ/SEQ	180224
	NT-20S/SE; NT-20SQ/SEQ	180231
	NT-24 M/S/SP; NT-25K	180215
	NT-30 M/S/SP; SF-30/30F; P-30S; NT-30K	180214
	NT-34 M/S/SP; NT-35K; SF-35/35F	180222
	SF-20/20F	180188
	SF-42/42F; NT-40; P-40	180216
	P-40S (Nat. Only)	180259
	DD-17DSI; DD-17DSIW	530415
	ORIFICE METRIC THREADS	
	SF-20/20F (Above Serial No. 021206467); SF-20Q/20FQ	180305
	SF-25/25F (Above Serial No. 021206467); SF-25Q/25FQ	180306
	SF-30/30F (Above Serial No. 021206467); SF-30Q/30FQ	180307
	SF-35/35F (Above Serial No. 021206467); SH-35/35F; SF-35Q/35FQ	180308
	SF-42/42F (Above Serial No. 021206467); SH-42/42F, SHD2542; SF-42Q/42FQ	180309
	DD17DSI/DSIW (Above Serial No. 041407330)	180310
	**BURNER ASSEMBLY**	
	NT-12/16/20S; NT-12/20SE	010978
	NT16SE (Above Serial No. 000303844)	010978
	NT-24/30/34 S/SP; P-30S	010701
	NT-40	010702
	P-40S	010702
	SF-20/20F, SF-20Q/20FQ	010767
	SF-25/25F, SF-25Q/25FQ	010762
	SF-30/30F (Below Serial No. Serial No. 012003742)	010745
	SF-30/30F (Above Serial No. 012003742); SF-30Q/30FQ	010865
	SF-35/35F (Below Serial No. 012003642); SH-35/35F	010745
	SF-35/35F (Above Serial No. 012003642), SF-35Q/35FQ	010865
	SF-42/42F, SF-42Q/42FQ; SH-42/42F, SHD2542	010799
	DD-17DSI; DD-17DSIW	010763
	DD-17DSI; DD-17DSIW (Above Serial No. 042111218)	010886
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**ON/OFF SWITCH**	
	SF-20/25/30/35/42; SF-20/25/30/35/42Q	232351
	SF-20/25/30/35/42F; SF-20/25/30/35/42FQ	232351
	SH-35/42	232351
	SH-35F/42F	232351
	SHD-2542; SHD-2542Q	232351
	NT-12/16/20 S/SE	232351

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

Factory Replacement Parts

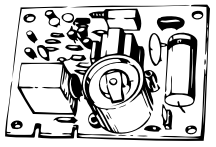
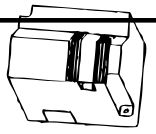
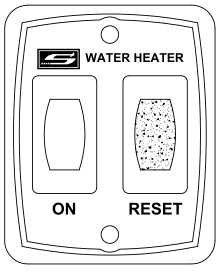
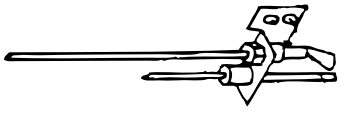
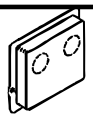
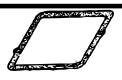
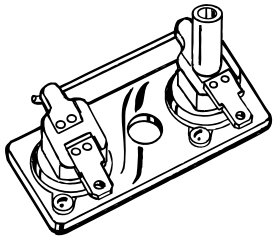
RV WATER HEATERS

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**ANODE ROD** (MAGNESIUM STANDARD	232767
	ANODE ROD (ALUMINUM) OPTIONAL	232768
	**ELECTRIC ELEMENT SW6/10 DE/DEM** WITH GASKET / SCREW IN	520789
	ELECTRIC ELEMENT SW12/16 DE/DEM **SW6DE/DEM** (Above Serial Number 115103837) **SW10DE/DEM** (Above Serial Number 115101002) WITH GASKET / SCREW IN	520900
	**ELEMENT COVER**	090445
	**GASKET ELEMENT COVER**	070988
	**SWITCH ELECTRIC ELEMENT -** (SHOWN)	232259
	DEL MODEL RELAY - (NOT SHOWN)	232948
	**THERMOSTAT GAS CONTROL (FOR SW10P MODELS)** 3/8" NPT INLET • 3/8" INVERTED FLARE	161105
	THERMOSTAT GAS CONTROL (FOR SW10P MODELS) 3/8" NPT INLET • 1/4" LOXIT OUTLET (Above Serial No. 95360121)	161111
	THERMOSTAT GAS CONTROL (FOR SW6P MODELS) 3/8" NPT INLET • 1/4" LOXIT OUTLET (Above Serial No. 962802561)	161111
	**THERMOSTAT GAS CONTROL - 3/8" INVERTED FLARE**	160922
	THERMOSTAT GAS CONTROL - 3/8" NPT SW6P & SW6PE MODELS ONLY (Serial No. 934800777 - 95340118)	161101
	THERMOSTAT GAS CONTROL - 3/8" NPT INLET 1/4" LOXIT - OUTLET SW3P, SW6P, SW6PR, SW6PER (Above Serial No. 95340118)	161112
	**GAS VALVE FOR DIRECT SPARK IGNITION** **3/8" NPT INLET • 3/8" NPT OUTLET**	161071
	GAS VALVE FOR DIRECT SPARK IGNITION **3/8" NPT INLET • 1/4" LOXIT OUTLET** 6 GAL. MODELS (Above Serial No. 953401118)	161109
	10 GAL. MODELS (Above Serial No. 953601021)	161109
	12 GAL. MODELS	161109
	16 GAL. MODELS	161109

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

RV WATER HEATERS

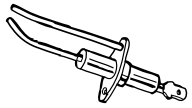
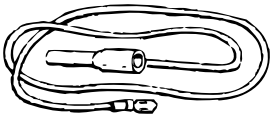
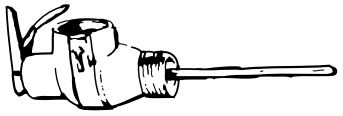
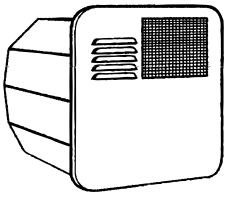
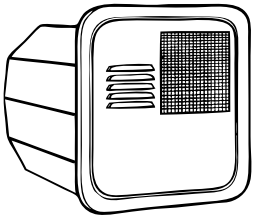
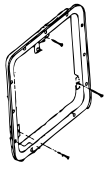
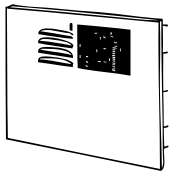
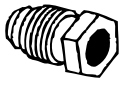
Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**IGNITION CONTROL MODULE - 3TRY**	
	COVER NOT INCLUDED	520741
	IGNITION CONTROL MODULE SW16V/VE	520993
	SW6/10/12/16 D/DE	520814
	COVER NOT INCLUDED (Above Serial No. 953900766)	
	**COVER, MODULE BOARD FOR 520741 (EXCEPT V MODEL)**	MUST BUY NEW MODULE BOARD 520820 AND COVER 090487
	COVER, MODULE BOARD FOR 520814	
	Above Serial No. 953900766	090487
	**SWITCH & LIGHT ASSEMBLY -** SHOWN	
	BLACK	232229
	CREAM	232795
	WHITE	232589
	DEL MODEL SWITCH - NOT SHOWN	
	BLACK	233111
	CREAM	232881
	WHTE STD	232882
	**PILOT BURNER ASSEMBLY**	
	INCLUDES: PILOT BURNER	
	THERMOCOUPLE	161156
	PILOT TUBE WITH FITTING	
	**GROMMET/GAS INLET**	070989
	**GROMMET/THERMOSTAT COVER PLUG**	070874
	**COVER THERMOSTAT/LIMIT WITH GROMMETS**	090562
	**GASKET THERMOSTAT COVER**	070987
	**THERMOSTAT/LIMIT - DSI (12 VOLT)**	
	OPTIONAL - 120° (ID #3213) (Not Available. Use #232282)	
	STANDARD - 130° (ID #2116) (ID #312154)	232282
	OPTIONAL - 140° (ID #2476) (ID #312152)	232319
	THERMOSTAT/LIMIT	
	ELECTRIC (120 VOLT)	520788
	THERMOSTAT/LIMIT - ELECTRIC	
	120 VOLT (After Serial #940900091)	
	OPTIONAL - 120° (ID #3212) (Not Available. Use #232306)	
	STANDARD - 130° (ID #2306) (ID #312155)	232306
	OPTIONAL - 140° (ID #2475) (ID #312153)	232317

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

Factory Replacement Parts

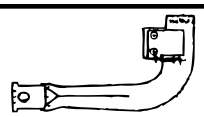
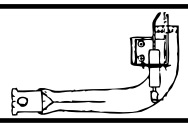
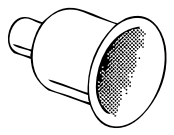
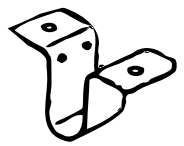
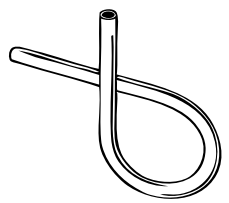
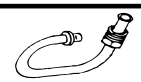
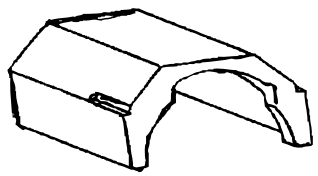
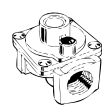
RV WATER HEATERS

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**ELECTRODE ASSEMBLY (2 PRONG)**	232258
	**ELECTRODE WIRE FOR "DM" OR "DEM" MODELS**	232313
	ELECTRODE WIRE - STANDARD "D" MODELS	232456
	**PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE** 3/4" NPT	161230
	**DOOR HINGE**	150117
	**DOOR, SW MODEL - 6 GALLON** RADIUS CORNER COLONIAL WHITE POLAR WHITE **Other Colors Available*	 6261ACW 6261APW
	**DOOR, SW MODEL, FLUSH MOUNT - 6 GALLON** COLONIAL WHITE POLAR WHITE **Other Colors Available*	 6255ACW 6255APW
	DOOR, SW MODEL, FLUSH MOUNT - 10 GALLON COLONIAL WHITE POLAR WHITE **Other Colors Available*	 6259ACW 6259APW
	**KIT -** **INSTALL EXISTING V MODEL RADIUS CORNER DOOR TO SW6 GALLON WATER HEATER** (Includes Door Hinge)	 520781
	**6 GALLON ALUMINUM TANK WATER HEATER REPLACEMENT KIT** *Includes: 520781 FLANGE KIT, 2 Filler Flanges and Door* Colonial White Polar White	 520787 520818
	**1/4" LOXIT NUT** 6 GALLON MODELS (Above Serial No. 953401118) 10 GALLON MODELS (Above Serial No. 953601021)	 171463

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

RV WATER HEATERS

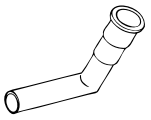
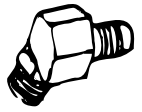
Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**BURNER ASSEMBLY WITH ORIFICE**	
	ALL 3 or 4 GALLON MODELS (Above Serial No. 953602451)	010844
	ALL 6 GALLON MODELS (Above Serial No. 953401118) ALL 10 GALLON MODELS (Above Serial No. 953601021) ALL 12/16 GALLON MODELS	010843
	**BURNER WITH AIR SHUTTER** BURNER SUPPORT BRACKET PILOT BRACKET	010803
	**BURNER ASSEMBLY WITH AIR SHUTTER & ELECTRODE** DSI MODELS ONLY	MUST BUY 010803 & 232258
	**BURNER ORIFICE #61**	180260
	**ORIFICE, CUP #62 (180298)**	010844
	ORIFICE, CUP 1.15MM (180300)	N/A
	ORDER 010843 BURNER WITH ORIFICE - SW6, SW10 MODELS **ORDER 010844 BURNER WITH ORIFICE -** SW3, SW4 MODELS	
	**BURNER BRACKET ASSEMBLY**	
	6 GAL. MODELS (Above Serial No. 953401118)	063244
	10 GAL. MODELS (Above Serial No. 953601021)	063244
	12/16 GAL. MODELS	063444
	6 GAL. MODELS (Above Serial No. 031900755)	063444
	10 GAL. MODELS (Above Serial No. 031502910)	063444
	**MANIFOLD OUTLET - DSI**	
	SW6D, SW10D MODELS (Above Serial No. 953401118); SW 12/16	171420
	MANIFOLD OUTLET - PILOT	
	SW3P, SW6P MODELS (Above Serial No. 953401118)	171421
	MANIFOLD OUTLET - PILOT	
	SW10 MODELS (Above Serial No. 953601021)	171422
	**MANIFOLD OUTLET** **WITH ORIFICE/PILOT**	171371
	**FOAM JACKET AND BANDING KIT**	
	SW3P / SW4P	520867
	SW10	520869
	SW6	520868
	SW12	520960
	SW16	520961
	**REIGNITOR KIT COMPLETE**	
	Below Serial No. 953401118	520773
	Serial No.'s 953401118 thru 991801501	520790
	Above Serial No. 991801501	520821
	REIGNITOR CONTROL ONLY	
	ALL MODELS	232720

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

Factory Replacement Parts

RV WATER HEATERS

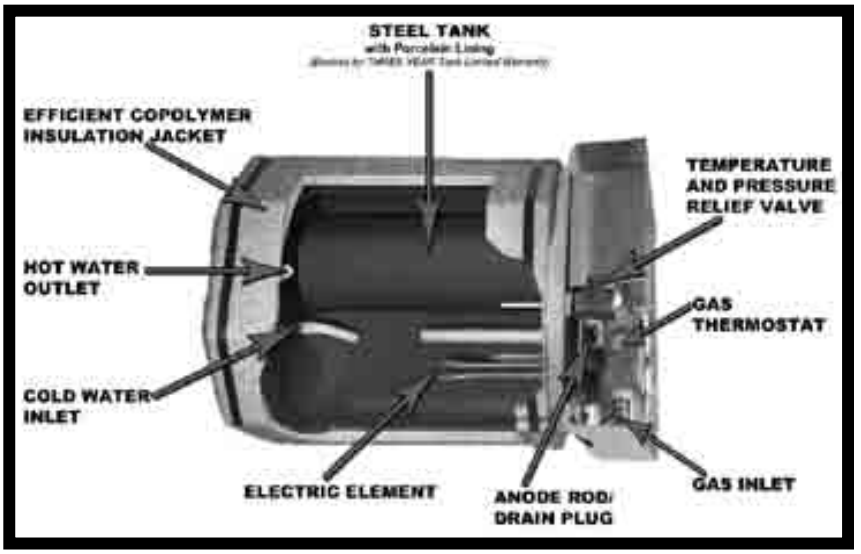
ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**REIGNITOR ELECTRODE AND WIRE**	
	Below Serial No. 953401118	232260
	Serial No.'s 953401118 thru 991801501	232360
	Above Serial No. 991801501	232602
	**WATER DEFUSER - COLD**	
	1 REQUIRED PER UNIT	171054
	WATER DEFUSER - HOT	
	1 REQUIRED PER UNIT	171509
	**INVERTED FLARE ELBOW GAS INLET/PILOT**	171377
	30° NPT 3/8" X 3/8" FLARE ELBOW GAS INLET/PILOT	
	SW6 MODELS (Above Serial No. 934800777)	171394
	40° NPT 3/8" X 3/8" FLARE ELBOW GAS INLET/PILOT	
	SW10P, PE, PER MODELS	171393
	**ELBOW GAS INLET/DSI**	170374

SUBURBAN WATER HEATER GLOSSARY:

P: Pilot Gas Heating Only
PR: Pilot Gas heating with 12 Volt DC Pilot Re-igniter
PE: Pilot Gas Heating with 120 Volt AC Heating Element
PER: Pilot Gas Heating with 12 Volt DC Pilot Re-igniter and 120 Volt AC Heating Element
D: 12 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Gas Heating Only
DE: 12 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Gas Heating and 120 Volt AC Heating Element
DEL: 12 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Gas Heating and 120 Volt AC Heating Element with 12 Volt Relay for Interior Operation of Electric Heating System.
DEM: 12 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Gas Heating and 120 Volt AC Heating Element and Motor Aid Heat Exchanger *(Motor Home Only)
V: 120 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Heating Only
VE: 120 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Heating Only and 120 Volt AC Heating Element

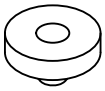
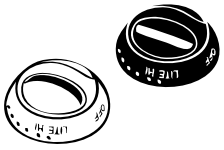
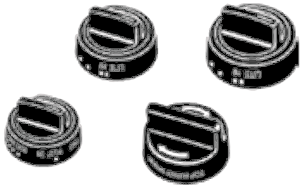
CAPACITY SIZES:

4 Gallons
6 Gallons
10 Gallons
12 Gallon
16 Gallon



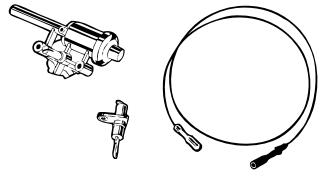
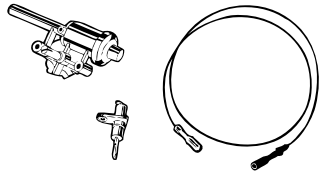
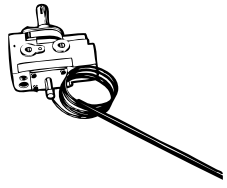
Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

RV COOKING APPLIANCES Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**GRATE GROMMET**	
	SRNA3/SCNA3; SRSA3/SCSA3; SRN3/SCN3; SRS3/SCS3	071129
	SR3/SC3	071087
	**KNOB - BURNER**	
	SD2-3	140219
	SDN2-3	140245
	KNOB - OVEN - THERMOSTAT	
	SR3 (Above Serial No. 995205037)	140224
 **SRN3, SRS3, SCN3 and SCS3 Knobs Shown**	**KNOB - OVEN - THERMOSTAT**	
	BLACK	
	SRN3; SRS3	140232
	SRNA3; SRSA3 (BSI)	140248
	SRNA3; SRSA3 (BSI) (Above Serial No. 092904956) - See Notes, PG 19	140255
	SRNA3; SRSA3 (SABAF)	140241
	SRNA3 (COPRECI)	140257
	WHITE	
	SRN3; SRS3	140236
	SRNA3; SRSA3 (BSI)	140249
	SRNA3; SRSA3 (BSI) (Above Serial No. 092904956) - See Notes, PG 19	140256
	SRNA3; SRSA3 (SABAF)	140242
	KNOB - OVEN - THERMOSTAT	
	SRSA3LGGS / SRSA3LGGSV	140241
 **SR3 and SC3 Knobs Shown**	**KNOB - PIEZO**	
	SRN3/SCN3;SRS3/SCS3;SRNA3/SCNA3;SRSA3/SCSA3 (Black)	140229
	SRN3/SCN3;SRS3/SCS3;SRNA3/SCNA3;SRSA3/SCSA3 (White)	140238
	KNOB - FRONT BURNER	
	SR3 - SC3	140220
	KNOB - REAR BURNER	
	SR3-SC3 (Above Serial No. 995205037)	140225
	KNOB - TOP BURNER	
	SRN(S)3/SC(S)3 (Black)	140230
	SRN(S)3/SC(S)3 (White)	140237
	KNOB - TOP BURNER - (SEE NOTES on pg 19)	
	SCNA3/SCSA3; SRNA3, SRSA3 (Black - BSI OR COPRECI)	140230
	SCNA3/SCSA3; SRNA3, SRSA3 (White - BSI)	140237
	SCNA3/SCSA3; SRNA3, SRSA3 (Black - SABAF)	140240
	SCNA3/SCSA3; SRNA3, SRSA3 (White - SABAF)	140243

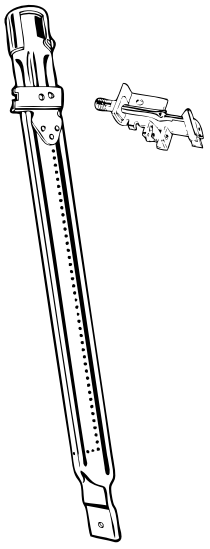
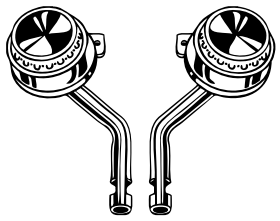
Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

Factory Replacement Parts RV COOKING APPLIANCES

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**KNOB - ELECTRIC ELEMENT**	
	SRSA3LGGS/SRSA3LGGSV; SCS3GS/SCS3GSV (Ceran® Glass Tops)	140247
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**SWITCH - ELECTRIC ELEMENT**	
	SRSA3LGGS/SRSA3LGGSV; SCS3GS/SCS3GSV (Ceran® Glass Tops)	232932
	**PIEZO**	
	SRN3/SCN3;SRS3/SCS3; SRNA3; SRSA3	161176
	ELECTRODE - TOP BURNER	
	SRNA / SRSA - (Mueller)	232577
	ELECTRODE - TOP BURNER	
	SRSA3LGGS(V) (Ceran® Glass Tops)	232927
	**ELECTRODE - OVEN BURNER**	
	SRSA3LGGS / SRSA3LGGSV	232947
	WIRE PIEZO	
	SR3-SC3	232494
	SRN-SRNA LEFT REAR	232766
	SRN-SRNA RIGHT REAR	232772
	SRN-SRNA CENTER	232771
	SRSA/SCS3	232766
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**SPARK IGNITER**	
	SRSA3LGGS/SRSA3LGGSV; SCS3GS/SCS3GSV (Ceran® Glass Tops)	
	(2-WIRE)	232944
	(3-WIRE)	232945
	(4-WIRE)	232946
	**THERMOSTAT - OVEN - (SEE NOTES on pg 19)**	
	SRNA Thermostat-Oven; SRSA3LGGS/SRSA3LGGSV (SABAF)	161188
	SRNA (BSI) Manifold includes valves for Burners and White Knob	NA
	SRNA (BSI) Manifold includes valves for Burners and Black Knob	521020
	SRNA (COPRECI) Manifold includes valves for Burners and Black Knob	521047
	**SEALED BURNER WITH PIEZO**	
	SRSA3 / SCSA3 / SRS3 / SCS3	010874
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**ELECTRIC ELEMENT**	
	SRSA3LGGSV; SCS3GSV (Ceran® Glass Tops)	232931

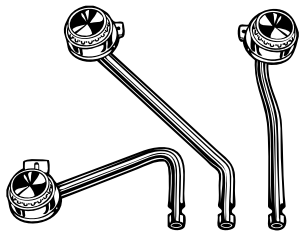
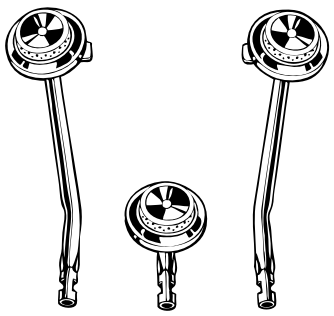
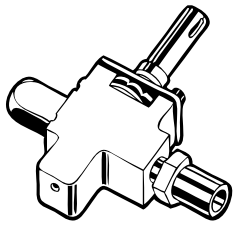
Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

RV COOKING APPLIANCES Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**BURNER - OVEN - (SEE NOTES on pg 19)**	
	SR3 (Below Serial No. 995205037)	010839
	SR3 (Above Serial No. 995205037)	010856
	SRNA3; SRSA3 (SABAF)	010975
	SRNA3; SRSA3 (BSI)	010994
	SRN3; SRS3	010866
	SRSA3LGGS / SRSA3LGGSV	
	MATCH	010975
	SPARK	010976
	BURNER - PILOT	
	SRN3; SRS3	161163
	SR3 (Below Serial No. 995205037)	161153
	SR3 (Above Serial No. 995205037)	161163
	SRNA3 (BSI) - Copreci	161209
	THERMOCOUPLE - (SEE NOTES on pg 19)	
	SRNA3 (BSI - Copreci) Short Oven	161207
	SRNA3 (BSI - Copreci) Long Oven	161217
	SRSA3 / SRSA3LGGS / SRSA3LGGSV (SABAF)	161187
	PILOT / TUBING - (SEE NOTES on pg 19)	
	SRNA3 / SRSA3; SRSA3LGGS / SRSA3LGGSV (SABAF)	520939
	SRNA3 / SRSA3 (Copreci) LONG OVEN	171708
	SRNA3/SRSA3 (BSI) LONG OVEN	171708
	SRNA3 / SRSA3 (Copreci) SHORT OVEN	171707
	SRNA3/SRSA3 (BSI) SHORT OVEN	171707
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**ORIFICE HOLDER WITH TUBING**	
	SRNA / SRSA (BSI) LONG OVEN	521090
	SRNA / SRSA (BSI) SHORT OVEN	521089
	SRNA / SRSA (COPRECI) LONG OVEN	521093
	SRNA / SRSA (COPRECI) SHORT OVEN	521092
	SRNA / SRSA; SRSA3LGGS / SRSA3LGGSV (SABAF)	
	SRNA / SRSA (SABAF) LONG OVEN	520941
	SRNA / SRSA (SABAF) SHORT OVEN	
	**BURNER - LEFT SIDE**	
	SD2 (Above Serial No. 995004184)	010828
	SDN2	010961
	BURNER - RIGHT SIDE	
	SD2 (Below Serial No. 995004184)	010822
	SD2 (Above Serial No. 995004184)	010827
	SDN2	010962

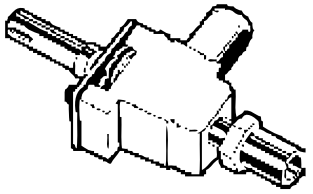
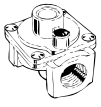
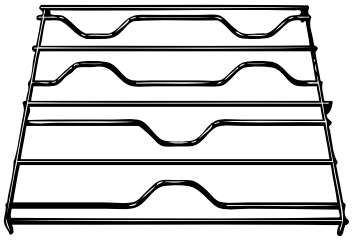
Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

Factory Replacement Parts RV COOKING APPLIANCES

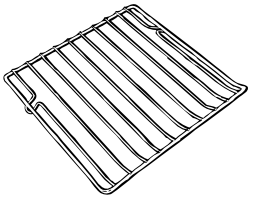
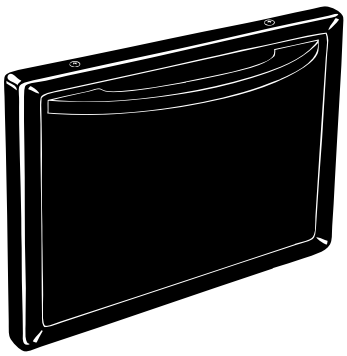
ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**BURNER - LEFT FRONT**	
	SD3 (Below Serial No. 995004184)	010824
	SD3 (Above Serial No. 995004184)	010829
	SDN3	010964
	BURNER - LEFT REAR	
	SD3 (Below Serial No. 995004184)	010826
	SD3 (Above Serial No. 995004184)	010831
	SDN3	010965
	BURNER - RIGHT REAR	
	SD3 (Below Serial No. 995004184)	010825
	SD3 (Above Serial No. 995004184)	010830
	SDN3	010963
	**CONVENTIONAL BURNER - LEFT REAR (MATCH)**	
	SRN3/SCN3; SRNA3/SCNA3	010870
	SR3/SC3	010840
	CONVENTIONAL BURNER - LEFT REAR (PIEZO)	
	SRN3/SCN3; SRNA3/SCNA3	010867
	SR3	010836
	CONVENTIONAL BURNER - CENTER (MATCH)	
	SRN3/SCN3; SRNA3/SCNA3	010871
	SR3/SC3	010841
	CONVENTIONAL BURNER - CENTER (PIEZO)	
	SRN3/SCN3; SRNA3/SCNA3	010868
	SR3	010837
	CONVENTIONAL BURNER - RIGHT REAR (MATCH)	
	SRN3/SCN3; SRNA3/SCNA3	010872
	SR3/SC3	010842
	CONVENTIONAL BURNER - RIGHT REAR (PIEZO)	
	SRN3/SCN3; SRNA3/SCNA3	010869
	SR3	010838
	**VALVE - BURNER**	
	SD2 (Below Serial No. 995004184)	161139
	SD2 (Above Serial No. 995004184)	161142
	SDN2	161200
	VALVE - BURNER • RIGHT & CENTER	
	SD3 (Below Serial No. 995004184)	161141
	SD3 (Above Serial No. 995004184)	161143
	VALVE - BURNER • LEFT / FRONT LEFT REAR	
	SDN3	161201
	VALVE - BURNER • HIGH OUTPUT - LEFT SIDE	
	SD3 (Below Serial No. 995004184)	161151
	SD3 (Above Serial No. 995004184)	161158
	VALVE - BURNER • RIGHT SIDE - HIGH OUTPUT	
	SDN3	161200

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

RV COOKING APPLIANCES Factory Replacement Parts

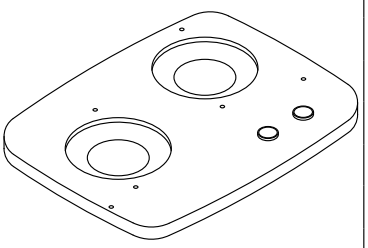
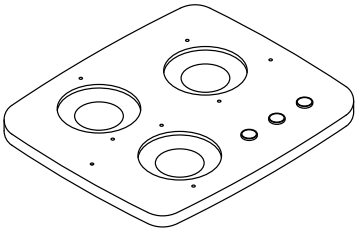
ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**VALVE - BURNER • LEFT & RIGHT SIDES** (SEE NOTES on pg 19)	
	SR3/SC3 (Below Serial No. 995205037)	161148
	SR3/SC3 (Above Serial No. 995205037)	161161
	SRN3/SCN3	161177
	SCNA3/SRNA3 (SABAF)	161189
	VALVE - BURNER • SEALED TOP BURNERS	
	SRS3/SCS3	161179
	SRNA3 (SABAF)	161189
	SRSA3 / SCS3G	161194
	VALVE - BURNER • CENTER HIGH OUTPUT (SEE NOTES on pg 19)	
	SR3/SC3 (Below Serial No. 995205037)	161145
	SR3/SC3 (Above Serial No. 995205037)	161160
	SRN3/SCN3	161178
	SRNA3/SCNA3 (SABAF)	161190
	SRSA3 / SCS3G	161194
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**MANIFOLD COMPLETE (SEE NOTES on pg 19)**	
	SCNA Includes Valves For The Burners (BSI)	171610
	SRNA (BSI) Manifold includes valves for Burners and White Knob	NA
	SRNA (COPRECI) Manifold includes valves for Burners and Black Knob	521047
	SRNA (BSI) Manifold includes valves for Burners and Black Knob	521020
	**REGULATOR**	
	SD2-SD3-SR3-SC3; SDN2-SDN3; SRN3/SRNA3	161140
	SRSA3LGGS/SRSA3LGGSV; SCS3GS/SCS3GSV	161203
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**GRATE WIRE**	
	SD3 Grate Wire Short	031028
	SD2 Grate Wire Long	031025
	SDN 2/3 Grate Wire	031194
 SCNA3 / SRNA3 GRATE SHOWN	**GRATE**	
	SR3/SC3 (Includes Clip and Rubber feet)	520865
	SRNA3/SCNA3/SRN3/SCN3	031250
	GRATE - SEALED BURNER MODELS	
	SRSA3LGGS/SRSA3LGGSV; SCS3GS/SCS3GSV	031206
	SRSA3/SCSA3/SRS3/SCS3	031250
	GRATE (Ceran® Glass Tops)	
	SCS3GS/SCS3GSV/SRSA3LGGS/SRSA3LGGSV	520967
	GRATE - CLIP	
	SR3 - SC3 (NOT SHOWN)	121910
	RUBBER FOOT	
	SD2/SD3/SR3S/SR3L/SC3 (Not Shown)	140214

Factory Replacement Parts RV COOKING APPLIANCES

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**OVEN RACK**	
	ALL RANGE MODELS	031059
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**DOOR PANEL (22” OVEN)**	
	BLACK	
	SR3L	101835BK
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRS3/SRSA3	101963BK
	WHITE	
	SR3L	101835WH
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRS3/SRSA3	101963WH
	STAINLESS	101978
 SRN3 - SRS3 OVEN DOOR SHOWN	**DOOR - OVEN COMPLETE (22” OVEN)**	
	BLACK	
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRS3/SRSA3	031145BK
	WHITE	
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRS3/SRSA3	031145WH
	BLACK GLASS	
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRS3/ SRSA3; SRSA3LGGS(V)	031143BK
	STAINLESS	
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRS3/ SRSA3; SRSA3LGGS(V)	031155
	BLACK	
	SR3 (Above Serial No. 003107360)	031079BK
	WHITE	
	SR3 (Above Serial No. 003107360)	031079WH
	BLACK GLASS	
	SR3 (Above Serial No. 003107360)	031080
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**DOOR - OVEN COMPLETE (17” OVEN)**	
	BLACK	
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRS3/SRSA3	031146BK
	WHITE	
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRS3/SRSA3	031146WH
	BLACK GLASS	
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRS3/ SRSA3; SRSA3LGGS(V)	031144BK
	STAINLESS	
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRS3/ SRSA3	031154
	BLACK	
	SR3S (Above Serial No. 003107360)	031077BK

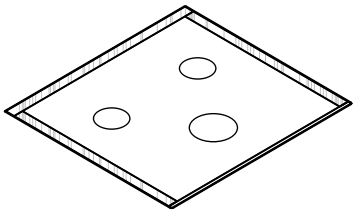
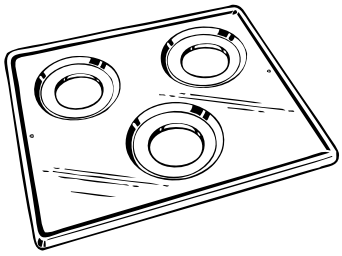
Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

RV COOKING APPLIANCES Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**DOOR PANEL (17" OVEN)**	
	BLACK	
	SR3S	031077BK
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRS3/SRSA3	101962BK
	WHITE	
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRS3/SRSA3	101962WH
	STAINLESS	
	SR3S	101977
	BLACK GLASS	
	SR3L	310048
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**HANDLE - OVEN DOOR**	
	SR3	140221
	SRN3/SRNA3; SRSA3LGGS/SRSA3LGGSV; SCS3GS/SCS3GSV (Black)	140231
	SRN3, SRNA3 (White)	140234
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**HINGE - DOOR (17" MODEL)**	
	SRN3/SRNA3	150135
	HINGE - DOOR (22" MODEL)	
	SRN3/SRNA3	150136
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**DOOR - SEAL TOP, SRNA3L; SRNA3S**	071073
	DOOR - SEAL SIDE, SRNA3S	071057
	DOOR - LONG SIDE, SRNA3L	071059
 SDN2 TOP SHOWN	**SD2 / SDN2 DROP IN TOP**	
	BLACK	
	SDN2	2939ABK
	WHITE	
	SDN2	2939AWH
	STAINLESS	
	SD2	2702AST
	SDN2	2939AST
 SDN3 TOP SHOWN	**SD3 / SDN3 DROP IN TOP**	
	BLACK	
	SD3	2703ABK
	SDN3	2940ABK
	WHITE	
	SDN3	2940AWH
	STAINLESS	
	SD3	2703AST
	SDN3	2940AST

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

Factory Replacement Parts RV COOKING APPLIANCES

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**GLASS ASSEMBLY MAIN TOP**	
	SCS3GS	520984
	SCS3GSV	520985
	SRSA3LGGS	520986
	SRSA3LGGSV	520987
	**RANGE - SLIDE IN TOP**	
	BLACK	
	SR3/SC3	101758BK
	SRN3/SRNA3; SCN3/SCNA3	101997BK
	WHITE	
	SR3/SC3	101749WH
	SRN3/SRNA3; SCN3/SCNA3	101998WH
	STAINLESS - PORCELAIN	
	SCN3/SRNA3/SCNA3	101997PS
	RANGE - SLIDE IN TOP (Sealed Burner Models Only)	
	BLACK	
	SRS3/SCS3; SRSA3/SCSA3	102002BK
	WHITE	
	SRS3/SCS3; SRSA3/SCSA3	102003WH
	STAINLESS - PORCELAIN	
	SRS3/SCS3; SCNA3; SRSA3/SCSA3	102002PS

SUBURBAN RV RANGE/COOKTOP MODEL NUMBER POSITIONS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Brand	**Type**	**Burner Type**	**Thermostat**	**Burners**	**Oven Models**	**Top Color (Porcelain)**	**Door Color (Painted)**	**Ignition**	**Electric Burner**
S=Suburban	**R**=Range **D**=Drop-In **C**=Cooktop (Slide-In)	**N**=Conventional **S**=Sealed	**A**=Mercury Free	**2**=2-Burner **3**=3-Burner	**S**=17" Oven **L**=22" Oven	**B**=Black **W**=White **S**=Stainless **G**=Glass **P**=Porcelain Stainless	**B**=Black **W**=White **S**=Stainless **G**=Black Glass	**M**=Match **E**=Piezo **S**=Spark	**V**=120V Element

NOTES:
SRNA3 Range component information

Suburban uses three (3) suppliers for the mercury free range control systems on our SRNA3 ranges, SABAF, COPRECI, and BSI. The information below will assist you with identifying between the two systems.

The SABAF system is manufactured using a round tube manifold and the oven thermostat on this model is a cylinder style brass control with a micro switch attached. Should a replacement part be required for this type system each individual part can be replaced.

The COPRECI system is manufactured using a round tube manifold and the oven thermostat on this model is a cylinder style brass control. It does not have a microswitch attached to the thermostat. Should a replacement part be required for this type system, a complete manifold will be shipped that includes the oven thermostat, top burner valves and thermostat knob.

The BSI system incorporates a square tube manifold and the oven thermostat control is a cast aluminum body. Should a replacement part be required for this system a complete manifold will be shipped that includes the oven thermostat, top burner valves, and thermostat knob.

Suburban Manufacturing Company
a subsidiary of AIRXCEL, Inc.

SUBURBAN SERIAL NUMBER INFORMATION

All Suburban Serial Numbers manufactured after January 1990, will be nine digits. The first two (2) digits signify the year of manufacture. The next set of digits, indicate the week of the year and the remaining digits are serial numbers.

EXAMPLE SERIAL NUMBER DESCRIPTION

Sample Serial Number:

07 25 03340

- 03340 — Serial Number for that Week
- 25 — Week of the Year
- 07 — Year of Manufacture

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Only FACTORY AUTHORIZED PARTS are to be used.
Do not attempt to repair defective parts.

When ordering repair parts from your dealer, a Suburban Service Center, or distributor, always give the following information:

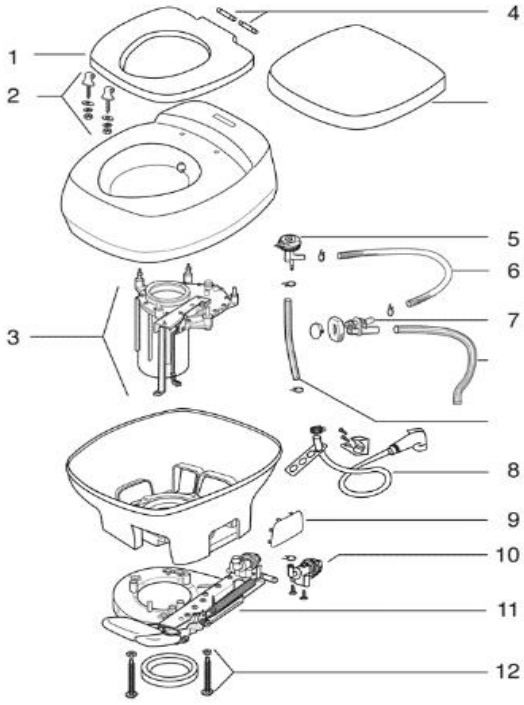
1. Part Number (Not Item No.)
2. Part Description
3. Model and Serial Number of furnace
4. Number of Parts Required

AIRXCEL®
Suburban Division
Suburban

676 Broadway Street
Dayton, Tennessee 37321
423-775-2131 • Fax: 423-775-7015
www.RVComfort.com

Aqua Magic Aurora





Parts List

Key No.	Part No.	Description
1	36769	Seat and Cover - Parchment
	36768	Seat and Cover - White
2	33060	Hinge Post Replacement Kit - Bone
	33059	Hinge Post Replacement Kit - White
3	33185	Upper Mechanism Replacement Assembly - Clear
4	19292	Hinge Pins(2)
5	19278	Vacuum Breaker Replacement Package
6	19280	Flush Tube
7	33183	Flush Nozzle Replacement Package - Bone
	33184	Flush Nozzle Replacement Package - White
8	19289	Chrome Hand Spray Kit (Water Saver Option Only)
9	33190	Side Access Covers (2) - Bone
	33189	Side Access Covers (2) - White
10	19283	Water Valve Replacement Package
11	33186	Lower Mechanism Replacement Package - Bone
	33187	Lower Mechanism Replacement Package - White
12	19309	Closet Flange Seal & Bolt Package

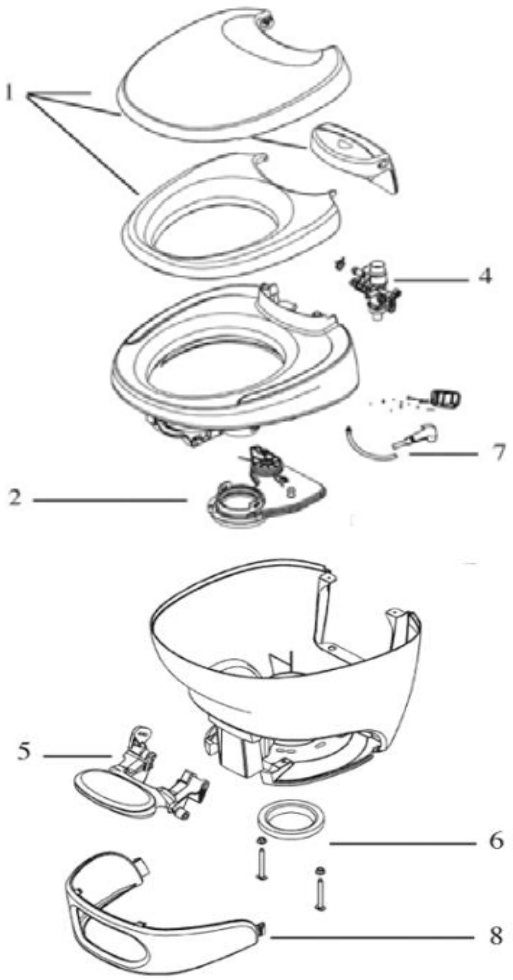
Not Listed

Part No.	Description
28100	Seal Replacement Package – Upper Mechanism

THETFORD

Aqua Magic® Bravura





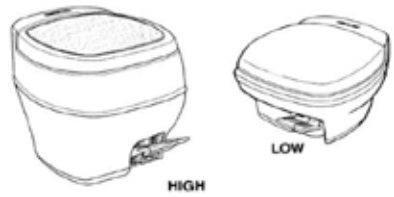
Parts List

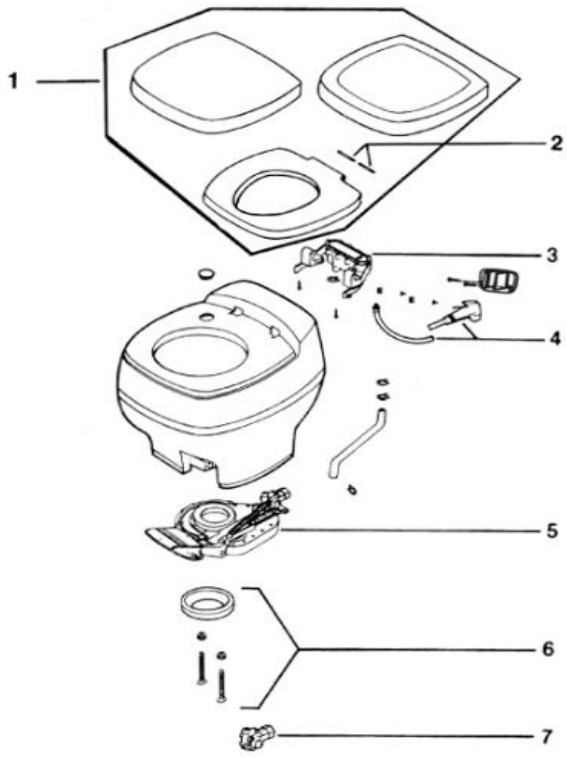
Key No	Part No	Description
1	36766	Seat Cover and Pod - White
	36767	Seat Cover and Pod - Parchment
2	31111	Mechanism Service Package (includes mechanism assembly and closet flange seal)
4	31113	Water Module Service Package (includes water module 2 screws and link retainer clip)
5	33372	Pedal Service Package (includes pedal 2 link retainer clips 2 screws and return spring) - White
	33386	Pedal Service Package (includes pedal 2 link retainer clips 2 screws and return spring) - Parchment
6	31115	Closet Flange Seal Service Package (includes closet flange seal 2 closet bolts and 2 nuts)
7	33226	Water Saver Service Package (includes water saver 2 hose clamps link retainer clip water saver clip wall mount bracket and 2 screws) - White
8	33380	Shroud (high profile) - Parchment
	33382	Shroud (low profile) - Parchment
	33381	Shroud (high profile) - White
	33383	Shroud (low profile) - White

Not Listed

Part No.	Description
33223	Clip for Water Saver – Parchment
33227	Clip Pkg for Water Saver – Parchment
33224	Clip for Water Saver – White
33228	Clip Pkg for Water Saver – White
31112	Mechanism Repair Kit (Not Shown) (includes blade seal hub seal mechanism seal closet flange seal and link retainer clip)

Aqua Magic Galaxy
Aqua Magic Starlite





Parts List

Key No.	Part No.	Description
1	36768	Seat Cover (SL-SH) - White
	36769	Seat Cover (SL-SH) - Parchment
2	33326	Hinge Pin
3	20830	Vacuum Breaker Replacement Package
4	08993	Water Saver Package
5	24203	Mechanism - Parchment (7/14/90 to present)
	33213	Mechanism - White (7/14/90 to present)
6	08975	Mounting Package
7	09868	Ball Valve Replacement Package

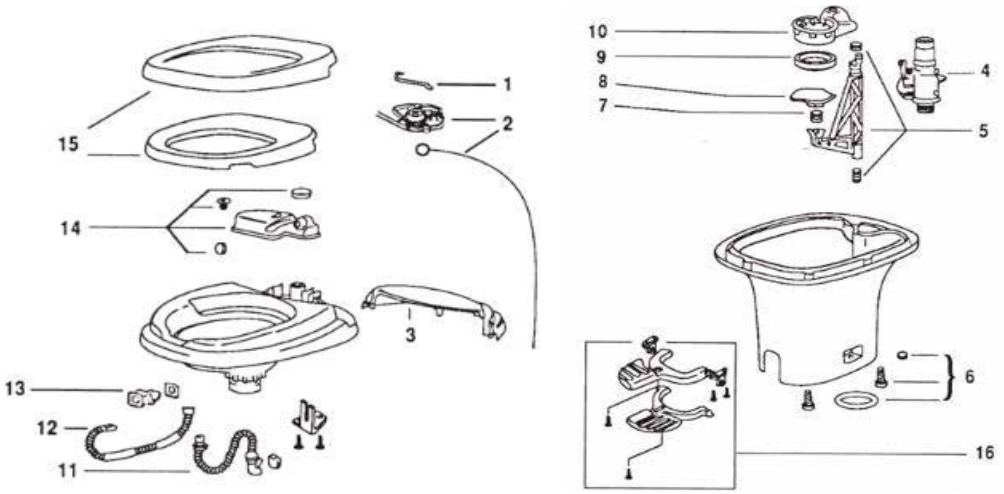
Not Listed

Part No.	Description
08368	Mechanism Seal Repair Package - while supplies last

THETFORD

Aqua Magic IV Foot Pedal Flush



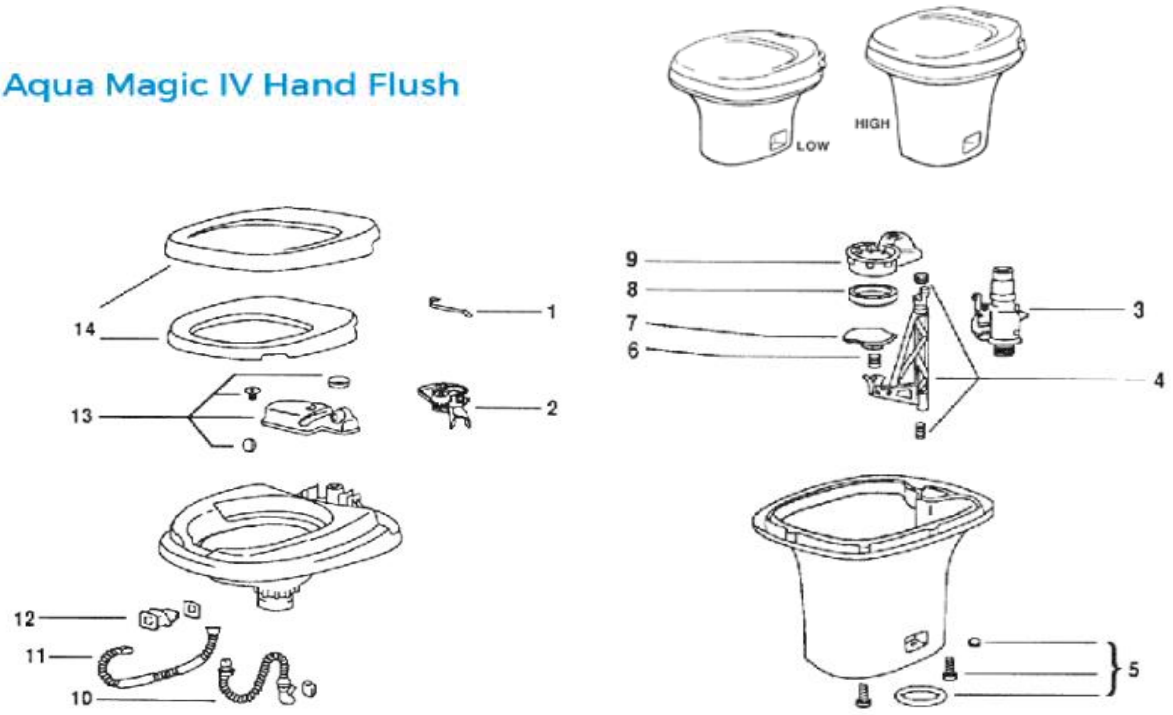


Parts List

Key No.	Part No.	Description
1	33315	Water Valve Link
2	24571	Wire Replacement Pkg (Post 10/19/92)
3	33199	Mechanism Cover - Parchment
	33200	Mechanism Cover - White
4	13168	Water Valve Replacement Package
5	24633	Actuator Assembly (High)
	24632	Actuator Assembly (Low)
6	12524	Closet Bolt Package
7	33317	Blade Spring
8	33308	Blade
9	33027	Blade Seal
10	33318	Blade Track
11	N/A	Overflow Tube
12	33312	Flush Tube
13	24637	Nozzle Assembly
14	24630	Reservoir Tank Assembly
15	36787	Seat and Cover Assembly - Parchment
	36788	Seat and Cover Assembly - White
	36789	Seat and Cover Assembly - Ivory
16	20821	Pedal Package - Parchment
	33198	Pedal Package - White

THETFORD

Aqua Magic IV Hand Flush



Parts List

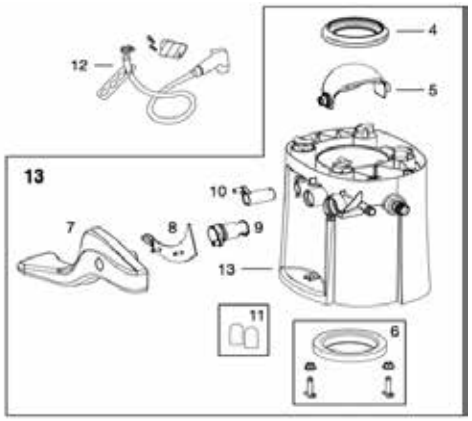
Key No.	Part No.	Description
1	33315	Water Valve Link
2	24629	Lever Assembly
3	13168	Water Valve Replacement Package
4	24633	Actuator Assembly (High)
	24632	Actuator Assembly (Low)
5	12524	Closet Bolt Package
6	33317	Blade Spring
7	33308	Blade
8	33027	Blade Seal
9	33318	Blade Track
10	N/A	Overflow Tube
11	33312	Flush Tube
12	24637	Nozzle Assembly
13	24630	Reservoir Tank Assembly
14	36787	Seat and Cover Assembly - Parchment
	36788	Seat and Cover Assembly - White
	36789	Seat and Cover Assembly - Ivory

THETFORD

Aqua Magic® Residence







Parts List

Key No.	Part No.	Description
1	42178	Seat and Cover Assembly - White
	42179	Seat and Cover Assembly - Bone
2	34124	Nozzle - White
	34125	Nozzle - Bone
3	34122	Vacuum Breaker
4	42141	Waste Ball Seal
5	34117	Waste Ball - White
6	42115	Closet Bolt Package
7	42067	Pedal - High - White
	42068	Pedal - High - Bone
	42078	Pedal - Low - White
	42079	Pedal - Low - White
8	42080	Pedal Cover Insert - White
	42081	Pedal Cover Insert - Bone
9	42049	Water Valve
10	42048	Waste Ball Drive Arm
11	42111	Bolt Caps - White
	42112	Bolt Caps - Bone
12	19289	Chrome Hand Spray Kit (Water Saver Option Only)
13	42137	Base Kit - High - White
	42138	Base Kit - High - Bone
	42135	Base Kit - Low - White
	42136	Base Kit - Low - Bone

Aqua Magic® Style II







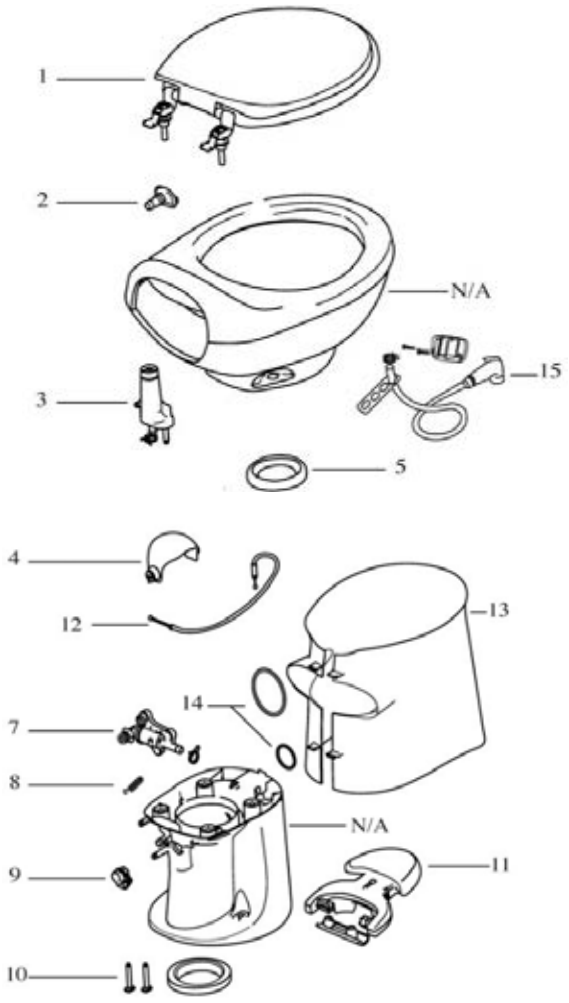
Parts List

142036Seat and Cover Assembly - White 142036Seat and Cover Assembly - White

Key No.	Part No.	Description
1A	42036	Seat and Cover Assembly - White (pre-May 2015)
1A	42037	Seat and Cover Assembly - Bone (pre-May 2015)
1B	42178	Seat and Cover Assembly - White (post-May 2015)
1B	42179	Seat and Cover Assembly - Bone (post-May 2015)
2	34124	Nozzle - White
	34125	Nozzle - Bone
3	34122	Vacuum Breaker
4	42141	Waste Ball Seal
5	34117	Waste Ball - White
6	42115	Closet Bolt Package
7	42067	Pedal - High - White
	42068	Pedal - High - Bone
	42078	Pedal - Low - White
	42079	Pedal - Low - Bone
8	42080	Pedal Cover Insert - White
	42081	Pedal Cover Insert - Bone
9	42049	Water Valve
10	42048	Waste Ball Drive Arm
11	42111	Bolt Caps - White
	42112	Bolt Caps - Bone
12	19289	Chrome Hand Spray Kit (Water Saver Option Only)
13	42135	Base - Low White
	42137	Base - High White
	42136	Base - Low Bone
	42138	Base - High Bone

THETFORD

Aqua Magic® Style Plus





Parts List

Key No.	Part No.	Description
1	34144	Seat and Cover Assembly - White
	34145	Seat and Cover Assembly - Bone
	34146	Seat and Cover Assembly - Black
2	34127	Nozzle
3	34122	Vacuum Breaker
4	34117	Waste Ball - White
5	42141	Waste Ball Seal
7	34100	Water Valve with Drive Arm
8	34110	Water Valve Return Spring
9	34102	Waste Ball Drive Arm
10	28971	Closet Bolt Package - White Bolt Caps
	28972	Closet Bolt Package - Bone Bolt Caps
11	34114	Pedal - White
	34115	Pedal - Bone
	34116	Pedal - Black
12	34106	Pedal Cable Kit
13	34138	Shroud - High -White
	34139	Shroud - Low -White
	34140	Shroud - High -Bone
	34141	Shroud - Low -Bone
	34142	Shroud - High -Black
14	34136	Shroud O-rings
	34137	Shroud O-rings - Bulk pack of 20
15	19289	Chrome Hand Spray Kit (Water Saver Option Only)

Not Listed

Part No.	Description
38065	Washer

Aqua Magic V Foot Pedal Flush



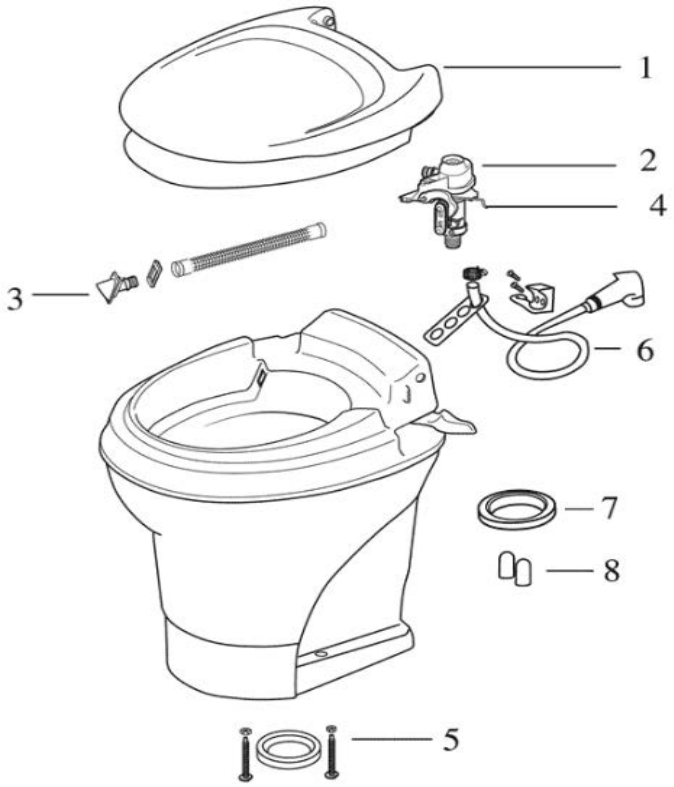


Parts List

Key No.	Part No.	Description
1	31703	Seat and Cover Assembly - White
	31704	Seat and Cover Assembly - Parchment
2	31705	Water Module Assembly
3	31738	Flush Tube and Nozzle Assembly
4	36528	Water Module Link
5	31709	Pedal - White
	31710	Pedal - Parchment
6	31711	Foot Cable
7	12524	Closet Bolt Package
8	33226	Hand Spray Kit - White
9	31708	Blade Seal
10	31713	Universal Bolt Cap - White
	31724	Universal Bolt Cap - Parchment

THETFORD

Aqua Magic V Hand Flush

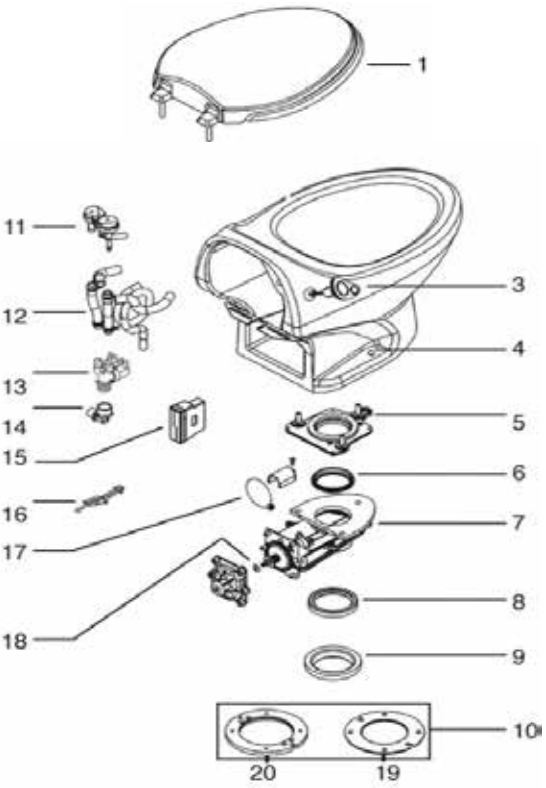




Parts List

Key No.	Part No.	Description
1	31703	Seat and Cover Assembly - White
	31704	Seat and Cover Assembly - Parchment
2	31705	Water Module Assembly
3	31738	Flush Tube and Nozzle Assembly
4	36528	Water Module Link
5	12524	Closet Bolt Package
6	33226	Hand Spray Kit - White
7	31708	Blade Seal
8	31713	Universal Bolt Cap - White
	31724	Universal Bolt Cap - Parchment

Aria Deluxe I





Parts List

Key No.	Part No	Description
1	33384	Seat and Cover Assembly - White
	33385	Seat and Cover Assembly - Bone
2	19710	Nozzle Assembly Package (Aria I only)- Bone - Requires Clear Silicone Sealant
3	28964	Key Pad Flush Switch - White
	28965	Key Pad Flush Switch - Bone
4	19616	Bolt Caps Package - White
	19428-95	Bolt Caps Package - Bone
5	19624	Mechanism Plate Package - White
6	19627	Mechanism Blade Seal
7	19613	Mechanism Assembly - includes White mechanism plate
8	19621	Seal Replacement Package (Aria I only)
9	19618	Mounting Bolt Package
10	19629	Spacer Kit (includes one 3/8" spacer and two 1/8" spacers)
11	19671	Vacuum Breaker Replacement Package (Aria I only)
	28966	Vacuum Breaker Replacement Package (Aria II only)
12	19625	Tube Replacement Package (Aria I only)
13	19620	Water Solenoid Valve (Aria I only)
	28967	Water Solenoid Valve (Aria II only)
14	19617	Water Connection Fitting
15	28968	Controller Assembly Package
16	19623	Wiring Harness
	28969	Wiring Harness (Aria II only)
17	19622	Motor Replacement Package
18	19628	Mechanism Repair Washer
19	19696	1/8" Spacer - Bulk pack of 24
20	19697	3/8" Spacer - Bulk pack of 24

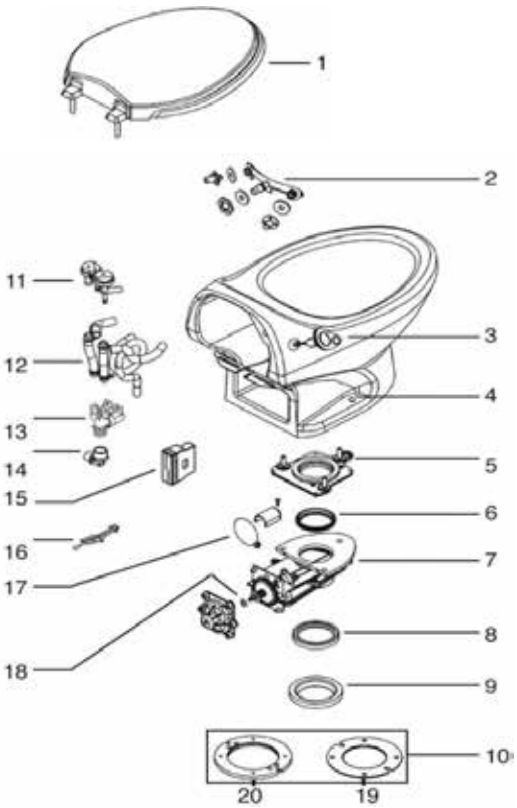
Not Listed

Part No	Description
19630	Fuse Replacement
19619	OEM Installation Kit

THETFORD

Aria Deluxe II





Parts List

Key No	Part No	Description
1	33384	Seat and Cover Assembly - White
	33385	Seat and Cover Assembly - Bone
2	19710	Nozzle Assembly Package (Aria I only)- Bone - Requires Clear Silicone Sealant
3	28964	Key Pad Flush Switch - White
	28965	Key Pad Flush Switch - Bone
4	28927	Bolt Caps Package - White
	28926	Bolt Caps Package - Bone
5	19624	Mechanism Plate Package - White
6	19627	Mechanism Blade Seal
7	19613	Mechanism Assembly - includes White mechanism plate
8	19621	Seal Replacement Package (Aria I only)
9	19618	Mounting Bolt Package
10	19629	Spacer Kit (includes one 3/8" spacer and two 1/8" spacers)
11	19671	Vacuum Breaker Replacement Package (Aria I only)
	28966	Vacuum Breaker Replacement Package (Aria II only)
12	19625	Tube Replacement Package (Aria I only)
13	19620	Water Solenoid Valve (Aria I only)
	28967	Water Solenoid Valve (Aria II only)
14	19617	Water Connection Fitting
15	28968	Controller Assembly Package
16	19623	Wiring Harness
	28969	Wiring Harness (Aria II only)
17	19622	Motor Replacement Package
18	19628	Mechanism Repair Washer
19	19696	1/8" Spacer - Bulk pack of 24
20	19697	3/8" Spacer - Bulk pack of 24

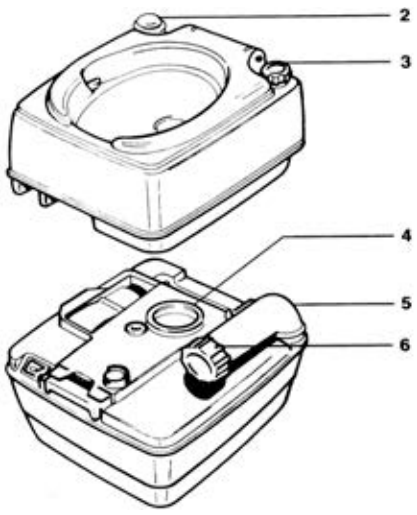
Not Listed

Part No.	Description
19630	Fuse Replacement
19619	OEM Installation Kit

THETFORD

Porta Potti 135
Porta Potti 155/155SL







Parts List

Key No.	Part No.	Description
1	07220	Seat and Cover Assembly
2	07862	Bellows
3	35804	Water Cap
4	07101	Lip Seal
5	07492	Pour-Out Spout
6	07493	Pour-Out Spout Cap

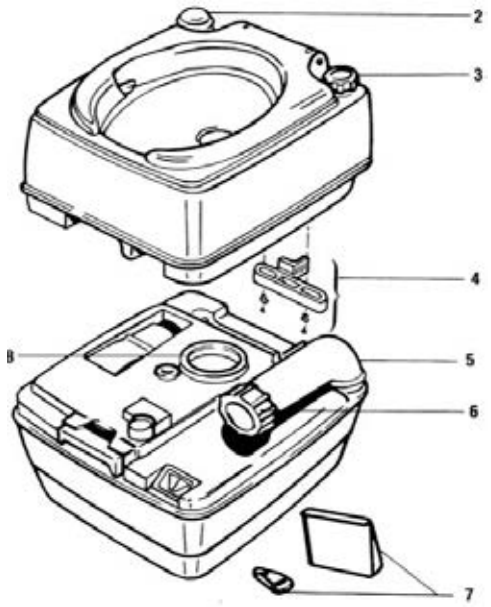
Not Listed

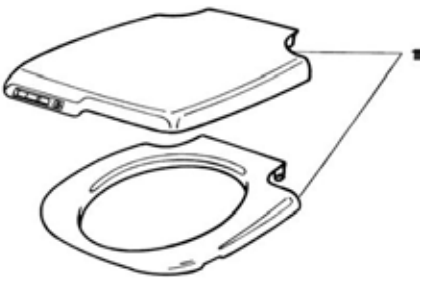
Part No.	Description
29311	Flush Tube
07024	Inlet Tube Replacement Kit

THETFORD

Porta Potti 235
Porta Potti 255





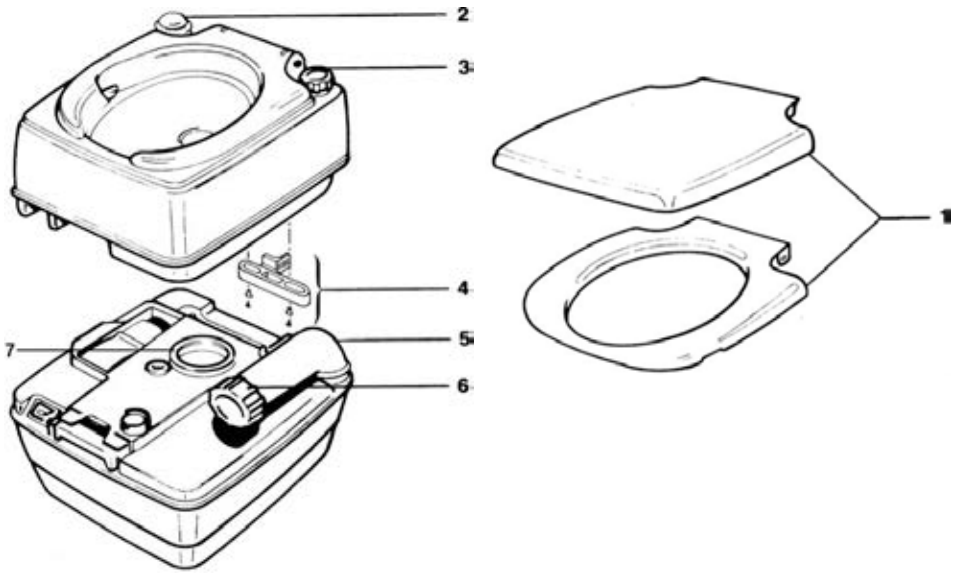


Parts List

Key No.	Old Part No.	Description	New Part No.
1	33145	Seat and Cover Assembly	07331
2	12667	Bellows Assembly	07862 07101
3	12901	Water Cap	35804
4	24707	Locking Latch Assembly - Automatic	No replacement
5	33136	Pour-Out Spout	07492
6	33137	Pour-Out Spout Cap	07493
7	14900	Hold Down Brackets for PP 235 with notched waste holding tank	35800
8	33327	Lip Seal	07101

Porta Potti 245
Porta Potti 265





Parts List

Key No.	Old Part No.	Description	New Part No.
1	33144	Seat and Cover Assembly	No replacement
2	12667	Bellows Assembly	07862
3	12901	Water Cap	35804
4	24707	Locking Latch Assembly - Automatic	No replacement
5	33136	Pour-Out Spout	07492
6	33137	Pour-Out Spout Cap	07493
7	33327	Lip Seal	07493

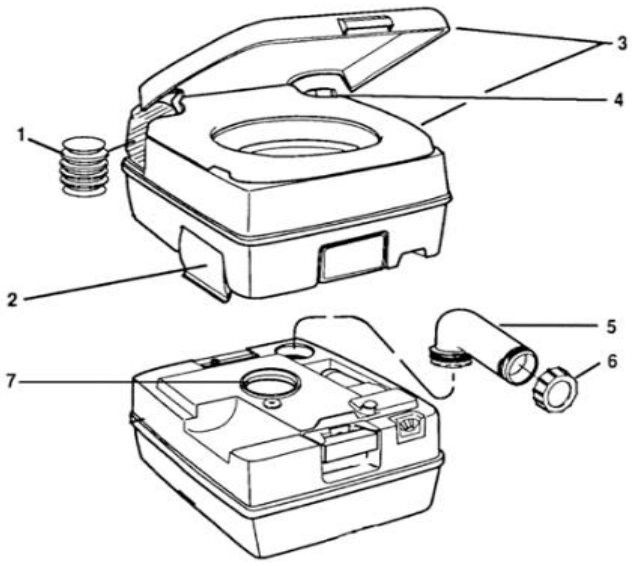
Not Listed

Old Part No.	Description	New Part No.
33327	Lip Seal	07101

THETFORD

Porta Potti 555
Porta Potti 565





Parts List

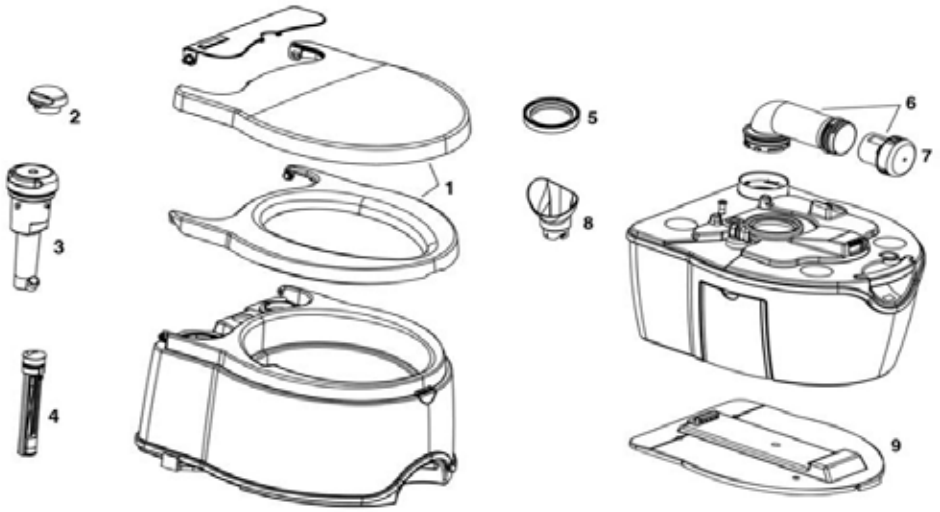
Key No.	Old Part No.	Description	New Part No.
1	12667	Bellows	07862 07101
2	33109	Tissue Dispenser	No replacement
3	28579	Seat and Cover Assembly	No replacement
4	12901	No-Spill Water Fill Cap	35804
5	33136	Pour-Out Spout	35803
6	33137	Pour-Out Spout Cap	07493
7	33327	Lip Seal	07101

Not Listed

Old Part No.	Description	New Part No.
07024	Inlet Tube	07024

Porta Potti Curve



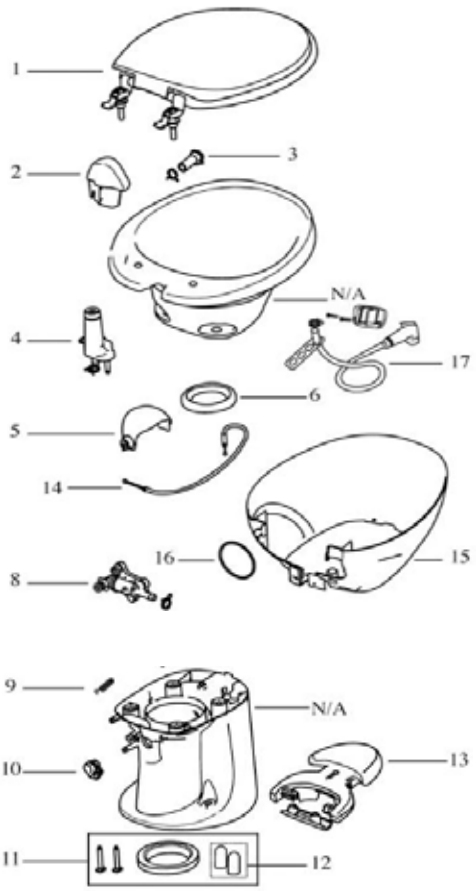


Parts List

Key No.	Part No.	Description
1	92403	Seat and Cover
2	92404	Water Fill Cap
3	92402	Electric Pump Assembly
4	92405	Level Indicator
5	07101	Lip Seal
6	92408	Pour-Out Spout w/ Cap
7	92406	Cap/Measuring Cup
8	92414	Water Fill Adapter
9	92415	Floor Plate (Optional)

THETFORD

Style Lite



Parts List

Key No	Part No	Description
1	34144	Seat and Cover Assembly - White
	34145	Seat and Cover Assembly - Bone
2	34129	Pod - White
	34130	Pod - Bone
3	34124	Nozzle - White
	34125	Nozzle - Bone
4	34122	Vacuum Breaker
5	34117	Waste Ball - White
6	42141	Waste Ball Seal
8	34100	Water Valve with Drive Arm
9	34110	Water Valve Return Spring
10	34102	Waste Ball Drive Arm
11	28971	Closet Bolt Package - White Bolt Caps
	28972	Closet Bolt Package - Bone Bolt Caps
12	31713	Bolt Caps (2) - White
	31724	Bolt Caps (2) - Bone
13	34112	Pedal - White
	34113	Pedal - Bone
14	34106	Pedal Cable Kit
15	34133	Bowl Wrap - White
	34134	Bowl Wrap - Bone
16	34131	Wrap O-ring
	34132	Shroud O-rings - Bulk pack of 20
17	19289	Chrome Hand Spray Kit (Water Saver Option Only)

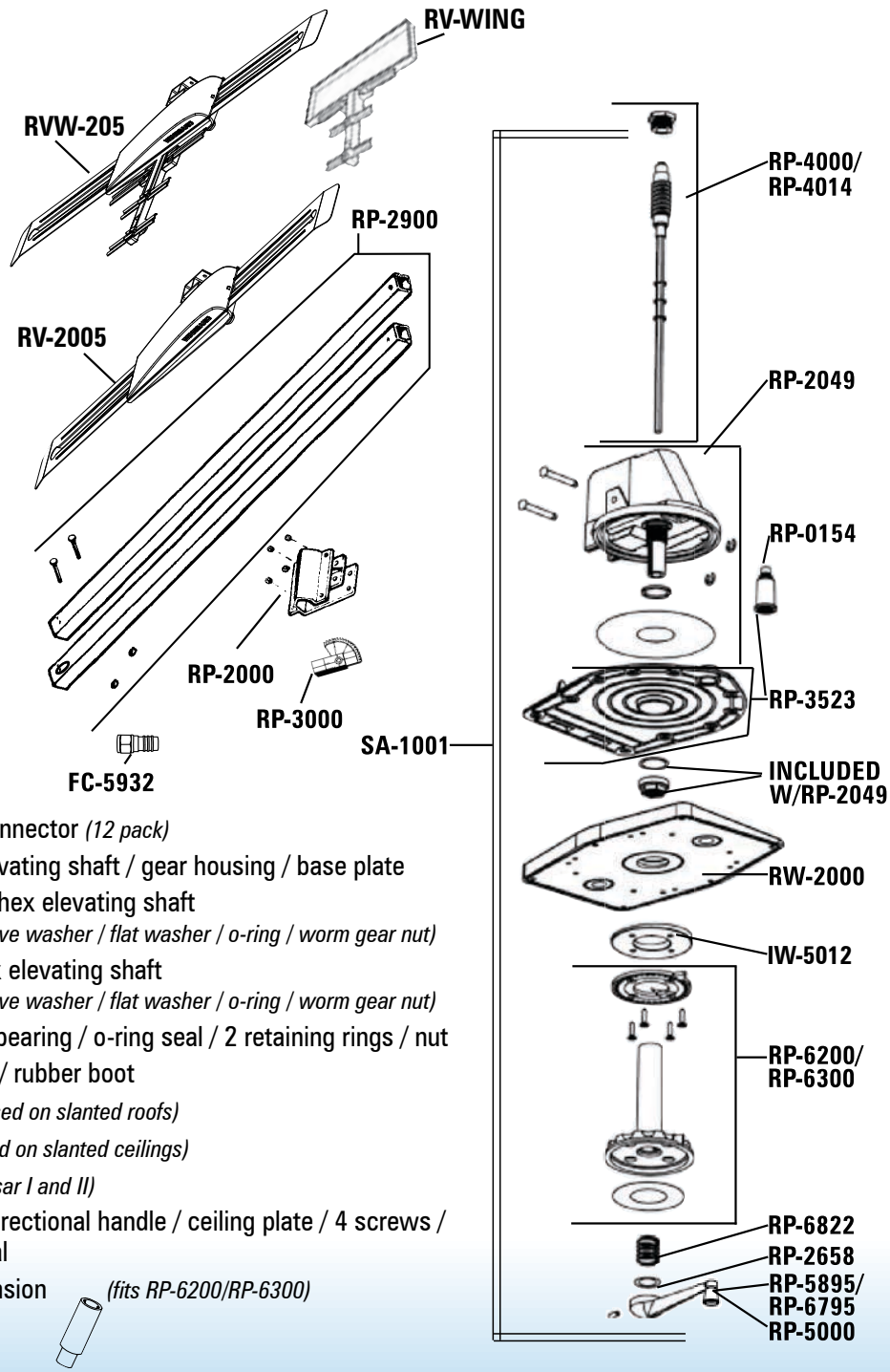
Not Listed

Part No.	Description
38065	Washer

WINEGARD®

Winegard repair parts are available at many RV dealers and/or service centers nationwide. For the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-288-8094 or visit our website at www.winegard.com.

Sensar® RV TV Antenna Replacement Parts



RVW-205 Amplified integrated Sensar/RV-WING antenna head. Requires 16" from boom to nearest obstruction for installation.

RV-WING Snap-on UHF upgrade for Sensar II and III antenna heads (*made after 1990).* Requires 16" from boom to nearest obstruction for installation.

RV-2005 Amplified Sensar III antenna head where space from boom to nearest obstruction is less than 16".

RP-2900 2 Elevator tubes with 2 grommets / 4 pins / 4 retaining rings / adhesive rubber bumper

RP-2000 Leveling mount / 4 spacers / 2 pins / 2 rings *(for models purchased before 1990)*

RP-3000 Elevating gear

FC-5932 RG-59 Weatherproof connector *(12 pack)*

SA-1001 Ivory preassembled elevating shaft / gear housing / base plate

RP-4000 Worm gear and 12.25" hex elevating shaft
(complete assembly including: wave washer / flat washer / o-ring / worm gear nut)

RP-4014 Worm gear and 14" hex elevating shaft
(complete assembly including: wave washer / flat washer / o-ring / worm gear nut)

RP-2049 Gear housing / 2 pins / bearing / o-ring seal / 2 retaining rings / nut

RP-3523 Base plate / 10 screws / rubber boot

RW-2000 Outside roof wedge *(used on slanted roofs)*

IW-5012 Interior roof wedge *(used on slanted ceilings)*

RP-0154 Boot *(only needed for Sensar I and II)*

RP-6200 Ivory **RP-6300** White Directional handle / ceiling plate / 4 screws / spring *(RP-6822 included)* / decal

EK-1036 Directional handle extension *(fits RP-6200/RP-6300)*

RP-6822 Spring

RP-2658 Nylon bearing

RP-5895 Ivory **RP-6795** White Crank / set screw / hex shaft

RP-5000 Crank / set screw / round shaft

WINEGARD®

Winegard Company • 3000 Kirkwood St. • Burlington, IA 52601 • 800/288-8094 • Fax 319/754-0787 • www.winegard.com
Printed in U.S.A. © 2003 Winegard Company Rev. 11/10 WC-790

AVAILABLE ONLY IN QUEBEC, ONTARIO AND THE MARITIMES

HEAT PUMPS

TOSOT

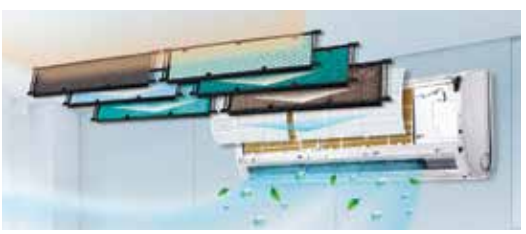


Intelligent Auto Restart

Upon power is resumed after power failure, the units in the whole building will not be restarted at the same time to avoid impact of electricity net (suitable for engineering project).

Intelligent Auto Restart	Comfortable Sleep Curves	Cold Air Prevention	LED Display	Timer
Dehumidifying	Auto Restart	Energy Saver	"Turbo" button	Self-diagnostic

Filter options





Active carbon filter

Activated carbon can effectively absorb smoke, pet odors, and other unpleasant odors.



Silver Ion filter

Silver ion is able to sterilize 99% of bacteria by suppressing proliferation of mold and bacteria and preventing the cause of unpleasant odors.



Multi-function filter

Combine 3 filters from 4 different types to meet your various needs simultaneously.

	Function	Works on	Life Span	How to Clean	Notes
YE11012025	Activated carbon with electrostatic fiber	Ammonia, Acetic Acid, Acetaldehyde	6~12 months	---	Is widely selected for its economic-friendly and environmental-friendly features
YE11122459	Silver Ion with Cold Catalyst	Bacterium coil, Staphylococcus Aureus, Mildew	Need change when the filter turn black or green	Change for a new filter as this is non-washable	---
YE111220081	Biological Sterillization with Cold Catalyst	Bacterium coil, Staphylococcus Aureus, Acetaldehyde, Ammonia, Hydrogen Sulfide and Ozone	6~12 months	---	Is selected by some high-end models
YE1112221002	Vitamin C, Anti-Formaldehyde and Chitin	Formaldehyde and Omitting Vitamin C	6~12 months	Wash the filter just with water and dry by airing. Don't wash the filter with any brush. Don't wipe dry the filter.	Is selected by some high-end models

AVAILABLE ONLY IN QUEBEC, ONTARIO AND THE MARITIMES

TOSOT

HEAT PUMPS (WITH LED DISPLAY)



Wiring and tubing required (not included)

Intelligent defrosting

-18° C Cooling

-20° C Heating

Model		LM9000 9000 BTU	LM12000 12000 BTU	LM18000 18000 BTU	LM24000 24000 BTU
Capacity (BTU/hr)	Cooling	9000 (3100-9600)	12000 (3753-12500)	18000 (7165-20000)	22000 (8630-23000)
	Heating	9500 (3100-12000)	13000 (3924-14000)	19000 (7336-23498)	23000 (8650-26000)
SEER/HSPF (BTU/h/W)		16/9	16/9	16/9	16/9
Power Supply	Ph, V, Hz	1Ph, 208/230V, 60Hz	1Ph, 208/230V, 60Hz	1Ph, 208/230V, 60Hz	1Ph, 208/230V, 60Hz
Power Input (W)	Cooling	900 (375-1300)	1300 (410-1350)	1920 (570-2600)	2250 (600-2700)
	Heating	800 (300-1350)	1250 (380-1500)	2000 (580-2600)	2280 (650-2750)
Airflow Volume	m^3/h	640/490/410/290	680/540/410/330	900/830/700/570	1200/1100/1000/900
	CFM	317/288/241/170	400/318/253/194	471/403/341/282	706/647/588/529
Max ckt, bkr size	HACR per NEC	15A	15A	25A	25A
Minimum circuit ampacity		9A	9A	16A	16A
Refrigerant (R410A)	oz	24.7	31.8	49.4	65.27
INDOOR UNIT					
Sound Pressure Level (dB(A)(SH/H/M/L))	Indoor	43/38/34/28	45/39/35/29	46/42/39/36	48/44/40/36
Outline Dimension (inches)	WxHxD	31.1 x 10.83 x 7.87	33.27 x 11.38 x 8.23	38.19 x 11.81 x 8.82	42.44 x 12.8 x 9.69
Net Weight/Gross Weight	Indoor	9/11 Kg	10.5/12.5 Kg	13.5/16.5 Kg	17/20.5 Kg
		19.8/24.3 lb	23.2/27.6 lb	27.6/34.2 lb	37.5/45.2 lb
OUTDOOR UNIT					
Sound Pressure Level (dB(A))	Outdoor	52	53	56	59
Compressor	RLA	4.0	6.60	7.20	7.20
Outline Dimension (inches)	WxHxD	30.55 x 21.26 x 12.59	30.55 x 21.26 x 12.59	37.59 x 27.55 x 15.59	37.59 x 27.55 x 15.59
Net Weight/Gross Weight	Outdoor	30/32.5 Kg	32/34.5 Kg	43.5/48 Kg	50/54.5 Kg
		66.2/71.7 lb	70.6/76.1 lb	95.9/105.8 lb	110.2/120.1 lb
Liquid pipe / Gas pipe	Outer dia.	1/4 + 3/8	1/4 + 3/8	1/4 + 1/2	1/4 + 5/8

COPPER TUBINGS



LMKIT912
1/4" + 3/8" x 7.5m
Fits on:
9000 & 12000 BTU

LMKIT18
1/4" + 1/2" x 7.5m
Fits on:
18000 BTU

LMKIT24
1/4" + 5/8" x 7.5m
Fits on:
24000 BTU

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE & INSTALLED BY A PROFESSIONAL.

AVAILABLE ONLY IN QUEBEC, ONTARIO AND THE MARITIMES

TOSOT

HEAT PUMPS (WITH LED DISPLAY)

ENERGY STAR

COZY ESTAR



Wiring and tubing required (not included)

Intelligent defrosting

-20° C Heating

Model		LZ9000 9000 BTU	LZ12000 12000 BTU	LZ18000 18000 BTU	LZ24000 24000 BTU
Capacity (BTU/hr)	Cooling	9000 (3500-9600)	11000 (3100-13000)	15000 (5971-22349)	19000 (9600-25000)
	Heating	9800 (2200-11000)	13000 (2400-14000)	19800 (4094-22007)	23000 (4300-26000)
SEER/HSPF (BTU/h/W)		22/9.2	20/9.2	18/10	18/10
Power Supply	Ph, V, Hz	1Ph, 208/230V, 60Hz	1Ph, 208/230V, 60Hz	1Ph, 208/230V, 60Hz	1Ph, 208/230V, 60Hz
Power Input (W)	Cooling	620 (370-1075)	880 (365-1080)	1250 (300-2650)	1520 (500-2650)
	Heating	750 (200-900)	1200 (340-1360)	1650 (335-2750)	2100 (400-2750)
Airflow Volume	m^3/h	520/470/430/370	570/470/430/370	850/780/650/550	1000/800/700/600
	CFM	306/277/253/218	335/277/253/218	500/459/383/324	589/471/412/353
Max ckt, bkr size	HACR per NEC	15A	15A	20A	25A
Minimum circuit ampacity		10A	10A	13A	16A
Refrigerant (R410A)	oz	45.86	45.86	49.4	56.45
INDOOR UNIT					
Sound Pressure Level (dB(A)(SH/H/M/L))	Indoor	42/38/35/32	44/39/36/33	49/44/40/35	53/45/41/37
Outline Dimension (inches)	WxHxD	33.27 x 10.83 x 7.087	33.25 x 10.83 x 7	37 x 11.73 x 7.87	39.66 x 12.4 x 8.625
Net Weight/Gross Weight	Indoor	9.5/11.5 Kg	9.5/11.5 Kg	11/14 Kg	16/21 Kg
		20.9/25.4 lb	20.9/25.4 lb	24.3 x 30.9 lb	35.3 x 46.3 lb
OUTDOOR UNIT					
Sound Pressure Level (dB(A))	Outdoor	50	52	56	58
Compressor	RLA	7.17	6.47	9.70	11.04
Outline Dimension (inches)	WxHxD	33.4 x 21.26 x 12.6	33.4 x 23.22 x 12.6	37.6 x 27.56 x 15.59	38.57 x 31.1 x 16.8
Net Weight/Gross Weight	Outdoor	36/41 Kg	40/44 Kg	45/50 Kg	60/66 Kg
		79.4/90.4 lb	88.2/97.02 lb	99.2/110.2 lb	132.3/145.5 lb
Liquid pipe / Gas pipe	Outer dia.	1/4 + 3/8	1/4 + 3/8	1/4 + 1/2	1/4 + 5/8

COPPER TUBINGS



LMKIT912
1/4" + 3/8" x 7.5m
Fits on:
9000 & 12000 BTU

LMKIT18
1/4" + 1/2" x 7.5m
Fits on:
18000 BTU

LMKIT24
1/4" + 5/8" x 7.5m
Fits on:
24000 BTU

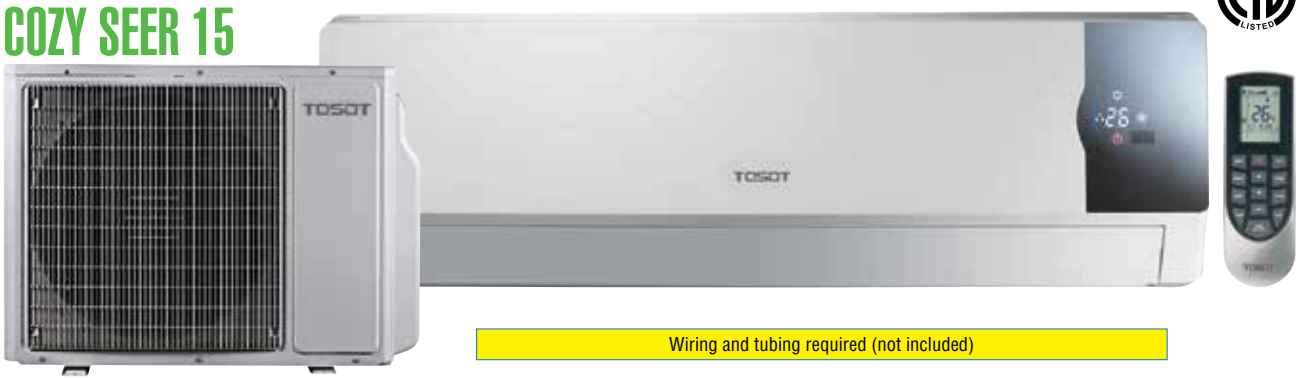
NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE & INSTALLED BY A PROFESSIONAL.

AVAILABLE ONLY IN QUEBEC, ONTARIO AND THE MARITIMES

TOSOT

AIR CONDITIONERS (WITH LED DISPLAY)

COZY SEER 15



Wiring and tubing required (not included)

Model		CZ9000 9000 BTU	CZ12000 12000 BTU	CZ18000 18000 BTU	CZ24000 24000 BTU
Capacity (BTU/hr)	Cooling	9001 (4999-11301)	12000 (5300-12500)	18000 (7165-20000)	22000 (8630-23200)
SEER (BTU/h/W)		15	15	15	15
Power Supply	Ph, V, Hz	1Ph, 208/230V, 60Hz	1Ph, 208/230V, 60Hz	1Ph, 208/230V, 60Hz	1Ph, 208/230V, 60Hz
Power Input (W)	Cooling	950 (375-1300)	1300 (550-1350)	1950 (570-2600)	2310 (600-2700)
Airflow Volume	m^3/h	520/470/430/370	570/470/430/370	860/780/650/550	1000/800/700/600
	CFM	306/277/253/218	335/277/253/218	506/459/383/324	588/471/412/353
Max ckt, bkr size	HACR per NEC	15A	15A	25A	25A
Minimum circuit ampacity		10A	10A	17A	17A
Refrigerant (R410A)	oz	261.1	35.3	63.5	65.3
INDOOR UNIT					
Sound Pressure Level (dB(A)(SH/H/M/L))	Indoor	43/40/37/34	44/42/39/36	48/42/39/36	52/46/42/36
Outline Dimension (inches)	WxHxD	33.27 x 10.83 x 7.087	33.27 x 10.83 x 7.087	37 x 11.73 x 7.87	39.65 x 12.40 x 8.62
Net Weight/Gross Weight	Indoor	9/12 Kg	9.5/12.5 Kg	12/15 Kg	15/18.5 Kg
		19.8/26.5 lb	20.9/27.6lb	26.5/33.1lb	33.1/40.8 lb
OUTDOOR UNIT					
Sound Pressure Level (dB(A))	Outdoor	52	53	56	59
Compressor	RLA	7.30	7.30	7.20	7.20
Outline Dimension (inches)	WxHxD	27.95 x 21.65 x 12.52	27.95 x 21.65 x 12.52	37.6 x 27.56 x 15.59	37.6 x 27.56 x 15.59
Net Weight/Gross Weight	Outdoor	28/30 Kg	30/32 Kg	46/50.5 Kg	52/56.5 Kg
		61.7/66.2 lb	66.2/70.6 lb	101.4/111.4 lb	114.7/124.6 lb
Liquid pipe / Gas pipe	Outer dia.	1/4 + 3/8	1/4 + 3/8	1/4 + 1/2	1/4 + 5/8

COPPER TUBINGS



LMKIT912
1/4" + 3/8" x 7.5m
Fits on:
9000 & 12000 BTU

LMKIT18
1/4" + 1/2" x 7.5m
Fits on:
18000 BTU

LMKIT24
1/4" + 5/8" x 7.5m
Fits on:
24000 BTU

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE & INSTALLED BY A PROFESSIONAL.

YETI

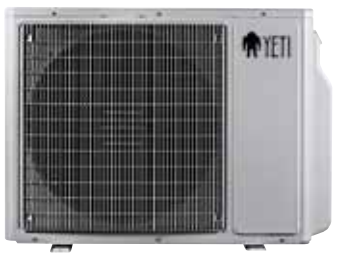
INVERTER HEAT PUMP
WITH COMBINATIONS



MULTI-HEAD

Wiring and tubing required (not included)

	YEID12000 • SEER 16 12000 BTU	YEID18000 • SEER 16 18000 BTU
	INDOOR UNIT	OUTDOOR UNIT
Dimensions (Approx.) W x H x D	33" x 11" x 7"	37" x 12" x 8"
Cooling capacity (min-max)	13000 BTU/H	18000 BTU/H
Heating capacity (min-max)	14000 BTU/H	19800 BTU/H
Voltage/Phase	208/230V/1	208/230V/1
Frequency	60Hz	60Hz
Fan motor	0.20A	0.25A
Design pressure (High-Low)	550-240 PSiG	550-240 PSiG
Sound pressure level (dB)	28-42A dB	35-46A dB



COMPRESSORS

Wiring and tubing required (not included)

	YEOD36000 SEER 16 36000 BTU
	OUTDOOR UNIT
Dimensions (Approx.) W x H x D	36.2" x 16" x 31.1"
Cooling capacity (min-max)	34000 BTU/H
Heating capacity (min-max)	35800 BTU/H
Voltage/Phase	208/230V/1
Frequency	60Hz
Fan motor	0.67A
Design pressure (High-Low)	550-240 PSiG

	YEOD36000 SEER 16 36000 BTU
	OUTDOOR UNIT
Sound pressure level (dB)	59-69A dB
Compressor	21 RLA
Max fuse size	30A
Max ckt, bkr size (Hacr type per nec)	32A
Minimum circuit ampacity	28A
Refrigerant (R410A)	102.3oz
HSPF	8.2

INVERTER HEAT PUMP
WITH COMBINATIONS

25 POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

The purchase of the outdoor unit is required: **YEOD36000**

9: YEID9000 12: YEID12000 18: YEID18000

2 UNITS		3 UNITS		4 UNITS	
9 + 9	12 + 12	9 + 9 + 9	9 + 18 + 18	9 + 9 + 9 + 9	9 + 9 + 18 + 18
9 + 12	12 + 18	9 + 9 + 12	12 + 12 + 12	9 + 9 + 9 + 12	9 + 12 + 12 + 12
9 + 18	18 + 18	9 + 9 + 18	12 + 12 + 18	9 + 9 + 9 + 18	9 + 12 + 12 + 18
		9 + 12 + 12	12 + 18 + 18	9 + 9 + 12 + 12	12 + 12 + 12 + 12
		9 + 12 + 18	18 + 18 + 18	9 + 9 + 12 + 18	

*** When combined, it is impossible to get more than 36,000 BTU.

FEATURES	Auto	Cooling	Heating	Dehumidify	Sleep	Timer	Auto swing	Energy saving	Air flow	Memory	Auto fan	-15°C cooling mode	Turbo cooling	Low ambient cooling	Low voltage startup	Chassis with electronic heater	Intelligent preheating	Self diagnosis	Several optional filters	LED
YEID12000 12000BTU	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
YEID18000 18000BTU	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE & INSTALLED BY A PROFESSIONAL.

LAKES

HEAT PUMP WITH LED DISPLAY



c UL us LISTED
AIR CONDITIONER
2MF3

Kit includes:

1- Outdoor unit
2- Indoor unit
3- 7.5m of Wiring and tubing
4- Remote

	AC9000 | SEER 13 9000 BTU		AC12000 | SEER 13 12000 BTU		AC18000 | SEER 13 18000 BTU		AC24000 | SEER 13 24000 BTU	
	IND. UNIT	OUT. UNIT	IND. UNIT	OUT. UNIT	IND. UNIT	OUT. UNIT	IND. UNIT	OUT. UNIT
Dimensions (Approx.) W x H x D	31.3" x 11" x 7.5"	31.3" x 21.3" x 8.9"	33" x 11.5" x 8.5"	33" x 24" x 12"	43" x 12" x 9"	35" x 33" x 13"	51.3" x 13" x 9.6"	35.4" x 32.9" x 13"
Cooling current input	7.2A	7.2A	9.6A	9.6A	6.5A	6.5A	8.7A	8.5A
Heating current input	6.8A	6.8A	9.6A	9.6A	6.5A	6.5A	8.2A	8.0A
Minimum circuit ampacity	- - -	10.6A	- - -	14A	- - -	9.5A	- - -	13.8A
Maximum circuit breaker	- - -	15A	- - -	20A	- - -	15A	- - -	23.8A
Cooling power input	770W	- - -	1010W	- - -	1480W	- - -	1990W	- - -
Refrigerant	410A / 2.10lb	410A / 2.10lb	410A / 2.50lb	410A / 2.60lb	410A / 5.0lb	410A / 5.0lb	410A / 6.06lb	410A / 6.06lb
Compressor	9.9RLA	47LRA	6.6RLA	53LRA	10.0RLA	42.0LRA	- - -	46.0LRA
Sound pressure level (dB)	33-42 A dB	53A dB	37-45 A dB	53A dB	42-50 A dB	57A dB	43-49 A dB	58A dB
Indoor air circulation	500 m3/h	- - -	800 m3/h	- - -	1050 m3/h	- - -	1350 m3/h	- - -
Air circulation CFM	294 ftm^3/mi	- - -	470 ftm^3/mi	- - -	617 ftm^3/mi	- - -	794 ftm^3/mi	- - -
Liquid pipe / Gas pipe (Outer dia.)	1/4" + 1/2"		1/4" + 1/2"		3/8" + 5/8"		3/8" + 5/8"	
Rated Volt / Hz	115V / 60Hz		115V / 60Hz		230V / 60Hz		230V / 60Hz	

FEATURES

HIGH QUALITY COMPRESSOR	ON/OFF TIMER	SUPER QUALITY THREADED COPPER PIPE
SELF-DIAGNOSIS AND AUTO-CONTROL	INDEPENDENT DEHUMIDIFYING	INTELLIGENT CONTROL, EASY OPERATION
SLEEP MODE	CORRUGATE HIGH EFFICIENCY FILTER SCREEN	PRE-HEATING FUNCTION
INTELLIGENT DEFROSTING	AUTOMATIC RESTART	STERILIZES AND PURIFIES THE AIR

GMCC rotary compressor (Toshiba).
NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE & INSTALLED BY A PROFESSIONAL.

HEAT PUMP ACCESSORIES

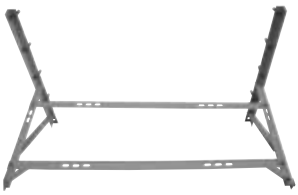
BRACKETS



RACKALUH
16" x 21 1/2" • Mini split
For **9000 to 24000 BTU**
Wall bracket
Hardware not included



6793940
16" x 18"
For
9000 to 24000 BTU



RACK18000
Rack for
1800 & 24000 BTU
Hardware included



RACKALUG
12" x 24" • Mini split
9/12 mbtu
Ground base

RACKALUG2
16 x 21 1/2" • Mini split
15/18/24/32 mbtu
Ground base

Hardware not included



RACK12000
Rack
For **9000 & 12000 BTU**
Hardware included

REPLACEMENT REMOTES



ACREMOTE
For LAKES



YEREMOTE
For YETI



Picture may differ from product

LM30510475
For LORD

CZ30510092
For COZY SEER 15

YE30510517
For COZY ESTAR

PRACTICAL INFORMATIONS

9000 BTU	12000 BTU	18000 BTU	24000 BTU
+750 feet^2	**+1000** feet^2	**+1500** feet^2	**+2000** feet^2

Find the right heat pump for your home and/or business.

HEAT PUMPS COMPARISON

LAKES

- Affordable price
- Technology and reliability proven
- 3rd box for efficient installation
- Can heat up to -8°C
- Unit sold in over 180 countries (Production of 10 million per year)



Includes:
7.5m - Pre-flared copper pipe
7.5m - Electric wiring
6' - Drain pipe

CODE DEFINITIONS

FF: The outside temperature is below -10°C.

DF: The unit is in defrost mode, lasts 10 to 20 minutes.

TOSOT Alimenté par GREE

This advanced technology allows the device to adjust its power at any time according to the needs of local heat or cool.
The inverter heat pump runs continuously but with a much more refined and precise control.
In addition, it can operate beyond its rated capacity to meet peak demand or for a faster time temperature. Can heat up to -15°C.

CODE DEFINITIONS

H1: The unit is in defrost mode, lasts10 to 20 minutes.

VACUUM PUMP



4660184

The VP6D Pro-Set® Premium Series vacuum pump is a 6 CFM, 2 stage unit with a versatile dual voltage. HP motor.

Features:

- Dual voltage operation 110-120V / 220V 50 / 60Hz
- Exceptional ultimate vacuum rating as low as 10 microns
- Advanced air cooled motor design for operation in high ambient temperatures
- Multiple port connections for 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" ACME
- Easy maintenance with large oil sight glass and fill port with easily accessible oil drain port
- Solid rubber base provides extreme shock resistance
- Sure grip handle ergonomically designed for superior comfort

FLARING TOOL



4660172

Clutch driven flaring tool with ratchet and case for 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" & 3/4" O.D. tubing

Features:

- Engineered to create stronger flare joints for high pressure systems
- Unique clutch driven feed screw and faceted cone produce uniform, clean flare walls without thin spots or galling
- Provides an exact amount of flaring torque with break away clutch system
- Innovative 3/8" square drive incorporated directly in yoke handle for use of ratchet
- Rugged polyethylene storage case included.

PRE-INSULATED REFRIGERATION TUBES

Copper



6791594
1/4" x 1/2" x 50'

6791595
3/8" x 1/2" x 50'

6791596
1/2" x 1/2" x 50'

6791597
5/8" x 50'

DISCONNECT SWITCH



8240072
60A
Non-fusible. Line, load, and ground terminals are aligned for ease of wiring. Folding pullout handle. Installs without removing internals.

PRODUCT OF
COOLWELL

LED BULBS • 35,000 H

COB:
Best lumens/watts ratio and more even light distribution.

UP TO 90% ENERGY SAVING.
LATEST GENERATION ALUMINUM STRUCTURE.

TUBE T8



LEDT8
Nature white
Not dimmable
Internal Driver
100-240 V AC • 16W = 135W halog.
1900 lumens
Only works with original ballast

TUBET8
Nature white
Not dimmable
Internal Driver
100-240 V AC • 18W = 155W halog.
1450 lumens
Only works without original ballast

CANDLE



CANC1
Cool white
Dimmable
Base: 12 mm
Angle: 240°
120 V AC
6W = 40W halog.
350 lumens

CANC3
Cool white
Dimmable
Base: 14 mm
Angle: 240°
120 V AC
5W = 40W halog.
360 lumens

CANW1
Warm white
Dimmable
Base: 12 mm
Angle: 240°
120 V AC
6W = 40W halog.
350 lumens

CANW3
Warm white
Dimmable
Base: 14 mm
Angle: 240°
120 V AC
5W = 40W halog.
360 lumens

A19 A60

Silver



A19C1
Cool white
Dimmable
Angle: 270° • 120 V AC
8W = 75W halog.
800 lumens

A19W3
Cool white
Dimmable
Angle: 120° • 120V
9.9W = 100W halog.
800 lumens

PAR16

Silver



PAR16C1
Cool white
Dimmable
Angle: 30° • 120 V AC
5W = 45W halog.
320 lumens

PAR16W1
Warm white
Dimmable
Angle: 30° • 120 V AC
5.5W = 50W halog.
310 lumens

MR11



MR122WC
Cool white
Not Dimmable
Angle: 30° • 120VCA/*VAC*
2.5W = 22W halog.
200 lumens

MR122WW
Warm white
Not Dimmable
Angle: 30° • 120VCA/*VAC*
2.5W = 22W halog.
170 lumens

MR16 COB

Silver



MR16C2
Cool white
Not dimmable
Angle: 36° • 12 V AC/DC
5W = 45W halog.
380 lumens



MR16W2
Warm white
Not dimmable
Angle: 36° • 12 V AC/DC
5W = 45W halog.
350 lumens

GU10

White



GU10C1
Cool white
Dimmable
Angle: 30° • 120 V AC
7W = 60W halog.
540 lumens



GU10W1
Warm white
Dimmable
Angle: 30° • 120 V AC
7W = 60W halog.
500 lumens

GU10 COB

Silver





GU10C2
Cool white
Dimmable
Angle: 36° • 120 V AC
5W = 45W halog.
400 lumens

GU10W2
Warm white
Dimmable
Angle: 36° • 120 V AC
5W = 45W halog.
380 lumens

PAR20

Silver



PAR20C1
Cool white
Dimmable
Angle: 30° • 120 V AC
8W = 65W halog.
520 lumens

PAR20W1
Warm white
Dimmable
Angle: 30° • 120 V AC
8W = 65W halog.
430 lumens

PAR30 COB

White



PAR30C2
Cool white
Dimmable
Angle: 36° • 120 V AC
11W = 95W halog.
760 lumens

PAR30W2
Warm white
Dimmable
Angle: 36° • 120 V AC
11W = 95W halog.
680 lumens

PAR38

Silver



PAR38C1
Cool white
Dimmable
Angle: 30° • 120 V AC
20W = 170W halog.
1460 lumens

PAR38W1
Warm white
Dimmable
Angle: 30° • 120 V AC
20W = 170W halog.
1330 lumens



A267WC
Cool white
Dimmable
Angle: 120° • 120 V AC
7.8W = 65W halog.
520 lumens

A19 A60



A2611WC
Cool white
Dimmable
Angle: 120° • 120V
11W = 90W halog.
840 lumens

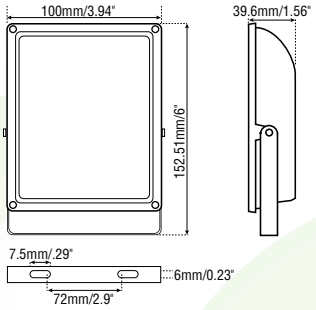
Codes in **RED** indicate a limited quantity discontinued item

PRODUCT OF
COOLWELL

LED FLOODLIGHTS

Dimmable. Viewing angle 120°

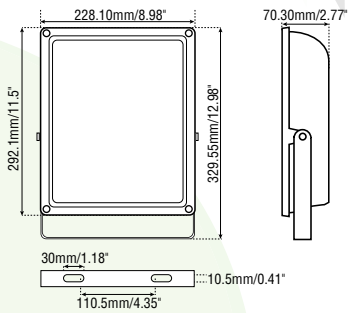




SAMSUNG CHIP
Luminous attenuation :
4% - 5% after 10000 hours

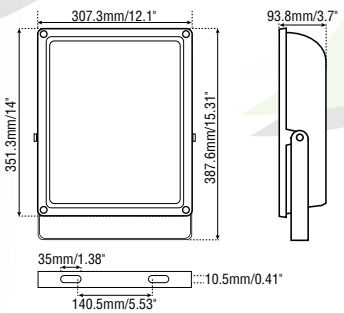
FL20W
IP65 • 100-240V AC • 20W • 1,600 lm





FL70W
IP65 • 100-240V AC • 70W • 5,600 lm





FL150W
IP65 • 100-277V AC • 150W • 13,500 lm

MINI FRIDGES



FRI9MM

- Glass/Clear door
- 60 litres
- 110V/60Hz
- 40 cm x 41.5 cm x 73.3 cm
- Compressor: Baixue R600a-LBP
- Safety Approvals: UL, CUL, ISTA



9MMFRIDGE

- Glass/Clear door
- 115V/60Hz
- 52.7 cm x 54 cm x 79.7 cm
- Safety Approvals: UL, CUL, ISTA
- 150-Can Capacity Beverage Center (12 oz)

ROLLING COOLER



COOL22

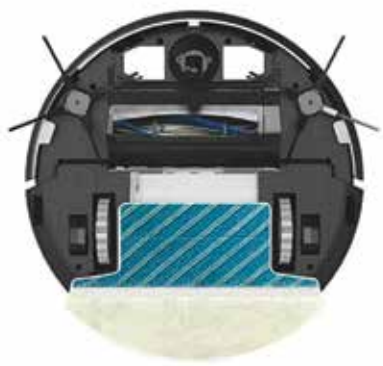
- Stainless steel body with powder-coated base
- 76 litres
- Portable woven tray
- Split top lid
- Stainless steel folding side table
- Towel bar
- Built-in bottle opener and cap catcher
- Easy-access drain cap
- Locking casters
- Rattan basket

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

ROBUDDY

ULTRASONIC ROBOT VACUUM CLEANER





DWR600

FEATURES :

- Ultrasonic auto charging technology
- Ultrasonic anti collision
- Ultrasonic dirt detection & Full bin indicator
- UV sterilization, Anti falling
- Primary filter & HEPA filter
- Remote control, scheduling function
- Wet/Dry mopping with water tank
- Rechargeable ultrasonic virtual wall
- Scheduling: Up to seven times per week
- Brushless vacuum motor: 12500rpm
- Coverage: 120-150 m2
- Floor type: Wood/Tile/Carpet/Stone/Linoleum
- Cleaning pattern: Spiral/Zig-zag/Edge cleaning/Polygon/Auto

SPECIFICATIONS :

Rated power: 25W	Working Time: 100-120 min
Size: 33 x 8 cm	Charging Time: 3-4h
Battery: Li-ion 2600mAh/3350mAh	Dustbin capacity: 0.5L
800PCS/20GP, 1600PCS/40GP, 1920PCS/40HQ	





C2

FEATURES :

- Brushless vacuum motor
- Ultrasonic virtual wall
- Auto charging
- HEPA filter
- Remote control
- Anti collision, Soft bumper
- Anti falling
- Scheduling: Up to seven times per week
- Brushless vacuum motor: 12500rpm
- Coverage: 80-90 m2
- Floor type: Wood/Tile/Short carpet/Stone/Linoleum
- Cleaning pattern: Spiral/Zig-zag/Edge cleaning/Polygon/Auto

SPECIFICATIONS :

Rated power: 20W	Dustbin capacity: 0.25L	Battery: Li-ion 2000mAh
Size: 27 x 7 cm	Working time: 100 min	Charging Time: 2h

FLOOR MOPPING ROBOT



DWR700

FEATURES :

- Suitable for all hard-surface floors
- Automatically selects correct cleaning mode based on mop type
- Smart enough to avoid stairs, area rugs and raised transitions to carpets
- 260ml water tank, can be used with mild cleaning solutions
- Microfiber dry/wet mopping cloth
- Auto, S shape, Wall following cleaning patterns
- Anti falling sensor
- Floor type: Tile/Vinyl/Hardwood/Laminate/Ceramic
- Cleaning pattern: Auto/Edge cleaning/Zig-zag





SPECIFICATIONS :

Rated power: 5W	Working Time (Dry mode): 90min
Size: 26 x 8.5 cm	Working Time (Wet mode): 70min
Battery: Ni-MH 800mAh	Water tank capacity: 260ml

GARDEN UMBRELLAS

WITH LED LIGHTS



UMBR02LED
Black with grey cover.
Charcoal base and pole





WITHOUT LED LIGHTS



UMBR01
Taupe with
taupe cover

UMBR02
Black with
grey cover





	UMBR02LED	UMBR01 UMBR02
Dimensions	2.5 x 2.5 m	3 x 3 m
Aluminium pole dimension	65 x 95 mm	55 x 75 mm
Aluminum Supporing Beam Size	48 x 55 mm	25 x 40 mm
8 Pcs Square Aluminum Ribs	17 x 25 mm	15 x 25 mm
Foot Rotating	360°	360°
Base	Affusion base	Affusion base (around 100 kg when filled with water or sand)
Description	With LED tube light in ribs, with middle light in runner. Without solar panel, with battery box on rib, with USB wire to charge. With cover: 250g Polyester with PA Coating, UV-protected polyester fabric - will not fade Without Flap, with Single Air-vent. Powder-coated frame. With new aluminum sliding handle. Canopy with tilt Style B.	Canopy with crank handle tilt function - left & right. With cover: 250g Polyester with PA Coating, UV-protected polyester fabric- will not fade Without Flap, with Single Air-vent. Rust-resistant, powder-coated frame. With Taupe or Grey color cover to protect umbrella when not in use.

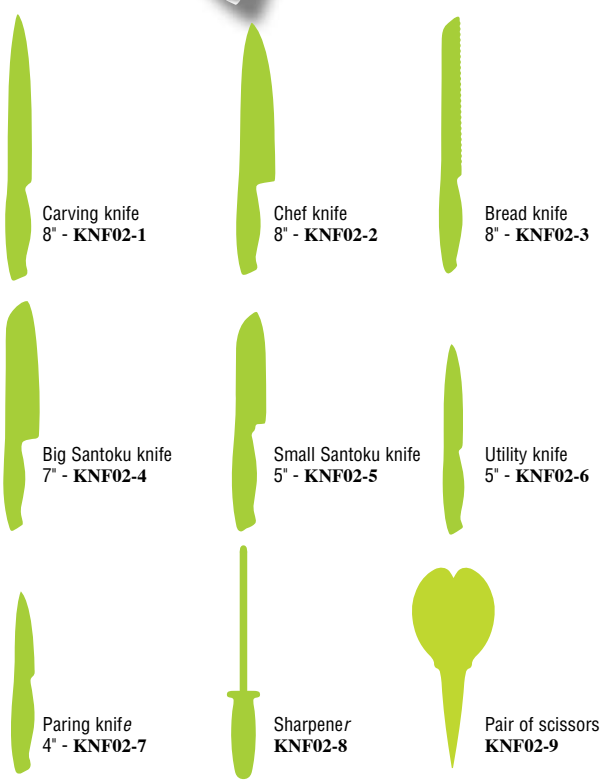
8 JAPANESE KITCHEN KNIVES



KENATO

KNF02

- ERGONOMIC HANDLE
- DAMASCUS STAINLESS STEEL KNIFE BLADE
- WITH WOODEN STORAGE BLOCK



JAPANESE KITCHEN KNIVES

The beautiful damascus stainless steel that surrounds the high carbon core, is naturally formed by an ancient layering process that is believed to have been discovered in Damas around 300 BC, and perfected by japanese swordsmiths. The art of folding 33 layers of stainless steel on each side of the high carbon core is world-renowned for producing extremely sharp, yet flexible and long-lasting, cutting edges of unsurpassed quality. The high carbon core ensures superior resistance to water and abrasion while maintaining the ultra-sharp edges for precision cutting.

DAMASCUS/ STAINLESS STEEL

67-ply layered blades are made of premium Japanese DAMASCUS stainless steel using techniques perfected by anciant japanese swordsmiths.





KENATO

maui

BIKES

HERO

BIK001

The HERO bike is the perfect bike for getting your young child started. Ideal for ages 2 to 3 with an inseam of 31cm.



ITEMS	MAKE	DESCRIPTIONS
Frame	WELMAX	Alloy: 12"
Fork	HLW	Rigid alloy: 12" • L=163mm x ϕ25.4 x ϕ28.6
Rear brakes	TEKTRO	J310 l:95 mm. • Alloy V-Brake
Rim	DINO	Alloy: 808 • 12 x 1.5 x 14G x 20H
Tire & Tube	KENDA	K909A 12 x 1/2 x 1.75 x 2-1/4 BK

city

BIK004

City is the most compact of our series! From your suitcase to the road in a minute.





ITEMS	MAKE	DESCRIPTIONS
Frame	WELMAX	Alloy folding: 20" • C-T: 315mm (12.5")
Fork	HLW	Steel rigid fork • Threadless • 20" • ϕ25.4 x ϕ28.6
Front and rear brakes	TEKTRO	Auriga (HD-M290) • Alloy, w/TR140-4 disc and alloy brake lever
Derailleur	SHIMANO	RD-2400-SS • Code: ARD2400SS, Silver • 8SP.
Rim	CHINA	DS-26. 20", 1.5, 14G, 28H, W:26, H:16.7 • Alloy double wall with silver reflecting lines
Tire & Tube	KENDA	K193. Nylon. 20 x 1.5" • With silver reflecting lines.

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

maui

BIKES

The oversized tire bikes are more than a fad, it's a phenomenon! The bike rides and races are now practiced as much in winter as in the summer with our oversized tire bicycles. No more waiting, take it out, regardless of the temperature and conditions!

BIK026
Green



BIK027
Yellow



ITEMS	MAKE	DESCRIPTIONS
Frame	WELMAX	26" Alloy C-T:17"
Fork	HLW	Steel rigid fork, threadless
Front and rear brakes	TEKTRO	MD-M300 • Alloy disc type with 160mm disc
Derailleur	SHIMANO	RD-M310-L • Code: ARDM310DLC, 7SP/8SP
Rim	SHUANGXING	JP95. Alloy single wall. 26". 3.0 - 4 1/4. With holes to reduce weight.
Tire & Tube	CST	C1752, Nylon, 26 x 4.0" • Light weight tires, with CST white logo



REPLACEMENT TIRES
BIK030
26" x 4.0"

TACTICAL

BIK006
Black



BIK029
Yellow



ITEMS	MAKE	DESCRIPTIONS
Frame	WELMAX	26" Alloy C-T:19"
Fork	HLW	Steel rigid fork, threadless
Front and rear brakes	TEKTRO	MD-M300 • Alloy disc type with 160mm disc
Derailleur	SHIMANO	RD-M310-L. Code: ARDM310DLC, 7SP/8SP.
Rim	SHUANGXING	JP95. Alloy single wall. 26". 3.0 - 4 1/4. With holes to reduce weight.
Tire & Tube	CST	C1752, Nylon, 26 x 4.0". • Light weight tires, with CST white logo



REPLACEMENT TIRES
BIK030
26" x 4.0"

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

maui BIKES



Hana

BIK003

Our vintage model for women is the trendiest for 2016!

ITEMS	MAKE	DESCRIPTIONS
Frame	WELMAX	26" • Alloy C-T: 16"
Fork	CHINA	Steel: 26" • Rigid Fork
Front brakes	TEKTRO	855AL • Alloy V-Brake
Rear brakes		Included in rear hub
Derailleur	SHIMANO	NEXUS 3 SP. • Included in rear hub
Rim	DINO	DH-18. 26", 1.5, 14G, 36H, W:23, H:18, A/V • Alloy double wall
Tire & Tube	KENDA	K912. Nylon. 26 x 2.125"



Rebel

BIK002

Our VINTAGE model is made especially for him!

ITEMS	MAKE	DESCRIPTIONS
Frame	WELMAX	26" • Alloy C-T: 18"
Fork	CHINA	Steel: 26" • Rigid Fork
Front brakes	TEKTRO	855AL • Alloy V-Brake
Rear brakes		Included in rear hub
Derailleur	SHIMANO	NEXUS 3 SP • Included in rear hub
Rim	DINO	DH-18. 26", 1.5, 14G, 36H, W:23, H:18, A/V • Alloy double wall
Tire & Tube	KENDA	K912 • Nylon • 26 x 2.125"

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

INFLATABLE STRUCTURES

PLAYG3

Dim.: 13' x 11' x 9'

- Easy to set up
- Includes 8 stakes and basketball
- Includes transport bag
- Inflates in less than 3 minutes
- Includes constant air fan 680W
- Use outdoors only

















PLAYG4

Dim. : 12' x 8' x 6.5'

- Easy to set up
- Includes 8 stakes and basketball
- Includes transport bag
- Inflates in less than 3 minutes
- Includes constant air fan 680W
- Use outdoors only







NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

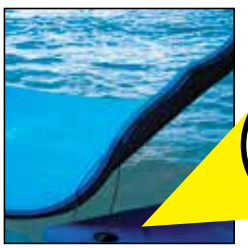
MAUI STYLE

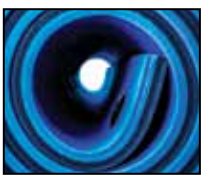
FLOATING MATS

We researched and developed a new type of floating water mat with a improved grommet. They measure 4.6m long by 1.8m wide and are 3.81cm thick. Holds 6 to 8 adults or up to 600 kg. The mats are constructed of 2 layers of XPE material (upper layer and the sublayer) and inserted in between is a nylon net that strengthen the mat's tenacity and security. The mats have a special surface treatment giving you the ULTIMATE flotation! It also includes 1 of our proprietary patent pending grommets for maximum anchoring and towing strength. The mats also have a certificate of utility model patent.
Weight: 12.4kg

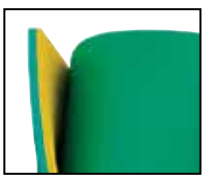




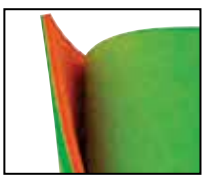




FLT001
Blue / Black



FLT002
Aqua / Yellow

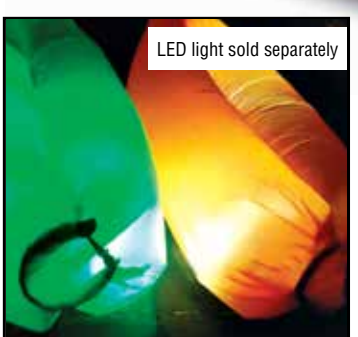


FLT003
Lime green / Orange

INFLATABLE SOFAS









BAGLED
LED tube. Includes USB charger









BAG01
Blue

BAG02
Green

BAG03
Orange

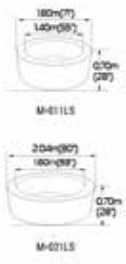
- Square shape
- Dimension: 260 x 70 cm
- Inflated size: 185 x 75 x 50 cm
- Material: 210D Nylon waterproof
- Easy to inflate
- Comes with carrying bag, security loop, stick and side pocket

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

INFLATABLE SPAS







- Heats up to: 42°C / 104°F
- Cover: Laminated PVC. Charcoal Grey.
- Interior liner: PVC Metallic Silver

	M-011LS	M-021LS
Seating Capacity	4	6
Dimensions	1.80 x 0.70mH (71" x 28"H)	2.04 x 0.70mH (80" x 28"H)
Water capacity	700 L (184 Gal)	930 L (245 Gal)
Net Weight	22 Kg (48.4 lb)	26 Kg (57.2 lb)
Air Jet	118	138
Control system	110 - 120V/60Hz	
Heater	1350W / 1.81HP	
Massage Air Blower	500W / 0.67HP	
Filter Pump	24V / 50W	
Warranty	6 months for spa pool, 12 months for electric part	
Accessories	Manometer. Filter park x 1. Garden hose adapter. Inflation hose. Digital lock. Instruction DVD & owner's manual	

SPA CONFORT SET





B0301350
2 headrests and one cup holder combination
Headrest: 9.6" x 10.4" x 8.1". PU material. Light grey color.
Cup holder: 10.4" x 10" x 7". PE material. Light grey color.

FILTER CARTRIDGE PACK





B0301964
Height: 3.4"
120 pleats
Sold in pairs

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

INFLATABLE KAYAKS





HM-312





HM-412

	HM-312	HM-412
Dimension	10'3" x 33"	13'6" x 33"
Max passenger	1	2
Air chambers	2+1	2+1
Max Payload	210 lb	342 lb
Net weight	19.8 lb	29.8 lb
Fin system	1 center fin	2 center fins
Includes	Kayak paddle(s). Inflatable cushion seat(s). Foot brace. 11" foot pump. Pressure gauge. Carry bag. Slide-in center fin(s). Repair kit. Manual	

FOOT PUMP





B9500045
11. Easy to attach, hose-to-pump connection inflates or deflates. Inflates to 2 psi. Volume: 5L.

KAYAK PADDLE



B9500034
For **HM-312** & **HM-412**

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

DELUXE INFLATABLE SPEED BOATS




Steering wheel **not** available







Extra speed boat paddle available

B0301741
Paddle









	BT-88850AL	BT-06330AL
Size	9'1" x 4'11"	11' x 5'
Floor type	Aluminum	Aluminum
Air pressure	0.16 bar hull	0.25 bar hull
No. of air chambers	3+keel	3+keel
Max Passenger	3+1	5
Max Payload	705 lb	1058 lb
Transom height (short shaft engine only)	15"	15"
Max. Motor power	7.5KW / 9.9HP	11KW / 15HP
Net weight	77 lb	92.4 lb
Includes	Wooden bench seat. Pressure gauge. 16" hand pump. 1 pair of aluminum oars. Carry bag. Manual. Repair kit.	

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

INFLATABLE PADDLEBOARDS/ISUP







BT-17TH

Dimension	9'9" x 30" x 6"
Volume	264 L
Net weight	16.5 lb
Max Payload	265 lb
Max. air pressure	15 psi







BT-17MA

Dimension	10'10" x 30" x 6"
Volume	290 L
Net weight	18.7 lb
Max Payload	308 lb
Max. air pressure	15 psi

Included with **BT-17TH** & **BT-17MA**:
Jombo 23.5" high pressure pump with gauge; aluminum paddle; coil leash 8'; Magic backpack; Center fin & repair kit.

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

INFLATABLE PADDLEBOARD/ISUP







BT-88889

Dimension	10'10" x 38" x 6"
Volume	284 L
Net weight	27.1 lb
Max Payload	287 lb
Max. air pressure	15 psi

Accessories: Jombo 23.5" high pressure pump with gauge; aluminum paddle; coil leash 8'; Center fin; Magic backpack; Fishing rod holder; KOOL fishing cooler box; Cooler attachment; Paddle holder; Repair kit.



JOMBO 23.5" EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE HAND PUMP

B0302210
Aluminum shaft.
With pressure gauge
Max pressure of 20 psi.
Dim.: 9.4" x 2.8" x 24".



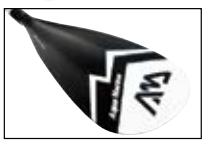


COIL LEASH 8'

B0302203
8' cord. Heavy duty,
double stainless
steel swivels.

ALUMINUM ISUP PADDLE





AC-80322
Shaft: 1mm thick aluminum. Diameter of 1.14".
2 or 3 sections – 2-section: 63" / 3-section: 71".
Blade: Strengthen polypropylene material.
16.5"L x 7.9" W. Weight: 800g.

SUP LARGE CENTER FIN





B0302126
Fiberglass reinforced nylon.
Slide-in installation.
Dim.: 8.7" x 7.1"

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE





X16001

HD Camera: 1080P & 720P

- **Upto 600m of flying range**
- **Comes with 2 batteries**
- **Auto return home point if it determines there is not enough battery to continue fly ahead or out of wireless connection range.**

HD CAMERA	
Sensor size	1/2.3°
Effective pixels	14 Megapixels
Resolution	4384 x 3288
Recording FOV	140° • adjustable
HD Recording	1080p 30fps, 720p 60fps
5.8GHz RC	
Communication Distance	CE Compliance: 400m FCC Compliance: 500m
Receiver sensibility (1% PER)	93 dBm
Built-in LiPo Battery	3.7V 4000 mAh
2.4G WIFI RANGE EXTENDER	
Location	Built-in
Communication Distance (open area)	400 / 600 m
Transmitter power	20 dBm
APP	
System requirements of mobile device	OS version 8.0 and above Android version 4.4 and above

Diagonal Motor-Motor measurement	350 mm
Weight (Battery included)	1255 g
Hovering accuracy (GPS mode)	Vertical : ±0.5 m/Horiz. : ±1.5 m
Max speed	15 m/s
Max ascent speed	6 m/s
Max descend speed	2.5 m/s
Max tilt angle	35°
Max angular velocity	200°/s
GPS & compass	Yes
SMART BATTERY	
Type	3S LiPo
Capacity	5200 mAh, 11.1V
Flight time	approx. 18 min.
Charging environment range	0-40°C
Discharging environment range	0-40°C
CARDAN STABLE - 3-AXIS STABILIZED GIMBAL	
Angular vibration range	±0.025°
Controllable range	Pitch : -90°-0
Max controllable speed	Pitch : 90°/s

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

"SELFIE DRONE"



AUTOMATICALLY FOLLOW AN OBJET OR A PERSON

- FISHEYE LENS IMAGING & ELECTRONIC IMAGE STABILIZED TECHNOLOGY
- IMAGE RECOGNITION TARGET TRACKING
- ONLY 430G, WITH IMPROVED INTERNAL DESIGN TO ENSURE A SAFER FLIGHT
- DEFINITELY THE BEST DRONE ON THE MARKET FOR THE SPORTS ENTHUSIASTS
- FOLDABLE AND COMPACT CONCEPT: WEIGHS ONLY 0.46KG (16.23 OZ)
- VISUAL POSITIONING: THE GPS/GLONASS DUAL-SATELLITE POSITIONING ENSURES ACCURACY AND SAFETY DURING OUTDOOR FLIGHTS, WHILE THE INDOOR VISUAL POSITIONING ALLOWS SAFE HOVERING AND FLIGHT CONTROL WITHOUT GPS.











UM2210

HD CAMERA	
FOV	190° fisheye
Max. Resolution	4208 x 3120
Sensor Dimensions	1/3"
Image resolution	13 M
Video resolution	1080p 30fps
Size	310 x 310 x 55 mm
Diagonal Motor-Motor measurement	225 mm
Weight (Battery included)	430 g
Flying range	100m
Flying height	50 m
Flight time	approx. 15 min.
Hovering accuracy	Vertical : ±0.5 m/Horiz. : ±1.5 m
Max horizontal speed	8 m/s
Max ascent speed	3 m/s
Max descend speed	2 m/s
SMART BATTERY	
Type	3S LiPo
Capacity	1650 mAh
Charging time	Approx. 1.5 hrs
Charging environment range	0-40°C
Discharging environment range	-10-50°C

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

THE DAAN GROUPS

TRANSFORMER DRONE (4-IN-1)



U841-1B

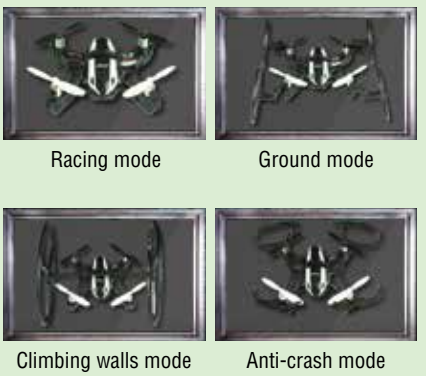
Included items:

Propeller protectors, 2 big wheels, 4 small wheels, linkage rod, USB cable, card 4G, reader, TF card, lithium-ion polymer battery, 4 spare propellers and remote.

Specifications :
- Remote controlled
- 4 channel
- 6-axis gyro system
- Fly upside down and horizontal flying
- Controller (4 AA batteries not included)
- 2 speeds control (slow/fast)
- HD camera (Not Wi-Fi)
- 4-in-1 Design: 1. Fly in the sky. 2. Run on the street. 3. Climb the walls. 4. Fly on the ceiling.

- Certificates : LED, FCC, EN62115, RTTE, EN71, ROHS, ASTM, 6P
- Charging time: 60 minutes
- Battery capacity: 3.7V (450 MAH)
- Frequency: 2.4G
- Running time: 6-9 minutes
- Range: +30 meters
- HD camera: 2.0 megapixels
- Resolution & framerate: 1280 x 720, 30 fps

4-IN-1 CONCEPT DRONE



Racing mode | Ground mode

Climbing walls mode | Anti-crash mode

DRONES



NH007

Ladybug • 14 x 14 x 3.5 cm

Specifications :
- Remote controlled
- 4 channel
- 6-axis gyro system
- Fly upside down and horizontal flying
- One key triple flips
- Headless function
- One key return
- Controller (2 AA batteries not included)
- 2 speeds control (slow/fast)



NH008

Frog • 14 x 14 x 3.5 cm

Included items:

USB cable, 4 spare propellers, lithium-ion polymer battery and user's manual

- Certificates: LED, FCC, EMC, EN62115, RTTE, EN71, ROHS, ASTM, 6P
- Charging time: 30 minutes
- Battery capacity: 3.7V (240 MAH)
- Frequency: 2.4G
- Running time: 6 minutes
- Range: +30 meters

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

THE DAAN GROUPS

DRONE





U842-1B
48.6 x 48.6 x 12.2 cm

Included items:
4 propeller protectors, 4 spare propeller, 6 screws, screwdriver, USB cable, card TF, lithium-ion polymer battery and 4.3" LCD display remote.

Specifications :
- Remote controlled
- 4 channel
- Left and right turning, forward to backward and left to right flying
- 3D stunt flying
- Controller (4 batteries AA not included)
- 2 speeds control (slow/fast)
- Camera
- Low voltage warning
- First person view real time transmission

Certificates : LED, FCC, EMC, EN62115, RTTE, EN71, ROHS, ASTM & 6P
Charging time : 100 minutes
Battery cap. : 7.4V (1000 MAH)
Frequency : 2.4G
Running time : 9 minutes
Range : +100 meters
Resolution & framerate : 640 x 480, 0.3MP

DRONES (WITH WIFI)





iPhone not included



- Remote Controlled
- Wifi image transmission
- 3 Speed mode
- 360 Flip
- Flies up to 150 Meters in the air
- Up to 10 minutes battery life/each battery. (Comes with two batteries)
- 100 mins to charge battery
- Wifi Transmission range: 50 Meters
- 0.3M 720P Camera
- Headless Mode function
- Flashing LED low voltage warning
- The propeller, protector and the drone are made of unbreakable material

U807B
Black drone
34 x 34 x 6 cm

U807W
White drone
34 x 34 x 6 cm

REPLACEMENT BLADES

U807P3
White

U807P4
Black

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

THE DAAN GROUPS

TEENY DRONE



NH006

- 2.4 Ghz. 4 channel 6 AXIS small drone with remote to drone charging function
- Charging time: Remote 20 mins, USB 120 mins.
- Frenquency: 2.4G
- Operation area: Above 30 meters
- Battery capacity: Built-in 3.7V (80MAH)
- Controller battery: Built-in 3.7V (500MAH)
- Running time: 5 min
- Protection frame
- 4x Spare propeller
- USB Cable
- User's Manual.
- 4GH with gyro
- Forward/backward/left/right, headless mode
- One key return
- One key flips
- 2 speed modes (fast/slow)
- Remote to drone charging (up to three times)

TEENY DRONE (WITH WIFI)



NH010
9.5 x 9.5 x 5 cm

- 2.4 Ghz 4 Channel 6 AXIS small drone with Altitude hold.
- Charging time: 30 min
- Battery capacity: 3.7V (150MAH)
- Frequency: 2.4G
- Running Time: 6 minutes
- Operation area: Above 30 meters
- Resolution: 2MP HD 720P
- Controller battery capacity: 4*1.5AA (not inlcuded)
- Items included: USB cable, 4x Spare propeller reader, LiPO battery, User's manual.
- Functions: 4GH with gyro, forward/backward/left/right, Hovering/Altitude Hold, one key flips, 2 speed modes (fast/slow), one key return.

teeny drones

TEENY DRONES

FLY ONE/CHARGE ONE KIT

Comes with a limited edition aluminum case!





2 mini drones and 1 remote.

- Adjustable speeds.
- Remote controlled.
- 360 degree flips and turns.
- 6-axis gyro system.
- Calibrates instantly.
- Incredibly durable body.
- Flies up to 80 feet in the air.
- Rechargable battery with portable USB cable.
- 15 minute battery life.
- 15 minutes to charge battery
- 8 additional blades included.

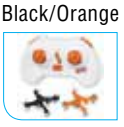
TD003BB
Black/Blue



TD003BLO
Blue/Orange



TD003BO
Black/Orange





CRASH KIT

TD004

Includes: 4 motors, 1 complete body, 4 screws and 2 sets of propellers

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

THE DAAN GROUPS

REMOTE CONTROLLED ELECTRIC TOY VEHICLES



RS82700
Ferrari (2.4Ghz)

Product size : 127 x 63 x 39 cm

Charging time : 8-12 hrs

Running time : 1-1.5 hrs

Battery capacity : 12V 7AH

Specifications

- 2 operating mode: can be directed by the child by pressing the start button or can be remotely controlled by the parent using a remote control.
- Keyless start; LED headlight, taillight and turning light; instrument panel with light; easy wheel-installing.
- 1 pcs Lead-Acid rechargeable battery for car is included, 1 pcs 9V battery for controller is not included.
- Functions: forward, reverse, turn left/right, stop button
- 2 speeds for BO function
- Engine sound
- Leather car seat
- The door can be opened semi-automatically



RST81400W
Land Rover Evoque

Product size : 120 x 64.7 x 51.6 cm

Charging time : 8-12 hrs

Running time : 1-1.5 hrs

Battery capacity : 12V 7AH

Specifications

- 2 operating mode: can be directed by the child by pressing the start button or can be remotely controlled by the parent using a remote control.
- Lead-Acid rechargeable battery for car is included
- 2 speeds for BO function (D1/D2/Stop/B)
- With chassis



RST82100BK
Bentley GTC

Product size : 120 x 66 x 47.4 cm

Charging time : 8-12 hrs

Running time : 1-1.5 hrs

Battery capacity : 12V 7AH

Specifications

- 2 operating mode: can be directed by the child by pressing the start button or can be remotely controlled by the parent using a remote control.
- Lead-Acid rechargeable battery for car is included
- 2 speeds for BO function (D1/D2/Stop/B)
- With chassis

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

THE DAAN GROUPS

REMOTE CONTROLLED VEHICLES



DG49600-11W



DG7100W
White
DG7100BK
Black



DG50100R



DG50160R



DG57400R



DG57500R



DG73300R



DG30400BK



DG47900R



DG42700BL



DG49400R
Red



DG49400BL
Blue

	DG49600-11W	DG71000W DG71000BK	DG50100R	DG50160R	DG57400R	DG57500R	DG73300R	DG30400BK	DG47900W	DG42700BL	DG49400R DG49400BL
Description	BMW i8	BMW i8	Ferrari	Ferrari	Ferrari F1	Lamborghini Aventador	Porsche Macan	Mercedes-Benz G55	Range Rover Evoque	Chevrolet Corvette C6 GS	Ford Shelby GT500
Dimensions (cm)	33 x 15.3 x 9.2	33.5 x 15.9 x 9.3	33.8 x 15 x 8.3	33.8 x 15 x 8.3	41.7 x 15 x 9.7	41.7 x 15 x 9.7	32.4 x 15.3 x 11.2	33 x 15 x 14.3	35.2 x 16.7 x 13.5	34.4 x 14.8 x 12.2	34.35 x 14.55 x 10
Scale	1:14	1:14	1:14	1:14	1:12	1:12	1:14	1:14	1:14	1:14	1:14
Foot notes	1,6	1,5,7,8	1,5,7	2,5,7,8	3,4	3,5	3,5,8	3,6,9	3,6,9	1,5,8	3,5

FOOT NOTES

1. 5*AA batteries for car & 1*9V battery for controller. Batteries are **NOT** included.
2. 1*Rechargeable battery is included (can be charged by USB cable). 1*9V battery for controller is NOT included.
3. 5*AA batteries for car & 1*9V battery for controller are NOT included.
4. Functions: Forward, Reverse, Turn left/right.
5. Functions: Forward, Reverse, Turn left/right, Forward light, Reverse light.
6. Functions: Forward, Reverse, Turn left/right, Forward/Reverse & Interior light.
7. The door can be opened by remote controller.
8. Independent suspension system.
9. Energy saving and environmental protection.

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

THE DAAN GROUPS

REMOTE CONTROLLED OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Scale: **1:8** Brushless



DG6918AG
53.5 x 29.7 x 19 cm
Scale: 1:8
4WD

DESCRIPTION	
Radio range	≥150 M
Play time	Approx. 8 mins
Charge time	Approx. 4 hours
Wheel Dia.	109mm
Battery	For controller: 3x 1.5V AA (not included)

- 11.1V 3000 mAH LIPO Battery
- 2.4Ghz Trigger Remote Controller
- USB Charger
- User's Manual
- Speed: 70 km/h
- Ball bearings
- Aluminum oil filled shocks
- Brushless Motor/ESC, metal gear steering servo
- Heavy Duty Front/Rear Diff.
- Four Wheel Drive System, Front/Rear Independent suspension

Scale: **1:10**



DG10681
39 x 25 x 14.6 cm
Scale: 1:10
4WD

DESCRIPTION	
Radio range	≥80 M
Play time	Approx. 9 mins
Charge time	Approx. 4 hours
Wheel Dia.	88mm
Radio Battery	2* 1.5V AA (not included)

- 1x 7.2V, NI-MH1800 Battery
- Remote Controller: 2.4Ghz
- Electric powered 4WD Off-Road Truck
- Battery charger
- User's Manual
- Spring coil shocks
- Speed: 35 km/h
- Dimensions: 39 x 25 x 14.6 cm
- 4WD & independent front/rear suspension
- Scale: 1:10
- Splash-proof ESC/Receiver
- Ball bearing

Scale: **1:18**



DG18858R
24.8 x 17.8 x 10 cm
Scale: 1:18
4WD

DESCRIPTION	
Radio range	≥80 M
Play time	Approx. 8 mins
Charge time	Approx. 4 hours
Wheel Dia.	60mm
Radio Battery	2* 1.5V AA (not included)

- 1x 7.4V, 650 mAH LIPO Battery
- 2.4Ghz Remote Controller
- Engine: RC380
- 4WD Off-Road Truggy
- User's Manual
- Speed: 29 km/h
- Dimensions: 24.8 x 17.8 x 10 cm
- Forward/Backward/Brake/Left Right Steering
- Scale: 1:18
- Integrated ESC/Receiver (Splash-proof)

Scale: **1:18**



DG18859B
23 x 17.8 x 10.3 cm
Scale: 1:18
4WD

DESCRIPTION	
Radio range	≥80 M
Play time	Approx. 8 mins
Charge time	Approx. 2 hours
Wheel Dia.	60mm
Radio Battery	2* 1.5V AA (not included)

- 1x 7.4V, 650 mAH LIPO Battery
- 2.4Ghz Remote Controller
- Engine: RC380
- 4WD Off-Road Truck
- User's Manual
- Speed: 29 km/h
- Dimensions: 23 x 17.8 x 10.3 cm
- Forward/Backward/Brake/Left Right Steering
- Scale: 1:18
- Integrated ESC/Receiver (Splash-proof)

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

HIGH SPEED RC BOATS









Included items:
USB charger,
motor (1 pc), servo (1 pc),
LiPO batteries (2 pcs)

Certificates
FCC, EMC, EN62115, RTTE, EN71, ROHS



	UDI001B 13" • Electric black	UDI002B 17" • Electric blue	UDI005W 25" • White
Length	32.4 x 8.9 x 8.8 cm	42.4 x 11.4 x 11.9 cm	32.4 x 8.9 x 8.8 Brushless Motor
Charging time	150 minutes	200 minutes	150 minutes
Battery capacity	7.4V (600 mAh)	7.4V (600 mAh)	7.4V (600 mAh)
Frequency	2.4G	2.4G	2.4G
Running time	6-8 minute	6-8 minute	6-8 minute
Range	80 meters	150 meters	80 meters
Speed	Up to: 25 KM/H	Up to: 30 KM/H	Up to: 50 KM/H
Specifications	• Left/right navigation rudder • Anti-tilt function • Low battery alarm • Speed up to 25KM/H • Motor cooling system • Turning radius 2.5m	• Left/right navigation rudder • Anti-tilt function • Low battery alarm • Speed up to 30KM/H • Motor cooling system • Turning radius 2.5m	• Forward/Backward, Left/right navigation rudder • Anti-tilt function • Low battery alarm • Motor cooling system • Turning radius 2.5m

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

THE DAAN GROUPS

REMOTE CONTROLLED LUGGAGES





Remote

RST1601
Bee





Remote

RST1602
Zebra





Remote

RST1603
Ladybug

Specifications :

1. The suitcase can be controlled by the controller
2. The suitcase comes with a rechargeable battery (9.6V 600mA). The battery needs to be taken out before charged. It takes about 6 hours to fully charge the battery. 2pcs AAA batteries for the controller are NOT included.
3. Functions: Forward, reverse, turn left, turn right
4. Carry-on baggage
5. Size : 16.61" x 12.28" x 9.84"
6. Frequency : 2.4GHz

ELECTRIC SCOOTERS



AKF80

- Motor: 80W, 12V.
- Wheel: 140mm
- Max load: 55 kg
- Battery: Lead acid 12V 6.5ah
- Max speed: 14 km/h
- Charger time: 10 h
- Running time: 40 min



AKY100-B

- Motor: 100W, 24V.
- Wheel: 140mm
- Max load: 55 kg
- Battery (2): Lead acid 12V 4.5ah
- Max speed: 16 km/h chain drive
- Charger time: 10 h
- Running time: 40 min



ES112-RED
Red

ES112-GRN
Green

- Motor: 250w Chain drive
- Wheel: 8" air tire
- Max load: 13.7 kg
- Charging: 100-240V AC 50-60 HZ 0.6A Charger
- Vitesse max.: 18-20km/h
- Charger time: 8 h
- Torque: 12.5nm
- Driving distance: Appro. 15km
- Riding control: Thumb throttle
- Dimension: 1010 x 450 x 1175mm (Unfolded)

eboard

SELF BALANCING EBOARDS

SPECS FOR E-BOARDS			
LED Light	Blue	Wheels	6.5" or 10"
Battery	Lithium, 36V, 4.4 Ah.	Height	30 mm
Range	20 km	Max load	100 kg
Speed	14 km/h	Certifications	MSDS, FCC, RoHS, UN38.8, CE, UL for battery, CUL for charger
Climbing	15°		

ALL OUR EBOARDS HAVE QUALITY BATTERIES AND CHARGERS AND HAVE BEEN SOLD IN 12 COUNTRIES WITHOUT INCIDENT

CERTIFICATION: UL2272



REMOTE AND BAG INCLUDED



Pictures may differ from product

SEG013UL
Red
Wheels: 6.5"
Motor:
250Wx2 (-350Wx2)

SEG014UL
Black
Wheels: 6.5"
Motor:
250Wx2 (-350Wx2)

SEG015UL
Blue
Whees: 6.5"
Motor:
250Wx2 (-350Wx2)

With rubber protector



REMOTE AND BAG INCLUDED



Pictures may differ from product

SEG013
Mat red
Wheels: 6.5"
Motor: 350Wx2

SEG015
Mat blue
Wheels: 6.5"
Motor: 350Wx2

CERTIFICATION: UL2272



SEG016UL
Metal gold
Wheels: 6.5"
Motor:
250Wx2 (-350Wx2)

SEG017UL
Metal silver
Wheels: 6.5"
Motor:
250Wx2 (-350Wx2)

REMOTE AND BAG INCLUDED



Pictures may differ from product

Built-in speakers in EBoard

Bluetooth™



SEG019BT
Red Fire
Wheels: 10"
Motor: 350Wx2

SEG018BT
Black
Wheels: 10"
Motor: 350Wx2

BAG INCLUDED



Pictures may differ from product

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

eboard

HOLLOW HOVERBOARD







SEG048BT

- Speed: 12-15km/h
- Range Approx.: 15-20km
- Charge time: 1.5hour
- Weight: 14kg
- Maximum load: 120 kg
- Motor power: 500w
- Charger Custom international 2A charger, 100-240 VAC
- Motor: 6.5"
- Battery: 4400mah
- Size: 92 x 34.5 x 29 cm

ELECTRIC LONGBOARD



SEG024

- Product size: 940 x 255 x 130 mm
- Board size: 940 x 240 x 12 mm
- Wheel base: 775 mm
- Brake mode: Electronic Holzer brake
- Speed control: Remote control
- Samsung battery: 36 V 4.4 AH
- Motor power: 1500 W
- High speed: 28 km/h
- Max loading: 80 kg
- Range per charge: 16 km
- Charger time: 2-3 h

UNICYCLES

Bag included



SEG020
Red

SEG021
Black

- Brushless motor: 350W
- Wheel: 14"
- Battery: Lithium, 2.2 Ah. Samsung.
- Max speed: 18 km/h
- Climbing: 15°
- Max load: 120 kg
- Range: 15-18 km
- Charger time: 2-5 h
- Transport bag included
- Certifications: MSDS, FCC, RoHS, UN38.8, CE, UL for battery, CUL for charger

GO KART EBOARD BRACKET





SEG022
33.85" L x 16.14" H

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

ELECTRIC GO KART







ATV006

Specifications:

- Motor: 500W 48V Moto, **BRUSHLESS MOTOR**
- Lead Acid Battery: 20Ah, 12V x4
- Front & Rear Disc Brakes
- Front Wheels: 6"
- Rear Wheels: 6"
- Speed control: 3 speed & reverse
- 30+ km/h; 2.5 hours per charge
- Dim.: 57.9" x 32.7" x 22.8"

Replacement tires available	EG-008 Front	EG-009 Back

FOLDABLE ELECTRIC SCOOTER





ETK350

- Removable Samsung Lithium Battery : 48V, 10.4AH
- Unfolded: 1156 x 1035 x 578 mm
- Folded: 1160 x 632x 308 mm
- Fast folding time : 3 seconds
- Fast aluminium body, Light weight design, 30 kg
- Maximum speed: 35 km/h
- Maximum distance range: 35 km
- Maximum loading: 150 kg (330 lb)
- Short charging time, 3-5 hours
- Disc brake, LED light, car paint
- Motor Power: 350W









MINI MOTOS



ATV003
Red

ATV004
Blue



ATV005
Black

	ATV003 & ATV004	ATV005
Motor	800 W	500W **BRUSHLESS MOTOR**
Battery	12V 20AH x 3 PCs	12V 20AH X 4 PCs
Type	Air Cooled, Non Water Proof, Brake Shut-off, Charger Port	
3 Speed Limit & Reverse Gear	6 km/h, 12km/h & 25 km/h With Reverse Gear	10 km/h ,15 km/h & 30 km/h With Reverse Gear
Drive System	Chain	Chain
Throttle Control	Twist throttle	Twist throttle
Suspension : Front	Dual A arm spring shocks	Dual A arm spring shocks
Rear	Large rear shock	Rear : Large rear shock
Maximum Speed	25+ km/hr	30+ km/hr
Max Distance Ride	40 km (depending on rider weight & road condition)	65 km(depending on rider weight & road condition)
Charging Time	8 hours; 1.5 Hour Riding per Charge	8 hours; 2.5 Hour Riding per Charge
Front Brakes	Drum brakes	Drum brakes
Rear Brakes	Drilled disc hydraulics (controlled by left brake lever)	Drilled disc hydraulics (controlled by left brake lever)
Maximum Load	60 kg (132 lb)	75 kg (165 lb)
Wheel Size	Front + Rear : 13 x 5.00-6	Front + Rear : 145/70-6 (both knobbed for all terrain use)
Rider Capacity	1 person	1 person
Dimension (L x W x H): Bike	1100 L x 560 x 650 (mm)	1200 L x 660 x 800 (mm)
Box	1060 x 580 x 550 (mm)	1150 x 720 x 580 (mm)
Weight	Gross: 70 kg • Net: 61 kg	Gross: 95 kg. Net: 82 kg

REPLACEMENT TIRES

For: **ATV003** & **ATV004**	
EH-009 Front	**EH-010** Back

For: **ATV005**	
EB-008 Front	**EB-009** Back

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

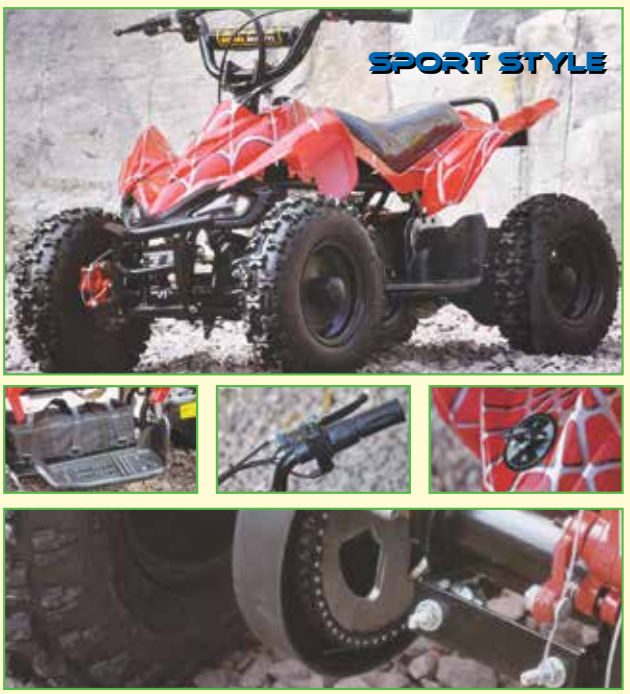
MINI MOTOS

- Electric Motor: 500 W - 19A
- Air cooled - Non water proof - Brake shut-off - Charge port
- Lead-Acid batteries (3): 12V/12AH
- Charging time: 10-12 hours
- 3 speed limit: 6 km/h, 12 km/h & 25 km/h with reverse gear
- Max speed: 25 km/h (depending on terrain surface)
- Max distance ride: 20 km (depending on rider weight & road condition)
- Front drilled disc brakes
- Rear drilled disc brakes (Hand brake lever)
- Maximum load: 50 kg (110 lb)
- Front & rear wheel: 4.1 x 6 & 13 x 5.00 - 6 with knobby tires
- Control system: Twist throttle
- Rider capacity: 1 person (recommend ages 12 and under)
- Bike: 110 cm L x 56 cm W x 65 cm H
- Box: 106 cm L x 58 cm W x 55 cm H
- Seat height: 45 cm
- Weight: Gross 58 kg, Net 54 kg

ATV001



ATV002



REPLACEMENT TIRES FOR ATV001 & ATV002

EH-009	EH-010
Front	Back

ELECTRIC DIRT BIKE





PDA250

- Motor: 250 W, 24 V
- Tires: 12"
- Max. load: 63 kg (139 lb)
- Lead acid battery: 12 V, 7.5
- Charge time: 12 h
- Max. speed: 22 km/h
- Running time: 35 min.

NO RETURN ACCEPTED UNLESS ITEM IS DEFECTIVE

Codes in **RED** indicate a limited quantity discontinued item

SUNF TYRES CORPORATION

ATV TIRES



A-025R



Size	Ply	Max. load	
22/11.00-10	4	385 lb	SFA-025R

A-026F



Size	Ply	Max. load	
21/7.00-10	4	265 lb	SFA-026F

A-035R



Size	Ply	Max. load	
18/10.00-8	4	265 lb	SFA-035R-1

A-022R



Size	Ply	Max. load	
20/10.00-9	4	220 lb	SFA-022R-1

A-033

3/4" Tread block





Size	Ply	Max. load	
25/8.00-12	6	638 lb	SFA-033-1
25/10.00-12	6	737 lb	SFA-033-2
26/8.00-12	6	660 lb	SFA-033-3
26/9.00-12	6	638 lb	SFA-033-4
26/10.00-12	6	660 lb	SFA-033-5
26/11.00-12	6	737 lb	SFA-033-6
27/9.00-12	6	638 lb	SFA-033-9
27/12.00-12	6	737 lb	SFA-033-10
26/9.00-14	6	638 lb	SFA-033-7
26/11.00-14	6	737 lb	SFA-033-8
27/9.00-14	6	638 lb	SFA-033-11
27/11.00-14	6	737 lb	SFA-033-12

A-031R



Size	Ply	Max. load	
18/10.00-8	4	265 lb	SFA-031R
20/11.00-9	6	400 lb	SFA-031R-2

A-010



Size	Ply	Max. load	
25/8.00-12	6	330 lb	SFA-010-1
25/10.00-12	6	385 lb	SFA-010-2

A-027R



Size	Ply	Max. load	
20/11.00-8	6	341 lb	SFA-027R-2
20/11.00-9	6	341 lb	SFA-027R
22/11.00-9	6	396 lb	SFA-027R-3

A-027F



Size	Ply	Max. load	
21/7.00-10	6	233 lb	SFA-027F

MOTOCROSS TIRES

B-001R



Size	Type	Ply	Max. load	
110/90-19"	64M TT	4	583 lb	SFB-001R-1
110/90-19"	70M TT	6	693 lb	SFB-001R-2

B-002F



Size	Type	Ply	Max. load	
80/100-21"	51M TT	4	430 lb	SFB-002F-1
80/100-21"	70M TT	6	738 lb	SFB-002F-2

B-003R



Size	Type	Ply	Max. load	
100/90-19"	57M TT	4	507 lb	SFB-003R-1

* Premium compound makes it suitable for daily use

Codes in **RED** indicate a limited quantity discontinued item

A

ABS
- adapter . . . 141-142
- bushing 141
- cement 142
- fitting . . . 141-142
- P-trap 141
- pipe 141
- polymers 142
- valve 139, 140

ADAPTERS
- ABS . . . 141-142
- dogbone . . . 227, 228, 229, 230
- electrical . . . 227-230
- end – trailer and car 241, 244
- hose . . . 129-136
- P.O.L. . . . 93
- park 227
- propane . . . 93
- Quest 119
- receiver 256
- sewer . . . 129-136
- tank 142

ADHESIVES
- 3M Spray Adhesive 153
- RMA 151
- rubber roof 149, 150
- weatherstrip 153

ADIRONDACK TABLES . . . 29

AIR CONDITIONER
- Atwood / Dometic . . . 73
- cover . . . 87
- gasket kit . . . 74
- Heng's . . . 73
- shroud . . . 74

AIR SPRINGS
- Firestone . . . 188-190

ALARM
- carbon monoxide . . . 90-91
- gas . . . 90-91
- smoke . . . 90

ALUMINUM
- moulding 213
- stacker jacks 169
- steps . . . 36, 39
- tubing . . .

ALIMINUM TABLES . . . 29

ANCHOR TIE DOWN . . . 17, 18, 28

ANTENNAS . . .
- accessories . . . 45-47
- amplified . . . 42, 44, 45
- amplifier . . . 46
- converter box . . . 45
- jack digital . . . 42, 45
- mounts . . . 43, 45
- receptacles . . . 45, 46
- replacement heads . . . 44, 45
- satellite . . . 42, 43, 44
- signal meters . . . 45
- splitter . . . 45, 46
- tripods . . . 43, 45

ANTIFREEZE
- accessories 120

ANTI-THEFT DEVICE 166

APPLIANCES
- air conditioners . . . 73
- barbecues . . . 32, 33, 97
- cooktop . . . 67, 68
- dishwasher . . . 71
- dryer . . . 71, 72
- furnace . . . 61, 63
- microwave ovens . . . 67
- range, oven . . . 68
- refrigerator . . . 51-52
- vacuum systems . . . 70, 71
- washer . . . 71, 72
- washer/dryer combo . . . 71, 72
- water heater . . . 75-77

ASSIST HANDLE 210, 211

ATV, MINI . . . 687-688

ATWOOD WATER HEATER . . . 75
- service parts . . . 79-80

AWNINGS
- accessories . . . 14, 16-20
- anchor strap . . . 18, 19
- automatic awning support . . . 14
- awnbrella . . . 14
- awning arm alert . . . 20
- awning clamp . . . 16, 18
- awning stabilizer kit . . . 18
- awning support . . . 16
- Carefree Buena Vista Rooms . . . 15
- Carefree Eclipse . . . 5
- Carefree fabrics . . . 9, 13
- Carefree Fiesta . . . 7-8
- Carefree Pioneer . . . 6
- Carefree Slideout Covers . . . 12-13
- Carefree Travel'r . . . 5
- Carefree Vacation'r Rooms . . . 15
- carport foot . . . 17
- centre rafter . . . 14, 16
- centre support . . . 14, 16
- cleaner 155
- deflapper . . . 18
- door roller . . . 19
- drape . . . 20
- EZ ZipBlocker . . . 11
- flipper latch . . . 16
- gutters . . . 18
- hangers . . . 20
- hardware . . . 3, 5-7, 11
- knobs . . . 17, 19
- lift handles . . . 17
- lock pins . . . 17, 165
- mounting brackets . . . 17
- patch kit . . . 20
- party light holder . . . 20
- polycord . . . 14
- pull rod . . . 16, 18
- pull strap . . . 16
- rafter & ground support . . . 14, 16
- rafter slider . . . 16
- rail 213
- repair tape . . . 20
- repellent, mildew 154, 155
- rope light . . . 19, 20
- mats . . . 25, 26
- MisterTrack . . . 19
- party lights . . . 20

AWNINGS cont.)
- screen door saver . . . 19
- shade . . . 18
- SideBlocker . . . 11
- Solera Awning . . . 3
- Solera Slider . . . 4
- Solera replacement fabrics . . . 4
- Solar Rope Lights . . . 19
- stabilizer . . . 18
- storage locks . . . 17
- strap . . . 16, 18
- tension spring . . . 17
- tie down . . . 18
- traction kit . . . 17
- travel lock . . . 17
- TwinTrak . . . 20
- velcro straps . . . 18
- VLP Liquid Vynil . . . 20

AUDIO SYSTEMS . . . 48, 49

B

BACKUP BALLS . . . 40

BAGGAGE
- door catch 204, 205
- door lock 206, 207

BALL
- backup . . . 40
- bungee tie strap . . . 40
- bushings 256
- cover 255
- hitch 255
- mounts . . . 255-256

BARBECUE
- stainless steel . . . 32, 33, 97
- table . . . 33

BATHTUBS 146

BATTERY
- alkaline . . . 47
- box . . . 233, 234
- box louver vents 233
- charger . . . 232, 233
- disconnect . . . 234, 235
- isolator 233
- metre 234
- switch . . . 234, 235

BEARING
- bearing . . . 179, 181, 182
- protectors . . . 180, 182, 183

BICYCLES . . . 664-666

BI-FOLD COVERS . . . 69

BIKE CARRIERS 157

BOARDS
- cutting . . . 30
- Dinosaur . . . 56-60
- Furnace . . . 58, 59, 64
- long electric 685
- paddle . . . 672-673
- refrigerator . . . 56-58
- water heater . . . 78, 79, 82

BOARD TESTERS . . . 59

BRAKE
- braking systems 175, 177
- cleaner 154, 179
- complete brake assemblies 178, 184
- hydraulic coupler 165

BRAKE (cont.)
hub and drums 178, 179, 184
magnet 179
parts 179
shoes 179
tow 175, 177
wire 237
BRAKE CONTROL
harness 176
Hayes 175
Reese 175
Tekonsha 174
BRASS FITTINGS 91-92, 93,
BREAK-AWAY
breakaway kit 177, 178
cable & pin 178
switch 178
BREAKER 226, 234
circuit 234
BROOMS 28
BRUSHES
brush shield 40
brooms 28
disposable brushes 149
receiver mount brush shield bar 40, 41
shoe brush 40
wash 27
BUCKET 28
BULBS
automotive 244, 245
fluorescent 247, 253
LED 246-247, 658
Refrigerator 55
vanity 245
BUMPER
plugs 144
BUNGEE CORDS 40
BUNK
ladder 99
BUSHING, SPRING 180
BUTANE
fuel 33
lighters 33
BUTT CONNECTORS 235
BUTYL TAPE 147
BY-PASS KITS 119, 120

C

CABINET HARDWARE 204, 205
CABLE
brake wire 237
coax 46
hatch 237, 238
HDMI 46
power 227
receptacles 45, 46
safety cables 258
stripping tool 46
4 wire cable 237
7 wire cable 236
ties 237
CAMERA, REAR 50
CAMP-A-TOASTER 33
CAMP STOVE LIGHTER 33
CAMPER
anchors 158
covers 83, 84
jacks 172
steps 36
tie downs 158, 159-164
CAMPFIRES 33
CAP
grease 180, 181, 182
tape 147
extrusion end 212
CARGO RACK 157
CARPET FILMS 34
CARRIERS
bicycle 99, 157
cargo rack 157
chair 99
hose 104
tire 157
CASTERS, JACK 170
CATCHES
baggage door 204, 205
cabinet 205
door 205
friction 205
magnetic 204, 205
pull 205
roller catch 205
CAULKING
roof 149, 150, 151, 152
silicone 148
CEMENT
ABS 142
CENTRAL VACUUM 70, 71
CHAINS
hooks 258
link 157, 258
loop 257
safety chain kits 258
CHAIR CARRIER 99
CHEMICALS, TOILET 125-127
CHOCKS, WHEEL 166, 167, 168
CIRCUIT BREAKER 226, 234
CLAMP
crimp 118
hose 119
tablecloth 34
CLEANERS
awning 155
black streak remover 154
brake 154, 179
bug remover 154
degreasers 154
fabric 155
mildew 155
Protect-All 153
protectants 153, 154, 155
R.V. washes 153
rubber roof 153, 154, 155
toilet 126
CLEARANCE LIGHTS 248, 249
CLOCK 28
CLOTHES LINES 26
COAX
cables 46
COAX (cont.)
connectors 46
stripping tool 46
COMBO WASHER/DRYER 71, 72
COMPRESSORS 189
CONNECTOR . . . . . .
2-way 244
4-way 244
5-way 244
6-way 241, 244
7-way 241
8-way 244
9-way 241
bracket 242
butt 235
coax 46
cover 242, 243
Cyclops 244
duct 62
electrical 235-236
hose 105
kit 235
TV 46
trailer 241-242
Vampir 244
CONTROL . . . . . .
brake 174-175
solar charge 221
sway 262
CONVERT-A-BALL . . . . . .
gooseneck adapter 265
hitch balls 255
CONVERTER . . . . . .
power converters 223-225
tail light 243
COOKING COVER 32
COOKING KIT 33
COOKTOPS 67, 68
COOLER, ROLLING 660
COPPER
crimp ring 118
tubing 93
CORD . . . . . .
adapter 227-230
extension 227-230
power 227
CORRECT TRACK 187
COUNTER TOP EXTENSION 28
COUPLER
brake actuator 165
hose 105, 130, 131, 134, 136
lock 165
locking pin 165
trailer 165
COVERS
5th wheel 83, 84, 85
air conditioner 87
ball 255
bi-fold range 69
camper 83, 84,
class B 84
hub 186, 187
mirror 86
motorhome 83, 84, 85
nut 187

COVERS (cont.)
pop-up 83, 84, 85
regulator 95, 96
R-Pod 84
screw 213, 214
sink 28, 29
stove 70
tank, LP 86
tire 87, 88, 89
toy hauler 83, 84
travel trailer 83, 84, 85
vent 89
wheel 88
CUTLERY TRAY 30
CUP HOLDERS 30
CURTAIN . . . . . .
track 214
hardware 214
CUTTING BOARD 30
CUTTING MATS 31
CYLINDER LP 96

D

DEFLECTOR, WIND 98
DEHUMIDIFIER 156
DEODORIZERS
holding tank 125-127
toilet 126
DETECTORS
carbon monoxide 90-91
gas & fume 90-91
smoke 90
DINOSAUR P.C. BOARDS 56-60
DIRT DEVIL 3
DISH DRAINER 30
DISH PAN 30
DISHWASHER 71
DOG BONE ADAPTER 227-230
DOOR
assist handles 210, 211
bins, refrigerators 54
bumpers 204
catches 204, 205
closers 210
electrical hatch 237-238
furnace 61, 63
grill 210
hardware 204, 205, 207, 209-211
hinge, cabinet 204
holders 204, 205
locks 207, 209
motorhome entry 208
privacy lock 207
push bars 210
radius RV entry 208
refrigerator access 52
screen door bar/grill 210
screen slides 210
sliding, hardware 211
square RV entry 208
strikes 207
water heater 75, 76
window frames 210
DRAIN
ABS fitting & pipe 140-141
DRAIN (cont.)
caps & plugs 130, 137
cock 108
dish mat 30
fittings/adapters 129-136
hose 129-136
sink 142
slide valve 139, 140
trap 141
tub 141
valve 108, 139, 140
DRAWER HARDWARE 203
DRINK HOLDERS 30
DRINKING WATER FRESHENER 155
DRONES 674-678
DRYER 72
DUCT . . . . . .
connector 62
hose 62
tape 62

E

E-BOARDS 684
EGG HOLDER 30
ELECTRIC GO KART 686
ELECTRIC JACKS 170, 171
ELECTRIC LONGBOARD 685
ELECTRIC SCOOTERS 22, 683, 686
ELECTRIC VEHICLES 679
ELECTRICAL
adapter 227, 228, 229, 230
battery switch 226, 234, 235
charging centers 231
circuit breaker 226, 234
connector 231, 241-242
connector bracket 231, 242
converter 223-225
distribution panel 223
extension cord 227, 228, 229, 230
fuse 236
hatch 237, 238
junction box 243
outlet box 226
power cord 227
receptacle 226, 231
surge protectors 231-232
switch 238-241, 254
tape 147, 237
terminal 235, 236
USB charging 231
wires 237
ELEMENTS 56, 60
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEMS 48, 49
EQUA-FLEX 187
ESCAPE HATCH 201
EXTENSION CORD 227-230
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE 91
EYEBOLTS 157

F

FANS
exhaust 195, 197, 198, 199
light combo 253
refrigerator 53
roof vent 195-197, 198, 199
FAN-TASTIC VENT 198
FASTGUN 158
FASTENERS
awning straps 18
multifuctional straps 104, 226
patio light 19, 20
FAUCET
combination 111
Dura Faucets 109-111
electric 114
flexspout 108
Phoenix Faucets 112-113
replacement parts 111, 113, 114
Spray-Away 108
Spray-Port 108
Ultra Faucets 115
Utopia 114
FENDER SKIRTS 191-192
FIFTH WHEEL
brackets . . 264, 266-267, 269, 270-271, 275
electrical harness 242
hitch . 263-264, 268-269, 271, 272-273, 275
jack 172
jack parts 170, 171, 172, 173
king pin locks 165
pin box 276
pin box covers 276
rail kits . . . . . .
slip disc 262
snaps 173
stabilizer 169
tailgate 40
toy 34
FILLER
hose 108
water 106-108
FILTER, WATER 102, 103
FIRE DANCER 33
FIRE EXTINGUISHER 91
FIRESTONE 188-190
FIRST AID KIT 26
FITTINGS
ABS 139, 140
brass 91-92, 93, 118, 119
hose 105
plumbing 117, 118, 119, 139-140
Flair It 118
Quest 119
Sea tech 117
Shurflo 101
tank 109,142
FLAG HOLDER 26
FLAIR IT 118
FLOATING MATS 668
FLOATING SOFAS 668
FLOJET PUMPS 101, 139
FLOOR FLANGE 124
FLOOR MASK 34
FLUORESCENT
lights 252, 253
replacement bulbs 248, 253
FOOT PATH 25
FORK, HOT-DOG 33
FRIDGE BRACE 53
FUME & GAS DETECTOR 90-91

FURNACE
Dometic . . . 61
duct connector . . . 62
duct hose . . . 62
duct tape . . . 62, 147
registers . . . 62, 63
replacement parts . . . 62, 64-66
Suburban . . . 63
thermostat . . . 61, 63
FURNITURE . . . 23-24
FUSE
ATC 236
automotive 236
glass 236
holder 236
inline fuse holders 236

G

GARBAGE CAN . . . 28
GAS
control, furnace . . . 65
control, range . . . 70
control, water heater . . . 78, 82
control wrench . . . 80
detectors CO & LP . . . 90-91
gauge . . . 93, 96
heaters . . . 97
hose . . . 93, 94
level indicator . . . 96
lighter . . . 33
low pressure test kit . . . 93
props 211, 216
QCC hoses . . . 94
regulators . . . 95, 96
GAUGES . . .
low pressure, L.P. gas . . . 93
water 104
GENERATOR EXHAUST SYSTEM 223
GLOVES, DISPOSABLE 138
GLASSES . . . 30
GOOSENECK HITCH . . . 265, 271, 275
GREASE
bin . . . 28
cap . . . 180, 181, 182
Spray, Kwik-Lube . . . 36, 156
tube 179
GREASE SEALS 179, 182
GRILL, HEAT REGISTER . . . 62, 63
GUTTER SPOUTS & EXTENSIONS 211, 212

H

HANDLES
assist 210, 211
broom . . . 29
crank . . . 169, 170, 171, 215
door 207, 209
faucet . . . 111, 113, 114
"L" 206
operator 214
"T" 206
telescopic . . . 27
window 214, 215
HARDWARE
cabinet . . . 204-205
door . . . 204, 205, 207, 209-211
HATCH
cable 237, 238
electrical 237, 238
escape 201
locking 237
water 106, 107
HEAT PUMPS . . . 651-656
HEATER
furnaces . . . 61, 63
propane . . . 97
register . . . 62, 83
tank 144
water . . . 75-76, 77
water, elements . . .
HELPER SPRINGS 188, 190
HINGES 204
HITCH
anti-rattle stabilizer 257
accessories 256, 257
ball covers 255
balls 255
ball mounts . . . 255-256
bracket, snap-up 262
coupler lock 165
fifth wheel 263-264, 268, 271-273, 275
gooseneck . . . 265, 271, 275
Hitch Grip 262
locking pin . . . 165, 258, 261
motorhome 259
pull pin & clip 258
receiver tube 256
safety cable 258
safety chain 258
S hooks 258
sleeve cap 257
shanks 260, 261
straptek 262
sway controls 259, 262
tote 145
weight distributing . . . 259-261
HOLDERS
drink . . . 30
door 204, 205
egg . . . 30
flag . . . 26
fuse, in-line 236
HOLDING TANK
ABS . . .
adapters 141
chemicals . . . 125-127
fittings 142
heater 144
patch 143
rinser 138
tote tank 144, 145
tote tank accessories 144, 145
HOOK-UP
city water . . . 106, 07
HOOKS
awning hooks . . . 20
chain 258
pintle 257
quick 258
rope 157
"S" 258
HOOKS (cont.)
Well & Goode . . . 31
HOSE
adapter 105
cap & plug 105, 137
carrier 104, 135
clamps 106
connector 105
coupler 105, 130, 131, 134, 136
duct . . . 62
filler 108
fittings 92, 105, 106
LP gas . . . 93, 94
Saver, 45 & 90 degree 105
sewer . . . 129-136
stay-longer kits . . . 93, 94
storage caps 130
support 137
vinyl, clear 106
water 103, 104
wrench, sewer 138
HOVERBOARD 685

I

ICE CUBE TRAY . . . 53
INFLATABLE BOATS 671
INFLATABLE SPAS . . . 22, 669
INFLATABLE STRUCTURES 667
IN-LINE FILTER 102, 103
INSECT KILLERS . . . 32, 33
INSERTS (VINYL) 213
INVERTERS 222
ISOLATOR, BATTERY 232, 233

J

JACKS
5th wheel snaps 173
camper 172
casters 170
electric 170, 171
fifth wheel 172
foot plate . . . 169, 171, 172
handle . . . 169, 170, 171, 173
leveling 168
motor 172
pad 168
power 170, 171
scissor 169
stabilizing 169
stacker 169
stand 168
swivel . . . 169, 170, 171
tongue jack 171
tripod 169
JT''S STRONGARM 173

K

KAYAKS 670
KING PIN, 5th WHEEL
lock 165
security sleeve 165
slick disc 262
stabilizer 169
KNIVES . . . 34, 663

KNOB
awning 17, 19
range 68
KOOLSEAL 150

L

LADDERS
bike rack 99
bunk 99
chair rack & cover 99
universal motorhome 99
LANDING GEAR 172, 173
LATCH
baggage door lock 204, 205, 206, 207
bath door 207
cam lock 206
camper 206
door 206
hood 205
passage door 207
privacy door 207
refrigerator 54, 206
screen door 209
twist (thumb) lock 206
LAVATORY
faucets 110, 111, 112, 114, 115
sinks 115, 116
LEAK DETECTOR, GAS 90-91
LEGS
folding 203
pedestal 203
table 203
LEVELERS
Camco 168
chocks 167
Lynx 167
LEVELS 26-27
LICENSE
bracket 243
light 248, 249
LIGHT BULBS
automotive 244, 245
fluorescent 247, 253
LED 246-247
refrigerator 55
LIGHTERS
fuel 33
refillable butane 33
LIGHTS
awning 19, 20
ballasts 253
bulbs 244, 245, 246
ceiling 251-253
clearance 248, 249
compartment 250, 251
decorative rope 32
dome 251-252
donut swivel 254
fan combo 253
floodlights 659
fluorescent 252, 253
interior 251-253
LED 32, 251, 252
LED bulbs 246-247
LED strips 254
LIGHTS (cont)
license 249
magnetic towing 249
party 20
porch 250
reflector 249, 250
scare 251
side marker 248, 249
step 35
taillight 248
work 251
LOCK
5th wheel 165
baggage door lock 206, 207
bathroom 207
cam 206, 207
coupler 165
deadbolt 207
door catch 204, 205
electrical cable 229
entrance 207, 209
hitch 165, 166
key blanks 209
"L" handle 206
latches 204, 205, 206
padlock 166
receiver lock 165, 166
striker plate 207
"T" handle 206
Toylok 166
trunk 206, 207
Wheel chocks 166, 167, 168
LOOM COVER 236
LOUVER, VENT 52
LP CYLINDERS 96
LUBE DISC 5th WHEEL 262
LUBRICANTS
drain valve 127
grease 179
Kwik-lube spray grease 36, 156
teflon 156
LUG NUT COVERS 187
LUNETTE RING 257
LYNX LEVELERS 167

M

MACERATING SYSTEM 138, 139
MAGAZINE RACK 28
MAGNETIC
catch 204, 205
towing lights 249
MA**SK (Respirator)** 152
MASKING
carpet 34
floor 34
tape, 3M 147
MATS 25, 26
MATTRESS 219
MAXXAIR 195-196
MICROWAVE
ovens 67
cooking cover 32
MINI ATV 687-688
MIRRORS, TOWING 193-194
MOTORHOME
ladder 99
rack 99
toys 34
MOTORS
Coleman 66
fifth wheel jack kit 172
Hydroflame (Dometic) 62
roof vent 199
slide-out 216, 217
Suburban 66
MOULDING
awning rail 213
drip rail 213
insert trims 213
roof edge 213

N

NORCOLD
refrigerators 51-52
service parts 54-60
NUTS
flare 92
Quest 119
Spindle 179

O

ODOR CONTROL 154, 156
ORGANIZERS 28
OUTLET
antenna 45
power 226
T.V. 45, 46

P

P TRAP 141
P.O.L.
adapters 93
cap 93
connector 93
"O" ring 93
plugs 93
PADDLEBOARDS 672-673
PAINT
disposable brush 149
spray 152
PATIO
enclosure 15, 16
fireplace 33
light hangers 20
PEDESTAL TABLE LEGS 203
PEX
clamps 117, 119
fittings 117, 118
tubing 117, 118
PIGTAIL
flexible L.P. hose assy 94
PINS
awning 17
hitch 258
locking 165
PIN BOX COUPLERS 276
PIN BOX COVERS 276
PINTLE HOOKS 257

PIPE
ABS 141
adapters 141
cement 142
fitting 140, 141
PLUGS
blow-out 120
bumper 144
electrical 226, 228
POL 93
TV 46
trailer 226-228
PLUMBING VENT 142
PODS, STORAGE 98
POLISHES
fibreglass 153
trailer 153
PORCH LIGHTS 250
PORTA-POTTI 121
POWER SUPPLY, MULTI-FUNCTION
converters 223-225
cord 227, 228, 229, 230
inverter 222
receptacles 226, 231,
stations, portable 220
supply, antennas 46
PRESSURE
manometer 93
regulator, gas 95, 96
regulator, water 104, 105
PRIVACY TENT 121
PROP
bracket 211
gas 211, 216
mini-struts 211
PROPANE
barbecue 32, 33, 97
cylinder 96
cylinder accessories 96
stay-longer kits & tees etc 93, 94
gas detectors 90, 91
heaters 97
fittings 91-92, 93
hose 93, 94
level indicators 93, 96
range 68
regulator 95, 96
tank cover 86
PUMPS
accumulator tank 100
antifreeze system 120
Artis 100
combination 111
conversion kit 120
fittings 101
Flojet 101, 139
hand 111, 114
Hydromax 100
rocker 114
Shurflo pump 100
Shurflo parts 102
triple action, hand 111
vacuum 657
waste 138, 139
water 100-101
PUTTY TAPE 147

Q

QUEST FITTINGS 119
QUICK ROOF 152

R

RACKS
bike 99, 157
cargo 157
chair 99
magazine 28
propane cylinder 96
roof 98
RAIL . . . . . .
drip 213
roof edge 213
RANGE . . . . . .
bi-fold covers 69
cover 69, 70
cutting board 70
Dometic 68
drop-in cooktop 67, 68
hoods 67, 69
induction cooktop 67
liners 68
replacement parts 68-70
slide-in cooktop 68
splash guard 70
Suburban 68
vents 69
RANGE & OVEN
range parts 68, 69, 70
RAPID LINKS 157, 258
REAR MONITOR SYSTEM 50
RECEIVER
adapters 256
lock pin 165, 166
sleeve cap 257
tow bar mounts 257, 283
tube 256
RECEPTACLE
12 Volt 231
TV outlet 45, 46
RECLINERS 24
REFLECTORS 249, 250
REFRIGERATOR
access door 52
airator 53
alarm 53
Atwood/Dometic 52
bars 53
brace 53
fan 53
heat element 56, 60
mini 660
Norcold 51-52
parts 54-60
travel lock 54
vents 52, 53
vent latch 52
REGISTER 62, 63
REGULATOR
covers 95, 96
mounting bracket 95
REGULATOR (cont.)
propane 95, 96
water pressure 104, 105
RELIEF VALVES 80
REMOTE CONTROL LUGGAGES 683
REMOTE CONTROLLED VEHICLES . . . 680-682
REPAIR KITS . . . . . .
bathtub 145
plastic tank 143
roof 151, 152
RESPIRATOR MASK (3M) 152
ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE KIT 26
ROCKGUARD 40, 41
ROCK SOLID
towguards 41
ROLLERS
awning/door . . . . . .
catch . . . . . .
ROOF
air conditioner 73
coatings 150
edge 213
quick roof 152
racks 98
repair kit, rubber 151-152
vents 195, 197-199
ROOFING
Adhesives 149, 150, 151
Installation kits 149, 150, 151
DIFLEX II TPO 149
Primer 150, 151
Repair kits 151, 152
RMA 149
EPDM 149
ROOF VENT
cover 195-197
escape hatch 201
Fan-Tastic 197-198
Heng's 199
installation kits 147, 202
Maxxair 195-196
mini 199
parts 199
plumbing 142
power 195, 197-198, 199
refrigerator 52, 53
replacement lids 200, 201
Ventline lids 200
ROSETTES 203
RV STARTER KITS 128
RV TOYS 34

S

SAFETY
cables 258
chain kit 258
grit tape 39
SALT & PEPPER SHAKER 30
SATELLITE
accessories 45, 46
antennas 42, 43, 44
finder 45
SCARE LIGHTS 251
SCOOTERS 22, 683, 686

SCREEN DOOR
closer 210
grill 210
handle 209
latch 209
push bars 210
slides 210
SCREW COVERS 213, 214
SCRIM SHIELD TAPE 147
SEA TECH 117
SEALANTS . . . . . .
Caulk guns 148
Chemtron 148
Dicor 150
Eternabond 152
Geocel 149
Lap Sealant 150
marine 148
RMA 149
Sikaflex 148
silicone 148
skylight 202
teflon liquid 93, 106
teflon tape 147
TPO 148
XTRM 148, 151
water proofing 153, 154
SEALS (SLIDE-OUT) 212-213
SEWER
ABS pipe 141
fittings 140-141
hose 129-136
hose kit 129, 131, 132-133, 134, 136
tank 143
SEWER HOSE
adapters 129-136
carrier 135
couplers 130, 131, 134, 136
disposable gloves 138
support 137
SHANKS 260, 261
SHELTERS, POP-UP 21
SHELVES
brackets 203
SHOE BRUSH 40
SHOWER
Extend-A-Shower 144
exterior shower 114, 115
faucets 111, 113, 114, 115
hand held 111, 113, 114
heads 111, 113, 114
hose 111, 113, 114, 115
pans 146
tub surrounds 146
SHROUDS 74
SHURFLO WATER PUMPS 100
SILICONE
caulking 146
SINKS
ABS 115, 116
cover 28, 29
double stainless steel 116
drains 142
kitchen 115, 116
kits 30
SINKS (cont.)
mats 30
plastic 115-116
pumps 101-102
round 116
stainless steel 116
stopper 116
strainers 116, 142
traps "P" 141
SKYLIGHTS 202
SLIDE-OUT
awnings 4, 12-13
caps 212
corner guards 212
replacement parts 216-218
seals 212-213
seal conditioners 153, 156
slickers 215
stabilizers 169
SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE 39
SLIP-STOP 30
SMOKE ALARM 90
SNAP LINKS 157, 258
SOFAS 22
SOLAR
charge controllers 221
kits 221
panels 221
SPAS, inflatable 22, 669
replacement parts 22
SPEAKERS 49
SPIDER CONTROL 156
SPINDLE NUTS 179
SPIRAL GROUND ANCHOR 28
SPLITTER, ANTENNA 45, 46
SPLASH GUARD 40, 41
SPOUT . . . . . .
gutter 211, 212
water fill . . . . . .
SPRAY PAINT 152
SPRINGS, SUSPENSION 180, 183
SQUEEGEES 27
STABILIZER . . . . . .
anti-rattle hitch 257
5th wheel king pin 169
air suspension 188-190
base pads 169
crank 169
jacks 169
jack pads 168
JT Strongarm 173
scissor 169
slide out room 169
stacker 169
trailer 169, 170, 171
STAKE & GRILL COOKING KIT 33
STARTER KITS 128
STEPPING STONES 25
STEP
aluminum 39
anti-slip tape 39
brace 35
camper 36
electric 36
electric parts 37, 39
STEP (cont.)
folding 36, 38-39
light 35
rugs 35
Safe-T-Tread 39
Self-Stor 35
stools 35
trailer 36, 38-39
STEREOS 48, 49
STORAGE
pod 98
covers 83-85
STOVE
covers 69
drop-in 67, 68
grate 68,
lighter 33
liner 68, 70
slide-in 68
STRAINERS
basket 116
sink 116
tub 116, 142
STRAPS
anchor 18
awning 18
ball bungee 40
multifunctional 104, 226
TV safety 47
STRIP LIGHTS 254
SUNSCREEN SPRAY 26
SUPER SLIDE II 219
SURFACE PROTECTION FILM 34
SURGE PROTECTOR 231-232
SWAY CONTROL
dual cam 262
friction 262
steady-flex 259
SUSPENSION
alignement system 187
bushing 180, 183
springs 180
helper springs 188-190
equalizers 187
SWITCHES
battery 234, 235
breakaway 178
breaker 226
disconnect 657
electrical 238-240, 254

T

T.V. ACCESSORIES & OUTLETS 45, 46
T.V. SIGNAL METER 45
TABLE
adirondack 29
aluminum 29
bamboo 29
barbecue 33
cloth clamps 34
folding 29
legs & bases 203
support 203
TABLECLOTH CLAMPS 34

INDEX

TAIL LIGHT
converter 243
tail lights 248
TANKS
chemicals 125-127
covers, L.P. 86
heating 144
holding 143
L.P. gas 96
probes 143
rack 96
repair kits 143
rincers 138
saver 82
Shurflo accumulator tank 100
Tote 144, 145
water 109
TAPE
anti-slip 39
butyl 147
cap 147
duct 62, 147
electrical 147, 237
leak repair 147
masking 147
putty 147
teflon 147
underbelly 147
TEFLON LIQUID 106
TELEPHONE/CABLE OUTLET 45, 46
TELESCOPIC HANDLES 27
TELEVISION
12 volts LED 47, 48
110 volts LED 47, 48
antennas 42-45
cable connector 46
coax cables 46
HDMI cables 46
line splitter 46
outlet 45, 46
signal amplifier/meter 46
stands 47
wall mounts 47
TEMPERATURE RELIEF VALVE 80
TENT, PRIVACY 121
TERMINALS 235
TESTERS
circuit board 60
polarity 226
THERMOCOUPLE 59, 60
THERMOMETER 27
THERMOSTATS, WALL 61, 63, 64
THETFORD TOILET PARTS 123-124
TIE DOWN
awning 18
cable ties 237
camper 159-164
strap 18
TIRE
assemblies, trailer 185
ATV 689
carriers 157
chock 166, 167, 168
cover 87, 88, 89
inflators 187
TISSUE
bathroom tissue 124, 125
digester 127
TOASTER, CAMPSTOVE 33
TOILET
chemical/deodorizer 125-127
cleaner 126
closet bolts 124
flange 124
portable 121
tissue 124, 125
Sealand parts 124
Thetford 121-123
Thetford parts 124-125
Valterra parts 124
TOOLS
coax stripping 46
drain valve wrench 81
drain plug kit 81
element wrench 81
flairing 657
gas control wrench 80
gas pressure test kit 93
manometre 93
plastic chisel 149
tube cutters 117
TORKLIFT 158-162
TOTE-TANK
accessories 144-145
tank 144, 145
TOW BAR
accessories 277, 282, 283-284
base plate 278-281, 282, 285
Blue Ox 284
Demco 277
Roadmaster 282
RVPro 284
TOW DOCTOR TEST KIT 244
TOWING LIGHTS 249
TOWING MIRRORS 193-194
TOYS 34
TRANSFER SWITCH 226
TRANSIT SHIELD 34
TRAPS, PLUMBING 141
TRASH CANS 28
TRAYS
cutlery 30
ice cube 53
Storage 31
TRIMS, MOULDING 213
TUBS
full 146
repair kit 145
step 146
TUBING
aluminum 93
braided 106
clear vinyl 106
copper 93, 657
TURNBUCKLES
eyebolts 157
fastgun 158
rapid link 157, 258
rope hook 157
snap hooks 157, 258
TURNBUCKLES (cont.)
turnbuckles 158

U

UTILITY
ball mount 255-256
hooks 157
ULTRA FAUCETS 115
ULTRA GUARD 41
UMBRELLAS 657
UNDERBELLY TAPE 147
UNICYCLES 685
USB CHARGING CENTER 231

V

VACUUM CLEANER 70, 71, 657
VALVE
adapters 140
cable 139
diverter 119
drain 108, 139, 140
handle 139
relief 80
seals 139
slide 139, 140
stem extensions 139
stop 118
waste 139, 140
water 108
VENT COVER, MAXXAIR 196
VENT COVER, RVPRO 196
VENTS
battery box 233
cover 89, 195-197
dryer 72
Fan-tastic 197-198, 199
installation kit 147, 202
lids 200-201
parts 199
power 195, 197, 198, 199
plumbing 142
range hood vents 69
refrigerator 52, 53
roof 195, 197-199
shade 202
sidewall, louvered 52
stick 202
VINYL INSERTS 213
VOLTMETER 234

W

WASH BRUSH 27
WASHER 71, 72
WASHER/DRYER ACCESSORIES 72, 73
WASTE
pump 138, 139
Tanks 143, 144, 145
valves 139
WATER
accumulator tank 100
antifreeze 120
city 106, 107
drain cock 108
electric faucet 114
entry 107, 108

WATER (cont.)
exterior shower 114, 115
faucet 109-115
faucet parts 111, 113, 114
fills 106-108
filler cap & strap 108
filler hose 108
filter 102, 103
fittings 105, 106, 117-119
freshener 155
gravity 106, 107, 108
hand pump 111, 114
hand shower 111, 113, 114, 115
heater by-pass kit 120
hose 103, 104
hose keeper 105
hose saver 105
inlet 106-108
pressure regulator 104, 105
pumps 100-101, 111
pump fittings 101
pump parts 102
purification system 102-103
repellent 154
tanks 109
valves 108
WATER HEATERS
accessories 81-82
anode rod 80, 81
Atwood/Dometic 75
Atwood/Dometic parts 79, 80
control wrench 80
door 76, 77
door hardware 77
drain plug 81
drain valve wrench 81
drain valves 81, 108
elements 80, 81
gas control valves 78, 82
WATER HEATERS (cont.)
generic parts 82
Girard, tankless 76
inner tanks 77
lightning rod 82
pilot assemblies 80
portable 77
rinser 82
Suburban 75
Suburban parts 78, 80
switches 78
Tank Saver 82
temperature relief valve 80
thermostats 79
WATER PROOFING 153, 154
WATER TANKS 109
WAX
cleaner 153
Wash'n'Wax 153
WELL & GOODE TRAYS 31
WEINER FORKS 33
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION 259-261
WHEEL
bearings 179, 181
bearing protectors 180, 182, 183
carriers 157
chocks 166, 167, 168
covers 88
dock 167
grease seal 179, 182
hub covers 186, 187
inflators 187
nut covers 187
magnet 179
shoe & lining kit 179
simulators 186
tire assemblies 185
trailer 185
WIDE ANGLE LENS 194
WIND DEFLECTOR 98
WINDOW
frames 210
operators 215
parts 214, 215
thermometer 27
vent 202
wipers 99
WINEGARD 42-44
WINTERIZING
accessories 119-120
antifreeze 120
blow-out plugs 120
bypass kits 120
hand pump kit 120
holding tank heater 144
WIPER BLADES 99
WIRE
automotive 237
4-way flat 237
7 wire cable 236
brake 237
electrical 237
heat shrink tubing 237
loom cover 236
solderless connectors 235
tap connectors 235
terminals 235
WIRING HARNESSES 176
WRENCH
drain valve 81
element 81
gas control 80

INDEX

REPLACEMENT PARTS SECTION:

ATWOOD 292-343
BARKER 344
CAREFREE 345-358
DEMCO 359
FAN-TASTIC VENT 360-373
LIPPERT 374-412
NORCOLD 412-600
RV PRO 601-603
SUBURBAN 604-630
THETFORD 631-648
WINEGARD 649

rvpro.ca



MONCTON
UNIT H - 450 EDINBURGH DRIVE
MONCTON NB E1E 2L1

CHATEAUGUAY
315 INDUSTRIEL BLVD
CHATEAUGUAY QC J6J 4Z2

LACOLLE
16 RUE RICHELIEU
LACOLLE QC J0J 1J0

NAPIERVILLE
260 RUE LORD
NAPIERVILLE QC J0J 1L0

MISSISSAUGA
180 COURTNEY PARK DRIVE EAST
MISSISSAUGA ON L5T 2S5

WINNIPEG
UNIT 7 - 16 MAZENOD ROAD
WINNIPEG MB R2J 4H2

EDMONTON
15845 112TH AVENUE NORTH WEST
EDMONTON AB T5M 2V9

CALGARY
UNIT 150 - 10 SMED LANE SOUTH EAST
CALGARY AB T2C 4T5

PITT MEADOWS
#201 - 19055 AIRPORT WAY
PITT MEADOWS BC V3Y 0E2

